



49000/15/1

1126 Somner (W.) *Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum*, "Lib. Tho. Barlow ex dono Authoris" (on title), old calf Oxon. G. Hall, 1659

monstrale U. viii

17/5

[Handwritten signature]

Σ 5. 16.

[Handwritten signature]

2/10

Vid. Disceptationem de Origine gentis Angloſu per Robertu
Sheringham. Cantabrig: 1670. 8.^o Vid. ſuam cap. 8.
9. 10. 11. Sc. quod Getae, Gothi, Sarmatae, Gepidi, Cimeri,
~~Sax~~ Scythae, Maſagetae, Oſtrogothi, Suedi Viſigothi, Sc.
Danim., Angli, Saxones, Juthae, Cimbri, Alani, Vandali. Sc.
varia ſolum ſunt ejusdem gentis vocabula, ſed omnes eadem
lingua originali ſi ſunt. &

12 1/2
702v α 915v 4182

DICTIONARIUM

Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum

VOCES, PHRASESQUE PRÆCIPUAS

ANGLO-SAXONICAS,

E LIBRIS, SIVE MANUSCRIPTIS, SIVE TYPIS EXCUSIS,
ALIISQUE MONUMENTIS TUM PUBLICIS TUM
PRIVATIS, MAGNA DILIGENTIA COLLECTAS;
CUM LATINA ET ANGLICA VOCUM
INTERPRETATIONE COMPLECTENS.

Adjectis interdum Exemplis, vocum etymologiis, & cum cognatis linguis
collationibus, plurimisque in gratiam linguæ *ANGLOSAXONICÆ*
Studioforum Observationibus.

OPERA & STUDIO

GULIEL. SOMNERI Cantuariensis.

Lib. Tho: Barclow & coll. Reg. ex dono Authoris.

ACCESSERUNT *ELFRICI ABBATIS*

GRAMMATICA

LATINO-SAXONICA,

CUM

GLOSSARIO

SUO EJUSDEM GENERIS.

Seneca, Epist. 59.

Sæpe dum putamus excolere linguam, amittitur emphasis vetusta.

OXONII,

Excudebat *GULIEL. HALL*, pro AUTHORE.

Prostant *LONDINI*, apud *DANIELEM WHITE*,

ad insigne septem stellarum, ex Aquilone Templi S. Pauli.

Anno Dom. M. DC. LIX.

DICTIONARY

OF THE
MEDICAL
TERMS

AND
OF THE
NAMES OF
THE
DISEASES

AND OF THE
SYMPTOMS
AND OF THE
TREATMENT

OF THE
HUMAN
BODY

AND OF THE
NAMES OF THE
PARTS OF THE
BODY

AND OF THE
NAMES OF THE
FUNCTIONS OF THE
BODY

AND OF THE
NAMES OF THE
DISEASES OF THE
BODY

AND OF THE
NAMES OF THE
SYMPTOMS OF THE
DISEASES

AND OF THE
NAMES OF THE
TREATMENT OF THE
DISEASES

AND OF THE
NAMES OF THE
PARTS OF THE
BODY

AND OF THE
NAMES OF THE
FUNCTIONS OF THE
BODY



UNIVERSIS & SINGULIS
LINGUÆ
SAXONICÆ,
Anglis Olim Vernaculæ,
STVDIOSIS.

DOMESTICIS & EXTERIS
PRÆSENTIBUS & POSTERIS:

Imprimis autem

ORNATISSIMIS BONARUM LITERARUM
CULTORIBUS, QUORUM OPE ET
SUPPETIIS HOC OPUS
IMPRESSUM:

GULIELMUS SOMNERUS

CANTUARIENSIS,

HOSCE LABORES SVOS, LINGVÆ ILLIVS IN
DIES EVANESCENTIS INSTAVRANDÆ
STUDIO SUSCEPTOS, ET PRO
MARTE SVO JAM TANDEM
ABSOLVTOS:

Qualescunque sunt:

ÆQUI BONIQUE CONSULENDOS:

Omni quo par honore, & gratiarum actione:

LIBENS MERITOQUE,

DAT. DICAT. DEDICAT.

CONSECRATQUE.

2 A X O N I C A 2

Anglo-Ohio Veterinary

STUDIOS

RECEIVED OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF

CHICAGO

CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

LIBRARY OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF

CHICAGO

CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

LIBRARY OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF

CHICAGO

CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

LIBRARY OF THE

UNIVERSITY OF

CHICAGO

CHICAGO, ILL. 60607

VIRO VERE GENEROSO.

ET MIHI UNICE OBSERVANDO

Rogero Spelmanno

A R M I G E R O,

S. P.

E GREGIUM illud & immortale (Vir ornatissime) Familiae suae decus, huiusque seculi & Gentis lumen atque ornamentum, D. Henricus Spelmannus, Eques auratus, & maxime avus tuus, quemadmodum omnifaria claruit doctrina, & à rei antiquae, sive ad Ecclesiam sive Rempublicam, domi forisve, spectantis, (quamplurimis optima notae scriptis quibus Kempub. litterariam locupletavit, id abundè testantibus :) scientiâ singulari, nunquam satis laudandus : sic etiam omni quo potuit idoneo incitandi & cohortandi modo eundem in aliis animum excitare, idemque in eis studium promovere pariter & fovere semper laboravit. Hinc autem experientiâ propriâ hoc tandem comperto, linguam scil. Saxoniam rei antiquae apud Anglos (quid si Germanos addiderim ?) studio adeo necessariam esse, ut nisi admoto prius & adhibito ipsius lumine, Antiquitates Anglicae aut omnino manerent incognitae, aut (ut in multis Germaniae partibus) plenâ saltem & perfectâ carerent illustratione ; magna admodum & singularis optimi viri in huiusmodi manu ductionis & directionis lumine accendendo proponendoque cura fuit studiumque : serii & seduli ejus in linguam illam pene deperditam, desuetam, & in dies evanescentem, resuscitandam, propagandamque conatus. Quem in finem, ut aliis ipse boni publici promovendi bonum proponat exemplum, Saxoniam apud Cantabrigienfes, praelectionem suis sumptibus ordinandam, & (ne lampas ab eo sic accensa oleo quo foveatur & ardeat unquam careret :) publicum ejusdem linguae ibidem professorem perenni praemio & stipendio dotandum instituit. Doctissimus ille, nuper autem morte (heu !) sublatus Abrahamus Whelocus, ob eximiam in hac inter alias linguas eruditionem, nobilissimi Equitis delectu, id muneris primus adeptus est : quod tantâ cum suâ & patroni laude, tantoque Reipub. litterariae obivit bono, ut stipendio ejusmodi ad mortem usque merito cohonestaretur. Cujus quidem bono ipsemet ad idem studium non parum incitatus exemplo, atque quorundam amicorum cordatorum opinione, felici tandem in eadem linguâ addiscendâ adipiscendâque progressu factio, de Dictionario Saxónico (quod à pluribus etiam si

* D. Archiep.
Armachanus.

* D. Samuel
Foster.

etiam si promissum, à nemine tamen publicatum, licet ab omnibus fere desideratum animad-
verti:) adornando & publicando mecum cogitavi. Eodem itaque Abrahamo Wheloco
defuncto, meque deinceps veri cujusdam amplissimi * literis & testimonio Dominationi tuae com-
mendato, (Saxonici mei de quo supra in scriptis intuitu, quo mihi magis quam Academicâ præ-
lectione, ut verisimile fuit linguam esset promoturus:) eidem in stipendii quadam parte
qui succederem non indignus iudicatus sum. Hoc autem non sine illius assensu & consensu,
(Quod absque debitâ eruditione ingenuo viro *, ob ipsius erga me benevolentiam, gratiarum
actione, non omnino memorandum:) quem nullâ hæcenus de me Dom. tue factâ mentione,
eidem Abr. Wheloco successurum designaveras. Sic autem (bonitate & munificentia pater-
nâ admodum nepotis in avi & patris honoratissimi vestigiis inherens, & cum patrimonio &
fortunis animi & virtutum hæredis) laborum meorum qualiumcunque præmio donatus,
animoque mecum reputans, quod recipientis gratitudo quandam addantis beneficentiam ha-
bere debeat proportionem: quod ampla & eximia beneficia angustis & modicis recognitioni-
bus non sint rependenda: satis sperabo quamplures quos hoc in opere publicando inveni adju-
tores, generalem & conjunctam accepturos gratiarum actionem, dum (pro majori obligatio-
num mearum modo) Dom. tue gratias interim habeo magis speciales, tanquam meo non in-
presens solum, sed & perpetuo studiorum meorum Patrono & Mecænatî, cujus insignioris opis
& bonitatis influentia & calori, ceteri benefactores mei hoc (qualecunque sit) ad linguam
nostram vernaculam pene antiquatam revocandam instaurandamque adjumentum sive instru-
mentum publicum sui generis primum, imprimis debent & debebunt. Hoc opus igitur eis con-
junctim dedicatum, Dom. tue nominatim consecratur: nec hoc solum aut tui honoris aut meæ
gratitudinis ergo; sed in operis meliorem apud omnes acceptionem & existimationem, à Dom.
tue præfixo nomine, quod (à constanti Pietatis, Eruditionis & morum suavitatis inferentibus,
seipso scil. & progenitoribus tuis per longam gentis seriem, conjunctione:) si non cum illis
veræ nobilitatis partibus, & proprietatibus synonymum, ab eis tamen prorsus inseparabile
videtur. Et ut per omnes futuras prosapie tue germinationes ita permaneat, ejus ex corde
votum est, qui cum Dom. tue pro hoc veluti susceptoris officio tibi imposito veniâ, ut Parentem
inceptis bonitatis tue fructibus beare pergas, impense rogat: quique sicut hæcenus Dom. tue
de facie est incognitus, ita & alii nullo magis quam hoc saltem titulo innotescere cupit,

Tui scil. & præclaræ famil. tuæ

Cultoris Devotiss.

GULIEL. SOMNERI.

AD LECTOREM.

NE morem antiquum violenti; nec eos qui aliquid pro more in vestibulo dicendum expectant, intempestivâ sapientiâ seu morositate frustrem: paucula quædam, tam de suscepto opere, quàm de meis ad id suscipiendum rationibus hîc præmittam; à posteriore, non ineptè tamen aut præposterè, incepturus.

I. Annus jam agitur pene vigesimus, ex quo in reverendi, & tam ob eximiam ejus eruditionem, quàm magnam erga me benevolentiam, nunquam à me satis celebrati viri, D. Merici Casauboni, Is. F. (verè venerabilium in nostrâ tunc temporis insigni & florente, nunc autem horrendâ Novatorum rabie, * Culmerianâ scil. fenestrarum, sepulchrorum & ornamentorum violatione, miserè deformatâ Ecclesiâ Cantuariensi Canonorum Canonici dignissimi) intimam, jucundam & ferè quotidianam consuetudinem & amicitiam, pro singulari quâ est humanitate, feliciter admissus & receptus sum. Paulòque postea, ejusdem viri Clariss. meum in Antiquitates, quæ præsertim medii essent ævi; atq; inter eas, domesticas præcipuè & patrias, amorem observantis, suasu & consilio, animum meum ad linguæ Anglo-Saxonicæ studium applicare cæpi: ex quo studio, non longo temporis intervallo, fructum mihi visus sum percipere non pænitendum, & qui labores abundè compensaret, ex accenso scilicet & affulgente jam, tum ad Antiquitates Anglicas cujuscunq; generis, tum ad vernaculæ linguæ originationes indagandas, peroptato & non obscuro lumine.

2. Sic igitur ad studium illud prosequendum porro incitatus, omne exinde otium tempusq; contrivi, quoties ferari à vocatione meâ licuit, (vocatione, inquam, satis honestâ & laudabili, quamvis infælici, mihiq; perniciosâ, temporum mutatione, jamdudum explosa, ac penitus abolitâ; Ecclesiastico forensi scilicet:) in monumentis Saxonice cujuscunq; generis, sive MSS. sive typis impressis, undecunq; à me conquirendis, studiosè diligenterq; evolvendis atq; lectitandis. Nec eo contentus, nonnulla prioris generis exscripsi; ac inter ea, integra quædam volumina. V. G. Latino-Saxonicam Ælfrici Grammaticam: Saxonice etiam librum medicum: (quorum utrumq; utendum accepi ex regia in ædibus S. Jacobi vulgò dictis bibliothecâ:) perantiquam insuper Saxonice in plures sacræ paginæ partes Paraphrasin, nuperrimè à viro celeberrimo, & de his literis optimè merito, Francisco Junio, F. F. paternæ laudis & eruditionis æmulo, Amstelodami typis mandatam, ac utinam etiam (in majorem omnium utilitatem) Latine versam: item Pentateuchum Saxonice; ceterum, ex eadem in utroq; libro præfationis concludendæ formulâ, adducor ut credam Ælfricum, de quo supra, fuisse interpretem: Orosium etiam, è Latino sermone in Saxonice ab Alfredo Rege, ut plurimorum est sententia, translatum; unâ cum Chronologiâ Saxonice ei assutâ, à monacho quodam Abbindonensi, ni fallor, conscriptâ: utriusq; voluminis ex instructissimâ Bibliothecâ Cottoniana particeps factus: ut taceam alios minores tractatus, atq; è Textu (ut vocatur) Rossensi, & similibus libris MSS. excerpta. Hæc, inquam, omnia transcripsi: alios præterea, typis excusos & publici juris factos quoscunq; proprio ære comparans: Leges puta Saxonice, ab erudito illo Antiquario, meoq; populari, D. Guliel. Lambardo, olim editas; Evangelia etiam Saxonice: Tractatulum illum, Saxonice in Paschate Sermonem vel Homiliam continentem, & tam per se (seu seorsim) quàm per D. Foxum, Evangeliorum Saxonice editorem, in suo Martyrologio publicatum: Saxonice insuper Ælfrici de veteri & novo Testamento tractatum, à D. Gul. de Insulâ (vulgò Lisle, viro quidam de hac linguâ bene merito) nuper editum & translatum: Psalterium Saxonice à Jo. Spelmanno armigero, D. Hen. F. in lucem productum: Ecclesiasticam venerabilis Bedæ Historiam, cum Chronologiâ Saxonice annexâ, editionis Whelocianæ: Prohemium, tum Regularis Concordiæ à magno Seldeno suis in Eadmerum Notis editum, tum libri quem Gregorii nuncupant Pastorale, à Viris Clariss. Gul. Camdeno, & Bonaventura Vulcanio postea, editum & Latine versum: D. Hen. Spelmanni Eq. aurati Glossaria & Concilia: Richardi Verstigani Antiquitates Angliæ restitutas: & quædam hic illic latitantia Saxonice fragmenta. Quibus omnibus ita comparatis, in eis, ut diximus, evolvendis multum temporis consumpsi: eadem majori delectatione, vel diligentia nescio, iterum iterumq; perlegendo.

3. Alia, plura quidem alia, Saxonice extare monumenta satis scio, tam in publicis

* Quidam enim Richardus Culmerus, Bleto Dick of Chanet, vulgò dictus; Herostratus ille seculor. omnium odio & infamiâ dignissimus, direptorum fuit Antesignanus.

utriusque apud nostrates Accademix Librariis, quam in illis, magis privatis licet, mihi tamen (singulari nobilium Custodum erga me humanitate) non minus publicis & patentibus: *Cottonianâ* sc. (quæ una instar omnium, in hoc quidem genere:) *Arundellianâ*, *Hattonianâ*, *Seldenianâ*, *Deuuesianâ*, *Ashmoleanâ*, &c. quorum monumentorum quædam vidi, in manibus habui & inspexi: nec ea tantum exscribere necessarium duxi: partim quæd tam multis & amplis, unius hominis labor, aut otium non facile sufficeret: partim etiam quod in illis tam multis, & quâ materiæ varietate, quâ scriptorum ætate diversis, non aliam tamen linguam, non alia ferè verba, quàm in illis quorum copia mihi erat, (haud paucis & illis & multiplicibus) reperturum me, mihi persuadebam. In qua opinione postea non parum confirmatus sum, comparatis quibusdam vocum Saxonicarum collectionibus, in modum Dictionarii digestis, illa scil. *Laurentii Noël*i; alteraque *Johannis Jocelini*, (à D. *Simondio Deuuesio*, Baronetto, verbatim exscriptâ) præter quasdam alias antiquiores in illustri illo & nobili antiquitatum & cimeliorum tum externorum tum domesticorum Thesaurò, D. *Thomæ Cottoni*, Baronetti, *Roberti F.* bibliothecâ; qui cum istis plerisque (ut liquet ex citationibus:) quibus ego carui, monumentis usi sint, nulla tamen aut per pauca proferunt & exhibent verba, quam quæ mihi in meis occurrerant.

4. Certè idem *Noël*us, diligentissimus ille investigator antiquitatis, atque eo nomine à doctiss. *Lambardo* celebratus, talem habuit dictionum *Saxonicarum* sylvam, qualem sub *Vocabularii Saxonici* nomine (uti Cl. *Camdenus*, aut quisquis alius author fuerit libri *Reliquiarum Britannicarum* sub ejus nomine volitantis, pag. 23. satis insinuat:) in lucem emittere cogitavit: sed (quâ occasione, quove fato præpeditus, omnino nescius sum:) quod cogitaverat, ad exitum non perduxit. Constans quoque fama est, nec à vero abhorret, eidem *Jocelino*, R.R. *Cantuar.* Archiepiscopi, *Parkeri*, cui fuit ab Epistolis, motu & instigatione, idem in animo fuisse; cujus collectanea *Noëlianis* illis erant longè pleniora: sed, ut prior morte sublatus, quod instituerat ipse non peregit. Idipsum tradunt quidam de D. *Johanne Latio*, vulgò *de Laet*, *Antwerpiano*, viro quidem eruditiss. & in hac linguâ longè diutius versatissimo. *Abrahamus* etiam *Whelocus*, eruditus ille linguæ *Arabice* apud *Cantabrigienses* dum viveret professor, ad istius linguæ studium magni ejusdem & fautoris & magistri, prænobilis scil. perdocti & pii Equitis, D. *Henrici Spelmanni*, (qui, ut recte de eo D. *Gillius*, equestrem dignitatem variâ eruditione, & imprimis magnâ antiquitatis notitia cumulavit:) partim exemplo, partim cohortatione, inductus, in eadem admodum doctus tandem evasit: Is autem, ut linguæ istius promovendæ & ampliandæ studio, *Saxonica* venerabilis *Bede* Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ versionem (*Alfredo* Regi, nec immerito, ascriptam) unâ cum Annotationibus satis prolixis, atque allegationibus ex Homiliis *Saxonice* multò prolixioribus, & Chronologiâ, *Saxonica*, *Latina* à seipso additâ translatione, in lucem emisit: sic etiam in suæ ante *Leges Saxonice* denuo editas, & in eodem volumine prioribus annexas, Præfationis extremo, *Saxonicum* à se construendum & componendum *Glossarium* sponte promisit: obiit autem & ipse re infectâ.

5. Aliquot jam ante ejus obitum annis, prædictus ille, & nunquam mihi sine honore nominandus amicus, D. *Mericus Causabonus*, in suo, *De linguâ Anglicâ vetere* tractatu, cum multa alia de me perhonorificè; tum de *Dictionarii* particulatim *Saxonici* publicandi consilio, si tempora magis favorabilia contingerent; publice testatus fuerat. Amicorum etiam meorum alii quidam studiorum meorum cœscii, amicos suos in operis istiusmodi à nobis suscepti cum spe quadam expectationem adduxerunt: quam non imminutam, sed auctam potius percepi à meo ad calcem *Historiæ Anglicanæ* Scriptorum antiquorum à *Cornelio Bee* bibliopola *Londinensi*, (viro sanè, ob plures melioris notæ libros ipsius curâ & impensis in vulgus emissos, de re literariâ bene merito, adeoque apud instar industrio ut nomen ei optimè conveniat:) non ita pridem editorum, *Glossario*: in quo frequens verborum phrasiumque *Saxonicarum* tractandarum & exponendarum dabatur occasio: ut taceam meas *Saxonicorum* in *Monastico Anglicano* translationes *Latinas*. Ab eo certè tempore, quotidiana multorum instantiâ & eslagitatione ad opus istud suscipiendum & absolvendum impulsus sum: pluribus interim viris scientissimis cordaïss. mihiq; amicissimis, non tantum (facultatum mearum tenuitate perhumaniter pensatâ) sumptus ad impressionem offerentibus, aut in se recipientibus: sed & securum me de operis non mediocri cum domi tum foris acceptatione, (saltem inter exteros) apud *Philoteutones*, (omnes scil. *Teutonicarum* Antiquitatum, live linguæ illius amplæ & antiquæ studiosos, in quâ lingua *Anglo-Saxonica* cum *Teutonicâ* participat; utpote quarum utraque, quamvis dialecto quidem & idiomatibus aliquantulum varia & diversa, originitus eadem sit:) esse jubentibus. Quibus omnibus cumulus accessit, minerval live stipendium quoddam annuum, eo nomine, ut olim D. *Henr. Spelmanni* f. m. munificentia, in *Abrahamum* illum *Whelocum* collatum, & ab eo postea dum vixerit receptum; sic etiam ab hærede tam philologicarum dotum quàm fortunarum ejusdem nobiliss. Herois, præclaro scil. ipsius *Henrici* nepote, *Rogero Spelmanno*, armigero, D. *Johannis*, Equitis aurati, filio tali parente dignissimo, in me ex parte translatum. His igitur adductus, licet invite satis, utpote quæ me tali & tanto operi imparem mihi probè conscius fuerim:) nec amplius cunctandum ratus ad opus me accinxi, nec antea conquievi, quàm, pro virili, suscepto munere defungerer.

6. Ad pensum igitur & provinciam (quantum, ut dixi, per otium licuit:) me accingens, animumque intendens, quanquam proprio labori non diffiderem; & jam domi esset unde sumerem, quod sufficere poterat: in omnia tamen intentus, quæ juvare poterant, *Jocelini* & *Noëli* collectiones diligenter perscrutatus, ab utroque quæcunque deesse in mea animadverti, decerpsi. Et quia plerisque prius nominatos authores, aliâque vetera cujuscunque generis monumenta *Saxonica* quæ vel in publicis vel privatis servantur Bibliothecis, minimè eos latuisse aut diligentiam fugisse deprehendi; eò diligentius laborandum mihi credidi, ut quæ illis minus nota & tractata; aut etiam penitus ignota fuerant; in iis potissimè mea occuparetur industria. Hujus autem generis, *Liber ille Medicus* in Bibliothecâ quondam regiâ: *Paraphrasis etiam Saxonica*, (cujus usum RR. totius *Hiberniæ* Primate, *Jacobo Usserio*, Archiepiscopo *Armachano*, viro quidem incomparabili, & seculorum omnium memoriâ dignissimo, me debere gratus fateor:) & Codicilli non pauci, sive donationum tabulæ, (Land = books. i. prædiorum libri, eo ævo nuncupati) in Regestis, & Cathedralium Ecclesiarum aliarumque religiosarum ædium armariis, archivis & scriniis quandocunque repertæ: ex quibus quantum nobis emolumentum fuerit, res ipsa, vel tacentibus nobis, satis docebit.

7. Isti quidem modò nominati libri duo (*Medicus* & *Paraphrastes*) multum mihi faecerunt negotium. Cum enim non, ut ceteri omnes aut eorum plurimi, fuerint translati: cumque posterior maximè, adeo veteri, obsoleto, poetico, tunido, affectato, mystico & ænigmatico scriptus fuerit stylo phrasique, tantæque abundarit insolitorum hyperbatorum & transpositionum copiâ, (cum quibus, ut doctiss. *Wormio*, Literat. Runic. pag. 192. bene monitum, veterum Cantilenæ, in lectoris, licet eruditi, magnam sæpenumero molestiam, mirè abundant:) diu cogebam insistere, multumque temporis insumere, in quamplurimis utriusque præsertim posterioris, libri dictionibus phrasibusque enucleandis & eruendis. Neque tamen ullâ nostrâ, quanta erat in nobis, industriâ, patientiâ, peritiâ denique consequi potuimus, ut in omnibus nos extricaremur & expediremus: adeo ut necesse fuerit nonnunquam, certâ & positivâ missâ vocis expositione, probabilem tantum & conjecturalem asferre, talique contentum esse.

8. Superest ut Lectorem de aliquibus ad meliorem operis intellectum, & lectionem magis utilem, necessariis præmoneam. Inprimis igitur intelligat, quod etiam si priorum collectionum exemplum minimè sequutus fuerim, quæ (præsertim *Joceliniana*, quam in suo exemplari omnino sequitur *Deuuesius*;) ejusdem vocis, variatæ, si nomen, in casus; si verbum autem, in modos & tempora, repetitionibus plenæ sunt, quod ad augendam molem libri potius, quàm lectoris utilitatem pertinere credidi: non una tamen vox est (nisi egregiè mendosa, aut adeo miserè corrupta ut vix ulli conjecturæ locus fuerit:) in illorum monumentorum *Saxonicorum*, inspectioni & usui meo expositorum, aliquo, (præter eas quas priores quoque collectiones exhibebant, plenius, & certius in nostris ut plurimum nunc expositis:) quam sciens prudensque prætermisi; aut in cujus explicatione & illustratione, (si plus solito obscura) propriis & idoneis exemplis eo fine adhibitis, parcus fui. Vocem insuper *Teutonicam* in *Cornelii Kiliani* & *Petri Dasypodii* Lexicis repertam plerumque addidi, modò eam *Saxonico* affinem deprehenderim; quod ita sæpe contigisse minus mirum, cum (ut dudum ipsemet observavi) utraq; lingua, cum *Belgicâ*, *Danicâ*, *Suevicâ*, *Islandicâ*, *Noruegicâ*, aliisque linguis affinis, communis sit originis & prosapiæ: unde etiam factum, quod adeo frequentem *Otfridi*, *Willerami*, *Chauceri*, & aliorum quorundam venerandæ antiquitatis scriptorum, fecerim mentionem.

9. Proximò, in tyronum & aliorum in hac linguâ prorsus imperitorum, aut parum versatorum, gratiam & utilitatem *Saxonicorum* in *Latinum* sermonem translationes meas plerunque verbatim dedi: studio politum illum & elaboratum fugiens stylum à D. *Gul. Lambardo* in suâ *Legum Saxonicarum* versione tantopere affectatum, ut parum aut nihil inde lector ad linguam originalem (*Saxonicam* scilicet quâ scribuntur:) intelligendam, commodetur.

10. Tertiò, noverit, quod per P.S. *Paraphrasin* intelligo *Saxonicam*, mihi, ut dixi, à RR. D. *Usserio* commodatam, & à *Francisco Junio*, suis in *Willeramum* Observationibus, pag. 248. adeo celebratam, atque ab eo magno quo pollet judicio & sagacitate, *Cedmono* illi, *Ceadmano*, vel *Cedmono*, cujus meminit *Beda*, Histor. Eccles. li. 4. cap. 24. ascriptam. Per L.M. autem intelligendus *Liber Medicus*, (vel. *medicinalis*, ut in fronte inscriptus) à me è Regiâ, ut dixi, bibliothecâ mutuatus, in tres partes (ut earum singulæ in capitula) distributus. Per L. Sc. vel. Lib. Scint. & si quid tale; *Liber Scintillarum* dictus, in eadem bibliothecâ repertus. Per N. Vocabularium illud *Noëlianum* supra memoratum; ut per D. *Jocelinianum*, à *Deuuesio*, ut monui, descriptum. Per MS. vetustum quoddam *Glossarium* live *Dictionarium Saxonicum* manuscriptum; duplex illud, in bibliothecâ *Cottonianâ* repertum: quorum unum formâ longius sed tenuius altero, in folio scilicet, sed angusto; alterum autem brevius at spissius, in octavo. Per Lanc. *Lancastrenses* intelligendi, qui (*Noëlo*, viro, ni fallor, *Lancastrensi*, observante) ita hodièque loquuntur. Per N. L. vetus illa *Latino-rum* formula, *Non Liqueat*: ut per E. (vel V.) G. (quod vulgare est:) *Exempli*, vel *Verbi gratiâ*.

11. Ad do, quod ubi post vocem aliquam *Saxonicam*, sive expositionem ejus, hujusmodi

modi notarum (vel, literarum) aliqua, viz. MS. N. D. L. M. L. Sc: aut similis alia, sine ulteriori per conjecturam, aut aliter, additione, reperiatur: ibi utique harere, & incertum esse, aut de voce ipsa, aut de expositione, authorumque meum ideo nominare, & fidem ejus testari, Lector intelligat.

12. Notandum insuper, quod quemadmodum per totum opus nomina adjectiva in Lic, vel lice, terminantia adverbialiter & adverbialiter usurpantur: sic etiam participia activa, sive presentis temporis, (exeuntia in end, &c.) sunt (ut apud Latinos) nomina substantiva, & substantivè usurpantur: participiis interim passivis, & præteriti temporis verbis, unam & eandem fortientibus terminationem; consimiliter exeuntibus in es, &c.

13. Observandum adhuc, quod voces (verba præsertim, verbalia & participia passiva) simpliciter & per se, inter pura puta simplicia, non reperiuntur; inter compositas & incipientes ab a, be, þop, ge, vel to, (inter vocabula scilicet quibus augmenta illa initialia, sive præpositiones quas vocant inseparabiles, præfiguntur) quærendæ sunt.

14. Addendum restat & monendum, Anglo-Saxones, nonnullas literas, præsertim vocales & diphthongos, sæpe confudisse, easque indifferenter usurpasse. V. G. a & æ: ut ac, æc, quercus: acep, acep, ager. Item æ & ea: ut æ, ea, aqua: æce, ece, æternus. Item æ & oe: ut æghpær, oeghpær. ubique: æghpælc, oeghpælc, unusquisque. Item æ & y: ut ælc, ylc, quisque. Item e, i, & y: ut egland, igland, yglanð, insula: epel, ypel, malus: elban, ilban, ylban, cunctari: embe, imbe, ymbe, circa, circum, &c. Hinc autem comparativa apud eos indifferenter exeunt in ap, æp, ep, ip, op, up, yp: ut superlativa in ar, ær, er, yr, or, ur, yr: participia presentis temporis in and, ænd, end, ind, onð, unð, ynd: præteriti verò in ad, æd, ed, id, od, ud, yd: pro variâ scilicet vel ævi vel loci dialecto. Nec in vocalibus & diphthongis solum frequens hoc, sed & in quibusdam aliis literis consonantibus. E. G. b, p, & u: ut obep, opep, ouen, supra, super, ultra, trans: þot, uot, pes. Item c & k: ut cýning, kýning, Rex: cýð, kýð, cognatio: acep, akep, ager. Item c & q: ut cpen, quen, Regina, uxor, mulier: cpið, quið, matrix. Sic etiam g & i consonans: ut gæguly pillan, iæguly þelgan, gargarizæn: geo, ieo, olim, quondam: georguð, ieoruð, juvenis, &c. cum ejusmodi multis aliis in eorum monumentis passim obviis. Quæ quidem literarum commutationes, crebras in hoc opere pariunt ejusdem vocis vario modo scriptæ repetitiones, quas apud benevolos lectores de eis sic præmonitos excusatum iri speramus. Quædam etiam interdum occurrant primitiva sine derivativis, ut è contra derivativa quæ sine primitivis, prout inter legendum sese mihi obtulerunt. Licet enim alterum ex altero, analogiæ ope, facile plerumque formari possit; verba præsertim & participia; mihi tamen id juris sumere nequaquam ausus sum: sed nec tutum satis credidi; ut qui linguas non tam analogiâ, quam consuetudine, (quæ sæpe analogiæ contraria reperitur) omnes aut plerumque potissimum niti, à multis observatum memineram: ut non male lectori consulere me crederem, si quæ & quot reperi, nec plura, nec alia, exhiberem.

15. Tacendum autem non est, Chronologiam Saxonice à D. Weloco in lucem editam & translata, cæteris ferè omnibus ejusmodi libris & monumentis (libro medico, & paraphrasi Saxonice, duntaxat exceptis) adeo frequentius ideo citatam esse atque allegatam, quod Latine ipsius in omnibus aut locorum ejusmodi quamplurimis versionem valde mendosam repperim. Et quamvis ipse laudem & æstimationem haud quæsiturus sim ab aliorum vituperatione, maxime mortuorum, & tantæ quantæ fuit ille dum vixit scientiæ, candoris & modestiæ: mei tamen officii credidi (occasione tam pulchrâ datâ magis quam captatâ) lectori potius consulere, ne errata ejusmodi, haud voluntaria licet, non mediocriter tamen ut plurimum momenti, incautus imbiberet. Interim verò, ne viri magni manibus, ejusve eruditionis famæ nunquam intermorituræ, protervè insultare, vel in minimo (quod absit) derogare videar: ipsum in illo opere publicando, quam optime de hac linguâ, de me, de publico denique meruisse; neque per id in hoc studio non parum profecisse, lubens fateor, ingenuèque profiteor: præsertim verò per Regulas illas Saxonice, sive observationes grammaticales, Bedæ suo Saxonico-Latino præfixas; quas ego tanti quidem æstimò, ut eas linguæ istius studiosis, ut eis apprimè utiles, non solum habeam commendatas; sed & in eorum gratiam, ac authoris laudem, easdem regulas (licet à memetipso, ex observatione propria, sparsim in hoc opere, cum multis aliis, ultra quæ superius monita, plerumque jam exhibitas) verbatim exscripserim, & hic infra conjunctim denuo publicaverim.

16. Nec mihi Lector vitio vertat, quod in Saxonice verborum expositionem, voces quandoque inseruerim Latino-barbaras, bonis & classicis authoribus omnino inauditas. Sciat enim ejusmodi voces nec à me inventas, nec ultro usurpatas: at in Glossariorum superius memorator. uno aut altero, quandoque in omnibus, fuisse repertas, atque veterum monumentorum Anglo-Saxonice: medii ævi in Latine sermonem (pro more & genio seculi) translationibus petitas: quas ideo mutare, nedum omittere nolui, uti nec opinor debui: vocem tamen aliquam synonymam, latinis auribus gratam magis & acceptam, explicationis ergo, plerumque addidi.

17. Et ne quid ulterioris adhuc, sive in istius linguæ intellectum adjumenti, sive ad studium ejusdem incitamenti, desiderandum sit, præter hæc omnia, Latine-Saxonice, de qua supra, venerabilis Ælfrici, cognomento Grammatici, (quem annis abhinc ferè septingentis claruisse * perhibent) Grammaticam. antehac in privatis paucorum bibliothecis

(contra

* Baleus.
Pitfens.
Vossius. &c.

Contra spem mentemque authoris, si *Baleum* audiamus, æternam nominis famam hoc monumento aucupantis: delitescentem, nec à quovis unquam typis evulgatam, è tenebris tandem eruendam, & preli obstetricio orbi tradendam curavimus: quam cum quodam ejusdem *Ælfrici* Glossario, antehac etiam incognito, ad calcem hujus Lexici attexuimus. Monendum autem interini Grammaticam istam, etiam si *Latino-Saxonicam* vulgò nuncupatam, linguam tamen *Saxonicam*, ejusque discendi docendique artem non tractare: *Latinam* verò veterum Grammaticorum (*Donati, Prisciani, &c.*) grammaticam, ejusve leges & regulas præcipuas, eundem *Ælfricum* in eodem opere exhibuisse, atque in gratiam juvenutis *Anglicæ*, in linguam ævi sui vernaculam plerumque transtulisse. Quo pacto, licet ipse linguam *Saxonicam* ex professo non docuerit, rem tamen artemque grammaticam non *Latinæ* solum sed & *Saxonice* linguæ pertractando, singulasque orationis partes ordine grammatico linguæ vernaculæ percurrendo, (nominum scilicet declinationes, verborum conjugationes, &c.) *Saxonice* linguæ etiam grammaticè studiosis præsentibus & posteris, haud parum eum consuluisse nemo sobrius, opinor, inficias ibit. Pulchra quidem & perantiqua apud nostrates sunt ejusdem Grammaticæ, quæ vidimus & inspeximus, exemplaria: hæc inter, Regium illud ad *S. Jacobi*, antiquum admodum & satis authenticum, omnino sequuti sumus. Glossarium autem illud paulò remotius petitum est: utpote quod ex pervetusto quodam exemplari MS. inter *Petri Pauli Rubeni, Bruxellensis*, ordinis equestris viri, & Pictoris præstantissimi, cimelia reperto, à *Francisco Junio, F. F.* viro quidem bonarum artium & linguarum peritissimo, (cui quidam humanissimus *Rubeni*, defuncto patre, filius idem exemplar communicavit:) integrè descriptum, in patriam reductum, ac boni publici promovendi, hujusque operis sub prelo jam tum sudantis ornandi & absolvendi gratiâ, perhumaniter nostri juris factum fuerit. Hoc autem in Glossario non pauca vocabula in Lexico nostro penitus omissa, ut nusquam alibi nobis occurrentia, non sine grato linguæ istius studiosorum emolumento, sparsim exhibentur. Quædam etiam apud nos, aut non omnino, aut obscure saltem & incertè explanata, illic etiam & variè quandoque scripta, & clariùs aliquando certiusque explicata, Lector inveniat. Erratis interim & mendis non vacat, tam in *Latinis* quàm *Saxonicis*, describentium olim, ut opinor incuriâ: inter quæ (ut voces taceam obsoletas & *Latino-barbaras*, sed & antiquatam etiam & pro more sæculi planè barbaram in multis cacographiam, quam tamen excolere, aut in minimo mutare, non omnino ausi sumus:) majora quidem, & animadversione magis indigentia, ut plurimum annotanda; cætera Lectori, ut aut in corrigendo ingenium, aut in condonando clementiam exerceat, relinquenda duximus.

18. Ut præmium istud extendam expleamve, *Saxonice* linguæ antiquitatem, amplitudinem, utilitatem, aut alias ipsius dotes & merita prosequendi & enarrandi gratiâ, nemo hominum speramus expectat. Meo certè judicio, hoc pensum à pluribus viris longè doctissimis, & præsertim (ut alios taceam) ab eruditissimo & æternum honorando amico, *D. Merico Casaubono*, in accurato *De Lingua Anglicâ vetere sive Saxonice* tractatu, opere quidem, unâ cum authore, summis summæ eruditionis viri * encomiis ornato, tam bene susceptum, & adeo feliciter jam est absolutum, ut si illud aggrederer, non aliud quàm ætatum agere, & post *Homerum* *Iliadem* scribere. messum denique in alienam falce meam immittere, meritò judicari possem.

Hæc erant, quæ Lectorem hic in limine monendum esse judicavi.

Elementa *Saxonica* quæ à *Latinis* differunt.

ð f g r t w y Th th that and.

REGULÆ SAXONICÆ.

Ge, otiosum sæpe est; non ð, ð, ð, nam etiam & verbis præponitur. ge & ge sæpius ut cum & tum: ut ge lape ge býrne, cum vitâ tum exemplo.

Nomina. God, Deus, god, bonus. Gen. utrisque in er, goder, Dei, boni: sed Dat. nomin. Adject. utriusque numeri godum, bono, bonis; gode, Deo; godum, diis. Accus. God, Deum: sed Accus. Adject. fit à Nom. per additionem ne, ut godne, bonum. Gen. plur. in a, ut goda, deorum: sed nominis Adject. in pa, ut godpa, bo-

norum, bonarum, Accus. in ar, & sæpe in a, ut ealpa manna cpidar 7 bæda. veterum hominum dicta factaque.

Adjectiva sic comparantur, pihtpira, pihtpise, pihtpirpa, justus, a, um; pihtpirepe, justior, & justius; pihtpirortpa, rre, rre, justissimus, ma, mum.

Sangepe, cantor; rangyrrepe, cantrix.

Patronymica: ut Elefing, Elefides, vel filius Elefæ.

Gentilia in 1yc: ut Roman1yc, Romanus;

* Vide D. Gul. Burtoni, Regio-vicensis, Græcæ lingue Histor. pag. 33.

Lundenisc, Londinensis; Lpantbpirc,
Cantabrigiensis.

Pronomina. Ic, Ego; me, me; ppam me, à
me; pe, nos; upe, noster; ur, nobis, nos.

Thu, tu; þin, tuus, a, um, tibi; þe, te, eala
þu, ð tu; ge, nos; eopen, vester, a, um, vo-
bis; eop, vos; eala ge, ð vos.

Þir, Sui; him, sibi; hine ꝥ hine rylpne, sese.
þe, Ille; hir, illius, suus; him, illi, il-
lis; hine, illum; hig, illi, illa, illos; heopa,
illorum, illarum ---. heo, illa; hýpe, il-
lius.

That, illud; þær, illius; þam, illi; þa, illa;
þæpa, illorum; þam, illis.

Ther, iste; þirer, istius; þirum, isti, isto,
istis; þirne, istum; þar, isti, istos; þirre-
pa, istorum.

Thir, ista & istud; þirer, istius; ut in masc.

Ther, þeor, þir, hic, hæc, hoc; þirer vel
þirrepe, huius; þirum, huic; þirne, þar,
þir, hunc, hanc, hoc; þar, hi, hæc, hæc.

Se, reo, þæt, is, ea, id; þær, ejus; þam, ei.

Plur. þa, ea; þæpa, eorum; þam, eis.

þe rylp, vel re ylca, ille ipse; heo rylp,
vel reo ylce, ipsa.

Min, minpe, min, meus, mea, meum.

Thin, tuus, tua, tuum; þiner, tui.

Upne, upe, upe, noster, nostra, nostrum; hpa,
hpýlc, quis, & qualis &c. quæ, quod; hpær,
cujus; hpam, cui; hpýlcne, quem; hpýl-
cum, quo, quibus. Spæ, hpa, sþa hpýlc,
quicumq; quæcunq; quodcunq;.

Verba activa secund. pers. sing. in ar, er, t:
tertia in þ, ð, se. Plur. in þ, don, nunc
in ath, &c.

Infinitivus definit in an, vel anne, ut gelu-
þian, amare; to gelupigenne, amandus;
Gerund. to lupigenne, amandi; lupi-
genðe, amando; to lupigende, amandum.

Passiva à verbo Sum adjutantur, ut Ic eom
gelupod, Ego amor; þu eap, he ir, pe
rýnd, ge rýnd, hig rýnd. Eram, Ic pær,
þu pære, he pær, pe pæron, ge pæron,
hig pæron. Ero, Ic beo, þu bi, he
biþ, pe beoþ, ge beoþ, hig beoþ. Es,
esto, ri þu, ri he. Esse, beon.

Si tamen libri excusi ab his paululum va-
rient, ne te perturbet; modo ex istis adju-
teris.

Verbis præponuntur nomina, aut prono-
mina expressè, Ic, þu, he. &c. Reliqua do-
cebit facilis observatio.





To his worthily esteemed friend, and learned Antiquary,
M^r. WILLIAM SOMNER,
on his elaborate Treasury of the Saxon tongue intir'led
Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum.

What mean'st thou man? think'st thou thy learned page,
And worthy pains will relish with this age?
Think'st that this Treasury of *Saxon* words
Will be deem'd such amidst unletter'd swords?
Boots it to know how our forefathers spoke
Ere *Danish*, *Norman*, or this present yoke
Did gall our patient necks? or matters it
What *Hengist* utter'd, or how *Horsa* writ?
Last, think'st that we, who have destroy'd what e're
Our Grandfathers did, will with their language bear?
That we (who have all famous Monuments
Raz'd, and defeated thus: all good intents
Of former Piety :) will honour give
To antique Characters? Shall Paper live,
And Inke, when Brasse and Marble can't withstand
This iron ages violating hand?
Or that this title, *Dictionarium*
Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum,
Will sell thy book? think'st that the Readers itch
Of knowing much, the Author will enrich?
Thy Barb'rous *Saxon*, with the heathen *Greek*
And profane *Latine*, buyers may go seek:
Together with the *Hebrew*, and the rest,
Which are the language of that *Romish* beast.
Our Mother-tongue well nos'd, with a wry face,
And eyes inverted now hath chiefest grace.
'Tis strange, but true: our modern Rhetorick
Both heales a Brother and makes others sick.
So that thy trade is out of fashion, friend:
Loe, 'gainst Antiquities we now contend.
Our quarel is against the former age:
'Gainst our dead Fathers we dire Warres do wage.
Hadd'st thou some Bible-Dictionary made;
A Concordance, or dealt in such like trade:
Hadd'st thou some Gospel-truths, some common place,
Presented to this fighting-preaching race:
Or to our sword-Divines assistance lent
By Paraphrase, Expounding, or Comment:
Thou might'st have (haply) found more Readers: now
The many won't thy learned pains allow.
Yet be not thou discourag'd, worthy friend;
Thy oyle and pains in vain thou do'st not spend.

All are not Fighters ; nor all Preachers are :
 All are not Saints ; nor for the cause declare :
 All are not Godly ; nor Reformers all ;
 Nor build up Christ by letting Churches fall.
 There yet are left some sober , pious , wise ,
 Learned , discreet , who will thy labour prize :
 Some Martyrs yet of Truth : some who adore
 The ages past , and present do deplore :
 Some who dare honest be : who learning love :
 Fear not ; such will thine industry approve.
 O happy thou ! who do'st thy self enjoy
 Sequestred from the World ; free from th' annoy
 Of blust'ring times : thou do'st securely sit
 Inriching both thine own and others wit,
 Th' Ambition of the great ones ; nor their fears
 Disturb thine honest quiet : nothing scares
 Thee midd'lt thy learned guard of books : there thou
 Happier then Princes may'st thy selfe avow :
 Whose fates thou may'st with unconcern'd thoughts read ;
 And so compare the living with the dead.
 Proceed (brave soul) nor (since the wicked rage
 Of profane hands , and a destroying age
 Threatens to ruin what Antiquity
 To us hath left :) let thy pen idle be.
 'Tis true : we of thy learned diligence
 Have had a tast * ; which onely wak'd our sence.
 We do a fuller meale expect from thee :
 Thou must not onely whet , but satisfy
 Our craving appetite. Do thy self right ;
 Do us ; the future times : more largely write.
 Nor to one Town confine thy straiter care :
 Thy hands more ample ruins must repair.
 Loe ; the whole Kingdome call's thee : in time save
 It's falling Monuments : them from the grave
 Rescue : that thy worth with the ages crimes
 May be compar'd by the succeeding times.

*The Antiqui-
 ties of Canter-
 bury, &c.

Ioannes de Bosco, Hodiensis.

In eundem distichon.

*Te somno, Somnere, premi cui dicere fas est?
 Testatur doctus te vigilare liber.*

I. B. H.

TO Mr WILLIAM SOMNER ON HIS

Saxon Dictionary.

GIVE leave to our lesse-daring *Muse* to greet
You at a distance, Sir; though not to meet
You neerer; or be an *Intruder* on
The *Front* of the *Teutonic Lexicon*.
B'ing able to add nothing in that *Place*
To th' *Fabrick's* Lustre, or to her owne *Grace*,
The End of such *Encomions*: Can she
But kisse the *Hands* and a well-wisher be
To that your *Work*; then, justly, sentence her,
'Mongst the loose *Papers*, a close *Prisoner*.

Mean-while, some will no doubt, appeare to tell
The *World*, what you have done, likewise, how well.
What *Travells* you have made, what *Scrutinys*
Into the *Lab'rinth* of *Antiquitys*.

What a large *Clew* of rare contexture, thence
Your *Hand* hath brought for our *Intelligence*.

Now may we find, with far-more Ease and hast
The *Dark Meanders* of those *Ages* past.

Cradle Originalls will hence appeare,
And *Etymologies* run much more cleare.

No satisfaction now, since we are sped
With such a *Guid*, but from the *Fountain Head*.
Whose *Streams* no whit transparent, once, now shine,
And turn from *Feat* to be pure *Christalline*.

Thus, thus doe you one great *Advantage* more,
From *Death* repriv'd, to *Learning* now restore.

With richest *Fancies* therefore let the *Wings*
Of ev'ry *Muse* be imp't, your *Praise* that sings.
And may their *Paeans* reach t'advance your *Name*
Among those radiant * *Starrs*, those *Suns* of *Fame*,
Our English *Varros*; whose *Herculean* toile
Hath crownd *Themselves*, with *Glory*, and their native *Soile*.

HEN: HUGEORD.

* Camden.
Cotton.
Dugdale.

IN PHILOLOGIAM ANGLO-SAXONICAM AMICI

sui doctiss. GUIL: SOMNERI, de Repub.

literariâ merentis optimè.

Qui laudem satagit scribendi præco suarum,
Peccat, & à doctis futilis audit homo.
Nec par est, nec opus, cecinisse Encomion hujus,
Quem campum in laudis non pudet ire suæ.
Hoc Somnere facis, neque enim fecisse negabis;
Et tanquam pulchrum, * bis, * iterumq; facis.
Quorsum operam perdo? extundo quid inane Poema?
Tu laudaturos anticipare studes.
Sed neque te pigeat, bone vir, quod criminor, acti;
Quod plebi vitio est, tu sine labe facis.
Laudaris, quicquid scribis: Te scribere proinde,
Atque tuas laudes scribere prorsus idem est.
Se celebrare foras alieno quid vetat ore?
Si sic me possem, mène tacere decet?
Dignus es, invideant Britones cui, & Saxones, unum.
Et Londræ, & Dresdæ hoc utile prodit opus.
Debet utrumq; tibi. Jam denum novit utrumq;
Quàm dispar lingua lingua nepotis avi.
Nil refert, victrixne, an gens sit victa: demine.
Cis undas, an trans figat iniqua lare.
Saxones hinc Angli, Germani Saxones illic
Plurima mutarunt verba vetusta novis.
In vivis si nunc esset trux Horsa, Britannos
Censeret Persas jure, suosq; Scythas.
Usq; adeo variamur, ut haud agnoscere posset
Ora pater nati, filius ora patris.
Haud, dixin? Non omnino, nisi dando Minerva
Somnerum huic saclo dia tulisset opem.
I, liber; Oedipodem te præsta, confice Sphingas:
Nos Thebana diu torfit ubiq; lucis.
Doctorem lites dirimas, & quemq; docero,
Quàm scrupulis inest dives Havana tuis.
Quantæ molis erat veteres dissolvere nodos?
Quantillæ, duce te, solvere molis erit?
Quamvis Elypsis, Seldenus obambulet hortos,
Tu mihi Seldeni sanè Holiokus eris.

JOSHUA CHILDREY,

Pædotriba * Chillingensis.

* Antiquities of
Canterbury & Glossary.
* Dictionarium Saxo-
nico-Latino-Angli-
cum.

* Antiquities of
Canterbury & Glossary.
* Dictionarium Saxo-
nico-Latino-Angli-
cum.

* Fever-sha-
miensis. Ar-
chaismum
hunc tibi
acceptum
retero.

TO THE MUCH ADMIR'D ANTIQUARY,
my honoured friend, Mr *William Somner*, the great
Restorer of the S A X O N Tongue.

HAILE bold Researcher! with thy rich returns
From the darke coasts of Monuments and Urnes.
Like *St Pauls* storme, all thy vast Travells ar
Through times long nights, without a Sun or Starre.
At most, * *Olibius* gloomy lampe doth light
Thy Pen, which would but weaker Authors fright.
Once have thy junior Armes a Cittie's weight
Sustein'd, and safely plac'd it out of Fate.
Had lofty *Carthage* bred but such a Sonne,
Romes Triumphs had been lesse, That lesse undone.
Faire *Corinth* and her *Thais* till this day
Had both survived in *Effgie*.
But these are past retrieve, and now thy Care
Doth homewards bend, with piety that farre
Exceeds *Anchises* gratefull Son; for he
Shew'd but a single *Antipelargy*.
One dry old man, but for the *Trojan* fire
Too light had been, to make him sweate or tyre.
But thy more filial shoulders stooping bend,
Do reverence at once, and succour lend
To all our Fathers dust, which Time, alas!
Had bury'd deepe ith' bottome of his glasse.
A Language lost from th' Archives and from Thee
Receives a happy *Palingenesy*.
Thus from thy teeming head, and fertile braine,
Minerva - like, the *Saxons* live againe.
Wellcome great *Hengist*, and thy Brother too.
'Tis no invasion, but a Visit now.
Our wakefull beacons serve, not as before,
To give alarm's; but light you to our shore:
And with their best Bitumen blazing they
Shall make the Night corrivall with the Day.
We are your Owne, you Ours: wee'l now forget
Our femal *French*, and *Norman* Sibbolet.
Hence Moot; *Vous - avez* hence: for now we heare
Our Lawes with an intelligible Eare;
And after all our Feuds, reduc'd to sence,
'Tis hop'd we now may learne Obedience.
Besides, yee men of steel; 'twill be your care
To list your names in this Vocabular.
Here may you learne that Cabalistick breath,
Which once to th' world dispenced life and death.
Old - *English* gave *Pannonia* law, with *Greece*,
And all the Tract from *Spaine* to th' *Hebrides*.
To these commanding sounds great Empires threw
Their Scepters downe: the frighted Eagles flew
And quit their perch: the Capitol obeys:
And now *Honorius* flies a thousand wayes.
Since when *Rome* is not *Rome*, and changing aire
The Hectick birds to *Germany* repaire.

Thus

* De lucernâ
Olibii vide
Pet. Appian.
de Antiq.
* *Canterbu-*
ries Anti-
quities.

Causab. de
ling. vet. An-
glic.
Cuspinian
de vit. Cæsa-
rum.

Thus from parental-monuments we can
Whole volumes lend to *Bodleys* Vatican:
And with great Men and deeds (what e're we ow)
Wee'l repay *Plutarch* and the *Decads* too.

And now, deare *Somner*, you are grown too high
For minor rithme and rurall poesy.
Take up your roome ith' schooles: and when 'tis sayd
Here *Zeno* is, this for *Cleanthes* made;
There *Casaubon* doft stand, That's *Spelman* right:
O then let th' Accent still on *Somner* light.

*Sic inter Corylos (ut potuit)
Somnerum resonavit suum*

GULIEL: JACOB *γυλιεργος*.



DICTIONARIUM

SAXONICO-LATINO-ANGLICUM.

A

A B

A B

Augmentum initiale, nonnunquam otiosum, eoque per aphæresin Anglis usitatissimam hodie sæpe præcisum. E. G.

abæpan, to heare: abeodan, to hid: abpecan, to breake, & alia sexcenta. Atqui hoc ipsum ex usu & genio linguæ Græcæ ad Anglos derivatum. quod, inter alia plura haud vulgaria, me docuit Studiorum meorum fautor ille unicus, D. Mericus Casaubonus, magni quidem patris non minor filius, ac de me, & omnibus istius linguæ studiosis vir optimè meritis, in laudatissimo de quatuor linguis tractatu, pag. 235. Particulam hanc Alexander Gillius, in Logonom. Angl. c. 9. vocat epitaticam: ut in amate. i. terreo; aber, vehementius affirmo pro vero; &c.

A. (ut be, þor, ge, & to) verborum præteritis, præteriti temporis participiis, ac verbalibus, sæpe præpositum: cujus in sequentibus exemplorum factis. Hic interim monendum, præpositiones huiusmodi sæpe commutari. Quæ hic igitur desiderantur, illic (in vocibus scil. à cæterarum unâ aut alterâ incipientibus) nonnunquam inveniuntur.

A. Semper, usque. Althmaies, e. her. he biþ à ymbe þ an. o. verose hoc unum molitur semper. item. in ævum, in æternum, in perpetuum, in seculum: for e. her. for ap. à butan end. i. semper, absque fine. à to populse. in seculum.

AA. idem. aa rý Godes nama ecelice gebletrod. Collaudetur nomen Dei in æternum. 7 uton don. rpa ur ðeapf 1r. helpa aa ðam paðorð ðe

helpa berz behorap. Nos vero (ut quidem par est) ut quisque maximè opis indigeat, ita ei semper potissimam opitulemur. Hoc linguâ Danicâ vetere, æ. V. Worm: Literatura Runica c. 27. p. 160.

Aac. quercus, robur. an Dake. linguâ Danicâ vetere est. Wormius. Kiliano, epke, &c. V. ac.

Aad. Congeries, strues, pyra, ligni congeries, rogos. a pile; a wood-pile. Bed. Hist. li. 3. c. 16.

Aalgep. Igniarium. a Fire-steel: also, Linder.

Aam. Cauter. a Searing iron.

A B

Abacen. Coctus, pistus. Baked, or baken.

Abæpan. Pati, tolerare. to bear, suffer, endure. it. ut abepan.

Abal. Solertia, ingenium, scientia. Cunning; wit, wisdom, knowledge, subtilty. it. habilitas. aptnesse, ability, ableness. --- hez þ þu þissej opæter æte. cpað þ þin abal 7 cpaert. 7 þin moð-gepa niapa pupoe. 7 þin lichoma leohtpe micle. Diaboli Adamum tentantis verba sunt, Paraph. Saxon. pag. 25. i. e. Præcepit [Deus] ut fructum hunc tu comedas: dixit [mihi] scientiam & peritiam tuam, mentisque tuæ intellectum [inde] auctum iri, & corpus tuum multo luculentius futurum.

Abannan. Mandare, præcipere, jubere. to command. P. S. p. 194. aban ðu þa beopnar. bpego Caldea. ut of ofne. Præcipe tu, Caldæorum Imperator, [Nabuchodonosor] viris illis nobilibus, [tribus pueris sc.] ut de fornace exeant, it:

edicere, denuntiare, proclamare, publicare. to publiþ, to proclaim. ut abannan. edicto convocare, congregare, evocare. to call forth, summon, congregate, or call together. Teutonicis eadem significatione, & ab eodem fonte, hannen: barbarè, bannire. Hinc etiam nostratium hannes, pro nuptiarum pacto publicato. Huc insuper (quod ad originem attinet) referendum Gallorum bannir, Itatorum bandire, nostratium hanniþ. i. proscribere, in exilium agere; & inde derivata: sed & nostratium hanning: i. diræ, sinistra imprecatio, execratio. Videat hic qui velit Cl. Equitis Spelmani, & doctiss. Vossi Gloss. in voce bannum. it. Menagii Les Origines de la Langue Francoise, in ban.

Abapian. Denudare, prodere, ostendere, manifestare. to make bare, to betwep, to detect, to disclose, to discover, to declare or make manifest. Teuton. eodem sensu baeren. Kilian.

Abbas. Abbas. an Abbat.

Abban-dune. Abindonia oppidum in agro Bercerensi. Abbingdon, al. Abbingdon, in Berkshire. ab Abbatiâ sic dictum, q. d. Abbatiæ mons, vel collis: olim autem (Cl. Cambdeno teste) Sheoverham: de quo loco, ex vetusto libro Abendonensi, hæc (inter alia) idem commemorat Cambdenus: Hic sedes regia, huc cum de regni præcipuis & arduis tractaretur negotiis concursus fiebat populi. Hæc autem loco illi ad concilia annuatim celebranda ab Anglo-Saxonibus designato, venerabili Bede Clofeshoob, aliis. Cleofesho,

A quibusdam

quibusdam Cleofthoum, nuncupato, adeo conveniunt, (ut alia taceam argumenta, ab idoneo loci situ, in umbilico regni scilicet, affini nominum sono, & similia:) ut mihi videatur veri non absimile, loci nomen ibi mendose scriptum fuisse Shequeham, pro Cleoftham; unumque & eundem fuisse utriusque nominis loci situm. De hoc autem amplius imposterum inter *Antiquitates Cantianas*, à nobis, hoc opere tandem absoluto, Deo volente, adornandas.

Abboſerre. i. abbuſerre.
 Abbot-pice. Abbacia. an Abbaty.
 Abbuſ. i. e. abbas.
 Abbuſ-some. Abbacia, Abbat's dignitas. an Abbaty.
 Abbuſerre. Abbatissa. an Abbeſſe.
 Abeſen. Exactus, requisitus, postulat. Crated, required, desired.
 Abezenſlic. i. e. gebezenſlic.
 Abelgan. Irasci, indignari, offend. to be angrie, or offended. it. offendere. to offend.
 Abelgian. Ringi, indignari. to chafe, fume, or be displeased. *Kiliano*, helghen.
 Abeoſan. Referre. to rehearse, to declare, to relate, to bid. it. mirari. to threaten, or menace.
 Abeoſenſ. Eliciens. Obtaining, drawing, or fetching out.
 Abepan. Portare. to bear or carry. part. abepens.
 Abepes. Callidus. Crafty.
 Abepenslic. Tolerabilis. Tolerable, that may be suffered or borne. it. adverb.
 Abepſtan. Rumpere, frangere. to burst or break. it. rumpi, frangi. to be burst or broken. *Kiliano*, barſten, berſten, berſten.
 Abisan. Subſtare, manere. to stand still, to abide constantly, to remaine. it. expectare. to expect or wait for. *Kil.* beyden.
 Abiſſan. Impetrare. to get or obtain by request.
 Abiſgunge. Occupatio. necessary buſſneſſe or employment. *Vide* abyſ ----
 Abitepan. Acerbare. to make ſoure or bitter. Abitepoſ. part. acerbatus. made ſoure or bitter.
 Ablacoſ. Denigratus, nigrefactus. blacked, or made black.
 Ablan. Ceſſatio. a ceſſation, reſt.
 Ablapunge. Inflatio, ſufflatio. a

puſſing, or blowing up, a windy ſwelling.
 Ablenſ. Cæcatus. blinded or made blind.
 Ablenſan. Excœcare. to make blind, to put out ones eyes.
 Ableopan. Flare. to blow, or heath.
 Ablicgeſ. Territus, conterritus, ſtupefactus. terrified, amazed, aſtonied, blank.
 Ablimnan. Ceſſare, deſiſtere, deſeſſe. to ceſſe, to deſiſt, to faile, to be wanting.
 Ablunneſſe. ut ablan.
 Abogen. Inclinator, incurvatus. inclined, bowed. à verbo abugan.
 Abohz. Emptus. bought. à verbo bygan.
 Abolgen. Indignatus. diſdaining. it. offeſſus. offended, chafed, intraged.
 Abopen. Geſtatus. borne, carried.
 Abongian. Fidejube. to be ſurety, to undertake for.
 Abongos. delegatus. assigned, appointed.
 Abpeſan. *Vide* abpeſian & bpeſan.
 Abpecan. Frangere, rumpere, violare, expugnare. to break, to violate, to banquiſh.
 Abpeſian. Auferre, educere. to take away, to draw out.
 Abpegeſ. Territus. terrified, amazed.
 Abpeoſan. abpeoſan. Torpeſcere. to become dull, ſlow, heavy. it. negligere. to neglect. it. apoſtatare. to revolt, or play the apoſtate. it. deficere, abſcedere. to fall away, to backſide, to ſhinch. God ur ſcylb. ꝑ ꝑe ne abpeoſan on þape panſung. ſervet nos Deus, ne deficiamus in tentatione.
 Abpocen. Ruptus, fractus, violatus, expugnatus. broken, violated, banquiſhed. The pet ſay of one that hath a rupture, that he is broke.
 Abpoſen. abpoſen. Extractus avulſus, erutus. drawn, pulled, weeded, or caſt out. it. exemptus, liberatus. exempted, freed, ſet free, delibered. it. ablatus. taken away.
 Abpoſen. abpoſene. Nugas. i. nugax. a triſter, a vain talker. it. degener, puſſillanimis, ignavus. degenerate, baſe, cowardly, faint-hearted, ſuggiſh, dull.
 Abpoſennyrre. Ignavia. ſuggiſhneſſe, dullneſſe. it. puſſillanimitas. cowardly, faint-hearted-

neſſe. it. defectio. a falling away, a backſiding.
 Abpypſ. Contritus, compunctus. contrite, broken, bruised, pricked (as it were with briars) grieved, tormented, ſung.
 Abpypſneſſe. Compunctio, contritio. compunction, contrition.
 Abpýt. Transfiguratus. tranſfigured. it. exterminatus. baniſhed, caſt out or down, deſtroyed, overthrowen, utterly undone.
 Abugan. Incurvare, declinare, cedere, ſervire, obedire. to bow, to decline, to give way, to ſerve, to obey, to comply with.
 Abunden. Expeditus. ready. *MS.*
 Abutan. Circum. about. abutan rítan. circumſedere. to ſet or beſet round about, to beſeige. it. ſine, abſque. without. abutan ende. ſine fine. without end.
 Abyſſan. Mutire. to mutter, or ſpeake ſoftly.
 Abylgean. Offendere, vexare. to offend, anger, or vex. it. ut abelgan, quod vide.
 Abylgoſ. gravatus, irritatus, vexatus. grieved, offended, vexed: alſo angry.
 Abyſgean. Guſtare. to taſt.
 Abyſgean. Occupare, præoccupare, exercere. to occupy, to preoccupy, to exerciſe, employ, or buſy himſelfe.
 Abyſgoſ. occupatus, exercitatus. occupied, exerciſed, buſied.

A C

Ac. quercus, robor. an Oake. *Danis* priſcis, eik. it. (quod ex quercu) navis. *Worm.* Lit. Run. p. 228. it. aſt, at, ſed. but. it. ne, nunquid, adverb. interrogandi. whether?
 Acanned. acannedneſſe. *Vide* acennan.
 Acannyrre. i. e. acenneſſe. *V.* acennan.
 Acapped. i. acyppeſ. *V.* acyppan.
 Acalian. *V.* xcelma.
 Accapen. accopn. Glans. an Acone, maſt.
 Accyn. Ilex. a kind of Oake tree.
 Acſpinc. Potus quidam ex glandibus, olim excogitatus, & tempore famis uſitatus. a kind of drink made of acornes, uſed

of old in time of dearth and necessity.
 Ace. Dolor. pain, ach.
 Aceapian. Emere. to buy. of aceapian. *pretio redimere*, vel *liberare*. to ransom, to buy off, to redeem.
 Acelan. i. celan.
 Ace-manner-ceap̃ter. ac hi buens oppe pop̃se Babon nemnað. Chron. Saxon. Bathonia urbs in agro Somersetensi. Bath-City in Somersetshire; sic dicta q. urbs agrotantium hominum: à valetudinariorum concursu ad thermas ibidem: unde aliàs dicitur Baþancea-
 r̃ter.
 Acennan. Parere, edere. to bring forth. *it. gignere*. to beget. acense. acennes. natus, creatus, genitus, editus. bozne, created, begotten, brought forth. acenneslic. nativus. natibe. acennesnyrre. acennerre. nativitas, ortus, generatio. natibity, birth, generation.
 Aceocos. Suffocatus. suffocated, choaked.
 Aceoppan. *al. of aceoppan*. Amputare; rescare. to cut off, or away.
 Acepe. Ager, campus, a field. Vocabulum omnibus Europæis ferè commune, ut viro doctissimo jam observatum, Notis in Willeramum, pag. 143.
 Acepneberre. Aversio. an abersion or turning from. *it. Apostasia*. an apostasy, backsliding, or rebelling.
 Achillea. Achillea. the herb Parrot.
 Aciges. Vocatus. called. acigens. vocans. calling.
 Aclanyus. Mundatus. cleansed, or made clean.
 Aclum r̃cepñum. P. S. p. 171. Voce clara, vel canora. with a shrill or loud voice.
 Ac-mirzel. L. M. p. 1. c. 36. Viscum Querneum. Mistletow of the Oak: whereof, from Plinie, the most learned Selden, largely, in his Notes on the Poly-Olbion, Song. 9. *Vide opy*, & p̃erhale. *it. D. Jacobi Warai Antiquit. Hibern. c. 5.*
 Acnyres. Expulsus, effugatus. Expelled, driven out, chased away.
 Acolian. Frigescere; deferere. to make cool or cold. acoles. acolos. refrigeratus. cooled. acol popben. idem. Hinc nostratium acold, Chaucero acale, frigidus.

Acopen. Electus. elected, chosen.
 Acopenlic. Eligibilis. eligible.
 Acoppen. Amputatus, rescatus. cut off, or away.
 Acpr̃tan. Excogitare. as a Craftsman to devise.
 Acpeopyð. Exod. 16. 20. 7 hit peapð p̃ym̃m̃ acpeopyð. & *vermibus scatebat*.
 Acpuman. acpymman. *it. cpanman. i. friare*, in micas frangere. to crumme, or crumble. Kiliano, *Arupmelen*.
 Acpummen. Farcitus, fartus, infarsus. crammed, stuffed. *it. in micas fractus*. crumbled.
 Acrcan-mynr̃ter. *i. e. Ax-mynr̃ter*.
 Acrc. Fraxinus. an Ash-tree. *it. Securis*. an axe.
 Acr̃ian. Inquirere, interrogare, petere. to inquire, to ask. *V. zeacrian*. Otrido, eiron, & eiskon, petere.
 Acrunge. Interrogatio, inquisition. an interrogation, inquisition, inquiry or asking.
 Acucian. Vivificare. to vivify, make alive, or quick, to quicken. acucos. vivificatus. made alive, or quickened.
 Acuman. Tolerare, portare, ferre, pati, vincere. to bear or suffer, to perform, to overcome. *it. pervenire*, attingere. to attain, or come to.
 Acumba. Stupa. tow-hards, the course part of flax, unplucked wool. *it. napha*. a kind of marle or chalky clay. *it. putamina*. shales or parings.
 Acumenolic. Tolerabilis. tolerable. *V. acuman*.
 Acumenolicnerre. Possibilitas. the possibility to being any thing to passe.
 Acunnan. acunian. Experiri, probare, to probe, to try, to make triall or experience of. acunos. probatus. tried, experimented. Hinc forte nostratium hodie conning of a lesson or part: ut quando quod dicturus est, sibi quis recenset; experiundi gratiã utrum memoriter didicerit, necne.
 Acpellan. Occidere, necare. to kill, to slay, to quell. acpeals. acpels. acpelles. occisus. *part. killed*, slain, quelled.
 Acpellednerre. Occisio. a killing, slaying, quelling.
 Acpeñcan. Extinguere. to extinguish, quench, or put out. acpeñc. *part. extinctus*. extinguished, quenched, or put out.

Acpicos. Redivivus. renewed, rebibed.
 Acpinen. Extinctus. Extinguished, or put out.
 Acyppan. Vertere, avertere, revocare. to turn, to abert or turn from, to reboke or call back. acyp̃s. acyp̃nes. *part. versus*, averlus, flexus, revocatus. turned, aberted, boved, recalled. acyp̃neberre. Versio, &c. a turning, &c. acyp̃pens. *part. vertens*, &c. turning, &c.
 A D
 Ad. ade. *i. e. aad*. Rogus. a pile of wood, &c. P. S. pag. 138. 140.
 Adar̃pigan. Deterrere. to let by fear, to share, or fright away, to discourage, to dismay. Hinc vernaculum nostrum *Da-stard*, & nomen & verbum.
 Adeadan. Fatiscere. to fail or decay, to dye. *it. vastare*, subruere, mortificare. to lay waste, to destroy, to mortifie.
 Adeabos. Mortificatus. mortified, deaded, decayed, withered.
 Adeapian. Surdescere. to become, or way deaf.
 Adel. Morbus. a disease, sicknesse or sore. *V. asl*.
 Adelp̃an. Fodere, effodere. to dig or delve, to digge up.
 Adeliht. Canosus. dirty, filthy.
 Adel jeaðe. Cloaca, specus fetida. a sinke, a gutter, a channel or sewer for filth, and filthy things to passe away.
 Ademan. Examinare, discutere, trutinare. to examine, try, discuss, consider, judge, doom or deem of.
 Adeopcian. Obscurare. to obscure, to make dark or dimme, to darken, to hide. adeopcas. obscuratus. obscured, darkened, &c.
 Adeja. Ascia. an axe or hatchet, an addice, or Coopers instrument.
 Adihtos. Compositus, dispositus. composed, disposed, decked, dressed, dighted, bedight.
 Adilegos. *part. à verbo*.
 Adilgean. Abolere, delere, obliterare, destruere. to abolish, to blot out, to obliterate, to destroy. Kiliano, *delghen*, *dilghen*. *it. expiare*. to expiate. *it. purgare*. to purge or put away. adilegos. *part. delerus*, &c.
 Adimmian. Obscurare. to dull, to darken, or make dimme. adimmos. obscuratus, caligine
 A 2 ob-

obductus. darkened, obscured, made dark or dimme.
 Adl. asle. Morbus, lues, languor, tabes. a disease, or grief, a languishing sickness or consumption. lamen legerer able. Paralysis. the Palsie. reomycle abl. Elephantiasis. the Leprosie, &c.
 Adlian. Agrotare, languere. to be sick or diseased, to languish, to aile. adliens. part. agrotans. languens. being sick or diseased, languishing.
 Adlic. adlige. Ager, Agrotus. Sick, sickly, very weak or ill at ease.
 Adolpen. Fossus. digged, delbed.
 Adon. Tollere. to take away. of adon. abstrahere, eximere. to draw, pull, or take away, to deprive, to exempt. ut adon. ejicere. to cast, thrust, or sling out.
 Adpadan. Timere. to fear, to be afraid, to dread, or stand in fear of.
 Adpagan. aspares. aspapens. Vide aspagan.
 Adpant. Vide aspencan.
 Adpes. Tractus. drawn, dragged.
 Adpe-mint. Parthenium. the herb Feberfew.
 Aspencan. Mergere, immergere, ingurgitare. to draw, plunge, or overthrow, to drench. adpences. aspencet. adponet. adpuncen. part. mersus, immerfus, submersus, suffocatus. drowned, plunged, overthrowed, drenched, choaked.
 Adpeogan. Pati. to suffer. Lancast. to dree. it. ducere. to lead.
 Aspigan. Pellere, repellere, expellere, ejicere, abigere, fugare. to drive away, repell, expell, cast out. alias of aspigan. quandoque ut aspigan. adpises. part. pulsus, &c. driven out, &c. adpisen. part. pellens, &c. driving out, &c.
 Aspigan. aspigean. Siccare, tergere, abstergere, exurere. to dry, to dry up, to wipe off or away, to burn up. it. marcescere. to wither.
 Adpogen. Actus, transactus. acted, done, finished, dispatched.
 Adpuncen. i. adponet. V. aspencan.
 Aspuges. aspugos. adpugus. adpupos. adpupus. Siccatus, arefactus. dried, withered. V. aspigan.
 Adpuncen. Vide aspencan.
 Adumbian. Obmutescere. to hold ones peace, to keep silence, to

become mute or dumb. adumba. tace. be still or mute, hold thy peace. adumbes. adumbos. adumbus. tacens; obmutescens, holding his peace, &c.
 Adun. adune. Deorsum. down, down-ward. adune ajetan. deponere. to lay, put, set or stake down. adune arigan. descendere. to descend or go down, to alight, to light off.
 Adpagan. aspagan. Restinguere, delere. to quench, to stanch, to put out, to appease. asperces. asparget. part. restinctus, &c. quenched, &c.
 Aspinan. Extinguere, vanescere. to extinguish or put out, to banish, dwindle, or come to nought.
 Adysse. Vastatus, subrutus, mortificatus, occisus, lethatus. wasted, laid waste, destroyed, mortified, killed, put to death. V. aspadan.
 Adylegan. &c. Vide adilgean.

A e

E. ut Grecis e, prepositio nonnunquam inseparabilis, privandi vel negandi ferens significationem: ut in agyls, amelle, amenne, amode, anote, arcepe. Quandoque ut a, be, pop, ge, prateriti temporis participiis preponitur: ut in aceles, apyp, &c.
 E. Lex. the Law, a Law. Cnister a. Evangelium. the Gospel. q. d. Christi Lex. reoapte a. Deuteronomium. the book of Deuteronomy. q. d. secunda lex. Bede Hist. lib. 1. cap. 27. Ic gereo oppe a on minum leonum pypsohtende dape a miner modes. 7 gehaptende me 17 lenden on synne a. reo 17 on minum. Rom. 7. Video aliam legem in membris meis repugnantem legi mentis mee, & captivum me ducentem in lege peccati, que est in membris meis. a-bec. Codices juris. Law-books. a-cpazig. Legisperitus. a Lawyer.
 Ea. Aquæ. Waters.
 Eahze. Estimatio. estimation, value, price or worth. Kiliano achte, & achtinghe.
 Eal. Omnis, totus. all.
 Ebbas. Vide beebbos.
 Ebea. abepe. Probatus, manifestus. manifest, apparent, notorious, clear and evident by proof. abepe-moph. homi-

cidium probatum. manslaughter evident by proof or trial. abepe-deop. fur probatus, compertus, manifestus. a thief found so to be by clear proof. V. abapian.
 Eberne. LL. In Regis, cap. 50. Porcorum in querceto pastus pretium significare videtur. Jor-nabeni, Pafnagium. Vide Glossar. nostrum Histor. Anglic. Scriptoribus additum, in voce Pafnagium.
 Eblece. Pallidus. pale, wan, whitish, bleak.
 Eblecing. Pallor. paleness, &c.
 Eblecnyrre. idem.
 E-bpec. Rheuma. a Catarrhe, or rheume.
 Ebpeda. Naphtha. a kind of marle or clay.
 Eby. Abies. a Firre-tree.
 Ebylgde. i. abylignyrre.
 Ebylgan. i. e. abylgean.
 Ebylignyrre. Offensa, offensio. an offence or fault, it. indignatio, ira. anger, wrath, indignation, a fuming, it. scandalum. a scandal or offence.
 Ec. Etiam. also, eak.
 Ec. Quercus, robor. an Oke. acen. quernus, roboreus. of, or belonging to an Oke.
 Ecces. Acetum. Vineger. acced pin. Vinum myrrhatum. Wine mingled with myrrhe.
 Eccep. accep. ceopl. accepmon. Vide accep, &c.
 Eccep-rpanca. Ilex. Holmetree: young okes which grow of themselves in lands lying long untilled.
 Ece. Eternus. Eternal, eberlasting.
 Eceleb. Refrigeratus. cooled, refreshed.
 Ecelma. L. M. par. 1. c. 30. lacedomas pids. acelman. 7 pids bon de men acale hat pel of pam potum. forte, pedum intertrigo. the galling of the feet with overmuch going or travelling.
 Ecemba. Vide acumba.
 Ecen. Vide ac.
 Eccep. i. e. acepe. Ager, campus. a field. it. seges, solum. corn, any thing that is sowed or planted: also the blade or ear of corn. it. jugerum. an acre. accep. plural. accep. papa d on rumena rpa rpa ræ ydigende. segestes [vento agitata] ita se habent in estate ut mare fluctuans. accep. LL. In R. c. 42.
 Eccep-ceopl. Agricola, colonus, rusti-

rusticus. a Husband-man, a plot-man, a country-man, a farmer, a clown.
 Eccepn-mon. idem.
 Eccepn. Glans. an Acorne.
 Eccepn-rpanca. i. e. eccepn-rpanca.
 Eccepn. Tabetum. MS. Vid. forte, tabes.
 Eccepn. Facundus. fruitfull, fertile.
 Eccepn. Securis. an Aye.
 Eccepn. aspan. Renes. the keynes. it. Crenæ, rimæ, fissuræ. crannies, chinks.
 Eccepn. aspe-pegga. Vena, arteria. a vein or arterie.
 Eccepn-reax. Phlebotomum, scalprum chirurgicum. a knife to let blood.
 Eccepn. Merces, retributio, remuneratio. reward, recompense. V. ed-lean.
 Eccepn. Illico, confestim. anon, by and by, forthwith.
 Eccepn. Substantia, essentia. substance, essence.
 Eccepn. Dedecus, improprium. reproch, dishonour, shame, a thout or taint.
 Eccepn. Improperare. to reproch, to upbraid, to thout or taint. aspidos. part. irrisus. derided, upbraided, reproched, thoutted, mocked. Chaucero nostro, attwite.
 Eccepn. Semel. once.
 Eccepn. Vide asperz.
 Eccepn. Aequalis, æquus. equal, even. lingua Danica vetere, jastnt. Worm. it. Vespera, vesper. the Evening, or evening tide. asenne. id.
 Eccepn. aspeame. Cantus vespertinus. Evesong.
 Eccepn. aspeopb. Cœna. Supper. aspeopbian. Cœnare. to sup, or take a supper.
 Eccepn. aspeomung. Crepusculum vespertinum. the evening twilight.
 Eccepn. aspe. i. e. aspe-gepeopb.
 Eccepn. aspe. Consors. a fellow, a consort, a companion, a mate.
 Eccepn. aspejung. ut aspen. vesper.
 Eccepn. aspe. Equari, exæquari. to be equal or comparable, to match. it. fingere. to counterfeit.
 Eccepn. aspelec. Advesperascit. it. waerth night, it draweth to the evening.
 Eccepn. aspe. i. e. aspe-gepeame.
 Eccepn. aspe. Vespertinus. of the evening.

Eccepn-mete. i. e. aspe-gepeopb.
 Eccepn-rang. i. e. aspe-gepeame.
 Eccepn-tis. ut aspen. vesper.
 Eccepn-tungel. Hesperus. the evening starre.
 Eccepn. L. M. p. 1. cap. 38. 44. it. p. 2. c. 51. Quoddam herba genus.
 Eccepn. ut asberne.
 Eccepn. Religiosus. religious, honest, devout. it. invidus. envious, spitefull, malicious.
 Eccepn. Livelcere. to enby.
 Eccepn. ut asperz.
 Eccepn. Religio, religiositas. Religion, devotion, devoutnesse. it. invidia, livor, amulatio. enby, spite, emulation.
 Eccepn. Exactor. a tax (or toll) gatherer, a collector.
 Eccepn. ut aspen, et asenne.
 Eccepn. Semper. alwayes, ever.
 Eccepn. i. e. asperz.
 Eccepn. Accelerare. to hasten, or make speed.
 Eccepn. Amulator, invidus. V. asperz.
 Eccepn. Fructus. ita MS. Dedito tamen. aspe. enim caliginem sonat, unde forte Teuton. swarcke, & swercke, pro nube. Malim obnubilatio, vel obfuscatio. a darkening.
 Eccepn. Iterum, postea. again, afterwards.
 Eccepn. al. be aspan. Post, pone. after, behind.
 Eccepn. Postremus, novissimus. the hindmost, the last.
 Eccepn. Post, infra. after, below, beneath. Gracos imitantur Angli in usu huius præpositionis suo, aspe, after, pro dicit. Ita me docuit vir doctiss. & mihi multis nominibus charissimus, D. Mer. Casaubonus, in suo de 4. Linguis tractatu, pag. 302. Vide hentan & truppa. Hinc nostratium hodie, greedy after gain. i. inhians lucro. it. thirsty after gain. i. lucri sitiens. Videat huc qui velit Alexand. Gillii Logonom. Angl. cap. 17. Idem etiam quandoque verum de præpositione nostra for, hinc lucrum, veritatem, scientiam, &c. quarere, venari, &c. vulgo dicimus, to seek or hunt for, or after gain, truth, knowledge. V. Gill. ut supra, & c. 7.
 Eccepn. Secundus. the second. it. secundum: after, according.
 Eccepn. aspe dal pat heafber. Occiput. the hinder part of the head.

Eccepn. geola. Januarius mensis. the moneth of January. Sic autem dictus forte, quod geol. i. Natale Domini, subsequatur. V. mona.
 Eccepn. aspe. Julius mensis. the moneth of July. Vide mona.
 Eccepn. aspe. Posthumus. a child born after the fathers death.
 Eccepn. aspe. Postmodum. afterwards, after that.
 Eccepn. aspe. Subsequi, succedere. to follow or come after, to succeed. aspe. aspe. aspe. part. it. successor. a successor, one that succeeds or follows.
 Eccepn. aspe. Successio. a succession, a succeeding, following or coming after.
 Eccepn. aspe. Successor, posterus. a successor, one that goes or follows after.
 Eccepn. aspe. Poster. Successor, they that succeed, posterity, offspring.
 Eccepn. aspe. Posteritas. posterity, succession.
 Eccepn. aspe. Imitari. to imitate, to resemble, to follow anothers example.
 Eccepn. aspe. Merces, præmium, retributio. a reward or recompence.
 Eccepn. aspe. Regeneratio. regeneration.
 Eccepn. aspe. Secundo. secondly, the second time.
 Eccepn. aspe. Postilena. the crupper of an horse.
 Eccepn. aspe. Juste, recte, directe. justly, rightly, uprightly, rightfully, directly, according to right.
 Eccepn. aspe. Psalm 18. 7. Occursus. a running against one, a meeting, an encountering.
 Eccepn. aspe. Petere, repetere. to sue for, to require, to seek after. Idiotismus hic, de quo supra in aspe.
 Eccepn. aspe. Postea, deinde. afterwards.
 Eccepn. aspe. Hora diei secunda. the second houre of the day.
 Eccepn. aspe. Posteritas. posterity.
 Eccepn. aspe. Absens. absent, or being away.
 Eccepn. aspe. Pars posterior. the hinder part.
 Eccepn. aspe. aspe. aspe. Simultas, offensa. displeasure.
 Eccepn. aspe. Absens. absent, away.
 Eccepn. aspe. Absentia. absence. aspe.

Æf-peapðnerre. Absentia. absence.
 Æf-pýðolan. æf-pýðlean. Ja-
 ðura, detrimentum, damnum,
 & ejus pretium. Losse, hurt,
 detrimēt, damage, and the
 price of it, or the amerciaement
 for it.
 Æf-pýmða. Quisquilia; the swa-
 pings of a house, &c. the re-
 fuse of things, or things of no
 value.
 Æg. Ouum. an Egge. Chaucero,
 ex. æger hpyte. albumen. the
 white of an egge. ægþu. plur.
 Ægeler-þopð. V. Ægeler-þnep.
 Æg gemang. alibi gemences æg.
 Ogastrum. MS. quam vocem
 ego non teneo. fortè oleum
 ovorum, aut simile quid, intel-
 ligendum.
 Æghpær. Ubique, circumquaque.
 ebery where.
 Æghpær. Quodcunque. whatso-
 eber.
 Æghpærþep. Uterque. both, each,
 both the one and the other.
 Æghpanon. Undique, usquequa-
 que. on ebery side.
 Æghpiseþ. Quaquaversum. on
 ebery side, ebery way.
 Æghpisc. Unusquisque. ebery,
 or ebery one. æghpisc-piran.
 Omnimodo. all manner of
 wayes. æghpisc-þinga. Om-
 nimodus. of all manners or
 fashions.
 Æghponene. i. e. æghpanon.
 Æghpýðen ýmbutan. Usque-
 quaque. on ebery side.
 Ægyptisc. Niloticus. of Nilus
 or Egypt.
 Æglæca. Vide æglac.
 Æ-gleapa. Legisperitus. a Law-
 per.
 Ægler-buph. Oppidi nomen, de
 quo in Chron. ad ann. 571.
 fortè, Ailshury in agro Buc-
 cinghamensi.
 Ægler-þnep. al. Ægler-þopð.
 Loci nomen, de quo in Chron.
 ad ann. 455. & 1016. fortè,
 Ailesford in agro Cantiano.
 Ægner ðoncer. Spontè, ultro.
 of his own accord, what he
 may thank himself for.
 Ægnian. Vide ægnian.
 Ægþep. Uterque. both, either.
 ægþep ge &c. ge &c. tam &c.
 quam &c. ægþep ge heonan.
 ge ðanan. hinc & inde. on this
 side and that side. heopa æg-
 þep. alteruter. the one or the
 other.
 Æ-gýlð. LL. Canuti R. par. 2.
 c. 44. sine compensatione. with-
 out amends. hinc egilde in LL.

Hen. 1. cap. 88. eodem planè
 sensu. Vide Glossarium nostrum
 in voce Agilde.
 Æ-gýlt. Legis transgressio, excelsus.
 breach or violation of the
 law, a trespass or fault.
 Æ-hipnýrre. i. e. æblecnýrre.
 Æ-hlýpe. LL. Æthelstani R. par.
 1. c. 6. legis transgressio vel vi-
 olatio. a breach, transgression,
 or violation of the law. Cogita-
 tamen. fortè, injustus impetus.
 a wrongfull or unlawfull at-
 fault or force.
 Æhyc. Vide æx.
 Æht. Possessio. a possession: also
 substance, lands, riches. Bed.
 Hist. lib. 5. c. 13. jona æfter
 þonne. ealle hýr ahto on
 ðreo to ðalbe. anne ðal he
 hýr pýr realse. oþerne hýr
 beapnum ðone ðpiddan ðe
 him gelamp. he inrtæpe ðe-
 apsum geðalbe. &c. i. mox
 omnem quam possiderat substan-
 tiam, in tres divisit portiones: e
 quibus unam coniugi, alteram fi-
 liis tradidit, tertiam sibi ipsi re-
 tentans, statim pauperibus di-
 stribuit. &c. Locum integrum
 adduxi, ut substantia post mor-
 tem dividenda morem Anglo-
 Saxonum (saltem in parti-
 bus Angliæ Aquilonaribus)
 Lector inde observet: de quo
 nos pluribus in Tractatu de
 Gabelkind nondum edito.
 Æhta. Octo. eight.
 Æhte-man. Colonus, servus, ver-
 na. a plow-man, a drudge, a
 slave, a villein.
 Æhte-rpan. Porcarius, porco-
 rum custos, subulcus. a Swine-
 herd, or keeper of swine.
 Ækep. Ager, campus, jugerum.
 a field, an acre.
 Æl. Omnis, totus, integer. all.
 In compositis, perfectionis est
 particula: hinc nostratum. ho-
 die, all to smear, all to pum-
 mell, all to kisse, all to wet, &
 ejusmodi plura. Anglicismus.
 Æl. Oleum. Dyle. it. Anguilla. an
 Eel.
 Æ-lðende. Legislator. a Law-
 giver.
 Ælete. ælezen. Repudiatus. for-
 taken, refused, ejected, put a-
 way, divorced.
 Ælan. al. on-a lan. Accendere. to
 kindle, to inflame, to neale, to
 set on fire.
 Æ-lappar. Pharisi. Pharisees.
 verbatim, Legis Doctores. tales
 autem Pharisei, scil. Legis in-
 terpretes.
 Ælc. alce. Omnis. all.

Ælcepe. idem. it. Ullus. any.
 Ælcian. Diffidere. to distrust, to
 despair.
 Ælcop. Aliàs. elsewhere, other-
 wayes.
 Ælcumende. Dubitans. doubting.
 Ælb. Senex. old, ancient, aged. it.
 senectus. old age.
 Ælbian. Differre. to deferre, de-
 lay, or put off.
 Ælbing. Dilatio. a deferring, &c.
 Ælbo-men. Pharisei. Pharisees:
 so called of the Saron from
 their strict observance of the
 traditions of their elders.
 Æle. Subula. an awle.
 Æles. Ignis. fire. æles peccan. ig-
 nem inferre, inflammare. to
 kindle or put fire to.
 Æleng. Longanimitas. long-suf-
 ferance, or forbearance.
 Ælf. Lamia, larva, incubus, fau-
 nus, ephialtes. an Elf, elbe or
 fairy. Belgis, alf & albe. plur.
 alfar & alþenne. larvæ, la-
 mia, &c. quæ multiplices. E. G.
 beþg-alþenne. aliàs dun-al-
 þenne. Oreades. Fairies of
 the mountaines. feld-alþen-
 ne. aliàs pubu-alþenne. Satyri,
 fauni, hamadryades. Satpres,
 wood-nymphes. al. land-al-
 þenne. Napæ. Fairies of the
 woods. ræ-alþenne. al. pætep-
 alþenne. Naiades, Nercides.
 Fairies of the fountaines,
 sea-nymphs, mermaids. pæ-
 tep alf able. L. M. p. 3. c. 63.
 morbus quidam.
 Ælf-cýnne. Ephialtum genus. the
 kind of elves or fairies, or per-
 taining to them.
 Ælfe. Morbus quidam. V. ælf-
 ridenne.
 Æl-fpemes. Alienus, strange, fo-
 raine.
 Ælfridenne. L. M. p. 1. c. 64.
 it. p. 3. c. 41. morbi genus. for-
 tè, Ephialtes vel incubus. ælf-
 ridenne þ 15 pæpæcýnner.
 &c. ælfe. L. M. p. 2. c. 65.
 Ælfr-gogða. L. M. p. 3. c. 62. Ca-
 talidum impetus.
 Ælþone. L. M. p. 1. c. 32. it.
 par. 2. c. 53. herbæ genus.
 Æl-gþene. Vide gþene.
 Æl-gýlbene. Aureus. deauratus.
 golden, gilded ober.
 Ælce. Legalis. legal, of or be-
 longing to the law. tyn æl-
 can popð. Decalogus. the De-
 calogue, or ten Commande-
 ments.
 Ælincge. Conflagratio. a con-
 flagration or burning.
 Ælmarre. almer. almerse. Elec-
 mosyna, agape, sips. almes,
 almes.

almesdeeds, gicing of almes.
 Almerpan ȝalan oððe rýllan.
 Eleemosynas dare, vel distribue-
 re. to gibe almes.
 Almer-bæð. Balneum eleemo-
 synarium. an almes-bath, a bath
 where the poore people bathed
 of almes oꝝ free cost.
 Almer-bæð. i. e. almerre.
 Almer-peoh. Nummus eleemo-
 synarius. almes-monny. *idem*
forte cum rylh-almerre, quod
vide.
 Almer-geðal. Eleemosynarium
 distributio. gicing of almes,
 dealing a dole.
 Almer-geopn. Eleemosynarius.
 an almes-giber, one that is
 good to the poore.
 Almer-rylene. i. e. almer-ge-
 dal.
 Al-mihtig. Omnipotens. omni-
 potent, almighty.
 Alp. alpe. Alnus. an Alder-tree.
 Al-peopð. Barbarus, exterus.
 barbarous, of a strange and
 forein country oꝝ speech.
 Al-peopðig. *idem.*
 Elpa. Item, etiam. also, like-
 wise.
 El-ymle. Semper. alwayes, con-
 tinually.
 Elzæpe. Bonus, honestus, pius,
 sanus. good, honest, pious,
 whole and sound.
 Elzæplice. *idem.* it. bene, sanè,
 solide. well, wholly, soundly,
 perfectly.
 El-peodelice. Peregrè, peregrinè.
 from a strange country, out of
 a mans natibe soyle, from a-
 broad, oꝝ from farre.
 El-peodig. Exterus, extraneus,
 peregrinus. a stranger, a forein-
 er, a pilgrim. al-peodigan.
verb.
 El-peodiglice. i. e. al-peode-
 lice.
 El-peodigneyre. Peregrinatio,
 peregrinitas. the going oꝝ be-
 ing abroad in a far oꝝ strange
 country, a pilgrimage. on al-
 peodigneyre. *idem* quod al-
 peodelice. i. peregrè.
 El-peodunge. Peregrinatio. a pil-
 grimage, a going oꝝ being a-
 broad in a strange country.
 E-melle. Insuper. unsavoury,
 without taste.
 E-melnyrre. Fastidium, tedium.
 loathsomenesse, wearinesse, dis-
 dain. *item*, Perfidia. falshood,
 unfaithfulnesse, false dealing,
 treason.
 E-menne. Hominibus nudus. un-
 manned.
 Emet. Formica. an Ant oꝝ Bit-
 mire, an Emot.

Emete. Camelion. a kind of
 herb.
 Emet-hyle. Cessatio, mora. re-
 spite, leisure to do any thing.
 Emet-hylle. Formicetum, for-
 micarium. an Ant-hill.
 Emetta. Statera. a ballance.
 E-mode. Mente captus, amens.
 mad, out of his mind. *it.* exa-
 nimatus. dismayed, discoura-
 ged. pophet ȝa-mode. *territus*
& exanimatus.
 Emtan. Quies, otium, tempus.
 rest, leisure, spare-time. Bed.
 Hist. lib. 4. c. 25. rpa oꝝt rpa
 hi amtan habbað. *Quotiescun-*
que vacant.
 Emti. *Vide* amti.
 Emtian. Otiosum esse, à labore
 vacare. to be at leisure. *it.* e-
 vacuare. to empty oꝝ make
 void.
 Emtig. amti. Vacuus. empty.
it. otiosus, à labore vacans. idle,
 at leisure. rpa oꝝt rpa he
 rram þam ȝepinne þape ðe-
 ninge ȝodcundpe lape am-
 ti ȝes. *Quoties à labore &*
ministerio Verbi vacabat. Bed.
 Hist. lib. 4. c. 3.
 Emtigean. i. e. amtian.
 Emyce. al. amynce. Egregius.
 excellent, singular, egregious.
 Ende. Finis. the end of a thing.
 Endemer. Pariter. Likewise.
 Endlyft. Undecimus. the ele-
 venth.
 Ene. Unus. one. *it.* Semel. once.
 Enylt. Incus. an Anbill.
 Enga. *Vide* enge.
 Engel. Angelus. an Angell.
 Engellice. Angelicus. Angelical.
 Englyc. Anglus, Anglicus, An-
 glicanus. English, of oꝝ belong-
 ing to England.
 Enig. Ullus. any.
 Enlic. Aureus, unicus, singularis,
 insignis. golden, pretious, sin-
 gular, famous, excellent.
 enlic leoh. aurea lux. *it.* in-
 comparabilis. incomparable.
 Enlipie. anlipig. Singuli, singu-
 laris. every one: also singular,
 peculiar, excellent, peerlesse.
 anlipige menn. singuli homi-
 nes. *Ælfric.*
 E-noze. Nihil. nothing, nought.
item Inutilis. unprofitable, of
 no worth.
 Epeningar. L. M. p. 2. c. 2. fru-
 ctus, vel fruges quadam stoma-
 chico præscriptæ.
 Epl. appel. apple. Pomum. an
 Apple. eaz apl. pupilla oculi.
 the apple of the eye. l. ðe ap-
 pla. mitia poma. melloto ap-
 ples. puðu appel. L. M. p. 2.

c. 12. *forte*, Arbutum. a building.
 Appel-brp. Pomifer, malifer.
 which beareth apples.
 Appel-cynula. appel-cynula.
 Malo granatum. a Pomegranate.
 Apple-leap. Pomi folium. an ap-
 ple leaf. *item* herba genus.
 Apple-ȝeope. Ponius. an Ap-
 ple-tree.
 Apple-tun. Pomarium. an Or-
 chard, an apple garden, a place
 where apples grow.
 Apple-pin. Pomacium, poma-
 tum. Cider.
 Appulpe. appulpe-tun. i. ap-
 ple-ȝeope, & appletun.
 Apr. Tremulus. the Asp, oꝝ as-
 pen tree. *Kiliano*, Espe.
 Aprenyre. Dedecus. disgrace,
 dishonour, shame.
 Apr. As. Basse.
 Apr. Prius, dudum. first, before,
 ere, erewhile.
 Apr-bopen. Primogenitus. first-
 born.
 Aprce-birceop. Archiepiscopus.
 an Archbishop. aprce-birceo-
 phase. Archiepiscopi gradus,
 vel dignitas. the degree oꝝ dig-
 nity of an Archbishop.
 Apr-dædar. Vicia, delicta. vices,
 offences, demerits.
 Aprdun. aprdun-ȝtop. Taber-
 naculum, mansio, habitaculum.
 a tabernacle, a mansion, an
 abiding and the place thereof,
 a dwelling place.
 Aprnd. Nuncium, mandatū, lega-
 tio. tidings, news, a message oꝝ
 errand, an embassy. Hoc *Otfri-*
do, arunti. ȝoder aprnd-ȝar.
 Angelus. an Angel, a spiritual
 messenger oꝝ embassadour, one
 going on Gods errand.
 Aprnd-boc. i. e. aprnd-ȝepnit.
 Aprnd-ȝepnit. Epistola, literæ.
 an epistle, letters, oꝝ a message
 in writing. *it.* Commonitori-
 um. letters mandatorp. *it.*
 Pyctacium. a paper of short
 notes: a brief oꝝ short writing
 containing the summe of
 things, a summary.
 Aprndian. aprndigian. Annun-
 tiare, mandata deferre. to hear
 oꝝ carry tidings, to go on an
 errand, to deliver a message,
 to declare, oꝝ bring news. *it.*
 intercedere. to intercede oꝝ go
 bettween.
 Aprndode. Annuntiatus. declared,
 shewed.
 Aprnd-paca. Nuncius, legatus,
 apostolus. a messenger, an em-
 bassadour, an apostle. aprnd-
 pacan unnyrneyre. Nugigeru-
 lus. a tale-bearer.

ƿend-recga. *idem.*
 ƿend-recgan. *i. e. ƿendian.*
 ƿene. Aeneus, aeneus. brazen, or
 of braze or copper.
 ƿerƿ. Primus. the first or chief,
 the principal. *it. Primus. chief-*
ly, or in the first place. at a-
ƿerƿan. Inprimis. first of all.
ƿerƿinga. idem.
 ƿgedon. Antea. done be-
 fore, by-past, former.
 ƿgenemes. Prenominatus.
 before-named.
 ƿgyrƿan ƿag. Nudiustertius.
 the day before yesterday,
 three dayes before.
 ƿiht. Jus. right by law.
 ƿing. Diluculum. the first of
 the morning.
 ƿirƿ. Resurrectio. the resur-
 rection, or a rising again.
 ƿleoht. Diluculo. early, be-
 times, at day-break, before
 clear day light.
 ƿma. Miser. wretched, misera-
 ble.
 ƿmle. *Vide mæle.*
 ƿmepgen. ƿne-mepgen.
 Diluculum, prima hora, primo
 mane. the dawning or break of
 the day, early in the morning.
 ƿnamert. Honoratissimus. most
 honoured. *V. apna.---*
 ƿne-mepgen. *Vide ƿmep-*
gen.
 ƿne peg. Platea, via cursui equo-
 rum apta, vel accommoda. a
 broad way, or great street.
 ƿmunge. Merces, stipendium.
 wages, hire, a stipend, earn-
 ing.
 ƿonƿangian. Anticipare, an-
 tecapere. to anticipate, to pre-
 bent or take up before.
 ƿop. Prius. before that, sooner,
 rather.
 ƿpa. Priscus, primus, prior.
 ancient, the first, the former.
Bed. Hist. li. 2. c. 15. hiƿ ƿa
neƿpan tise ƿƿon ƿƿƿan
ƿam ƿƿan. Ejus posteriora
tempora erant pejora priori-
bus.
 ƿpa geola. Decembris mensis.
 the moneth of December. Ita
 dictum puto, quod natale Do-
 mini ƿæcedit. *V. ƿƿepa-ge-*
ola, & monað.
 ƿpa liða. Junius mensis. the
 moneth of June. *Vide monað.*
 ƿpan ƿæge. Pridie. on the day
 before.
 ƿƿem ƿe. vel ƿƿem ƿe. Pri-
 usquam, antequam. before that,
 ereƿ hat.
 ƿƿioron. vel ƿƿirƿum. An-
 tehac. heretofore, ere or before

this time. *it. hucusque. hi-*
therto.
 ƿƿon. Antea. before, afore-
 time.
 ƿƿide. *i. e. ƿƿleoht.*
 ƿƿopeapð. Antea, paulo an-
 tea, before, a little before.
 ƿƿe. Sagitta. an Arrow.
 ƿƿƿð. Venerabilis, honora-
 bilis. ƿƿozhipfull, honoura-
 ble. *Kiliano, eer-weerdigh.*
 ƿƿyne. *i. e. ƿene.*
 ƿƿ. Esca, cibus, pabulum. meat,
 food.
 ƿƿ. Navigium. all sorts of ves-
 sels to sayl or row in. *it. Li-*
burna. a pinnace. plur. ƿƿcar.
 ƿƿ. Fraxinus. an Ash-tree.
 ceartep ƿƿ. *L. M. p. 3. c. 30.*
 quoddam fraxini genus, sylve-
 stri, ut opinor, contrarium, &
 hortensis dicendum: fraxinus
 enim est sylvestris, sive campe-
 stris, ornus scilicet. *V. Gerard.*
 noſtr. li. 3. c. 110.
 ƿƿca. ƿƿce. Disquisitio. search,
 inquisition, examination, in-
 quiry, trial of, or asking after
 any matter or thing.
 ƿƿca pe. Incultus. untrimmed.
 ƿƿca ƿip. Quidam Dei titulus
 à Paraphrase Saxonico sapius
 memorando. usurpatus, p. 97.
 ƿƿƿu (*Abrahamum* intellige,
 quem sic alloquitur *Milchise-*
dech. V. Gen. 14. vers. 19. &
20.) ƿepƿðos on ƿepa pime.
 ƿop ƿƿ eazum ƿeðe ƿƿca
 ƿip æt ƿuðe ƿopgeap. ƿƿ
 ƿos ƿelƿa. *ſis tu honoratus in*
hominum numero (i. in hono-
ratorum numero positus:) ob
ingenii acumen quod tibi ƿƿca
ƿip--- in bello concessit, scilicet
Deus ipse.
 ƿƿcapo. Subsecivus. ſpared, boz-
 rowed or separated from other
 affaires. *Ms.*
 ƿƿc-bepend. Securifer. that bear-
 eth an ax or batcher, a ſoul-
 dier that fighteth with a ſpoll-
 are.
 ƿƿcen. Situla, aquaria, mulctrum.
 a pail.
 ƿƿcenne. Fraxineus. of Ash, or
 aſhen.
 ƿƿce-ƿƿce. Prælium, bellum.
 battel.
 ƿƿcian. Interrogare. to inquire
 or ask, to make search or in-
 quiry.
 ƿƿc-man. Pirata. a Pirate.
 ƿƿcƿote. Firula. the herb
 Fenell grant.
 ƿƿcƿ-dune. Loci nomen, fraxi-
 norum montem significans, de
 quo in *Chron. ad ann. 647.*

hodie Ashdotone in agro Es-
 sexiensis.
 ƿmallo. Morbus quidam ocula-
 ris. *MS. ƿið ƿymalum ƿ ƿið*
eallum eazna ƿƿƿce. L. M. p. 3.
c. 46.
 ƿne. ƿne-mon. Vir, mas. a
 man, a male. *item mercenarius.*
 an hireling. *V. ƿne.*
 ƿpe. Tremulus. an asp or as-
 pen tree. *it. abies. a firre-træ.*
 ƿpen. *adject.*
 ƿƿping. Fons, fluentum. a
 fountain or spring of water, a
 well-spring.
 ƿƿ. Estimatio. estimation, ba-
 lue, esteem.
 ƿƿar. Delicia. delicious pain-
 ties.
 ƿƿtel. Indicatorium, index, di-
 rectorium, festuca. a guide or
 director. *it. manubrium, capu-*
lum, anſa. a handle or ſteal of
any thing.
 ƿƿpapa. Peripſema. potoder or
 duſt of ſiling.
 ƿƿpica. ƿƿpicens. Hypocrita, a-
 poſtata, legis violator. an hy-
 pocrite, an apoſtate or deceiver,
 an offender of the law.
 ƿƿpican. Diſſimulare, hypocri-
 ſin exercere, &c. to diſſemble,
 to play the hypocrite, &c.
 ƿƿpicung. Diſſimulatio, &c. diſ-
 ſimulation, &c.
 ƿƿpind. Iners, ignavus, deſes, de-
 ſidioſus, ſegniſ. ſlothfull, ſlug-
 giſh. *V. ƿƿpindan.*
 ƿƿƿutol. Legisperitus. a Law-
 yer.
 ƿƿyllens. Ligillator. a law-
 giber.
 ƿƿ. Apud, ad, ſub. at. *item, Pro.*
 ƿoz. *LL. Edo. R. ſenionis. c. 1.*
 æt anum hƿƿƿe *i. pro unâ*
vaccâ. it. in compoſitione, ab,
ex, de. from, of, out of. ƿ be-
gete æt ƿƿpa ƿixa anne. &c.
et è (numero) illorum (homi-
num) ſex, unum acquirat, &c.
 ƿtan. Edere. to eat.
 ƿt anum cieppe. Unâ vice. once,
 at one time, at or for once.
item uno eodemque tempore.
 at one and the ſame time.
 ƿt beon. Adeſſe. to be preſent,
 or at hand.
 ƿt-bepƿtan. Auſugere, evadere.
 to eſcape, to break from, to
 break looſe and get away. *it.*
erumpere. to break out vio-
lently.
 ƿt-bƿadan. Liberare, dilatare.
 to ſet free or at liberty, to re-
 lease or enlarge. *it. auſerre, eri-*
pere, detrahere, ſubtrahere. to
take away, to reſcue, to with-
draw. ƿt-

Æt-bpæden. Ablatus, sublatus, ereptus, detractus. taken away, rescued, withdræwn.
 Æt-bpædenlic. æt-bpædenlic. Ablativus. taking away, or that taketh away. æt-bpædenlic gebrigeonýrre. casus ablativus. the ablatibe case.
 Æt-bpædan. i. e. æt-bpædan.
 Æte. Cibus. meat, victuals. æte 7 pæte. cibus & potus. meat and drink.
 Æteom. Adsum. I am present, or here.
 Æteopian. Ostendere. to shew, tell or declare.
 Æteopigenðlice. Demonstrativus. demonstrative, shewing or declaring. it. adverb.
 Ætepen. ætepn. Venenosus. benemous, popsonous, full of popson.
 Ætepenne. Venenofitas. benemousnesse, fulnesse of popson.
 Ætepætæn. Impingere. to dash against.
 Ætepeallæn. æt-peollæn. Insistere. to stay, fall, lean or insitt upon. it. contingere, to happen.
 Æteplean. Aufugere. to fly away, to escape by flight, to eschew.
 Ætepropan. Coram. before, in presence.
 Ætepropan-peall. Antemurale. a Barbican or bulwark before a Castle, the out-works.
 Æteppuman. Primus, primum. at the beginning, at first.
 Ætegeðene. Unà, simul. together.
 Ætegeape. Framea, falarica. a short spear or javelin, a kind of dart, or other like weapon to cast at the enemy.
 Ætegeniman. æt-genýman. Eripere. to take away by force, to pluck out or snatch, to withdræwn to deliver or preferbe from, to rescue. æt-genumen. part. ereptus. taken away by force, &c.
 Ætehabban. Retinere, detinere. to retein, to detain, to withhold.
 Æteham. Domi. at home.
 Ætehel. Nobilis, egregius. noble, egregious, excellent, singular, famous. it. Patria, regio. a region or countrey.
 Ætehel-bopen. Natus nobilis, generosus. a noble-man, or gentleman born, or by birth.
 Ætehel-bopennýrre. Generositas. nobility, generosity. adal, lingua Danicâ veterê, nobilitas.

Worm. Literat. Run. cap. 27. p. 160.

Ætehele. Novellus. very new or young, growing, tender. it. emeritus. compleat, finished, ended.
 Ætehele alu. Carenum. MS. Ale boyled to the third part. wine so boyled is of Isidor called *carenum vinum*.
 Ætehelepping-pýp. L. M. p. 1. c. 33. & 38. herba genus plagam sanans & carbunculos.
 Ætehelng. Nobilis, splendidus, inclytus. noble, famous, of great renown. it. Clito. i. regia soboles, regni hæres, & futurus successor. a Prince, a king's son, and his heir and successor that shal be. vulgò, an Adeling. geonga, aliàs iunga, ædeling. regius juvenis. a royall pouth, or young Prince. ætehelnga-ealsop. Princeps, nobilium Dominus. a sobereign Prince or Ruler.
 Ætehelnga-igge. Loci nomen, Clytonum, (ut vocant) vel Nobilium insulam significans, de quo in Chron. ad an. 878. hodie Athelney in agro Somersetensi.
 Ætehelnga ops. Nobilium autor, caput, princeps, dux. the author, and he to whom all noble men owe their original and first beginning. Adam sic dictus. P. S. pag. 64.
 Ætehellice. Insigniter. notably, excellently.
 Ætehide. æthýde. Excoriatus. skad. it. evisceratus. MS. bowelled.
 Ætehleapan. Evadere, aufugere. to run from, to escape or get away.
 Ætem. Vapor, halitus. vapour or breath.
 Ætehnæppan. Impingere. to knock or dash against.
 Ætehpman. Tangere. to touch.
 Ætehpýt. Molestus. troublesome, tedious. æhpýtnerre. Subst.
 Ætehpæg. Aliquid. something, somewhat.
 Ætehpæga. æthpægu. Aliquantum, aliquantulum. somewhat, a little, a very little. Vid. hpæt.
 Ætehpon. Ferè, penè. almost.
 Æteiepan. i. e. æteopian.
 Ætelugan. Jacere, recubare, to lye still, or idle. N. dubito tamen. fortè corrigendum ætelicgean.
 Ætelutian. Latere. to lye hid.
 Ætenextan. æt nyehytan. tan-

dem, demum, ad ultimum. at length, at last.

Ætol. ætol-man. Edax. a glutton.
 Æt-pihtort. Mox, confestim. by and by, presently.
 Æt-jacan. Negare, inficiari. to deny.
 Æt-riperæn. Tandè. at length, at last.
 Æt-ylidan. Elabi. to slide or slip away.
 Æt romne. Simul, pariter. also, likewise, at once, together.
 Æt-ryppman. Cespitare, impingere. to stumble at, to spurn at, to dash or trip against.
 Æt-ryppning. Offensio, scandalum. an offence, a stumbling, a stumbling block.
 Æt-rtandan. Astare. to stand to or by, to be present. it. restare. to rest, to tarre, to remain, to stand still. it. obstare. to withstand.
 Æt-rtentan. Retundere, obtundere. to repress or quail, to stop or stanch.
 Æt rumon (al. rumum) cýppe. Quandoque, aliquando. sometimes, now and then.
 Æt-ryperian. Abjurare. to forswear, to deny with an oath. æt-ryopen. part.
 Ættep. ættop. Anguis, coluber. an Adder, item venenum. popson.
 Ættep-bepens. Venenifer. that beareth popson, popsonous, benemous.
 Ættepne. Serpens. a Serpent.
 Ættepan. Venenare. to popson. ættopos. al. geætttopos. part. venenatus. popsoned, enbenomed.
 Ætul-man. i. e. ætol.
 Æt-unlage. Injustè. unjustly, wrongfully, wickedly.
 Æt-pærens. æt-peorens. Imminens. at hand, imminent, approaching, hard by.
 Æt-penan. Eripere. to deliver from, to pluck out, to deprive of.
 Æt-pinban. Evadere, aufugere. to escape away. æt-punden. part. qui evasit, elapsus, profugus. escaped, got away.
 Æt-pitan. i. e. æpitan.
 Ætycean. Addere, adjicere. to adde unto, to augment or increase. ætycens. part. addens, &c.
 Ætycnýrre. Augmentum. increase.
 Ætypeðnýrre. Ostensio. a shewing, declaring, laying open or making manifest.
 B Æty-

Ætÿpian. *i. e.* æteopian.
 Ætÿpnÿr. *i. e.* ætÿpeðnÿrre.
 Æpærſt. *i. e.* æpærſt.
 Æp. Matrimonium, conjugium.
 marriage.
 Æpa. Nupti. married folk.
 Æp-bnecca. Adulter. an adul-
 terer, or adulteresse, a wed-
 lock-breaker.
 Æp-bnÿce. Adulterium. adulte-
 ry, breach of wedlock.
 Æpē. Jus, lex, Latw. Latino-barba-
 rē, Ewa. Vossius: *quem vide.*
 Æpende. Membrum virile. a
 mans pard.
 Æpen zebnoðpo. Fratres ger-
 mani. brethren of the same fa-
 ther and mother.
 Æpēd. Perversus, aversus. per-
 verse, frothward, aberse.
 Æpærſt. Religiosus, pius. reli-
 gious, devout, pious, godly,
 honest.
 Æpærſtnÿrre. Religio, pietas.
 religion, &c.
 Æpall. *i. e.* æpærſt.
 Æpintpe cÿningar. Consules.
 Consuls, rulers for one year
 onely.
 Æpirc. Dedecus. dishonour, dis-
 grace.
 Æpirc-bepend. Impudicus. un-
 chaste, lewd, unclean, shameless,
 impudent.
 Æpircnÿrre. *ut* æpirc. *it.* ob-
 scenitas. filthiness, a filthy or
 shameful act. *it.* reverentia.
 Psalm. 34. *i.* pudore vel rubore
 suffusio. a blushing for shame.
 on æpircnÿrre. *in* propatulo.
 openly, as not shaming to be
 seen.
 Æpum-bopen. Germanus. law-
 fully begotten.
 on Æpunge. In propatulo. open-
 ly, in the sight of all, abroad
 in the open aire.
 Æ-pÿlme. Fontis origo. the head
 of a spring or stream, a foun-
 tain head.
 Æpÿpolean. *i. e.* æpÿpolean.
 Æpÿpp. Abiectus. an abject or
 cast away.
 Æx. Securis. an axe or hatchet.

A F

Æpædes. Nutritus, educatus, pa-
 stus. nourced, nourished, edu-
 cated, brought up, fed.
 Æpæges. *i. e.* æpægnos.
 Æpægnend. Gaudens. rejoicing,
 exulting. *V.* pægnian.
 Æpægnos. Depictus, ornatus. im-
 broidered, adorned.
 Æpædes. Territus, conterritus.
 terrified, affrighted, made a-

fraid. *a verbo* apapan. *V.* pæ-
 pan.

Æpærſtla. Ælfricus in Grammat.
 de Interjectione agens. Æpæ-
 rſtla. ʒ hi la hi. ʒ pella pel.
 ʒ þÿllce oðne ʒÿndon en-
 ʒlÿc, interjectiones.

Æpærſtmian. Figere, firmare, con-
 firmare. to fix, to fasten or
 make firm and fast. apærſtni-
 end. *part.* figens, &c. fasten-
 ing, &c. apærſtnos. *part.* fix-
 us, &c. fastened, &c.

Æpandian. Probare, tentare, ex-
 periri. to probe, to try or make
 triall. apandelic. probabilis.
 probable, that may be proved
 to be true. apandos. proba-
 tus. proved, tried.

Æpandoslic. *i. e.* apandelic. *V.*
 apandian.

Æpandung. Probatio, tentatio, ex-
 perientia. a probing or making
 triall, practice, experience.

Æpangen. Assumptus. assumed,
 taken. *it.* susceptus. underta-
 ken.

Æpapan. Emigrare. to depart, or
 go out of or from a place.

Æpæallan. Cadere, decidere. to
 fall, to fall down, to fall off
 or away.

Æpæd. *i. e.* apædes.

Æpædes. *i. e.* pædes.

Æpene. Fluvii nomen in agro So-
 mersetensi, ut & plurimorum
 aliorum in Anglia, vulgò Abon.

Æpæohtan. Expugnare. to win
 by assault or force, to banquish
 or conquer by fighting.

Æpæollan. *i. e.* apæallan.

Æpæopmian. Purgare, emundare,
 abluere, diluere. to purge, to
 cleanse, to wash off or away.
 apæopmÿgens. *part.* purgans,
 &c. purging, &c. apæopmos.
part. purgatus, &c. purged, &c.

Æpæopmunge. Purgatio, &c. a
 purging, &c.

Æpæoprian. Auferre, procul eli-
 minare, amandare, fugare, pel-
 lere, elongare. to take away,
 to put or cast forth, to drive,
 chase, or thrust out, to remove
 far off.

Æpæpa. *i. e.* apæpa.

Æpæpes. *i. e.* apæpes.

Æpærſian. *i. e.* apærſian.

Æpærſtmian. *i. e.* apærſtmian.

Æpægos. Idolum. an idol, an i-
 mage.

Æpægoðnerre. Idololatria. idola-
 try, worshipping of idols or i-
 mages.

Æpæozan. Despumare, defæcare.
 to scumme, to clarify, to pu-
 rifie or fleet liquor.

Æpælgan. Fugare, arcere. to drive
 away, to put to flight. apæ-
 zes. *part.* fugatus. driven a-
 way, &c. apælgend. *part.* ar-
 cens, &c. driving away, &c.

Æpælgengce. Fugatio. a driving
 away, or putting to flight.

Æpælyg. Fuga. flight.

Æpælyman. *ut* apælgan. *it.* disperse-
 re. to disperse, to scatter. apæly-
 med. *part.* fugatus, dispersus.
 driven away, dispersed, scat-
 tered. *it.* exul. a banished man,
 an exile.

Æpæon. *i. e.* Apene.

Æpæon. *i. e.* apæne.

Æpæona. Filius, proles, soboles.
 a son, a child. *it.* hæres. an
 heire. *it.* successor. a successor.
 P. S. p. 46. Adamæ ʒ Euan.
 apæonan pæpon. pæolicu ʒ pa.
 pnum beapn cennes. Cain ʒ
 Abel. Adamo & Eva filii (na-
 ti) sunt ingenui duo: proles pri-
 mogenita, (i. humani seminis
 primitia:.) Cain & Abel. *V.*
 apæona.

Æpæophægens. Pavescens. fear-
 ing, being afraid.

Æpæophæode. Territus. terrified,
 affrighted.

Æpæopð. Indies. daylie, continual-
 ly, still.

Æpæne. L. M. p. 2. c. 16. *al.* apæon.
 L. M. p. 2. c. 23. ne ʒie ʒce-
 app. ne to apæon. ne ʒlitense.
 ne ʒpægene. &c. forte, amarus,
 acerbus. bitter, sharp, sore.

Æpæpeppian. Consolari. to com-
 fort, to give comfort, to en-
 courage. apæpeppend. *part.*
 consolans. comforting, &c.
 apæpeppes. apæpeppos. *part.*
 confortatus, refocillatus, exhi-
 leratus. comforted, &c.

Æpæpica. Africa. the third part or
 quarter of the world so called.
 Æpæpica-cÿnner. Afer, Africa-
 nus. an African. Apæpicanÿc.
 Punicus. of Africa, or one
 born in Africk. Apæpicanÿc
 æpple. Malum Punicum. a pome-
 granate.

Æpæten. *i. e.* æpæten.

Æpæten-pilgean. Sequi, prose-
 qui. to prosecute, to follow af-
 ter. apæten-pilgend. *part.* *it.*
 successor. a successor, a follow-
 er of another.

Æpæten-genga. *i. e.* æpæten-genga.

Æpæteppa geola. *i. e.* æpæteppa
 geola. *Cetera in* apæten, *qua-*
renda in æpæten.

Æpæulas. *Vide* apæylan.

Æpæundian. *ut* apæundian.

Æpæunden. Inventus, deprehensus.
 found, apprehended.

Æpæun-

Apundennýrre. Inventio. an inventing, a finding.

Apundýn. i. e. apunden.

Apýlan. Inquinare, contaminare, fœdare. to defile, pollute, or make filthy. apýles. apulas. apulus. part. inquinatus, &c. defiled, &c. it. putrefactus. putrefied, corrupted.

Apýllan. Damnare, deicere, abolere, subvertere, evertere. to condemn, to strike, beat or fell down, to abolish, to overthrow.

Apýlles. Impletus, repletus. filled, fulfilled, replenished. it. effectus. brought to passe.

Apýnes. Eunuchus, spado. an Eunuch, a gelded man or beast. plur. apýnsan. aut ab apýnpan, aut à Latino eviro.

Apýnes olpens. Dromeda. MS. a kind of small swift Camel.

Apýphr. apýphres. Territus, exterritus. terrified, put in great fear, affrighted.

Apýppan. Auferre, eripere, tollere. to take, snatch, or pluck away. it. pellere, arcere, elongare. to drive away, to remove farre off. apýppes. ablatus, &c. taken away, &c. it. evulsus. plucked, pulled, or drawn away.

Apýppian. i. e. apeoprian. apýppien. apýppigen. part. auferens. taking away. apýppros. part. ablatus. taken away.

A G

Agalos. Dissolutus. loosed, dissolved: also, dissolute.

Agan. Possidere. to possess, to own, to hold or claim as his own.

Agan. Evanescere. to banish, or passe away.

Agan. Exorsus. that beginneth. it. prateritus, transactus. past, ended, gone.

Agangen. Prateritus, transactus. past, gone.

Agangen. Egressus. that is gone forth.

Ageals. Redditus, remuneratus. rendred, recompenced, rewarded, requited.

Ageapa. Paratus. prepared, made ready.

Ageat. ageaten. Fusus, effusus. shed, put or poured out. à verbo ageotan.

Agelban. Reddere, restituere. to render or yield, to restore, to repay, to recompence or requite.

Agelpes. Attonitus. astonished, abashed, greatly afraid.

Agen. Contra, adversus. against. it. iterum. again.

Agen. Proprius, suum cuique proprium. proper, his own, or ones own.

Agen-coman (al. cuman.) Occurrere. to meet with. it. revertere. to return, to come again to a place or thing.

Agens. Proprietarius, Dominus, possessor. a possessor, Lord, or owner of a thing. Orfrido eigun, pro habente vel possidente.

Agens ppea. i. e. agen-ppea.

Agenslice. Proprie. properly, as his own.

Agene-cýne. al. cýppe. Arbitrium, liberum arbitrium. ones free will or pleasure.

Agener. Sancer. Sua sponte. Voluntarily, of his own accord or free will.

Agen-ppea. Possessor, proprietarius, dominus proprius. a possessor, a proprietary or owner.

Agen-hýppan. Redire. to return.

Agenslice. Potenter. powerfully.

Agen-nama. Nomen proprium. a proper name.

Agenne dom. i. e. agene cýne.

Agennýrre. Proprietas. propriety or property. item, possessio. possession, an owning.

Agen-rtandan. (al. rtandan.) Obistere, obitare, opponere. to withstand, to resist, to oppose, to hinder, to stand against.

Agenunge. Vendicatio. a claiming or challenging as his own. it. possessio, dominium, proprietas. an owning or possessing, the lordship, dominion, or propriety of or in any thing.

Agen-ýppan. Occurrere. to meet with, to runne against.

Ageolian. Rufare, rutilare. to make pelloth or red, to make to shine or glister like gold, to make bright pelloth.

Ageompobe. Lamentatus. lamented, bewailed.

Ageotan. Effundere. to shed or poure forth. ageoten. part. effusus. shed, &c. ageotens. part. effundens. shedding, &c.

Agien. i. e. agen.

Agieta. Effusor. a shedder or pourer forth, a spendthrift.

Agien. Redditus. rendred, restored, given back.

Agilban. Solvere, reddere. to pay, to render, to yield. agilbens. part. solvens, &c.

Agilbe. i. e. agilo. Hic initiale a, & x, ut Græcis eodem loco a, privandi vel negandi habet significationem.

Aginnan. Incipere, inchoare, ordiri, aggredi, instituere. to begin, to set upon, to enterprize, to take in hand.

Agita. i. e. agieta.

Agiten. Notus, cognitus, compertus, deprehensus. known, found, apprehended, gotten. it. diffusus, dispersus. scattered here and there, spread abroad.

Agilac. Miseria, dolor, molestia, tristitia, cruciatus. Misery, grief, trouble, vexation, sorrow, anguish, torment.

Agilaca. Miser, afflicus, cruciatus, tortus. a miserable wretch, one afflicted, vexed, tortured, tormented, (as the damned in Hell.)

Agileca. idem.

Agiman. Possidere. to possess, to own. it. ut suum sibi vindicare, suum vel proprium facere, vulgò appropriare. to appropriate, to challenge to himself, to make to become his own. agniens. agniens. part. it. possessor, dominus. a possessor, a Lord or owner. V. geagnian.

Agnienslice. Possessivus. possessive, pertaining to possession or owning.

Agnunge. i. e. agenunge. LL. Æthelredi R. p. 2. c. 10. agnunge biþ nep þam ðe hæfþ. Ðonne Ðam ðe æfter-ppæcþ. Rei vendicatio (si proprietas in controversiam veniat) propior est possidenti, quam petenti.

Agolsen. Redditus, repensus, repensatus. rendred, repayed, recompenced, requited.

Agoten. V. ageotan.

Agotener. Effusio. effusion, a pouring out or forth, a shedding abroad.

Agapaf. agapafen. Cœlatus, sculptus. engraved, graben, carved.

Agapapenlice. Sculptilis. that is carved or graben. it. Sculptile. an image or statue.

Agpimonia. Agrimonia. agrimony, libertwozt.

Agpisan. Horrere. to dread and fear greatly. Hinc Chauceri nostri agrise & agrisen, eadem planè significatione.

Agurenlic. Horribilis. horrible, terrible, dreadful, grisly.
 Agýran. Dare, reddere, restituere. to gibe, to render, to restore. agýpen. part. datus, &c. giben, &c. agýpens. part. dans, &c. gibing, &c.
 Agýlsan. agýlsens. V. agýlsan.
 Agýltan. Delinquere. to offend, to be, or become guilty, or faulty. Hinc Chauceri nostri agýlted, pro deliquit. he offended.
 Agýtan. Cognoscere. to know, to understand.
 Agýten. i. e. agýten.

A b

Ah. At, ast, sed. but.
 Ahabban. Continere, abstinere. to contain, to abstain, to refrain. i. Corinth. 7. 9. se he hine ahabban ne mage habbe his þip. Qui se continere non potest, habeat uxorem suam.
 Ahapen. Superbiens, superbus, elatus, arrogans. proud, lofty, arrogant. it. exaltatus, sublimatus, exalted, lifted up. it. fermentatus. puffed up, swollen, or heaved up.
 Ahapennjerre. Superbia, elatio, arrogantia, elevatio. pride, loftiness, arrogancy, a lifting up.
 Ahangen. Suspensus, crucifixus. hanged, crucified.
 Aheapsian. Indurare, obdurare. to be hard, to harden, or war hard. aheapsos. part. induratus, &c. made hard or hardened.
 Aheapsung. Induratio. a hardening.
 Aheapen. Scissus, excisus. cut, cut out, cut down. aheapen tpeop. Lignum. timber. on aheapen. incisus. cut, wrought, grained or carbed in.
 Aheapan. Secare, scindere. to cut, to hew.
 Ahebban. Levare, elevare, tollere, extollere. to elevate or lift up, to hoist or set up, to extoll, to heave up.
 Ahepesnerre. i. ahapennjerre.
 Ahepegos. Gravatus. grieved, burthened, loaded or laden: also, drowsie, heavy and hanging down.
 Ahels. ahelsan. ut ahils & ahilsan.
 Aheng. i. e. ahangen.
 Ahengan. Insurgere. i. e. suspendere, crucifigere. to hang up, to crucifie.

Aheolopos. Libratus. weighed.
 Ahepan. Audire. to hear.
 Ahicgan. Vide hicgan.
 Ahils. Inclinator, declinator. inclined, declined, bent or bowed down, leaning to one side: as when a ship or other vessel leans or lies to one side, we say it heels.
 Ahilsan. Inclinare, declinare. to incline, &c.
 Ahilsenlice. Inclinativè, encliticè. incliningly.
 Ahiolopan. ut heolopan.
 Ahircean. Irridere. to mock or hiss at.
 Ahisens. Grassator. a robber by the high way, an extortioner.
 Ahisian. Grassari. to robbe, &c.
 Ahlanjube. Maceratus. soaked, steeped, watered, macerated, made lean.
 Ahlinobe. Solutus. loosed, delivered.
 Ahlocabe. Effossus. digged out.
 Ahlopan. Reboare. to lout or belout again.
 Ahlutpes. ahlutpos. Defecatus. scummed, clean, or cleansed from dregs. it. elucubratus, elaboratus. polished. it. amarulentus. very bitter. ahlutpos pin. vinum defecatum. refined wine, or wine purged from the dregs.
 Ahlytpe. idem.
 Ahnercian. Emollire. to make soft, pliant, or gentle: to mollify, to effeminate.
 Aholan. Fodere. to digge. ut aholan. effodere, eruer. to dig out or up, to dig out by force, aholos. part. fossus. digged. V. holan.
 Aholoe. Fidelis, fidus. faithful, loyal, trusty, true-hearted. Vide hols.
 Ahon. Suspendi. to be hanged up.
 Ahongen. i. e. ahangen.
 Ahpebsan. Liberare, eruer. to set free, to bring or rid out of, to draw or pull out. ahpebsce. liberatus, &c. freed, &c.
 Ahpeht. Erectus. erect, bolt upright.
 Ahpepos. Tactus. touched, stricken, rapped.
 Ahpepes. Sublimatus. reared or lifted up.
 Ahpyopes. Expilatus. pilled, robbed.
 Ahjan. Cineres. ashes.
 Ahjens. Interrogans. inquiring, asking.
 Ahz. Quid, aliquid. something, ought.

Ahte-rpan. i. e. ahte-rpan.
 Ahzihzing. Intentio. a mind, a meaning, an intention or purpose, an aim.
 Ahpanan. Opprimere, vexare, molestare. to oppresse, to bere, to molest, to trouble. ahpanes. part. oppressus, &c. oppressed, &c.
 Ahpanne. Aliquando. sometime.
 Ahpap. Alicubi. somewhere, in any place. ahpep on lande. ubicunque terrarum. wheresoever. *. nahpep. nusquam. nowhere.
 Ahpilc. Ullus. any.
 Ahpylpan. Obruere. to oberwhelm.
 Ahýsan. Celare. to hide, to cover, to conceal, to keep close.
 Ahýlsan. i. e. ahilsan.
 Ahýlsenlice. ut ahilsenlice. it. adjectiv. encliticus.
 Ahýpsian. i. e. aheapsian.
 Ahýpsing. i. e. aheapsung.
 Ahýpian. Conducere. to hire. ahýpes. ahýpos. part. conductus. hired. it. mercenarius. an hireling.
 Ahýppte. Frixus. fried, parched.
 Aislian. Profanare. to profane, to unhallow. it. frustrare, irrum facere. to frustrate, to disappoint, to do in vain, to make void or of none effect. it. exinanire. to empty. it. confutare. to confute. it. suspendere. to suspend, or hold in suspense. it. delere, deformare. to deface. it. oegrotare, languescere. to be sick, to languish, to aile. aislas. vacuatus, frustratus. emptied, frustrated or made void. aislos. irritus. void, of no effect. Hinc ovum subventaneum vel irritum, an idle egge, dicimus. it. vacans, otiosus. vacant, idle. aislus. exinanitus. emptied. it. profanatus. profaned, unhallowed.
 Aislan. aislian. Eliminare, exterminare. to put or cast forth, to hurle or thrust out of doores, to drive or cast out. aisens. exterminans, &c. driving or casting out, &c.
 Aizon, aizoon. Sempervivum. the herb called Aggreen, sengreen, or housleek.

A L

Aladiens. Apologeticus. excusatory, pertaining to an apology, defence or excuse.
 Alecgan. i. e. alecgan.

Alædan. Ducere. to lead. ut alædan. educere. to lead, or bring forth. alædes. ut-alædes. part. ductus, abductus, eductus, subtractus. led, led away, led out or forth, withdrawn. *Bed. Hist.* 1. 3. c. 20. of ðýrrum leoh 7e alædes. *de hac vitâ subtractus.*

Alæned. Accomodatus. lent. it. delegatus. delegated, sent, assigned, appointed.

Alæt. Consummatus. consummated, finished.

Alætān. Dimittere, deponere. to dismiss, to depose, to lay down, to let go.

Alæte. Abscissus. cut off, separated, divided.

Alætān. Impedire. to hinder, to let, to stay, to cumber or disturb.

Alban. Poderis, alba, vestis sacerdotalis. an albe, or surplice.

Alb. Senex, vetus, vetustus. old, ancient: also an old or ancient man or woman.

Albāgian. Veterascere. to grow or wax old.

Albaht. Alveolum. a basket, or maund. *D.*

Albe-ƿæder. Avus. a grandfather.

Alb-hað. Senectus. old age.

Alblic. i. e. alb.

Albop. Senior. elder. it. Senator, Præpositus, Princeps, Dictator. an Elder or Senator, a Chieftain, a Prince, a Dictator, a Magistrate. *Chaucero* nostro **Aldo**, substantivè, Princeps; adjectivè, primus, primarius.

Albop. Pater, pater familias. a father, the father of a family. *P. S.* p. 76. þa com æper 7 Cam in ƿiðian. eapora Noer. þær hýr albop læg ƿep 7 ðe ƿop 7 tolen. tunc primus (locum) intravit Cam, Noe filius, ubi pater ejus exsensu (vel, exanimis) jacuit.

Albop. alibi ƿeoph. Vita, anima, spiritus. life, soule. *Donne* Su of lice albop arender 7. cæn extremum vitæ spiritum è corpore emisit. *Lingua Danicâ* veterere, aldur & vitam & ætatem designavit. *Worm. Liberat. Run.* p. 222.

Albop-bana. Homicida. a murderer, a manslayer. *Cain* sic dictus. *P. S.* p. 49.

Albop-býnig. Metropolis, urbs primaria. a Metropolis, or chief City.

Albop-dema. Lothum sic appellat *Paraphrastes Sax.* p. 114. Prin-

ceps, iudex supremus. a Prince, a supreme judge or magistrate.

Albop-dom. Principatus, dominatio, jurisdictio, magistratus. principality, lordship, sovereignty, jurisdiction, regni-ship, rule, magistracy, preeminence, judicature.

Alboplice. Principalis. principal, chief.

Albop-nepe. Refugium, perflugium, asylum. a sanctuary or place of refuge.

Alþne. ut albop. Vita. life. it. caput. the life. *P. S.* p. 124. be-aph hýr alþne. þý he ƿýr 7e geap 7 þe hýr ƿine-maga on ƿolce lýt ƿneonða hæp 7e. *de vitâ sollicitus*, (Abrahamus scil. Abimilechi fines ingressus) quod probè sciret paucos se apud illam gentem habere necessarios. albop ƿcýlrig. *P. S.* p. 196. vitæ vel capitis reus. a capital offender. a to albop. in ævum. for eber, eberlastingly. *P. S.* p. 227. ge ƿým ƿilcuman. gað in ƿulþer leoh 7. to he-ona ƿice. ðær ge hæbbað. a to albop. ece ƿer 7e. grati venitis: ite in gloriæ lumen regni cælorum, ibi habituri in ævum requiem æternam. [Piorum in die novissimo salutatio dominica.] ærpe to albop. *idem.* it. quoad vixero. as long as I live. *P. S.* p. 38. nu þu me ƿop læp 7 hæp 7 on mine herpan he 7e. ƿpa me nu hþeopan mæg. ærpe to albop. þ ic þe minum eagum ge 7eah. Ecce tu me (*Adami* Evam alloquentis verba sunt) a Domini mei mandato (observando) seduxisti: ut penitere me possit, quoad vixero; quod oculis ipse meus te viderim.

Albop. ut albop, & albop.

Alb-ƿýr. Anus. an old woman, an old wife.

Alb. Subula. an awle.

Alecgan. Ponere, deponere. to lay away or down. it. sternere, pulsare, conculcare, deprimere. to throw or strike down, to lay flat along, to tread or trample under foot. it. diminuere, alleviare. to diminish, to lessen, to allay or mitigate, to embase, as by mixing baser with better metals, vulgarly termed *Alloy*. alecgenðe. part. deponens. alecgenðe ƿop 7. verbum deponens. a verb deponent. alecgenðlice. *idem.*

Aleð. Positus, depositus. layed, &c.

Aleððe. Ablatus. taken or carried away.

Alepes. Permissus. Permitted, suffered, granted, licensed. it. laesus. hurt. it. debilis, infirmus, languidus. weak, infirm, languishing. *D.*

Aleogan. Mentiri. to lye, or tell a lye. it. retractare. to retract or unsay what one hath said, to give himself the lye. it. confutare, falsum probare. to confute or refell as false. it. resilire. to go or fly off or back from his bargain, ƿeð, vel að aleogan. pactum, vel juramentum non servare, promissum non prestare. *V. leogan.*

Alep. Alnus. an Alder tree. alop. *id.*

Alep-holt. Alnetum. a wood or grove of alders, a place planted with alders, or where alders grow. alop-holt. *id.*

Aleran. i. e. alýran.

Alepen. Aloes. aloes.

Alexandpe. Alexandria. Alexandrum, vel Alexandria: herbæ genus.

Alƿat. Coculum. a pot to hople in, a posnet. Hinc *alfetum*, *Spelman.* Concil. pag. 404. it. *Histor. Anglic. Scriptor.* p. 854. de quo vide *Glossar.* nostrum, in voce *Alfetum*.

Al-geatýr. Omnifariam: all manner of ways. it. omnino. altogether. *Chaucero*, algate.

Al-gepeopc. aliàs týndpe. Ignarium. tinder or touch-wood.

Alh-ýrteðe. *P. S.* p. 209. aliàs ealh-ýrteðe. p. 208. fortè, Palatium, ædes vel sedes regia. *q. d.* heal-ýrteðe. aula locus.

Alibbe. Superstes. a surbibur, one that oberlibeth another. it. vivus. alive.

Alibbens. Vivens. living.

Alierens. i. e. alýrens.

Aliepes. alipes. i. e. alepes. it. alýpes.

Alinnan. Cessare. to cease, to linn.

Alies. i. alýres.

Alle. Omnia. all. *Vide* al.

Allic. Catholicus. catholic, universal.

Allinga. allunga. Omnino. altogether.

Almepige. Repositorium, scrinium, abacus. a cupboard, a chest, or ambry.

Almer-lond. Fundus in elemosynam datus. land given or granted in frankalmoine.

Alocen. Avulsus. plucked or pulled away.

Alogen. Mentitus, falsus. false, feigned.

Alop-holt. i. e. alep-holt.

Alotene. Pronus. grobeling. it. supplex. that desireth any thing kneeling or prostrate. alotyn. id. it. provolutus. falling down prostrate. Hinc Chauceri nostri loute, pro flectere, incurvare. to bow or bend. it. louting, pro genuflectione. the bowing of the knee.

Alp. i. e. alep.

Aluccan. Evellere. to pull or pluck out.

Alutense. Procumbens. lping flat, or grobeling, hanging or bending down toward the ground.

Al-paldens. Omnipotens. omnipotent, almighty.

Alpan. ut alepen.

Alyran. Permittere. to permit or suffer, to give leave or licence. alypes. part. permittus. permitted, &c. item, licitum, fas. latwfull. it. expeditus. not letted or hindered. alypeslice. licite, licenter. latwfully, licentious. alypens. part. permittens. permitting, &c. V. ppið.

Alyreslic ping. Fas. a latwfull thing. (unalypeslic ping. Nefas. an unlatofull thing.

Alyresnerre. Permissio, concessio. permission, sufferance, leave, grant.

Alytnerre. Lavitas. plainnesse, smoothnesse, polishing, lightnesse.

Alyman. Evellere, liberare. to pull or pluck out, to deliver, to set free or at liberty.

Alynnan of laðcipe. A servitute liberare, libertate donare. to set free or at liberty.

Alyran. Redimere. to redeem or ransom. alýrens. alýriens. part. redimens. redeeming, &c. it. redemptor. a redeemer. alýres. part. redemptus. redeemed.

Alyresnerre. alýrner. Redemptio. redemption, a redeeming or ransoming.

Alyresolic. Solutorius. belonging to loosing. Bed. Hist. l. 4. c. 22. --- 7 hinc acraðe hpaðep he ða alýresolican pime (al. pime.) cupe. 7 ðar ða nar mið hinc appitene hæpðe. be spýlcum menn læar (al. lear) spell recgaþ. 7 rppesap þ hinc mon foppon gebindan ne mihte. Et inter-

rogavit eum, an literas solutorias & lapides, de qualibus fabula ferunt, apud se haberet, propter quas ligari non possit. Sic Beda Latinus, edit. Whelocianæ: quod semel monendum fuit, quia in aliis editionibus occurrunt interdum variæ lectiones, quas hic non moramur.

Amertes. Saginatus. fatted, fed.

Amanian. Multam exigere, vel capere. to lepy or take a fine or penalty. LL. Edo. R. senioris, cap. 5. LL. Æthelstani R. p. l. c. 26.

Amanumian. Excommunicare. to excommunicate. amanyumod. part. excommunicatus. excommunicated.

Amanumunge. amanyumunge. Excommunicatio. excommunication.

Ambiht. V. ambiht, & ymbiht. item Pontani Glossar. Prisco-Gallicum, p. 198.

Ambep. Amphora. a kind of vessel to carry water or wine in, having two eares: a barrell, a tankard, a rundlet. it. cadus. a wine-vessel, a pipe, a hogthead, a tub. it. lagena. a flagon or stone bottle to keep wine, a measure containing four Sextaries. ambpe. id.

Ambiht-men. Servientes, ministri, satellites, stipatores, obsequium, ambacti. serbants, ministers, officers, clients, bondmen, slaves, serving-men: also, hand-maids, waiting women or maids: also, yeomen of the guard. it. pedisequi, pedisequæ. pages, lackeys, chambermaids. Tentonibus priscis, (observante viro cl. Bon. Vulcanio) ambacht. servus.

Ambiht. Nuncium, legatio. a message, an embassy. ambiht-recga. Nuncius. a messenger, a bringer or carrier of tidings, one in that office.

Hinc autem Latino-barbaror. Ambassiator. i. Legatus. an Ambassador. De quo vide Cl. Vossii Gloss. in voce Ambasciator, & Menagii Les Origines de la langue Francoise, in voce Ambassadeur.

Ambypne. Ventus secundus. a prosperous wind to sail by.

Ameallus. Exinanitus. emptied, brought to nought.

Ameancos. Annotatus. noted, signed, marked.

Amela. Amula, aquiminarium, vas lustrale. a holy water pot.

Amelian. Prodere. to betray, to betray, to discover, to disclose, to make known. amelod. part. proditus. betrayed, &c.

Ameor. Ammi, vel amnium. the herb Ameos, of some called herb William, bullwort, bishopsweed.

Ameian. Examinare. to examine. ameped. amepod. part. examinatus. examined. amepens. part. examinans. examining.

Ameppan. ameped. Vide amýppan, &c.

Ameppod. Excommunicatus. excommunicated.

Amet. Vestitus, ornatus, instructus. clothed, apparelled, adorned, decked, furnished.

Ameten. Mensuratus. measured, met. it. compensatus. recompensed, rewarded.

Amiddan. Appendere, librare, ponderare. to weigh, to poise, to ponder, to esteem.

Amiddan. In medio. amidst.

Amolymian. V. fop-molymian.

Amope. Avis genus. a kind of bird.

Amoppear. Amoritai. the Amorites.

Ampellan. ampollan. ampullan. Ampulla. a viol, a little bottle or flagon.

Amppe. al. omppe. Varix. a crooked swelling vein in the body.

Amýppan. Perdere, corrumpere, vitiare, depravare, deturpare, deformare, inquinare, polluere, distrahere, dissipare, consumere. to destroy, corrupt, impair, deprave, defile, defame, pollute, distract, dissipate, consume, marze. amýpd. amýped. corruptus, &c. marzed, &c.

An. Articulus indefinitus singularis numeri, olim usitatus ante voces substantivas; cujus loco inolevit a. E. G. an man. homo. a man. an tpeop. arbor. a tree. an feapa. pauci. a few. Hoc Francis Anglo-Saxonum a in ei plerunque cominutibus, ein, Belgis een. Quod etiam Franc. Junio, F. F. viro quidam eruditissimo, & de hac lingua

guâ meriti. lino, jani observatum, Notis in *Willeramum*, pag. 124. ubi id ipsum fieri monet in bin, sal, garc, has, hal, ham, laſ, man, rcan, &c. What here of an, is elsewhere observed of. *a. This Article A.* (saith *Alexander Gill*, and after him, *Ben. Johnson*, in his *English Grammar*, 1. book, 9. chap.) answers to the German *Ein*, or the French or Italian *Articles*, derived from one, not Numeral, but Prepositive: as a house, ein house, une maison, una casa. But *A*, (saith *Butler*, *English Grammar*, cap. 3. sect. 2.) if a vowel follow, assumeth n, as an ad, an able, an honest man, &c.

An. Unus, solus. one, alone, Mat. 19. 17. an God is God. unus est bonus, Deus. it. semel. once. it. solum. onely. it. unum. one thing.

An, pro On, *ſepissime*: quandoque pro un.

An, pro Gean. Do, vel dono. I gibe oz grant. Testament. vetus *Angloſaxon*. aperiþ þ ic an minum hlaponde, &c. *primam quod ipse donavi Domino meo*, &c.

on An. Unicè, singulariter. onely, singularly. P. S. p. 140. hapde on an gehogod. þ he georde rpa hine drihten het. *de hoc unicè sollicitus*, (*Abrahamus*) ut Domini jussum adimpleat.

An 7 tpenzig. Viginti & unum. one and twenty.

An lær tpenzig. Unde viginti. nineteen.

An litzel rþyr. Aliquantisper, parumper, paulisper. *adverb.* modicum temporis. a little while.

Ana. Solus. alone. Hinc fortè *Cicero* notis apud *Otfridum*, pro deserto, vel eremo. *Kiliano*, cen-code.

Ana. Semel. once.

Anan-beam. L. M. p. 1. c. 32. arboris genus, cujus cortex in aquâ decoctus in balneo utilis est adversus scabiem.

Ana-pým. L. M. p. 1. c. 46. fortè *Lumbricus*. an earth-worm, also a helly oz maw-worm.

Anbapner. Thus. incense, frankincense.

An-belæð. Inductus. induced, brought oz led in.

Anbidian. Expectare, præstolari. to expect, look, wait oz abide for. *Otfrido*, heiten. item. morari. to tarry, abide, rest oz

stay. anbidens. anbidens. part. expectans, moram faciens, &c. expecting, abiding, &c.

Anbide. anbidunge. Mora, expectatio. tardiance, expectation, abiding.

Anbpýnð. Compunctus. hered, grieved, tormented.

Anbpýnðneſſe. Compunctio. compunction, sorrow, remorse, grief. V. abpýnð.

Anbugan. Obedire, obsequi, obsecundare, auscultare. to obey, to hold oz gibe ear to.

Anbýpðneſſe. Resistentia. resistance. ab an. i. in, vel contra, & býpðnyſſe. status. V. gean-bapan.

An-cennes. Unigenitus. onely begotten.

Ancep. Anachorita. an Anchorite oz Hermite. it. solitarius. alone, solitary, without company, after the manner of an anchorite oz hermite. it. anchora. an anker.

Anceplic. Anachoriticus. belonging to an Anchorite.

Ancep-lip. Vita Anachoritica. an Anchorites oz solitary life.

Ancep-man. Proreta. the ruler oz guider of the fore-ship oz deck. N. dubito tamen: potius (fortè) Anchorarius. he which hath the charge of the anchor, oz plietþ the anchor.

Ancep-recl. Anachoreſis. an Anchorites oz Hermites cell, a solitary place, oz hermitage.

Ancleop. Talus. the Ankle.

Ancop. i. e. ancep.

Ancoplic. i. e. anceplic. Ancoplic recl. al. ancoprecl. i. e. ancep-recl.

Ance. Anchora. an anchor.

Ancrum. Angustus, difficilis. straight, narrow, difficult, hard, troublesome, uneasy.

Ancrumner. Angustia, &c. straightneſſe, &c.

Anð. 7. Et, atque, ac. and, also.

Anðaga. Terminus, statum, conditum, vel præſinitum tempus. a terme oz day set oz appointed, a determinate oz appointed time. he sam ge cpebenan andagan ic cume to ðe. *juxta conditum revertar ad te hoc eodem tempore*. Gen. 18. 14.

Anðatpe. Capparis. a shrub bearing fruit called capers. M. S.

Anðbidian. i. e. anbidian.

Anðbita. Azymus. unleavened, sweet.

Anðbýrene. Quantitas. a quantity. D.

Anðeap. Arrogans. arrogant, presumptuous, proud. *Lib. Scintillar.* foz. ab an. i. un, negandi particula, & ðeap. i. ðeap-mos. q. d. immorigerus. undutifull, disobedient.

Anðepn. Proportio. a proportion, measure and equalneſſe, when one thing answereth to another.

Anðeſep. Andover. villa in agro Huntonienſi. Anti (fluvii) tractum nomen sonat. q. d. Ant-oſep. *Vide Cambdeni Britanniam*.

Anðel bapetide. Tempore præpostero. ober haſtily.

Anðetlap. L. L. *Alfredi R.* c. 22. fortè, recognitio, vel agnitio. an acknowledgement.

Anðettan. Fateri, confiteri. to confesse, to acknowledge. anðettens. part. confitens.

Anðettepe. Confessor. he that confesseth, &c.

Anðettang. Confessio. confession, &c. it. professio. an open professing, declaring oz acknowledging.

Anðetnyſſe. idem.

Anðfang. Susceptor. an undertaker. it. acceptus, susceptus, exceptus. received, accepted, entertained, taken.

Anðfenga. Susceptor. an undertaker.

Anð-ſexe. Calvities. baldneſſe. anð-ſege. Decalvatus. made bald.

Anðfindan. Nanciſci. to get oz find

Anðgeloman. Supellex, utensilia, instrumenta, armamenta. implements, tools, instruments, utensils. Hinc nostratum *Heir-loome*. pro supellectile hereditaria.

Anðgít. Intellectus. understanding. it. ſenſus. ſence. þa rþf andgíta þar lichoman. þ rýnð. geſiht. hlýrt. rþac. rþang. al. rþenc. 7 hþepung. i. e. quinque corporis ſenſus: ſcil. viſus, auditus, guſtus, olfactus, tactus.

Anðgít-lærte. Stoliditas, insipientia. foolishneſſe, senseleſneſſe, &c.

Anðgít-leaſ. Stolidus. foolish, witteſſe, senseleſſe, blockiſh, doitiſh, sottish.

Anðgít-leaſte. i. e. andgít-lærte.

Anðgýt. i. e. andgít.

Anðgýtan. Intelligere. to understand, to know

Anðgýtfull. Intelligens. knowing oz understanding. And-

Andgytfullicē. Articulatē, perspicuē. distinctly, plainly, treatably.

Andgytcol. *i. e.* andgytfull.

And-hyapepe. Attamen. notwithstanding, but yet.

Andian. Zelare, invidere, amulari. to envy, to hate. andigenb. part. zelans, &c. envying, &c.

Andig. Invidiosus, amulus. envious.

Andlang. In longum. along. andlang Mere. per flumen Mosae. along the river Maes. Jlang Signe. per Sequenam. along the river Seine. Jlang ræ. per mare, vel littus maris. along the sea coast. andlangne dæg. tota die. all the day long.

Andleofene. andlifene. Pulmentum. pottage, gruel. *it.* victus, alimentum, alimentorum subsidia. sustenance, food, nourishment. *it.* stipendium. wages, or a stipend.

Andloman. andluman. *i.* andgeloman.

Andlifene. *i. e.* andleofene.

Andmitza. Exagium. a kind of weight.

Andpeb. Salus quidam, sive sylva in Australibus Cantii, Boreali-bus autem Suffexia partibus sic dicta. alias, Andpeber-leage. & Andpeber-pals. de cujus amplitudine vide Chron. Sax. ad ann. 893.

Andpeber-cearcep. Urbs vel arx quædam in eodem saltu vel sylvâ Andpeb.

Andpeber-leage. *V.* Andpeb. pals.

Andpeber-ea. Insula Britannica sic dicta, vulgò Anderfep-Me.

Andpyrne. Terribilis, verendus. terrible, fearfull, dreadfull. andpyrlic. andpyrnlic. *id.*

And-racan. Negare, denegare, recusare, relinquere. to deny, to refuse, to forsake.

And-race. Negatio, abnegatio, inficiatio, abjuratio. a denying, a refusing, an abjuring or forswearing. andrac. *id.* LL. *Æthelr.* R. p. 2. c. 10. a biþ andrac ryppepe Donne on-ragu. *semper est negatio efficacior quam affirmatio. vel, (Lambar-do interprete) majoris est momenti & ponderis inficiatio quam affirmatio.*

Andræte. andrætte. Exosus, odiosus, abominabilis. odious, hateful, abominable.

Andrtāndan. Sustinere, pati, perferre. to sustain, to abide or stand by, to bear.

Andspape. Responsum, responsio. an answer.

Andspapian. Respondere. to answer or give an answer.

Andspacian. Trepidare. to quake for fear or cold.

Andspape. Perversus. perberse, froward, oberthwart, or a thwart, cross.

Andtimber. Materies. wood, timber.

Andspeals. *pro* anpeals. *quod* vide.

Andpeapb. Præsens. present.

Andpeapbian. Præsentare. to present: also to make ready.

Andpeapbnerre. Præsentia. presence, hoc Willeramo, anduuarde.

Andpendes. Mutatus. changed: also, exchanged.

Andpendebnyrre. Mutatio. a changing, &c.

Andpeopc. Materia, materies. matter or stuffe whereof any thing is made. andpeopc to peall. Camentum. mortar or other stuffe whereof a wall is made.

Andpir. Expertus. expert, skillfull.

Andpirnyrre. Experientia. experience, skillfulness.

Andplize. Vultus, aspectus, facies, os. the countenance, face or visage. Willeramo, anluza: mutato scil. t. in z. *pro* more, de quo vide Notas in Willeramo, pag. 4. & Fr. Junii Observat. in eund. pag. 148.

Andpynd. *i. e.* andpeapb. *it.* responsum, responsio. an answer.

Willeramo, anduuarde, antuuzt, antuurt.

Andpyrping. Conspiratio. a conspiring, a conspiracy, consent or agreement.

Anc. Unus, unicus. one, onely, one alone, singular.

An-eage. Luscus, monoculus. that hath but one eye, blind of one eye, one-eyed. Kiliano, een-ooghe, een-ooghig.

An-egc. an-eged. *idem.*

Aneglod. Claviculatus, clavis fixus, crucifixus. nailed, crucified, or fastened with nailes, (as Christ to the Crosse.)

Ane-hypned. Unicornis. that hath but one horn. ane-hypned deop. Unicornis. the beast called the Unicorne. Kiliano, een-hozen.

Aney bleor. Unicolor, unicolorus. of one colour.

Anercian. Emollire. to effeminate, to mollifie, to make soft or gentle.

Aney geaper. Annulus. that which is of one peares age or growth. Kiliano, een-jaerigh.

Aney hiper. Uniformis. uniforime, of one and the same shape or fashion.

Ane jide. Semel. once.

Aney pana tpenzig. Novemdecim, unde viginti. nineteen, twenty wanting one.

An-pah. *V.* pah.

Anpangen. Acceptus. received, taken.

Anpangennerre. Acceptio. a receiving or taking. *it.* Receptaculum. a receptacle, a place of receipt and refuge. *it.* conceptio. a conceiving. *it.* susceptio. an undertaking.

Anpeng. *i. e.* anpangen. *it.* acceptabilis. acceptable.

Anpengan. *Vide* pengan.

Anpengedner. *i. e.* anpangennerre.

An-peals. Simplex. simple, single, not double. *item,* singularis. singular. Kiliano, een-boudigh.

An-pealblice. Simpliciter. simply, singly. *it.* continue continuat. without intermission. Kilian. een-boudighlick.

Anpealsnerre. Simplicitas. simplicity, singleness, plainness. Kil. een-boudighed.

Anpilt. Incus. an anbill.

Anpunden. Deprehensus. taken, apprehended, found.

Angan. Corculum. a darling, an onely one.

Ang-hpeort. Pectoris ex tussi dolor. fortè, asthma. a difficulty of breathing, a disease when ones breath is hindered or stopped. *verbatim,* pectoris contractio, vel coarctatio. *q. d.* angustus pectore. Kiliano, engh-bortighed.

Ange. Vexatus. hered, troubled. *it.* tristis. forzowfull.

Angel. Hamus. an hook, an angle.

Angel-cynne. Gens Anglica. the English nation or people. Angel-cynner rcole. Anglorum Schola Roma instituta, de qua vide nobiliss. Spelmanni Concil. p. 290. The English School or Colledge at Rome.

Angel-deod. *idem.*

Angel-tyecca. (*al.* tyicca.) Lumbricus. a red worme, so called of the Saxons, because commonly used for bait in angling, or fishing.

An-gend. angenz. Solivagus. that goeth or wandereth up and down alone. An-

A N

Angerctliðnerre. Hospitalitas.
 hospitality, entertainment of
 guests.
 Anginn. Initium. a beginning.
Willeramō, anaginna.
 Anginnan. Incipere. to beginne.
 Angle. *i. e.* angel.
 Angle. þ land þe man Angle
 hæτ. terra *Anglia* dicta. *Ang-*
glia scil. in *Saxonia*, unde nostr.
Anglia, ab *Anglis* scil. inde pro-
 fectis, & huc transmigrantibus.
 the Angles land in *Barony*.
 Angle-τpicce. *i.* angel-τpecca.
 Ang-mōbe. Tristis, sollicitus. sad,
 carefull, sorowfull.
 Ang-mōbnerre. Tristitia, &c.
 sadnesse, &c.
 Ang-nægle. Paronychia. a sore
 oꝝ impostumation under the
 nail of a man oꝝ beast, as a
 fellow.
 Angnýrre. *i. e.* ang-rumnýrre.
 Angnirlic. Horrendus. horrible,
 dreadfull, terrible, hideous,
 grisly.
 Ang-ŕeta. Pustula, pusula. a pusch,
 blister, tobeal: also, a disease
 called *St. Anthonies fire*.
 Angrum. *i. e.* ang-mōbe.
 Angrumnan. Vexare, contristare,
 angere. to bere, to make sorow.
it. sollicitus esse. to be carefull
 oꝝ sollicitous for.
 Angrumlice. *i. e.* ang-mōbe. *it.*
adverb. triste, sollicitè. sorow-
 fully, carefully.
 Angrumnýrre. *i. e.* ang-mōb-
 nerre.
 An-gýlb. Simplex compensatio,
 vel solutio. a single oꝝ simple
 recompence, payment, amends
 oꝝ satisfaction. *Barbari, An-*
gildum, eodem planè sensu.
 Angýtan. *i. e.* an-gýtan.
 An-hens. *i. e.* an-hýnb.
 An-hpeoran. *i. e.* on-hpeoran.
 An-hýnb. Unimanus. that hath
 but one hand, one-handed.
Kiliano, een-handigh.
 An-hýpn. Unicornis, monoceros.
 an Unicorn: also what hath
 but one hoꝝne. *V. ane-hýp-*
nes.
 Anisde. Coactus. constrained,
 forced, compelled, one that (as
 we say) needs must.
 Anŕ. Ullus, aliquis. any.
 An-ŕge. *i. e.* an-eage.
 Animan. Capere. to take, to nim.
 Ankop. *i. e.* ancep.
 An-lŕc. Respectus. a respect, con-
 sideration, regard, a looking
 on oꝝ upon.
 An læŕτ. E vestigio. at the in-
 stant, at the very moment oꝝ
 point.

A N

Anlaga. Solitarius. alone, solitar-
ry, without company.
Anlang. Ordinarius. ordinary,
wherein order is observed, set,
seton, or planted in order, in
order of rank and file.
Anlarτ. i. e. anlærτ.
Anleprig. Singularis, simplex, pri-
vatus, solus. singular, simple,
single, private, alone.
Anlepnerre. Solitudo. solitari-
nesse, privacy.
Anlic. Unicus, singularis, solita-
rius. one alone, singular, solita-
rary. *it. adverb.* solum, solum-
modo, tantum, tantummodo.
onely. *Kiliano, een-lick. Vide*
anlic.
Anlicnerre. Similitudo, imago,
paradigma. a similitude, an i-
mage or resemblance, a like-
nesse. *Ælfrico, agalma.*
Anlipene. anlypene. Cibaria, vi-
ctus. food, sustenance, nourish-
ment, living. *V. anlipene.*
Anlipe. anlipe. i. e. anleprig.
Anlipige. Tantum, singulariter.
onely.
Anmedla. Superbia, fastidium ani-
mi, præsumptio, arrogantia.
pride, arrogancy, presumption.
An-mode. Unanimus. unanims.
all of one mind. *it. obstinatus,*
pertinax. stubborn, obstinate.
Kiliano, een-moedigh.
An-modlice. Unanimiter. unani-
mously.
An-moðnerre. Unitas, unanimi-
tas. unity, unanimity.
Anner. annyrre. Unitas. uni-
ty, concord, agreement, one-
nesse.
Anoða. Formido. fear, amaze-
ment.
Anpa gehpalc. Unusquisque. e-
very one.
An-pæð. Constans. constant, sted-
fast, persevering or continuing
in his purpose. *it. unanims.*
unanimous, of one accord or
mind. it. promptus. prompt
or ready. it. diligens, vehemens.
diligent, vehement, earnest.
an-pæðlic. id. it. adverb.
An-pæðnerre. Constantia. con-
stancy, steadfastnesse. *it. consen-*
sus, unanimitas. consent, con-
cord, agreement, unanimity. it.
instantia, diligentia. diligence,
earnestnesse, vehemency.
Anpecer. *Chron. Sax. ----* I eo-
don anpecer þær hi geacro-
don Ulfscytel mid his fýrðe.
&c. *et restã perrexerunt ubi*
Ulfscitellum cum exercitu conse-
diffe cognovere. V. anpæcer.

A N

An-pýne. Incurſio. an inrode oꝝ
inbaſion. *it.* incurſus. an at-
fault. *al.* on-pýne.
Anpace. *i. e.* anþpac.
Anþeat. Exentera. the bowells
oꝝ intrailles. *D.*
An-ꝛcoð. Diſcalceatus. uinſhod.
Anꝛcunienslice. anꝛcuniꝛenſli-
ce. Abominabilis. abominable,
exceꝛable, deteſtable.
Anꝛecgan. Affirmare. to affirm.
to abeuch.
Anꝛegeðneꝛꝛe. Victima. an ob-
lation, a ſacrifice.
Anꝛpeca. Perſecutor. a ꝛꝛoſecu-
toꝝ, a perſecutoꝝ.
Anꝛpel. Conjectura. a conje-
cture.
An-ꝛꝛandian. Adverſari. to reſiſt,
to repugne, to ſtand againſt oꝝ
withſtand, an-ꝛꝛandene. *part.*
it. conſtans. conſtant; ſtable,
ſtedfaſt. *it.* habitans. dwelling
oꝝ inhabiting. *it.* inſiſtens.
ſtanding faſt oꝝ reſting upon.
An-ꝛꝛeleðe. Unicaulis. that hath
but one ſtalk.
An-ꝛꝛonbe. Monachus, vitam du-
cens ſolitariam. a Monk, a ſo-
litary perſon, one dwelling a-
lone, oꝝ by himſelf.
Anꝛꝛpeceꝛ. ---- ꝛ ꝛꝛonon an-
ꝛꝛpeceꝛ. ðeꝛeꝛ ꝛ nihter.
Chron. Sax. ad ann. 894. i. e.
(ſecundum Florent. Wigorn.)
ſine intermiſſione iter agunt. Vi-
de anpeceꝛ.
Anꝛuns. Integer. intire and
whole.
Anꝛꝛpapien. *i. e.* anðꝛpapien.
An-ꝛꝛeꝛ. Conſonus. conſonant,
agreeable, of like tune oꝝ
ſound.
An-ꝛalic. *al.* un-ꝛalic. Immacu-
latus. immaculate, unſpotted,
unblemished, clean, unſoiled.
Antepn. Antiphona. an an-
thème.
Anðꝛpacian, *i. e.* anðꝛpacian.
Anðꝛꝛac. anðꝛꝛaclic. Horribilis,
terribilis. horrible, terꝛible,
fearfull.
Antibꝛe. Status. condition oꝝ
ſtate of things. *D.*
Anticꝛiꝛte. Antichriſtus. Anti-
chriſt.
Antimber. Thema. a theam.
Ælfric.
Antpan. *L. M. p. 2. c. 51. herbæ*
genus.
An-ꝛꝛuminyꝛꝛe. *i. e.* un-ꝛꝛum-
inyꝛꝛe.
Antuðe. E diverſo. on the con-
trary. *D.*
Antýmber. *i. e.* anð-ꝛimber.
Anumen. *al.* aꝛeꝛ anumen. Sub-
latus, ablatus. taken away.

Anpalbe. Jus, imperium, ditio, potestas, dominium. right, empire, dominion, power, jurisdiction. *it.* Monarchia, monarchy.

Anpalg. Integer. intire, whole, sound.

Anpealb. *i. e.* anpalbe.

Anpealg. *i. e.* anpalg.

Anpealgnere. anpealhnerre. Integritas. intirenesse, wholenesse, soundnesse.

Anpeapd. anpeapdnýrre. *i. e.* andpeapd, &c.

Anpeg. *i. e.* apeg.

An-pig. Certamen singulare, duellum. a duell or single combat.

An-piglice. Duellus. pertaining to a duell or single combat.

An-pilla. Pertinax, contumax. obstinate, stubborn, self-willed. *Kiliano*, een-willigh, & eggben-willigh.

An-pillice. *id. it.* adverb. pertinaciter, contumaciter. obstinately, stubbornly.

An-pilnerre. Pertinacia, contumacia. obstinacy, contumacy, self-will.

An-pintpe. *i. e.* aney-geaper. *it.* hornus, hornotinus. of this pear, of one peares continuance. *Kiliano*, een-winter.

An-pite. Simplex multa. a simple or single fine, mult or amerciamment.

Anploh. *Vide* ploh,

Anpod. *P. S. p. 173.* plenco anpod. *forte*, insanus, demens, furiosus.

An-ppýgenýrre. Explicatio, expositio. A revealing, disclosing or opening. *it.* Homilia. a sermon or homily.

Anýban. Repellere. to repell, put, thrust or beat back, to fop. anyd. anydde. *part.* repulsus. repelled, &c.

A O

A of tibe. Ex tempore. on a sudden, forthwith, by and by, out of hand.

A P

Apa. Simia, pithecus. an Ape.

Apacan. Seducere. to seduce or mislead.

Apapod. Deprehensus. apprehended, found, taken in the deed doing.

Apinjian. Ponderare, pensare. to weigh, to ponder. apinjod. *part.* ponderatus, &c. pondered, &c.

Apl. Pomum. an apple.

Aplantod. aplantud. Plantatus. planted.

Aporzole. Apostolus. an Apostle.

Aporzolic. Apostolicus. apostolic-like.

Appel. *i. e.* apl.

Appel-leap. Viola. violets. *D. verbatim*, pomi folium. an apple-leaf.

Apple. *i. e.* apl.

Apple-þneope. Pomus, malus. an apple-tree. *Willeram*, apþheldera.

Apple-tun. Pomarium. an Orchard, a place planted with apples.

Appotaman. appotane. Abrotonum. Southernwood.

Apulben-tun. Hortus. a garden or orchard. *it.* ut apple-tun.

Apulspe. *i. e.* apple-þneope.

Apulspe. Villa apud Romneiensis in agro *Cantiano*, Florentio *Wigorniensis*, Apultrea; *Ethelwerdo*, Apoldze, hodie, Appledwze, dicta.

Apulsup. *i. e.* apple-þneope.

Apullob. Vulsus. pulled.

A Q

Aqualb. Necatus. killed, slain, quelled.

Aqueopna. Scirra. a kind of ointment. *D.*

A R

Ar. Æs. brass, copper. *V. ape.*

Ar. Nuntius, angelus. a messenger, an Angel. *P. S. p. 32.* rpa þer ap rægeð. *uti refert iste nuntius. V. apar.*

Arabe. Relevatus. relieved.

Aræb. Statutus, decretus. appointed, decreed. *it.* Prophetia. a prophecy. arabe. *id.*

Aræban. Conjectare, divinare, conicere, solvere ænigma. to conjecture, to divine, to guess, to read: a word which to this day we use for explaining of riddles. *Kiliano*, ghe, raeden.

Aræpnab. Sublatus, exactus. taken away, exacted, leaved.

Aræpnan. Tolerare, pati. to bear, to suffer.

Aræpnienolic. Possibilis, tolerabilis. possible, tolerable.

Aræpan. Erigere, extruere, suscitare, excitare, exaltare. to erect, to rear, to build, to raise up. aræped. erectus, &c. reared, &c. aræpende. erigens, &c. rearing, &c. *it.* erector, excitator, &c. a raiser, a rearer, &c.

Aræpnerre. Exaltatio. a raising, exaltation. heopa hpýne þar Ædenum to aræpnerre. eorum ruina fuit *Atheniensium* exaltatio.

Arar. Nuncii, Angeli. Messengers, Angels. *P. S. p. 111.* him to renbe ræð-moð cýning rþange rþegen arar rine. *misit eis [Sodomiticis] magnanimus Rex [Deus scil.] Angelorum suorum fortium duos. P. S. p. 112.* heon læðan ut of ðam hean hope halige arar. þerap to gepealde. præceperunt [Sodomitæ] sanctos nuncios è palatio [Lothi] educendos, & in turba potestatem tradendos. *P. S. p. 32.* hit nýr puht gelic elles on eop-ðan. buton rpa þer ap rægeð. þ hit gegnunga fróm Gode come. *nihil est in mundo probabilius, quàm quòd (ut nuncius iste refert) immediate à Deo veniat. [Eva Adamum de fructu alloquentis dictum.] P. S. p. 141.* he ræille gebað aper rþræce. obmutescens [Abrahamus Isaacum immolaturus] expectavit Angeli sermonem.

Ararab. Interceptus. intercepted, surprised, prevented, apprehended unawares.

Ararian. Corripere, castigare. to correct, to chastise, to rebuke, to take quickly or suddenly, to snatch. *it.* probare. to probe, to try.

Ararod. *i. e.* ararab.

Arce. Arca. a coffer, a chest, an hutch, an arke.

Arce-býrceop. Archiepiscopus. an Archbishop.

Arce-býrceop-habe. Archiepiscopatus. the dignity or degree of an Archbishop.

Arce-diacone. Archidiaconus. an Archdeacon.

Arce-rtole. Sedes Archiepiscopalis. the Archiepiscopal seat, or Archbishop's seat.

Archi-diacone. *i. e.* arce-diacone.

Arplice. Confestim, festinanter, instant. by and by, forthwith, instantly, hastily, in or with haste.

Ape. ut ap. *i. e.* æs. brass, copper. *it.* æreus, æneus. of brass or copper, bræzen. *Luk. 18. 25.* ðuph ape næðle eage. *per foramen acus areæ.*

Ape. Stipendium, alimentum. wages, sustenance, nourishment, succour.

Ape.

Ape. Honor, reverentia, decus, gloria, respectus. honour, reverence, glory, respect. *Kilian, eere. Willeram, eera.*
 Ape. Res, boni, facultates, possessio. goods, substance, a possession. eal hys ap on-genumen. possessionibus omnibus orbatus. stripped of all his substance.
 lans-ape. Bona prædialia. possessiones, meanes of an estate in lands.
 Ape. Remus. an oare. *Chron. Sax.* ad ann. 897. rume hæfðon lx. apa. rume ma. aliquot earum (navium) sexaginta remos, plures aliquot habuerunt.
 Apeccan. Assequi. to get, to obtain, to attain or atchieve, to reach or take. *it.* exponere, narrare. to expound or declare, to tell. apeccende. *part.*
 Apeð. Consilium. counsell, advice, reed.
 Apeððan. Eripere, liberare. to deliver and preserve from, to rid away.
 Apeðian. Exquirere. to search or try out, to examine diligently, to inquire.
 Apeðnerre. Consultum. a decree. *it.* conditio, pactum. a condition or covenant.
 Apeðð. Instruitus. furnished.
 Apeht. Erectus. erected, erect or holt upright. *it.* expositus. interpreted, expounded.
 Apeðes. *i.* apeðð. *it.* refectus. refreshed, renewed, restored.
 Apepe. Fluvii nomen in agro *Warwicensi*, hodie *Arzow*. but whether from the swift-ness, or from the straightness of it so called, is doubtful: happily from both. *We use to say, as swift as an arrow: and also, as straight as an arrow.*
 Ape-peopð. Venerabilis, honorabilis, honore dignus. venerable, honourable, worthy of worship.
 Appært. Honestus, pius, bonus, clemens. honest, worthy, pious, godly, holy, religious, good, gracious.
 Appærtlice. Honestè, &c. honestly, &c.
 Appærtnerre. appærtnyrre. Honestas, pietas, &c. honesty, piety, &c.
 Appært. Amentum. a brazen or copper vessel.
 Appært. *i.* e. appært. *it.* honorabilis, honourable. *it.* propitius, favourable, merciful, gentle.

Argentilla. argentille. Chama-melum, leucanthenis. Camomile.
 App-geotep. Amentarius, ararius. a Copper-smith, a brass-melter, a maker or caster of brazen-images.
 App-gepeop. Amentum. copper or brazen work, tinkers or braziers work.
 App-hpæte. *Chron. Sax.* in an. 938. Coplar aphpæte, &c. fortè, honore præstans. passing honourable. *ab* ape, honor, & hpæte, præstans, potens.
 Appian. Parcere, condonare. to spare, to pardon. *it.* honorare, venerari, observare, suspicere. to honour, to reverence, to observe, to have in admiration. apiens. apigens. *part.* parcens, &c. sparing. apod. *part.* condonatus, remissus. pardoned, spared, remitted. *it.* honoratus, &c. honoured, &c.
 Appidban. Repellere. to repell, put or rid away.
 Appiht. Probè, rectè. aright.
 Appiman. Numerare, enumerare. to number, to tell, to reckon, to count. apimens. apimes. *part.*
 Appiran. Surgere. to rise. apirens. *part.*
 Applice. Venerabiliter, honorabiliter. worshipfully, honourably. *it.* *adjectiv.* venerabilis, &c.
 Applice. Manè. early, betimes.
 App-leap. Impius, vilis. impious, wicked, vile.
 App-leaplice. Impiè, impious-ly, &c.
 App-leapnyrre. Impietas. impiety, &c.
 Appme. Brachium. an arme.
 Appmelu. *L. M. p. i. c. 64.* fortè, Moly. hermall or wild rue.
 Appna. Honor, honestas, dignitas, decus. *P. S. p. 46.* No hpæðne ælmihtig ealpa polde Æðame 7 Euan-apna of-teon. &c. noluit tamen omnipotens [Deus] omne decus Adamo & Eve auferre. pag. 111. hafa apna þanc þapa þe ðu unc buðe. þit be þyrre rþæte. rþille þencað ræler biðan. &c. (Angelorum à Lotho in domum invitatorum responsum.) gratias habemus tibi de honore (vel honestate) quem nobis exhibere te promptum obtulisti, &c. *p. 112.* unrcmllice apna ne gýmðen. impudenter dignitatem [hospitum Lothi] non curarunt [Sodomitæ.] Hinc fortasse nomen

illud proprium, *Arnestus, al. Ernestus. q. d. honoratissimus, vel dignissimus.*

Appna-leap. Inhonoratus, inglorius, inhonestus, infamis. without honour or credit, base. ne for læte ic þe þenden þe lipiað bu appna-leape. *Abrahami Saram de Hagar consolantis verba sunt. P. S. p. 102. & 103. i. e. Ego non relinquam te, quoad simul vixerimus, inhonoratam.*

Appnian. Currere. to runne.

Appos. *V.* apian. *it.* herbæ genus. num lybcopney leap obþe a-pos. *i.* accipe carthami folium five-----

Appos. Promptus. ready.

Apposlice. Sine morâ. without delay, readily, instantly, presently.

Apposcipe. Dexteritas. dexterity, promptness, aptness, readiness. *it.* dignitas, gravitas. dignity, gravity, worshipfulness, honourableness.

Appianisc. Arrianus. an Arrian, a disciple of (that Heretick) *Arrius.*

App-gang. Anus. the arse-hole.

App-pegn. ap-pegn. Servus, vel Minister, honorabilis. a servant, or minister, by his place or imployment, honourable or worshipfull.

Appung. (*ab* apian.) Condonatio, remissio. a pardoning, sparing, or remitting. *it.* honoratio, observantia. an honouring, reverence, worship.

Apppe. Sagitta. an arrow.

Apppeopðian. Honorare, celebrare. to honour, worship, reverence, celebrate, praise, extoll or commend greatly. apppeopðiens. apppeopþað. *part.*

Apppeopðnyrre. apppeopðunge. Honor, reverentia, veneratio, observantia. honour, reverence, worship: also, an honouring, &c.

App-pupða. Venerabilis, honorabilis, reverendus, honorandus, honore dignus. worshipfull, honourable, reverend, worthy of honour.

Appupðian. *i.* e. apppeopðian. Appupðigens. *i.* e. apppeopðiens. *V.* apppeopðian.

App-pupðlice. Honorificè. honourably.

App-pupðnyrre. *i.* e. ap-peopðnyrre.

Appyðis. Expilatus. pilled, robbed.

Appyðs-paca. *i.* e. apens-paca.

Appyðpis. *i.* e. apyðis.

A S

Araleb. *Vide* pephð.
 Aral. *i. e.* arja.
 Arapu. Afarum. the herb sole-foot.
 Arapen. Seminatus. sown.
 Arcaben. Actus. dʒiben, dispersed, tossed.
 Arcadian. Separare, segregare, agere, dispergere. to separate, to sever or put apart, to shed or spread abroad, to disperse or scatter.
 Arcapen. *i. e.* arceap. *V.* arceapan.
 Arcamien. Confusus, pudefactus, confounded, made ashamed.
 Arceacan. Excutere. to shake off or out. *it.* deficere, deferere. to fall from, to forsake, to desert. arceacen. *part.* excussus. shaken off or out. *it.* qui deficit, *vel* descivit. he that reboileth, falleth off or away.
Chron. Sax. ad ann. 1001. 7 him þær togeaney com Palling. misð ðam rcypan þe he gegasþian mihte. forþam ðe he arceacen þær þær e-alle þa getryppa ðe him ge-reald hæpðe. *i. Eis autem Pallingus, classe illā quam cogere potuerat, obviam ivit : quoniam ipse, spretā fide Regi datā, Ethelredum Regem deseruerat.*
 Arceaban. *i. e.* arcadian. *it.*cludere, disjungere. to shut out, to disjoin, to part.
 Arceapan onpeʒ. Excludere. to shut out or exclude. *it.* explode. to explode, to dʒibe or hiss out. arceap. arceapen. *part.* pulsus, expulsus, exclusus, explosus. dʒiben out or away, expelled, excluded, exploded or hissed away. *it.* obrasus. shaven against the hair.
 Arcealian. Decorticare, deglubere. to shale, or pull off the shales or scales, &c.
 Arceopen. *i. e.* arceapen. *V.* arceapan.
 Arceonenslic. Detestabilis. detestable, execrable.
 Arceonunge. Abominatio. abomination, detestation.
 Arceoptian. Breviare, curtare, decurtare. to shorten or grow short.
 Arcian. Interrogare, inquire, requirere. to ask, to demand, to inquire. arcienb. *part.*
 Arcimod. *L. M. p. 2. c. 31. fortē, micans. shining.*

Arcipan. or-arcipan. Resecare. to cut off, to pare, to clippe, to sheare off. *it.* separare, segregare. to separate, to sever or part. arcipenb. arcipenb. *part.*
 Arcippes. Exacutus. whetted, made sharp.
 Arcopen. *i. e.* arceap. *V.* arceapan.
 Arcapan. arceapan. *i. e.* arceapan.
 Arcpencan. Elidere. to presse or squeeze, to stamp or pound, to shrink. *it.* contrahere, convelere. to pull, pluck or shrink up. arcpenct. *part.* contractus, convulsus. plucked or shrunk up. arcpuncen. *id. it.* elisus. pressed, &c.
 Arcpepan. Egerere. to bear, carry, cast or omit out. arcpepen. *part.* egestus.
 Arcputnian. Scrutari. to search out, to inquire diligently, to trace out.
 Arcpypan. *i. e.* arcepan.
 Arcpnotu. Herbe genus, vulnera sanans, glandes, & mortuos carbunculos: *Apuleio, Veremaca, malim Ferula, vel Sagapenum. the herb Ferula, or Fenell giant, or the gumme thereof coming, called Sagapenum, to which these virtues are ascribed. Vide arceþnote.*
 Arcupan. Agere, abigere. to dʒibe, to chase or shobe away. arcupen. *part.*
 Arcunge. Interrogatio, an asking or questioning.
 Arcunian. Vitare, devitare, fugere, detestari. to avoid, to shun, to fly from, to detest, to eschew. arcunienb. arcunob. *part.*
 Arcununge. Vitatio, devitatio, &c. a shunning, &c.
 Arcylean. *i. e.* arcealian. *it.* Enucleare. to declare or expound, to take out the kernell, to sheale. arcylod. *part.* enucleatus. declared, &c.
 Arcypian. arcypenb. *Vide* arcipan. &c.
 Arcypigenlice. Disjunctivus. disjunctive. *it.* disjunctive. disjunctibely, severally.
 Arcapian. Arescere. to wære dʒe or seare, to be dʒied up.
 Arcrgan. Exprimere, narrare, edere, edicere, effari. to expresse, to declare, to publish, to speak, to say.
 Arcrgenlic. Effabilis. that may be spoken or said.
 Arendan. Mittere. to send, a-

renb. *part.* missus. sent.
 Areopen. Colatus, despumatus. skimmed or clarified, strayed.
 Arcðian. Affirmare. to affirm or say.
 Arcetan. Ponere, deponere. to put or set, to lay down, to place, to plant.
 Arcyð. Ablatus. weaned, taken from suck.
 Arinþob. Remotus, segregatus. separated, severed, sundred or put asunder.
 Arlacian. Laxare, remittere, solvere, dissolvere, dimittere. to loosen, to untie, to remit, to abate, to dissolve, to slake or slacken.
 Arlacigenlice. Remisse, remisely, slackly.
 Arlagen. arlagen. Abscissus, amputatus. cut off or away, struck or smitten off.
 Arlapian. Torpere. to be asleep.
 Arlapen. Somnolentus. dʒotofte, sleepe.
 Arlean. Percutere. to strike, to smite, to kill, to slay. or arlean. amputare. to cut off or away.
 Arlegen. *i.* arlagen. *it.* occisus. killed, slain.
 Arhsene. Lapsus, elisus. falling, sliding, slipping, dashing against.
 Arlogen. Locatus. placed or set in a place, pight or pitched.
 Arlupan. Labi, elabi, effluere. to slip away.
 Arlyten. or arlyzen. Abscissus. cut off or from.
 Armeagan. Contemplari, ruminare, ponderare. to contemplate, to ruminate, to ponder, to bethink or cast with himself, or in his mind. *item,* investigare, scrutari, indagare. to search, to inquire or make inquiry.
 Armean. *idem.*
 Arnþob. Fabricatus. made, framed, forged, as Smiths-wozk.
 Armopan. Suffocare. to strangle, to stifle, to smother, to smore. hi hine on hys bes armope-ðon. *eum in lecto (decumbentem) suffocarunt.* armopod. *part.* suffocatus. strangled, &c.
 Arnære. arnære. *LL. Alfredi R. c. 33. fortē, impingat. on arnæreð, vel, arnæreð. impegerit.*
 Arnýðan. *al.* or-arnýðan. Amputare. to cut off, or away.

- wap, to pare off or away.
 Froben. Decostus, excoctus, hopt-
 ed, sodden.
 Froben. Dissolutus, desidiosus,
 acediosus, piger. idle, lazy,
 dissolute, sloth, slothfull.
 Frobenmyrre. Acedia, pigritia,
 desidia. slothfulness, lazy-
 nesse, &c.
 Arpanan. Allicere, illicere, attra-
 here, persuadere. to intice or
 allure; to persuade. Chron.
 Sax. ad ann. 905. hep arpon
 þeþelpað þone hepe on earc
 Englum to unspýðe. &c. hic
 ad seditionem attraxit Ethel-
 waldus exercitum (Paganorum)
 in Estanglia (sedentem,) &c.
 arpanen. arpannen. part. alle-
 ctus, &c. allured, &c.
 Arpelian. Vicario munere fungi,
 vicem supplere alterius, alteri-
 us locum supplere. to supply
 anothers room, to be in ano-
 thers stead, to play anothers
 part, as his vicar, deputy or
 ppor. arpelien. part.
 Arpendan. Infumere. to spend or
 lay out, to bestow or employ.
 Arpon. arponnen. i. e. arpanen.
 V. arpanan.
 Arponan. i. e. arpanan.
 Arppinblas. Virgulis extensus.
 extended or stretched out with
 little rodde or twigg. L. M.
 p. 2. c. 24. heopotes lunge-
 na mis þæpe þnotan arppin-
 blas. hi apenes. 7 abryged on
 pece. 7 þon hi full pel adpu-
 god rýnd gebpýte 7 geg-
 nis. 7 þonne geromna mis
 hunge. sele to etanne lreþ-
 reocum men. i. e. Cervi pulmo-
 nes cum suis gurgulionibus vir-
 gulis extendes, & infumabis d-
 nec arefcent, deinde conteres, ac
 melle colliges, (i. e. miscebis)
 & dabis edendum hepaticis.
 Arppingan. Surgere, assurgere.
 to rise, to arise, to spring up.
 it. deficere. to lack or fail, to
 cease or leave off. arppungen.
 part. ortus, natus, enatus.
 sprung up, risen, born: also,
 that is sprung of. it. consump-
 tus, imminutus, consumed, di-
 minished, impaired, lessened.
 Arppungennerre. Eclipsis. a wa-
 ning or failing, an eclipse.
 runnan, vel monan arppungen-
 nerre. Solis, vel Lunæ eclipsis,
 sive deliquium. the Sunns or
 Moones eclipse.
 Arppýttes. arppýtzen. Ger-
 minatus. shot out with sprouts
 or spriggs.
 Arppýpian. Investigare, indagare.
 to seek, search or find out by
 the steps or print of the feet,
 to trace. arppýpigen. part.
 Arra. Asinus. an asse. pilbe arra.
 Onager. a wild asse.
 Arran-dune. Prælii locus, de quo
 in Chron. ad ann. 1016. & 1020.
 Wigorniensis, mons Asini: fraxi-
 norum montem vertit Camde-
 nus: & melius. V. Ferce-
 dune. hodie Ashdovone in agro
 Essexiensis.
 Artaned. Gemmatus. set with
 pterious stones.
 Artandan. Durare, stare, manere,
 to indure, to last or continue,
 to stand long.
 Arteallan. artellan. Statuere, sta-
 bilire, firmare. to ordain, to e-
 stablish, to decree, to confirme.
 it. præbere. to give or yield.
 artellan beþene. exemplum
 præbere. to give example.
 Artemnian. Condere, ædificare.
 to make, to build, to found, to
 edifie. artemnes. part.
 Artent. Dissipatus. scattered,
 dispersed, dissipated, discom-
 ted, routed.
 Artetes. Turbatus, commotus,
 concitatus. troubled, moved,
 provoked, stirred. V. arti-
 pian.
 Artetion. Herba Latine, vel po-
 tius Græce, sic etiam dicta.
 Artipean. Obrigere. to be or
 ware stiffe with cold. artipes.
 part. rigens, rigidus.
 Artigan. up artigan. Scande-
 re, ascendere. to ascend, climbe
 or mount up. dune, al. ny-
 ðep artigan. Descendere. to
 descend, come or go doun.
 artigen. part.
 Artignejre. Ascensio. an ascent
 or ascending, a climbing or
 mounting up.
 Artintes. Hebetatus. made dull,
 allwaged, stunted.
 Artipian. Movere, commovere,
 incitare, provocare. to move,
 to incite, to provoke, to stirre
 up.
 Artisap. Marcessit. it withereth
 or corrupteth.
 Artisus. Marcidus, siccus. wi-
 thered, dry.
 Artondnerre. Subsistentia. sub-
 sistence. ana God on þnym
 artondennerum. unus Deus
 in tribus subsistentiis. Bed. Hist.
 lib. 4. c. 17.
 Artoppen. Cadaverosus. like a
 dead corpe or carcase, starben.
 Artpecan. Prostrare, extendere.
 to prostrate or stretch himself
 out at length.
 Artpeccan. idem. artpeht.
 part. prostratus. prostrate, ex-
 tended or stretched out at
 length.
 Artpegs. Sparsus. scattered,
 spred abroad, strewed.
 Artpican. Percutere. to smite or
 strike.
 ut Artungen. Erutus. pulled,
 picked or weeded out.
 Artýltan. Stupescere. to stand a-
 mazed, to be astonished.
 Artýpes. artýpian. V. arte-
 pes. artipian.
 Aruab. Exorbitans. exorbitant.
 ab arpian.
 Aruand. Languidus, enervatus.
 faint, weak, feeble, tender.
 aruand. idem.
 Aruanian. Languere. to languish,
 to decrease, to adwage. P. S.
 p. 19. lig ne arpaniað. flam-
 ma non languet. De Inferno di-
 ctum.
 Arundpan. arundpon. Seorsim.
 apart, asunder.
 Arupian. Acefcere. to wax sowre
 or tart. arupos. acerbatus.
 made bitter or sowre.
 Arpanian. i. e. aruanian.
 Arpæpt. Versus, tersus. made
 clean, swept.
 Arpæpunge. Modestia, verecun-
 dia. modesty, shamesfastnesse. D.
 Arpacos. Confusus. confound-
 ed, dismayed, abashed, asto-
 nished.
 Arpeptos. Obscuratus. obscu-
 red, darkened. item, nigrefa-
 ctus. made black or swart.
 Arpes. i. e. arpepes.
 Arpepecas. Extirpatus. pulled
 or plucked up by the roots, ex-
 tirpated. V. arpypecian.
 Arpepes. Pacatus, sedatus. calm-
 ed, appeased, pacified. it. per-
 cussus. smitten.
 Arpican. Cessare. to cease, to
 leave off, to stay. it. eludere.
 to deceive or beguile.
 Arpian. Exorbitare. to go out
 of the right way, to stray, to
 straggle. arpiend. part.
 Arpinsan. Consumere. to con-
 sume, to waste.
 Arpinsung. Desidia. sloth, idle-
 nesse.
 Arpian. Verrere. to sweep,
 scowre, or brush away, to make
 clean.
 Arpogen. Obductus, opertus, suf-
 focatus. obergraton, covered
 ober, choaked.
 Arpollen. Gravatus, grossescens.
 waxing grosse or heaby, swol-
 len.
 Arpond. i. e. aruand. Arpon-
 den-

sennerre. *i. e.* appundennerre.
Appunan. Deficere animo. to
stone.

Appunden. *i. e.* aruand. *it.* reses,
segnis. stothfull.

Appundenlice. Segniter. stothful-
ly.

Appundennerre. Segnities, iner-
tia. stothfulness.

Appyrecian. Eradicare, extir-
pare. to root out or up.

Appylegan. Devenustare. to de-
face, to disgrace, to soyle, to
make foul, to sull.

Arýndpian. Separare, sejungere.
to separate, disjoin or put a-
sunder. arýndpes. arýndpos.
part. separatus, &c. separated,
sebered, &c. arýndpizend. *part.*
separans, &c. separating, &c.

Arýndpize. *i. e.* arýndpan.
Arýndpos gemaca. Separ. sebe-
red, dithided. *Ælfric.*

Arýndpung. Divortium. a diti-
tion, disjunction, separation
or dithozre.

Appýðepad. Gravatus, aggrava-
tus, ingravatus, auctus. made
heavy or grievous, aggraba-
ted, increased, made stronger.
Vid. rpyðpan.

A T

Atan. *i. e.* aten.

Atce. Lotium. Urine, pisse.

Atcegar. *i. e.* ætgape.

Atelice. Deformis. deformed,
foule, illfavoured. *it.* saniosus.
matterie, full of corrupt bloud
or matter. atelicop. *compar.*
atelicort. *superl. it.* teter.
foul, stinking, horrible, naught,
mischievous.

Atelu. atelucop. atelucort.
idem.

Atemes. Domitus, edomitus. ta-
med, made or become tame or
gentle.

Aten. Avenæ. oates. *it.* zizania.
taræ.

Atende. Accensus irâ, kindled,
inflamed, enraged. *it.* incensus,
inflammatus. set on fire.

Atensende. accendens, inflam-
mans. kindling, inflaming,
setting on fire. a týnan. ac-
cendere, inflammare. to tinde
or kindle.

Atensincge. Incentivum. an in-
centibe, a pzobokement, a fire-
brand.

Atceon. Disponere. to dispose of.
ppam atceon. abstrahere. to
withdraw. ut atceon. ejicere.
to cast out.

Atceopian. Deficere, fatiscere, cor-

rumpere, desistere, deesse. to
fail, to be weary, to tire, to
corrupt, to desist or give over,
to be wanting or lacking.

Atceopizenslice. Defectivus. de-
fectibe or lacking. *it.* caducus.
fraile, brittle, ruinous, cor-
ruptible, like to fall, decay or
perish.

Atceopunge. Defectio, defectus.
febleness, a failing or default,
a tiring, a forsaking.

Atceopad. atceoped. Ostensus.
shewn, made known.

Atcep. Venenum. popson. atcep-
pinca. *id. it.* potio venenata.
a popsonous potion or drink.

Atceplic. Gorgoneus. horrible,
terrible. *ab atrox.* for.

Ap. Juramentum, sacramentum,
jusjurandum. an oath. *it.* ju-
ratio. a swearing or taking
an oath. popeað. *Vide Fope-*
að, infra, suo loco. punber-
peopðne að. jusjurandum
quod uni libræ æquivalet. *V.*
LL. Canuti R. p. 2. c. 27. &
Glossar. nostr. in voc. Jura-
mentum unius libræ. að rýllan.
jurare. to swear, to take an
oath.

Apanon. Inde. from thence.

Ape. *i. e.* eaðe.

Aped. *i. e.* æthide. *D.*

Apegen. Distentus. full, strout-
ing, stuffed out.

Apened. Extensus. extended,
stretched out.

Apenian. Extendere. to extend or
stretch out. apeniens. apeni-
zend. *part.*

Apenunge. Extensio. an extend-
ing or stretching out.

Apeortpos. Obscuratus, conte-
nebratus. obscured, wared or
become dark or obscure.

Apexe. Lacerta. a Lizard, a
Newt.

Apies. Disjunctus. disjoined, se-
parated.

Apieppan. Diluere. to wash off
or away, to rinse or make
clean, to purge or clear. *D.*

Apinden. *i. e.* apunden.

Apindung. Tumor, inflatio. a
swelling or puffing up.

Apinnod. Attenuatus. made thin,
or thinned.

Aplanr þ beopg. Mons Atlas.
Mount Atlas.

Apnyis. Expilatus. pillied, rob-
bed. *D.*

Apohz. Commentum. a device,
an invention, an excogitation,
the result of some serious
thought or consideration.

Apolode. Integer, non scissus.

intire, whole, not cut or
parted.

Apop. Alteruter. the one or the
other. *X. naðop.*

Apop oppe. Sive, aut. either, or
apop oppe peoh. oppe peope
five pecunia, five vita.

Appacian. *i. e.* andppacian. A-
ppacizend. *part.*

Appat. Tadium. irksomenesse.
Kiliano, ver-driet.

Appapen. Proiectus, abjectus. cast
or thrown out, forth or away.
it. contortus. twisted, curled,
frizled, wreathed. appapenan
gold þpaððar. storta aurea fila
braçteata fila. threads of gold.

Appeoten. Fastidire. to loath, to
disdain.

Appoten. Pertasus. that loath-
eth or hateth, that is weary of
a thing.

Appotennerre. Tadium, fasti-
dium. tediousnesse, loathsom-
nesse, wearisomenesse.

Appotrum. Molestus, tedious.
troubous, tedious, irksome,
grievous.

Appoxen. Spoliatus. spoiled, rob-
bed, pillied, polled, disarmed.

Apputen. Infestatus. molested,
annoyed, infested.

Appýð. Expressus. wrested, wrung,
oziben or forced out. *it.* expi-
latus. robbed, polled, pillied.

Appýrman. Suffocare. to choak,
to stifle.

Appýt. *i. e.* æppýt. me aðpýt.
tadet me. it irketh me.

Ap-ræp. *i. e.* ap.

Ap-rapa. ap-rapang. ap-rpa-
pung. *id.* ap-rpape-pýt.
Beer-sheba: puteus juramenti;
de quo V. Gen. 21. 31. 32.

Ap-rýllan. *Vide ap.*

Apum. Gener. a sonne in law,
my daughters husband.

Apunden. Tumidus, inflatus.
swollen, puffed or blown up:
also, pzoud, lofty, haughty.

Apundennerre. *i. e.* apindung.
L. M. p. 2. c. 17. Geppel. þ is
apundennerre.

Appaman. Demere, detrahere, di-
minuere. to take away or from,
to diminish, lessen or abate.
L. M. p. 3. c. 39. reo realp
pile aperiþ þa dolh pýman. *þ*
þ deas plærc of-etan. þ
þone rpile appaman. þ þone
pýpm þæp on deabne geðeþ.
oppe cpicne of-spupþ. þ þa
dolh zelacnað. Emplastrum
illud primò vulnus aperiet, &
carne[m] emortuam exedet, & tu-
morem imminuet, & vermem ibi-
dem aut necabit, (al. occidet)

aut vivum expellet, & vulnus sanabit. V. ατρεναν.

Απατ. Frustratus. frustrated, made void, disappointed.

Αππεαν. Lavare. to wash.

Αππεπαν. al. γεππεπαν. Verberare, agitare. to beat, to move, to shake, to stirre together. αππεπαν butεπαν. butyrum agitare. to charne butter.

Αππογεν. Lotus. washed. ab αππεαν.

Απ-πύπε. Dignus qui juret, & cui jurato credatur. one μογ-θη to be admitted to swear, and sit to be credited οζ be-leebe'd upon his oath.

Απύδ. i. e. ατθιδε.

Απύρτροδ. i. e. απεορτροδ.

Ατιερεδ. ατιερεδ. ατιερεδ. ατιερεδ. Depictus. painted, embzordered.

Ατιητ. Intentus, intensus. stretch- ed, retched, tighted.

Ατιον. i. e. ατεον.

Ατογεν. πnam ατογεν. Abstra- ctus, sublatus, subductus. οζaton, withοζaton οζ taken a- way.

Ατολ. atollit. i. e. ατεlic.

Ατορ. i. e. ατερ.

Ατορ-βαρενδ. Venenifer. that beareth popson, benomous, popsonous.

Ατορ-εραετ. Veneficium. the art of popsoning.

Ατορ-δρινε. i. e. ατερ-δρινε. V. ατερ.

Ατοπλαε. Gallicrista. the herb called penng grasse. al. Betoni- ca. betony.

Ατρεδ. Tortus, extortus. wze- thed, wzeisted. V. αππύδ.

Αττεν-βενενδ. i. e. ατορ-βα-ρενδ.

Αττεν-κοππα. Aranea. a Spi- der.

Αττεν-κοππαν-βιτε. Morfus a- ranex, herbæ genus. forte, Pha- langium, al. phalangites. Spi- der-wort.

Αττορ-λαε. i. e. ατορ-λαε.

Αττρε. ut ατερ. venenum. pop- son. it. herbæ genus. forte, Serpentaria, draconium, aut simil. pleogenδ αττρε. mor- bus quidam. L. M. p. 1. c. 45. it. p. 2. c. 56.

Αττροδ. Venenatus. popson- ed.

Ατύνμπιαν. Aedificare. to build.

Ατύναν. Aperire. to open οζ lay open. it. excludere. to exclude οζ shut out. it. explodere. to explode οζ bisse out. ατύνεδ. part.

Αυπnen. Qui cucurrit. that hath runne, αυπnen biδ. Curritur. impersonal.

Αυπnen. Emensus. that hath passed. it. præteritus. ηε-past.

Αυπnenne-τιδε. declivi tempore. in οζ at a declining time, οζ the time being farze spent.

Αυπερ. αυπε. Alter. another, it. aut. οζ, either.

Απα το αλοπε. P. S. p. 220. In- vum. φοζ eber, φοζ ap. Kiliano, ceutue, & eutue.

Απαceneδ. Expergefactus, exci- tatus. atwaked, atwakened, rai- sed, roused οζ stirred up. ab

Απαcian. Expergefaceret, excitare. to atwaken, &c.

Απαgan. Eludere, frustrare. to de- lude, mock, deceive, frustrate, disappoint. απαgene. part. elu- sus, delusus, frustratus. mock- ed, &c.

Απαcos. Mollitus, in molliem versus, enervatus. made οζ be- come soft, οζ softened, effe- minated, made weak οζ wea- kened.

Απαγεδ. Ablatus. taken away. it. irritus. void, hain, of none effect. V. απαgan.

Απαητ. Fessus, defessus. wearie, wearied. it. expergefactus. a- wakened. ab. apacian.

Απαnian. i. e. γεπανnian.

Απαnos. Pallidus factus. made wan οζ pale.

Απαρ. Alicubi. somewhere.

Απαριγεδ. Maledictus, execran- dus. accursed.

Απαητ. part. ab apacian. Exper- gefactus. atwakened.

Απεallan. Erumpere, ebullire. to break up, to seeth οζ boyle up, to weele. απealleno. part.

Απεb. Subtegmen. the thread in weabing called the woof.

Απεccan. apeccan. i. e. apacian. Απεcceno. part.

Απεcγgan. Quatere. to tremble, to shake, to wagge.

Απεδ. Insanus. mad, wood.

Απεδαν. Apostatare. to apostat- ize, to revolt. it. debacchari, insanire. to rage, to be wood οζ angry, to be mad οζ ware mad. απeδen. id.

Απεδδε. i. e. απeδ.

Απεpen. Textus. woben.

Απεγ. Absens. away. he, vel hit, ιγ απεγ. abest, deest. he,

οζ it, is lacking οζ away. Απεγ απpipan. Fugare. to οζibe οζ chase away.

Απεγ alucan. Discludere. to shut οζ lock out, to separate.

Απεgan. Avertere, dissuadere. to turn away, to dissuade. it. levare, evehere. to lift, to lift up, to weigh (as an anchor οζaton up.)

Απεγ βαpan. Asportare. to bear, carry, οζ canbey away.

Απεγδε. Appensus. weighed.

Απεγεδ. i. απαγεδ.

Απεγ γεniman. Auferre. to take away.

Απεγ γεpitan. Recedere, disce- dere. to go away, to de- part.

Απεγ λαtan. Dimittere. to dis- misse, to let go, to suffer to de- part οζ go away.

Απεγ onpendan. Amovere, diver- tere. to remove οζ turn from, to wend οζ wind away.

Απεγ peoppan. Abjicere. to cast οζ throw away.

Απεγύδ. Agitatus. shaken, wag- ged.

Απεητ. Excitatus. atwaked. ab apacian.

Απεητneyre. Excitatio. an atwa- king, quickning, encouraging οζ stirring up.

Απεl. i. apul.

Απεno. Versus, conversus. turn- ed, changed. απeno γεppixl. versa vice. on the other side οζ part.

Απεnban. Vertere, mutare, trans- ferre. to turn, to change, to translate. it. avertere, recede- re. to turn from, to depart, to go away. it. perfringere. to corrupt. απenbenec. part.

Απεnbeslic. απenbeslic. απen- denölic. Mobilis, mutabilis, con- verübilis. moveable, changea- ble, alterable, mutable.

Απεnbelicneyre. Mutabilitas, mo- bilitas. mutability, changea- blenesse, inconstancy.

Απεno γppac το οδpum hipe. Metaplasmus. a figure so cal- led, when by reason of the herse, &c. something is ne- cessarily changed.

Απεnes. Ablatus. weaned.

Απεobian. Sarculare, eruncare. to weed up.

Απεolan. Exundare. to overflow, to break out. V. απeallan.

Απεoppan. Abjicere. to cast away.

Απεorung. Subsistencia, essentia. the being, essence οζ subsistence of a thing.

Απεpan. Vide πεpan.

Απεp-

Apendes. Latus, vitiatus. hurt,
made worse.
 Apenes. Protectus. protected, de-
fended, guarded.
 Apenzes. i. e. apýnges. V. a-
pýngian.
 Aperz. Desertum. a waste of
Desert, a wilderness.
 Aperzan. In desertum redigere,
exterminare, vastare, demoliri.
to waste of lay waste. ape-
rzens. part. vastans, &c. wa-
sting, &c.
 Aperzennýrre. Vastatio. a wa-
sting of laying waste.
 Apeuen. i. e. aepen.
 Aphz. i. e. apihz.
 Apiens. apienzes. i. e. apýnges.
 Apihz. Aliquid. somewhat, some-
thing, ought. P. S. p. 91. unc-
gemene. ne sceal elles apihz.
nýmbe eall zela. inter nos (ita
Lotho Abrahamus) nihil om-
nino sit nisi quod bonum fuerit.
V. sic: inter nos bene se habeant
omnia. Hinc nostratum, a whit.
E. G. not a whit, neher a whit.
i. nihil omnino, nihil quicquam.
it. ebery whit. i. omne, totum,
universum.
 Apilsan. Sylvescere. to waxe of
become wild.
 Apilles. Decoctus, well-fodden of
hoped. apilles meolc. Juta.
M. S. fortè, Jutum. porrage of
peafon of rice. Gloss. Dubito
tamen. malim lac decoctum,
vel tepesactum. *Hollandis Wel-*
len het melck, est lac tepesacere
conficiendo caseo. Kilian.
 Apindan. Intexere. to wind in.
 Apirt-palian. i. e. apýrt-palian.
 Apletan. Fœdare, deturpare. to
deale.
 Apodian. i. e. apeodian.
 Apogob. Ambitus, petitus. tomed.
 Apoh. Tortè, oblique. atzyp. it.
injustè, iniquè, unjustly, wrong-
fully.
 þu Apobena. Racha. Matt. 5. 22.
 Apoppen. Reprobatus, reprobus.
reprobate, wicked, a cast away,
one cast out of Gods favour.
 Apoppennýrre. Reprobatio. a re-
probation, reprobing of disal-
lowing, a casting away.
 A populsa populs. In secula secu-
lorum. for ever.
 Apperzan. i. e. apperzan.
 Appap. Alligatus. bound of ti-
ed to.
 Appecan. Ulcisci. to revenge, a-
venge of take vengeance of of
upon, to wreke his anger on.
 Appeccan. Excitare. Jo. 11. 11. to
awaken of raise out of sleep.
 appeht. Suscitatus. raised.

Appegan. Fludere. MS. to mock,
delude, deceive.
 Appeon. Revelare. to discover,
disclose, open, betwax of re-
veal. appýgen. part.
 Appertan. Extorquere. to extort,
to wrest from of away by vio-
lence. apperte. part.
 Appedian. Sustainere, suffulcire,
inniti. to sustain, support, bear
up, underprop: to lean of stay
upon. appedes. part. sufful-
tus, &c. underpropped, &c.
 appediens. innitens, sustentans.
leaning of staying upon, sup-
porting, sustaining.
 Appigan. i. e. appeon.
 Appigenýrre. i. e. appýgener.
 Appingian. Exprimere. to wring
of squeeze out.
 Appitan. Scribere. to write. it.
edere, digerere. to publish, to
dispose, digest of set in order.
 appizen. part. scriptus, &c.
 written, &c.
 Appide. Solutus. loosed.
 Appungen. Pressus. pressed, strap-
ped, wrung.
 Appýgen. Revelatus. discovered,
revealed.
 Appýgener. Revelatio. a reveal-
ing, &c.
 Apuhz. i. e. apihz.
 Apðpe. i. e. auðpe. auðpe.
X. napppe.
 Apul. Subula, fuscina, harpago,
tridens. a shoemakers atole, a
fodge, a fire-fodge, a flesh-hook.
 Apunden. Plexus, tortus. platted,
woven, wreathed, wound.
 apundenan pýrre. Plumari-
um. MS. i. e. fortè, Phrygia, vel
Phrygiana vestis. an embroz-
dered cobering of garment.
 Apunian. Manere. to abide, to tar-
ry, to remain, to inhabit. it.
assuescere. to woone, to be
wont.
 Apuppe. i. apoppen.
 Apýht. i. e. apihz.
 Apýlian. Revolere, volutare. to
turn up and down, to rowle
of tumble again, to wallow,
to rebel. apýlt. part. revo-
lutus, &c.
 Apýlles pin. Defrutum. wine
made of new wine, sod untill
half be hoped away.
 Apýndian. i. e. pýndian.
 Apýndan. Ledere, corrumpere.
to hurt, wrong, annoy, injure,
spill. apýnde. Latus, &c.
hurt, &c. apýnd pin. i. e. a-
pilled pin.
 Apýndýrre. Labes, læsio, dam-
num. a blemish, hurt, destructi-
on, damage, injury, defect.

Apýngian. Execrare, maledicere,
malignari. to curse, to detest.
 apýnges. apýngus. apýni-
ges. part. maledictus, &c. ac-
curfed, &c. it. execrabilis, ma-
lignus. execrable, detestable,
curfed, wicked.
 Apýngesnerre. Malignitas. wic-
kednesse, naughtinesse, accur-
fednesse, malice. it. maledictio.
a cursing, a railing, a rebiling.
 Apýppan. i. e. apeppan.
 Apýpð. Insulzus. unfabozp. ab
apýpðan. corrumpere.
 Apýrt-palian. Evellere, eradica-
re, extirpare. to pull of pluck
up by the roots. apýrt-pa-
lus. apýrt-palos. part. evul-
sus, &c.
 Apýrtlian. Sibilare. to whistle.
 re tunge apýrtelað þe ap
hæps gepabe rppæce. i. lin-
gua sibilat, quæ ante prompto
[plano & articulo] sermone
locuta est.

A X

Axan. Cineres. ashes.
 Axan-mýnrteþ. Axminster in a-
gro Devonienfi, a fluvio Ax ita
nominatum.
 Axian. Inquirere, percontari, in-
terrogare. to inquire, to de-
mand, to aske. pader axian.
consultare. to ask counsell.
 axiens. axigenð. part. axobe.
part.
 Axienblic. axigenblic. Interro-
gativus, inquisitivus, inquisitibe.
 Axunge. Interrogatio. a question
of demand, an asking of que-
stioning.

A Y

Aýolige. Vacuus, irritus. void,
empty, idle, vain, frustrate.
Vide aýolian.

B

B, F, & U. sapissimè permutantur, usque indifferenter
usi sunt *Anglosaxones*. E. G.
 beben, bepon. Castor, fiber.
 eboljan, epoljan. blasphemare.
 eapennepn, cuonneapn. Ra-
diolus. ipig, ueg. heder. oben,
open, ouep. super. & ejusmo-
di plura.

B A

Bacen. Coctus, pistus. baked.
 Bac-plitol. Detractor. a slan-
derer, a backbiter.
 Bas. Pignus. a gage, a pledge,
a stake: also, a stresse, di-
stresse, of thing distressed.

Bas-

Baðan-býnig. Regum *Westfax-*
onum olim sedes, vulgò *Bað-*
bury in agro *Dorsetensi*.

Baðian. Pignus dare, pignerare.
to lay in oꝝ to pawn oꝝ gage.
it. pignus auferre. to seize on
oꝝ take foꝝ a distreſſe, oꝝ by
way of pledge.

Bæc. bæce. Tergum, dorsum. a
back. on bæc. on bæcling. à
tergo, pone, retorsum. at his
back, behind, back ward.

Bæc-bopð. Navigii sinistra pars :
pars navigii quæ furnum & fo-
cum continet. the *Lar-bopð* in
a ship, which is towards the
left hand ; as *rteon-bopð* is
on the right, looking towards
the prow.

Bæce. *i. e.* bece.

Bæceping. Craticula, crates fer-
rea. a grediron.

Bæc-epn. Pistorium, pistrina, lo-
cus pistorius. a bake-house.

Bæceſtpe. Pistrix. a woman-
baker.

Bæc-hur. *i. e.* bæc-epn.

Bæc-heapm. Longanum. the art-
gut. *it.* exta. the bowells oꝝ
intralls. bæc-heapmer ut-
gang. morbus quidam : fortè
ani procidentia, aut similis. the
falling down of the funda-
ment, oꝝ the like.

Bæðan. *i. e.* biððan.

Bæðel. ut biðel.

Bæðenð. Impulſor. a belement
oꝝ earnest perſwader, a ſolici-
toꝝ, a ſtirrer.

Bæðe peg. *i. e.* beaðo pig.

Bæðling. Homo delicatus. a deli-
cate fellow, a tenderling, one
that lieth much in bed. *it.* Ta-
bellarius. a carzier of letters.

Bæptan. bæpton. Poſt, pone.
after, behind. *V.* æptan. *it.*
obtreſtare, obloqui, calumni-
ari. to ſlander, back-bite oꝝ
ſpeak evil of one behind his
back. bæptan riſtenðe. Re-
ſes. idle, ſlothfull, that ſtand-
eth ſtill.

Bægepar. Bæð-pape. Bavari.
the *Wabarians*.

Bæl. *al.* bæl-pýp. Rogus, pyra. a
great fire wherein dead bo-
dies were burned : a bone-
fire ; to called from burning
the deads bones in it. Hinc
fortè noſtratum pile, & fune-
ral-pile, pro ſtruce funerea, ad
cadavera cremanda compara-
ta ſcil.

Bælc. *P. S.* p. 4. bælc poſbige.
it. p. 146. bælc oꝝen bæððe.

Bæðeð. Animatus. animated,
encouraged, emboldened.

Bælge. Bulga. a budget, maie, bag
oꝝ purſe. bælig. *idem.* bean-
belg. Siliquæ. beane-ſhales oꝝ
coddz. mete-belig. mantica.
a wallet foꝝ meat. Hinc fortè
noſtratum belly. *i. e.* venter,
quod *Kiliano*, baigh.

Bænce. Scamnum, ſedile, ſella. a
bench. *it.* Lectus. a bed to ly
on. *V.* benc.

Bænde. Vinculum. a band. *it.*
Corona. a crown.

Bæpe. Feretrum. a heer.

Bæpeðen. Privatus, expulſus. de-
pribed, rid of, dꝛiben away.

Bæp-ſiꝛc. Piſcis genus. a certain
fiſh.

Bæp-foꝝ. Nudipes. barefoot, oꝝ
that goeth barefooted.

Bæp lice. Palam. openly, naked-
ly, barely.

Bæpm. Sinus. a boſome, a lap.

Bæp-man. Bajulus, portator, por-
tarius, portitor. a carzier, bea-
rer, oꝝ poſter.

Bæpnan. Ardere, urere. to burn.
Willeramo, hzenman.

Bæpnerre. Combustio, arſura,
uſtulation, inflammatio, incen-
dium. a burning.

Bæpnetce. *idem.*

Bæpning. Uſtio, aduſtio. a bur-
ning.

Bæpſ. Lupus piſcis. a kind of
fiſh, which ſome take to be a
pike, others a Sturgeon. *N.*
forſan tamen *idem* cum *Kiliani*

Wærs. al. *Wærſch. Germanis*,
Wærſch. i. perca. a perch.

Bæpſc. Ruptus. broken, burſt.

Bæpſtan. Rumpere. to break oꝝ
burſt.

Bæp-ſýnnig. Peccator publicus,
vel qui palam peccat. an open
ſinner oꝝ offender. *item*, Pub-
licanus. a *Publican*.

Bæppe. *i. e.* beapupe.

Bæppi. Coccineus. ſcarlet oꝝ
crimſon colour.

Bæt. Linter, navicula. a little
boat, a wherry, a ſculler, a
cock-boat.

Bætan. Parare. to prepare oꝝ
make ready.

Bæð. Therma, balneum, lavacrũ.
a bain oꝝ bath. *ſtanbæð. L. M.*
p. I. c. 17. balneum lapideum,
vel lapidibus calefactum.

Bæðan. Lavare, aqua perfundere,
madidare, rigare. to bath,
to waſh.

Bælc. Armilla. a bracelet oꝝ jeto-
el woꝝne on the arme oꝝ wꝛiſt.
D. dubito tamen, & fortè cor-
rigendum bælc. *infra.*

Bælceſtan. Ruſtare. to belch, to
break wind upwards.

Bæb. Audax, bold. compar. bæbpe.
superl. bæboꝝc.

Bæblice. Audaciter. boldly. *it.*
iſtanter. iſtantly, earneſtly.

Bæbſame. Balsamum. balſome.
bæbſamey bæð. Carpo-bæſa-
mum. the fruit of *balsamum*.

Bælepa. *i. e.* bælepa.

Bæzame. *i. e.* bæbſame. Bæza-
man ſmýping. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 56.
fortè, unguentum balsaminum.
oyle of balme.

Bam. Utriſque, ambobus. to both.
P. S. p. 10. ac him ſpilhſney
pæſ. bam on bæoꝝtum. býp-
nenðe lupu. *i. e.* eorum autem
ambobus (*Adamo & Evæ*) ar-
dens amor Domini fuit in peſto-
re. (*i. toto pectore, vel corde,*
amarunt Deum.)

Ban. Os. a bone. *Scotis*, vocalem
quandam habentibus in fre-
quenti uſu, cujus ſonus eſt in-
termedius inter a Romanum, &
e, quo plurimũ utuntur in
illis verbis quæ nos per o pro-
ferimus, beann. *Smithus, de re-
cta & emend. ling. Angl. Script.*
fol. 14. a. & b.

Bana. Interfeſtor, homicida. a
killer, a murderer, a manſlay-
er. *it.* perniciēs. the undoing
oꝝ hane. *Chaucer*o noſtro hane,
pro perditione. alðop-bana.
Cain ita nuncupatus. quod vi-
de. hinc etiam ðæð-bana, &
pæð-bana, *infra.*

Ban-beopgar. Ocreæ. bootes,
buſkins, greaves. *q. d.* oſſium
præſidia, vel ſcuta : arma qui-
bus teguntur & muniuntur
crura. *Kiliano*, bæen-berghe.

Banc. Tumulus, cumulus. a banck,
a hillock.

Bancopena buph. *al.* Bancopna-
býnig. de quo *Cl. Camdenus*
in *Cornaviis*. Bangor in *Wales*.

Ban-coðe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. ban-
coðe þiſ oman. *V.* oman.

Banða. Vinculum. a band. *it.* Vir,
maritus, paterfamilias. a huſ-
band, a houſholder. *V.* bonða.

Ban-piſc. ban-pýſc. Ocreæ,
tibialia. bootes, netherſtocks,
legge-harneſſe, greaves. *q. d.*
velamen oſſium.

Ban-ſegn. Vexillum. a banner
oꝝ enſign.

Ban-pæpc. Dolor oſſium. grief,
pain oꝝ ache in the bones.

Ban-pýp. Viola. a violet. *N.*
ſið ſpeate ban-pýp. *L. M.*
p. 3. c. 8.

Bap. bæpe. Aper. a boar.

Bape. Nudus. naked bare.

Bapm. *i. e.* beopm.

Bapme. Sinus. a boſome, a lappe.

Chaucero nostro harme, eodem planè sensu: cui harm-cloth pro ventrale.
 Bap-ryepe. Excipulum, venabulum. a hoare-speare.
 Bap-ryneote. *idem*.
 Bapryng. Chlamys. a short cloak. *Item*, pugnae locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 771. Oppidum est ita hodieque vocatum in agro *Hantoniensi*; à situ humili, fortè.
 Bapryne. Bastarne. the people at this day of Hungary.
 Baru. Purpura. Purple. baru hapen. purpureus. of purple colour or hue. *it.* Phoeniceus. of scarlet or crimson colour. *it.* Indicum. a kind of colour mixt with blue and purple.
 Baruan. Purpurâ vestiri. to be clad in purple.
 Barpon-rtan. Topazium. a Topaze, a pretious stone of the colour of gold.
 Bat. batt. Fustis, baculus. a club, a bat or staffe. *it.* Navicula. a little boat.
 Batan. Inescare. to bait or lay a bait for a fish, to bait a hook.
 Bate. Navicula. a little boat.
 Bap. *i. e.* bæð.
 Bap. *al.* Bapan-cearrep. Bathoniae urbs (à balneis dicta) in agro *Somersetensi*. *al.* Ace-man-ney-cearrep. *quod vide*.
 Bapian. *i. e.* bæðan.
 Bat-rpan. *V.* Span.
 Batpa. Ambo. both, the twain.

B E

Be (ut a, þop, ge, & to) verbis, verbalibus, & prateriti temporis participiis sæpe præponitur; ut in sequentibus, exemplorum copiâ, satis apparêt.
 Be. De, super. of, about, upon, concerning. be þon þe, &c. de eo quod, &c. be geþeohte. de pugna. be þear lace. de rapina, &c. ut in *Legum Anglo-saxonicar.* & aliar. rerum argumentis. *it.* de. at or about. be mid þe niht. de mediâ nocte. *it.* pro, propter, juxta, secundum. for, by, after, according to. be his dihte. iudicio suo. be þære aporþolican lare. secundum Apostolicam doctrinam. be geþyph-tum. meritò. *i.* secundum jus. be saxe mæpe. pro modo (vel, ratione) facti. be þam þe &c. prout, secundum quod, juxta ac. *it.* secus, juxta, circa. by, about, nigh or nere to. be Temere. juxta, vel secus *Thamesum*. *it.* per. by. be gepiht.

be tale. be mæpe. pondere, numero, mensurâ. *i.* per pondus, per numerum, &c.

Beacen. beacn. Signum. a token or signe. þ beacn þær bel-hpinger. Signum sonitu campanæ datum. Circumcisio per excellentiam, beacen, dicta. *P. S.* p. 132.

Beacen-rtan. beacne-topp. Specula, pharus. a stone whereon the beacon-fire was made, a stone or tower whereon to set the beacon-fire.

Beacenge. beacunge. Nutus. a signing, nodding to, becking or beckening. *item*, Tropologia. a speaking by tropes or figures.

Beacuan. Annuere, innuere, significare. to nodde unto, to becken, to signifie. beacniend. *part.*

Beacniendlice. Allegoricus. allegoricall, mysticall, of a dark or obscure signification.

Beað. Oratio. a prayer. Hereof (saith *Verstegan*) cometh the name of Beads, (they being made to pray on:) as also of Beadsman.

Beaba. Suafor, hortator. a counsellor, a persuader, an exhorter or intreater.

Beaðo þig. Poculum. a pot, a cup.

Be-ærtan. Pone, post, retro. behind, after.

Beage. Corona, sertum. a crown, a garland. *it.* armilla, monile. a bracelet to wear on the arm or wrist, a jewell to hang about ones neck, a neck-lace, an ouch, a hooch or tablet. à buzan fortè, vel bygan. *i.* flectere, curvare, arcuare: unde *Latino-barbaris* *bauca* & *bauga*, pro armillis: inde etiam, lingua *Danicâ* vetere, *haugur*, pro annulo, vel circulo: *it.* *haug-fkioldum*, pro clypeo instar annuli rotundo. *Worm. Literar.* *Run.* p. 160. & 235.

Beagen. Ambo. both.

Beagian. Coronare, sertu ornare. to crown, to set a garland on, &c. *V.* beage.

Beah. *i. e.* beage. heafod-beah. Corona, sertu. a crown. pulþop-beah. *idem.* pand-beah. Unib. a target, shield or buckler.

Bealcettan. *i. e.* balcettan.

Beals. Audax. bold, audacious, adventurous.

Bealslice. Audacter, audenter. boldly, &c.

Beals-pypða. Audax, impudens, procax, scurra. bold, impudent, saucie in speech or language, a saucie jester, or giber.

Bealepe. Confusio. confusion. gif he-eller deð. þ hurel biþ him-rylpe to bealepe geþigud. si secus fecerit Eucharistiam in sui confusionem manducabit.

Beallucay. Testiculi. the codds or stones of a man or beast: vulgè, ballocks. bealluce. *sing.*

Beam. Trabs. a beam, a post. *it.* stipes. a stock of a tree. *it.* Radius. a ray or Sunne-beam. *it.* arbor. a tree. *Willeramo*, baum. lixer beam. arbor vitæ. the tree of life. deaper beam. arbor mortis. the fatal tree, or the tree of death. lignum sc. scientiæ boni & mali.

Beam-dune. Loci nomen, (à stipitibus fortè sumptum) de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 614.

Beam-pleot. Æstuarii nomen (à trabibus fortè. *i.* navibus, ferendis, acceptum) in agro *Essexiensi*, hodie *Beamfleet*.

Beamian. Radiare. to shine, to cast forth rayes or beames like the Sunne. beamed. *part.*

Bean. Faba. a beane.

Beanene. Fabarius, fabalis. of a beane.

Bean-balgay. Siliquæ. bean-pods, codd or husks.

Bean-ryeala. *idem.* bean-shales.

Beap. *Vide* beop.

Beapan. Ferre, gerere, portare, gestare. to bear or carry.

Beapan-býpīg. *i.* Beapan-býpīg.

Beapð. Barba. a beard.

Beapð-leap. Glabrio, imberbis, impuber. beardlesse. *it.* Ephebus. a young stripling.

Beapz. beaph. beapuz. Majalis. a libd or gelded hog, a barzot-hog, a porker. *Kiliano*, baergh, barg, bargh, bergh.

Beaphz. beaphznerre. *Vide* beophz, &c.

Beapme. *i. e.* bapme.

Beapn. Filius, puer, pignus. a child, a barne. pepnes beapn. Masculus. a male-child. *Ten-tonibus* priscis, barn, filius: ut *Viro* cl. *Bon. Vulcanio*, in *Commentar. de Lingua Gethica*, pag. 65. observatum.

Beapna beapn. Pronepos. a nephewes sonne. *item*, Proneptis. a neeces daughter.

Beapna gepycinge. Filiorū adoptio. the adopting of children.

Beapna teame. Progenies. a progeny or off-spring.

Beapn-cennan. Parere, parturire. to travail or child-birth, to bring forth or bear a child. beapn-cennend. *part.* on rape

Ðu cennýr-beapn. *In dolore filios paries.* Gen. 3. 16.
 Beapn - cennung. Puerperium. child-birth.
 Beapn-eacnian. Uterum ferre, utero concipere, utero habere. to be with child. beapn-eaca. beapn-eacnens. (al. eacniens) pīp. mulier foeta, gravida, pregnant, uterum ferens, utero habens, vel gravis. a woman with child.
 Beapn-eacnung. Genitura. generation, conception.
 Beapn-lea. Improles. child-less.
 Beapo. i. e. beapupe.
 Beappoc - rcýne. Beappuc - rcýne. Berceria: pagus, vel comitatus *Berrocensis*. *Warkshire*.
 Beapf. *Vide bæp-pīrc. & bæpf.*
 Beapug. i. e. beapg.
 Beapupe. beappe. Nemus, lucus. a grove, woody, hilly or high ground, a barrow.
 Beatan. Verberare, cedere, batuere. to beat.
 Beatepe. Pugil. a strong fighter, a champion.
 Bebaþos. Lotus. washed, bathed.
 Bebban - bupg. Bebban-buph. Bebban-bupuh. Castrum nomen (a quodam *Bebba* sumptum) in agro *Northumbriensi*: hodie *Wamborow*.
 Bebeas. Jussus, indictus. command, enjoined, bidden. it. minis intentatus. threatened.
 Bebebes. Desponsatus. betrothed, espoused.
 Bebeos. i. e. bebeas.
 Bebeoþan. Præcipere, jubere. to command, to bid. bebeoþens. part. it. præceptor, magister. a master.
 Bebeþ. i. e. beþop.
 Bebiþþan. i. e. bebeoþan.
 Beblonþen. Infectus, tinctus. infected, died.
 Beboþ. Mandatum, præceptum. a commandment, a precept, any thing that one is bidden to say or do.
 Beboht. Venditus, sold. it. emptus. bought.
 Bebp. Biber, poculum. a cup.
 Bebycgean. Vendere, venundare. to sell, to set or put to sale. it. emere. to buy.
 Bebynde. Clavatus. garnished with nails, set with studs.
 Bebyngean. bebyrgean. Sepelire, inhumare. to bury. bebyrgeþ. bebyrgeþ: sepultus. buried.
 Bebyrnyrre. Sepultura. burial.
 Bec. Libri. books. halgan bec. Sacri codices, cujusmodi apud

Anglosaxones erant hi: raltepe. pīrcolþe. gosþpel-boc. mīrre-boc. rang-bec. 7 hand-boc. gepim. passionalis. penitentialis 7 pīrcing-boc. *Canon.* *Ælfrici* apud *Spelman* *Concil.* p. 577. i. e. *Psalterium*, *Epistolarum liber*, *Evangeliorum liber*, *liber missalis*, *Canticorum libri*, *Manuale seu Enchiridium*, *gepim*, *Passionalis*, *Penitentialis & Lectionarium*. Ita doctiss. eques; Ubi per gepim, quod (inter alias vocis significationes) *Calendarium & Computum* signat, *computum vel calendarium* illud intelligo de quo *Durandus* in *Rationali Divinorum*, li. 8. c. 1. ubi librum vocat pulcherrimum, Clericis etiam & Laicis valde necessarium, siquidem notitiam continentem cursus temporis, sive scientiam distinguendi tempus certâ ratione ad usum Ecclesiæ: de quo plura scire cupiens eum adeat velim. it. *Capitular. Kar. & Lud. Imp.* in *Codice LL.* antiquar. li. 1. tit. 72. it. li. 4. Add. 1. sect. 5. & li. 6. tit. 226. Idem fortè liber iste ac ille apud *Bedam*, *Hist.* li. 5. c. 20. *Computus Pasche rationalis*, Latine dictus: *Saxonice* verò, *getel pīrþa* *Eapþena*. de quo plura *ibid.* c. 22. *peopeþ Cpiþter* bec. Quatuor Evangelia. the four Gospels.
 Becæþes. Phaleratus, ornatus. habed, trapped, decked.
 Becanþan. V. capc.
 Becc. Torrens, rivulus. a brook in *Worshshire*, a beck. *Vox Daniica. Kiliano*, beke.
 Becca. Marra, rutrum. a mattock.
 Bece. Fagus. a hēch tree. it. *Æsculus*. a tree bearing acorns or mast like hēch.
 Beceapan. beceapian. Vendere, emere, licitari. to buy, to sell, to cheapen.
 Beceþes. i. beceþes.
 Becene. Fagineus. hēchen or of hēch.
 Beceopþan. Amputare, abscindere. to cut off, to cut or pare away. beceopþen. part.
 Becieþs. becieþþes. Conversus, translatus. turned, converted, translated.
 Beckemes. Glutinator, emplastro obtectus, firmatus. glewed to or together, emplaystered, plastered over, beclammed.
 Beckenþos. Purgatus. purged, cleansed.
 Beceapeþ. Vocatus, appellatus, accusatus. called, celeped, na-

med, accused.
 Beclipþan. Amplexi. to embrace or clipp. beclipþes. beclýþ. amplexus. embraced, clipped, culled.
 Beclýþos. i. e. becleapes.
 Beclýþan. Claudere, includere. to close in or inclose; to shut in. beclýþe. beclýþes. beclýþos. clausus, inclusus. included, closed or shut in.
 Becnens. Index. a signe, token or guide. a.
 Becnian. i. e. beacnian.
 Becnienslice. Allegoricè. by a parable or allegory.
 Becnýrre. Nexus. knit, bound, tied.
 Becuman. Ingredi, occurrere, pervenire, supervenire. to go or enter in, to meet with, to come or attain unto, to come upon suddenly. becumens. part.
 Becunþan. Experiri. to assay, to probe, to try.
 Becþæþan. Legare, testamento alicui vel alicui relinquere. to give or bequeath by will.
 Becýme. Superventus, subitus vel improvisus adventus. a coming suddenly upon.
 Becýþes. Venundatus. sold.
 Bes. Rogatus. prayed, intreated. beþen. id.
 Bedalan. Separare, dividere, partiri. to divide, to part, to separate. be ðale. Ex parte, in quantum. in part, partly, to farþe forth. beðales. Separatus, &c. parted, &c. it. expers. without part. it. destitutus. depþed. it. exclusus. excluded, shut out or from.
 Bedan-porþa. i. e. Bedican-porþa.
 Beðs. Stratum, grabatum, lectus, culcitra, cubile. a couch, a bed to lye on: also, a tike of a bed, a pallet, a feather-bed, a flock-bed, a wool-bed.
 Beðs-coþe. Cubiculum. a bed-chamber.
 Beðs-eþn. i. e. beos-eþne.
 Beðþian. Sternere. to rest, to go to bed.
 Beð-cleop. beð-clýop. i. e. beðs-coþe.
 Bedeahlian. Celare. to hide, to cover, to conceal, to keep close or secret.
 Bedelþan. Humare, inhumare, sepelire. to bury, to interre. it. infodere. to digge or delbe in. beþelþen. sepultus. buried. *Otfrido*, *hidolþen*.
 Beþen. beþenie. *Vide* bes.
 Bedepicer-peopþ. Burgus S. *Edmundi* in agro *Suffolciensi*. hodie

die, *St. Edmundsbury. ad verbum, Bederici cortes, curtis, curia, vel villa.*
 Bed-pels. bed-pelt. Lodix, velamen, stragulum, instratum. a coberlet, a bed-cobering.
 Bedican-fopda. Oppidi nomen (lectos & diversoria ad vadum sonans. *Camden.*) cum regione commune, hodie *Bedford*, in agro olim *Bedeford-scipe*, hodie *Bedfordshire*, dicto.
 Bedician. Scrobe vel fossa munire. to entrench, to fortifie with a ditch.
 Bedispan. i. e. bedyspan.
 Bedigelan. i. digelan.
 Bedigelos. bediglos. bediglus. Occultus, occultatus. hid, kept close or secret, concealed.
 Bediglingce. Occultatio. an hiding or keeping close, a concealing.
 Bedihlas. bedihlus. i. e. bedigelos.
 Bedinge. Lectisternium. a cobering of the table or bed, bedding.
 Bedipt. V. bedyppan.
 Bedopen. Submersus. drownded.
 Bedolpen. i. bedelfen. V. bedelfan.
 Bedpabenne. Assignatio. an assignment, ordinance or appointment.
 Bed-peap. Stragula, lodix, torale. bed-clothes or bedding.
 Bedpeda. Clinicus. one so weak through sickness or old age that he cannot rise from his bed: bed-red. he leg bedpeda fram his ald-had oð his geendung. *lecto affixus jacuit à senectute sua usque ad mortem.*
 Bedpisan. Adigere, cogere, impellere. to compell, constrain or enforce one to do a thing: to drible or thrust in or upon. bedpiped. bedpipt. part.
 Bedpopen. fortè, fraudatus, deceptus, ludificatus, delusus. me papnian het. *¶* icon *Done* deaper beam. bedpopen ne pupde. beppicen to rpiðe. *Adami Dæmonem eum tentantem repellentis verba sunt. hic pax godey peopc. peah heo þa on deopley cpaft bedpopen pupde. De Eva dictum. p. 38. it. fortè, destitutus, orbatus. gepat him ppea leoda eoplum bedpopen. Abraham recan. ppeonda pearce-apt. De Rege Sodomorum Abrahami in occursum exeunte dictum. p. 97. V. Gen. 14. 17. Locorum primum sic interpretor: me [Adamum] cavere jussit [Deus] ne in re fatali decipiar, seductus nimium.*

secundum sic: ipsa [Eva] fuit Dei opus, etiamsi Diaboli astutia decepta fuerit. tertium autem sic: egressus est gentis Dominus [Rex Sodomorum scil.] satrapis orbatus, [et] ab amicis nudus, Abrahamum quesiturus.
 Bedu. Constantia. constancy, steadfastness.
 Bedyspenos. Transfiguratus. transfigured, transformed.
 Bedyspan. bedyspan. Decipere, fallere, deludere. to deceive. it. incantare. to charme, to enchant.
 Bedyspung. Deceptio, &c. a deceiving, &c.
 Bedyppan. Tingere, intingere. to die, to dip. bedypt. part.
 Bedypned. bedypnde. Occultus. hid.
 Beebboð. beebbuð. Exiccatus. dzed as the shoe is upon an ebbe.
 Beep. Feretrum. a beer to hereon a dead corps is caried or hogn. it. Basteria. a kind of litter or coach caried by men in their hands or on their shoulders.
 Beaprtan. Commendare, committere, concedere. to commend, to commit, to put in trust. beaprt. part.
 Beaprtung. verbal. Actus concedendi. an intrusting.
 Beapngen. Deprehensus, comperitus, interceptus, captus. apprehended, seized on, intercepted, taken. *Kiliano, be-bangen.*
 Beapens. Percurrens. running on or through, passing ober quickly. it. circundans. going about.
 Bepealbed. Complicatus, involutus. inbolbed, folded or wzap-ped together.
 Bepeallen. Quod accidit, evenit, contingit. befallen. bepeal-lend. contingens, &c. befalling, happening.
 Bepeartnad. Desponsatus. betrothed, affianced, contracted. *rectius puto bepeartnad.*
 Bepeht. Cinctus, girded, compassed, beset with. it. receptus. received, it. captus, deprehensus. taken, attached, apprehended.
 Bepeolan. Cadere, accidere. to befall.
 Bepeolbed. i. e. bepealbed.
 Bepeollan. Implere. to fulfill.
 Beperstan. i. e. beaprtan. beperst. part.
 Beplean. Decorticare, excoriare, to pill or pluck off the bark; to pluck off the skin or hide, to flea.

Bepon. Recipere, continere, accipere, suscipere, excipere. to receive, to contain, to entertain, to undertake. it. capere, deprehendere. to take, to apprehend. it. circuire. to encompass or environ.
 Bepon. Castor, fiber, tassus. a badger, brock or heber.
 Beponan. Coram. before, openly, in presence. it. ante. before-time, ere.
 Bepone. idem.
 Bepon-leage. Oppidi nomen in agro *Eboracensi*, castorum locum, vel campum, sonans: hodie *Beberley*.
 Beportigan. Pedes abscindere: barbarè, expeditare. to cut off the feet. V. *Spelm. Glossar.* in verbo *Expeditare*.
 Beppinan. Interrogare, inquirere. to aske, to inquire. beppinend. part.
 Beptan. i. e. beptan.
 Beptulan. Polluere. to pollute, defile, beray, distaine, to make foul or filth.
 Be pullan. be pullon. Plenè, plenariè, ad plenum, penitus, completely, perfectly, throughly, fully, to the full.
 Beptylan. i. e. beptulan. bepyled. part.
 Beg. i. e. beag.
 Begalian. Incantare. to inchant or charme.
 Began. Incumbere, colere, exercere. to endeavour, to take in hand, earnestly to bend, to be diligent about, to exercise, to practise, to manure, to till. item, observare. to observe or keep. it. servire, inservire. to serve, to do all ones endeavour or diligence to a thing, to apply himself to. it. colere. to worship, honour, reverence.
 Begang. Cultus, observatio. a trimming, a manuring: also, reverence, worship.
 Begangan. i. e. began.
 Beganner. Calendæ. the Calends, the first day of the moneth.
 Beg-beam. Morus. the Mulberry tree.
 Begeaten. Obtentus. obtained, gotten, begotten.
 Begemes. Gubernatus. governed, ruled, guided.
 Begemens. Gubernans. governing, &c.
 Regen. Ambo. both. Borealisbus *Anglis*, quibus est frequens ea pro o, heath. *Gill. Logonom. Angl. c. 6.*
 Bezengar. Incolæ. inhabitants, oc-

occupiers. *Vid.* bigenga.
 Begeond, begeondan. Ultra. beyond.
 Begeotan. Aspergere, conspergere. to sprinkle or cast upon. it. effundere. to pour out. *Kiliano*, be-gieten.
 Begep. Vaccinium. a black-berry, a bilberry. plur. begepa.
 Begeten. *i. e.* begeaten.
 Begettan. Obtinere, nancisci, acquirere. to obtain, to acquire, to procure, to get.
 Begepeophetan. Merito. deservedly, worthily, justly.
 Begepyphum. *idem.*
 Begiepan. Cingere, circumcingere. to girt or gird about. begipde. *part.* cinctus, incinctus, praeinctus. begirt, girt about, environed, closed in round about.
 Begietan. *i. e.* begettan.
 Begiming. Commentum, inventum, machina, cogitatum. an invention or device.
 Begiondan. *i. e.* begeond.
 Begiten. *i. e.* begeaten.
 Begleddian. Inficere. to dye cloth: also, to corrupt or spoil. begleddos. *part.* *Ælfric. Gram.*
 Begodian. Coronare. to crown. begodos. *part.*
 Begongyn. Vexatus. vexed, grieved. *it.* exercitatus. exercised, practised, occupied, wearied. *V.* began.
 Begoten. Perfusus. all to be washed, dashed, embued, anointed, beraped, belmeared.
 Begripen. Captus, comprehensus. taken, attached, griped, holden.
 Begropen. *P. S. p. 214.* Ða him 77pepadan atole garðar. 77peapte 7 77ynfulle. 777le begropenne. &c. *i. e.* tunc responderunt ei (Satanæ) tetri spiritus, nigri & nefarii, sulphure begropen. --- fortè, horridus. *V.* 777pe.
 Begylbes pazu. Crysendita vasa. *i.* deaurata. gilded vessels.
 Begyman. Observare, intendere, curare, accurare, gubernare. to observe, to intend, to attend unto, to have or take care of. to govern. begymes. begymens. *part.*
 Begymene. Observatio. observation. *Luc. 17. 20.*
 Begypdan. begypde. *V.* begiepan.
 Begytan. begyten. *V.* begettan.
 Beh. *i. e.* beage.
 Behabban. Circundare, cingere,

sepire, vallare. to compass about, to beset, to environ, to inclose.
 Behæft. Tentus, detentus. detained, holden, withhelden.
 Behætigan. Ligare. to bind, to tie. *D. fortè*, voto vel promisso. to bind by vow or promise.
 Behatan. behatian. Promittere, polliceri, spondere, vovere, dicare. to promise, to vow, behaten. *part.*
 Behat. Votum, promissum. a vow, a promise. *Chaucero* nostro, behete, behote. Hinc etiam nostratum, beheft, & behight, promissio.
 Behæpbian. Decollare, detrun-care, collum præcidere. to cut off ones neck, to behead. behæpbiens. behæpbos. behæpbus. *part.*
 Behæpsung. Decollatio. a beheading.
 Behælsan. Aspicere, respicere, videre, contemplari, attendere. to look up, to see, to consider, to contemplate, to attend unto, to behold. *it.* cavere. to beware or take heed. behælsap eoþe 77 Ðam peond. *i. e.* cave te inimicos. behælsende. *part.*
 Behælsen. Custoditus, tentus. kept, holden. *it.* sollicitus. sollicitous, careful, wary.
 Behæpen. Tonsus, dolatus. lopped, shored, cut or hewen smooth.
 Behæpe. Lucrum, commodum, bonum. profit, commodity, benefit, good, behoofe. nied behæpe. necessarius. necessary, needfull, behoof-full, behoofe-able.
 Behæpnerre. *i. e.* behæpe.
 Behelian. Cooperire, tegere, velare, abscondere. to cover, to heale, to hide, to cover over. beheles. behelos. *part.* coopertus, &c. X unbeheles.
 Behemaj. Bohemi. Bohemians.
 Behæopian. Plangere. to lament, to bewaile or bemoan, to mourn or be heavy for.
 Behæolsan. *i. e.* behælsan.
 Behæonan. Cis, citra. on this side. 77t behæonan. Citerius.
 Behis. Absconditus. hid or hidden.
 Behlætjan. *i. e.* hlætjan.
 Behleapan. Fixus. fixed, settled. *D. Vide tamen.*
 Behoran. Egere, indigere, decere. to need, to have need of, to behoofe. *Kiliano*, behoeben.

behopað. oportet, interest, necesse est. *it.* behoobeth, it is needfull or necessary. behopað oðþer him to fultume. *aliorum eget adjutorio.* pe behopiað hlæfer. *panc indigemus.* mycel puns behorap mycles - læcesomes. *grande vulnus grandioris curam medelle desiderat.* *Bed. Hist. lib. 4. c. 25.*
 Behoplic. Necessarius. needfull, behoofeable.
 Behogaðnerre. Exercitatio. use, custom, practise.
 Behogobe. Peractus. performed.
 Behpearenð. Corruens, cadens, incidens. falling, falling down together, falling upon.
 Behpeoppian. Panitere, deslere, gemere, dolore affici. to repent, to be penitent or sorry, to lament or mourn, to be grieved. behpeoppriens. *part.* *Kiliano*, be-routwen.
 Behpeoppunge. Panitentia, gemitus, luctus. repentance, penitency, a bewailing or lamenting.
 Behpincges. Circundatus, gyratus. compassed about, environed, surrounded, as what is inclosed in a ring or circle.
 Behpopens. Sugillans. bering, molesting. *Luc. 18. 5.*
 Behpoprunge. *i. e.* behpeorunge.
 Behpeappe. Commutatio, permutatio, commercium. a change, exchange or commerce.
 Behpeoppian. Commutare, permutare, convertere. to change, to exchange, to convert. *it.* vendere. to sell. *it.* parare, comparare. to purchase or buy. *it.* texere, contexere. to weave. *it.* prapare. to provide, prepare or make ready.
 Behpoprene. Paratus, præparatus. ready, provided, prepared, furnished, dressed. *it.* mutatus, &c. changed, &c. a behpeoppian.
 Behpon. Unde. whence, which way, by what meanes.
 Behpoppan. behpoppen. *V.* behpeoppian.
 Behpuppan. behpuppen. *idem.*
 Behpylpan. *i. e.* ahylpan.
 Behpyppan. *i. e.* behpeoppian.
 Behyðan. Excoriare, deglubere. to flea, to pull off the hide or skin. *it.* abscondere, occultare, oppilare, tegere. to hide, to cover over, to keep close. behyðde. occultatus. hid, covered, kept close.
 Be

Behýðig. Solers, vigilans, solici-
tus. carefull, bigilant, solici-
tous, wary, heedfull, watch-
full. *compar.* behýðigne. *su-
perl.* behýðig. *rc.*

Behýðelice. behýðiglice. *idem.*
it. adverb.

Behýðignerre. behýðignýr. So-
lertia, &c. hæðfulnesse, &c. *it.*
Desertum, eremus. a desert, a
wilderness, a solitary place
fit for hiding or lying hid.

Behýlsan. Deglubere, exoriare.
to flea, to pull off a beasts skin.
behýlse. exoriatus. fleað, &c.
whence that: I would thou wert
hilt. *i.* fleað.

Behýpes. Circundatus. compas-
sed about, as what is brought
within a hope.

Behýpunge. Locatio. a letting
to hire, a hiring out.

Behýplic. *Vide* hýððe.

Berg-beam. Rubus. a great or
big bramble, the black-berry-
bush.

Beirndan. *i.* begeond.

Bela. Livor. the print or mark of
a stroke or blow. *D.*

Belasian. Excusare, purgare. to
excuse, to discharge, to purge,
to clear, to acquit. belaoð.
part.

Belasunge. Excusatio, &c. an ex-
cusing, &c.

Belaoð. Ductus. led.

Belapes. Detestatus, exosus, fasti-
ditus. detested, hated, loathed.

Belapa. Proditor. a traitor.

Belapan. Prodere. to betray, to be-
tray, to tetray. belapes. *part.*
produs. betrayed, &c. belap-
ens. *part.*

Belapng. Proditio. treason, or
a betraying.

Belap. Reliduum, reliquum. the
residue, remainder or what is
left.

Belapan. Manere, remanere. to re-
main or be left.

Belamp. hit belamp. Accidit, con-
tingit. it happened, fortuned or
fell out. a belýmpan.

Belaðoð. *i.* belaoð. *Vid.* belaoð-
ian.

Beloe. beloo. Audacia, præcipi-
tancia, temeritas. boldnesse,
precipitancy, rashnesse, unad-
visednesse.

Belegan. Mentiri, ementiri. to lie,
to fain, to forge, to counter-
feit. *Kiliano*, be-lieghen, ut no-
bis hodie, to belie, est falsò
culpare.

Belene. Caulicularis. *MS.* fortè,
Calicularis. *i.* e. Symphoniaca,
vel Apollinaris. the herb Ben-

hane. *it.* Laterculus. a kind of
dainty meat.

Beleopan. *V.* leopan.

Belepa. *i.* e. belapa. Belepens.
idem.

Bel-plýre. Tympani vellus. the
bell-weathers fleece. *ita N.* ex
Lib. quod. *MS.* Per tympa-
num, ducem gregis campanu-
lam vel tintinnabulum è collo,
pro more, gestantem intellige,
de quo vide doctiss. *Linden-
brogii Glossar.* in voc. *Tintin-
nabula jument.*

Belg. *i.* bælg.

Belgan. *i.* e. abelgan. *Kiliano*,
belghen.

Bel-hur. *V.* bell.

Belisan. Reliquum esse, superesse.
to be left, to remain. belip-
ens. Vivens, superstes, rema-
nens. libing, surbiving, re-
maining.

Belig. *i.* e. bælg.

Belimpan. *i.* e. belýmpan.

Belymian. Evirare, castrare. to
geld. belymos. *part.* eviratus,
castratus. gelded. *it.* Eunuchus.
an Eunuch, a gelded man.

Bell. Campana. a bell. cýpic-bell.
L.M.p.1.c.63. Campanula sacra:
eadem fortè, quæ *Latinobarbaris*
Scilla, Scella, Skilla, dicta no-
stratibus, a sacring bell. bel-
hur. Turris sacra, campanile. a
steeple or bell-tower, a bell-fræ.
Bellan. Boare, mugire. to roar or
bellow as a bull, ore or cow.
it. larrare. to bark, to bawle.

Belocen. belogen. *V.* belucan.

Belone. *i.* e. belene.

Belt. Balthem. a belt.

Belucan. Claudere, concludere,
occludere, obserare. to shut,
to close, to shut up, to lock.
Kiliano, belupken. belocen.
belogen. *part.* *Kiliano*, belo-
ken.

Belune. *i.* e. belene.

Belýmpan. Pertinere, spectare, at-
tinere. to belong to, to apper-
tein. *it.* contingere. to happen
or chance.

Belytigan. Procure. to desire, to
impostune, to flatter.

Bema. Tuba. a trumpet. *Chauce-
ro nostro*, bemex pro tubis.

Bemanan. Condolere. to bewail,
to bemoan. Hinc autem *Chau-
ceri* bemeint, pro deplorato.

Beme. *i.* e. Behemay.

Bemýðan. Latere, delitescere. to
lie hid. *it.* occultare, occidere,
dissimulare. to hide, to steal,
to disguise, to hide up. *Ben-
den. part.* occultus. *it.* *Ben-
den.*

Bemýlsan. Humare, inhumare. to

bury, to interre, to hide or put
under ground. a myl. pulvis.
Kiliano, be-mullen, aspergere
pulvere. atque hinc fortè, no-
stratium bemopled. *i.* cano, vel
luto inquinatus, fædatus, obli-
tus.

Bena. *V.* bene.

Benemes. *i.* e. benemes.

Benc. Abacus, scamnum, sedile.
a bench or forme. *it.* sponda. a
bedstead or the side of a bed.
Hinc *Latinobarbarorum* ban-
cus, pro scamno.

Bens. Vinculum, lorum. a band,
any thing that tieth or bind-
eth. *it.* nodus. a knot. *plur.*
bendar.

Bensan. Fletere, inclinare. to
bend, to incline or lean. ben-
dense. *part.*

Bene. Postulatio, petitio, rogatio.
a prayer, petition, request or
hoone. bena. rogator. a reque-
ster, a suiter, a begger. *rya*
pu bena eapt. *quemadmodum*
postulasti. he nanuht gýran
nolse þar þe hi bena papon.
*nihil ex eis quæ petierunt conce-
dere voluit.* *Chaucero*, bone.

Benens. benemes. Ablatus. ta-
ken away. *Chaucero*, benim-
meth, pro bereabeth. *i.* e. pri-
vat.

Beneoten. *P. S. p. 89.* peope
beneotan. interficere, vitâ pri-
vare. to kill, to take away the
life. *De Abrahamo dictum*,
Gen. 12. 12.

Beneoð. beneoðan. Infra, infe-
rius, subter, subtus. beneath.
Kiliano, be-neden.

Benuman. *i.* e. benýman.

Benyan. Orare. to pray. bený-
ens. *part.*

Ben-tus. Rogationum dies. Ro-
gation week.

Bentýpe. *Chron. Sax.* in ann. 884.
fortè, voti compos. that hath
obtained his desire. a bene,
& *tyðian. al.* *getýðian.*

Benum. benumen. Stupefactus,
torpidus. stupefied, nummed,
benumbed. *it.* privatus, spoli-
atus. depzied, bereft, spoi-
led. a.

Benýman. Privare, deprivare, a-
dimere, eripere, interciper, au-
ferre. to depzibe, to bereave,
to nim or take away, to inter-
cept. *Kiliano*, be-nemen.

Benýpan. *i.* e. beneoð.

Beo. Apes. a Bee. *Kiliano*, bie,
bye.

Beo. Sis, sit, esto. be, let be. beo
hit *rya*. Fiat. be it so, or so
be it.

Beo-bnead. Favus. a honp-comb.
Beoce. Fagus, æsculus. *V. bece.*
Beo-ceopl. Apum custos, vel cu-
rator, apiarius. a bæ-kæper.
Kiliano, hie-gaerder.

Beodan. Jubere, præcipere, man-
dare, edicere. to command, to
will, to bid. *X* for-beodan.
beobend. part. it. nomen. ut
biod. linguâ Danicâ vetere, &
præcipiens, & Rex. *Worm. de*
Literat. Run. p. 229.

Beodas. Lances. the scales of a
ballance.

Beod-bolla. Cupa, vel (ut qui-
dam scribunt) Cuppa. a cup.

Beod-clap. Gausape, aulam, ta-
pete. a carpet, a table cloth or
hanging. it. lodix, lecti ope-
rimentum. a blanket, coberlet
or other cobering for a bed.

Beode. Mensa. a table or board.
lytlan beode. mensula. a lit-
tle table or board.

Beodenolic. Imperativus. impe-
ratibe, commanding, bidding.
beodenolic gemit. modus im-
perativus. the imperatibe
mood.

Beod-epne. Refectory. a re-
fectory, a dining-room. it. cu-
biculum, thalamus. a bed-
chamber.

Beod-pepp. Mensa. *D. Non liquet.*
Epithalamium potius, ni fallor.
a wedding song sung in the
bed-chamber.

Beod-ſceat. beod-ſcýte. Map-
pa, mantelum. a table-cloth, a
table-napkin or hand-towel.

Beopian. Tremere, contremere,
trepidare. to tremble, quake,
shake, biber, quiber. *Kiliano,*
heben.

Beofung. Tremor, trepidatio.
a trembling, &c. *Kiliano, he-*
binghe. eopð-beofung. ter-
ræ motus. an earth-quake.

Beo-gang. Examen. a swarme
of bees.

Beogole. beogul. Consentiens.
consenting or agreeing, bend-
ing wholly to.

Beo haza. *P. S. p. 156.* balð beo-
haza.

Beolone. *i. e. belene.*

Beom. *i. e. beam.*

Beo-mobop. Costrus. *MS. i. e.*
Rex apum, Dux examinis, api-
astra. the king among the
bees.

Beon. Esse. to be. beons. part.

Beon-bnead. *i. e. beo-bnead.*

Beon-bpoð. *L. M. p. 2. c. 24.*
fortè, melicratum. a drink of
water and honey mingled and
fodden together.

Be ongeþyphzum. Spontè. fræþ,
without a cause. item, imme-
ritò. undeservedly, unhoæ-
thily.

Beop. *al. beope. Hydromelum,*
vel mulfum. metheglin, or a
kind of drink made with ho-
ney, whence it hath the name
of the bee: our kind of beer
(saith Mr. Noel) being un-
known in those dages. Sicera.
Luk. 1. 15. Kiliano, hier, cer-
visia, zythum. Doctiorum
pate, nostratum beer. i. cer-
visiam, zythum, cum doctiff.
Cluverio, German. antiq. li. 1. c.
17. (ut alios taceam) ego ortum
puto ab Hebræorum bar. i. fru-
mentum: quia ex tritico quan-
doque, plerumque tamen ex
hordeo, potus olim confectus,
uti apud nostrates hodieque:
unde in nonnullis Angliæ par-
tibus, & potus & hordeum
uno & eodem vocantur nomi-
ne, here scil. & beer. Hinc eti-
am apud Anglosaxones villa
frumentaria, bepe-pic, al.
bepe-tun (unde posterioris
ævi Barton) nuncupatur.
Bioz, linguâ vetere Danicâ,
cerevisia. Worm. Literat Run.
p. 160.

Beopan. *i. e. bepan.*

Beopcan. Latrare. to bark. hun-
da gebeopce. canum latratus.
the barking of doggs.

Beopce. Betula, tilia. a birch-
tree, a teile or linden-tree.
Kiliano, herck. Danis veteri-
bus, biarkan, hodiernis birck.
Worm. Literat. Run. p. 112.
Hinc autem

Beopcen. Tiliaceus. of such a
tree. *Kil. hercken.*

Beopdan-ige. Cœnobii locus in
agro *Lincolniensi*, cujus nomen
volucrum insulam sonat. *Ward-*
ney.

Beopðærta. *L. M. p. 1. c. 39.*
medicamentum quoddam ad-
versus suppurationes.

Beope. *i. e. beop.*

Beopenðe. Enixus. that hath
trabailed and brought forth, or
borne.

Beopg. Collis, acervus, cumulus,
tumulus. a hillock or little
hill, a heap of earth, a tombe:
such as those in several parts
of *Wiltshire*, &c. mentioned of
Mr. Camden, seconded by the
learned *Wormius* in his *Mo-*
numenta Danica, l. 1. c. 6. and
hence our word of burying,
whereof *Verstegan*, and *Sr.*
Hen. Spelman, followed by

Wever, in his ancient funeral
monuments. pag. 6.

Beopg. Munimentum, agger, arx.
a rampire, a place of defence
and succour.

Beopgan. Cavere, defendere, tu-
eri, munire, servare. to beware,
to take heed, to defend, pro-
tect or shelter, to fortifie, to
save. *Kiliano, herghen, bozghen.*

Beopgian. *id.*

Beoph. *i. e. beopg.* Seone be-
oph. Mons Sionis.

Beophnyrre. *i. e. gebeopg.*

Beophz. Clarus, lucidus, fulgens,
splendidus, illustris. clear,
bright, famous, illustrious.
beophz rtemne. clara vox. a
clear voice. Ex hoc (beophz,
al. bept,) plurima propria
nomina apud nostrates olim
composita, de quo vide *Cam-*
deni Reliquias, pag. 50. & *Ver-*
stegan p. 250.

Beophze. Lumen, lux. light.

Beophz-hpile. Ictus oculi. the
twinkling of an eye.

Beophz-popð. Prælii locus, de
quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 752.
Clarum vadum, *al. trajectum*
nomen significat. quibusdam
tamen Beoph-popð. Hodie
Burford, in agro sive *Salopien-*
si, sive *Oxonienfi*.

Beophzlice. Clare, lucide. clear-
ly, brightly.

Beophznýrre. Splendor, claritas.
brightness, clearness.

Beopm. beopma. Fermentum. leben.
it. chylus, cremor, spuma, seu
flos cervisæ. rising, pest, barne.
Kiliano, herm, herme, barne.

Beopmar. Biarmi. Pop. *Sarmatiae*,
hodie *Permi*: quorum regio
Biarmia, vulgò *Permia*, *Fin-*
landiæ finitima inter *Finnos* &
Moschos, apud *Schricphinnos*, ad
oram oceanis Borealis. þa Fin-
nar him þuhte 7 þa Beopmar
ppacon neah angeðeode.
i. illi videbatur Finnos & Biar-
mos eodem ferè sermone uti.

Beopn. Primus, Princeps, Patri-
cius, Satrapa, vir primarius
vel nobilis. a þrimat, a
þrince, a chief or great ruler
or gobermour, a noble man, a
man of honour and dignity.
Noe sic dictus. *P. S. p. 76. item,*
Abrahamus, p. 86. it. 3. pueri,
Daniel. 3. beopnar dicti. ðe
pile beopna rum him geagnu-
an. *Abrahami in Egyptum cum*
Sara uxore sua transmigrantis
verba sunt. P. S. p. 86. i. e. te mag-
natum quis sibi adscisset. (vel
proprium faciet.)

Be-

Beorn. Vir, homo, masculus. a man. P. S. p. 86. Onzan þa hys bryðs ppea. þis-hýðis þep. þopþum þepan. Siððan Eýpte. eazum mozon. on ðinne plize. plizan plance monize. þonne æðelunga eoplar penað. mæzælf pci-eno. þ ðu min þie. beophz gebedða. ðe pile beopna rum. him zeagnian. &c. i. e. Tunc incipit [Sara] dominus, vir prudens, [Abrahamus scil. cum eadem Sara in Eýptum descensurus] uxorem suam [ita] verbis instruere: [vel, pramonere:] Quandoquidem [inquit] vultum tuum superbi Eýptii, multorum oculis in te coniectis, intuebuntur, te pulchram esse percepturi sunt. Tunc autem gentis primores te (con-jux mea, Nympha instar, splen-dida) meam pulchram thori so-ciam [vel, uxorem meam] ha-bituri sunt: te [etiam] viro-rum [Eýptiorum] aliquis si-bi ascisset, [vel, propriam fa-ciet] &c. P. S. p. 113. Þep rindon inne. unþemne tpa. ðohzop mine. ðoð þpa ic eop biððe. ne can þapa iðeþa. op-ðep gietæ. þuph gebed-þcipe. beopna neapezt. &c. i. Hic intus sunt [ita Lothus Sodomaïs.] due filie meæ in-temerata, mihi auscultate: nec-dum puellarum altera viri soci-etatem ex concubitu cognovit, &c. Sidrach, Misach, & Abed-nago, tres illi Danielis focii, beopnar diðti, p. 184. 193. Seth, p. 55. beopn ellen-þop. i. e. Vir robustus, vel viribus præstans. Æthelstanus Rex, Chron. Saxon. ad ann. 938. be-opna beah gýþa. i. Vir tor-quium, vel armillarum, (qua præmia olim militaria. Vide beage) dator. Cujusdam Con-stantini filius, ibidem etiam, be-opn blanden-þeax. i. Vir cri-nibus rutilus, vel flavâ cesarie auricomus: qualis ille nostrati-bus hinc, opinor, Blont cogno-minatus. Blont (inquit Verste-ganus noster, de cognominibus Anglicis loquens, p. 299.) of the bright pelloþo colour of his haire. Vide blonden-þeax. Sicut autem Vir Latinis no-men est non solum sexus, sed & status etiam, virtutis & digni-tatis: ita vox ista beopn, 2. Maritum, vel virum conju-gatum, significat. Ita Abraha-mus cum Sara uxore, beopn

mus bryðe, dictus, p. 86. sic etiam Lothus cum domesticis (viris scil. & uxoribus) capti-vis ductis, p. 94. 3. Virum eximium, primarium, princi-pem, quempiam scil. virtute, dignitate, munere, &c. cæteris præstantiorem: quales ii supe-rius nominati. Nec revera de viro aliquo in suo genere non principe, non primario, vocem nominatim usurpatam offendi. E. G. (præter jam memora-tos) Noachus, P. S. p. 76. A-brahamus, p. 86. Lothus, p. 111. Nabuchodonosor, p. 176. Noa-chus (inquam) vir ille eximi-us, Deo ipsius elogio justus & integer: totius terrarum orbis post diluvium planè Princeps, Dominus & Imperator. 2. A-brahamus, et ipse multarum gentium pater. 3. Lothus, vir justus, gregibus, armentis & tentoriis dives, magnarum etiam possessionum cum Abra-hamo particeps & dominus. 4. Nabuchodonosor, Rex ille Babilonicus, longè latèque no-tissimus, cujus dominium per-venisse dicitur in fines terræ. Dan. 4. 22. unde illud P. S. p. 202. þpa se beam zeþeox. heah to heoponum. þpa ðu hæledum capt-ana eallum. eopð-buendum. þeapð & þi-þa. niþe þiðep-bþeca. man on molþan. nýmðe meþoð ana. &c. i. e. Sicut arbor ille creverit, proceritate ad cælum pertingens, ita tu solus omnium terræ incolarum Custos es & Rector, nullum habens in mundo adversarium præter Creatorem [Deum] solum, &c.

Nun autem hinc petendum Latino-barbarum illud & digni-tatis & sexus, statusque nomen adeo decantatum, Baro, no-stratibus cum Gallis, Hispanis, Italisque, vulgò Baron, pro Dy-nasta scil. Magnate, viro nobili vel primario: item, pro viro, vel homine quovis masculino, ut in Legibus antiquis sæpe: nec non pro marito, ut ibi, & in ju-re nostro; ubi baron & fem, pro viro & uxore: ubi etiam nup-tam under cobert baron. i. sub potestate viri, vulgò nuncu-pant: nunquid (inquam) illud (Baro) hinc; aut è contra hoc (beopn) illinc ortum sit, nescius ipse & incertus, à faga-cioribus erudiri, & certior fieri effliðim opto, obsecroque. Utut se res habet, hinc (ni fal-

lor) Danorum Biorn, ut et po-sterior compositi pars in eo-rum Thor-biorn, Hialf-biorn, &c. Quorum primum, virum simpliciter, per excellentiam ta-men, quasi corporis viribus, aut animi dotibus præstantem: me-dium, prorsus virum, vel ex in-tegro seu ex omni parte virum; quomodo Ger-man, & Al-man; à quibusdam expositum: po-stremum verò, semivirum so-nare videtur. Hic etiam (ut o-pinor) Beorn-mod, Beorn-red, Beorn-ulf, Beorn-helme, & simi-lia nomina propria, viris (spe saltem, voto & omine nominan-tium) animo, consilio, auxilio, patrocinio, præstantibus, impo-sita. Nec aliunde fortè Bernard. i. e. virile ingenium: vel, ut à quibusdam variatum, Bern-hart. i. cor virile. Cautè verò hic distinguendum inter beorn, bearn, & burn, aliàs (pro va-riâ locorum & temporum dia-lecto) born, & bourn: quorum primum (ut dixi) virum: me-dium (ut in cýne-beapn) fili-um, sobolem: postremum verò, torrentem denotat: ut in Hol-born, Gof-bourne, Swan-bourne, Swin-burn, Mill-bourne, Lang-bourne, Duf-bourne, Winter-bourne, &c. quæ, cum similibus, apud no-strates in cognomina transie-runt: à cognominatorum sci-licet, aut utilitatis aut volupta-tis, aut utriusque causâ, ad tor-rentes ejusmodi habitaculis; veterum Germanorum imitatio-ne, de quâ Tacitus: Colunt (in-quit) discreti & diversi, ut fons, ut nemus, ut campus placuit: sed & Gallorum etiam, de quo-rum ædificiis ita Cæsar, Com-ment. 6. de Ambiorige, Gallo-rum Rege, loquens: Sed hoc quoque factum est, quod ædificio circumdato silva (ut sunt fere do-micilia Gallorum; qui vitandi æstus causâ, plerumque silvarum ac fluminum petunt propinqui-tates) comites familiaresque ejus angusto in loco equitum no-strorum vim paulisper sustinue-runt. Sed de his satis: quæ adcò prolixè profectus sum, Baronis nominis ortum inda-gandi, & è tenebris eruend-di, spe & studio: si lectoris tæ-dio, aut frustra; conatum ta-men agnoscat, cætera ignoscat, & pergat.

Beopnica-þice. Bernicia, sive Berniciorum regnum, vel impe-rium,

- rium, à Tefi ad fretum Scoti- cum olim pertingens, de quo Camdenus in *Ottadinis*, & *Spedus*, Hist. p. 242. That part of Northumberland lying between the river of Tese, and the Scottish sea or frith, *V. Deopn-pice*.
- Beoprcipe. *i.e.* gebeoprcipe.
- Beop-rele. Convivia. banquets. *item*, computationes. drinking meetings.
- Beoprtan. Frangere, rumpere. to break or burst, to fly or break in pieces.
- Beopð. Nativitas, partus, ortus. birth, bearing or delibering of a child.
- Beopðop-cpelma. Abortus, abortus, abortio, abortivum. an abortive or untimely birth.
- Beopðpe. *i.e.* beopð. Beopðpe þynenu. Obstetrix. a midwife.
- Beoppic. Berwici oppidum ad ripam *Tredæ* fluvii. *q. d.* Beopnica-pic. *i. e.* Berniciorum vicus: de quibus supra, in Beopnica-pic. *Warwick* in Northumberland.
- Beopmpienð. *Vide* bymepian.
- Beoprt. Colostrum. the first milk that the cow gives after calving: heftings.
- Beot. Mina. menaces, threatenings.
- Beotan. Cadere, verberare. to beat, beotens. *part.*
- Beotian. Intentare, minitare, minari. to menace or threaten. beotigenð. *part.* intentans, minitans. menacing, threatening.
- Beotlice. Minutans. menacing, threatening. *it. adverb.* minanter, minaciter. threateningly.
- Beotunge. *i. e.* beot. beotunge ðe ðum gefyllan. minas effectibus prosequi. *Bed. Hist.* l. i. c. 15. *it.* fustigatio, pulsatio, impulsus, verberatio. a beating, knocking or thumping.
- Beo-pýpt. Apiastrum. halmegentle, halmemint: an herb wherewith Bees are wonderfully delighted. Marrubium. *MS. al.* Acanthion, Achillea, Venerea.
- Bepæcan. Fallere, fraudare, pelli- cere, seducere. to deceive, to delude, to defraud, to seduce to intice or draw away. bepæcens. *part. it. nomen.* bepæht. illus, &c. deluded, &c.
- Bepæcertyne. Pellax. she that deceiveth, flattereth, or inticeth with fair words.
- Bepæcung. Lenocinium. the practice of harlotry.
- Bepa. Ursus. a Bear.
- Bep-æpn. Area. a barn-floor.
- Bepan. Ferre, gestare, portare, pati. to bear, to carry, to suffer, abide or endure. *it.* ferre, proferre, producere, parere. to bear or bring forth.
- Bepan-býpnig. Prælii locus de quo in *Chron.* ad an. 556. hodie *Wanbury* in agro *Oxonienfi*.
- Bepbena. bepbine. Peristerion, verberna. *Merbime*.
- Bepc. *i. e.* beopce.
- Bepcrago. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 51.
- Bepe. *i. e.* bepa. *it.* ut beep. ferretum.
- Bepe. Hordeum. barley; of some called beere, here, and here-corne.
- Bepeapan. bepeapgean. Spoliare, diripere, privare. to spoil, to plunder, to purloine, to deprive, to bereave. bepeapens. bepeapod. *part.* *Kiliano*, be-rooben, bercoft.
- Bepeccan. Crimen diluere. to discharge or acquit himself of a crime laid to his charge. *it.* defendere. to defend, to justify.
- Bepe-copn. Pifana. barley unhusked and sodden in water, pifane.
- Bepe-flop. Area. a barn-floor.
- Bepe-gapol. Redditus hordeaceus. rent-barley.
- Bepe-hlay. Panis hordeaceus. barley-head.
- Bepende. Ferax, fertile. fruitful, bearing or bringing forth much fruit. *it.* effatus. made barren with much bearing, past bearing.
- Bepene. Hordeaceus. of barley. *it.* ut bep-epn.
- Bepenne. Ursinus. of a Bear.
- Bepæoprian. *i. e.* behæoprian.
- Bep-epn. *i. e.* bep-æpn.
- Bepe-ræð. *i. e.* bepe. hordeum.
- Bepe-tun. Area. a Court-yard, a barn-floor, a threshing floor. *it.* villa frumentaria. a corne-farm, a *Warton*, a grange.
- Bepepe. Vestula, vehiculum trifidum. a harrow to carry out dung, a wheel-harrow.
- Bepe-pic. *i. e.* bepe-tun.
- Bepg. Porcus. a hog, a porker, a harrow-hogg. *maxtel-bepg.* porcus glandibus pascus, vel saginatus. a mast-hogg. *V. beaph.*
- Bepg. Acinus. a kernell, graine or stone in grapes, or other berries. *it.* Corymbus. a berry of *App* or other like.
- Bepg. Mons. a hill, a mountain.
- Bepg-alpenne. Oreades. *Elbes* or *Faires* of the mountains. *Vide alp.*
- Bepgen. bepnen. Baccæ. berries. black-bepgen. *Vaccinia*. black-berries. heopt-bepgen. *Mori*. hirtle-berries. ræpepe-bepgen. fraga. straw-berries. pin-bepgen. Uva. grapes.
- Bepht-hpile. *i. e.* beophht-hpile.
- Bephtnade. Clarificatus. clarified, made clear or bright.
- Bepia. Uva. a grape. bepnen. *plur.*
- Bepisan. Præcingere, obsidere. to compass, to beset. *it.* perequitate. to ride round about on every side. *Kiliano*, be-rjden.
- Bepig. *Vide* býpnig.
- Bepinsan. Decorticare. to pill or pluck off the bark.
- Bepn. Horreum. a barn. *q.* bepe-epn.
- Bepnerre. bepnetze. *i.* bepnerre, &c.
- Bepning. *i. e.* bæpning.
- Bepopan. Remigare. to row.
- Bepðen. *i. e.* býpðen.
- Beppe. *i. e.* beappe.
- Bepýped. bepýpt. Spoliatus, directus, privatus. Spoiled, plundered, deprived, bereft or bereaved.
- Beracen. In controversiam vocatus. controverted, questioned, brought or called in question. *X* un-beracen.
- Berancan. Mergere, immergere, demergere, submergere. to drown or sink in the water, to dippe or plunge. berancet. merfus, &c. drowned, &c.
- Beræt. Obsessus. besieged; beset. *V. berittan.*
- Berapgan. Lamentari, compati, condolere. to lament or bewail, to mourn or be sorry for, to condole. berapgens. berapgos. *part.*
- Berapgun. Lamentatio, lamentum. a bewailing, a sorrowing for.
- Berapen. Respectus, spectatus, visus. beheld, looked on, heard, seen.
- Bercead. Conspersus. sprinkled, strewed, shed.
- Berceapian. Conspicere, respicere, intueri, attendere, considerare, contemplari, prævidere. to behold, to attend, to regard, to consider, to biew, to take heed,

hæd, to foresee. *Kiliano*, he-
schouten. berceapigend. part.
it. ut berceapepe. Spectator,
speculator. a beholder, a con-
siderer. berceapod. part. spe-
ctatus, prospectus, &c. biewed,
beheld, considered, &c.
Berceapodnyrre. Visio, contem-
platio, intuitus. a seeing, a sight
or vision, a beholding or look-
ing upon. *Sionis* nomen, per
translationem. *Psal.* 9. 11. quod
à specula derivatum.
Berçiten. Cacatus: nostratibus
hodièque notæ satis significati-
onis. honos sit auribus.
Berçopen. *Vide* berçupan.
Berçopen. Tonsus, adtonsus,
potoled, shorne.
Berçneadan. Comminuere, discin-
dere. to shread or cut in small
pieces.
Berçnepen. Rasus, scalptus. sha-
ben, scraped, shriben.
Berçpipen. Confessus, & cui pœ-
nitentia injungitur. confessed,
shriben, shript, that hath un-
dergone confession or shrift,
and is injoined penance.
Berçupan. Detrudere, præcipita-
re. to thrust, cast, hurle,
throw or shobe down head-
long. berçupend. part. detru-
dens, &c. berçopen. part. de-
trusus, præcipitatus. shobed
down headlong.
Berçylorgan. Oriminari, arguere,
accusare. to lay to ones charge,
to impeach, to accuse, to con-
vict or cast. *Kiliano*, he-schul-
dighen.
Berçyped. Privatus, spoliatus.
deprived, spoiled. it. expulsus,
amotus. expelled, removed, de-
posed.
Berçypesnerre. Privatio, &c.
a depriving. it. abdicatio. a
renouncing, rejecting or ca-
sting off.
Berçypian. Privare, fraudare,
spoliare. to take away, to be-
reave, to spoile, to deprive, to
defraud. berçypiganne. pass.
privari, &c.
Berçypunge. Exauthoratio, de-
secratio, exordinatio. a depo-
sing, degrading, or putting
from his orders.
Berçelp-pille. Ultrò, spontè. of
himself, by or of his own free
will or accozd, willingly.
Berçencan, berçenced. *V.* berçan-
can, &c.
Berçeon. Videre, intueri, aspicere,
susplicere. to see, to behold, to
look on. *Kiliano*, he-sten, berç-
ond. part.

Berçeten. berçetzen. i. e. beræt.
Berçpiuen. i. e. berçpipen.
Berç. Scandalum, a scandal, an
offence. *D.*
Berçtan. Obsidere, cingere. to
bessege, to beset.
Berçlagen. Occisus. killed, slain.
it. amputatus. cut off or away.
Berçlean. i. e. arlean.
Berçlegen. i. e. berçlagen.
Berçlep. Somnolentus. sleepe,
ozotwste.
Berçm. berçma. Scopæ. a broom, a
besome. *Kiliano*, besem, & bes-
sem. it. sinus. a hosome.
Berçmitan. Corruptere, conta-
minare, polluere, maculare,
commaculare, inficere, inquina-
re, violare. to corrupt, defile,
pollute, infect, to smutch, to
biolate. *Kiliano*, besmetten.
berçmiten. part.
Berçmitennyrre. Pollutio, conta-
gium, squalor, corruptio, viola-
tio, contaminatio. pollution,
infection, filthiness, corrupti-
on, violation.
Berçnædan. Præcidere, amputare.
to cut off or away. *Kiliano*, be-
sniden. *tripum* 7 *talgun*
berçnæd. samentis & ramis
præcis, vel amputatis. stripped
of the twiggs and branches.
Berçolcen. Torpidus. slow, dull,
ozotwste, asleepe.
Berçone. Incunctanter, sine mora.
without delay, by and by, pre-
sently, instantly, soon.
Berçonge. Solicitus. careful. *Ki-
liano*, he-soggh-saem. it. charus.
dear. *Chron. Sax. Abindon.* in
ann. 917. þær pæron eac of-
pλεγene hyne þegna peopen.
De hyne berçonge pæron bin-
nan þam gatum. i. e. (*Floren-
tio Wigorniensis* interprete) cu-
jus *Ministri* 4. de charioribus in
porta urbis fortiter pugnantes
occisi sunt.
Berçpanen. Incitatus, allectus, ille-
ctus, invitatus. incited, allured,
inticed, invited.
Berçpappæ. Oppilatus, obstri-
ctus, clausus. stopped, shut or clo-
sed up, made fast, sparzed.
Berçpæcen. Delatus. accused,
charged, impeached.
Berçta. Optimus, potissimus. best,
chiefest.
Berçtalan. Fugere, aufugere, sub-
repere, clam prodire. to steal
or runne away prively, to
steale out or forth. *Chron. Sax.*
ad ann. 918. Ða berçtalon hie
hie Ðeah niter up. æt runum
þam cýpnon. &c. i. e. ve-
runtamen noctu clam prodie-

runt duabus vicibus, &c.
Berçanden. Detentus. detained,
withheld or kept back.
Berçepnd. Vocatus, inelamatus.
called to.
Berçelan. i. berçtalan.
Berçtemes. *P. S.* p. 166. blode
berçtemes. (*forte*) cruenta-
tus. raved with blood.
Berçtingan. Immittere, injicere. to
send, cast or throw into.
Berçtes. Stratus. strewed, spread
abroad.
Berçtosen. Infiscatus. brought
into the Treasury. *MS.*
Berçtýpes. i. e. berçtes.
Berçtungen. Punctus. pricked,
stung.
Berçpales. Accensus. set on fire.
Berçpappen. Tectus. covered, hid,
cloaked.
Berçpehan. Fasciare. to swaddle,
swath or bind.
Berçpic. Supplantatio. a supplant-
ing or deceiving. it. scandalum.
a scandal or stumbling-block.
Berçpican. Supplantare, decipere,
seducere, illicere, pellicere, tri-
cari. to supplant, to deceive, to
seduce, to intice, to trifle and
dally. it. evadere. to escape or
get away. *Willeramo*, besui-
chan, decipere, seducere.
Berçpican. Depravare. to deprave,
to corrupt, to marze, to mis-
interpret, to worst.
Berçpican. part. Supplantatus, &c.
supplanted, &c.
Berçpicend. part. Supplantans, &c.
supplanting, &c. it. Impostor.
a coufener, a cheater, a de-
ceiver.
Berçpician. i. e. berçpican.
Berçpungen. Flagellatus, flagellis,
aut virgis cæsus. scourged, bea-
ten, twinged.
Berçýpod. *V.* berçýpnan.
Berçýpnan. Insidiari, illaqueare,
irretire. to lay in wait, to in-
snare, to intangle, to intrappe,
to deceive, to beguile. berçý-
pod, berçýpnde. illaqueatus,
&c. intnared, &c.
Berç. Melius, potius, magis, am-
plius, plus, rectius. better, ra-
ther, more, further, righter.
Kiliano, bat, bet.
Berçæcan. Impertire, tradere, con-
credere, commendare. to im-
part, to deliver to, to commit
upon trust, to put in trust
with, to betake. betæht. part.
traditus, concreditus, deputa-
tus. delivered, intrusted or com-
mitted to, betaken.
Berçæcunge. verbal. Traditio, &c.
a betaking, &c.

Betahz. Desponsata. betrothed, affianced, espoused. a betæcan. *supra. q. d. viro traditus.*

Betan. Restaurare, emendare, reficere, refarcire, compensare, corrigere. to restore, to repair, to amend, to make better, to recompense, to make amends of satisfaction, to correct. *it. remedium adhibere, mederi. to remedy, to cure or heale. Kiliano, boeten.*

Bete. Beta. the herb Beet. *it. Personaria, persolata. an herb that beareth burrs.*

Beteallan. Excusare. to excuse. betæals. *part. excusatus. excused.*

Betepa. betepc. Melior, potior. better. *it. adverb.*

Betepian. Præstare. to excell or be better. *it. meliorare. to make better. it. meliorescere. to grow better. Kiliano, beteren.*

Betepunge. verbal. Melioratio, emendatio, correctio. a bettering, amending or correcting. *Kiliano, beteringhe.*

Betert-betert. Optimus, potissimus. the best, the choicest, the chiefest.

Bezahz. bepeahz. Tectus. cohered.

Bepeapens. Indigens, carens, e-gens. wanting, needy, in need of.

Bepecan. Considerare. to consider, to bethink.

Beðian. Fomentare. to dry, warm, comfort, cherish.

Beþies. Prosperatus. made prosperous.

Beðing. Fomentum, fots. a fomentation, an asswaging or nourishing medicine.

Beþnýðian. Expilare, extorquere. to rob, to take by extortion or deceit, to wrest away by violence. hi hine pols mis ðam ylcan ppenc beþnýðian. *eum eadem arte voluerunt expilare. item, cogere, compellere. to enforce, to compell. he an cýng on his gepeals beþnýðos butan gepýnne. unum Regem in suam ditionem coegit. (i. subjugavit) sine prælio.*

Beþuppan. Egere, indigere, care-re. to want, to lack, to be in need or needy. *Kiliano, be-derben, be-dorben: cui be-derbe, be-dorþ, egestas, necessitas.*

Betneþre. Satisfactio, compensatio. satisfaction, amends, recompence.

Betoece. L. M. p. i. c. 39. herbæ genus, ad Vomicam.

Betogen. Infimulatus, accusatus, inculatus. accused, charged, appcaled, impeached.

Betogennýrre. Accusatio, &c. an accusation, &c.

Betpode. Melioratus. bettered. *V. betepian.*

Betpýmes. Circundatus. besse-
ged, environed.

Betert. *V. betert.*

Betert-bopen. Natus maximus. the eldest.

Betuh. *i. e. betpi.*

Betux. *i. e. betpeox.*

Betux-rittan. Interferere. to in-
sert, to interpose, to set, put
or bring in.

Betpeonan. Inter. betwæn, a-
mongst, betwixt.

Betpeox. *idem.*

Betpi. betpioh. *idem.*

Betpix. *idem. betpix-jensan.*
Intermittere. to leave, let passe
or put off for a time, to inter-
mit or discontinue.

Betpox. *i. e. betpeox.*

Betpuh. *idem.*

Betpuh-bpupum. Intercilium. the
space betwæn the eye-browes
above the nose.

Betpux. *i. e. betpeox.*

Betpux-alogesnerre. (*al. alo-
gosnerre.*) Interjectio. an in-
terposition, the part of speech
called an Interjection.

Betpux-apoppennýrre. *idem.*

Betpux-cuman. Intervenire, inter-
cedere. to come betwæn, to
come in the mean while, to
happen, to intercede.

Betpý. betpýh. *i. e. betpeon-
nan. betpýh ðar ðing. In-
terea. in the mean while or
season, the whilest.*

Betpýh-gerittan. Interponere.
to interpose, to put or set be-
twæn. betpýh-geret. *part.*
interpositus. interposed, &c.

Betpýh-gonging. Dividens, in-
terponens. dividing, parting,
interposing, going betwæn.

Betpýnan. *i. e. betpeonan.*

eoþ } betpýnan. Invicem. by
ur- } course or mutually, betwæn
each other.

Betpýx. *i. e. betpix. betpýx-
apoppennýrre. i. e. betpux-
alogesnerre.*

Betýht. Culpatus, inculatus.
blamed, faulted, accused.

Betýhtlas. *idem.*

Betýnan. Claudere, occludere, se-
pire, recludere, oppilare, ope-
rire. to close, to inclose, to shut
up, to stop, to shut fast, to cover,
to hide. *Kiliano, be-tupnen: cui*

ghe-tupnt, septus, conceptus.

Be un-gepýphz. *V. be on-
gepýphz.*

Bepapan. Obvolvere, obducere.
to fold about, to wrap toge-
ther, to cover, to hide, to cloak.
bepes *part. obvolutus, ve-
stitus, amictus, indutus. folded
about, clad, trimmed, covered.*

Bepapnan. Armis spoliare. to dis-
arme one, or to take away his
armes or weapons. bepap-
nos. *part.*

Bepapan. *i. e. bepepian.*

Bepans. Involutus, implicatus, in-
tricatus. wound, folded or
wrapped in. a bepansan.

Bepeallen. Coctus, soddus, boyled.

Bepeapðian. Defendere, custodire,
tueri, servare, observare. to de-
fend, to keep, to guard or ward.
*Kiliano, be-waeren. bepeapði-
ens, bepeapðigens, bepeap-
ðos. part.*

Bepeððas. Conjugatus, nuptus.
married, wedded. *it. oppigne-
ratus. ingaged, laid to pledge
or pawn. bepeððos. idem.*

Bepeððan. bepeððian. Pignerare.
to lay in pawn. *it. conjugare;
connubere. to marry or join
in wedlock.*

Bepeððung. Oppignatio. a lay-
ing to pawn. *it. conjugatio,
connubium. a marrying or en-
tring into wedlock.*

Bepeððe. Frustratus. frustrated,
disappointed, deceived.

Bepens. Versus, conversus. turned,
converted, changed, winded or
wound. a bepansan.

Bepeopan. bepepan. Flere, desle-
re, plorare, deplorare. to weep,
to weep for, to bewail, to la-
ment, to bemoan, to deplore.

Bepepian. bepepigan. Defendere,
protegere, tueri, munire. to de-
fend, to protect, to fortifie. *it.*
prohibere, cohibere, cavere. to
forbid, to restrain, to refrain,
to beware. bepepes. bepepos.
part. bepepigen. part. it. nom.

i. Protector. a protector, a defen-
der, a guardian. Hinc nostratiū
Warden, pro vivario; Warden,
pro custode, tutore, curatore;
Gallis (G, pro W. amantibus)
garenne, gardien, & id genus alia.

Bepepeneþre. Prohibitio. a for-
bidding.

Bepepunge. Municio, munimen. a
fortifying, a fortification, a for-
tified place or hold.

Bepican. Castrametari. to pitch a
camp or tents.

Bepicode. Protectus, protected,
defended.

Be pille. *i. e.* be self-pille.
 Bepimmen. Neptis. a piece. *N.*
 Bepinſan. Involvere, implicare,
 intricare. to lappe about, to
 wind about. *Kiliano*, be-win-
 den, bepinden. *part.* involu-
 tus, &c. lapped, &c.
 Bepirte. Custoditus. kept, pre-
 served, ſaved, guarded.
 Bepitan tuncipe. Villicare. to
 play the ſteward. *Luc. 16. 2.*
 Beplatian. Spectare. to behold, to
 conſider.
 Beplatunga. Spectacula. page-
 ants, fights, ſhewes.
 Bepoppen. Projectus. caſt forth.
 Beppeogen. Obrutus. overtwhel-
 med.
 Beppeon. Tegere. to cover, to
 hide. *unde*
 Bepugen. beppogen. Teſtus,
 covered, hid.
 Bepugennerre. Occultatio. a
 hiding, a keeping cloſe or con-
 cealing.
 Bepunden. Involutus, ligatus, cir-
 cumpoſitus. involved, wrap-
 ped, tied, bound or wound a-
 bout. *a bepindan.*
 Bepylepaſ. Devolutus, deſolved,
 tumbled, roled or fallen
 down. *V. pylepan.*

Bi. Juxta. prope, ſecus. nigh,
 near to, beſide, by, hard by.
Kiliano, bit.
 Bibliothecan. Bibliotheca. a Li-
 brary. *it.* Biblia ſacra. the Bi-
 ble, the book of holy Scripture:
 as the word is often turned
 by *Mr. Liſle*, in his tranſla-
 tion of the Saxon Treatiſe of
 the Old and New Teſtament,
 as pag. 14, 15, 21. &c. the Bi-
 ble being (probably) ſo ter-
 med, becauſe therein (as in
 a Library) are contained and
 beſtowed all the books of holy
 writ; and in that reſpect, as it
 is Liber librorum, ſo like-
 wiſe, inſtar omnium librorum.
V. Monastic. Anglic. p. 224.
 ubi idem liber ſic appellatur.
 Bibycong. Diſtractio, venditio.
 a ſelling away.
 Bicca. bice. Canicula, canis ſe-
 mina, a bitch. biccene. *adjec.*
 of a bitch.
 Bigengcepe. Cultor. an inha-
 biter, a dweller. *V. bigan.*
 Bichian. bichienſ. bichunge. *V.*
 beacnian. &c.
 Bi-cpiſe. Proverbium, diverbi-
 um. a proverb, an old or com-
 mon ſaying, a by-word.

Bidan. Manere, morari, cunctari,
 perſtare, expectare, operiri,
 præſtolari. to remain, to tar-
 ry, to linger, to delay, to abide,
 to expect. *Kiliano*, beyden.
 Biddan. Obſecrare, petere, roga-
 re, orare. to pray, to intreat,
 to deſire, to crave, to beſeech.
Kiliano, bidden. *item*, impelle-
 re. to inforce, to bid or per-
 ſwade inſtantly. *it.* offerre. to
 offer, to bid: whence, what
 will you bid? *i. e.* what will
 you offer? a phraſe uſed in
 bargaining. biddenſ. *part.* pe-
 tens, precans, &c. deſiring,
 praying, &c. *it.* flagitans. im-
 portunately aſking or cra-
 ving. Hence our word, bid, and
 bidding, for inbiding.
 Bilde. Rogatio, interrogatio, pe-
 titio, poſtulat. a demand, a
 prayer, a petition, a request.
it. vindicta. vengeance, revenge,
 puniſhment.
 Biddop. Procuſ. a tower, or ſui-
 ter.
 Bideſe. Sufpenſus. ſuſpended,
 delayed, deferred, made to a-
 bide or tarry.
 Biecn. *i. e.* beacen.
 Bieh. *i. e.* beage.
 Bielſ. Conſtantia. conſtancy, ſted-
 faſtneſſe.
 Bien. *i. e.* bean. Bien cobbar. Si-
 liquæ. bean-codds, bean-podds,
 or bean-ſhales.
 Biephre. biephzu. Coruſcatio.
 a flaſh of lightening.
 Biepmie. Pectus, ſinus. a beaſt, a
 boſome. *V. bapme.*
 Biepnens. Ardens, urens. burn-
 ing.
 Bieſene. *i. e.* byſene.
 Bieſenian. *i. e.* byſnian.
 Biecl. *i. e.* bytle.
 Bieſpe. *i. e.* bizep. Bieſepner-
 re. *i. e.* bizepnerre.
 Bieſian. bieſienſ. *V. beoſian.*
 Bi-plean. Subterfugere. to eſcape,
 get or fly away privately. bi-
 pleonſ. *part.*
 Biſunge. eonſ-biſunge. *V. be-*
 oſunge.
 Biſylc. Provincia. a province, re-
 gion or countrey.
 Big. Juxta. by, beſide.
 Bigan. Colere. to inhabit or
 dwell.
 Bigange. Cultus. tillage, huſ-
 bandry, habitation. *V. be-*
 gang.
 Big-cpiſe. *i. e.* bi-cpiſe. *it.* fabu-
 la. a fable, a tale: alſo, a
 mocking-ſtock, a by-word.
 Bige. *i. e.* beage.
 Bigean. Flectere. to bow, to bend.

Bigely. Camera, arcus, fornix. an
 arch or vault, an arched or
 embowed chamber, a falſe
 roof of a houſe, a vault in the
 earth.
 Bigen. Emptus. bought.
 Bigengce. *i.* bigange. *it.* obſer-
 vatio. an obſervation, an ob-
 ſerving or marking.
 Bigeng. *idem.*
 Bigenga. Cultor. an inhabitant,
 a dweller: alſo, a lover or ho-
 nourer of. beappena bigen-
 ga. pauperum cultor. *Bed.*
Hiſt. li. 3. c. 14.
 Bigeonſan. Trans. ultra. beyond.
 Biggan. *i. e.* bigan. biggenſ.
part.
 Bighyſlice. Serioſ, ſeriouſly, ſted-
 fully. *D. rediſſis forte*, behy-
 ſlice. *V. behyſelice.*
 Big-leopa. Convictus, cibus, an-
 nona, pabulum. food, victuals,
 meat, proviſion by which life
 is maintained.
 Big-leoſan. Cibare, paſcere. to
 nourish, to feed.
 Bignerre. Flexus, flexio. a bow-
 ing or bending.
 Bigonge. *i.* bezange, or bigan-
 ge. *it.* exercitatio. uſe, cu-
 ſtome, practice, exerciſe.
 Big-ſpel. Parabola, proverbium,
 paradigma. a parable, a by-
 word, a proverb, an example,
 a pattern. *Kiliano*, by-ſpel.
 Big-pirte. *i. e.* big-leoſa.
 Bi-gypſol. Zona. a girdle, a purſe
 hanging on or by the girdle.
Matt. 10. 9.
 Biheonan. *i. e.* beheonan. Cis-
 behither.
 Bihyſig. *i. e.* behyſig.
 Bile. Ullus. a bile. *it.* Roſtrum.
 the bill, beak or nib of a bird,
 the noſe or ſnout of a beaſt or
 fiſh, the ſnout or beak of a
 ſhip.
 Bilehpiſ. Simplex, mitis. ſim-
 ple, ſincere, honeſt, without
 fraud or deceit, meek, mild,
 gentle.
 Bilehpiſnerre. Simplicitas, &c.
 ſimplicity, &c.
 Bileneſ. Inhabitatus. inhabi-
 ted. *D.*
 Bilepirt. *i. e.* bilehpiſ.
 Bilge. Audax. bold, hardie. *D.*
 Bi-libban. Sultantari. to lye by
 or upon. neozena meolc hi
 næp bilibbaſ. *i. e.* jumento-
 rum lacte ut plurimum ſuſten-
 tantur.
 Bi-liſen. *i.* big-leoſa. *it.* Pul-
 mentum. porrage.
 Bilig. Follis, uter. a purſe, a
 bagg, a bottle, a budget,
 a

a bladder, a pair of bellows.
 Bilu. Imago. an image, a representation, resemblance or likeness, a pattern or example. *Otrido*, helidi, bild, eadem planè significatione. *Willeramo*, bilette, pro specie, forma: item, pro exemplo. *Kiliano*, beeld, held, bild. Hoc *Chaucero* nostro, blee. Hence to know one by the blee, some say by the bill. i. by the look.
 Bill. Chalybs. a sword or other weapon made of steel. bille. Falx. a bill. biile, *Kiliano*, securis, ascia.
 Billepe. Herba genus.
 Bilode. Rostratus. having a bill, nib or snout.
 Bilpetnerre. i. e. bilehpi-nerre.
 Bilýhte. Biliosus. cholerick, melancholick.
 Bime. i. e. býme.
 Binýlsan. i. e. bemýlsan.
 Bin. Sum. Jam. *Kiliano*, ben, bin.
 Bindan. Ligare, nodare, vincire, obligare. to tie, to knit, to bind. binden. part. ligans, &c. binding, &c. bunden. part. ligatus, &c. bound, &c. hinc
 Bindela. Vinculis constrictio. a binding, a tying, a fastening with hands. Hinc nostratum bundle, pro fasciculo. Hinc etiam agrorum fines, termini, limites, metæ, *Latino-barbaris* bundæ, nostratibus bounds, dicta: quod domino fundi sint in vinculum, ne eadem transgrediendo proximo injuriam inferret.
 Binnan. Intus. within. binnon. idem.
 Binne. Præsepe. a rack or manger. it. mastra. a binne or hutch. *Kiliano*, benne.
 Bion. i. e. beon.
 Biop. i. e. beop.
 Biopg. Propugnaculum. a fortress. V. beopg.
 Biotul. Baculus. a staffe. it. ut biezl.
 Bio-pýp. i. e. beo-pýp.
 Bipce. Betula. a birch-tree. al. Populus. a poplar-tree. *Kiliano*, berck, pro betula sive betulla. *Danis* priscis, biarke. *Wormius*.
 Bircene. Betulaceus. birchen.
 Bips. Pullus. a chicken-bird. plur. bipsar.
 Bipes. Sepultus. buried.
 Bipse. Sepulchrum. a grave.
 Bipsunge. Gustatio. a tasting.
 Bipsnerre. Gustus. the taste.
 Bipsan. Sepelire. to interre, to bury.

Bipig. i. e. býpig.
 Bipsan. Gustare. to taste.
 Bipsgh-man. Edilis. an overseer of Temples, &c. *Ælfric*.
 Bipsunge. i. e. bipsunge.
 Bipshto. Splendor. highnesse.
 Bipse. Lorica. a coat of mail, a brigandine, an habergion. bipes. Loricatus. armed with such a coat, &c.
 Bipes. Combustus. burned.
 Bipseop. Episcopus, Pontifex, Flamen, Antistes. a Bishop, a Prelate: also a Flame of great Priest among the Gentiles. bipseop. idem. heah-bipseop. al. ylbera bipseop. Pontifex maximus, Archiepiscopus, Archiflumen. an Arch-bishop, an Arch-flame, a chief or high Priest. scýp-bipseop. Episcopus Diocesanus. a Diocesan or bishop of the Diocese.
 Bipseopdome. Episcopatus, munus episcopale, Flaminium. Episcopacy, the office, degree or dignity of a Bishop or Flamine.
 Bipseophas. idem.
 Bipseop-hýpde. bipseop-hýpde. Clerus. verbatim, Episcopi familia. the Clergy of a Diocese.
 Bipseopian. Episcopare, visitare. to exercise the office of a Bishop, to oversee, to visit.
 Bipseoplice. Episcopalis. of or belonging to a Bishop.
 Bipseopod. bipseopod. Ab Episcopo confirmatus. confirmed, bishopped.
 Bipseoprice. i. e. bipseopdome.
 Bipseop-scipe. id. it. Diocesis. a Diocese, a Province.
 Bipseop-retl. Episcopium, sedes episcopalis. an episcopal See or seat.
 Bipseop-rtol. idem.
 Bipseop-pýp. Hierobotane, verbenæ, verbenaca. *Herbaine*. aliis, Hibiscum, nigella, melanthium, struthium. V. Gerard. nostrum, in Bishops-worts, Bishops-weed, & Bishops-leaves. it. in Betony.
 Bipseop-pýp þe lærre. Betonica. Betony.
 Bipseop, &c. Vide bipseop, &c.
 Bipseung. Negotium, occupatio. business, employment.
 Bipse. i. e. býrene.
 Bipseman. Illudere, irridere, subfannare, dehonore, dehonore. stare. to mock, to scoff at, to taunt, to scorn, to dishonour or disgrace. it. polluere. to pollute, to defile, to stain. bipse-

meiens. part. it. nomen. illusor, &c. a mocker, &c. bipsepos. part. illusor, &c. mocked, &c.
 Bipsemer. Pollutio. a polluting, staining or defiling.
 Bipseop. Opprobrium. a check, a rebuke, a rebelling. bipseop-leo. Carmen investivum, libellus famosus. inceptive or defamatory verses or songs, pasquils, libells, opprobrious verses.
 Bipseoplic. Opprobrius. reproachfull, opprobrious.
 Bipseung. Illusio. a mocking, a deriding.
 Bipseman. i. e. býman.
 Bipsepel. i. e. býpel.
 Bipsexte. Bisextus. one day added in 4. yeares.
 Bipse. Es, eris, fueris. art, shalt be.
 Bipsepalle. Decipula. a trap, a snare, a pitfall.
 Bipsepic. idem. item ut bipsepic.
 Bipsepens. i. e. bipsepens.
 Bipsepicol. bipsepicul. Dolosus. deceitfull.
 Bipse. Offa, frustum, buccella. a morsell, a piece, a little mouthfull, a bit.
 Bipsean. Mordere, stridere. to bite, to gnash.
 Bipse.---- cancep adle. þ. i. bipse. V. cancep-adl.
 Bipse. Blatta. a beetle.
 Bipse. Amarus, acerbus. bitter. bipse on ðigene. amarus gustu. it. Gorgoneus. i. horridus, truculentus. horrid, cruel.
 Bipsean. Acerbare. to make bitter. bipseod. part. acerbat. made bitter.
 Bipselice. Amare, acerbè. bitterly.
 Bipsenerre. Amaritudo, &c. bitternesse.
 Bipse. Erit. shall be.
 Bipse-malum. Frustratum. by little pieces, bits, or morsells.
 Bipse. Fraxum. a handle, a bit.
 Bipse. Eris. shalt be.
 Bipse. Uter. a bottle, a bouget.
 Bipsehu. Mentagra. a foul tetter or scabbe running over the face.
 Bipseopod. Proverbium. a proverb or by-word. *Kiliano*, bipseword.
 Bipsepitan. Postscribere, exscribere. to write after, to write by, to copy or write out of.
 Bipsep. i. e. bipsep.
 Bipse. Buxus. of Box.

B L

Blac. Niger, ater, pullus, pallidus, fuscus. black, russet, brown, pale, wan, swart, swarthy, bleak. *Kiliano*, bleeck, bleyck.
 Blac-bepian. Vaccinia. black-herzies. *item*, Mora. mulberries.
 Blac-epn. Lucernarium, laterna. a candlestick, a lanterne.
 Blac-hleop. *i. e.* blac. Niger, ater. black, swart. blac-hleop isey. Maurus. Ethiops. a moze, a black-moze, an Ethiopian.
 Blac-hpem. Corvus. a raven or crow.
 Blacian. Nigrescere. to wax black. *it.* pallescere, albescere. to wax wan, white or pale. *Whence* our *bleach*, as to bleach or to baten linnen. *i. e.* lintea candidare, candifacere, insolare. *Belgis*, bleycken.
 Blacpa. *i.* blacda.
 Blacung. Pallor. paleness, wantness, bleakness.
 Blac. *i. e.* blac. *it.* Atramentum. inke, blac. 7 peðep. atramentum & calami. pen and inke.
 Blacan. *i.* blacian. *it.* denigrare. to make black.
 Blace. *i.* blacung.
 Blac-epn. Atramentarium. an inkhorne. *it.* Lucerna, lampas, laterna. a light, a lampe, a lanterne.
 Blaco. *i.* blacunge, & blacda.
 Blac-terpu. Pix fluida. tarze. *item*, naphtha. a kind of marle or clay.
 Blacda. Vitiligo. the Leprosie.
 Blacðpurç. *idem*.
 Blað. Flatus, flamen, spiraculum. a blast of wind: also, a breathing hole.
 Blað. Fructus, fruges, frumentum, olus. fruit, corn, herbs. perçm-bepens on alcer cynney blaðum. *i.* frugifer in omni genere fructus. *it.* coma. the boughs or branches and leaves of trees or herbs: the blade. Hinc *Latinobarbaror*. blaðum, ut & Gallor. bled, pro segete, frumento. *Kiliano*, blað, folium, frons frondis. *item*, fruges.
 Blaðp. Pustula, tubercula. a wheal, a pock, a blister. plur. blaðpan.
 Blaðp. Vesica. a bladder.
 blaðpan (abl)
 rappe) dolor vesicæ.
 papce)

a disease, grief or pain in the bladder.

Blæ-hæpen. Glaucus, cœruleus, cæruleus, cæsius, glatinus. Skie-coloured or blewish. *it.* hyacinthinus. of violet or purple colour. *Kiliano*, blaew, & blaew.

Blæje. Fax, facula, tæda, a torch, any thing that makes a blaze. *it.* manifestatio. a making manifest, notorious or openly known: a blazing abroad. *Whence* our phrase of *blazing* or *blasoning* of a coat of armes. *i.* descriptio & declaratio clypiariorum armorum. *it.* torris. a fire-brand.

Blæjç. Flatus. a blast of wind.

Blæjtan. Insufflare. to snuffe or puffe.

Blæjç-belç. Follis. a pair of bellows. *Kiliano*, blaef-bulgh.

Blæjç. Balatus. a bleating like a sheep.

Blætan. Balare. to bleat or cry like a sheepe.

Blæjernunge. Flagrantia. a flaming, a blazing.

Blan. Cessans. ceasing. *it.* cessatio. rest.

Blanben peax. *i.* blonben peax.

Blæje. *i. e.* blæje.

Blæjç-belç. *i. e.* blæjç-belç.

Blætenðe. Balans, blaterans. bleating, clattering, babbling, prattling

Blæjernunge. *i. e.* blæjernunge.

Blapan. Flare. to blow. blapens. part. flans.

Blapennýjre. Inflatio, sufflatio. a blowing or puffing up, a windie swelling.

Bleac. bleaca. *i. e.* blac. *Bede Hist.* li. 5. c. 11. þop mirrenlice heopa peaxes. open þar cpeðen þe bleaca þeapold. open þe hpyta. *pro diversâ capillorû specie, unus, niger Hewald; alter, albus Hewald dicebatur.*

Bleaðe. *i. e.* bliðe.

Blec. bleci. *i. e.* blac.

Blecinçarg. Blekingia. a country in Gothland.

Blecte. *Vide* blican.

Bles. *i. e.* blað.

Blesa. Patera, phiala. a viol, a bottle or cup to drink in, a goblet.

Bledan. Phlebotomare, sanguinem mittere, vel detrahere. to bleed, to let or draw blood.

Bled-hopn. Cornu potorium. a drinking horn.

Bledpe. *i. e.* blaðp.

Bledrian, bledrienð. bledrode. bledrunge. *Vide* bledrian, &c.

Bledu. *i. e.* bleða.

Blegene. Pustula. a blaine. blacan blegene. *L. M. p. i. c. 58.* forte, anthrax. a kind of bile or ulcer, drawing quickly to a scabbe, with a vehement inflammation of the whole part about it.

Blendan. Miscere. to mixe, to mingle, to blend.

Bleo. Color. colour, blee or bly. aney bleor. Unicolor. of one colour. *it.* concolor. of the same colour.

Bleo. Cœruleus. blue or azure-colour.

Bleo-çapç. Ars plumaria. the art of embroddering.

Bleoçjçnyjre. Jucunditas. delectableness. *item*, delicia. delights, pleasures, dainties: all things wherein one taketh singular pleasure.

Bleo-fah. Versicolor. of sundry or changeable colours.

Bleoh. *i. e.* bleo. Color. aney bleoh. *i. e.* aney bleor.

Bleo-peab. *al.* myrfalu. Murinus color. Mouse-falot = colour: the colour of a mouse or rat.

Bleo-jçaning. Opus musivum, pavimentum segmentatum. *Mo-saick work.*

Blepe. Onyx. a gemme, a kind of marble. *it.* calvus. bald.

Bletrian. Benedicere, bene precari, laudare. to blesse, to wish well unto, to commend, to praise. bletrienð. part. benedicens, &c. bletrode. part. benedictus, &c.

Bletjing boc. Liber benedictionum formulas continens.

Bletjunge. Benedictio, &c. a blessing.

Blic. Attonitus. astonished, astonished, abashed, greatly afraid, dazled, amazed. *Vid.* ablicged.

Blican. Coruscare, nutilare, resplendere, micare, nitere, fulgere, vibrare. to shine or glister. *it.* stupefacere, terrere, perstringere. to amaze, to dazle. *Kiliano*, blicken..

Blicetçtan. *idem*.

Blind. Cæcus. blind. blinda man. Palpo. a claw-back, a parasite.

Blindan. Cacare, privare oculis. to make blind.

Blindneyjre. Cæcitas. blindness.

Blind netle. Archangelica, labeo, scrophularia, lamium. the dead or blind nettle called Archangell.

Blind þeapm. Cæcum intestinum. a botwell-gut.

Blinnan. Cessare. to cease, to gibe over,

ober, to leabe off, to rest. blunens. part. cessans. ceasing, &c. Hinc quod nostratibus hodie cease, *Chaucero* blin.

Blinneſſe. Cessatio. rest, &c.

Blīra. i. e. blāre.

Blīrgepe. *Vide* blīrge.

Blīrre. Læticia. joyfulness, mirth, blisse.

Blīrrian. blīrrigan. Gaudere. to rejoyce, to be merz. blīrriens. blīrrigens. part.

Blīrrunge. Exultatio. a leaping for joy, a triumphing.

Blīde. Lætus, alacer, jucundus, hilaris. joyfull, glad, merz, chearfull, pleasant, delectable, jocund, blithe. *Otfrido*, blida. *Kiliano*, blide.

Blīde-heopt. *idem*. merzhearted.

Blīde-heoptnīrre. Læticia, alacritas, hilaritas. chearfulness, alacritz, merzheartedness, blithness.

Blīdelice. i. e. blīde. *Otfrido*, blidlich. *it. adverb.* *Kiliano*, blidelick.

Blīdnīrre. i. blīde-heoptnīrre. *item*, exultatio. a leaping for joy.

Bloð. Sanguis. blood. ðeað bloð. Cruor. blood dropping out of a wound.

Bloðer plopnīrre. Fluxus sanguinis. a bloody issue.

Bloð-foþlæten. Phlebotomatus. let blood.

Bloð-geotan. Sanguinem fundere, effundere, mittere. to shed blood.

Bloð-geote. Sanguinis effusio. a shedding of blood.

Bloð-gepoð. Cruentatus. raved with blood.

Bloð-gýte. i. e. bloð-geote.

Bloð-hpæcan. Sanguinem excreare. to spit blood.

Bloð-hpæce. Sanguinis excreatio. a spitting of blood.

Bloðig. Sanguineus, cruentatus, crudus. bloody, blood-shotten or raved with blood: blood-ratw: desirous of blood, full of blood.

Bloð-lær. bloð-lære. bloð-lærpu. i. e. bloð-foþlæten. *it.* exanguis. without blood, bloodless. *it.* phlebotomia, venæ sectio. a letting or drawing of blood by the opening of a vein.

Bloð-lætan. Phlebotomare, venam aperire. to let blood, to open a vein.

Bloð-lear. i. e. bloð-lær. exanguis.

Bloð-monað. Novembris mensis. the moneth of November. *V.* monað.

Bloð-nýne. Dysenteria, sanguinis curfus, fluxus sanguinis. the bloody flux, or flux. *it.* rejectio sanguinis. a vomiting or casting up of blood.

Bloð-ſeax. Phlebotomum, scalprum chirurgicum. a chirurgions knife wherewith to let blood.

Bloð-ſeten. Sanguinis (profluentis) restrictio. the stopping, staying or stanching of blood.

Bloð ut-nýne þuph aþr-gang. Dysenteria, profluvium sanguinis, cruenta alvi dejectio. the bloody flux.

Bloðe-ut-rīð. *idem*.

Bloð-pýp. Polygonum, herba sanguinaria. Swine-grasse, knot-grasse, blood-wort.

Bloerþ-balg. i. e. blærþ-balg.

Bloma. Metallum. mettall. ireney bloman. massa ferri. a lump or wedge of iron.

Blonðe. Mixtus. mingled, blended. a blenðan.

Blonðen. Tinctus, intinctus, infectus, imbutus, fucatus. died, coloured. *V.* beblonðen.

Blonðen-ſeax. *P. S.* p. 107. þpýð blonðen-ſeax. de *Sara* dictum. p. 123. ne þpýðe blonðen-ſeax hponne him þamnan to þpýðe him bu þpon. de *Lothi* filiabus dictum. i. e. *Nescivit* (*Loth*) quando *feminarum* (al. *virginum*) *ambæ* (filias ejus intellige) *sibi in sponsam forent adscite*. *V. Gen.* 19. 33. & 35. *fortè*, flavicomus, auricomus, chrysocomus: homo flavo, rufo, vel, rutilo capillo. Hoc autem, non naturâ, sed arte quadam à veteribus inventa; lixivio scil. & sapone, de quâ pluribus, *Vir Cl. Philippus Cluver.* *German. antiq.* l. i. c. 16. *Pelloto-haired*, golden-haired, goldilocks. talis hodieque *Belgis* blond, *Gallis* blond. *Itali* (*L in I*, pro more, mutantes) lixivium ejusmodi *bionda* vocant; & flavicomum, *biondello*. De hoc etiam *Pontanus*, in *Glossar. Prisco-Gallico*, p. 268.

Blorm. blorma. Flos. a flower, a bloome, a blossom. *it.* germen. a young twig or sprig. *Kiliano*, blosem.

Blorm-bæp. blorm-bæpens. Florifer, floriger, floridus, gemmans, gemmans. that beareth flowers or blossomes: budding, branching out, bur-

gioning, blossoming, flourishing.

Blorm. i. e. blorm.

Blorm-gels. Floralia. *Holidays* and *plages* instituted to the honour of *Flora*, the Goddess of flowers.

Blotan. Immolare. to sacrifice, to kill and offer in sacrifice. blotens. part. he hīr agene þu nu hīr godum to blot acpeals. i. e. *filium proprium Deo suo immolandum occidit*.

Blot-monað. i. e. bloð-monað.

Blotme. i. e. blorm.

Blotrm-bæpe. blotrm-bæpens. i. blorm-bæp, &c.

Blotrmian. Florere, gemmare, germinare. to bud, to blossom, to bear flowers, to bloome, to flourish.

Blopan. Florere, frondere, efflorescere. to blow, to bloome, to blossom or bear flowers: to bud, to burgeon, to spring, to flourish. blopens. part. florens, &c. flourishing, &c.

Blýcītýnðe. Fulgens, rutilans. shining, glittering, glistering. *V.* blican.

Blýra. i. blære. Blýrge. *idem*. Hinc *fortè*, blirgepar. in *LL. Ethelstani R.* par. i. c. 6. pro incendiariis. Incendiarie, boureus: such as set houses and cities on fire. *Kiliano*, blaeser, sufflator, & follis.

Boc. Liber, codex, tomus, schedula. a book, a volume, a tome, a scrowle. *Scotis*, buike. *Cpi-ſter-boc.* *Monasticon. Anglic.* p. 222. Christi liber. Charta verò (five instrumentum donationis) ibidem sic appellatur. Num autem à Crucis signo, in doni confirmationem, chartæ aut præfixo aut subscripto: num quod res inibi monachis collatæ, Christi gratiâ, aut quasi ipsi Christo, fuerint donatæ, non satis mihi liquet.

Boc-æcepar. i. boc-lans.

Bocay. Indigitamenta. books containing the number and names of such as are reckoned in the number of the Gods, as the Popes *Kubrick* or *Calender* of canonized Saints.

Boca-rþpeon. Bibliotheca. a library.

Bocce. *Vide* beoce & bece.

Boc-cpæft. Literatura. learning, knowledge of letters.

Bocepe. Scriba, secretarius, tabel-

- bellarius, scriptor. a scribe, a writer, a scribener, a secreta-ry, a writer of books.
- Boc-pel. Pergamena. parchment, belume, skins to write on: paper being not with them in use.
- Boc-ge-ſtpeon. i. e. boca-ſtpeon.
- Boc-hopd. *idem.* item, charto-phylaceum. a place where books, papers, writings or other like monuments be kept, as the *Wotles.* *verbatim*, librorum horreum.
- Boc-land. Possessio, possessiuncula, territorium, fundus, ager, prædium. a possession, an inheritance, a terzitoz, a farne or house with land belonging to it, a close, a field or soile. *it.* Allodium. freehold, land of an opposite nature to fief, or fee: as that whereof the owner hath not onely utile, but *directum dominium*, as *Lawyers* phrase it. *q. d.* charter-land. *Vide Glossar.* nostrum in voce *Ferdum.* Hinc land-gebocan, *vel* gebocian. i. e. terram, *vel* fundum, scripto dare *vel* conferre. Scriptum autem ejusmodi land-boc vocarunt, *q. d.* fundi codex, charta, *vel* (ut illius ævi vocabulo utar) *telligraphum.* *V.* land-boc. & *Glossar.* nostrum, in hac voce, *Lambardum* etiam, in verb. *Terra ex scripto.*
- Boc-leben. Sermo Latinus, lingua Latina. the Latine tongue, on boc-leben. Latine. in Latine.
- Boc-leap. Charta, instrumentum donationis. a charter. *verbatim*, folium codicis. the leaf of a book.
- Boclice. Biblicus, biblius. of or belonging to books.
- Bocode. i. bocude.
- Boc-pædep. Lector. a reader of books.
- Boc-pædinc. Lectio. a reading of books.
- Boc-peas. Minium. a kind of red colour now called Vermilion, much used of old in limning and trimming of books.
- Boc-ſcamul. Pluteus ecclesie, *vulgo*, *Lectorium.* a reading desk or seat.
- Boc-ſtaf. Litera, character. a letter, a character. *plur.* boc-ſtaf. Literæ, epistolæ. letters, an epistle. *Kiliano*, boeck-staf. De vocis etymo *Vide Cl. Olai Wormii Literaturam Runicam*, p. 6.
- Bocrum. Obediens, morigerus, tractabilis, flexibilis. obedient, dutifull, tractable, pliant, flexible, burome. a buzan. *Kiliano*, ghe-boogh-staem.
- Bocrumneſſe. Obedientia, obsequium, clementia. obedience, dutifulnesse, pliantnesse, courtesy, buromnesse.
- Boc-tale. *LL. Canuti R.* p. 2. c. 35. *al.* boc-tæcing. Scripta. writings. *Lambardus.* Sacra Scriptura. holy writ or scripture. *Bromptonus.* Sacros ipse Canones intelligo, sive librum illum judicalem dom-boc dictum, de quo *infra.*
- Boc-ſtpeope. *Vide* bece.
- Bocuse. Inscriptus, in librum relatus. written in or upon a book, set, written or entred down in a book, booked, committed to writing.
- Bocunge. Scriptura, inscriptio. a writing, an entring or setting down in a book, a booking.
- Bos. Jussus. bidden, commanded. *it.* jussum. a commandment.
- Boba. Nuncius. a messenger. Hence we retain the word *boder*, in the same sence.
- Bode. Nuncius, nuncium, mandatum. a message, a charge or injunction to one to do a message. Nuncium, *Chaucero* nostro, *bode.*
- Bodian. bodigan. Prædicare, nunciare, denuntiare. to preach, to deliver a message, to publish, to denounce. bodiens. bodigens. *part. it.* nomen. Prædicator, nuncius. a preacher, a carzier of tidings. *it.* præceptor. a master. bosos. bodus. *part.* prædicatus, &c.
- Bodige. Statura. hignesse or height of body, stature. lang on bodige. longæ staturæ. *Bed. Hist.* li. 2. c. 16. on bodige heah. staturâ sublimis. *id.* li. 3. c. 14. *it.* pectus. the chest of a mans body, the whole being more properly called lic, & lichoma. Quandoque Spina. the back-bone. *it.* truncus. the stock or body of a tree without the boughs. Quandoque tamen, integrum corpus. a mans whole body.
- Bodlac. Decretum. a decree, an ordinance, a statute. *plural.* bodlacer.
- Bodſcip. Jussio, jussum, jussus. a commandment. *it.* nuncium, legatio. a message, an embassy.
- Bobunge. Prædicatio, publicatio, denuntiatio. a preaching, a publishing, a divulging.
- Bog. Armus, ramus, stipes. a bough or branch of a tree. *it.* Fornix. an arch or vault, any room having an arched or embowed roof.
- Boga. Arcus. a bow to shoot with. *it.* (ut bog.) fornix, camera. an arch of a bridge or other building. *item*, cauda. a taile.
- Bogean. Rosmarinus. Rosemary.
- Boght. Arcuatus. crooked, embowed or lying abow.
- Bogen. i. e. bogean.
- Bogetunge. Anfractus. boughs, crooks, bowings.
- Bogh. i. e. bog.
- Boh. *idem.*
- Bohte. Emptus. bought.
- Bolse. Villa. a billage, a manor-house.
- Bols-ge-tæle. Domicilium. a dwelling-place, a house.
- Bolgen-mos. Iracundus. angry, testy, passionate.
- Bolla. Cyathus. a cup, a pot, a bowl, a certain measure. *it.* hemina. a measure containing three parts of a pint. heafos-bolla. Cranium. the skull or haine-pan.
- Bolſtep. bolſtpe. Cervical. a holster.
- Bolt. bolta. Ædes, domicilium. a dwelling-house. *item*, Catapulta. a kind of warlike engine to shoot darts, a sling. *it.* pilum catapultarium. a bolt, a dart, a quarell shot in that engine.
- Bonc ſelma. Sponda. a bedsted, a side of a bedsted.
- Bond. Ligatus, obligatus. bound, tied.
- Bonda. Paterfamilias, maritus. the good man of the house, a husband. Vox (forte) origine *Danica*, hoc enim sensu occurrit apud *Olaum Worm.* *Monum. Danic.* l. 3. p. 233.
- Bond-pýpt. *al.* bon-pýpt. herba quædam.
- Bop. Scalprum. a barbers or chirurgions lance: also, a grabbing iron.
- Bopan. i. e. bopen.
- Bops. Mensa, tabula. a board, a table. *it.* margo, finis, terminus, ora. a border, a limit, a coast. *it.* domus. a house. innan bops 7 ut. intra domum & extra. *it.* intra litem & extra. within doores and with-
out:

out: at home and abroad. Hinc, *fortè, Gallorum borde, pro domo vel pradio: ut & eorum bordier, (Normanico-Latinè) bordarius, pro colono inferioris gradus: cujus possessio, vel possidendi modus, eis bordage dictus. Hinc etiam Braconi nostris bordlands. i. fundi mensales, sive ad mensam Domini pertinentes: de quibus omnibus plura scitu dignissima apud doctiss. equitem Spelmann. in voce Bordarii. Wozd, lingua Danicâ vetere, navis. V. Wormii Literatur. Runic. p. 222. hinc navem ascendere, vulgò dicimus, to go aboard; or on ship-board.*

Bopð-paca, bopð-peaca. Laquear, testudo. the roof of a chamber vaulted, the roof of vault of a house.

Bopð-peal. Paries. the wall of an house.

Bopen. Natus, ortus. born.

Bopennyrre. Partus, ortus, natiuitas. birth.

Bopgan. i. e. bopgian.

Bopg-bpece. i. boph-bpyce.

Bopge. Mutuum. that which is borrowed. it. vas, fidejussor. a pledge or surety. it. debitor. a debtor. bopg. idem. 308-bopge. LL. Ælfredi, c. 29. Dei vas, vel fidejussor: qui scil. de re aliquâ Deo dicatâ præstandâ pro altero fidejussor.

Bopger-bpyce. i. boph-bpyce.

Bopg-gylba. Fanerator. an usurer.

Bopg-hans. Vas, fidejussor. a surety.

Bopgian. Mutuari, mutuo accipere. to lend, to borrow. bopgiens. part. it. fanerator. an usurer.

Bopgi-lepðe. Vadimonium, sponsio. a promise or bond of appearance before a judge at a day appointed. it. pignus. a pawn or pledge.

Boph. i. e. bopg-hans.

Boph-bpyce. Fidejussionis violatio. a violation of suretyship, pledge-breach.

Bopher-ealþop. Vas, vel fidejussor primarius. a head-borrower, a household.

Boph-farþan. Fidejussione obligare. to bind by pledge or surety. it. ut gebop-farþan.

Boph-hans. i. e. bopg-hans.

Bophoe. idem. Chaucero, borrowed, Scotis, borgh.

Boph-pes. Pignus, vas. any thing given in pledge; or left in pawn.

Bopian. Terebrare, efforare. to bore, as with an auger or wimble. Kiliano, bozen.

Boplice. Byrhtferthus, al. Bridfridus monachus Ramesiensis, liber MS. in bibliothecâ Asmoleanâ. hit gepyrþ boplice-pel. &c. item: he gepuþelaþ boplice þ, &c. fortè, planè, manifestè, evidenter. W. baplice.

Bopryten. Fractus, ruptus. broken, burst.

Bopuct-pape. Boructuarii. the people so called inhabiting some part of Germany. V. Cluver. German. antiq. lib. 3. c. 13.

Boranhām. Loci nomen (fortè, à sylvâ sumptum) in agro Suffexiensis: hodie Boreham.

Borih. Præsepe. an Dr-stall or Coto-stall, where they stand all night in the winter, which come to this day call a boose.

Boym. boyme. Sinus. a bosome: also the gatherings and twinklings in clothes. regel-boymar. velorum sinus. the gatherings and lappings of the sails. rpegl-boymar. Vide ppegl.

Bot. bote. Compensatio, reparatio, restauratio, instauratio, satisfactio, emendatio, correctio, remedium. recompence, reparation, a restoring or renewing, amends, satisfaction, correction, remedy. to bote. compensationis gratiâ. sealse him to bote. tradidit ei compensationis gratiâ. item, insuper, ex abundantia. P. S. p. 182. opt hie to bote balde gecyþson þ hie þær pyger pihte ne pohton. sepe insuper audacter dixerunt ii. (3. pueri) se victorem (Nebuchodonosorem) nihili (vel, flocci) facere. Hence our, to boote. Chaucero, boote, auxilium, remedium.

Boþen. i. e. boþean. D.

Botl. botle. Villa, domicilium, ædes, a village, a farme, a house. cýniger botl. al. bold. villa regia, palatium, aula. the kings town, house, manor, palace or court.

Bot-lear. Inemendabilis, inexpiabilis. that may not; or cannot be expiated, bootlesse.

Botl-peapð. (al. peps.) Ædilis.

he that hath the charge or oversight of buildings.

Bot - pypðe. Emendalis. that may be amended or expiated.

Boung. Ostentatio. a bragging or boasting.

Boxe. Pixis. a box.

Box-þreop. Buxus. a box-tree.

B R

Bpacan. Conterere, contundere. to Bray, to bruise or break in a mortar, to stamp or pound.

Bpac-hpil. Atomus, ictus, ictus oculi. the least moment of time, a trice, the twinkling of an eye.

Bpacigean. Aerare. to dress, mingle or counterfeit with brasse.

Bpas-bpase. Latus, amplus. broad.

Bpas æxe. Dolabra. a chip-axe or broad axe.

Bpasan-popðe. Loci nomen, vadium amplum vel latum significans, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 552. hodie Bradford in agro Wiltoniensis.

Bpas-hans. Palma, vola. the palm of the hand.

Bpas-hlap. Paximatum, panis subcineritius. MS. rectius fortè, bpas-hlap. i. panis torrefactus. parched bread.

Bpasnyrre. Latitudo, amplitudo. broadnesse, widenesse: or breadth. it. Libramentum. a levelling, or making smooth or even. item, Superficies. the surface or obermost part of any thing.

Bpas-pirþel. Eryngion. Thistles with long leaves, having a stalk with a round knop full of long prickles in forme of a starre. Sea-holm or Sea-holly.

Bpæc. Braccæ. bræches. Kiliano, hzoেকে.

Bpacan. Frangere. to break. bpacens. part. frangens.

Bpæccæ. i. e. bpæc.

Bpæc-copu. Epilepsia. the falling sicknesse.

Bpæchme. Strepitus. a noise, a rustling, a cracking.

Bpæc-reoc. bpæc-reoc-man. Epilepticus, lunaticus, phreneticus. one troubled with the falling sicknesse, a lunatick, a frantick person or one that hath a frenzie.

Bpæc-reocnyrre. Epilepsia, &c. an epilepsie, &c.

Bpæð. i. e. bpæðe.

Bpædan. Propalare. to tell abroad, to make manifest, to spread abroad. it. auferre.

- to take away. *it. exere, stringere. to draw out. he his rypod gebpæd. i. gladium evaginavit.*
- Bpæbbe.** Torridus, torrefactus, assatus, assus. parched, roasted, tosted, hropled, scoched.
- Bpæde.** *i. bpaðnyrre. Chaucero, hrede. it. mensa. a table of wood. item, figmentum, fucus. a fogged tale of lye, guile. butan bpaðe 7 bryrice. i. sine fūco & fraude. þa ge-bpæd he hine reocne. 7 ongan hine bpecan to rypenne. tunc simulacra infirmitate ponere cepit.*
- Bpæde.** Assatura. roasted meat, a roast.
- Bpædely.** Stragulum. a carpet.
- Bpædens.** Affans. *Vid. bpe-dan.*
- Bpædene.** Sylva five saltus nomen, (ab amplitudine ductum, forte) de quo in *Chron. ad ann. 905. Wigorniensis, Bpædene, hodie Breden forest in agro Wiltoniensis.*
- Bpæd-ryen.** Scalprum. a grabbing iron of file.
- Bpænyrre.** *i. e. bpaðnyrre.*
- Bpæ-panne.** Sartago, fruxorium. a frying-pan.
- Bpægen.** Cerebrum. the haine. *bpa-gener abl. L. M. p. 2. c. 27. quidam cerebri dolor: forte, vertigo.*
- Bpæhzm.** Vilus imperfectus, partialis, brevis. a glimpse.
- Bpæmar.** Maris undæ. the waves of the sea.
- Bpæmbel-bpæp.** Tribulus. a bri-er of hramle.
- Bpæp.** *idem. it. morus. the mulberry-tree.*
- Bpæp.** *As. haffe.*
- Bpæren.** *bpa-ryna. Æreus, aneus. hzaen. it. fortis, potens, robustus. strong, mighty, powerful. gebeas þa se bpa-ryna Babilone weapod. iussit igitur potens ille Babylonie Protector. (i. Nebuchodono or.)*
- Bpærylung.** *i. e. bpa-rylung.*
- Bpætan.** Mutare, alterare. to change, to alter. ne bpa-ta hys hys. formam non mutat.
- Bpæðe.** Odor, odorem, spiritus. breath of labour.
- Bpætm lum.** Minutatum. by little and little, by piece-meale.
- Bpæpe.** Palpebra, supercilium. the eye-brow of eye-lid.
- Bpæns.** Titio, torris. a hand of fire-hand. *Lingua Danica ve-*
- tere, handur. Worm. Literat. Rm. p. 231.*
- Bpæns-ryen.** Andena, sustentaculum ferreum, tulerum focarium. a handiron, *Kiliano, hand-iser.*
- Bpænspeb.** *idem. Kiliano, hand-roede.*
- Bpæryca.** Brassica. Colewort, cabbage.
- Bpærycl.** Crepitus, strepitus. noise, a cracking, creaking, racking of crackling, *it. fractio, fractura, confractura. a breaking. it. arrio. a burning.*
- Bpærylian.** Crepere, crepitare, strepere. to crack, to crackle, to make a noise, to hustle. *it. tundere, frangere. to knock, to break of burst asunder. it. ardere. to burn. bpa-ryliens. bpa-ryliens. part.*
- Bpærylung.** *i. e. bpa-rycl. bodie, hustling.*
- Bpæryt.** Pallium, penula, mantica. a cloak. *N. Vide: malim ipse, cum Chaucero, panniculus, a ragge.*
- Bpæcan.** Frangere, contundere, effringere. to break, to stamp, to pound.
- Bpæhznunge.** Convolatus. noise, a clattering, a cracking. *Ita N. Vide bpehzman.*
- Bpæc.** Lumbare. a covering for the pibities, a garment about the loynes, a girdle. *V. bpa-c.*
- Bpæc.** Lucrum, commodum, beneficium. commodity, profit, benefit. *it. usus & necessitas. use and necessity, or need. Vide bpa-c.*
- Bpæcan.** *bpecons. Vide bpa-can.*
- Bpæd.** *ut bpa-de. fucus, fraud.*
- Bpædan.** Fovere. to nourish, to cherish, to keep warm. *MS. it. assure. to roast. it. plectere. to knit, to plight, weath of weath.*
- Bpæd-bupe.** *i. e. bpa-d-bupe.*
- Bpæd-guma.** *ut bpa-d-guma.*
- Bpædi-ponne.** *bpe-ding-panne. i. e. bpa-d-panne.*
- Bpæd-ryepne.** *i. e. bpa-d-ryen.*
- Bpægða.** Terror. fear, terrible dread.
- Bpægden.** Ablatus, abstractus. taken away.
- Bpægean.** Terrere. to affright of terrify. *bpegebe. part. territus. affrighted, &c.*
- Bpægen.** *i. e. bpa-gen.*
- Bpægent-ryod.** *Bpent-ryod. q. d. Brentæ fluvii vadum. ho-*
- die Bpainford in agro Middlesexensi.*
- Bpægh.** *bpehge. i. e. bpa-pe.*
- Bpægner.** Terror, terriculum. fear, terrore, dread: also a scar-crow.
- Bpægo.** *bpegu. idem. item, per translationem Dominus, Imperator. a Lord, an Emperour, a ruler, a governor. Babilone bpego. Nebuchodono for sape sic dictus in P. S. bpego engla. Deus sic vocatus. P. S. p. 132.*
- Bpæhzman.** Crepere, strepere, stridere. to make a noise of crackling. *bpehzmens. part.*
- Bpæhznunge.** *i. e. bpeahznunge.*
- Bpæman.** *i. e. bpa-yme.*
- Bpæmbel.** *bpebble. bpe-mel. Vepres, rubus. a berry of hramble: a great hramble of blackberry tree. it. Morus. a Mulberry tree. heopot-bpæmbel. L. M. p. 3. c. 39. forte, hartle-berries. V. heopot-bepg.*
- Bpæmbel-appel.** *L. M. p. 1. c. 64. it. p. 3. c. 41. Pomum spinosum, al. paracoculi, al. stramonium. thoznie of prickly apple.*
- Bpæmble-bpæp.** *i. e. bpa-mbel-bpæp.*
- Bpæmbp.** *i. e. bpa-mel.*
- Bpæmel.** Angens. tormenting, beryng.
- Bpæmen.** *i. e. bpa-man.*
- Bpæmens.** Rugiens. ruming of roaring. *N. rethens forte, hpe-mens. it. fervens. angry, hasty.*
- Bpæmer-bpæng.** Urbis, vel arcis nomen (à c lebritate ductum forte) ab Æthelfleda, Merciorum Domina constructæ, anno 911. *Vide Bpæman-buph.*
- Bpæmmens.** *i. e. bpa-mens.*
- Bpængnerre.** Oblatio. an offering. a bpa-ngan. afferre.
- Bpænnung.** Crematio, ustio. a turning.
- Bpæod.** Panis. bread.
- Bpæort.** Pectus, thorax. a breast, *Kiliano, hezt.*
- Bpæort-beoph.** Thorax, pectorale. a breast-plate, of defence for the breast.
- Bpæort-geboph.** *idem.*
- Bpæort-hopd.** Pectoris thesaurus. anima sic dicta, *P. S. p. 79.*
- Bpæort-line.** Fascia pectoralis. a stomacher of breast-cloth.
- Bpæort-pæce.** Dolor, vel morbus pectoris. a disease, pain, of

oz grief in the best. *forſan*,
 asthma, purſneſſe, ſhort-wind-
 edneſſe.
 Bpeoꝛ-peal. Lorica Caſtrorum,
 ſepimentum muri, ſtructura
 in muris ad pectus alta, & pe-
 ctus ut lorica muniens. beſt-
 woꝛks. i. ramparts oz para-
 pets made beſt-high.
 Bpeoꝛ-pylmar. Ubra. the
 beaſt oz teats, papps, ud-
 ders.
 Bpeoꝛene. Britannia. Britain.
 Bpeoꝛon. Britannus. a Britan.
 Bpeoꝛon-land. i. e. Bpezene.
 Britannorum terra.
 Bpep. i. e. bpap.
 Bpepð. Summum, labrum. the
 bzim of a pot oz ſuch like,
 the ſhoꝛe oz banke, the
 bzinke.
 Bper. i. e. bpar.
 Bpezenan-mepe. Loci nomen a-
 pud Cambrenſes, Britannorum
 ſtagnum vel paludem ſonans.
 forte, the welſh-poole, in agro
 Montgomerienſi.
 Bpezene. i. e. Bpeoꝛene.
 Bpeðe. i. e. bpæðe.
 Bpeðep. i. e. bpæðop.
 Bpeꝛ-land. i. e. Bpeoꝛon-
 land.
 Bpepe. i. e. bpape.
 Bpic. Vide bpicg.
 Bpica. Ruptor. a breaker.
 Bpice. Ruptura. a breach. *Chau-
 cero*, bzecke.
 Bpice. Uſus. uſe, the occupati-
 on oz exerciſe of a thing: pzo-
 fit, fruit.
 Bpicean. Prodeſſe. to pzoſit,
 to be commodious oz abail-
 able.
 Bpicg. Pons. a bzidge. Borealiſus
Anglis, bzig.
 Bpicg-boze. Pontis inſtauratio.
 the amending, repairing oz
 renetwing of bzidges.
 Bpicge. Loci nomen, ubi arx
 quadam ab *Ægelfleda*, *Mer-
 ciorum* Domina, anno 913.
 extructa. ----- in occidentali
 plagâ *Sabrina* fluminis in loco
 qui *Bzicge* dicitur. ita *Wigor-
 niensis*.
 Bpicge begeonban. Brugæ, Flan-
 driæ emporium. Bzidges in
 Flanders.
 Bpicge-gepeopce. i. e. bpicg-
 boze.
 Bpicſian. i. e. bpicean.
 Bpið Sponſa. a ſpouſe, a bzide.
Chaucero, bzede.
 Bpið-bed. Lectus genialis. a bzide-
 bed.
 Bpið-bupe. Thalamus. a bzide-
 chamber.

Bpiðde. Pullus, pullulus. a young
 bird. culpena bpiðdar. Pipi-
 ones, columbi ſcil. à matre
 ſubducti. young pigeons. r
 literâ pro more tranſpoſitâ.
 Bpiðel. bpiðelꝛ. Frænum, lupa-
 tum. a bzidle oz bit.
 Bpiðerzung. Bipenella, pam-
 pinella. the herb pimper-
 nell.
 Bpið-gifu. Dos. a dowꝛy, the
 wibes dowꝛy, oz that which
 is giben with her in marzi-
 age. *Kiliano*, bzid-gabe, para-
 pherna.
 Bpið-guma. Sponſus. a bzide-
 groom: in poſteriori compoſiti
 parte inſerto r. quemadmodum
Græcorum vros, *Latinis* nurus:
Latinorum ſtella, *Hispanis* e-
 ſtrelia: theſaurus, *Francis* tre-
 ſor: funda, fronde. *Menag.* in
*les Origines de la langue Fran-
 coise.* inter exempla de litera-
 rarum converſione, operi præ-
 fixa, pag. 28. De vocis etymo
Vide Gloſſar. noſtrum in *Brid-
 gumum*.
 Bpiðl. i. e. bpiðel.
 Bpiðlian. bpiðligan. Frænare. to
 bzidle, to curbe, to rule.
 Bpiðge. i. e. bpicg.
 Bpiðt-hpile. Momentum. a mo-
 ment of time, the twinkling
 of an eye.
 Bpiðtmen. Fragmenta. broken
 meat, crumms, ſcrapps, frag-
 ments of the table.
 Bpiðg. i. e. bpið.
 Bpim-ploð. Cataclysmus, inunda-
 tio, diluvium. a deluge of wa-
 ter. pð ræ. *idem*.
 Bpim-hlæꝛte. Maris onus. i. e.
 piſces maris. the fiſh of the
 ſea. *V. hpon*.
 Bpingan. Ferre, afferre. to bzing,
 to bzing to.
 Bpingar. Dona, ſacrificia, ho-
 locauſta. ſacrifices, oblations,
 things offered oz bzought.
 Bpiora. Tabanus. an Dr-fly, a
 bzæ, a bzæze.
 Bpiꝛtl. Seta. a bzittle.
 Bpiꝛtniend. Erogans, dividens.
 beſtowing, dividing. *D. re-
 ctiis* forte, bpiꝛtniend, vel
 bpiꝛtend.
 Bpiꝛtend. Frians. crumbling.
V. gebpiꝛttan. Hinc forte, no-
 ſtratum bzittle, *Chaucero*, bzot-
 tell. i. fragilis.
 Bpiꝛp. Jus, juſculum, liquamen,
 ſorbitio. pottage oz bzoth.
Kiliano, bzæve. it. Puls. fru-
 mentꝛ. *eid. Kiliano*, bzit. Hinc
 noſtratum hũjus ævi bzetwiſe.
 i. offulæ adipatæ.

Bpiꝛpan. Coquere cerviliam, to
 bzeto.
 Bpoc. Grumus, melis, taxo,
 taxus. a bzock, badger oz
 grap. it. *Ophiomachus*. a Li-
 zard.
 Bpoc. bpoc. Caballus, equus
 cujus uſus in vecturis merci-
 um aut ſimilium, equus vilior.
 a bzade. 7 ſecen him bpoc on
 on-pabe. *L. M. p. 2. c. 6. i. e.*
 & quærat ſibi caballum inequi-
 tandi gratiâ.
 Bpoc. Ægritudo, invalidudo,
 morbus, miſeria, tribulatio.
 adverſitas. ſickneſſe, diſeaſe,
 miſery, tribulation, adberſity,
 a malady.
 Bpoca. Rivus, rivulus. a
 bzook.
 Bpocan. Opprimere, vexare, af-
 fligere, perſequi. to oppzeſſe,
 to beze, to afflict, to perſe-
 cute.
 Bpocæn. Ruptus, fractus. bzot-
 ken.
 Bpocian. i. e. bpocan.
 Bpocice. Ager, agrè. ſicke,
 grieved, miſerable: alſo,
 ſickly, grievedly, miſera-
 bly.
 Bpoc-minze. Menta criſpa, ſiſym-
 brium. water-mints oz bzook-
 mints.
 Bpocobe. Ruptus, fractus. bzot-
 ken. it. ager. ſick, grieved,
 as particularly one that hath
 a rupture, which we call a
 bzoke. it. decoctor. a bank-
 rout oz bankrupt.
 Bpocu. i. e. bpoc. miſeria.
 Bpocunge. Contritio. Con-
 trition, ſorow, bzuiſed-
 neſſe.
 Bpod. Gratis. freely, of free coſt.
 it. proles. a bzood.
 Bpode. Concretio. a growing
 together, a congealing, a war-
 ing hard.
 Bpodeztan. Tremere. to trem-
 ble oz quake. item, trepidare.
 to pant for fear.
 Bpodeztunge. Figmentum. *Pſal.*
 102. 13. the woꝛk oz woꝛk-
 manſhip, the ſhape oz faſhion:
 alſo, a forged tale, a lye. *V.*
 bpæde, & bped.
 Bpodige. Incubans. bzooding.
 bpodige henne. gallina incu-
 bans. a bzood-henne.
 Bpoel. Vivarium, hortus Cervo-
 vorum; collepſæ *Latinitatis*
 viris brolium, aliàs, briolium. a
 bzarke, a bzarzen, a place fen-
 ced and ſtoꝛed with deer, &c.
 Hinc ſaltus, ſylvæ, vel vivarii no-
 men in agro *Suffexienſi*, ad Ar-
 chi-

- chiepiscopum Cantuarien. olim spectantis, vulgò, the Bzopl. Cum off. & Menag. vocem puto veterem Francicam, à peribolum corruptam, de qua ille in de Variis Glossematis, pag. 364. iste in Les Origines de la langue Francoise, in voce brueil.
- Bpogan. Horrores, dolores, terrores, horrores, terrores, griefs, angusties, miseries, paines, tozments, adbersties. cpacað þ ingehys þep afyphze þop þam myclum bpogan þar gemanan domer. i. e. tremet ibi conscientia stupefacta præ multis communis illius iudicii terroribus.
- Bpoh. i. e. bpoc. miseria.
- Bpohz. Viscum. bird-lime.
- Bpohze. Allatus, oblatus, bzought, offered.
- Bpom. Genista, myrica. bzoom. it. scopæ. a bzoom oð be-some.
- Bpom-pazten. Myricetum. a bzoom-field, a field; close oð wood of bzoom.
- Bpond. i. e. bpand.
- Bpooç. i. e. bpoca. Rivus, &c.
- Bpond. Punctus. a pzick oð point. it. ut nipe gærj. Frumentum, vel granum novellum, item, frumenti spica. cogn. new come up; oð the spires of corn.
- Bpornian. Perire, corrumpere. to perish, to rot, to corrupt.
- Bporniens. part. bpornod. part.
- Bpornienslic. bpornizenslic. Corruptibilis, periturus. corruptible, perishable.
- Bpornunge. Verbal. Corruptio. corruption.
- Bporthunge. i. e. bpartlung.
- Bpoð. Jus, jusculum. bzoth.
- Bpoðep. Frater. a bzother.
- Bpoðep padene. Fraternitas. a bzotherhood, a bzothered.
- Bpoðep-runu. Fratrucis. a bzother's child; a cosen german, a bzother's sonne.
- Bpoðep-pýpç. Herba quædam strictum pectus & rullim fanans.
- Bpoðop. i. e. bpoðep.
- Bpoðop-bana. Fratricida. a killer oð murderer of his bzother.
- Bpoðop gepaðnes. Frater ex paterno latere. a bzother by, oð on, the fathers side.
- Bpoðop gemaðnes. Frater ex materno latere. a bzother by, oð on, the mothers side.
- Bpoðop-gýls. i. e. bpoðop-paðenne.
- Bpoðoplic. Fraternus. bzother-ly.
- Bpoðoplichýr. Fraternitas. bzotherlinesse, bzotherhood.
- Bpoðop-paðenne. i. e. bpoðep-paðene.
- Bpoðop-ribbe. Germanitas. bzotherhood.
- Bpoðop-runa. i. e. bpoðep-runu.
- Bpoðop-pýr. Fratrissa, fratria. a bzother's wife.
- Bpopen. Coctus, concoctus. bzetwed. tpy-bpopen. bis-coctus. twice-bzetwed. tpy-bpopen e-alað. cervisia bis cocta. a bpip-pan.
- Bpucan. Frui, uti, potiri; fruisi, occupare. to enjoy, to use, to occupie. it. digere. to bzook, to digest. it. prodesse. to pzofit. bzuycken Kiliano, uti, frui. Chaucero, bzoke, & bzowke, frui.
- Bpucinge. Functio. a funation, the executing some office oð charge. it. occupatio, usus. occupation, fruition oð enjoyment.
- Bpun. Fuscus, subniger, rufus, furvus. bzoton. Latinobarbare, brunus.
- Bpunan-buph. Prælii locus, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 938. Simeoni monacho Dunelmensi, Bzunnanbærge: Gul. Malmesburienfi, Bzuneford, aliàs, Bzenebeild: Henrico Huntingdonienfi, Bzuneburh: Florentio Wigornienfi, Bzunanburgh: Johan. Bromptono Fornalensi, Bzunneburh: Johan. Spedo, Bzimefbury. Locus, ut ex his appareat, in remotioribus Anglie partibus Scotiam versus: idem fortè, qui Bzimefburigh, quem & Bzunefburch vocarunt veteres. Vide Bpemer-býpiz.
- Bpun-bazu. Ostrifer. that bzingeth forth oð beareth purple colour, oð the colour it self. it. purpura, vel alius ejusmodi pannus preciosus. a purple garment oð other pzetious cloth of purple colour.
- Bpune. i. e. bpun.
- Bpuneþan. L. M. p. 1. c. 4. Morbus quidam. idem fortè, qui Belgis bzupne. i. Erysipelas cerebri: oris vitium, cum lingue tumore, exasperatione, ficitate, & nigredine. vulgò (inquit Kilianus) brunella.
- Bpune-pýpç. Quibusdam, sple-nium, asplenium. Splæn-wort, milt-wast. aliis autem, scro-
- phularia minor. bzoton-wort, water-betony.
- Bpupa. i. e. bpape.
- Bpýc. Fragmentum. a pzeece, a fragment, a bzack.
- Bpýce. i. e. bpice. pull-bpýce. ram-bpýce. Spelm: Concil. p. 207. ubi illud plenam pacis violationem: istud semiplenam significat.
- Bpýce. Utilis. pzofitable, commodious, beneficial.
- Bpýçge. i. e. bpicz.
- Bpýçg-bote. i. e. bpicz-bote.
- Bpýçge-rtop. Urbs Bristolensis in agro Somersfetenfi, hodie Bzistotw: nomen autem an à pulchritudine, q. bpuht-rtop. i. locus illustris: an à pontibus, q. pontium locus, vel locus pontibus notabilis, quod ipse malim, considerent alii.
- Bpýcian. i. e. bpicean.
- Bpýcian. idem.
- Bpýde. E. G. pandey bpýde. i. armorum extractio. the bzat-ing out of weapons.
- Bpýð-bupe. i. e. bpis-bupe.
- Bpýð-ealoð. Nuptiale convivium. the marriage feast, a bzide-ale oð wedding dinner.
- Bpýðelican geppeze. Drama. a play. MS.
- Bpýðen pah. Firmus paries. a strong wall. Sermo de Fide catholica apud Bed. Hist. p. 48.
- Bpýð-gifu. i. e. bpis-gifu.
- Bpýð-guma. i. e. bpis-guma. item, Procus. a wooer oð suiter to have a woman in marriage.
- Bpýð-guma bpoðop. Levir. the bzidegroomes, oð the husbands bzother.
- Bpis-lace. Nuptia. a wedding oð marriage, a bzidale. verbatim, nuptiale offertorium. Vide Spelmani Concil. pag. 574. hinc fortè, nostratium bzide-laces.
- Bpýð-leoð. Epithalamium, hymenæus. a wedding song.
- Bpýð-loppa. Nuptia. a wedding. item, convivium nuptiale. a wedding feast.
- Bpýð-pezt. i. e. bpis-beð.
- Bpýðýl. i. e. bpisbel.
- Bpýht. i. e. beophht.
- Bpýht. i. e. bpaht.
- Bpým. Salum, aquor, mare. the sea.
- Bpýme. Solennis, clarus, notabilis. solemn, famous, notable, renowned, bzem.
- Bpým-flos. i. e. bpim-flos.
- Bpýmme. Ora, margo, ripa, labrum. a bozder, an edge, the shoz

thoze o2 bank, a lip, the bzink, bzimne of a pot o2 such like.
 Bpýne. Incendium, ambustio. a burning, scalding o2 scorching.
 Bpýne-asl. Morbus astuans, febris. a fever, a hot o2 burning ague.
 Bpýne-gielbe. Holocaustum. a burnt-offering o2 sacrifice. *Vide tiber.*
 Bpýps-dæg. Passionis dies. the passion day.
 Bpýps. i. e. abpýps.
 Bpýpsnyrre. i. e. abpýpsnyrre.
 Bpýres. bpýrys. Contusus. bruised.
 Bpýt. Brito, Britannus. a Britan.
 Bpýtan. Frangere, fricare. to break in pieces, to crumble into small pieces. *Kiliano, bzitten. Bzittia, lingua Danica vetere, dissecare, laniare. Worm. Literat. Run. p. 216. hinc isabrot, fragmenta glaciei. p. 228.*
 Bpýtebnýrre. Contritio. a beating, a bruising.
 Bpýtene. i. Bpeotene. Bpýten-land. *id.*
 Bpýden. L. M. p. 1. c. 67. herba quedam. forte, Britannica, the herb Britanica, o2 spoonwort.
 Bpýt-ropd. Loci nomen, Britanorum vadum significans, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 1065.
 Bpýt-land. Bpýt-lond. i. e. Bpeotene. Britannia. Britan. it. Cambria. *Wales. Chron. Saxon. Abindon. 7 he gepense þa to Iplande. 7 begeat him þær lið. 7 þær xviii. rēpa butan his agenan. 7 pendan þa to Bpýt-lande to Grippine cingē mis ðam pēpēde. &c. Ipse autem [Algarus Comes, filius Leofrici, anno 1055. proscriptus] Hiberniam petiit, & ibi classē, 18. naves scilicet, præter suas proprias, acquisivit, & sic Griffinum, Wallie Regem, addit cum illo exercitu, &c.*
 Bpýtnepe. Distributor, diribitor. a divider, a dealer, a distributor, a dispenser, a carver. *it. Dominus, possessor. a Lord, the owner o2 possessor of a thing.*
 Bpýtta. P. S. p. 6. *idem*, ni fallor, ac bpýtnepe. hinc Deus ibi lipes bpýtta dictus. quo eum animarum esse auctorem, & vitæ cui voluerit erogatorem, significari videtur. pincer bpýtta. *Vide rinc.*
 Bpýtta-ealonð. Britannia, insula

Britannica. Britan, the British island. De *Britannia* vocis etymo, si cui gratum videatur, *Glossarium nostrum* adeat.

Bpýtcan. i. e. bpýtcan.
 Bpýtcar. Britanni, Britones. Britans.
 Bpýtcan. i. e. bpucan. me ær-ter rculon mine populo magar pelan bpýtcan. (*Abrahami se improlem querentis verba sunt. P. S. p. 99.*) i. e. me mortuo, cognati mei mundani opes meus occupabunt.
 Bpýtcan. *idem.*

B U

Bu. Ambo. both.
 Buc. Lagenæ. a flagon, buc-full pæteper. lagenæ aquæ plena. a flagon-full of water. *Latinis, aut Græcis potius bucalium, vas angustî oris: sed non constat de verâ lectione. V. Menag. les Origin. de la lang. Franc. p. 770.*
 Bucca. Hircus, caper, vir gregis. a he-goat.
 Buccan-beapd. Stirillum, al. spirillum. i. barba capræ. a goates beard
 Buccan-hopn. Capricornus. the signe called Capricorne.
 Buccingham-rcipe. Provincia, vel Comitatus nomen, à villâ ipsius primariâ Buccingham vocata, petitum. Utrumque à fagis quibus regio est passim feracissima, quas *Anglosaxones* boccen & buccen nominarunt.
 Buce. Seccus. a solitary and secret place. *it. venter, alvus, uterus. the belly o2 paunch. Chaucero, boloke. Kiliano, heuck, & hupck.*
 Bucene. Fagineus. of bæch o2 bæchen.
 Budan. i. e. beodan.
 Buend. Colonus, agricola. a husbandman, a plowman, a farmer. *it. incola, habitator. an inhabitant, a dweller. land-buendar. Coloni, incolæ. dwellers o2 inhabitants of o2 in the land.*
 Buenspa-lear. Incultus, desolatus. without inhabitants, unoccupied, desolate.
 Bupan. bupon. Supra, super, sursum. above. *Kiliano, boben.*
 Bupan. Flectere, curvare. to bow. *it. colere, inhabitare. to inhabit o2 dwell in. buend. bugend. buzigend. part. flectens, colens, &c. bugen. part. flexus, cultus, &c.*

Buhronmerre. i. Locumnerre.
 Bul-bepend. Bullifer. D. forte, bulbaceus. full of round heads in the roots, as Onions.
 Bule. Bulla. a tablet, stud, bwoch o2 bullion: a golden ornament to be about the neck o2 best; round and hollow within.
 Bulentran. L. M. p. 1. c. 47. herba genus ad psoras.
 Bulluce. Vitulus. a calfe: a small o2 young bullock.
 Bulot. L. M. p. 1. c. 58. herba quedam adversus verucas, carbunculos, & ficum: *alias bulut. ut p. 3. c. 48. forte, boletus. a toad-stool o2 mushroom: also an excrescence found about the roots of oaks.*
 Bunan. Carchesia. the top o2 upper part of the mast of a ship, o2 the cords there.
 Bunden. Ligatus, obligatus. bound, tied.
 Bune. Fistula. a cane o2 reed, a pipe, a flute.
 Bune. Bononia: Gallie Portus. Bologne in France.
 Buoptalmon. Bupthalmus. wild camomile.
 Eup. bupe. Conclave. an inner chamber, a parlour, a bowser.
 Bup-cote. Cubile, habitaculum. a bed o2 couch: a nest o2 den, a cabine, a dwelling o2 abiding-place.
 Bupg. bupge. Urbs, civitas, arx, castrum, burgus, municipium, oppidum, a City, a fort, a fortress, a tower, a castle, a burzoto, a free burzoto, a city o2 town incorporate. *Otfrido, burgi. it. Curia, Palatium, domus: a Court, a Palace, a house. à beorgan. in tutum recipere, servare. est enim locus locus munitus ad salutem hominum. Hinc Belgarum bozger, nostratum burger: it. Gallorum Bourgeois, nostratum burgeffe, pro cive, oppidano, municpe. Hinc etiam servitus illa quam qui Burgos inhabitant pro domiciliis suis præstant, forensi nostratum Latinitate Burgagium dicta, vulgò Burgage. Teutonibus antiquis, ut viro doctiss. Bon. Vulcanio monitum, in Commentar. de ling. Geth. p. 65. burch, Civitas.*
 Bupgate. Porta, atrium. a gate, a porch.
 Bupg-bete. bupg-bote. i. e. buph-bote.
 Bupg-bpice. Urbis, oppidi, arcis,

cis, castris, burgi, curia, palatii, septi, domus, habitaculi violatio, vel effractura: unde nostratum hodie; *burgaria*, alias, *burglaria*. *burglarie* oz *house-breaking*.
 Bupge-birceop. Civitatis Episcopus. the Bishop of the City.
 Bupgendar. Burgundiones, al. Burgundii. Burgundians, the people of Burgundy.
 Bupg-punan. Parca. the Goddesses oz Ladies of fate oz destiny. it. Furia. furies of Hell. N. Vide, *refinis forte*, Oreades. Fairies of the mountaines. a beopg. mons.
 Bupgrcipe. i. e. buph-grcipe.
 Bupg-rfal. Clivus. a little hill whereon any thing is builded: a seat on the side oz pitch of an hill; as that at *Whitstable* in Kent called *Borfall*.
 Buph. i. e. bupg.
 Buph-bote. Urbium, castrorum, burgorum, oppidorum instauratio. a repairing, renewing oz amending of Cities, Castles, forts, and the like.
 Buph-bpnce. i. e. bupg-bpnce.
 Buph-ealbor. Urbis vel Oppidi Praetor, Praefectus, Praepositus, Rector, Dominus. the Maioz oz other like governour of a City oz Town.
 Buph-parten. Arx, burgus, castrum. a fort, fortress, burrow, castle oz place of defence and strength.
 Buph-geat. i. e. bupgate.
 Buph-gemot. Urbis comitia, municipii conventus. an assembly oz meeting of a corporation, oz of townsmen: a Burgmote.
 Buph-leob. Cives, oppidani. Citizens, townsmen.
 Buph-paden. Municipatus. freedom of a City.
 Buph-piht. Jus civile. the civil Law.
 Buph-ratan. i. e. buph-leob.
 Buphrcipe. i. e. buph-paden. item, municipium. a free borough, a city oz town incorpo-
 rate.
 Buph-rcype. Territorium. the Countrey lying within the bounds of a City, oz corporate town, the town-liberty oz extent thereof.
 Buph-rpace. Sermo urbanus. civil oz courtly speech, fine language, ever used in Cities.
 Buph-rtafel. Mansio, aedes, ha-

bitaculum. a mansion, a house, a dwelling-place, a seat of habitation.
 Buph-rcyde. Urbs, civitas. a City.
 Buph-papu. Cives, municipes, oppidani. Citizens, townsmen, burgers.
 Buph-pita. Civilis, urbanus, humanus. civil, court-like, courteous, gentle.
 Bupn. ut bupna. Torrens. *Kilian*, hozn.
 Bup-pniche. Parocia, Diocesis. a parish, a Diocese.
 Buprtan. i. e. baprtan. it. e-rumpere. to break oz burst out.
 Bup-ðegn. bup-ðene. Cubicularius, camerarius. a Chamberlain.
 Bupuh. i. e. bupg. it. Urbs Petroburgensis, in agro Northantonienfi. *Peterborough* City. alias *Meber-hamstede*. quod vide.
 Buta. ut butu, & butpu.
 Butan. Praeter, ultra, extra, foras, foris, nisi, sine, absque. hestde, beyond, without, abroad, unless, except. butan æ. Exlex. an out-law. butan pite. Impune. without punishment. *Chaucer* nostro, bout, sine, without. *Kiliano*, butten.
 Buta. i. e. butan.
 Butape. Butyrum. butter.
 Butep-plege. Papilio. a butterfly. *Kiliano*, boteb-blege.
 Butep-rtoppa. Vas butyri. a butter-bessell.
 Butepuce. Lagenæ, uter. a flaggon, a bottle.
 Buter-caplar. i. e. butre-caplar.
 Buton. ut butan. buton geapnugum. gratis. freely, of free cost. buton gepyphum. immerito. undeservedly. buton tpeon. proculdubio, absque dubio, indubie. doubtlesse, without doubt. buton pege. Devius. out of the way, wandering.
 Butre-caplar. Nautæ: barbaræ, marinarii. mariners, sea-men. *Chron. Saxon. Abingdon*. ad ann. 1052. he gerpeon him to ealle. Kentingaz 7 ealle þa butre-caplar of Hartingaz. 7 þær æghþær be þære ræ-piman. i. Et omnes Cantianos, omnesque nautas de Hastingsa & ubique circa ripas maris sibi illexit [Godwinus scil. Cantii Comes.]
 Butte. Dolium, orca. a but for wine.

Butting - tunc on Saxepne rtape. Villa ad *Sabrinæ* fluminis ripam hodieque sic dicta in agro *Montgomeriensi*. nomen villam [flumini] confinem significare conjicio.
 Butu. butpu. Ambo. both.
 Buuc. Bucca. the cheek, the hol-tonesse oz inner part of the mouth oz cheek. it. buccula. a little cheek.

B Y

Byan. Habitare, inhabitare, possidere. to dwell, to inhabit, to possesse oz occupie. *Otfrido*, buen: *Willeram*, boutven, habitare.
 Bycgan. Edificare. to build.
 Bycgan. Emere. to buy. it vendere. to sell.
 Bycgene. Emptio, venditio. a buying, a selling.
 Bycnendlice. i. e. bcnendlice.
 Bycninge. i. e. beacninge.
 Bydel. Præco, nuncius, tabellarius, facialis, atriensis, ergastularius, exactor. a Cyper, a messenger, a carrier of letters, a herald, the usher of a Hall, the keeper of a prison oz house of correction, a collector, a Beadle. hinc infimæ Latinitatis *bedellus*, pro apparitore, viatore.
 Byden. Cupa, dolium, modius. a great vessel oz barrell, a tonne oz butt: a bushell.
 Bye. Habitatio. a dwelling.
 Byrfan. i. e. beorian. byrgenb. part.
 Byrgan. i. e. byrgan.
 Byrgan. i. e. byrgan. flectere, curvare.
 Byge. Angulus. a corner. bygar. anchones. aney pealles byge. muri anchones. coines oz corners of a wall.
 Byge. Sinus. a bosome, a bay.
 Bygenslic. Flexibilis. flexible, that may be bowed.
 Byggan. i. e. byrgan.
 Byg-rpæc. Supplantatio. a supplanting oz overthrawing, a deceiving oz beguiling in speech.
 Bylar. Carbunculi. carbuncles, hotches, biles oz pestilent sores. byle. sing.
 Bylb. bylbe. bylbo. Constantia, audacia. constancy, boldnesse. *Otfrido*, heldida.
 Bylepiz. bylepiznerre. V. bi-lehpiz.
 Bylg. bylga. i. e. bilg.
 Bylgar. Siliquæ. bean-shales oz bean-codds.

Býlger-lege. Loci nomen (fili-
quarum campum, vel locum
significans) de quo in *Chron.*
ad ann. 1055. *Rogero Hovede-*
no, Wiligesseage: forte, Wilep
in agro Glocestrensi.

Býlǵ. býlǵa. *i. e.* býlǵ.

Býllinc. Collyrida, torta panis
quibusdam. a cake.

Býlpet. býlpit. *i. e.* bilehpit.

Býma. býme. Tuba, salpinx. a
trumpet.

Býman. Tubā canere. to sound a
Trumpet.

Býmene. Buccinator, tubicen, a
Trumpeter.

Býndel. Fascia. a swadling band,
a band to ty wounds, or broken
limbs, a hose-garter.

Býoð. Est. is, hith. *item*, erit.
shall be.

Býpc. Populus, betula. a poplar
tree, a birch tree.

Býpcan. *i. e.* beopcan.

Býpce. Latratus. a barking.

Býpc-holt. Betuletum. a wood,
or grove of birch trees.

Býpð. býpðe. Nativitas. birth.

Býpðǵ. Natalis. ones birth-day.
býp-τid. *idem*.

Býpðene. *i. e.* býpþen.

Býpðerτ. býpðerτa. Natalibus,
vel genere, primus, vel præ-
stantissimus. chiefest by birth
or parentage: the best (or no-
blest) born. *Saxon. Orosii in-*
terpres. æghpilc gýlt be hir
gebýpðum. re býpðerτa
reall gýlðan &c. i. Quilibet
reddat (vel, solvat) pro nata-
lium (vel, generis) ratione:
natalibus (vel, genere) primus
reddat, &c.

Býpðicge. Plumaria. a weavers
toole. N.

Býpðnerre. *ut* gebýpðo.

Býpele. *i.* býple.

Býpene. Urinus. of or belong-
ing to a Weare.

Býpgea. Sequester. a reconciler
of parties in controvert;
also one indifferent to both
parts, or in whose hand any
thing is put or left by agree-
ment of each party. *it.* Fidei-
commissarius. a trustee, a se-
offee in trust.

Býpǵelr. býpǵelr. Bustum: se-
pulcrum, sepulcretum, tumba.
a tombe, a grave, a sepulcher,
a burying-place. *it.* sepultura.
a buriall.

Býpǵen. býpǵene. býpǵenne.
idem.

Býpǵen-leoð. Epitaphium. An
Epitaph: also a funerall song
or verse.

Býpǵen-τtope. Sepulcretum,
cæmeterium. a buriall-place, a
Church-yard.

Býpǵepe. Vespillo. a burier of
dead bodies by night.

Býpǵinge. *ut* bingmce. *item*
ut býpǵnerre.

Býpǵt-hpile. *i. e.* bpiht-hpile.

Býpǵtnir. býpǵto. Claritas.
clearnesse, brightnesse.

Býpǵ. Bacca. a berry. *item* *ut*
býpǵ.

Býpǵ. *idem. item*, Urbs, civitas.
a Citty. *Hinc tot apud nos Ur-*
bium nomina sic terminantia. sc.
Canterbury, Salesbury, &c.

Býpǵan. býpǵean. Sepelire,
humare, inhumare, tumulare.
to bury, to interre, to en-
tombe. *V.* beong.

Býpǵelr. býpǵenne. *i. e.* býp-
ǵelr, & býpǵenne.

Býpǵ-leoð. *i. e.* býpǵen-
leoð.

Býpǵnerre. Sepultura. a buri-
all. *it.* gúkus, gustatio. a tast, a
tasting.

Býplan. *L. M. p. i. c. ult.*

Býple. Pincerna. a Butler.

Býpn. Thorax. an habergeon or
corplet. gehpýnges býpn.
Lorica. a coat or shirt of
maile.

Býpna. Torrens. a torrent, a bio-
lent streame, a bourn. *Wil-*
leramo, hūmmo. Kiliano, burn,
born, fons.

Býpnan. Ardere. to burne. býp-
nenð. *part.*

Býpnr. Scalprum. a grabbing iron,
a file. *D.*

Býpðen. býpðeme. Pondus, o-
nus. a weight, a load, or bur-
then. *it.* fascis. a fagat, a bun-
dle of twiggis.

Býpðene-ðxl. Portio. a part, or
portion.

Býpðen-τpanǵ. Portandis o-
neribus robustus. strong to
bear or carry burthens.

Býpðene. Portarius, portator,
bajulus. a burthen-bearer, a
porter.

Býpðop. Fætus. breed.

Býpðop-þinenu. Obstetrix. a
midwife.

Býpðyn. *i. e.* býpðen.

Býrene. Exemplum, paradigma.
an example. *Osfido, hizeine,*
& hizeichne, significatum.

Býrǵian. Occupare. to busp, oc-
cupie or employ. *it.* occupari.
to be busfed, &c.

Býrǵung. Negotium, occupatio.
busnes, employment.

Býrǵ. býrǵ. Occupatus. occu-
pied, employed, busp, busfed.

Býrmepan. býrmepian. *i. e.*
býrmepian. *it.* deridere, ca-
lumniari, convitiari, blasphemare.
to deride, reproach, slan-
der, blaspheme, rebile, de-
fame.

Býrmene. býrmennýrre. Illu-
sio, irrisio, &c. a mocking, &c.

Býrmep-τppæc. *idem*.

Býrmope. *idem*.

Býrmoppull. Horrendus, riden-
dus. horrible, ridiculous.

Býrmpoð. býrmpuð. Illusus, &c.
mocked, &c.

Býrmpunge. Illusio, derisio, &c.
a mocking, deriding, &c.

Býrne. *i. e.* býrene. býrne ar-
tellan. exemplum præbere. to
give example.

Býrñian. Exponere. to set or hold
forth. *it.* exemplum præbere. to
give example, to exemplifie.
býrñian pel. bonum præbere
exemplum.

Býrnunge. Exemplum, exem-
plar. an example, a copy or
pattern.

Býrτ. Sis, esto. be thou, thou bist
or art. *item*, eris. thou shalt
be.

Býrτ. Damnum. losse. *D. non*
liquet. corrigendum forte, býr-
re. i. bissa, cerva major. a
þynðe.

Býτ. *i.* býτte.

Býτεp. býτεpnýrre. *i.* bitep.
bitepnerre.

Býð. Est. is, hith. *it.* erit. shall
be.

Býðne. *i. e.* býtne.

Býtle. *i. e.* bieτl.

Býtlian. Fabricare, ædificare. to
build.

Býtlung. Ædificia. buildings.

Býtne. Carina. the keele or bot-
tome of a ship.

Býtte. Uter, dolium, orca, la-
gena. a bottle, a flagon, a
tonne or other wine bestell of
the larger size: a butte: *V.*
butte.

C

HÆc litera apud *Anglo-Saxo-*
nes idem valuit quod *K*:
singulari verò vel duplici *v* li-
teram hanc sequente, protule-
runt eam ut *q*. Præterea, non-
nullæ voces *Anglosaxonica* à *c*
incipientes, vocali sequente,
Normanicâ orthographia scri-
buntur cum *ch*, & similiter ef-
feruntur. *E. G.* chaffe, chatell,
cheape, chetw, child, chin, chop,
choose, church, churle, &c.
Sunt tamen qui affirmant *c*,
max-

maximè ante e & i, idem apud eos sonuisse ac apud nos hodie *ch. Vide Smithum*, de recta, & emendat. *ling. Angl. script.* fol. 23. a.

Latinorum C, & Græcorum K, frequenter (inquit Martinus, Germanus) mutamus in h: ut caput, haupt; collus, hals; cornu, horn; canabis, hant. Eum vide in voce Cerebrum, & in litera H. Similiter Anglo-Saxones. Vide haam.

C litera cum K, Q, & G, communem potestatem ferè habet. *Worm. Literat. Run.* cap. 13. p. 81. *Vide Franc. Jun.* Ob-servat. in *Will. ram.* p. 117.

C A

Cac. Stercus, foria, merda. dung, ordure.

Cac-hur. Latrina. a pñibz oꝝ jakes, a house of office.

Caberz. i. caperz.

Caped. Acupictus. embzopdered.

Caperz. Capistrum. a halter oꝝ head-stall.

Capli. idem.

Cæg. cæge. cæge. Clavis. a key.

Cæg-bopa. Claviger. that beareth oꝝ carzieth keyes, a key-keeper.

Cæggian. Obserare. to shut fast oꝝ lock.

Cæg-hionde. Clavicularius. a key-keeper.

Cæg-locæ. Sera. a lock.

Cæge. i. cæg.

Celan. Refrig. rare. to coole oꝝ make cold, to refresh. *Chaucer*, *kele*, eodem sensu.

Calc. calic. calic. Calix. a cup, chalice, goblet.

Cale. Carina. the keele oꝝ bottom of a ship.

Calp. i. e. calp.

Calic. i. e. calc.

Canban. Pectere. to hembe.

Campa. i. e. cempa.

Cannan. ut cennan.

Canne. Professio, cognitio, noticia. profession, knowledge, cognizance, notice. *Kiliano*, *kennisse*, *konne*, *kunne*. *V. cennan*.

Canned. Natus, genitus. hozne, begotten.

Cannerzpe. Genitrix, mater. a mother, a dam, she that ingendzeth.

Canpine. canpyne. i. e. cyn-pene.

Cappe. Pileus, capitis tegumentum. a cap. item, cucullus; po-

sterioribus, capa, cappa, capitiū. a hood, a cowl. Hinc autem (inquit *D. Watsius* in *Glossario*, in voce *capa*) ortum nostratum Cape, pro cā penulæ, vel tunicæ parte quæ à collo in dorsum humerosque pro-pendit.

Cappe. Pallium, vestis sacerdotalis. a Cope.

Capcæpne. i. e. capcepne.

Capcian. i. e. ceapcian.

Capre. Nasturtium, cardamum. cresses oꝝ nose-smart.

Cærter. *Vide* ceærter.

Cærter-gepapa. Civis, municipis, popularis. a fellow-citizen.

Cærter-gepapa. ut ceærter-gepapa.

Cap. Agilis, celer, subtilis, strenuus. quick, swift, subtle, strong.

Capertun. i. caportun.

Caplice. Festinanter, viriliter, gnaviter. quickly, hastily, stoutly, manfully, valiantly.

Capnyrre. Festinatio. a hastening oꝝ making haste.

Caportun. Atrium, mesaula, vestibulum. a porch oꝝ hall, a court-yard: an entry, passage oꝝ gallery. item, conspectum. an inclosure..

Caport. Summus, maximus. the chiefest.

Caprice. i. e. capnyrre.

Calc. Calculus. *D. potius*, calceus. a shoe: vel calceolus. a little shoe oꝝ sandal. hinc.

Calcan. Sandalia. sandals. *George* oꝝ mid calcum. i. calceatus sandaliis. *Mar.* 6. 9.

Caldea bypiz. Babylon. the City so called in *Chaldea*.

Calp. Vitulus. a Calf.

Calpian. Foetare, vitulum edere. to calbe, to bring forth a calfe. *Kiliano*, *kalfen*, *kaluen*, *kaluere*.

Calic. i. e. calc.

Calo. calu. Calvus, glaber, depilis. bald. *Kiliano*, *kael*, *kaeluwe*, *kaluwe*.

Calup-clim. calup-clympe. Calvaria. *D. Vide* calpepe.

Calpa. Alopecia. a disease causing the haire to shed oꝝ fall off. Sed latius extensa significatio. hinc *puph-rmogun* *Ca-tur* *cydar* *per* *calpan* *er-ney*. i. e. (forte) *Catonis*, *virii illius sapientis*, *dicta perscrutari* *sunt*.

Calpepe. Calvaria. a skull: also, a place of skulls, oꝝ of buriall. item, Calva. the top of the

head, which useth to be bald.

Camb. Pecten. a combe, either to kemb the head, oꝝ to dresse temp oꝝ wool. *it.* crista. a crest, a tuft, a plume, the combe of a Cock, oꝝ other bird. camb on h. tze, vel on helm. *idem*.

Cambihz. Cristatus. which hath a crest oꝝ combe.

Cammec. cammoc. camniuc. Peucedanum (quibusdam.) Maiden-weed, hog-fenell. forte, arresta bovis, remora aratri. rest-harrow, cammock.

Camp. campe. Bellum, castra. warre, a camp.

Camp-dom. Militia. warfare.

Campe-pepede. al. pepode. Exercitus. an host oꝝ army, a camp.

Camp-hæde. i. e. camp-dom.

Campian. Præliari, bellare, bel-ligerare, castrametari. to fight, to make oꝝ wage warre, to encampe.

Camp-ræde. Castra, locus prælii. a camp, the place of encamping oꝝ fighting.

Can. ut, ic can. Scio. I know, I know. ne can ic eop. nescio vos. I know you not. ye be canne þone cnapz. artem qui scit. he that knoweth the art oꝝ craft.

Cancep-asl. Cancer, carcinoma. the disease called a canker oꝝ cancer.

Cancepe. cancepe. Tam morbus, quam animal. a crabbe, a crebise, and the disease of that name.

Cancep-hæbnn. Caverna, cavernula. a cave, a den. *D.*

Cancertung. Cachinnatio. a laughing oꝝ giggling. *it.* gannatura, (de qua voce *Vide Cl. Vossii Gloss.*) mimica gesticulatio. mimical action oꝝ gesticulation.

Cancepe. ut cancepe.

Candel. Candela. a candle. *linguâ Danicâ* veterē, *Kindil*. *Worm. Literat. Run.* p. 164.

Candel-bopa. Acolythus, Ceroferarius. a sub-deacon oꝝ clerk, a taper-bearer.

Candel-mærre. Festum purificationis beatæ Mariæ. the feast of Purification Candle-masse day: so called from the more then ordinary store of candles that day lighted up and offered. *q. d.* festum candelarum, vel luminum: whence of the *Dutch* it is termed *Lichtmisse*.

Candel-ræp. Candelabrum. a candlestick.

Can-

Candel-*צירט*. Emundtorium, a pair of snuffers.

Candel-peoc. Funale. MS. i. e. fax, ta da, quia ante usum papyri fidebat ex fune cerâ circumdato. propriè *ellyphnium*. the week of a candle.

Canne. i. e. canne.

Canne-*ניחט*. Cognitionis. i. juris dicendi jus. the right of power to take cognizance of of a matter.

Canon. Canon, regula, norma. a rule of canon. *it.* Canonicus. a Canon or Prebendary of a cathedral or collegiat church.

Canon-some. Canonicatus. a Canonship, or the place or office of a Canon.

Cantep. Cantor. a singer, the Chanter of a church.

Cantic. cantic. Canticum. a song.

Cant-papa. Cantiani, Cantuarii. Kentish-men, or men of Kent.

Cant-papa-buphge. Dorobernia, Cantuaria, Cantianorum urbs. Canturbury-city. *it.* urbs Roffensis. Rochester-city. *Bed. Hist.* li. 4. c. 5. Putta Cant-papa-buphge B. reo is cpeden at Rosecester. i. e. Putta Episcopus Castellii Cantuariorum, quod dicitur Rosecester.

Cant-papa-bypig. Cantuaria, &c. *in supra.*

Cant-papa-maghe. Cantianorum provincia, ager Cantianus. the country or county of Kent. *item*, gens Cantiana. the Kentish folk or people.

Cant-pape-bupuh. i. e. Cant-papa-bypig. *Chron. Saxon.* Abindon. ad ann. 1011. panon com apest cristendom 7 blirre pon gode 7 pon populse. Inde primò venit Christianismus, cum gaudio ex parte Dei & hominum. (i. Deo gaudente & hominibus.) Whence our English proverb of Kent and Christendome: because Christianity was by the English-Saxons first planted in Kent, and from thence propagated, deribed, and conveyed to the rest of the nation. Whence that of William the Monk of Malmesbury, de gestis Pontific. Angl. li. 1. Quis enim nesciat, quod à Cantia manavit Christi credulitas in Eboracum, & in ceteras Angliæ ecclesias.

Cappa. Caracalla. a coat or gar-

ment hanging down to the feet, a cope or Priest's garment.

Capc. Cura. care. becapcan. Accurare. to take care of care for, to take care of.

Capcepn. Carcer. a prison. *Kiliano*, kercker. *item*, Latumix, ergastulum. Quarries of stones to which offenders were condemned, and there punished by digging and hewing stones: a house of correction.

Cape. i. e. capc.

Capenspe. fortasse, Carentani, Germaniæ populi, Boiarii vicini. on oðpe healp. Donua pape ea is pæt land. Capenspe. i. ex altera Danubii fluminis parte est Carentianorum regio.

Cappull. Solicitus, curiosus. solicitous, careful.

Cappullice. Solitè, accuratè. carefully.

Cappulnyrre. Solitudo. carefulness.

Capian. Curare, advertere, accurate. to take care of heed, to regard, to mind, to attend.

Capl. Carolus. Charles, a proper name. *it.* masculus. the male of a kind. capl-cat. Catus masculus. a hoar-cat. capl-pugol. avis mascula. the Cock or he amongst fowles or birds.

Capp. Rupes, scopulus, petra. a rock, a tharpe; or (as some call it) a carge: it is a rock on the dry land.

Cappum. Pugna navalis locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 833. & 840. fortè, Carmouth. (i. Carri fluvii ostium) apud Durotriges.

Carepe. Caesar. the Emperour. re Romana Carepe. Romanus Imperator. the Emperour of Rome.

Careper cpen. Caesaris uxor, Imperatrix. an Empreffe, or Emperours wife.

Careplic. Imperialis. Imperial, Emperour-like.

Carruc. L. M. p. 1. c. 62. 63. *it.* p. 3. cap. 62. 63. 64. fortasse, cassuta, cassyta, cuscuta. a kind of with-wind or bind-weed winding about hearbs.

Cartel. Villa, oppidum, castellum. a toton, a billage, a castle.

Carul. Birrus, casula, lacerna, sacrum pallium. a short cloak or cassock.

Caryp. i. Carepe.

Catter-mint. Mentha felina, seu cattaria. cat-mint.

Caupetune. i. e. capotun.

Caul. i. e. capl.

Capel. Calathus, qualus. a basket.

Capl. capl-pypz. Brassica, caulis. coles or coleworts.

Ceac. Cautus, urceus, urna, luter. a basin, pitcher, or other like vessel. *it.* bucca, gena, maxilla, mala. a cheek. *Kiliano*, kaecke. ceacena ppyle. faucium tumor. the swelling of the jawes, cheeks or chapps.

Ceace. Exploratio, tentamentum, experientia. a triall or proof. N.

Ceachetunge. Vituperatio. a rebuking, a dispraising.

Ceap. Stipula, palea. chaffe. *Kiliano*, kaf.

Ceapetun. i. e. capotun.

Ceapere. i. cipeye.

Ceapl. Rostrum. a bill, beak, nib, snout.

Ceaplay. Fauces. the cheeks, the jawes, the chapps. *it.* rictus. a yawning or gaping.

Ceahhetan. Cachinnari. to laugh, to giggle.

Ceahhetung. Cachinnatio. a great or very loud laughing or giggling.

Cealc. Calx. chalke. *Kiliano*, kalck.

Cealca-ceaster. Oppidi nomen: idem (ut opinatur Cl. Camdenus) quod hodie Eadcaster in agro Eboracensi, sic olim vocatum à calce ibidem copiosè effosâ.

Cealc-hyðe. Convocationis locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 785. portum (vel litus) cretaceum nomen sonat.

Cealc-rtan. ut cealc.

Ceals. Frigidus. cold.

Cealep-bpyp. N. fortè, liquamen, sorbitio.

Cealp. i. e. calp.

Cealp adl. L. M. p. c. 35. morbi genus.

Cealpan. i. e. calpan.

Cealpe. L. M. p. 1. cap. 39. 44. fortasse, frigidarium, aut simile quid.

Ceap. Pretium. price. *it.* merces, bona, opes, facultates. wares, merchandise, goods, substance, cattell. Hinc posteriorum Captale, item, Catalla, eodem sensu,

de quo vide Glossar. nostrum in voce: inde verò *Normannorum*, *ch*, pro *c*, *amantium*, *chatel*.

Ceapan. Emere, vendere, mercaturam facere. to buy and sell, to traffick. unde nostratum to cheapen, *i.* licitari. Hinc etiam (à mercatura scil. & nundinis) vicus ille præclarus *Londinensis*, Cheap-side vulgò dictus; *Chippenham* etiam in agro *Wiltonensi*, & *Chepstow* in agro *Montgomeriensi*, sua trahunt nomina: *Anglo-Saxonum c*, apud *Anglo-Normannos* (ut superius monitum) in *ch* transunte.

Ceap-cniht. Emptitius. a *Serbant* bought or hired for money.

Ceap-dæg. Nundinarum dies. a market-day.

Ceap-dagar. Nonæ. the Nones of every moneth: sic autem *Saxonice* dictæ pari ac apud *Romanos* ratione, quod intermisso rure, ad mercatum, legesque accipiendas *Roman* venirent.

Ceap-ealeðe. Taberna, popina, cervisarium. an ale-house.

Ceapey-cpise. Pecudum lues. murzain of cattell.

Ceap-gýlb. Rei furto ablatæ, vel alio modo pereuntis, æstimatæ pretium. the just price or value of a thing either stolen or otherwise lost. vulgò, *Capitale*.

Ceaplar. ut *ceaplar.* *it.* Catuli. tohelps.

Ceap-man. Mercator. a merchant, a chap-man. *it.* Nundinator. a market-man.

Ceap-rceamul. Telonium. a Customs-house, a toll-booth. *it.* scabellum mercatorium. a tradesmans stall or standing. *V.* *ceap-recl*.

Ceap-rcip. Navis mercatoria. *al.* oneraria. a merchants ship, a ship of burden fitted for traffick.

Ceap-recl. Taberna, vel sedes mercatoria. a booth, a stall or shop where things are sold, and a trade drizen. Here note that the word *Shop* cometh of the *Saxon* *ceap*, by a change of the *c* into *sh*, or rather *ch*, but pronounced with us (after the *French* or *Norman* dialect) *sh*.

Ceap-rcop. Forum mercatorium, emporium. a market-

place. ad verb. mercaturæ locus.

Ceap-rcpæt. *idem.* verbatim, vicus mercatorius.

Ceapung-gemot. Mercatus, auditio. a part or sale of things, a faire, the holding of a faire or market. *item*, Curia mercatoria. a Court for merchandise, or handling matters of buying and selling: a Court of *Py-powers* as our *Latwers* terme it.

Ceapung þing. Mercatus. a buying a making or setting a price. *it.* Venalis. saleable.

Ceapcepn. *i. e.* capcepn.

Ceapcetung. Stridor. a gnashing, grinding or crashing noise: as of the teeth.

Ceapcian. Crepitare, garrere. to chatter. *it.* stridere. to crash or gnash, to creak, to make a noise, to charke, or (as in *Chaucers* language) to chirke. *ceapciens* *teþ.* dentes stridentes. chattering teeth. *hinc* stridens, *Chaucero* nostro chirking.

Ceapian. Queri. to complain.

Ceapig. Solicitus. carefull, penitbe, sad, full of care and fear. *it.* cautus. wary, chary. *it.* querens. moaning, grieved, complaining. *reph* *ceapig.* mente turbatus. disquieted in mind.

Ceapung. Sollicitudo. pensibleness, anguish of mind, a carking and caring. *i.* querela, querimonia. a complaining or complaint, a lamenting.

Cearnerre. Electio, optio, delictus. choice.

Cearc. *cearce.* Lis, contentio, murmuratio. strife, contention, murmuring. *hit* *arçý* *pes* mycel *cearc* on *ðæp* *meniu.* *i.* gravem movebat litem in populo. it moved much strife among the company. *it.* scandalum. scandal, offence.

Cearcep. Urbs, civitas, oppidum, castrum, castellum. a City, a town, a fort, a castle. Whence the termination of the names of so many places in *England* in *caster*, *chester*, and the like. By the way, I am of our countrey man *Verstegans* mind, that this is no ancient *Saxon* word, but is rather borrowed from the *Latine* word *Castrum*, betoken-

ing a castle or fortress: the places of such terminations having had castles or fortresses built by the *Romans* before our *English-Saxon* ancestors came into *Britain*: the proper *Saxon* word for such a thing or place being *bungh*, *bungh*, *býpiz*, of later times changed into *borow*, *bury*, *bery*, and the like.

Cearcep-ærc. Helleborus. *ita* *N.* sed vide *ærc*.

Cearcep-gæpapa. Cives, oppidani. citizens, totones-men. *it.* Castellani. castle-men, or those which dwell in a castle, fort or walled town.

Cearcep-pýphta. Polymitarii. an embroderer.

Cearcpull. Tumultuosus. tumultuous.

Cearra. Circumventiones. cheats.

Cebap-beam. Cedrus. the Cedar-tree.

Cebeleac. Mercurialis. the herb called *Mercury*.

Celan. Algere. to be very cold or chill.

Cele. Algor. very great coldness, chilnesse.

Celendep. Coriandrum. the herb *Coziander*.

Celeponia. Chelidonia. the herb *Salendine*.

Celing. Refrigerium, refrigeratio. a refreshing.

Cellendpe. *i. e.* celendep.

Celment- (*al.* *celmep-*) man. Mercenarius. an hired servant. *N.* *Non liquet*.

Celung. *i.* celing.

Cemban. *Vide* *cumban*.

Cemse. *al.* *comes*. Stupeus. of hardg, or totn.

Cemer. Camisia, tunica. a surplice, a coat.

Cempa. Miles, agonista, manipularis, tyro. a souldier, a champion, a combatant, a trouper, a novice, a fresh water souldier.

Cempena-piht. Jus militare. Martial law.

Cene. Belliger, magnanimus, animosus, acer, audax, ferox. Warlike, stout, courageous, valiant, bold, fierce, keen. *Kiliano*, *koen*. he *pæ* *cene*. *J* opt *peahc* *an-piz*. *i.* magnanimus erat, & sæpe certamen inivit singulare. *cenesta*. audacissimus, ferocissimus. boldest, stoutest, fiercest, keenest. *Osfrido*, *chunheit*, pro animositate. *Kiliano*, *koenhepd*.

Cene.

Cene-helm. *i. e.* cýne-helm.

Cene-ryel. Solium, thronus. a kings throne, a royall seat.

Cenlice. Audacter, insigniter. boldly, courageously, notably. *Kiliano*, kœnlick.

Cennan. Scire. to know, to ken. *it.* parere, parturire. to bring forth or bear. *we* yet say of certain beasts, that they have kenled, when they have brought forth their young ones. *Verfegan*. in voce arened. *it.* producere, in medium afferre. team cennan. authorem producere & listere. to bring forth his authoz or warzant for what he is accused of unjustly getting. *V.* cenninge.

Cennende-(*al.* cennendelic-)lim. Inguen. the groin of man or woman. *item*, Genitalia. the priue members of a man or woman.

Cennerþpe. *i. e.* cænerþpe.

Cenninge. Partus, puerperium. childbirth, a birth or bringing forth of children. *item*, authoris laudatio. *i.* nominatio & productio. the producing of his Authoz or warzant. *V.* cennan. Hinc autem *Latinobarbarum* Cenninga, de quâ in *Glossar. Spelmanus*.

Cennung-tyð. Pariendi tempus, hora puerperii. the time of childbirth or travail.

Cennynðe. Enixa. brought in bed, delibered of child.

Cennýrre. *ut* cenninge.

Cent. Cantium. Kent. *Normannica* orthographiâ, (teste libro *Angliæ* censuali, vulgò *Domesday-book*) *Chent*. *Eart-kentingaz*. Cantiani orientales. *East-Kentish-men*. *Verþ-kentingaz*. Cantiani occidentales. *West-Kentish-men*.

Centaupe. Centaurus. a Centaure.

Centauria. Centauria. the herb Centory. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 8. --- centaupian. *þ* is fel teppe. rume hataþ hýnde-pýnt. rume eopð-geallan. *Centauria*, *id est*, fel terre. *Quidam* vocant, &c. *V.* hýnde-pýnt.

Centýrc. Cantianus. of Kent, or Kentish.

Cent-land. *i. e.* Cent.

Cent-pice. Cantii regnum. the kingdom of Kent.

Ceo. Cornix. a Chough, a Daw.

Ceoca. *i.* ceac. Gena, mala, maxilla. a cheek.

Ceod. Marsupium. a pouch or purse. *V.* cosse.

Ceol. Navis, navicula, celox. a ship, a small bark or other vessel. *it.* *ut* cale.

Ceola. Stega, gurgustium. a little cabine or cottage.

Ceole. Faucis. ceolar. fauces. the jawes. ceolan pýle. faucium tumor. the swelling of the jawes: a disease. *V.* ciolan. *Kiliano*, keel-ghestmel, angina, synanche, vulgò, squinancia. the disease of us called the squinzie.

Ceoler-ýge. Loci nomen, ville scil. in agro *Middlesexensi*: hodie Chelsep, ad *Thamis* fluvii ripam: insularis olim, & navibus accomoda, ut nomen significat.

Ceop. Verna. a bond-man. *D.*

Ceopp-æx. Securis a cutting axe.

Ceoppan. Secare, scindere. *Kiliano*, keruen. Hinc nostratum to carbe. *i.* tum sculpere, tum dissecare. of-aceoppan. *V.* aceoppan.

Ceopping-ýrene. Cauterium. a marking iron, a searing iron.

Ceopian. ceopung. *ut* ceapian, ceapung.

Ceopl. Carolus. Charles, a proper name. *it.* rusticus, colonus, villanus. a country-man, a husbandman or plough-man, a churle. *Quandoque* masculus. the male. cui opponitur *pír*. *Quandoque* maritus, vir. the husband. *it.* paterfamilias. the house-holder. *al.* hur-ceopl dictus. *Quandoque* infimi gradus homo. *E. G.* Ceopl 7 Ceopl. *i.* Comes & Plebeius. *q. d.* summus & infimus.

Ceopla cýnge. Rusticorum Rex. King of the Clownes or Plebeians. *Quidam* *Edwi* sic appellatus. *Chron Sax.* ad ann. 1020.

þpeþpa Ceopla ealsop. Duumvir. one in office or authority called a Duumbir. þneopa Ceopla ealsop. Triumvir. one in place called a Triumbir.

Ceopl-bopen. Rusticus, villanus, paganus: vir obscuro loco vel gradu oriundus. a plebeian, clown or churle by birth or place. *Chaucero*, churliche.

Ceopl-polc. Plebs, vulgus. the common people, the commons, the bulgar.

Ceoplan. Nuptum dari. to be giben in marriage, to take a husband.

Ceoplýrc. *i. e.* ceopl-bopen.

Ceoptey-ýg. Ceroti insula, secundum *Bedam*. hodie Chertesey in agro *Surreiensi*.

Ceoran. Eligere. to choose: some write it, to chuse: whereof *Butler* in his *English Grammar*, pag. 50. will not allow. *Kiliano*, kieser.

Ceorl. Glarea, sabulum. grabell. *Kiliano*, kefel. Hinc agger ille arenosus, five ex arenis agglomeratis, in agro *Dorsetensi*, hodieque Cheshill dictus.

Ceorol. Ventriculus. the ventricle. *item*, gurgustium. a little cottage, cabine. or coat.

Ceorl-rtan. *i. e.* ceorl.

Ceorung. Electio. a choosing. *Kiliano*, kiesinghe.

Ceopan. ceopian. Mandere, manducare. to chaw or chaw meat. *Kiliano*, keumen. *it.* Ruminare. to chaw the cud.

Ceopung. Manducatio, ruminatio. a chawing of meat, a chawing the cud.

Cepan. Captare. to go about or endeavour, to take, to get, to intrapp, to hunt after. *it.* advertere, accurare, curare. to take heed of, to take care for, to regard. he ne cepaððax islan hlýran. vanos non curat rumores. he taketh no keep of (or, he regardeth not) vain rumors. he pleamer cept. Meditabatur fugam. he desired, or went about to flee. he cept populicpe he-pung. mundanam (*al.* humanam) captavit laudem. he sought for worldly praise or applause.

Cepe-cnihtaz. Pueri venales. children or youths set to sale. *Bed. Hist.* li. 2. c. 1. *V.* ceap-cniht.

Cepe-rtop. *i. e.* ceap-rtop.

Cepe-þing. Venalis. what is set to sale.

Ceping. Mercimonium. that which is returned in buying and selling of ware.

Cepla. Cophinus. a basket or pannier. *D.*

Cep-ryel. *i. e.* ceap-ryel.

Cepdicer-pops. Vadinomen, à *Cerdico* ductum, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 508. & 519. hodie Chardford, in agro *Hantoniensi*.

Cepdicer-leag. (*al. leah.*) Campi, *vel* loci nomen, à *Cerdico* sumptum, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 527. hodie, *Cheardesley* in agro *Buccinghamensi*.

Cepdicer-opa. Littus quoddam à *Cerdico* nominatum, de quo in *Chron.* ad annum 495. hodie *Cerdickshoze* in agro *Norfolciensi*.

Cepene. Carenum, sapa. Wine boyled to the third part.

Cepene. Vas in quo lac agitatur, & butyrum cogitur, fidelia. a *cherne*. *Kiliano*, kerne.

Cepille. Cerefolium. the herb cherbill. *Kiliano*, keruel.

Ceplice. L. M. p. 1. c. 39. fortasse, rapum sylvestre, *vel* rapistrum; *vulgò*, carlock, charlock.

Cepnan. Agitare butyrum. to charne butter.

Cepnan. i. e. geceppan.

Ceppe. Vices. courses, turnes, changes. *it.* versio, flexus. a turning, winding or bending. *Kiliano*, keer, & keeringhe. *it.* diverticulum, anfractus, via flexus. the turning or bending of a way. Hinc præclari illius diverticuli in suburbiis *Londinensibus*, *Charing-crosse* *vulgò* vocati, ortum nomen, ut nobis jam observatum notis ad *Glossas Lipsianas*, in voce *Scurgi*.

Cepre. i. e. cæpre.

Cepuille. *ut* cepille.

Cere. Casus. chæse.

Cere-lib. Coagulum. renning, curding. *Kil.* kaef-libbe.

Cerol. *ut* ceopl. *it.* *ut* ceorol. gurgustium.

Cert. Capsa. a chest or coffer.

Cete. Gurgustium, cella. a cabine, a coat, a cellar.

Cetel-hpum. L. M. p. 1. c. 61. fortasse, cacabi fuligo. kettle-foote.

Cetil. cetl. Cacabus, caldarium, ahenum, olla ænea. a kettle, a cauldron, a brazen or copper vessell or pot.

Cetpeht. Cataractum: oppidi nomen in agro *Richmondensi*, hodie *Ketrick*, *al.* *Catarick*.

C H

Here note, that this (of *ch*, as both *Gill*, and *Butler*, in their severall English Grammers, have observed) is at this day one of the eight English aspirats: being peculiar to the English, and used altogether in English words. For was

this way of writing known to the old English Saxons, but is since their dayes crept in, and used now and then in a few such words as those hereunder following: improperly enough, except in *Chepubin*, *Chop*, and *Chpirtzen*; which being originally no words of theirs, are not properly written otherwise than in their native language.

Chece. Mala, maxilla. a chæck.

Chepubin. Cherubinus. a Cherubin.

Chid. Increpitus. chid or chidden.

Chicke. Palatum. the palat: also, the whole mouth. *it.* *ut* chece.

Chinne. Mentum. the chinne.

Chin-teð. Dentes molares, *vel* maxillares. the grinders, the fore-teeth.

Chop. Choris. a quire: also, a dance.

Chopl. i. e. ceopl.

Chpirtzen. Christianus. a Christian. *Chron. Sax.* ad an. 189. bet þæt he pape, Chpirtzen gedon. obsecravit ut Christianus efficeretur.

C I

Cicel. Buccella. a little mouthfull or morsell.

Cicen. cicene. Pullus. a chicken.

Cicena-mete. Aline. chick-wæd.

Cid. Contentio. contention, strife, quarrelling, brawling, chiding. Hinc autem,

Cidan. Contendere, rixari, objurgare, increpare. to contend, to strive, to chide, to brawle. *ci-dense. part.*

Cidde. Reprehensus, objurgatus. blamed, chid.

Ciele. Frigus. cold, coldnesse.

Cielp. i. e. cealp.

Ciellan. Obba. wooden tankards, leathern hottles, or the like large vessels for drink. *V. ceol.*

Ciepe. i. e. cipe.

Ciepe-mon. i. e. ceap-man.

Ciepn. i. e. cepene. sapa.

Cieplrc. *ut* ceoplrc.

Cipepe. Pellex, concubina. a whoze, a harlot, a lemmen, a concubine. *Willeramò*, keuse. *Kiliano*, kebse. cipep gemanna. Concubinus. whozedome, fornication, lying with a harlot. *plura vide in cipepe.*

Cigan. Vocare, appellare, provo-

care, nominare. to call, to name, to appeal. *ciges. ci-gend. part.*

Cighir. Nomen, appellatio. a name; a naming, a calling by the name.

Cilct. Calce illitus. chalked.

Cils. Infans, Puer. an infant, a child. þonne þ cils pixþ. 7 gepupþ eft cnapa. 7 eft rýþþan cniht. *Hom. Saxon. tum infans ille adolescit, fitque postea puer, deinde juvenis.* mis cils beon, peopðan, *vel* peran. in utero habere, prægnans esse. to be with child, or great with child: an Anglicisme. Sermo de Fide Cathol. apud *Bedam* edit. *Whelocianæ*, p. 487.

Cilsa-hýps. Pædagogus. a Schoolmaster, a trapuer up of children. *q. d.* puerorum custos, *vel* curator.

Cilsa-mære-bærg. Festum Innocentium. Innocents day, childermasse-day.

Cilsa-tpog. Cunabulum. a cradle.

Cils-clað. Fascia. a swathband.

Cils-cpael. i. e. cilsa-tpog.

Cils-þortpe. Nutrix. a nurse.

Cils-hað. Infantia, pueritia. infancy, child-hood.

Cils-hama. Matrix. the wombe.

Cilsirc. Infantilis, puerilis. childish.

Cils-lic. *idem.* cils-licpe ýlb. Pueritia, infantia. infancy, child-hood.

Cilsjung. Puerilitas. childishnesse.

Cile. i. e. ciele.

Cilpop-lamb. Agnus fæmina. a shee lamb. *Levit.* 5. 6.

Cill. Uter, obba. *V. ciellan.*

Cille. Ascopera. a leathern bag, a nurse or pouch.

Ciltæpn. Montes quidam excelsi, longo tractu producti in agris *Buckinghamensi*, *Oxonien-si*, &c. hodie, the chilterne. à gelido situ fortasse, *q. d.* ciltæpn. i. locus gelidus.

Cimbal. Cymbalum, a Cymball.

Cimbings. Commissura. a joyn, a conjunction.

Cim-rtanar. Bases. the feet or bases of a pillar.

Cinan. Hiare, dehiscere. to gape or chap, as the earth doth in dry weather, to chine, chink or rife.

Cinan. Cryptæ. Hollow places, or vaults under the ground. *it.* Rime. chinks or clefts.

Cin-ban. *Vide cinne.*

Cinc. Rex. a king. *Vide cýng.*
Cins. Genus, natura, kind, na-
ture.

Cine. Rima. a rift, chap, cleft or
chink.

Cine. oððe peopep manna eal-
ðop. Quaternio. a governour
of four souldiers, or rather of
the fourth part of an army.
Ælfricus.

Cinedom. i. e. cýnedome.

Cine-helmi. i. e. cýne-helme.

Cinense. Hiulus. *adject.* gaping.

Cinene. Rimosus. full of clefts
and chinks.

Cine-rtol. i. cýne-rtol.

Cing. cingc. i. e. cinc.

Cinger-tune. Kingstune. *id est*,
villa-regia. ita Florent. *Wigori-*
nienfis ad ann. 924. *Q*uam-
plurimum apud nos villarum no-
men est, originis, ut vide-
tur, regiarum. i. Regis propri-
arum.

Cininc. cining. i. e. cinc.

Cinlic. ut cinense.

Cinne. i. e. cýnne. generatio.

Cinne. Mentum. the chin. cin-
ban. cinn-ban. Mandibula. the
jaw. or mandible. *ad verbum*,
os menti. the chin-bone. cinn-
teð. *V.* chinne.

Cio. ut ceo.

Ciolon. ciolon. Guttur. the
throat. *Kiliano*, keele, kele.

Cioþ. i. e. ceopl.

Cip. Cadurcum, tabernaculum.
a tent, a booth, a stall. a cea-
pan fortè.

Cipe. Ascalonium, cepa. an oni-
on, a scallion.

Cipperre. Cupressus. the Cy-
presse-tree.

Cipic. i. cipic.

Cipcol. cipul. Zodiacus. the
Zodiack, the circle in heaven
wherein are the twelve
signes. *re mona gelome ge-*
ond-rcpud þane cipul þe
hazte Zodiacus. Bridfrithus
Ramesiensis MS. in Bibliothe-
ca Almoliana. i. e. Luna sepe
peragratuꝝ circulum, Zodia-
cum uocatum. it. sphaera, cir-
culus. a sphaer or circle.

Cipcol-pýpda. Circulator, fati-
dicus, a jugler, a fortune-tel-
ler. þuph þæpa cipcol-pýpda
gleapnýrre. *per circulatorum*
astutiam.

Cipul-adl. *L. M. p. i. c. 36.*
morbus quidam: *idem* fortè
cum *Plinii* circino, *al.* Zona.
the shingles. nisi cui magis
placeat *Isidori* Curcilla. i. insa-
tiabilis edendi aviditas. *Wolfs-*
hunger.

Cipule-cnapc. Sphaera cogni-
tio. the knowledge of the
Sphaer, skill astrological or
mathematical.

Cipic. i. cýnc.

Cipicena-rtale. Sacrilegium.
Sacriledge, the robbing of
Churches or Temples.

Cipic-pagu. *L. M. p. i. c. 63.*

Cipic-rcat. i. e. cýpic-rc-
at.

Cipic-tune. Coemiterium. a
Church-yard.

Cipic-pæcean. Encenia. *D. du-*
bito tamen. malim, vigilia. bi-
gils, wakes.

Cipic-beam. Cerasus. a cherry-
tree.

Ciplirc. i. ceoplirc.

Cipm. Frigor, strepitus. a noise,
a crashing, a cracking. *it.* car-
men. a charme.

Cipnel. Glandula. a kernell. *V.*
cýpnel.

Cipprian. Crispere. to crisp or
curl. cipprienð. *part.*

Cippri-locar. Cincinnatus, cri-
pus. that hath crisped or cur-
led locks, a curl-pol.

Cippede. Versus, conversus. tur-
ned, changed.

Cipprian. Torquere, crispere. *V.*
cipprian.

Cipre appla. Carica. a kind of
drie figgs.

Ciril-rtan. i. ceopl-rtan.

Cirner. cirnerre. *ut cearnerre.*
item, curiositas, vel fastidium.
choiceneße, daintineße, nice-
neße in the way of feeding.

Cirra-cearþe. Urbs *Cicestren-*
sis in agro Suffexiensis. q. d.
Cisse (Saxnis, secundi provin-
cie Reguli) castrum, vel urbs.
Chichester-City. *al.* Cirre-
cearþe. *Chron. Saxn. ad*
ann. 895. 7 rpa re hepe ept
ham-peapð pende. ðe Exan-
cearþe bereten hæpð. ða
hepgodon hic up on ruð
ðeaxum neah Cirre-cear-
þe, &c. Et cum (Pagano-
rum) exercitus, qui Exance-
striam obsederat, domum versus
rediret, in australes Saxones
prope Cissancestriam grassati
sunt.

Cirte. Cista. a chest. *item*, im-
pena, sumptus. cost, charges,
it. bonitas, goodneße. *V.* cý-
rta.

Cirten-beam. Castanea. a chest-
nut-tree.

Cirte-malum. Certatim. to stribes

Ciril. i. cetil.

Citelan. Titillare. to tickle, to
kittle.

Citelung. Titillatio. a tickling
or kitting.

Cið. Incrementum. increase, aug-
mentation. *item, festuca, cul-*
mus. the young tender sprigg
or stalk of a tree or herb from
the root upward. ciðar. gra-
mina. 7 cýr-ciðar. chires or
spires of grass.

Ciðepe. Reprehensor, exagita-
tor, accusator. a reprober, a
rebuker, a chider. a cidan.

Cið-pýrte. Radicatus. rooted.
it. crescens. growing, increa-
sing. re ðe plantap. 7 peopa
oððe pýrta. rpa lang he hic
pætepað op þæt hi beoð
ciðpært. 7 yððan hi 7 no-
pens beoð he 7 eppicð. i. Qui
arborem vel herbam plantat, eam
tam diu irrigat donec succre-
verit: postquam autem succre-
verit, desistit.

Citte. Uter. *D. Non liquet. fortè,*
bitte.

C L

Clac-leap. Immunis. free.

Clapen-pýrt. *L. M. p. i. c. 39.*
ða rmalan clapen-pýrt. for-
te, trifolium minus. the small
claber.

Clappa. Viola. violets, gillo-
flowers: whereof he peade 7
hpite clappa. *Lancast. clabe-*
gilloflowers. N. peade clappa.
caltha. 7 parigolds. hpite cl-
appa. calceste. D. forsan, viole
flore albo. white violets: or
elise viola alba. white cock-
gilloflowers. Kiliano, klauer,
trifolium pratense.

Clazhangpe. Loci nomen, (*lu-*
teum clivum significans) de quo
in *Chron. Sax. Abindon. ad*
ann. 1016. þa gegadenede he
þpissan riðe pýpðe. 7 peps
to Lundene eal be nonðan
Temere. 7 rpa ut þupuh
Clazhangpan. 7 þa þupuh-
papu ahpeððe, &c. i. Inc
ipse [Eadmundus Rex] vice
tertiæ exercitum congregavit, &
Londinum adiit recta ex aqui-
lonari Thamesis parte [iter ar-
ripiens:] & sic per Clazhan-
gan: & cives [Londinenses,
a Cnutone obsessos] libera-
vit, &c. fortasse Clapham in
agro Essexiensis, in pago de We-
contre. Villam interim huius
nominis hodi: præbet ager
tum Hertfordensis, tum Devo-
nienfis.

Clamian. Linire, oblinire, obli-
mare. to anoint or smear over,
to

- to dawbe, to foule, to clamme. *it. obfirmare. to harden oʒ stiffen. clamiend. part.*
- Clamming. *Literatura, oblimatio. a blotting, dawbing, smearing oʒ clamming. item, obfirmatio. a hardening oʒ stiffening.*
- Clenan pin. *Merum. pure wine.*
- Clenanne. *Purificari. to be purified oʒ cleansed.*
- Clæne. *Purus, mundus, castus. pure, clean, chaste. it. immunis. guiltlesse, innocent. it. cœlebs. a batchelor, an unmarried oʒ single man.*
- Clænehlap. *Ceres. coʒn, bread. butan clenum hlap ʒ pine acolaʒ Uenuʒ. i. e. sine Cerere & Libero friget Venus.*
- Clænlic. *Purus. pure, clean, cleanly. it. adverb.*
- Clænnerre. *Mundities, castitas, pudor. cleanness, chastity, modesty.*
- Clænrað. *clænrað. Mundatus, purgatus. cleansed, purged, made clean.*
- Clænrepe. *Purgator. a purger, oʒ he that purgeth. it. Sacerdos. a Priest.*
- Clænryan. *Purgare, mundare, purificare, lustrare. to purge, to cleanse, to purifie oʒ make clean.*
- Clænrunge. *Purgatio, purificatio. a cleansing, purging oʒ purifying.*
- Clæppetʒung. *Vide clappan.*
- Clam. *Plasma. a plaister. it. magma. a fomentation, a pulstesse. it. vinculum, ligamen. a band. P. S. p. 200. het eac gebindan beam þone miclan. apenum clammum ʒ irepnum. i. præcepit etiam arborem illam magnam æreis & ferreis ligari vinculis. V. clommar. & Daniel 4. 20.*
- Clane. *i. e. clane.*
- Clænrunge. *ut clænrunge.*
- Clappan. *Palpitare. to leap as the hart doth, to mobe, to dance, to pant, to clappe. clæppetʒung. L. M. p. 2. c. 46. aþpa clæppetʒung. fortasse, pulsus. the mobing of the arteries, called the pulse.*
- Clærnung. *Castigatio. chastisement. it. ut clærnung.*
- Clæte. *al. man lupiende. Philanthropos. a kind of burze sticking to a mans clothes, and therefore so called. q. d. lobeman. it. Personata. the great cloth burze. it. blitum. blit oʒ blitz. MS. Personata Chaucero, clot-leaf.*
- Clæð. *Pannus. cloth.*
- Clæð-ʒcæpa. *Forfex. a pair of sheeres.*
- Clæpunge. *Crepitaculum. a drumme, a rattle, any thing that maketh a clattering noise oʒ sound.*
- Clapan. *Scabere. to claw oʒ scratch.*
- Clapu. *Ungues. nailes, talons, claws. it. harpago, harpax. a hook to drato things out of a well, oʒ to hold fast a ship, a clasping iron; also, a whozle foʒ a spindle.*
- Clapunge. *L. M. p. 2. c. 32. morbi genus. fortasse, tormina. wzingings oʒ gripings in the guts.*
- Cleapung. *Crepitaculum. a drumme oʒ rattle. whence happily our clatter and clutter foʒ a kind of rude and confused sound oʒ noise.*
- Cleapan. *Findere. to cleave a-sunder.*
- Clearyan. *i. e. clæryan.*
- Clebe-muð. *Arcis locus ab Edwardo Rege seniore constructus anno 921. de quo mentio fit in Chron. Sax. Abindon. ad eundem annum. Henrico Huntingdonensi, Glademouth. --- construxit burgum apud Glademuthan. Sic ille. Annis ostium nomen sonat, & Lini amniculi in Trentam fluvium juxta Notinghamie oppidum dilabentis, ostium intelligendum: ubi, in loco Bzidgeford hodie dicto, è regione Notinghamie, arcem illam (teste Cl. Camdeno) posuit idem Rex; quod & ex Florilegi verbis haud difficile colligendum: anno (inquit) gratie 921. Rex Eadwardus ad villam de Nottingham veniens, in australi plagâ Trent fluminis, villam contra burgum quod in altera ripa amnis erat, edificavit, & inter villas firmum pontem fieri mandavit. Videatur etiam Florent. Wigorn. in eod. anno.*
- Clem. *Vide clam & clom.*
- Clenlice. *i. e. clænlic.*
- Cleopa. *Vide clifa & cliopa.*
- Cleopan. *i. e. cleapan. item, hæ-rere, adhærere. to cleave oʒ stick to.*
- Cleoperho. *Locus Conciliorum Anglosaxonicorum frequentia celeberrimus: hodie tamen penitus ignotus, nec alibi, ut opinor, quam in medio regni, aut circiter, quærendus. Vid. Abbandune.*
- Cleopian. *i. cleopan.*
- Cleopian. *i. clýpian. Chaucero, clepen.*
- Cleopigens. *cleopens. Vocalis. a bowell.*
- Cleopunge. *i. e. clýpunge.*
- Cleot. *id est, clut.*
- Cleope. *ut clipe.*
- Clepoc. *clépoc. Clericus. a Clerk, a Priest.*
- Clepoc-hað. *Clericatus. Priesthood.*
- Clejnunge. *Purgatio. a purging oʒ cleansing.*
- Clibe. *i. e. clipe.*
- Chepe. *ut clipe.*
- Clip. *Rupes, clivus. a rock, a sea-bank, a cliffe, the steep descent of an hill, the pitch oʒ side of an hill. Kleif lingua Danica vetere, terra acclivis. Worm. Literat. R. n. p. 164.*
- Clifa. *Cubile. a bed oʒ couch, a nest oʒ den.*
- Clipan. *i. e. cleopan.*
- Clife. *Agrimonia. the herb called Agrimony. item, Lappa. a burze. smel clipe. Lappa minor. the lesse burze.*
- Cliphlep. *cliphlýp. Pessum. right down, under foot.*
- Cliphzt. *Clivus, clivofus. steep, very steep.*
- Clippian. *Scabere. to claw oʒ scratch. N.*
- Clip-pýpt. *ut clipe. L. M. p. 1. c. 15. clýp-pýpt rume man hatað foxer-clipe. rume ea-pýpt. V. Gerardum nostrum in Waidenbaire, alias Waterwozt, & Forglobes.*
- Climan. *Scandere. to climb. Kilian, klemmen, klimmen.*
- Clingan. *Marcere. to wither, to pine, to faint, to cling oʒ shrink up.*
- Clip. *i. clipe. it. Cautes. a ragged rock. it. absis. a chapel, closet, any thing like the ring of a wheel.*
- Clipunge. *i. e. clýpunge.*
- Cliftune. *Chron. Saxon. ad ann. 1001. perperam fortè, pro Cliftune. i. villa ad clivum sita.*
- Clisða. *Plasma, emplastrum. a plaister, a salbe. item, magma. a fomentation, a pulstesse.*
- Clife. *Sphæra. any thing that is round, a sphear. it. glomus. a clew oʒ bottome of thread, a ball, pellet, oʒ other like round thing.*
- Cloccan. *Glocire, glocitare, singulare, bombum sive sonitum edere. to clock oʒ cluck like a hen: to figh, to sob, to gibe*

a sound like to that of a vessel with a narrow mouth.

Clophen. Fissus. cleft asunder or cloven.

Cloperhooh. i. e. Cleoperho.

Clof-pýpt. V. clif-pýpt & clif-pung.

Clommar. Chron. Sax. ad ann. 942. *idem* fortè quod Belgis klampe, nostratibus clomnis, al. clutches. i. unci, ungues, harpagines, retinacula, vincula. habbað me rpa heapðe helle clommar þærte beþangen. Diaboli de seipso in infernum truso verba sunt, P. S. p. 19. i. e. dura inferni vincula me tam firmè retinent. hinc op þpompa þa cum an appærte clomnum abþugðon. p. 114. Lothum intellige è manibus Sodomæorum ab Angelis ereptum. Vide clam.

Clough. Rima quædam vel fissura ad montis clivum vel declivum. a kind of breach down along the side of a hill. kiof, lingua Danicâ vetere, incisura. Wormius.

Clope. i. e. cliepe.

Clus. Rupes, cautes. a rock, a charge. it. collis. a little hill or hillock. Ælfric. beoph oððe clus. hinc fortasse nostratium clod. i. gleba, massa, globus. Belgis klotte: hinc etiam (ni fallor) nostratium clot & clutter. i. congelare, concrecere, conglobare: unde puto derivandum vocabulum illud nostratibus peculiare, cloud, pro nube, concreto scilicet in aère vapore.

Clubg. Saxeus, scopulosus, petricosus. rocky.

Clupe. Spica. an ear of corn, a clove of garlick.

Clupihz. i. e. clupihz.

Clup-pung. Herba scelerata, ranunculus, batrachium, pes corvi. Grot-foot. herba ad plagam & mortuos carbunculos. Apuleius. Gerardus noster Clobetongue, Elleborum nigrum vertit.

Clup-pýpt. *idem* fortè. Vide tamen clif-pýpt.

Clugga. Campana. a bell. Hinc nostratium hodièque clock, pro horologio: ut & Latinobarbarum clocarium, pro campanili vel turri sacra. Puto (inquit Cl. Vossius, de Variis Glossem. p. 229.) literas C, G, K, sæpe, ut dixi, confundi. Ita in veteribus libris nunc clockum, vel kloccum, nunc gloccum repe-

rias. Eo campanam signari, dictum nobis. lib. 1. c. 1. &c.

Clumian. Musitare, murmurare. to mutter or murmur. it. tegere, operire. to cover, to hide, to keep close or secret. Hinc Chauceri nostri clum, pro silentii notâ.

Cluran. Fauces, pylæ, itinera angusta, ac pervia inter montes: angustæ montium. Kiliano, klupse, klupsen. item, propugnacula ibidem extructa. Straights, narrow passages between hills, and the like: such as Porta Caspia, straits about the Caspian Sea, scarce above a waimes breadth: also fortifications at the mouths or entrances of such straits. Ða hi to Ðam gemæpo cþoman þa hæpðon hi heopa cluran belocen. i. Q. ando ad fines pervenerant, angustias eorum obferarunt. Hinc collapsæ Latinitatis Clusæ, pro angustis adituum. Vossius.

Clurtep. Racemus, botrus. a cluster of ivy berries, of grapes, or the like. it. Claustrum. a cloyster.

Clurteploc. Clustellum. a little cloyster.

Clut. Pittacium. a little cloth or clout. it. lamina. a plate, a little plate of silver or other mettall, hanging about the neck, or borne about against some evil. it. futura, sarcina, consutum. a seam.

Clýpep-pote. Bisulcus. cloven-footed.

Clýpigense asle. Arteris, arthritus. a disease in the joints, the gout.

Clýmppe. Metallum. mettall.

Clýné. clýno. Massa. a masse or lump of any thing, a wedge.

Clýpian. Vocare, invocare, clamare. to call, to call upon, to cry, to cry out.

Clýpienslice. Vocalis, vocativus. vocall, habing a voice, a howell, vocatibe, of or belonging to calling. clýpienslic gebýgeðnýrre. casus vocativus. the vocatibe case.

Clýpigenlice. *idem*.

Clýpnýrre. Complexus, amplexus. an embracing, a taking in his armes, a clipping.

Clýppan. Amplecti, complecti. to embrace, to clipp, to take and hugg in his armes.

Clýppian. i. e. clýpian.

Clýpunga. Calendæ. the Ca-

lends of ebery moneth: to called (as Ælfric, in his Grammar, gibes the reason;) þoppan þe þa ealðan menn clýpodon rýmle on nýpum monan. i. from the calling of the people of Rome together on the first day of ebery moneth, to acquaint them with the holidays to come in that whole moneth, and to direct them what was to be done in point of religion.

Clýpunge. Vocatio, invocatio. a calling, a calling on or invoking. it. Eloquentium. eloquence, or an eloquent speech.

Clýring. Claustrum. a cloyster. it. conclusio. a closing or conclusion. it. clausula. a clause.

Clýrtep. i. e. clurtep.

Clýrung. ut clýring.

Clýða. i. e. clýða. item, cataplasma. a plaister or green salbe, a pulstesse.

Cnædan. Depsere, subigere. to knead.

Cnæp. Fibula. a button or buckle. item, jugum montis. the top, cop or knap of a hill. þær muntef cnæp. i. montis supercilium. Luc. 4. 29.

Cnæpling. Adolescens, puellus, tyrunculus, parvus puer. a stripling, a youth. nu eom ic cnæpling 7 nýtende minef peper. Ecce ego sum puer parvulus, & ignorans egressum & introitum meum. Ita Solomon de seipso, Reg. 1. 3. 7. hoc veteribus Flandris, knapelinck. Kilianus.

Cnæpa. Puer. a child, a boy. Vide cilb. Hinc autem nostratium knabe, pro nebulone.

Cnæpan. Scire, noscere, cognoscere. to know. cnæpen. part. notus, cognitus. knoton. cnæpēd. part. sciens, &c. knowing.

Cnæpincge. Cognitio. knowledge, a knowing.

Cnæp. Pristis. a long and narrow ship or galley. V. Chron. Saxon ad ann. 938. nægles cnæpp. pristis clavata. a ship set full of fudds or rattles. knoz, Wormio, Literat. Run. p. 228. navis.

Cnætung. Scrutinium. a search, an inquire. item, disputatio. the arguing or debating of a matter.

Cnædan. i. e. cnædan.

Cneopepſ-buph. *i.* Cnobhe-
per-bupg.
Cneohſe. *L. M. p. 1. c. 64.* for-
tē, culmus, geniculatus. knot-
tie.
Cneohſ. *i. e.* cniht.
Cneopſlæcan. Studere. to ſtudy.
it. curare. to care, to take
care. cneopſlæcenſe. ſtudio-
ſus. ſtudioſus, earneſt, diligent,
painfull.
Cneopſnyſſe. Cura, ſtudium.
care, diligence, ſtudy. *it.* com-
mentum. a ſtudied invention,
a fiction.
Cneopeſſe. *i. e.* cneopſſe.
Cneo-pim. *idem.*
Cneopſ-boc. Liber genealogi-
cus, Geneſis. a book of genea-
logies or pedigrees.
Cneopſſe. Generatio, familia.
a generation, a family, a
ſtock.
Cheou. cneop. Genu. a knee.
Cneop-holen. cneop-holm. Victo-
riola. Tongue-laurell. *it.* ruſ-
cus, bruscus. knæ-holme, knæ-
hulber.
Cneop-hpeopban. Genuum ver-
tebra, mola genu, patella. the
whirle-bone of the knee. *Ki-
liano, knie-hol.*
Cneopian. Genuſſectere. to bow
the knee, to kneel.
Cneop-maſar. (*al.* maſar.)
Cognati, gentiles. kindred,
thoſe of the ſame ſtock or li-
neage.
Cneop-pim. *i. e.* cneopſſe.
Cneopſſe. *idem.*
Cneop-ſibbe. Cognatio. a kin-
dred, ſtock, lineage.
Cneop-paſce. Genuum dolor. an
ache, pain, grief or diſeaſe in
the knee.
Cneopunge. Genuſſexio. the
bowing of the knee, or kneel-
ing.
Cniſ. Culter, cultellus. a knife.
Cniht. Puer, puerulus, juvenis,
puer. a boy, a little boy or
child, a young youth or ſtrip-
ling, *item,* ſervus, famulus, mi-
niſter. a ſervant, a houſhold-
ſervant, a ſervitor, a man-
ſervant. Indeed the word
properly interpreted, beſides
that of a boy or youth, ſigni-
fies no more then a ſervant:
witneſſe that uſe of it yet re-
remaining in our *Knights of
the Shire*: Which although no
knights by dignity or place,
as indeed but few of them ei-
ther are or need to be; yet are
ſo called: but why? under fa-
bour, in regard of that ſer-

bice which is required and
performed of them in Parlia-
ment for their ſeveral Count-
ties, whoſe ſervants for the
time they are. We now ca-
ſting off the old ſignification
of the word, ordinarily under-
ſtand by it *Eques auratus*, or
as we vulgarly turne it, *Miles*.
But in that notion I never
find it uſed by the *English-
Saxons*: after whoſe ſupplant-
ing by the Normans it ſuc-
ceeded in the place of their
Segeſ, or *Thane*. *Vide Se-
geſ.*
leopning Cniht. Discipulus.
a diſciple or ſchollar. Our
Saviours diſciples are ſo cal-
led in the Goſpels.
Cniht-cul. Puer. a boy, a man-
child.
Cniht-haſe. Pueritia, adoleſcen-
tia. child-hood, youth.
Cnio-holen. *i. e.* cneop-holen.
Cniſan. *ut* cniſan.
Cniſtan. Nectere, ligare. to
knit, to tie. vox forte à *Latino
commodare.*
Cnobheper-bupg. Urbs Cnob-
heri. *Bed. Hiſt. 3. 19.* hodie
Burgh-caſtell in agro *Suffol-
ciens.* RR. *Armachan. Pri-
mord. p. 967.*
Cnocian. *i.* chucian.
Cnolle. Jugum, vel cacumen mon-
tis. the top or cop of a hill
or mountain. *Kiliano, knolle,*
glomus, globus.
Cnoſl. Proles, progenies. a race,
a progenie. *P. S. p. 50.* heht
þa ſnom hpeopſan meden
þa maſum man ſcylſigne
cnoſle ſinum. *i.* *Juſſit ergo
[Dens] hominem reum [Cai-
num ſc.] è matris & cognato-
rum progenie (cœtu ſcil. vel
ſocietate) ejici. i. (ut Textus
loquitur) profugum eſſe.*
Cnoſſa. Nodus. a knot. *it.* nex-
us. a faſtening or knitting.
Kiliano, knodde, knutte.
Cnucian. Pulſare. to knock or
beat.
Cnucl. Articulſus, condylus, no-
dus. a knuckle or joynt. *Kili-
ano, knokel.*
Cnyht. *i. e.* cniht.
Cnyllan. Pulſare, campanam pul-
ſare. to ring a bell. unde no-
ſtratum knell. *i.* campana fu-
nebris.
Cnyſan. cnyſſan. Deſicere, per-
cutere, contundere, elidere. to
caſt down, to break, ſtrike or
knock down, to hit or daſh
againſt, to oberthrow. cny-

reſ, cnyſſe. *Vide gecny-
reſ.*

Cnyſung. cnyſſung. Ictus, per-
cuſſio, &c. a ſtriking, &c.

Cnyſ. cnyſſ. Nexus, ligatus.
knit, tied.

Cnyſſelſa. Nervi. the ſinewes
or nerbes.

Coc. Coquus. a Cook.

Cocc. Gallus. a Cock.

Coccel. coccelar. cocel. Zizania.
Darnell or cockle-weed.

Cocel. Pharetra. a quiver for
arrows. *item,* theca. any kind
of caſe.

Cocer-mete. Popina, cibus po-
pinalis. puddings, pies, and
the like cooke-meat.

Cocle. *i. e.* coccel.

Cocnunga. *i. e.* cocer-mete.
L. M. p. 2. c. 23. þpſar þ
cœnunga. *V. gecocnian.*

Cocop. cocope. Gladius. a ſword.
*D. Non liquet. fortasse, gladii
theca potius. i.* vagina. a ſcab-
bard.

Cocop-mete. Quadripartitum.
MS. non intelligo.

Cod-pple. Malum cydoneum,
vel cotoneum. a quince or
quince-rear.

Codde. Pera, marſupium, man-
tica. a bagge, a wallet, a
poak. *it.* teſticulorum ſaccus,
& teſticulus ipſe. the cod of a
man or beaſt, and that which
contains them.

Coepin. Defrutum. Wine made
of new wine, ſod untill the
half or third part is ſodden a-
way. *Vide cepene.*

Copa. cope. Piſtrinum. a bake-
houſe, a mill. *item,* antrum,
ſpelunca, fovea, cavea, crypta,
penetræ, conclave, cubile, cu-
biculum. a den, a cave, an in-
ner or ſecret chamber, an in-
ner parlour, a cloſet or other
private roome, a vault. Hinc
noſtratum Cope, pro loco te-
cto. Omnia forte, à *Latino co-
pum. i.* cœlum, quod omnia te-
git. *V. cope.*

Corantpeo. Inſignis oppidi &
emporii nomen in agro *War-
wicensi*, vulgò Cobentp: à
monachorum conventu ſic di-
ctum putant quidam: huic au-
tem refragatur idem loci no-
men ante monachorum adven-
tum. Malim igitur à fluviolo
oppidum percurrente. Cuent-
ford olim, hodie *Shirburne*
dicto: à *Twent ſcil. & ree,*
vel

- vel hre, rivus. q. d. *Twente* rivus, vel fluvius.
- Cope. i. e. copa. Cavea: olim cabea, cabia: hinc diminutivum *cabiola* & *gabiola*. unde Gallicum *geole* pro carcere: & *gabiolarius*, carceris custos, *geolier*. *Salmas. in Flav. Vopisc. Notis.* Hence our jayle and jayloz.
- Copincel. Pistrilla. a hand-mill of querne. *aliàs*, lytel-copa. i. e. parva pistrina.
- Coplice. i. e. caplice.
- Coprcipe. ut caprcipe.
- Col. Carbo. a coal to burn.
- Colan. Frigerare, refrigerare. to cool. *it.* frigescere, refrigerare. to wax of become cold.
- Cole. Subfrigidus, frigidulus. coole, moderately cold.
- Colian. i. e. colan.
- Colloncping. Nymphaea. a water-lilly, a water-rose. *al.* Achillea. milfoyle, pargow of nose-bleed.
- Colmare. Parula. N. *fortasse*, Parra. a certain unlucky bird. *Bardioriolus. MS. Vide mare.*
- Coln. Calculus. a pebble-stone, &c.
- Coln-cearcep. Vrbs vel oppidum *Colcestrense* in agro *Essexiensi*, hodie *Colchester*. An autem sic dictum fuerit a fluvio, *Coln* vocato, an a *Colonia*. eò a *Romanis* deducta, cum doctiss. *Camdeno*, planè dubito: *Lelando*, ut & nobis alibi, idem cum *Romanor.* in *Britannia* imperantium, *Camalodunum*. Vide *Lelandi* Cygn.
- Cantion. in voce *Trenovantum*, & *Glossar.* nostrum in *Londonia*.
- Colne. Carbonarius, pertaining to coales.
- Colt. Pullus equinus. a colt.
- Col-spes. Perpendicularum. the carpenters line which he smeareth with inke made of coal to work out the square of his timber: a plumbe-line.
- Colt-pæppe. Rhamnus. *Wam*, whin of Christs-thorne. *MS. potius*, Carduus stellatus. stone-thistle of caltrop. Hinc etiam murices & tribulos caltrops vulgò dicimus.
- Colun-cearcep. i. e. Coln-cearcep.
- Coman. Venire. to come.
- Comb. i. comp. *it.* Vallis montibus utrinque obsita. a halley enclosed on either side with hilles.
- Cometa. Cometa. a comet of blazing starze.
- Commuce. L. M. p. 3. c. 30. *idem fortè quod canmec.*
- Comp. i. Camp.
- Comp-dom. comp-hade. i. camp-dom. camp-hade.
- Comprian. i. e. canprian.
- Compung. Pugna, pralium. fighting, combating. *it.* castramentatio. an encamping.
- Comp-pepode. i. campe-pepode.
- Con. con. Fortis, magnanimus. strong, stout, courageous, baliant. *Kilian*, *koen*.
- Consel. ut candel.
- Cone-cearcep. Oppidum septimo a *Novo-castro* milliari. a towne seven miles from *Newcastle*, now called *Caster*. N.
- Connan. Scire, noscere, cognoscere. to know. *Willeramo*, *bekeunen*. *Kiliano*, *kennen*. V. *cunnan*.
- Connes. Probatius. pproved, tried. V. *acunnian*.
- Consolbe. L. M. p. 3. c. 63. herba fortè consolidata dicta. *comfrep*.
- Conrula bec. Fasti, fastorum libri. books of Calendars whereby men did know holy dayes from work-dayes: also, the same with Annals.
- Cop. Ependytes. a coap, a garment that monks used. *it.* apex, caput. the top, cop of head of any thing. Vide *coppe*.
- Cope-man. i. e. ceapman. *Kiliano*, *koop-man*.
- Copenep. Amator. a lover.
- Coper. Pretiosissimus. most precious, chiefest.
- Coppe. Apex, culmen, fastigium. the top of any thing. *Kiliano*, *kappe*.
- Copr. Cippæ. Fetters, stocks, gibes.
- Copion. Coriandrum. the herb Coriander.
- Copn. Granum, grana. cozne, grain.
- Copnar. Gemurfa, morticini. coznes.
- Copn-bepe. copn-bepens. copn-bopa. Graniger, granifer. that beareth cozn of grain.
- Copnoch. Grus. a Crane.
- Copn-creop. Cornus. the dog-tree.
- Copn-peal. Cornubia. Corn-wall.
- Copn-peala-mæzde. *idem*.
- Copn-pealar. Cornubienses. Cornish men.
- Copn-pupma. Vermiculus. a little worm. *idem fortasse quod Belgis kazen-worm, al. kazen-weuel.* Curculio, cis. a weevil.
- Coprned. Offa execrata, *aliàs*, judicialis. a copr, execratio, maledictio, & rned, vel rnis, offa, bolus. a piece of bread first by the Priest execrated, and then offered to the suspected guilty person, to be swallowed in a way of purgation. Videat huc qui velit *Glossar.* nostrum, in voce: quin & ned-bread. *infra*.
- Coprype. Vox in P. S. sæpius occurrens; obscuræ tamen significationis. *fortasse*, gloria, pompa, splendor, fastus. *glozy*, honour, pompe, state, stateliness; habery, pride. *it.* comitatus. a train of retinue. *pæp* re hæpena jæt cýning. *cop* ðner geopn. in *Caldea* by-ryz. p. 176. *ubi ethnicus ille Babilonis Rex, gloria cupidus, residebat. comon Sodom-pape. geonge* J ealde. gode unleope. *cop* ðpum miclum. *cuman* acryan. *Sodomæi, tum juvenes, tum senes, Deo odiosi, fastu magno* [vel, comitatu magno] *accedunt advenas requisitari.* cýningas on *coprype*. i. *ponipá*, gloriá, fastu, vel comitatu, Reges, vel Regibus similes. pope pincas rohcon pumpelands. oð þ hie becomon *coprypum* miclum folc-*repense* þær hie pærtlice aðelunga beapn. eapð gena-mon. p. 80. *Proceres amplioremq̃siverunt regionem, donec magno migrantium comitatu pervenerunt illuc ubi isti nobilibioris prosapia viri sedem fixerunt.* (vel fixam habitationem capefferunt.) *Populum* intellige de Oriente in terram *Senaar* proficiscentem, de quo *Gen. 11. 2.* Notandum interim *corter* apud *Willeramum*, pro grege.
- Cop-ham. Loci nomen (*selectam habitationem sonans*) de quo in *Chron. Saxon. Abindon.* ad an. 1015. villa est hodièque sic dicta in agro *Wiltoniensi*.
- Copj. Oculum. a kisse.
- Copj. Costum, *aliàs*, herba *Maria*. *costmary*.
- Copjad. part. tentatus. tempted.
- Coprian. Tentare, probare. to tempt, to try, to pprobe. *cop*-riens. part. tentans, &c.
- H tempt.

tempting, &c. Hinc nostratium accost.

Cortnepe. Tentator. a tempter.

Cortneffe. Tentatio, probatio. a tempting, a probing, a trying.

Cortnus. part. a cortnian.

Cortnunge. i. e. cortneffe. it. turbo. a tempest.

Cote. Domuncula, casa, turgurium. a cote, a cottage, such as that we call a sheep-cote, or the like. forensi nostratium Latinitate, Cota, cotta, cottagium. it. spelunca, cubile, cella. a denne, a cave, a bed, a couch, a nest. V. cýte.

Coð. coðe. Morbus, valetudo, ægritudo. a disease, a sickness, a malady. item, pestilentia. the sickness or plague.

Cotlypa. cottlypa. Villula. little villages.

Cot-ræta. Casa habitator, is qui in cotâ, i. casâ habitat. a cottager. barbarè, Cotarius, Cotmannus.

Cotruc. Malua. Gallotres.

Couuel. Corbis. a basket. Vide capel.

Coxpe. Pharetra. Vide cocer.

C R

Cpabba. Cancer, nepa. a crabfish, a crebise: also the signe so called: also, a kind of herb.

Cpacetran. Crocitare. to croke like a crow.

Cpabele. cpasl. cpabole. Cunabulum. a cradle:

Cpæc. id est, cpæt, quod vide.

Cpæp. Ars, scientia, peritia, artificium. craft, art, science, skill, cunning: though now adapes it have almost lost the primitive signification, and for the most part is taken for fraud or deceit. Ælfricus in Grammatices præfatione: ælcum men gebýpað þe ænigne goðne cp fæ hæpð. þ he þone do nýtne oðrum mannum. 7 beþærte þ punð þe him goð beþærte sumum oþrum men. þ goðes feoh ne ætlicge. 7 he beo lybbe þeopa gehaten. 7 beo gebunden. 7 gepoppen into þeortnum. 7 pa 7 pa þ halige goðspell segeð. i. e. Unumquemque decet, bonæ alicujus artis scientiam habentem, eam utilem reddere aliis hominibus: & credere talentum sibi à Deo creditum aliquibus aliis: ne Dei

pecunia jaceat, & ipse desidiosus servus nuncupetur, atque ligetur, & in tenebras ejiciatur, sicut sanctum Evangelium loquitur.

Cpæpzig. Artifex, artificiosus, ingeniosus, technicus, opifex. an artificer, a craftsman: also, crafty, ingenious, cunning.

Cpæp-leare. Innocens, doli expers, iners, simplex. innocent, simple, without fraud or guile, unexpert.

Cpæplic. cpæplice. Artificialis. fabrilis. artificiall, workman-like. it. affabrè. cunningly, craftily.

Cpæp-reapo. Machina. an instrument or engine of warre, a subtle invention or device, a stratagem.

Cpæp-pýnce. Artificium. workmanship: also a thing artificially wrought.

Cpen. Grus. a crane.

Cpætta. Crista. a crest, a tuft, a plume.

Cpæt. Carrum, carruca. a chariot, a cart. cpætga hopra cpæt. biga. a cart or chariot drawn with two horses. þneopa hopra cpæt. triga. a cart, &c. drawn with three horses. feoper, &c. quadriga. a cart, &c. drawn with four horses. Hinc autem Latinobarbarum careta, carecia, pro vehiculo.

Cpæt-pan. Rheda, quadriga, carruca. a chariot.

Cpæpian. Rogare, petere, implorare. to aske, to begge, to desire, to crave, it. postulare. to sue in the law, to complain of one. Hinc in LL. Hen. primi, (à viro inter nobiles doctissimo, inter doctos nobilissimo, D. Rogero Twysdeno, Baronetto, meo & studiorum meorum fautore optimo, nuper, editis) gravare, gravatio, gravatus, (quandoque curvatus) pro cravare, cravatio, cravatus. i. postulare, postulatio, postulatus. LL. Canuti, par. 2. c. 70. And ða þe bonda sæt uncrýð. 7 unbecpafoð. 7 itte þ þip. 7 ða cild on ðam ylcan unberacen. Et ubi maritus habitaverit sine lite & controversia, habitent uxor & liberi sine questione. Hinc etiam miscravatio in eisdem Hen. 1. Legg. c. 22. pro injusta postulatione.

Cpæmmian. Farcire, infarcire,

densare, constipare. to stuffe or cramme.

Cpan. i. e. cpæn.

Cpanc-rtæp. Instrumenti genus ad textores pertinentis. some kind of weavers instrument.

Cpapan. Canere, cantare. to crow.

Cpapan-leac. Hermodactylus. meadow-saffron.

Cpape. Corvus, graculus. a crow, the Cornish chough, a Jay.

Cpeacan-fopð. i. e. Cpeccan-fopð.

Cpeacirc. i. e. cpæca, cpæcisc.

Cpæca. Græcus, Argolicus. a Grecian: also, of or belonging to Greece.

Cpæca-land. Græcia. Greece.

Cpæcca. Crepido. a creek, a bay, a wharfe.

Cpæcca-gelabe. Loci nomen (Crecca, amnis à crepedine dicti, lapsus significans) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 905. hodie Grecklade in agro Wiltoniensi: cujus etymon habes in Gl. fur. nostro Historiæ Anglic. Scriptorib. addito, in voce Greglada: it. apud Gul. de Insula, in pro mio Tractat. Sax. de Veteri & Novo Testamento. item, Lelandi Cygn. Cant. in Isidis vadum, ubi Greck-lade à Græcanicis stadiis, vulgi somnium vocat.

Cpeccan-fopð. Loci nomen (Crecca amnis vadum sonans) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 456. aliis 457. hodie Crayford in agro Cantiano.

Cpæcisc. i. e. cpæca.

Cpæbe. Symbolum Apostolicum. the Apostles creed.

Cpægelabe. i. e. Cpecca-gelabe.

Cpeopan. Repere. to creep, to crawl.

Cpeopenðe-cýn. Reptilia. creeping things.

Cpeopepe. Serpens. a creeper. it. claudus, clinicus. a cripple. it. grallator. that goeth on stilts.

Cpeopung. Obreptio. the creeping or stealing to a thing by crafty means: also (generally) a creeping.

Cperren. i. e. capre.

Cpicce. Scipio, fulcimentum, subalare, gralla. a crutch, a stilt, a staffe, a scratch, such as he that is lame useth to go with. he mis cpiccum hys feðung unseþ - ppeðoð. i. pedes suos grallis sustulcivit. Quibusdam, cambu-

ca. i. baculus pastoralis, pedum
pastorale. a shepheards crook,
a pastozall stasse. *Kiliano*,
kruicke.
Cpuidian-tune. Villæ nomen (à
Creden, fluvio sic dicto, sum-
ptum) de quo in *Chron.* ad
ann. 977. hodie *Kirton* in a-
gro *Devonienfi*.
Cpyma. Chrisma, unguentum
sacrum. chrisne, holy oyle
oz ointment. item, balsamum.
haulme. unde cpymman. al-
batus, in albis. clad in white,
oz in a white linnen cloth, u-
sually wrapped about infants
newly baptized. *Bed. Hist.*
li. 2. c. 14. *Ac eorum primi*
albatu rapti sunt de hac vita.
quæ *Saxonice* sic versa: ac
Sa eppan tpegen unde
cpymman-popd-gependon.
Cpym-lyng. Christatis solu-
tio. the casting, laying, oz lea-
ving off that kind of linnen
bestment.
Cpyppe. Crispus, crispatus. crisp-
ed, curled, frizled.
Cpypz. Christus. Christ.
Cpypzalla. Crystallus. crystall.
Cpypzen-dome. Christianitas,
Christianismus. Christianity,
the Christian faith and pro-
fession: as also, Chri-
stendome, the Christian
world.
Cpypzene. Christianus. Christi-
an. cpypzene polc. cpypzene
men. Christiani. Christians.
cpypzene naman. Nomen
Christianum. a Christian
name. cpypzenest. christia-
nissimus. most christian.
Cpypzer. Evangelium. ad ver-
bum, Christi lex. the Gospell.
cpypzer boc. id. V. boc.
Cpypzer geleapa. Fides chri-
stiana. the christian faith oz
belief.
Cpypzer male. Crux sancta. the
holy croise, oz Christs croffe.
cpypzer maley pagu. L. M.
p. 1. c. 63. medicamenti quid
obessos sanantis.
Cpypzer-tacn. Crucis signum.
vulgo, Christs croffe.
Cpypzman. Baptizare. to baptize,
to christen. item, catechizare.
to chatechise.
Cpocca. Olla, olla fictilis, luter.
a pot, a crock, a pitcher, a
a hason. *Chaucero*, crocke,
crucke. *Kiliano*, kruicke, can-
tharus, testa, fidelia, hydria.
hoc *Germanis* krug, *Gallis*
crucke. Hinc autem *Crocca* vox
in *Legg. Hen.* 1. c. 88. *Si plu-*

res aliqui faciant homicidium
quorum crocca cowellet, si ve-
lint, simul componant. Eadeni
loquendi formula postea, c. 94.
Id autem utroque loco intelli-
gendum existimo, quod exteris
olim contubernii, vel convi-
vii, *Anglo-Saxonibus* autem
gebeonryce, nomine cogni-
tum. *Vide LL. Inæ Regis*, c. 6.
Edouardi senio. c. 1. & *Euan-*
gel. Saxon. *Luc.* 9. 14. Socie-
tatem dixerim vel gildam, ei
similem de qua in earund. *LL.*
c. 54. sociorum scil. pecuniam
suam ponentium in communi.
Moris liquidem, ut videtur, fu-
it in diebus illis, tempore scil.
Anglosaxonum, ut omnes ejus-
dem viciniæ, i. e. (ut illius ævi
verbis utar) *decenne*, *friborgi*,
vel *gilde*, locii, vel sodales,
mensam haberent communem,
ubi collatiâ stipe simul come-
debant, & combibebant. Plu-
res igitur quorum *crocca* co-
wellet, contubernium sonat in
publico vel communi convi-
vantium: à *Sax.* cpocca, ut
supra, olla, & peallan, bullire:
co præposito; quod, ut con, in
compositis (quomodo in co-
partner, co-operate, co-ordi-
nate, co-incident, &c.) simul de-
notat.
Cpoc-hpæpe. Cacabus. a kettle.
Cpoc-rycapd. Testa. a pot-sheard.
Cpoc-pyphta. Figulus. a potter,
a crocker, a pot, oz crock-ma-
ker.
Cpocan. P. S. p. 93. *Vide lino*.
Cpopt. Prædiolum, agellulus in-
clusus. a little farme, a close
oz little field inclosed, a croft.
Cpoz. cpoh. cpohha. Lagena. a
flaggon oz stone bottle. item,
Lenticula, a little vessell called
a Chrismatoz: also a kan oz
such like vessell for milk oz
dzink, in *Irish* corob, in *Dutch*
kroegh and krough.
Cpoh. L. M. p. 2. c. 37. fortasse,
Crocus. Saffron.
Cpompeht. Tortilis. crumpled,
wrinkled, writhen. it. tortuo-
sus. full of crumples.
Cpone-ranc. herba. N.
Cpop-leac. Serpyllum. a kind of
wild oz running betony.
Cpoppar. Cimæ. tops oz crops
of herbs. it. Spicæ. the eares
of cozne. it. racemi, corymbi.
clusters of iby herbies, and such
like.
Cpoppiht. Racemosus. full of
clusters of grapes, iby-herbies,
oz such like.

Cpuce. Crux. a croffe, a crook.
it. hydria. a water-pot oz pit-
cher. *Kiliano*, kruicke.
Cpuz. Crypta. a vault oz hol-
low place under the ground,
such as that at Christ-church
Canterbury, and the Cathe-
dral of S. Paul London: that
being called the Undercroft;
this, the *Crowds*. *Kiliano*,
kroffe, krusse.
Cpuma. Mica. a crumme. *Kili-*
an, kruyme, & mica, & me-
dulla panis; quo sensu & nobis
hodiéque.
Cpumb. cpump. Curvus, incur-
vus, recurvus, obuncus. croo-
ked, bery crooked oz crumped.
Kiliano, krom.
Cpungan. Exteri, alieni. stran-
gers, forainers. D.
Cpuzene. Mastruca, mastruga. a
kind of robe oz garment
which *Scotles* in old time u-
sed to wear in winter, made
of *Wolbes* and *Deer-skins*,
and thence otherwise named
deop-pellen-poc. i. e. tunica
ex ferinis pellibus.
Cpuð. Turba confertissima. a
croud, prease oz throng of peo-
ple.
Cpýbbe. Stratum, mandra, præ-
sepe. a couch oz bed, a stall oz
stable; a manger oz cribbe. *Ki-*
liano, krebbe, kribbe, præsepe.
Cpýcce. Lituus. a hozne, a croo-
ked stasse, a writhen trumpet,
a *Bishops* stasse. nus hir
cpýcce hine appeðienð. i. ba-
culo innitens. V. cpicce.
Cpýpele. Spelunca. a denne oz
cave. it. meatus subterrane-
us. a way oz passage under
ground.
Cpýmbig. ut cpumb, & cpom-
peht.
Cpýmbing. Curvatura. a crook-
ing oz bending.
Cpýpele. i. e. cpýpele.
Cpýym-lyng. cpýym-lyng.
i. cpym-lyng.

C U

Cu. Vacca. a cow.
Cualme- (al. cvalme-) rtop.
Calvarie locus. a place of bu-
riall oz execution.
Cuce. Vivus, vividus. quick, a-
libe. *Belgis*, quick.
Cu-cealp. Vitula. a cow-calse.
Cucelepe. Cochlear. a spoon. it.
dimidia-pars drachmæ. half a
ozamme. it. capo. a capon.
Cucian. Vivificare. to quicken oz
make alibe.

Cucu. *i.e.* cuce.
 Cud. Rumen, ruma. the cud. a ceopan.
 Cuellan. Occidere. to kill, to slay, to quell.
 Cue-mera. *L. M. p. 1. c. 38.* Læramen fortasse, quod Teutonice hoc-mest. cow-dung.
 Cuzle. Cucullus, a cowle, a monks or friars hood.
 Cuic-beam. Juniperus. the juniper-tree.
 Cuide. Sententia, dictum. a sentence, a saying. *Vide cybe.*
 Culppe. Columba. a dove, a pidgeon, a culber. pud-culppe. Palumbus. a stock-dove.
 Cultop. Culter. a coulter.
 Cultup. *id. it.* Sica. a short sword, a pocket-dagge, a poniard.
 Culuppe. *i.e.* culppe.
 Cuma. Hospes, advena. a guest, a stranger. hinc majorum nostrorum Comeling, pro homine, vel pecude adventitia.
 Cuman. *i.* coman. cumens. part.
 Cumble. Vulnus. a wound. *D.*
 Cumble. *P. S. p. 181.* þa hie forðam cumble on cneopum sæton. fortasse, aut procidentes. falling down: aut flexibiles. pliant.
 Cumbol. *P. S. p. 151.*
 Cumbpa-land. *al.* Cumen-land. Cumbria, ager, vel regio Cumbrensis. Cumberland. Nomen forte, a vallibus montibus utrinque obstitis, vulgo combs, ibidem adeo innumeris ferè, ut terram eâ re molestam, vel impeditam, sonare videatur: siquidem molestare, impedire, angustiis premere, to cumber, *al. encounter* vulgo dicimus. de quo nos pluribus in *Glossar.* sæpius memorato, in voce *Cambria.*
 Cumena ap-þegn. Hospitum minister. an attendant upon guests or strangers: an Officer in Monasteries designed for that purpose.
 Cumena-bupe. Hospitale. an hospital.
 Cumena-hur. *id. it.* Diverforium. an Inn.
 Cumen-land. *i. e.* Cumbpa-land.
 Cumigopa. *L. M. p. 1. c. 38.* medicamenti quid ad vulnera sananda.
 Cumin. Cuminum. the herb Cummin.
 Cum-lide. Hospitalis. gentle and courteous to strangers.

Cum-lidnerre. Hospitalitas. hospitableness, hospitality.
 Cummare. Parra. a kind of unlucky bird.
 Cum-pædep. Patrinus, compater, susceptor lustricus. a God-father.
 Cund. Quorundam adjectivorum terminatio, denominationum scilicet. *E. G.* eopð-cund, god-cund, populð-cund, &c. *i.* terrenus, divinus, mundanus. &c. ubi idem significat ac nobis hodie kind. *i.* genus. *Kiliano,* kond, kunde, kunne.
 Cuneclærre. *L. M. p. 1. c. 44.* fortasse, cynoglossa. the herb hounds (or doggs) tongue.
 Cunela. Ruta. rue, or herb-grace. *N. forte,* cunila potius, vel comila. a kind of saboz. cunille. *L. M. p. 1. c. 31.* idem fortassis. pudu cunille. *L. M. p. 1. c. 38.* Cunila rustica forte, vel sylvestris. wild saboz, *al.* wild marjoram. *Vide Gerard.*
 Cunelle. Cerefolium. chervill. *D.*
 Cunnan. Callere, scire, noscere. to know, to perceive, to ken. cunnen, eodem sensu, *Willeram.* þe ne cunnan nan Englisc þærto. Nescimus id Anglice exprimere. we know not how to say it in English.
 Cunnig. Experientia. experience, cunning, skilfulness. *it.* expertus. skilfull, cunning.
 Cunt-heape. Fumaria. earth-smoke or fumitoz.
 Cupmalle. Centauria. centoz. cupmelle. *id.* quæ duplex: reo mæpe, & reolærre. *i.* major & minor.
 Cupran. Plectere. to torment or punish.
 Cupriam. *i. e.* cuprumbop.
 Cuprian. Maledicere. to curse. a cupre. maledictio, imprecatio. a curse or cursing. cuprunge. *idem. item,* Gehenna. q. maledictorum, vel damnatorum locus. Hell.
 Cuprumbop. Thus. incense, frankincense.
 Cuprunge. *Vide cuprian.*
 Cuyc. Castus, mundus, purus, pudicus. chaste, pure, clean, modest. *Kiliano,* kuyfch.
 Curceote. Palumbus. a ring-dove, which to this day in Lancashire is called a Cow-shot.
 Cuslippe. Verbasum. a cowslip. *it.* Britannica. Spoone-wort.

Cuð. cuða. Notus, cognitus. known. *item,* expertus. expert, skilfull. *it.* cognitus, familiaris. an acquaintance, a familiar friend. he þær hyr cuða 7 geðorða. ei erat cognitus & familiaris. *Kiliano,* kit.
 Cuðan. Cognati. kinsfolke by blood or birth.
 Cuð-doen. Notum facere. to make known.
 Cuðelic. cuðlic. Notus, certus. known, certain.
 Cuðlice. Nempe, nimirum, quippe, certè. certainly, indeed, forsooth, that is to wit.
 Cuðlætan. Societatem facere. to associate, to strike up a league of society. *it.* pacem statuere. to make a peace, to enter into a league of amity, friendship or familiarity.
 Cuðnerre. Scientia, notitia. knowledge, acquaintance.
 Cu-noma. Cognomen. a surname.

Cpacian. Tremere, contremiscere. to tremble, shake or quake for fear. cpaciens. part.
 Cpacunge. Tremor. a trembling, shaking or quaking for fear.
 Cpale. Nex. a violent death or quelling with weapons, or other force.
 Cpalm. *V.* cpealm.
 Cpæman. *i. e.* cpeman.
 Cpan. ut cpen.
 Cpærtesnyrre. *i.* cpacunge.
 Cpale. ut cpale.
 Cpanian. *P. S. p. 220.* languere. to languish, to faint, to be weary. *Kiliano,* quenen.
 Cpana-pic. Cantuariæ urbs, sic dicta in *Chron.* ad annum 839.
 Cpærtyrn. *i. e.* cpeaptern.
 Cpærþricge be Sæpepn. Glocestrensiū pagus ad Camum amiculum positus, ubi influit in Sabrina æstuarium. *Fabio Ethelwerdo,* Cant-þricge: *Florentio Wigornienſi,* Quatþzig: *Mattheo Westmonasterienſi,* Quanteþridge: hodie, Cam-þridge.
 Cpeade. Stercorarium, purgamentum. a dung-hill: filth coming from any thing that is cleaned.
 Cpealm. Mors, lethum, exitium. death, destruction. Hinc (forte) nostratium qualme, pro subitâ agritudine: a sudden qualme.

Cpealm-bæne. Persecutor. a persecutor. *it.* mortiferus, exitialis, perniciosus, lethalis. dead-ly, mortall, mischievous, pernicious, destructive.

Cpealm-bæpnýrre. Persecutio. persecution. *item*, perniciēs, exitium, destructio. mischief, hane, ruine, destruction.

Cpealmnýrre. Cruciatu. torment, pain, grief, affliction, anguish.

Cpealm-ꝛtope. Patibuli locus. the place of execution. *Vid.* cualm-ꝛtop. His affine *Qualm-hul*, vel *Qualm-weld*, de quo in vita *Offæ Regis* primi, sub finem *Matt. Parisiensis Hist.* pag. 4. *item*, *Gualstow*, in *LL. Hen. 1. c. 10.* ubi occidendorum (*i.* vitâ plectendorum) locus, *Latine* redditur : quam vocem effictam vult doctiss. eques *Spelmanus* in *Glossario*, à *Saxon.* *gual*, patibulum, & *ꝛtop*, locus. Quod autem patibulum, aut locus patibuli *Anglosaxonibus* eo nomine notum fuerit, licet mihi non occurrat, hinc satis est probabile, quod à *Germanis* *gabæl*, eodem sensu hodieque usurpatur. Vocabulum à *Latina* antiqua voce *gabalus* derivatum, ut me docuit in sublimioris illis ac abstrusioris doctrinæ libris vir præstantiss. *Joan. Seldenus*, tractatu de *Dius Syris. Syntag. 11. c. 1. ult. edit.* de quo vide plura, si placeat, apud *Martinium* in *Etymologico*, & *Ludovic. de la Cerda, Adversar. sacr. c. 4. nu. 1.* nisi (*gualstow*) conflatum malis à *Sax.* *cpale*, *supra*, *i. nex.* & *ꝛtop*, locus. Huc facit quod in quodam exemplari vox reperitur scripta *Qualitow* : literæ verò *C, G, K, & Q* sæpe confunduntur.

Cpeapꝛtepn. Carcer. a prison, a jarle. on cpeapꝛtepn ꝛettan. custodiæ committere, in custodiam tradere. to commit, send, or put in prison.

Cpeðe. *i.* cpide.

Cpeht. Excussus. shaken off, chased or driven out.

Cpellan. *ut* cuellan.

Cpellepe. Carnifex, spiculator, homicida, a tormenter, a hangman, a man-slayer, a man-queller.

Cpelmer-pýphza. Homicida. a man-slayer.

Cpeman. Placere, delectare. to please, to delight, to content, to fit. *Chaucero*, queme, &

quemen. cpemen. *part.*

Cpenung. Placentia. pleasure, pleasingness.

Cpemnýrre. Satisfactio, sedatio, mitigatio, approbatio. satisfaction, an appeasing, a mitigating, an approving.

Cpemung. *i. e.* cpeming.

Cpen. Regina, a Queen. *it.* uxor. a wife. *Abrahamer* cpen. *Sara* sic dicta. *Careper* cpen. Imperatrix. an Empreſse or Emperors wife. *item*, scortum, meretrix. a whoore, a quean. *V.* quena.

Cpenar. Pop. *Vide* cpenland.

Cpene. Famineus. of the female or woman kind.

Cpencan. Extinguere. to extinguish, quench, flake or put out.

Cpen-fugol. Avis faminea. a henne-bird.

Cpen-hýpð. Eunuchus. an Eunuch, a gelded man, one fit to have the custodie of Queens, Ladies or the like. *item*, Domina affecta. a Ladies waiting-maid, or governess.

Cpen-lands. — be nonðan Speon oꝛen ða ꝛer ten nu 1ꝛ cpen-lands. *i. ab* aquilone *Sueonum*, ultra desertum hodie est *Cwenland*. forte, *Vandalia*, *Vandalorum* regio. the *Mandals* countrey. Ejus incolæ *Cpenar* dicti.

Cpen-ræ. *Vide* ræ.

Cpeopn. Mola, moletrina. a mill, a hand-mill, a querne.

Cpeopn-bil. Subscus molaris, subscus ferrea, ferrum molare quod molam sustinet. a mill-pike, or the iron suppoꝛting the mill.

Cpeopn-ꝛtan. Lapis molaris. a mill-stone. *it.* scopulus. a rock.

Cpeopn-ꝛeð. Dentes molares. the cheek-teeth, the grinders.

Cpeꝛtepn. *i. e.* cpeapꝛtepn.

Cpeðan. Dicere. to speak or say. ꝛ 1ꝛ pundon to cpeðanne. quod mirum dictu est.

Cpic. *ut* cuce. *item*, vivens. libing. *cpica. id.*

Cpic ælmerre. Victim. the beast killed in sacrifice for victoꝛy: an oblation, a sacrifice.

Cpic-beam. Fraxinus bubula, sylvestris, montana. wild ash, quicken-tree, quick-beam tree, wicken tree, or wick tree. *it.* carex. sedge-bushes. *MS. it.* Juniperus. juniper-tree. *it.* cariscus. a little flie. *D.* sed de eo cogitandum.

Cpiccan. Vivificare. to quicken or make alive. *cpicos. cpi-cus. vivificatus. part. quickened.*

Cpice. Gramen. all kind of herbs and grasse: particularly that called gramen caninum. doggs-grasse, couch-grasse or quitch-grasse. *it.* virectum, viretum. a green place, or a place full of green herbs. *it.* *ut* cpic.

Cpicelmer-lap. Locus Danica statione notabilis, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 1006. *Cwicelmi* (viri cujusdam illius nominis) aggerem nomen sonat.

Cpic-ꝛeoh. *Vide* ꝛeo, & *Worm.* *Literat. Run. p. 108.*

Cpic-ꝛýpe. Ignis sulphureus. fire of brimstone: Purgatoꝛy or Hell fire.

Cpic-ꝛeolꝛep. Argentum vivum. quick-silver.

Cpic-ꝛýle. *i. e.* cpic-ꝛýpe.

Cpic-ꝛpeop. *i. e.* cpic-beam. *it.* Crespinus. the bartholome-tree: also, the barber-tree.

Cpicu. *i. e.* cpic.

Cpide. Dictum, sententia, sermo, testamentum. a saying, a sentence, a speech, a will.

Cpitol. Maledicus. ill-tongued, foul-mouthed.

Cpieꝛtepn. *i.* cpeapꝛtepn.

Cpilbe-plos. Inundatio, diluvium, an inundation, a deluge or flood of water.

Cpilmian. Occidere, torquere, cruciare. to kill, to torment, to torture. *cpilmes. part.* occisus, cruciatu. killed, tormented, &c.

Cpið. Vulva. a womans wicket. *item*, (*ni fallor*) virga virilis. a mans yard or pꝛty member. *L. M. p. 2. c. 60.* 31ꝛ men cpið ꝛie ꝛop-peaxen. *i. e.* si membrum virile nimium turgat.

Cpiðan. Lamentari. to mourn. *Mat. 11. 17.*

Cpiðenlic. Genuinus. proper, peculiar, naturall.

Cpolytan. *L. M. p. 1. c. 4.*

Cpýbe-leaꝛ. Intestatus. intestate, without any will. *item*, mutus. speechlesse. he læg cpýbe-leaꝛe. jacuit mutus. he lay speechlesse.

Cpýls. Pestilentia, lues. plague, pestilence, murzain.

Cpýls-ꝛis. Conticinium. *MS.* bed-time, or the first time of the night when men prepare to take rest, and be in silence: rather the dead time of the night.

Cpil-

Cpýlmian. *i. cpilmian.*
 Cpýlm-bæpe. *i. e. cpealm-bæpe.*
 Cpýlmigenð. Crucians. toztu-
 ring, tozmenting.
 Cpýlminge. Cruciatu. a toztu-
 ring, tozmenting. *item, Crux.*
 a croffe.
 Cpýlmnyrre. *i. e. cpealmnyrre.*
 Cpýnn. *i. e. cpeopn.*
 Cpýnn-bupne. Torrens mola-
 ris. a mill-bourne, oꝝ mill-
 stream.
 Cpýran. Terere, conterere, con-
 tundere, premere, elidere. to
 crush, to bruiſe, to ſquize, to
 buſt inſunder. cpýreð, tritus,
 contritus. *part.*
 Cpýrð. ðu. cpýrðula. Num?
 numquid? together. *adverbi-*
um interrogandi. q. d. dicis tu?
 ſapeſt thou? oꝝ quotheſt thou?
it. nonne? is it not ſo?
 Cpýðde. cpýðende. Lamenta-
 tus. lamenting, bewayling,
 making moan oꝝ lamenta-
 tion.

C Y

Cýcene. Coquina, culina. a kit-
 chen.
 Cýſung. *i. e. cið.*
 Cýp. cýpe. Dolium, cadus. a
 tunne oꝝ barzell.
 Cýpere. *i. e. cipepe.* Cýpere-bo-
 pen. ex concubina genitus,
 proles concubinaria. begotten
 oꝝ borne of a concubine, ille-
 gitimate. *Kiliano.* hebs-kind,
 hebs-kind.
 Cýper-hæde. Pellicatus. tohoze-
 dome, adulterp. hebs-dom,
 keuið-dom, *Kiliano.* adulteri-
 um, ſcortatio, meretricium.
 Cýging. Appellatio. a calling, a
 naming.
 Cýls. *i. e. cilð.*
 Cýle. *ut ciele.*
 Cýlene. Fornax, uſtrina. a kil
 oꝝ kilne.
 Cýlenr. Fornaceus. made like
 a kil, furnace, oꝝ oven.
 Cýlep. Guttatus, maculoſus, va-
 riogatus. ſpotted here and
 there with ſpecks like drops.
 Cýle - pýp. Oripalatum. *MS.*
reponendum fortè, oxylapa-
thum. ſoure ſorzell, ditch-
 docke.
 Cýlep-lamb. *i. e. cilpon-*
lamb.
 Cýline. *item, cýline - heopðe.*
ut cýlene.
 Cýlle. Uter, cadus, lagena. a bot-
 tle, a barzell, a flagon. *Vide*
ciellan & cill.
 Cýlleþpouð. Calbrum. *D. hæ-*

reo & doctioribus relinquo.
 Cýlne. *i. e. cýlene.*
 Cýme. Adventus. a coming to.
 to-cýme. *id.*
 Cýmeð. *L. M. p. i. c. 15. & 16.*
 herbæ genus. Quandoquidem
 ad tuſſim valeat, *chamedrys*
fortè.
 Cýmene. *i. e. cumin.* ruþenne
 cýmen. cyminum Syriacum.
 cummin of Spria.
 Cýmener-opa. *i. e. kýmener-*
opa.
 Cýmm. *ut cýmene.*
 Cýn. Congruus, conveniens. fit,
 pꝛoper, convenient. rþilc rþit
 rþilc hit cýn rý. tale juſ
 quale congruum fuerit. *it. pro-*
pago. a kindred. *it. genus.* a
 kind. *ut rþrc-cýn, rþgel-cýn,*
cpeopenðe-cýn, &c.
 Cýne. Regius, regalis. ropal, re-
 gal, kingly. cýne-beapne.
 proles regia. the ropall iſſue,
 oꝝ one of the kings childzen.
 Cýne-banð. Diadema, corona. a
 crown, a diadem.
 Cýne-boz. Compensatio regia:
 ob Regem ſcil. occiſum uni-
 verſæ genti debita. de quo nos
 pluribus in *Gloſſario.*
 Cýne-cýn. Regalis, regius. rop-
 all, kingly, pꝛincely.
 Cýnedome. Imperium, regnum.
 an empire, realm, oꝝ king-
 dome: alſo, ropall authority,
 empire, dominion. *it. Ficus.*
the kings exchequer. MS. it.
Reſpublica. a common wealth.
 Cýnedomaꝝ. Faſces. the office
 and dignity of Magiſtrates.
 Cýne-gepað. Purpura. purple, oꝝ
 a purple robe.
 Cýne-gýpð. Sceptrum. a ſcep-
 ter.
 Cýne-helme. *i. e. cýne-banð.*
 cýne-helmoðe. coronatus.
 crowned.
 Cýnelic. Regalis, regius, impera-
 torius. regal, ropal, kingly,
 Emperoꝝ-like. *it. publicus.*
 publick.
 Cýnelican rþpýnðe. *ut cýne-*
cýn.
 Cýnelic gepað. *i. e. cýne-ge-*
pað.
 Cýnelicnyrre. Regalitas. ropal-
 ty, kingship.
 Cýne-mapeꝝ-ropð. Vadum ſic
 dictum, de quo in *Chron.* ad
 ann. 800. *fortaſſe, Kemſfoꝝd*
in agri Gloceſtrenſis plagâ, Wil-
tonienſi & Oxoniienſi finitimâ.
Præclarum Regis vadum, Sax-
onicum loci nomen ſignificare
videtur.
 Cýne-pic. Regnum, imperi-

um. a kingdome, an empire, a
 realm.
 Cýne rþipe. *i. cýnelicnyrre.*
 Cýne-rþel. *ut cene-rþel.*
 Cýne-rþol. *idem.*
 Cýne-rþæt. Via regia. the
 kings high way.
 Cýnet. Villa in agro *Wilton.*
 hodie *Kenet,* à fluvio dicta.
 Cýne-pýre. Reſpublica. a Com-
 mon-wealth.
 Cýne-pýðe. Regii capitis redi-
 miculum. a diadem.
 Cýng. cýniꝝ. cýning. Rex. a
 king, a pꝛince, a ruler oꝝ
 governour of a kingdome.
 Nomen quidam deductum vo-
 lunt à *Teuton.* *konnen,* ſcire,
 ſapere. *Merula Notis in Wille-*
ramum. alii à *konnen.* *i. poſſe.*
 potentem eſſe, pollere. *Kilia-*
nus. alii verò, à cene, con, &c.
i. fortis, magnanimus. Verſte-
ganus. Quid autem Eccleſia
 vetus *Anglo-Saxonica.* Cý-
 ninge gepýr rþitpýnnyr
 7 pýðom. him iſ nama ge-
 retto oꝝ roþum peccendome.
 þ he hine rýlþne. 7 rþþan
 hiſ leode mið pýðome pýr-
 rige. 7 pel gepýrþlæce. *Serm.*
Cathol. à doctiſſ. *Bedæ Hiſtor.*
 editore citat. p. 167. *i. e. Regi*
convenit juſtitia & ſapientia:
nomen illi imponitur à verâ gu-
bernatione (vel regimine:) ut
ſeiþſum, & deinde gentem ſuam
per ſapientiam inſtituat, & bene
regat. In eandem ſententiam
Ælfricus in Grammatica Lati-
no-Saxonica, haud procul à
 fine: *Rex (inquit) kýning iſ*
gecpeðen, à regendo. þ iſ
pnam peccendome. ropðan
ðe re cýnincꝝ rþeall mið mi-
clum pýðome hiſ leode pýr-
þian. 7 beþepian mið cþæpðe.
i. e. Rex à regendo dicitur:
quod Rex magnâ ſapientiâ gen-
tem ſuam inſtruere, & peritiâ
defendere, debeat. to cýnin-
ge gehaðoð. Rex factus, vel
conſtitutus. made, (oꝝ inau-
gurated) a king.
 Cýninga-bec. Faſtorum libri.
 books oꝝ calendars in the na-
 ture of Annals. *i. hiſtoꝝies oꝝ*
 chronicles of things done
 from year to year.
 Cýninga reoð Ficus regius. the
 kings purſe, oꝝ hiſ exche-
 quer.
 Cýning-cýnn. *i. e. cýne-cýn.*
 Cýninge bozl. Aula. a kings
 oꝝ pꝛinces Court oꝝ pa-
 lace.
 Cýninge heal. *idem.*

Cýning-gieþela. *Tœnia regalis.*
a diadem.

Cýning-pic. *i. e. cýne-pic.*

Cýnne. Genus, gens, generatio, progenies, genealogia, parentela, natio. a kind, a people, a generation, a progeny, a kindred; a pedigree, a nation. *Ot-frido, kunne. it. indoles.* towardnesse, virtuous disposition, aptnesse to good or evil.

Cýnneſtpe. *i. canneſtpe.*

Cýn-pecenne. Genealogia, generatio, parentela. a pedigree or genealogy, parentage.

Cýnpene. cýnpýn. Cognatio, parentela, generatio, gens. kin, kindred, parentage, a tribe or generation. on cýnpýner cýnpýnum. in secula seculorum. from generation to generation.

Cýp. Trabs. a beam or great piece of timber. *D.*

Cýpa. Inſitor. a factor, a merchant, a huckster.

Cýpan. *i. ceapan. it. cophini.* baskets.

Cýpe-man. *i. e. ceap-man.*

Cýpe-monna-piht. *Lex Rhodia,* mercatoria, the law of merchandise or traffick.

Cýpene. *Alreus, cupreus.* of copper.

Cýpnce. cýpinga. cýpingce. *Licitatio, mercatus.* a setting out to sale, a cheapening, a buying, a making or setting of a price. *item, Nundinae, forum.* a faire, a market.

Cýppan-hamme. *Villæ nomen* (a mercato) in agro *Wiltoniensi*: hodie *Chippenham.*

Cýp-ſing. *Mercēs, res venales.* wares, merchandise.

Cýpc. *i. e. cýpic.*

Cýpe. *Arbitrium.* will, pleasure, advice, fancy, decree. *agenne cýpe.* liberum arbitrium. free will. *Kiliano, keur.*

Cýpe-að. *Jusjurandum electum,* de quo in *Glossario* nostro: quibus adde *L. Alamannorum, tit. 6. item, L. Longobard. tit. 55. l. 5.*

Cýpen. *Dulcisapa. i. defrutum.* *MS. Vide cepene.*

Cýpen-cearſep. *Hodie Cirtreſter, vel Cirteter,* oppidum in agro *Glocestrenſi*, sic à fluvio *Churne* dictum; ut quibudam viſum: *forſan tamen,* (ut *Charing* juxta *Westmonaſterium*; & alia ejus appellationis loca:) à cýppan. *i. vertere, divertere, flectere:* à compitis

ſcil. hinc enim via illæ Romanorum conſulares (Cl. Camdeno teſte) tranſverſe ſe interſecarunt. Loci mentio fit in Chron. Sax. edit. Whelocianæ, ad ann. 879. ubi Latinam Saxoniorum verſionem ſic corrigendam duxi: Hic (Paganorum) exercitus apud Cirenceſtriani, Cirtreſſam usque migravit, ibique per unum annum manſit. Eodemque anno Paganus Piratici (Wicingi dicti) turmas (novas) coegerunt & manſerunt apud Fullanhamme juxta Tamisim (fluvium): et eodem anno ſol per unius horæ diei ſpatium obſcuratus eſt. Plura vide in Cýpn-cearſep.

Cýne-piððe. *Diadema, ſertum, corona. a diadem, a garland, a croton.*

Cýppætte. *Cucurbita* a gourd.

Cýpic. *Eccleſia, templum.* a temple, a church: after the *Noſthern* dialect, *Kyrk*: which way of writing (ſaith *Builer, Engliſh Grammar, p. 22.*) is agreeable both to antiquity, and to the original: for *Upsilon* is alwayes in *Latine* and *Engliſh* turned into *Y*, not into *V*, which is made of the diphthong *u*: as in *Urania, Eubulus, of Oὐρανία Εὐβούλος.* And therefore our *South* hath ill changed *Chyrch* into *Church*: the *Noſth* might as well ſay *Kurk* for *Kyrk*. So be.

Cýpic-boſe. *Eccleſiæ inſtauratio.* the repairing, amending or new building of a Church.

Cýpic-bpæce. (*al. bpýce.*) *Eccleſiæ irruptio, vel effractura,* irruptio in ſanum vel templum. the breaking open of a church, or into it.

Cýpic-býpið. *Arcis locus,* de qua in *Chron. ad ann. 915.* arcem, urbem vel curiam ſonat *eccleſiaſticam*: forte *Cherbury, vel Charborough* in agro *Dorſetenſi.*

Cýpicean-ealþop. *Oeconomus Eccleſiæ.* a church-warden.

Cýpicena ſtale. *Sacrilegium.* *Sacriledge,* the robbing of a church.

Cýpic-ſpīð. *Immunitas eccleſiæ.* the immunity or priuiledge of Sanctuary.

Cýpiclice. *Eccleſiaſticus.* eccleſiaſticall, of or pertaining to the church.

Cýpic-ſceat. *Eccleſiæ cenſus,* veſtigal eccleſiaſticum. churchſcot: a certain tribute or pay-

ment made to the church. *Idem fortasse, vel ſimile, de quo in S. Bonifacii Epistolis, pag. 113. 215.*

Cýpic-roſne. *i. e. cýpic-ſpīð.*

Cýpic þenung. *Liturgia.* the Liturgy, the church-ſervice, the forme of publick papers and adminiſtration of the Sacraments.

Cýpic-tune. *i. e. cýpic-tune.*

Cýpic-pæðar. *Veſtes ſacræ.* Church-veſtments.

Cýping-cearſep. *i. Cýpen-cearſep.*

Cýplirchýrre. *Ruſticitas.* churchliſhneſſe, rudeneſſe, clowniſhneſſe.

Cýpm. *ut cpm.*

Cýpn. *Sinum.* a churme for butter. *V. cepene.*

Cýpn-cearſep. *ſepſep* ðam geſeohte him eode on hand re cýning ꝥ þa buph-pape þe pæpon on cýpn-cearſep, &c. ita *Oroſius* ab *Ælſredo* Rege *Saxonice* verſus: quæ *Oroſius* ipſe, l. 6. c. 9. *Latine* ſic: *Interea Trinobantum firmiſſima Civitas cum Androgorio Duce, datis quadraginta obſidibus, Caſari ſeſe dedit, &c. Vide Cýpen-cearſep, cujus hinc notanda venit antiquitas.*

Cýpnel. cýphl. *Nucleus.* a kernel, item, toles, tonſillarum ſpecies aliqua. a waring kernel, or ſwelling in the jawes.

Cýppan. *Vertere, convertere, revertere, divertere, redire.* to turn, to conbert, to return, to turn to or from. *it. flectere.* to bend.

Cýppe. *i. e. ceppe. it. aliquod temporis ſpatium. V. G. æt runum cýppe.* aliquando. ſome-while. æt ðam cýppe. *it. æt* ðam ylcan cýppe. eodem tempore. at that, or the ſame, time.

Cýptel. *Tunica.* a toomans gotone or kirtle. *þepenne cýptel,* tunica ex pelle urſina. a coat of bear-ſkinne.

Cýptenlice. *Notabiliter, ſoleniter.* notably, ſolemnly. *it. feſtivus.* merz, pleaſant, joyfull.

Cýre. *Cafeus.* cheeſe. item, election. choice.

Cýre-ſæt. *Calathus, fiſcella.* a little baſket of twigs, the curd-baſket or cheeſe-fat. *it. forma caſearia.* a cheeſe-preſſe. *Kiliano, hæf-bat.*

Cýrliþ. *Cafei coagulum.* *Vide ceſe-liþ.*

Cýrran. *Oſculari.* to kiſſe.

Cýr-

Cýrre-cearpen. i. e. Cýrja-cearpen.

Cýr-γticce. Formaticum (unde Gallicum, *formage*) i. caseus. cheese. V. Menagii *les Origines de la langue Francoise*, in voce *Fromage*.

Cýr-γ. Electio, optio. choice. nunc de cýr-γ abeas. i. nunc (vel, ecce) do tibi optionem.

Cýr-γa. Munificentia. munificence, liberality, bounty. it. bonitas. goodness, worth, fruitfulness.

Cýr-γe. id. item, cista, capsella, theca, locus. a chest, a coffin, a coffer.

Cýr-γig. Munificus. munificent, liberall. it. bonus. good.

Cýr-γignerre. Munificentia, bonitas. munificence, liberality, bounty, goodness.

Cýr-γear. Reprobatus. reprobate, naughty, wicked.

Cýr-γlic. cýr-γlice. ut cýr-γig. it. adverb.

Cýr-γuca. Hebdomada purgatoria. cleansing week.

Cýr-γa. Milvus. a kite.

Cýr-γe. i. cote. lýtel cýr-γe. Tugurium. a little cottage. he gecýr-γe to sumer hýrder cýr-γan. ad cuiusdam pastoris tugurium divertēbat.

Cýr-γel. i. e. cetil.

Cýr-γepe. Cithara. a harp.

Cýr-γan. Narrare, declarare, significare, ostendere, annuntiare, predicare, notum facere, probare, confirmare. to shew, to declare, to publish, to make known, to advertise, to give notice, to prove.

Cýr-γe. i. e. cýr-γe.

Cýr-γepe. Nuntius. a messenger. it. testis, martyr. a witness, a martyr, one that beareth witness to the truth with his blood.

Cýr-γerre. cýr-γýrre. Testimonium. testimony, witness-bearing, evidence. item, Testamentum. a testament. eals þu nipe gecýr-γerre. vetus & novum testamentum. the old and new Testament.

Cýr-γe. Notitia, familiaritas, cognatio. notice, knowledge, familiarity, acquaintance, kinred, alliance. Chaucero nostro, kith.

D

IN hac litera exeunt & verba prateriti temporis singularis numeri, & participia tam pra-

teriti quam praesentis temporis: utraque priora scil. in ad, ed, id, od, ud, yd: posteriora vero in and, end, ind, ond, und, ynd.

Ionica dialectus utitur τ tenui; pro aspirata θ. τύπτεται τυπτεται, verberari, pro τύπτεται τυπτεται. Quo etiam ut plurimum differunt *Angli* & *Belgae*. *Thum*, id est, pollex *Angl.* *Duim*, Belg. *Thorn*, spina *Angl.* *Dorn*, Belg. *Thistel*, tribulus *Angl.* *Distel*, Belg. Hæc *Vandermil.* de *Lingua Belgica*. cap. 3. Further instances hereof you may find in *Butlers English Grammar*, cap. i. sect. 5. who there adds, that the *French* and *Dutch* can hardly distinguish in sound the aspirated *D* and *T* from their simple consonants: but for þis þing, will say, *dis ting.* In conformity to which kind of dialect, our ruder and more clownish sort of people at this day, for the, that, this, them, then, &c. say *de, dat, dis, dem, den, &c.* Vide *Deprcan.*

D A

Da. Damia. a Doe.

Daag. ut dag. Sparsum.

Dað. Factum, gestum, actio. a deed.

Dað-bepend. ut deað-bæpe.

Dað-bana. Homicida, homicidii reus tanquam actor, vel auctor, malefactor principalis, sceleris auctor. a manslayer: the principal malefactor, the deed-doer.

Dað-bezan. Penitere. to repent or be penitent. *verbatim*, factum. i. maleficium, compensare. to make amends, or give satisfaction for an evil deed. ð ð-bezende. part. penitens. repentant, penitent.

Dað-boze. Penitentia. ad verbum, facti. i. maleficii, compensatio. repentance, penitency.

Dað-lean. Retributio. reward, recompence. *verbatim*, facti, vel operis, premium aut merces. V. lean.

Daðlice. Activus. *adject.* it. active. *adverb.* active, active. ðaðlice popð. verbum activum. a verb active.

Dað-pop. Lothus sic appellatus. P. S. p. 121. fortasse, validus, virtutum compos, factis insignis. baliant, famous for his

balour or baliant actus. *Abrahamus* etiam sic dictus, p. 99. item, ðaðum þrom. p. 106. q. d. factis potens.

Daðe. Accommodus, idoneus. meet, fit, convenient.

Daðlice. i. e. geðaðlice.

Dað. Dies. a day. ðağ æp. Prædie. on the day before. on æpen ðağ. nudius tertius. the day before yesterday. on ðağ. interdiu. in the day time. oðpe ðağ. postridie. the next day after. gýr-γton, vel gýr-γan ðağ. heri. yesterday. Dierum, hebdomadae nomina suis querenda sunt in locis.

Daðgeage. Primula veris. a daisie.

Daðgærten. L. M. p. 2. c. 25. aliquid ventrem purgans. fortasse, diagridium.

Daðghamlice. Quotidianus, quotidie. daily.

Daðgian. Illucescere. to dawn, or to be day. hit ðağiað. disceit. it wæreth day.

Daðglic. Quotidianus. quotidian, daily. ƿpa ðağlic. biduanus. of two days continuance. þreo ðağlic. triduanus. of three, &c.

Daðm. l. Horologium. a clock.

Daðmaley-pinne. Gnomon, index. the stile or cock of a diall, the shadow whereof pointeth out the hours.

Daðmete. Agapis. a stone of the colour of saffron, that curereth the sting of Serpents.

Dað-þeð. Aurora, diluculum. the morning. q. d. rubrum diei.

Daðþeslice. Matutinus. of the morning.

Daðþeð-rang. Cantio matutina, vel preces matutinae. matins or morning prayers.

Dað-pime. Aurora. the morning. *Dubito tamen.* fortè, dierum aliquot numerus, vel spatium. P. S. p. 122. þep re eadega Loð þağpær-γt þu nose. palsende leop. ðağ-pime þopn. þu þohton ƿpa. i. e. ibi felix Lothus, Deo dilectus, cum filiabus suis duabus, securus mansit ðağ-pime þopn. i. e. fortè, per aliquot dierum spatium (vel numerum.)

Daðgran-γtane. Prælii locus inter Aidanum Scotie Regem, & Ethelfrithum North-humbriae Regulum: quem Degsa lapidem, Beda interpretatur. fortè, *Dauston* in agro *Cumbrensi*.

Dað-

Dægrcabe. L. M. p. 1. c. 63. for-
san, interdiu. by day, or in the
day time.

Dægr-teoppe. Lucifer. the day-
starre.

Dæghellice. Diurnus. appertein-
ing, or proper, to the day.

Dægherne. Dici spatium. one
dayes space or continuance.

Dægh-pine. Expensæ diurnæ. dai-
ly expences, or ordinary char-
ges. *Kiliano*, dagh-wenne, pen-
sum.

Dæl. i. dæg.

Dæl. Pars, portio. a part or por-
tion. *item*, Vallis. a vale, bal-
ley or dale. hpon dæl. Aliquan-
tulum. somewhat. be dale.
Vide bedælan.

Dal-æxe. Dolabra. an axe tohere-
with pales are cleft or dibi-
ded.

Dælan. Dividere, partiri, distri-
buere. to divide, to distribute,
to impart, to deale. Hence to
this day we call the distribu-
tion of almes at a funerall, a
Dole. The stones also which
are used in boundaries, to di-
vide land from land, are hence
also termed Dowe-stones. dæ-
lens. part. dividens, &c. dibi-
ding, &c. dælod. part. divisus,
distributus, distinctus. distin-
guished, divided, distributed,
dealt.

Dælodlice. Divisim, separatim. by
it self, apart, asunder, parti-
cularly, severally.

Dælens. part. it. Divisor, distri-
butor. a divider, a distributor,
a dealer.

Dælepe. *idem*.

Dæling. Partitio, divisio, distri-
butio. a parting, dividing, a
distributing or dealing.

Dæl-mælum. Particulatim, par-
tite. by parts, by pieces, or
piece-meale.

Dæl-neomens. Participium. a par-
ticipie.

Dæl-niman. Participare. to par-
take, or take part. dælhimens.
part. *item*, particeps. a parta-
ker, a partner. *it. ut* dæl-neo-
mens.

Dæl-nimenslice. Participalis. of
a participie.

Dæl-nimunge. Participatio. a
partaking.

Dælyðneyre. i. dæling. a dibisson,
partition, &c.

Dæna. Dani, Daci. the Danes.
Dæna-læge. Lex Danica. the
Danes (or Danish law:) to
which were obedient the East-
Saxons, the Angles, and the

Northumbrians. See the Dibi-
sion of Britain, in *Mr. Cam-
dens Britannia*, *Mr. Lambard*
also and *Speed*.

Dæn-bæp. *Vide* den-bæpa.

Dæne. i. e. dene.

Dæne-papu. Vallicolæ. inhabi-
tants of vales or dales.

Dæpe. i. e. dape.

Dæpenta - muð. Ostium fluvii
Darent vocati, de quo in *Chr.*
ad ann. 1049. *Florentio Wigor-
niensi*, Ostium Dertæ. fortasse,
Dartmouth in agro Devoni-
ensi. dæpent autem, aliàs dæp-
pent, præter hunc, fluvii no-
men in agro tum *Cantiano*, tum
Cumbrensi, aquæ (*Britannia*,
dour, *dowr*) flexuram, opinor,
significans: q. fluvius sinuosus,
sive riparum sinuationibus no-
tabilis. pendan enim, unde
pent, flectere sonat. Eiusdem
appellationis fluvius etiam est
in agro tum *Darbiensi*, tum *E-
boracensi*.

Dæpæt. Fermentum. leaven. ge-
dæpætæn. fermentare. to lea-
ven. dæpætæn. fæces, sordes.
dæggas, dæosse.

Dæpenlicnyrre. Opportunitas.
a fit, due, or convenient time
or season.

Dæg. i. dæg. Dægær. plur. ða to
geihtæ dægær. oððe betpux
gerette. Dies intercalares
sive interpolati. the odde dayes,
of the leap year.

Dæg. Sparsum. any thing that is
loose and hanging abroad,
dagling, dagging, or dangling.

Dæge. L. M. p. 3. c. 59. fortasse
ut dæh.

Dægena-full. Plenus dierum. full
of dayes, ancient.

Dægena gehpælcne. Quotidie. dai-
ly, every day.

Dæger-hlæpðe. Sparsio. MS. a
sprinkling, but of what kind
is doubtfull: whether that of
the Theater with saffron
from spouts or pipes, menti-
oned by *Martial*; or of money
or other things among the
people in publick joy, or what
other, inquire.

Dægian. i. e. dægian.

Dægung. Aurora, prima lux, cre-
pusculum matutinum. the dæ-
ning of the day. morgen-dæ-
gung. *idem*.

Dah. Massa farinaria, massula, offa,
farina subacta. dough, *Kiliano*,
deegh.

Dal. Divisio, discretio, distinctio,
separatio, differentia, discrimen.
a dibisson, distinction, se-

paration, difference. ic jette
dal betpýx þin folc 7 min
folc. *Exod.* 8. 23. i. e. ponam
divisionem inter populum tuum,
& populum meum. Hinc fortè,
valles, daley dictæ, quod mon-
tes dividunt.

Dalamenran. Dalmati. Dalmatians.

Dalc. Spinter. a buckle, a claspe,
a bracelet. *it.* recula. a small
thing, a toy or trifle.

Dale. i. e. dal.

Dæne-gels. Tributum Danicum:
vestigal scil. *Anglis* impositum,
aliàs ob pæcandos Danos, aliàs
ob arcendos. Dæne-gelt. Vi-
deat huc qui velit doctiss. equi-
tis *Spelmanii* Glossarium, in
voce, ubi plura, nostratum
scitu dignissima.

Dap-fugel. Mergulus, mergula. a
little bird called a daber, or di-
dapper.

Dæpe. Nocumentum, læsio, dam-
num, noxa. *Kiliano*, dære, dæpre.
hi gæð þuph þ þýpe to
Cpirt butan ælcepe dæpe.
i. per ignem illum ad Christum
transibunt sine omni nocumento.
he ahpeðð þone býnnens hur
píð þýper dæpe nuð halgum
benum. i. domum illam arden-
tem ab ignis læsione sanctis pre-
cibus liberavit.

Deað. Mortuus. dead.

Deað-bæpe. Mortifer, funestus,
exitialis, exitiosus. deadly, mor-
tall, cruell, banefull, destru-
ctive.

Deað-bæpens. *idem*.

Deað-bloð. Crur. congealed
bloud, bloud dropping out of
a wound, dead bloud.

Deaðlic. Mortalis. deadly, mor-
tall.

Deaðlicnyrre. Mortalitas. mor-
tality, deadnesse.

Deag-pægl. Palcar. a deato-lap.
D. Cogitet lector: malim, pal-
lium sepulchrale. a hearse-
cloth.

Deaf. Surdus. deaf.

Deafe. Deaper. Surditas. deaf-
nesse.

Deaplice. Debitè, congruè. due-
ly, fitly.

Deag. Tinctura, color. a colour
or dy.

Deagan. Tingere, iningere, infi-
cere, imbuerè, colorare. to dy
or colour.

Deagle. Latens, opacus. hidden,
dark, obscure.

Deagol. *idem*.

Deagollice. Secretus. secret,
hidden, obscure. *item*, ad-
verb.

- verb. secretly, covertly, obscurely.
- Deagolneffe. Latebra. a lurking hole.
- Deagung. Tinctura, intinctio. a dipping or colouring.
- Deahle. i. deagle.
- Deapung. i. deagung. it. immerfio. a dipping.
- Deapnenga. deapnunga. Clam, furtim, occultè. p̃hibily, fecretly. deapnunga licgan. adulterari, fornicari. to commit adultery or fornication.
- Deapo. ut deape, & dape.
- Deappan. Audere, præsumere. to dare, to presume, to adventure, to make or be bold. *Kilian, derzen.*
- Deapplic. Præsumptuosus, temerarius. præsumptuous, rash, adventurous. *item, adverb.*
- Deapryce. Presumptio. temeritas. rashness, presumption.
- Deað. Mors. death.
- Deaðar. i. e. deað-godar.
- Deað-bæp. ut deað-bæp.
- Deað-bæpneffe. Pernicies. death, destruction, ruine, hane, undoing. it. pestilencia. the pestilence.
- Deaðer-life. Mortis articulus. the point of death.
- Deaðer-rylbe. Mortis reus, rei capitalis obnoxius vel damnatus. guilty of death. deape-rylbe. capitale crimen, facinus poenâ capitis dignum. a capital crime worthy of death. *Fœdus Edvardi & Guth. R.R. c. 3. gif ge-haðoð man hine forp̃pnce mid deapercylybe. gepylbe hine mon. ⁊ healde to birce-ower some. i. si quis sacris initiatus capitale quicquam perpetrando mortis reum se fecerit, capiatur, & Episcopi iudicio reservetur. Hinc (ut obiter notem) privilegii illius, apud nostrates Clergy vulgò dicti, magna antiquitas observanda.*
- Deaper-pitegung (vel pitegung.) Necromantia. a prophesying or divination by raising the spirits of the dead, necromancy.
- Deað-godar. Manes. the spirits, souls, and ghosts of the dead: good and bad Angels.
- Deaðlic. deaðlicneffe. i. e. deaðlic, &c.
- Deað-peap. Exuvia. the skin or hide of a beast shed off. the spoiles taken from the
- enemy, the prey, pillage or booty.
- Deað-ryeltan. Mortem pati. to suffer death. *item, mortem obire. to dye.*
- Deað-penung. Exequia. funerals, funerall rites, solemnities at a buriall.
- Deað-pypð. Fatum. destiny, fate, death.
- Deape. Ros. dew.
- Deapian. Rorare. to dew, to bedew.
- Deapig. Roscidus, roridus. dewy. X undeape.
- Deap-pypme. L. M. p. 1. c. 50. Quoddam morbi genus pedibus (ut videatur) infesti. p̃ið deap-pypme ræppe on hat col. cele mid p̃æpe. ræppe on rpa hat rpa he hatort mæg, &c. in [ejusmodi morbi] remedium, supergrediatur carbonem calidum, aquâ eatenus, nec ultra, frigidatios, quàm ut sint incedenti tolerabiles, &c.
- Deað-bæpne. i. e. deað-bæpneð.
- Deað-bote. ut deað-bote.
- Deapne. Devonius. of Debon, or Debonshire.
- Deapna-ryce. Devonia. Debonshire.
- Deape. Tempestivus. timely, reasonable.
- Deag. i. e. deag. *item, Fucus. a painting or false colouring, a counterfeiting colour or dy: also, a deceit, guile or wile.*
- Deagollice. i. e. deagollice.
- Deagolnyrre. i. e. deagolnyrre. *item, solitudo. solitariness, also a desert or wilderness: an hermitage.*
- Dehtep. i. e. dohtop.
- Deipa-pic. i. e. Deopa-pic.
- Deipa-pald. Deipa-pudu. Deorum sylva, vel saltus. hodie *Beherley* in agro Eboracensi. V. Deopa-pic.
- Deipan. Fodere. to dig or delve. *Kilian, delben. delpend. part.*
- Deip-ryen. Fossorium. an instrument or tool of iron to digge or delve with.
- Dem. Damnum. hurt, damage.
- Dema. Judex, arbiter. a Judge, an Umpire.
- Deman. Judicare. to judge, to deem.
- Demepe. i. e. dema.
- Demm. Damnatio. damnation, condemnation.
- Demman. V. rope-demman. Hinc autem & nostratium & Belgarum dam, pro aggere fluminibus objecto: locor. etiam nomina, Amsterdam, Rotterdam, Schiedam, Spaer-dam, &c.
- Den. Vallis. a halley, a vale, a dale. it. cubile. a couch, a den. it. locus invius, sylvestris, asper & incultus, porcisque & pecudibus pascendis accomodus. a Forest. Hinc autem tot in saltu nostro *Cantiano* locorum & villarum nominum hodie terminatio. E. G. Denterden, Biddenden, Bemmenden, Hardden, Smarden, &c. Salus enim iste olim incultus, porcis glande quernâ faginandis erat præcipue designatus: de quo nos pluribus imposterum, in *Antiquitatibus Cantianis*. Hence also our families name of *Den*, as dwelling in or near such a place or halley.
- Dena. i. e. Dæna.
- Dena-meapc. Dacia. Denmarke.
- Den-bæpa. Valles nemorose & glandifera porcis pascendis & faginandis idoneæ. Places yielding mast for the fattening of hoggs.
- Dencgan. Tundere. to knock, to ding.
- Dene. i. Den.
- Dene-mapce. i. e. Dena-meapc.
- Denryc. Danus, Dacus, Danicus. Danish. þa Denrycan. Dani. the Danes.
- Denrycer-bupne. Denisi fluvius. *Beda.*
- Denn. i. e. den.
- Deopl. deople. Diabolus. the Devil.
- Deoplice. Diabolicus. Devilish. *item, adverb.*
- Deopol. i. e. deopl.
- Deopol-cpæft. Ars Damoniaca. the black art.
- Deopol-gels (al. gyls, & gyls.) Idolom, idololatria. an idol or image: idolatry. *item, lustramen. a purging by sacrifice (to the Devil.)*
- Deopol-ryenna. Dæmonia. Devils.
- Deopol-ryeoc. Dæmoniacus. one possessed with the Devil.
- Deopol-ryeocnyrre. Dæmonium. possession with the Devil.
- Deopol-pitga (al. p̃itig.) Vates Diabolicus, hariolus, a soothsayer, a diviner, a wizard.
- Deopull. i. e. deopl.
- Dechle. i. e. deahle, & deagle.
- Deop. deope. Profundus, altus. deep. deopan dalo. P. S. p. 22. Infernum. Hell.

Deopnȳrre. Profunditas. Deep-
neſſe, depth. Abyſſus.

Deop-ðancol. Contemplativus,
cogitabundus. contemplative,
of deep conſideration, thought-
full.

Deop-pæcep. Gurgēs. a ſwallow
oꝝ deep pit in a water: a gulf,
a whirle-pool.

Deop. pilb deop. Feræ. wild
beaſts of all kinds.

Deopabye. Primarium agri Dar-
biensis oppidum. hodie Darby:
ſic (ni fallor) dictum, quod
ad aquam poſitum. q. d. juxta
aquam: composita voce à Bri-
tonum dur, aqua, & Saxon. bye,
juxta.

Deopa-mægþe. al. Deopa-pice.
Illa regni Northumbrenſis pars
inter Humbrum & Teſam flu-
vios poſita. Vide Cl. Camdeni
Britanniam, in Ottadinia. ad
verbum, Deirorum provincia,
vel regnum. Ejuſdem autem
regni pars altera, Beopnica-
pice dicebatur. Bed. Hiſt. li. 3.
c. 1. in ðar tpa mægþe
Nopþan-hymbpa-ðeoð iuge-
apa toðaleð pær. In has duas
provincias (Deirorum & Ber-
niciorum) gens Northanhym-
brorum antiquitus diſiſa erat.
Vide Beopnica-pice. A fera-
rum ſylvis loci nomen ducit
Lelandus, Comment in Cyg-
neam Cant.

Deop-bopen. Illuſtri familiâ na-
tus. one of noble birth oꝝ ex-
traction: ſo termed from the
dearneſſe oꝝ high rate of his
head. compar. deop-bopenpe.
ſuperl. deop-bopenepet.

Deopc. Obscurus, tenebroſus, ca-
liginoſus. dark.

Deopc-full. idem.

Deopc-ſpæg. Elbidus, furvus.
of a dark-gray colour.

Deop-cýnne. Ferarum genus. the
kind of wild beaſts.

Deope. Charus. dear. it. adverb.
it. pretioſus. pretioſus. Wille-
ramo, diur.

Deop-palð. i. e. deop-tun.

Deop-ham. Urbs Dunelmensis,
hodie Durham: ſic olim (ut
conjicio) nuncupata, q. fera-
rum habitaculum: talis enim in
diebus illis loci conditio, quam
ſic deſcripſit Simeon ille Du-
nelmensis, ut in Hiſtor. Anglic.
Scriptor. p. 76. 7 pær gepæx-
en iſ puda pærtenne micel.
punað in þæm pýcum pilba-
deop monige. in Deope ða-
lum deopa ungepim. &c.
id eſt, et ibi ſuccevit ſaltus

ingens, cujus in receptaculis
ferarum manet multitudo, in
Deopedale. (i. profunda valle)
feræ innumere, &c. forſan ta-
men à Britannico dur, aqua.
q. habitaculum fluviale, vel
amneſe. Idem etiam eſt cu-
juſdam viculi nomen in agro
Gloceſtrenſi.

Deop-hege. Septum, ſepimen-
tum. a pale, hedge, fence,
oꝝ other mound oꝝ incloſure
about the Lords ground a-
gainſt deer oꝝ wild beaſts.

Deop-hýpæt. Loci nomen
(ferarum ſylvam ſignificans)
hodieque ſic dicti in agro Glo-
ceſtrenſi.

Deopling. Dilectus, charus. a
darling oꝝ welbeloved one, a
minion.

Deop-moð. Triftis. ſad. D. Non
liquet. malim, charus, dile-
ctus, pretioſus. V. P. S. p. 147.
& 180.

Deop-tun. Hortus cervorum,
ſeptum, ſaltus. a foreſt, a place
of range for deer. aliàs deop-
palð. forenſi noſtratum La-
tinitate, Parcus: vulgò, a
Þarke, quorum in Angliâ
primum cum Woodſtockia in-
ſtitutum aſſerat Johannes Roſ-
ſus, ab Henrico primo; planè,
ut apparet, fallitur. Rem au-
tem ſic accommodandam exi-
ſtimo: Woodſtockienſe primum
fuit in Angliâ vivarium cer-
vinum ſaxeis muris incinctum.
Vide Iſaac. Wak. in Muſ. reg-
nan. p. 8. Nomen autem
(Depe-palð) adhuc manet in
quodam apud Herefordienſes
ſaltu, vulgò hodieque ſic dicto.

Deop-pent. Vide Dæpentam-
muð.

Deop-pupþe. deop-pýpþe. Pre-
tioſus, carus. pretioſus, of
great price, value oꝝ worth,
dear.

Deopa-pice. i. e. Deopa-pice.

Depe. i. dæpe. al. dæpe.

Depian. Nocere, lædere. to
hurt oꝝ harme, to annoy.
the Lancaſtrians yet have it,
to deere. Kiliano, deeren,
deyræn. depienð. part.

Depienð. Nocivus, noxius.
hurtfull, harmfull, noy-
ſome, noxious. depigenð-
lic. id.

Depodine. Coccus, coccineus.
Scarlet-dy.

Depunge. Læſio, noxa. a hurt-
ing, harming oꝝ annoying, a
damage, detriment oꝝ an-
noyance.

Diacon. Diaconus. a Deacon.

Dic. dice. Vallum, foſſa. a trench,
a ditch, a dike, a mote. it.
limes ille de quo in Chron. ad
ann. 905. mentio facta. fortaffe,
Foſſe-dike, agros Cantabrigi-
enſem & Suffolciensem qui
diſterminat.

Dician. Vallare, lacunare. to make
a trench, ditch, dike oꝝ mote.

Dictamnum. Dictamnum. dittany.

Diegellice. Occultè. Vide ðea-
gollice.

Diegelnerre. i. ðeagolnerre.
item, abſconſio. a hiding oꝝ
concealing.

Diepna. Latens, clauſteſtinus, oc-
cultatus. hidden, lurking, ly-
ing hid, pzihy, ſecret.

Dipelin. Dublinia urbs, Hiber-
niæ metropolis, hodie Dublin
in Ireland.

Digel. ut ðeagol. it. occultus,
ſecretus. hidden, pzihy, ſe-
cret.

Digelan. Occultare, abſcondere.
to hide, to conceal.

Digellice. i. e. ðeagollice.

Digelnerre. ut ðeagolnerre, &
ðeagolnȳrre.

Digel-pþitæp. Secretarius. a Se-
cretary.

Digle. i. ðigel.

Dighan. ut digelan.

Diglice. i. e. digellice.

Digol. digolnerre. ut digel, &
digelnerre.

Digollice. i. e. digellice.

Dihlice. idem.

Dihzan. Parare, procurare, in-
ſtituere, inſtruere. to pre-
pare, to procure, to provide,
to appoint, to furniſh. item,
diſponere, componere, exara-
re. to diſpoſe, to ſet in order,
to compoſe, to write, to en-
dite. dihtan an æpenð-ge-
pþit; dictare epiſtolam, to
endite a letter. Hence (ſaith
Verſtegan) our name of Dit-
ties for things that be dighted
oꝝ made in meeter.

Dihze. Juſſum; imperium, in-
ſtinctus, conſtitutio, dictatio,
diſpoſitio. a command oꝝ
charge: an inſtinct oꝝ perſua-
ſion: an appointment oꝝ in-
ſtitution: a dictating oꝝ dire-
cting: a diſpoſing oꝝ ordering.
re þunne gæð be Froder diht-
ze. i. e. Dei juſſu Sol progredi-
tur. item, prælagium. a diti-
ning, gueſſing oꝝ foretelling.

Dihzig. P. S. p. 93. Paratus, in-
ſtructus.

structus. prepared, fitted, furnished, appointed.
 Dihznepe. Dispensator, œconomus. a steward.
 Dihznunge. Dispositio. a disposing, appointing or ordering.
 Dile. Anethum. dill or anise.
 Dile - realpe. Anetinum. oymment made of that seed.
 Dim. dimgens. Tenebrosus, obscurus, caliginosus. dark, obscure, dimme.
 Dim-hop. Antrum, spelunca, latibulum, fovea, cavea, crypta, lustrum, cubile. a cave, a hole, a denne, a vault, a grot, a secret or dark house, place or cozier, a hiding place.
 Dimlic. i. e. dim.
 Dincg. Novale. new-broken land or fallow. D.
 Dincg. Fimus, stercus. dung. myxen - dincgan utspagan. i. finum extrahere, exportare.
 Dinne. Procellosus. stormy, tempestuous. D.
 Dinop. Denarius. a penny, a denier.
 Diobule. t. e. deopl.
 Diogollice. i. e. deagollice.
 Diolu. Arcana. mysteries, hidden things, secrets.
 Diop. i. e. deop.
 Diop. Pretiosus. pretious, dear. *Otfrido*, diuri.
 Diop-peoppe. (al. pyppe.) i. deop-puppe.
 Dippan. Mergere, immergere, intingere. to dippe. item, tingere, imbuere, inficere. to die or dipp cloth. *Kiliano*, doopen, dopen. dippes. dippens. part.
 Dipian. dipigens. V. deplan. depiens.
 Dipling. Vide deopling & dyppling.
 Dipn-licgens. Mœchus, fornicator. a fornicator, an adulterer. q. clam, vel occultè concumbens; quemadmodum fornicatio à fornix. Vide dypn.
 Diprtelice. Audacter. boldly, daringly.
 Diprtig. Audax. bold, audacious, daring.
 Disc. Discus, patina. a dish, a platter, a charger. it. ferculum. a dish or messe of meat. it. mensa. a table or board. *Otfrido*, disge, tiisch. *Kiliano*, disch. De vocis origine vide *Fr. Junii* observationes in *Wileramum*. p. 95. Hinc autem, ni fallor, *Matthei Pariensis*, in *Vitis*, p. 141. deis, pro mensa.

Dirc-bepens. Discifer, discophorus. one that carrieth a dish to the table or board.
 Dircipul. Discipulus. a disciple, a scholar.
 Dirc-bezn. dirc-zen. Dapifer. a Seward, he that serbeth at the table. Domino à mensa: mensæ ministrator, *Witichindo*. *aliis*, Discifer: quam vocem *Aldhelmo* bellè reddidit *Cl. Gronovius*, Observat. in Eccles. c. 20. ubi tamen *dispen* corrigendum *dispen*: p. scil. pro th.
 Dircunge. Deliratio. dotage, folly, madness.
 Diji. dizi. Stultus, stupidus. foolish, doltish, sottish. Hinc nostratium *dizzie*. *Teuton*. dupfig.
 Dircæp. Colus. a distaffe.
 Ditanie. Dictamnium. ditanie.

D O

Dobgens. Decrepitus. decrepitate, very old.
 Doc. Bigener. of two kinds, a mongrell.
 Docca. Lapathum. a docke. peada. (al. pesa) socce. al. puse-socce. Lapathum sylvestre. wild docke. sceappe socce. oxylapathum, lapathum acutum. sorzell. pealpe-socce. lapathum fulvum, gilvum, aut helvum. a fallow-coloured docke.
 Doens. Faciens, agens. part. doing.
 Dopen. Mersus, immersus. dopped.
 Dofung. Deliramentum, deliratio. dotage, doting.
 Dogop. Dies. day. poeticè.
 Dohzer. i. e. dohtop.
 Dohzig. Nobilis, fortis, strenuus, prastans, probus. noble, stout, haliant, hardie, courageous, renowned, vertuous, doughty. Chirographum antiquum, de nuptiis ineundis, in archivis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis: *Dýrra þinga 1r zecna pe alc dohtiz man on Kant 7 on Subrexan. on ðegenan. 7 on ceoplan. i. e. Hoc notum est omnibus in Cantio & Suffexia viris probis, (vel, prastantibus) ingenuis simul ac plebeiis. Vide dugop.*
 Dohzop. Filia, nata. a daughter.
 Dol. dole. Hæreticus. hereticall, an heretick.
 Dole. Hebes, fatuus, stultus. slow,

blockish, foolish, dull. item, Error. an error, a false opinion, a mistaking, a wandring: also, ignorance, deceit. item, stultitia. folly. Hence *dolt*. i. fatuus.
 Dolg. Vulnus. a wound. item, Cicatrix. a token or skarze of of a wound. bloo-dolg. venæ insectæ vulnus, vel cicatrix. the skarze or wound following the cutting of a baine. bloo-dolh. idem.
 Dolg-boze. Cicatricis compensatio, vulneris emendatio. a recompence, amends or satisfaction made for a skarze or wound.
 Dolg-spenc. Potio ad vulnera. a drink or potion proper for a wound: a wound-drink.
 Dolg-realp. Emplastrum cicatricibus sanandis. a skarze-plaster or salbe.
 Dolh. i. dolg.
 Dolh-spenc. ut dolg-spenc.
 Dolh-pune. Perdicium, parietaria. pellitoze of the wall.
 Dolh-realp. i. e. dolg-realp.
 Dolh-rpaðo (al. rpaðu.) Cicatricis vestigia. skarzes or marks of wounds in the flesh.
 Dolice. dollice. Stultè, temerè. foolishly, rashly.
 Dolscipe. Error. error, falsehood, deceit. it. stultitia. folly, foolishnesse, doltishnesse.
 Dom. some. Judicium, sententia, arbitrium, sanctio. a judgement, sentence, ordinance, decree: also, sence or signification. Substantiva quædam exeunt in dom, ubi compositionis gratiâ videtur appositum, & quandoque munus denotat, vel officium, item, ditionem & dominium, ut in Cýne-some, al. cýning-some, Ealsop-some, Birceop-some, Abbus-some, &c. i. e. Regis, Principis, Comitum, Episcopi, Abbatis, munus vel officium, cum ditione vel dominio: quandoque & sapius (cum has, hase, nerre, nyrre, nýrre, rcipe, rcýpe; quæ nunc proferimus head, hood, nesse, ship:) statum, conditionem, qualitatam, proprietatem, significat: ut in ppeo-dom, dýrig-dom, halig-dom, hupe-dom, piccung-dom, rpic-dom, pir-some, pirtig-dom, &c. i. e. libertas, stultitia, sanctimonia, meretricium, magia, fraus, prudentia, sagacitas: qualitas scil. vel conditio libera, &c. Prioribus interim

nostratium Dope-dome, Duke-dome, & fortasse Christen-dome. i. Papatus, Ducatus, Christianismus, adjicienda; ut posterioribus, eorū thral-dome, Sax. peop-dome. i. servitus, vel servilis conditio. Ulterius adhuc observandum, affixum hoc finale saepe respondere Latinar. vocum substantivarum terminationibus in *ia*, *io*: ut sapientia, prudentia, pīr-dom: magia, piccung-dom: abbatia, abbus-dom: gubernatio, pec-cen-dom: deceptio, fallacia, rpic-dom. item, in *tas*, *tus*: ut libertas, ppeo-dom: servitus, peop-dom. item, in *um*: ut regnum, imperium, dominium, cyne-dom: sanctuarium, halig-dom. it. in *mus*: ut Christianismus, Cpiytene-some: ethuicifmus, vel paganifmus, hæþene-some, & id genus alia.

Domar. Cæremonia, ritus. ceremonies, rites, customes.

Dom-boc. Liber judicialis. Legg. Edovardi Regis senioris, c. 8. bete rpa dom-boc tace. i. compenſet ſicut liber judicialis ſtatuerit. Some book of Statutes or decrees proper to the English-Saxons: ſuch happily as that wherein the Lawes of former Saxon Kings were contained: that chapter ſeeming to referre to the Lawes of King Ina, cap. 29.

Domepe. Judex, arbiter. a Judge, an Umpire.

Dom-epn. Prætorium, forum judiciale, locus judicialis. the Court-house, Sessions-house, Totone-hall.

Domer-dæg. Dies judicii. the day of judgement. it. Liber apud Anglos cenſualis: Anglie Notitia. the famous Domes-day book in the Exchequer. Monumentum ſanè hoc non auguſtum mindus quàm antiquum, de quo utilis admodum & jucundus apud doctiff. Spelmannum, in optimo Gloſſario, tractatus.

Dom-þæt. Noachus ſic dictus, P. S. p. 64. fortasse, juſtus. juſt. dom-þæt cýning. Dei epitheton, P. S. p. 108.

Dom-hyr. i. e. dom-epn.

Domne. Dominus. a Lord. þa þæt domne Leo papa on Rome. i. Dominus Leo tunc fuit Papa Romanus.

Dom-reþl. Tribunal. a judgement ſeat, a tribunal, a place of judicature.

Dom-rettend. Jurisconsultus. a Lawyer.

Don. Agere, facere. to act, to do. þæt ge pillen þæt opppe men eoþe ne don. ne doþ ge þæt opppum monnum. i. quod vobis fieri non velitis, id aliis ne faciatis.

Donua. Danubius, Europæ fluvius maximus. the riþer Danube, or Danubius. Belgis, Donouwe.

Dooc. Notus, Auster. al. juþan þind. the Southerne wind.

Dop-ened. Fulica. a moor-ben or fen-duck. q. anas (Saxonibus ened) urinatrix.

Dop-þugel. Mergus, urinatrix. a doþ-chicke, a didopper.

Doppettan. i. e. dippan.

Dopa. Ostium. a door. item, fucus. a dorze or dzone. item, attacus. a locust.

Dop-cearþep. Dorþe-cearþep.

Dorþeþ-cearþep. Dorcestria: oppidi nomen in agro tum Dorsetensi, tum Oxoniensi. Ad fluminis oram utrumque politum, Frome, ſcil. illud, iſtud autem Thamifis, eoque ſic dictum: dor Britannis aquam, cearþep Anglo-Saxonibus caſtrum ſignificante.

Dopþacan. Practica. MS. fortasse, Attaci. a certain ſort of Locusts.

Dopm-cearþep. Urbecula in agro Huntindoniensi, ad Nen fluvium poſita: ab aqua (Britannis dor, & dorr) denominata. a toþon in Huntingdonſhire upon the riþer Nene, called by the Britaines, Cair Dorm: of Antoninus in his Itinerary Durobriva, from the paſſage there ober the water, and of the English-Saxons aſterwards, for the ſame reaſon, Dopm-popp.

Dop-þæte. Dorsetenses. the people or inhabitants of Dorsetſhire: aquæ, five maris, accolæ nomen ſonat: à dor, ut dicitur, Britannis aqua, & rittan, Saxon. ſedere, habitare, occupare.

Dop þit-cearþpe. Dorobernia, five Cantuaria, ſic dicta in Chron. Petroburgen. ad an. 604. à dicto dor, & þita, plur. þitan, Optimates, Proceres, Senatores, Satrapæ, Prudentes; & cearþep, urbs. q. Optimatum, vel Prudentum ſecus aquam ſedentium urbs.

D R

Dþabbe. Fæces. dreggs, lees. Hinc fortasse, noſtratium dþabbe, pro ſcrapta.

Dþaca. Draco. a dragon. re dþaca. Leviathan. a water-Serpent, a whale.

Dþacan-bloð. Cinnabaris, ſanguis draconis. a liquoꝝ found in Africke, ſo called becauſe it hath a very red colour like blood.

Dþacentre. Dracontium. Dragon-troꝝt, or dragons, Serpentine the greater.

Dþacontia. idem. L. M. p. 2. c. 64. ——— J dþacontian þið þule hopar on men. i. e. et dracontium, quod ſordes & impuritates corporis abluit.

Dþæð. Timor. fear, dread.

Dþæpe. Expulſio. a dþibing out, or expelling.

Dþæpeð. Abactus, expulſus. dþibing away, expelled.

Dþæn. Fucus. a dzone.

Dþanc. Potio. a potion, a drink, a drench.

Dþaþ. Armenta. a herd or dþobe of cattell.

Dþagan. Trahere, vehere. to dþaþ, to carry.

Dþeam. Melodia, harmonia, muſica, gaudium, jubilatio, jubulum. ſong, harmony, melody, muſick, joy, gladneſſe, bliſſe, jubilation, mirth. hi hine mið heopa ranget dþeam geglageðon. i. eum cantici ſui melodiã letificarunt. ece dþeamar. gaudia æterna, gaudia cœli. P. S. p. 196. Ða gepaþ re engel up ſecan him ece dþeamar on heanne hþope heaþona piceþ. i. tunc aſcendit Angelus, ſublimis regni cælorum culminis gaudia æterna repetiturus. eop þan dþeamar. gaudia terrena, vel mundana. P. S. p. 177. þeopð him on rlaþe roð gecýðeð. þæt te piceþ gehþar þeðe ſceolde gehlupan eop þan dþeamar ende þupþan. i. e. Ei [Nabuchodonosoꝝo] fuit in ſomnio revelatum terrenorum gaudiorum (vel, triumphorum) finem cuiuſque imperii citò adventurum. Chron. Sax. ad an. 975. heþ geendode eopþan dþeamar. Eaðgar Engla cýning. &c. i. e. Hic (morte) finivit terrenas (vel, mundanas) jubilationes (vel, triumphos) Eadgarus, Anglorum Rex, &c. mon-dþeamar. idem. popuþ-dþeamar. idem. P. S. p. 62. re on lichoman lengerþ þirre popuþ dþeama bþeac. i. Ipſe [Methuſela] corpore, huius mundi gaudiis cæteris om-

omnibus mortalibus diutius fruebatur.
 poba-Dream. Furor. madnesse.
 Dreamaj. Organa, instrumenta musica. Drganz.
 Dream - rpinjung. Harmonia. harmony, melody.
 Dream-lear. Mœstus, sad, joylesse.
 Dreamlic. Harmonicus, musicus. harmonious, muscall.
 Dreamjung. Vide opopa.
 Dream. Harioli. Sooth-sayers, dibiners, wizards. Vide opy.
 Dream. Vexare, molestare, opprimere. to bere, to trouble, to molest, to oppresse.
 Dreaming. Tribulatio. tribulation.
 Dream. i. e. Dream.
 Dream. part. it. turbidus. troublous.
 Dream. part. Tergens. wiping dzy, dzying.
 Dream. Potus. drink. it. medica potio. a medicinal drink, dzench oz potion.
 dolh-dream. L. M. p. 3. c. 33. Vide dolh.
 dur-dream. L. M. p. 3. c. 12. V. dur-dream.
 leoh-dream. L. M. p. 2. c. 53. idem forte quod leoh-beop, infra.
 mylce-dream. L. M. p. 1. c. 4. mulsum forte, vel melicraton. V. leoh-beop, & dream.
 rpi-dream. L. M. p. 2. c. 52. V. rpi-dream.
 rtille-dream. L. M. p. 1. c. 42. fortasse, potio quædam edativa, lenitiva, vel dormitoria.
 rtyngende-dream. L. M. p. 1. c. 42. potio quædam priori (ni fallor) contraria, ventrem plurimum movens.
 un-rpipol-dream. L. M. p. 2. c. 53. forte, potio vomitum sistens.
 pyp-dream. L. M. sape. V. pyp-dream.
 Dream. Potare, bibere, haurire. to drink. item, aquare, adquare, potum vel portionem dare, vel ministrare. to water, to gibe water to, to dzench oz gibe a potion to.
 Dream-pat. Poculum, calix, vas pitorium. a drinking pot, cup oz glasse.
 Dream-hopn. Cornu pitorium. a drinking horn.
 Dream-plos. Diluvium, inundatio. a deluge, an inundation. Noe opep-lað þpýmpejt Deoden. mid þij þpým runum

Done deo per tan dpenplosa þapa þe gepurde on populo pice. &c. P. S. p. 161. i. Noe, Dominus [ille] augustus, cum tribus filiis suis, diluviorum omnium que in toto terrarum orbe unquam extiterunt profundissimum tranavit. corrigendum forte, dpen-plos.
 Dpenge. i. e. dpen.
 Dpenoh-lacan. Magi. Magicians, sooth-sayers, sozcerers, conjurers. Vide opy.
 Dpeni. Dpenig. Mœstus, dolens, tristis, lugubris. sad, sorowfull, pensive, dzerp. Chaucero, dzeri. Belgis, treurigh.
 Dpeniglic. Dpenpic. idem. item, adverb. Belg. treurighlick.
 Dpenignyrre. Mœstitia, anxietas, cura. sadnesse, pensiveness, sorowfulness, dzeriness. Chaucero, dzerines.
 Dpenpic. Vide Dpeniglic.
 Dperzen. Fæces. dzeeggs, lees, grounds, oz thick substance of any thing settled in the bottome.
 Dpi. i. e. dpy.
 Dpiar. i. dpear. alio tamen sensu P. S. p. 188. ubi fortasse idem sonat ac Belgis dzez, dzeeg, &c. i. e. ager pascuus, ager novalis, &c. Kilian.
 Dpiencen-geopn. Vinolentus. a dzenkard, one giben to drink-ing of much wine oz beer.
 Dpi. i. e. dpye.
 Dpiens. Agens. dzing. V. a-dpien.
 Dpi. dpye. dpyge. Aridus, fccus. dzy.
 Dpi. Siccatus. dzed. V. a-dpien.
 Dpi. Siccitas, ariditas. dzenesse.
 Dpi. i. e. Dpien.
 Dpien-ealþop. Architrictinus. a Master of the house, oz chief Ruler of the feast: the Sewer oz Marshall of the Hall.
 Dpien. Dominus. a Lord, a Master, a Ruler: in ecclesiasticall writings and writers most commonly the epithete of our Saviour. Willeramo, dzohtin, dzohtin. ic eom dpien-ten ðin Gos. i. Ego sum Dominus Deus tuus. Exod. 20. 2.
 Dpien Gos. Dei titulus. i. Dominus Deus. the Lord God. qui etiam dpietna dpien dicitur, i. e. Dominus dominantium. Lord of Lords. item, guma dpien. Vide guma. Eopla dpien. Du-

cum Dominus: Regis titulus.
 Dpienlic. Dominicus. pertaining to the Lord and Master: Lordlike.
 Dpien - folc. Comitatus. a trapne.
 Dpien-guma. Paranympus. he that is joynd with the bridegroom for the ordering of the wedding: a bridal-man. item, Proxenetæ, the maker, oz mediator in a marriage. Hinc (fortasse) Trotingi, in Legg. Longobard. li. 1. tit. 16. leg. 8. ubi aliàs dicuntur paranympsi: — cum paranympsis, aut trotingis, &c. Gloss. vetus: Trotingis, id est, jocularibus. Malini, aut (active) fidejussoribus five sponsoribus: (scil. de omni eo præstando quod ex utraque contrahentium parte repromissum fuerit:) aut (passive) quibus fides datur de utrinque promissis servandis: à Germanico traut, quod nostratibus truth & troth: unde troth in eorum faith and troth; assertione scil. vel affirmatione fide firmata: item, betroth. i. sponso, desponso: nisi quis malit, ut generatim omnes eos qui sponsonibus interfuerint, vox significet.
 Dpienlic. i. e. dpienlic.
 Dpien-mon. ut dpien-guma.
 Dpien. Dominatus, dominatio. Lordship.
 Dpien. idem.
 Dpien-pepar. Abraham & Loth sic dicti, P. S. p. 86. id est, forsan, socii, sodales, comites, consortes, participes: item, adjutores, commilitones. P. S. p. 98. — ac þu mozt heonon huðe lædan. þe ic þe æt hulde geploh. ealle buton ðæle þijra dpien-pepa Aneper 7 Mampes 7 Ercoler. nelle ic þa pincas pihte benæman. i. e. sed hinc abducere potes omnem illam prædam quam in bello amore tui caperim, præterquam horum commilitonum, Aner, Mambre & Eschol, partem: virorum illorum jus imminuere nolo.
 Dpien - pupðe. Theologus. a divine. V. dpyht-pypða.
 Dpime. Jubilum. Vide dream.
 Dpinc. i. e. dpen. item, haustus. a draught in drinking. gemilcebe-dpinc. mulsum, vel melicraton, a kind of drink made of water and honey.

ney sodden together, meth-
glin.
Dpincan. i. e. dpencan. dpin-
cende part. item, potor, pota-
tor. a dzinker. pin-dpincende.
Vini potator. a wine-dzinker,
oz wine-bibber.
Dpince-pæt. i. e. dpenc-pæt.
Dpince-lean. Retributio potus,
dona potionis honoraria: qui-
bus scil. pradiorum Dominus à
vassallo honoratur, & excipitur:
idem fortasse quod alibi Sco-
tale dictum: de quo nos satis
in Glossario.
Dpincepe. Bibax. much giben
to dzinking, a dzunkard.
Dpinc-lap. (redius fortè, dpinc-
lag.) Alisa potus: statutum
scil. edictum, lex, vel consti-
tutio, de potus vendendi men-
suris. the assize of dzink.
Dpinc-pepug. Temulentus. dzun-
ken, cup-hot.
Dpiopens. Distillans. distilling,
dzapping, dzipping.
Dpiopens. idem.
Dpiyne. Capillamenta, galericu-
lum. a false haire, a peri-
wigge.
Dpor. Cœnoscus, sordidus. filth,
dirty, dzaffie.
Dpor-denn. Armentorum cu-
bile: locus nemorosus armen-
torum receptui accommodus;
quorum agitator & custos
Drofmannus olim dictus. a
denne oz woody place where
heards and dzobes of cattell
are depastured and kept.
Dpor-man. Drofmannus. Vide
dpor-denn.
Dpornyrre. Turbulentia, sedi-
tio. turbulency, contentious-
ness, sedition.
Dpoze. L. M. p. 3. c. 36. nim
moner dpogan. dpiz rpi-
de, &c. in cancrum valet: for-
tasse, hominis fimus, ster-
cus humanum. pilgrim-salbe. La-
trina nostratibus hodieque, a
dzaght.
Dpohz. Tractus, haustus. a
dzaght.
Dpohza. i. e. dpohznunge.
Dpohzian. dpohzian. Conver-
sari. to conberse, oz keep com-
pany with. dpohziens.
dpohzniens. dpohznigens.
part. conversatus. conberfing,
conberfant, oz keeping com-
pany with.
Dpohznunge. Conversatio. con-
berfation: a conberfing oz
keeping company with. item,
hospitium, familiaritas. enter-
tainment, familiarity.

Dpopa. Gutta. a dzop. dpope-
na speapung. guttarum destil-
latio. P. S. p. 191.
Dpoppaag. al. dpoprag. Stur-
nus. a stare, oz starling.
Dpoprah Stillatus. distilled,
dzopped. item, Basilicæ genus.
the herb called, Gentian, Fel-
wort, oz Bitterwort.
Dpop-malumi. Guttatim. by
dzoppes, oz dzop by dzop.
Dpoppan. Stillare, destillare, max-
are, liquere. to distill, to dzop,
to dzop out, to melt, to dis-
solbe. Kiliano, dzoppen, dzup-
pen, &c.
Dpor. Sordes, fæx. filth, dzeggs,
lees, dzasse. plur. dporna. hi
dpuncon o' d' a dporna. i. e-
biberunt usque ad feces. they
dzank to the dzeggs oz lees.
Hence our dzosing, as that of
a candle, torch, oz the like.
i. candle vel cerei sordes. We
also say, the torch, oz can-
dle dzoseth, when by a violent
wind oz other like accident
the wax oz tallow is made to
dzop, melt and waste befoze
the time.
Dporenic. Fragilis. fraile, brit-
tle, weak, mortall.
Dpugo. Ariditas, siccitas. dzi-
ness, dzought. Notandum hic
quædam esse apud nos substan-
tiva abstracta quæ sunt adje-
ctâ terminatione th. de quo
Vide Wallisi Grammatic.
p. 118.
Dpunce. dpuncen. Ebrius, ine-
briatus, temulentus. dzunke,
dzunken, overtaken with
dzinke.
Dpuncen-geopn. i. e. dpin-
cepe.
Dpuncennyrre. Ebrietas. dzun-
kenness.
Dpuncenrcepe. idem.
Dpy. Magus, veneficus, incanta-
tor. a magician, a sozcerer, a
sooth-sayer, a conjurer. No-
men fortasse, à Druidibus, Bri-
tannorum & Gallorum veterum
sacerdotibus, magiâ notissimis,
nomen accipientibus à Græco
δῦς, robor, quercus; quâ (si
modò viscum in eâ gignatur)
nihil habuerunt sacratius. Te-
ste Plinio, Nat. Hist. li. 16. c. 44.
Nihil habent Druidæ (ita Gal-
li suos adpellant Magos) visco
& arbore in qua gignatur, si
modò sit robur, sacratius. Jam
per se roborem eligunt lucos, nec
ulla sacra sine ea facere consue-
verunt, ut inde adpellati quoque
interpretatione Græcâ possint

Druidæ videri. Quicquid ad-
nascitur illis arboribus è calo
missum putant, signumque esse
à Deo electæ arboris. Sacerdos
candida veste cultus arborem
scandit, viscum aurea falce de-
metit, candido id excipitur
sago, omnia sanare credunt.
Our countrymen may be plea-
sed to receive it in Dr. Seldens
words, who in his Illustrati-
ons on the Poly-Olbion, song. 9.
out of Plinie, gives us their
forme of ritual Sacrifice
thus: In such gloomy shades, as
they most usually for contempla-
tion retired their ascending
thoughts into, after exact search,
finding an Oak, whereon a Mi-
stletoe grew, on the sixth day of
the Moon, (above all other
times) in which was the begin-
ning of their year, they religi-
ously, and with invocation,
brought with them to it a cere-
monial banquet, materials for
sacrifice, with two white Bulles,
filleted on the hornes, all which
they plac'd under the Oak.
One of them, honoured with that
function, clothed all in white,
climbs the tree, and with a gol-
den knife or sithe cuts the Mi-
stletoe, which they solemnly wrapt
in one of their white garments.
Then did they sacrifice the Bulls,
earnestly calling on the All-
healing Deity, to make it pro-
sperous and happy on whomsoe-
ver they shall bestow it, and ac-
counted it both preservative a-
gainst all Poisons, and a remedy
against Barrenesse. So be.
But hereof enough: onely
here I am to note, that our
Wassaile is of some (not im-
probably) conceived to have
sprung from hence, whereof
hereafter in Vær-hale. Vide
ac-mirzel, spear, & dpy-
men.
Dpy-cpæpt. Ars magica, vel
malefica. art magick, sozcery,
the conjurers art.
Dpy-cpæptiz. Quis in eadem
arte peritus. one skilled oz
skilfull in that art: also, of
oz belonging to that art.
Dpypan. i. e. adpipan. Willera-
mo, dzivan.
Dpyrene. Pulsus. dziben.
Dpygan. ut adpigan.
Dpyge. i. e. dpiz.
Dpyges. dpyge. Attritus.
wozne, wasted. item, siccatus.
dzied.
Dpyhten. i. e. dpyhten.
Dpyh-

Dpýhtepe. *idem.*

Dpýht-guma. *i. e.* dpýht-guma.

Dpýht-pýpða. Theologus, sacerdos. a Dívine, a religious person, a churchman. So called (happily) because coming or speaking in the name of the Lord.

Dpýmam. Gaudere, jubiliare, exultare. to rejoice, to shout or leap for joy, to triumph.

Dpýme. *i. e.* dpéam. *it.* versus, carmen.

Dpýmen. Venifici, Magi, incantatores. Sorcerers, magicians, conjurers, incanters. *item*, Druides. certain heathen Priests in Gaul and Britain of great account in Julius Cæsars time, and of him and other of the ancient historians largely treated of. They were notable Sorcerers and Incanters; whence happily that name of dpý, for such an one; as with the Irish to this day. Antiquitat Hibern. c. 5. Quid attinet originem vocis, Vide Junii Observationes in Willeramum, p. 239.

Dpýmep. Spectrum, phantasma. a ghost, a spirit, a bugge, a phantasy, a vision, chiefly by night. D. mendosè, ni fallor, pro dpýmep. *al.* gedpýmep.

Dpýmunga. Sufurrus. a soft or murmuring noise. We use at this day to say of one that goes or comes softly, not to be heard to tread, that he goes or comes dreamingly.

Dpýnc. dpýncan. dpýnc-pepiz. dpýngc. dpýnge. Vide dpunc, dpuncan, &c.

Dpýpe. *i. e.* dpopa.

Dpýpmian. Mœstitiâ afficere, mœstum facere. to make sad or heapy. lað leos-hata land dpýpmýðe deaðia hpa-pum. *i.* odiosi tyranni terra mæstâ fit mortuorum cadaveribus. De Ægypto dictum, post primogenitorum internecionem. P. S. p. 144.

Dpýrman. Extinguere. to extinguish, quench or put out. þ leohc - fæt is gedpýrnoð. *i.* lampis extinguitur. the lamp is put out.

D U

Dugan. Valere. to be able, to be of force or power, to may or can, to prebail, to profit. Belgis, deughen, doghen, doghen.

Dugende. Bonus, probus. good, honest, virtuous.

Dugoð. dugoða. *idem.* V. dohtiz.

Duguð. *idem.* *it.* Virtus, probitas, fortitudo, magnanimitas. Virtue, goodnesse, valour, valiantnesse. he pax ealpa gepalpa pýpþ for his m-nig-pealsum duguþum. *i.* fuit universo imperio dignus, (vel, universum meruit imperium:) ob multiplices ipsius virtutes. *item*, Nobiles, vel, nobilium classis: viri etiam Marte præstantes. on ðam gepeohc gepeolle mæsta ðal Macedonia duguþ. *i.* in illo prælio fortium Macedonensium pars cecidit. Jeal Angel-cýnner duguþ þæp peapð forðon. totusque globus nobilitatis Anglorum ibi perit. Virtus interim, Willelamo, dugeth: plur. dugaþa.

Duguðe-ealdop. Archisynagogus. the chief ruler of the Synagogue. Luk. 13. 14. *it.* Magistratus. a magistrate. Luc. 12. 11. *item*, 23. 13.

Duguþ-gipu. Munificencia. munificence, liberality, bounty.

Dulh-pune. *i. e.* solh-pune.

Dumbe. Mutus, elinguis. dumbe, speechlesse.

Dunnýrre. Loquendi impotentia. dumbnesse, speechlesnesse.

Dun. dune. Mons. a hill, a mountaine, a dohne. *item*, locus apertus, campestris & planus. champaigne ground. Vox origine Celtica: unde tot locorum per Europam nomina in Dunum terminantia, de quo Besoldus, Discurs. philolog. de linguar. immutat. p. 124. *item*, Menagius, Les Origines de la langue Francoise, in voce Dune. Vide etiam Buchananum, de Rebus Scotic. li. 2. fol. 23. ubi nomina locorum quamplurima in Gallia, Anglia, Scotia, & Hispania, à Duno incipientia, vel desinentia, recenset: op dune. deorsum. dohwn, dohwnward. þæpe dune. Mons Sionis per excellentiam sic dictus. Psalm. 73. 3. Mount Sion.

Dun-ælfar. Oreades, nymphae Castalidae. the Fairies of the mountaines: the Castalian nymphs, so called from the Castalian fountain at the foot of Parnassus.

Dune-papð (*al.* peapð.) Deorsum. dohwnward.

Dun-pealu. Cervinus color. tawny.

Dun-holm. Regionis Dunelmensis urbs primaria. à dun. *i.* mons, collis: & holm. *i.* insula amnica. hodie Durham. V. Deophani.

Dun-landisc. *i. e.* dun-landisc.

Dun-land. Terra montana. hilly ground, a mountainous situation.

Dun-landisc. Montanus. hilly, mountainous.

Dunne. *i. e.* dun-pealu.

Dun-rætar. Monticolæ. mountaineers, dwellers or inhabitants on hills or mountaines. Venedoci. the inhabitants in the hilly or mountainous country of North-wales.

Dun-rætar. Via montana. a way, or road lying either upon or along by hills or mountaines.

Dun-tæhte. L. M. p. 2. c. 65. dun-tæhte salve. Salvia alpina, vel montana. mountaine Sage. ad pulmones valet.

Dununge. Crepitus. a bounse, a dinne, a noise: a rustling, cracking, or creaking.

Duolma. Chaos. a Chaos, a confused, disordered, indigested heap of things: a matter without forme: a mingle mangle of divers things together.

Dupe. Ostium. a doore. Oftrido, duron, thuren, thoð.

Dupe-peapð. Janitor, ostiarius. a porter or keeper of a gate or doore, a dooreward, or doore-keeper. Oftrido, durwart, thortwart. Kiliano, deur-waerder.

Duppon. Lib. Scintillar. manega for ehtum duppon. *i.* multi propter opes periclitari sunt. Vide geduppan.

Duppan. *i.* dýppan.

Dup-ræosl. Postis. a post, a fide of a doore. Kiliano, deur-stiil.

Dupu. *i.* dupe. forscýtlican dupu. vestifera valvæ MS. folding doozes with barres or sparres of wood to shut and make them fast.

Dupu-ræos. *i. e.* dup-ræosl.

Durc. Pulvis. dust, powder.

Durc-spenc. L. M. p. 3. c. 12. Potio quædam adversus icterum, ex herbarum quarundam seminibus in pulverem redactis, composita. a kind of powder-potion or medicine against the jaundise.

Duua. Columba. a dove, a pigeon.

Dpær.

D Y

Dpar. Hebes, obtusus, stupidus, stultus, fatuus. dull, stupid, foolish, blockish. à dues fortasse, quod Gothis spectrum, phasma. Junius.

Dparnerre. Stupiditas, stultitia, hebetudo. dullness, blockishness, foolishness, stupidity.

Dpala. Dubium. a doubt.

Dpar-lht. Ignis fatuus: ignis erraticus, viatorem à viâ rectâ abducens. a false or foolish light, or fire misleading the traveller: Jack with a lantern. Kiliano, dwaes-licht. V. dpar.

Dpelian. Seducere, decipere. to seduce, deceive, or bring into error. item, errare. to erre, wander, or go astray. Hinc autem (fortasse) vernaculum nostrum, to dwell. i. habitare. nam, ut taceam illam omnium hominum in hoc mundo conditionem instabilem, ambulatoriam, erraticam, & planè peregrinam: etymon hoc satis confirmat ille veterum Germanorum (à quibus Anglo-Saxones exorti) incertus admodum habitandi modus, ex frequenti sedium mutatione. ut à doctiss. Cluverio, German. antiq. li. i. c. 13. ex Casare, Tacito, Strabone, & aliis pluribus observatum. Dwaelen autem (inquit Vandermylius, de lingua Belg. cap. 21. est adhuc Germano-Belgis huc illuc obambulare.

Dpeomepe. Vide geopymen.

Dpeoph. Nanus, pumilio, homuncio, homunculus. a dwarf, Kiliano, dwergh. Hinc fortè nostratium Durgen, eopse sen.

Dpeorge spoye. Pulegium. the herb peny rovall, or pudding-grasse.

Dpeng. i. e. dpeoph.

Dper. ut dpar.

Dpimepu. spimopa. Spectra, lemures, larva nocturna. ghosts, spirits, buggs.

Dpimoplic. Tan juan per visum. as by a vision, or apparition, phantastically.

Dpiman. Tabescere, evanescere. to consume, to waste, to banish, to dwindle. Kiliano, dwinen. Chaucero, dwined, part.

Dpira. i. e. dpar.

Dpola. Error. an erre, a false opinion, a deceit: also, a wan-

ding, winding, or turning out of the way.

Dpolian. Errare. to erre, to mistake, to wander. item, decipere. to deceive, to mislead. it. delirare. to dote. spoliens. part.

Dpollic. Hæreticus. hereticall.

Dpol-man. Hæreticus: an heretic.

Dpolung. Deliramentum. do-tage.

Dpyngge-spyrte, i. e. speorge-spyrte.

D Y

Dydepian. Transfigurare. to trans-forme. item, illudere. to mock, to delude.

Dydepunga. Transfigurationes. transfigurations. it. illusiones, phantasmata. delusions; phantasmes, baine biffons, false imaginations.

ager-Dydpin. L. M. p. i. c. 38. Vitellus, luteum ovi. the yolke of an egge. Belgis, eper-doder, aliàs, doder han d'eye. Kilianus.

Dydpunga. i. e. dydepunga.

Dyping. Urinatio. a dishing.

Dyg. Quandoque ut dæg.

Dygle. i. e. sigel.

Dyglie. ut sigellice.

Dygyl. i. e. sigel.

Dygylnerre. ut sigelnerre.

Dyhle. Opertus. covered, hid.

Dyhtnepe. i. e. dihtnepe.

Dyle. i. e. dile.

Dylsta. L. M. p. 2. c. 29. pleo pa mettar pa he him dylsta. 7 forþ punga 7 rtiem on innan pypcen, &c. i fugiat cibos qui sibi dylsta, & adustionem. & vaporem intus efficiant. fortè, tabum, sanies.

Dylstan. L. M. p. i. c. 31. ——— rime an gebeoh þa p dylstan on rýnd, &c. i. e. il-line femur ubi dylstan inerit. Vide dylsta.

Dylstihce. L. M. p. i. c. 29. gif hic dylstihce rien. oþþe geborþene, &c. i. si fuerint dylstihce, aut fracti (vel, rupti.) De pedum digitis dictum. fortasse, suppurati, purulenti, saniosi.

Dým. i. e. sim.

Dýn. Sonus, sonitus, fragor, strepitus. noise, dinne. dyn geira, lingua vetere Danicâ, strepitus armorum. Worm. Literat. Run. p. 161.

Dýnan. Strepere, sonare, tonare, resonare. to make a noise. þels dennade, vel, dýnade. i. campi resonuerunt. the fields

resounded, or, as some will say, deaned.

Dýngan. Stercorare. to dung the ground and make it fat, to enrich the land and make it fruitful. 7 land mis oþþeplepe Jorðaner þæpe ea gesýnges þær. id est, terra illa Jordani fluvii inundatione stercoreata fuit.

Dýnge. L. M. p. 3. c. 8. fortè, montanus. hilly, uplandish, mountainous.

Dýnt. Ictus. a stroke, a blow, a dint, or dent.

Dýpa. Profunditas. deepness, depth.

Dýpan. Charum habere. to love dearly, to be chary of.

Dýpa-puda. Deirorum sylva. Bed. Hist. li. 5. c. 2.

Dýpe. i. e. dupe.

Dýpling. Amasius. a sweetheart, a darling, or dearling.

Dýpn. Occultus. secret, private. Chaucero, derne.

Dýpn geligne. Adulterium, fornicatio. adultery, fornication.

Dýpn gepnit. Apochrypha. the apochryphal books.

Dýpn-hæmend. Adulter, fornicator. an adulterer, a fornicator: he that committeth unlawful lust, or that private steales to an unlawful bed.

Dýpn-licgende. idem.

Dýnpan. Audere, presumere. to dare, to be bold.

Dýpntig. i. e. dypntig.

Dýpntignerre. Audacia. boldness, daringness.

Dýpntlete. Audax. bold, presumptuous, daring.

Dýpntlice. i. e. dypntelice.

Dýpntnerre. ut dypntignerre.

Dýri. dýrig. i. e. dýri.

Dýrgan. Ineptire. to be foolish.

Dýrigdom. i. dýrignerre.

Dýrigend. Blasphemans. blaspheming. Luc. 22. 65.

Dýrignerre. dýrignerre. Stultitia. foolishness. Hence hap-pily, our dizziness: which proceeds from the weakness of the brain. item, Blasphemia. blasphemy.

Dýrlie. Absurdus, stultus, ineptus. absurd, foolish.

Dýrt. i. e. dýrte.

Dýrtig. Pulverosus. dusty.

Dýphomap. dýphomen. Mal-leolus. a little shoot springing from the stalk of the vine, a young twig or branch fit for planting: also, any

any little stock cut from a tree.

Dýttan. Opprimere. to stop, to keep or shut in. *it. occludere. to shut up, to stop, to shut fast. Vide pop-dýttan.*

Dýxar. Paropsides. platters, dishes.

E A

EA. Aqua. water. *item, flumen, fluuius, amnis, torrens, rivus. a river, a floud, a stream. Hinc Gallorum, eau eopse sensu. Plura huc pertinentia jam observata, vide apud Menagium, in Les Origines de la langue Francoise, in A. item apud Fr. Junium, Observat. in Willeramum, p. 174.*

Eac. Etiam, item, also, eak. *Belgis, mock.*

Eaca. Præsidia. comforts, aids, succours, helps: also, garzions, fortresses, places of defence and succour. *item, usura, adjectio, augmentum. usury, increase, advantage, an adding to, augmenting or eking.*

Eacan. Augere, augmentare, adjicere. to increase, to augment, to adde unto, to eke, or eke out. *eaciens. part.*

Eacene. Fœtus. great with young: also, she that is delibered of her young ones.

Ea-cepre. *L. M. p. 1. c. 38. fortasse, Nasturtium aquaticum. water-crests.*

Eacnian. Concipere. to conceive a child.

Eacnunge. Conceptio. a conception or conceiving.

Eac rpa. Ita etiam. so also, e-ben so.

Eac rpele. (*al. rpile, & rpylce.*) Similiter, pariter, quinetiam. likewise, mozeover, besides.

Ead. *P. S. sapsimè. pro felicitate, prosperitate, rebus secundis. happiness, prosperity, blessedness.*

Eader-býpiz. Arcis nomen ab *Ægelfleda, Merciorum Domina, constructa, de qua in Chron. ad ann. 915. ab eadem origine, fortè, sic dicta, cum Edenburg, Scotie Metropoli: ab eadiz scil. (in compositione ead. Camdeni Reliq. pag. 56.) & beopz, vel bupz. i. e. felix arx, vel burgus sc. auspiciatò condita.*

Eadiz. eadizne. eadizgerz. *Fœlix, felicior, felicissimus. ut faustus, beatus, happy, blessed, &c.*

Eadignýrre. *i. e. ead.*

Easlean. *i. e. es-lean.*

Easmod. Humilis, supplex. humble, humbly intreating, suppliant. *fortè, ab eað, facilis, lenis, comis: & mod, mens, annius. Belgis, wð-moed, wð-moedigh.*

Easmoslic. Suppliciter. by way of humble intreaty.

Easmodnerre. Humilitas. humility, humbleness.

Eadolper-nerre. Eadolfi (viri cuiusdam suo tempore præclari) promontorium in agro Essexiensi, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 1049.

Eadop. *ut eðop. V. eðopar.*

Eallenge. En, ecce. behold.

Eapponýrre. *i. e. eapponýrre.*

Eaper-pepn. Radiolus. *aliis (& rectius, opinor) Polypodium. the herb called Dike-ferne, or Polipodie, wall-ferne.*

Eapopa. Hæres, proles, natus. an heire, a child, a sonne. *fortasse, quasi æpapa: nisi quis malit epe. semper. filiorum enim procreatione parentes perpetuantur, genusque efficitur immortale. Pulchrè igitur text. in Athen. de Nupt. in princ. Ex filiorum procreatione revocata genera manent, & matrimonium artificiosè immortalitatem introducit.*

Eag. Oculus. an eye. *item, acies, acumen ingenii. sharpness of wit. plur. eagan. auge, lingua Danica veteri, oculus. Wormius, Kiliano, ooghe.*

Eag-apl. Pupilla. the apple of the eye. *q. d. pomum oculi.*

Eagan-bpegh. Palpebra. an eye-brow. *Belgis, wgh-bzauwe.*

Eagan-penn. Impetigo. *MS. a ring-worm, a tetter.*

Eaga-rpind. Genæ. the ey-lids, the cheek, the ball of the cheek.

Eag-ece. Dolor oculorum, ophthalmia. a pain, soze, or grief of the eyes.

Eagena-dýmnerre. Oculorum caligatio. the dimness of the eyes, or eye-sight.

Eagena-ræpe. *i. e. eag-ece.*

Eagena rceappnýr. Acumen oculorum. sharp (or quick) sightedness.

Eager-ppince, Ictus, *vel nictus oculi. the twinkling of an eye.*

Eag-plea. Albugo. a web, or white spot in the eye.

Eag-hpingar. Palpebræ. the eye-browes. *it. genæ. the eye-lids.*

Eagh-pýpl. Fenestra. a window.

Eagna-ece. *i. e. eag-ece.*

Eagna-mýrre. *ut eagena-dýmnerre.*

Eagna-pæpce. *i. e. eag-ece.*

Eag-rcoung. Glaucoma. a disease in the Christalline humour of the eye: the pin and web.

Eag-realpe. Collyrium. eye-salve. *Belgis, wgh-salue.*

Eag-reung. Acies. the eye-sight.

Eag-pýp. *L. M. p. 3. c. 3. fortasse, Ocularia. eye-bright.*

Eahe. Præcipuus. chief.

Eah-hpingar. *i. eag-hpingar. item, orbes oculorum. the orbs of the eyes.*

Eah-mýrre. *i. eagena-dýmnerre.*

Eah-realpe. *i. e. eag-realpe.*

Eahza. Octo. eight.

Eahza-peald. Octonarius, octuplex. eight-fold.

Eahza-rýdon. Octies. eight times.

Eahza hund rýdon. Octingenties. eight hundred times.

Eahza-teoða. Duodevicesimus. the eighteenth.

Eahzatiz. *LL. Ina Regis, c. 31. & 46. Octoginta. eighty, four-score. hund eahzatiz. idem.*

Eahzatýne. Octodecim. eighteen.

Eahze. Valor, premium, estimation. value, price, worth, estimation.

Eah-pýpl. *i. e. eagh-pýpl.*

Eahzoþe. Octavus. the eighth.

Eahzunge. Estimatio. a preeping or valuing.

Eal. Omnis, totus. all, ebery, the whole. *Danis priscis, oil. Worm.*

Eala. Adverbium optandi. an adverb of wishing. *E. G. eala gif. utinam, ô ô si. it. admirandi. eala hu. ô quam. it. invocandi. eala þu. heus tu. eala, eala. euge, euge.*

Ea-land. Insula. an island. *q. d. terra aquaria, vel aquis incincta.*

Eala-rcop. *i. e. ealu-rcop.*

Ealað. Cervilia. ale.

Ealað-pýp. *Vide pýp.*

Eal-cýn. Univerfus. *Psal. 21. 22. all, universall.*

Eals. Vetus, antiquus, priscus. old, ancient. *it. effecta. past bearing, spent. compar. ealþop. superl. ealþoþ.*

Ealsa-þæþ. Avus. a grand-father. *ealþ-þæþ. id. eals eals þæþ. Proavus. the great grand-father.*

Ealsa-mýnþep. Matrix eccle-

- clesia. the chief of mother church.
- Eald-cpen. Vetula. an old wife, an old crone.
- Ealdelmeſ - býpīg. *Aldelmi* urbs. *Chron. Saxon. Abindon.* ad ann. 1015. sic nominata à quodam *Aldelmo*, de quo *Camdenus*. hodie *Salmeſbury* in agro *Wiltonienſi*.
- Ealde-uyppīza. Historicus. an hiſtorian, a chronologer.
- Ealdian. Senescere. to wax old.
- Ealdlic. i. e. eald.
- Eals-meſep. Avia. a grand-mother.
- Ealonyrre. *Ætas*. age.
- Ealdop. Senior. moze ancient. *it.* Auctor, Princeps, Dux. the first, the formost, the chief, a Preſident, a Kuler, a Captain, of Chieftain.
- Ealdop - byrcop. Primus Pontificum. the chief Biſhop, the Archbiſhop, the Metropolitane.
- Ealdop - bold, vel bozl. Villa regia. the kings town of billage.
- Ealdop - buph. Metropolis. the Metropolis, of chief city.
- Ealdop-dom. Autoritas, præfectura, principatus. authoritē, magistracy, principality, rule, an offire of government.
- Ealdoplic. Principalis. principal, chief, excellent.
- Ealdoplicnerre. Principatus, autoritas. principality, authority, ſeigniorie, rule.
- Ealdop-man. Senior, Senator, Tribunus. an Elder, a Senator, a Tribune, a Statesman. *it.* Princeps, Primas, Optimas, Dux, Comes, Satrapa, Subregulus. a Prince, a Primas, a noble-man, a Duke, an Earle, a petty Vice-roy. *it.* Pentecontarchus. a Captain of 50 men. *it.* Quicunque aliis natu graduve major: vulgò, an Alderman. *Belgiæ*, ouder-man.
- heah Ealdop-man. Patricius. a Senators ſonne: one of a noble ſtock of parentage.
- Ealdopſcipe. Principatus, prioratus, primatus: omnium gradus, vel maturitate ætatis, vel ingenii præſtantium ſtatus. Principality, priority, primacy, ſeniority, eldership, ſuperiority whether in age or place.
- Eald-Sexe. *Saxones antiqui*, veteris ſcil. vel antiquæ *Saxonie* populus. the old German-Saxons: ſo called for diſtinction ſake from the *Engliſh-Saxons*. *Vide* *Fpancan*.
- Ealbunge. Senectus, vetuſtas. old age, ancientneſſe, oldneſſe, antiquity: alſo, the waxing or growing old or ancient.
- Eals-pīza. Senior. an Elder, a Senator.
- Eals-ppīzepe. Antiquarius. an antiquary, one that writeth of old or ancient matters.
- Eale. Celia, calia, cerviſia. ale. *it.* ſubula. an awle.
- Ealeðe-tun. i. e. eal-huſ.
- Eale-gauel. (*al. gapol.*) Tributum cerviſiæ. tribute or exciſe paid for ale. *idem etiam* (*forte*) ac *Scotale*, de quo vide in *Dpince-lean*.
- Eal-huſ. Taberna, cerviſarium. an ale-houſe.
- Eal-godepbebe. Holofericus. all of ſilk.
- Ealh-ſede. *Vide* *alh-ſede*.
- Ealiſep. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 22. *it.* p. 2. c. 24. *forte*, *Eleher*, de quo *Gerardus*. i. *Alliaria*. the herb called *Jack of the hedge*, or ſatwe alone, ramſons.
- Eall. i. eal. Ealle. *idem.* mæzt ealle. Plurimum. the moſt or greateſt part, or almoſt all. lýtſtne eall. penè omnis. almoſt all. mið ealle. penitus, omnino. altogether, utterly, quite, wholly. na ealler ſpa. non ita penitus. not wholly or altogether ſo. ealle æt ſomne. Unuſquiſque. every one, all of them together or joyntly, ealle gemete. *al.* eallum gemetum. omnimodò, omnibus modis. all manner of waies, by all meanes.
- Eall-cyn. Omnigenus. of every kind.
- Eallenga. Omnino, funditus, prorsus. altogether, quite and clean, utterly.
- Ealler. Plenariè. fully, abſolutely, perfectly. ealler to ſæſte. nimium tenaciter. too faſtly, too ſurely. ealler to ge-lange. nimium diu. all too long. ealler to gelome. nimis ſæpe. too often. ealler to ſpīðe. nimium, ultra modum, nimis promptè. too much, out of meaſure, too readily.
- Ealle-pæga. Semper. allway.
- Eallc. Catholicus, univerſus. catholic, univerſall.
- Eallunga. i. e. eallenga.
- Eall ſpa eſt. Tam ſæpe. ſo often.
- Eall ſpa miceler. Tantidem. ſo much, at that price.
- Eallunga. i. e. eallenga.
- Eall - ppīzene yppe-boc. Holographum, teſtatoris chirographum. a teſtament or will written with the teſtators own hand.
- Ealne-pege. Undequaque, jugiter, ſemper. every way, allway, continually.
- Eal noru. Columella. the diſeaſe ſo called: being the ſwell-ling of *Uva*, or *Uvula*, a piece of fleſh hanging down in the rooſe of the mouth near to the paſſage into the noſtrills, and ſerbing for the utterance of the voice and pronuntiation.
- Ealo. i. eale. Celia.
- Ea-lond. *ut* ea-lond.
- Ealoð. i. e. ealað.
- Ealpa ſpīðoſt. Maximè. chiefly, eſpecially. ealpa ytemeſt. Novillimè. laſtly, laſt of all. *item, adject.* Notandum etiam hanc diſtinctionem ealpa, *ut* *Belgiæ* aller, ſuperlativis ex more præponi, & eorum ſignificationem augere. *Vide* *Kilianum* & *eſt*.
- Eal-realp. Ambroſia. the herb of ſome called the *Oak of Jeruſalem*; of others, the *Oak of Cappadocia*.
- Eal-reolcen. i. eal-godepbebe.
- Eal ſeo naſu. *ut* eal noru.
- Eal-ſpa. Sic etiam, pariter. ſo alſo. eal ſpa ſpa. ſicut et. eben as alſo.
- Ealu. i. e. eale. celia.
- Ealu-clýpe. *ut* eal-huſ.
- Ealu-ſet. Lacus. a beſſel where- in ale is ſet a cooling.
- Ealu-ſceop. Cerviſarius, potifex. an ale-brewer, or beer-brewer.
- Eal-peplice. Liberè, benignè, humaniter. liberally, freely, courteouſly, like a man, or as a man ſhould.
- Eame. Avunculus. the mothers brother: who to this day is ſo called in *Lancaſhire*. *Noel. Belgiæ*, com.
- Ean-peald. Simplex, ſimple, ſingle.
- Eanian. Eniti. to bring forth, as the *ewe* doth her lambe, to eane, (or as ſome ſpeake) to peane. eanode. *part.* enixus. brought forth, eaned, or peaned.
- Eapl. Pomum. an apple.
- Eap. Occa. an harrow. *item*, auris. an ear. *it.* arista, ſpica. an ear of corn. *Hinc* arumri, ernt, apud *Oſfridum*, pro meſſe.
- Eapban. i. e. eapfan.

Eapbeðe. *i. e.* eapþoðnyrre.
nange eapbeðe. *nullo negotio.*
with no difficulty, easily.

Eapbetlice. *ut* eapþoðlice.

Eap-clærnend. *i.* eape-pingen.

Eapð. Terra. the earth, the
ground. *item*, Patria. a Coun-
tre, a region.

Eapð-biggend. (*al.* biggenz.)

Incola, habitator, inhabitator.
an inhabitant, a dweller, an
abider. eapð-biggend. (*al.*
biggenzar.) Incolatus. *Psalm.*
119. 5. an abode, a dwelling.

Eapðe-þræte. eapð-þærte. Situs,
collocatus, constitutus. placed,
planted, settled, founded, ground-
ed.

Eapðian. eapðigan. Habitare, in-
habitare, colere. to dwell, to
inhabit, to abide. eapðienð.
eapðigenð. *part.* habitans, &c.
inhabiting, &c.

Eapðigenðlic. Habitabilis. habi-
bitable, that may be, or is in-
habited.

Eapðung-hur. Habitaculum, do-
mucilium. a dwelling or abi-
ding place or house.

Eapðung-þrop. *idem.* *item*, Ta-
bernaculum, tentorium. a ta-
bernacle, a tent or pavillion.

Eape. *i. e.* eap. Auris. an eare.
Belgis, or.

Eape-pingen. Digitus auricu-
laris. the little finger, the pick-
eare finger, being that tohere-
with we use to pick and
cleane the eare, and thence
otherwise termed, eap-clær-
nend. *Belgis*, or-bingher.

Eapena-abeapung. Surditas. the
disease of deafnesse.

Eapena-ðinung. Aurium tinni-
tus, *vel* sibilus. the tinkling
or tingling of the eares: a
glowing or sound in the
eares.

Eapena { *ece.* }
{ *ræpe.* } Otagia, au-
{ *p. pce.* }
rium dolor. pain in the eares.

Eapendel. Jubar. the day-starre,
called Lucifer.

Eapþan. *L. M. p. i. c. 8. & 26.*
herba genus. *fortasse*, Orabus,
al. ervum. a kind of pulse
somewhat like Metches. *Bel-*
gis, aerbe, & erbe.

Eapþoð. Difficilis. hard, diffi-
cult, troublesome, uneasy.

Eapþoðlice. Difficile, difficulter,
molestè. hardly, with difficul-
ty and trouble, uneasily. *it.*
adject.

Eapþoðnyrre. Difficultas, mo-
lestia, dolor, cruciatus, tribu-

latio. difficulty, trouble, pain,
painfulnesse, molestation, af-
fliction, a disease. *Willeram*,
arþeð. eapþoðnyrre þær-
nyghan. mingendi difficultas,
stranguria. the strangury, or
the making water very hardly
and with great pain.

Eapz. Desidiosus, iners, ignavus,
piger, segnis, stupidus. sloth-
full, dull, slow, sluggish, idle.
Latino-barbaris, arga. de qua
voce & ejus etymo, *Vide Cl.*
Vossii de vitiis sermonis, &c.
eaph. eaphlice. *idem.*

Eapgeat. Harpa. a kind of ra-
benous bird.

Eap-geþeca. Auricularius. *MS.*
one that hath the Princes ear,
or whom the Prince will hear.

al. Otacusta. an informer. *ad*
verbum, susurro, *vel* is qui au-
ribus aliquid insusurrat. a
whisperer, or one that whis-
pereth another in the ear.

Eapgian. Torpescere. to be sloth-
full, dull, idle.

Eaph. *Ælfric. Grammat.* þugol
oððe eaph. fugax. swift of
flight, timorous and ready to
runne away for fear. *item*, *ut*
eapz.

Eaph-þepe. Pharetra. a quiver
of arrows.

Eaphlice. *i. e.* eapz.

Eap-hping. *i. e.* eap-ping.

Ea-pirc. Scirpus. a bulrush. *pres-*
se, & *ad verbum*, juncus aqua-
ticus: ab ea, & pirc.

Eap-leppe. (*al.* leppa.) Auri-
cula, lobus. the ear-lap, the
lower part of the ear. *Belgis*,
or-lapken.

Eapni. Brachium. an arme.

Eapman pipe. Muliercula. a poor
desolate woman.

Eapm-beaz. Armilla. a bracelet
or jewell woone on the arme
or wrist. *it.* Dextrocherium. a
bracelet for women set with
pretious stones.

Eapm-boge. Lacertus, *D.* perpe-
ram certè, *pro* ancone, gibbere
brachii, brachii curvatura, *vel*
arcu. the elbow, the bough
or bowing of the arme, or cu-
bit bone. ab eapm, brachium,
& boge, arcus. *Belgis*, arm-
hoghe.

Eapme. Miser, pauper, egenus,
inops. miserable, poor, wretch-
ed, desolate, needy, woofull,
pittifull. *Willeram*, arm.

Eapm-gezypela. Dextrale. a
bracelet to be woone on the
right arme.

Eapm-heopta. Pusillanimis.

cowardly, faint-hearted.
Eapming. *i. e.* eapme.

Eapmlice. Miserè. miserably,
wretchedly, poorly. Eadem ori-
gine armalichun, *aliàs* ermli-
chun, apud *Otfridum*, *pro* pau-
pere.

Eapm-rcancon. Ulnæ. the arm-
bones.

Eapm-rpið. Lacertofus. having
great bratones or sinewes:
bratony, sinewy, strong.

Eapn. Aquila. an Eagle. *linguâ*
Danicâ veteri, aurn. *Worm.*
Literat. Run. pag. 160. *aliàs*,
fotgulum fagle: a flavis pedi-
bus. p. 199.

Eapne. Casa. a little house, hut,
cottage or cabine. *Vide epn.*

Eapnian. *i. e.* geeapnian.

Eapnunga. Compassio, miseration.
compassion, a yearning or re-
lenting, a compassionating.

Eapnunge. Meritum. a good turn,
a reward, a desert or deser-
ving, an earning.

Eappa. Lyra. a harpe.

Eap-plætt. Alapa, colaphus. a
blow, stroke, box or buffet on
the eare.

Eap-ping. Inauris. a jewell or
ring in the eare: an earring.
Belgis, or-ring.

Eap-rcype. Pusillanimitas. faint-
heartednesse, cowardlinesse,
dastardlinesse, low-spirited-
nesse. *rectius* fortè, eaph-
rcype.

Eap-rpinl. *i. e.* eap-ping.

Eapð. *i. e.* eapð, & eopð.

Eapð-ðyne. *ut* eopð-ðyne.

Eapðling. *i.* eopðling.

Eapð-rcypung. *ut* eopð-rcy-
pung.

Eapz. Podex. the arse, or funda-
ment.

Eapz-enba. (*al.* enba.) Clunes,
nates. the buttocks, the han-
ches.

Eap-pizga. Fullo, vermis auri-
cularis. an ear-wigge, or ear-
woome.

Eap-ppeon. *i. e.* eap-ping.

Ea rpping. Fons. a fountain, a
water-spring.

Eapz. Oriens. the East. *Belgis*, ost.

Eapzan. Ab Oriente. from the
East, or Easterne parts.

Eapz-Angel. Orientales Angli.
the East-Angles: the people
or inhabitants of that part
of the Saxon Heptarchy, so
called.

Eapzan-Nopðan. A Borea, ex
Aquilone. from the North-
East, or the North-Easterne
parts.

Eapzan-

Eartan-Suban pinð. Eurus. the South-East wind.

Eart-dæl. Pars, vel plaga orientalis. the Easterne part oꝝ coast.

Earten. i. e. eartan.

Eart-Engle. ut Eart-Ängel.

Eartep. Pascha. the feast of Easter. Eartpe. id. De vocis origine, Vide infra in monað. ex Beda.

Earteplic. Paschalis. belonging to Easter. earteplic tið. tempus paschale. the time of Easter. earteplican fpeolre. Paschæ festum. the festivity oꝝ oꝝ festiball of Easter.

Eartep-monað. Mensis Aprilis. the moneth of Aprill. Vide monað.

Eartep-tið i. e. Eartep.

Eart-pole. Populus Orientalis. the people of the East, oꝝ Easterlings.

Eart-fpancan. Franci Orientales. the Easterne Franks, oꝝ French-men.

Eart-inne. Orientalis plaga. the Easterne coast oꝝ Countrey.

Eart-kentingar. Vide Cent.

Eartpa geapung dæg. Parasceve. Good Friday.

Eart-pic. Imperium Orientis. the Empire of the East.

Eart-piht. Orientem versùs. Eastward.

Eart-Seaxe. Orientales Saxones. the East-Saxons, oꝝ the people of that part of the Saxon Heptarchy inhabited and held by the East-Saxons.

Eart-ruð. Euronotus, Euro-auster. the South-East. Bed. Hist. l. 4. 3. fram Eart-ruð dale. þu fram heanneþre ðæne pinteþlican runnan uppgeange. Quæ Latinus Beda sic: ab Euro Austro, id est, ab alto brumalis.

Eart-peapð. i. e. Eart-piht.

Eatan. i. e. etan. Edere. to eat.

Eað. Facilis, proclivis, comis, lenis. easly, gentle, mild, meek, soft, ready. Chaucero., eth, evth.

Eað-bene. Deprecatio. a deprecating, an humble intreating.

Eaðe. Facile. easly. it. fortè. happily, perhaps, it may be. Bed. Hist. li. 3. c. 13.

Eaðelice. idem. item, adject.

Eaðeþl. i. e. eagh-þýpl.

Eað-heald. Contentus, cui satisfactum est. contented, that holds himself satisfied.

Eað-læpe. Docilis, docibilis. quickly taught, apt, oꝝ easly to learn, oꝝ to be taught.

Eað-mod. eað-modneþre. Vide eaðmod; &c.

Eaðþel. i. e. ea-þeþl.

Eatole. Italia. Italy.

Eatol-papa. Itali. Italians.

Eaupært. Pius, religiosus. it. religiosissimus. pious, religious, holy, devout, godly, conscientious.

Eaupærtnyþre. Pietas, religio. Piety, religion, holiness, devotion, godliness, conscience.

Eapunga. eapunge. Coram, palam, publice. openly, in presence, in sight, publicly. X deapnunga.

Eax. Axis. the axel-tree, the year. item, Securis. an ax, a hatchet.

Eaxan-ceartep. Urbs Excestrensis in agro Devonienſi. Exeter-City in Devonshire, so called from the river Isca, oꝝ Ex, by which it stands. And this place, I take to be meant by that which Willibaldus in the life of Boniface, added to his Epistles, p. 256. calleth Eſtram-caſtrum, the margin, Eſtan-caſtre, for (if I mistake not) Eaxan-caſtre.

Eaxan-minþep. Oppidum Angloſaxonicorum Principum tumulis olim inſigne. hodie Aſminster in agro Devonienſi.

Eaxan-muð. Iscæ fluvii ostium. Oppidulum hodie piscatorium in agro Devonienſi. Exmouth: a little fiſher toſtone ſeated at the mouth of the river Ex, in Devonſhire.

Eax-clað. Levit. 8. 7. he ðpoh ða Apon 7 hiþ runa. 7 7cþýððe þone biþceop mið linenum þeape. 7 7ýþðe hine. 7 ðýðe ýmbe hine blæ-hæpene tunecan. 7 læðe eax-clað oþeþ hine, &c. i. e. tunc lavit ipſe Aaronem & filios ejus, & veſtivit Pontificem ſubincula linea, & accinxit eum balteo, & induit eum tunica hyacinthina, & ſuper eum poſuit humerale, &c. fortasse corrigendum, eaxl-clað. i. humerale, veſtis ſcil. humeros tegens, cui reſpondet illud monachale ſcapularum tegumentum, vulgò ſcapulare dictum. a ſcapular oꝝ cohering for the ſhoulders.

Eaxle. Humerus, ſcapula. the ſhoulder.

Ebeþe-mopð. Murdrum compertum, homicidium manifestum, manifest oꝝ notorious murder, oꝝ man-ſlaughter. Vide æbæþe. Hinc autem Latino-barbarum aberemurdrum, eoþſe ſenſu, de quo vide nobiliſt. Spelmanni Gloſſarium.

Ebolran. Blasphemare. to blaſpheme.

Ebolrunþ. Blaſphemia. blaſphem.

Ebþeþrc. Hebræus, Hebraicus. Jewish, oꝝ oꝝ belonging to the Hebrewes oꝝ Jewes.

Ebunþþing. Orion. the celeftial ſigne ſo called.

Ebýlþneþre. Indignatio, indignation. V. æbýlþan.

Ece. Dolor. ache, paine, grief, diſeaſe.

Ece. Aternus. eternall, eberlaſting.

Eceð. eceðe. Acetum. bìneger.

Ecelice. i. e. ece. it. Aternum. eberlaſtingly.

Eceþ. i. æceþ. Boc-eceþar. i. bocland.

Ecge. Micro. the point of a ſwoꝝd oꝝ knife. it. acies, acumen. an edge, oꝝ the edge of a weapon.

Ecged. Acutus. ſharp, ſharpened, edged.

Ecilma. Palagra. D. quid autem ſibi velit ea vox, neſcio. corrigendum fortè, podagra. the gout in the feet. Vide æcelma.

Ecilnieht. Palagricus. D. repouendum fortasse, podagricus. he that hath the gout in his feet.

Ecnýþre. Aternitas. eternity, eberlaſtingneſſe.

Ecjoð. Autem. but. it. verè. truly.

Ecjoðlice. idem.

Eð. In compositione idem valet ac apud Belgas her, er, tweder; apud Latinos re; apud Anglos iterum, rursus, denuo. again, oꝝ new; back again. E. G. ge-ebcenneð. renatus. born again, regenerate. geebcucob, geebcþicob. redivivus. rebibed, renewed. ebceþning. regeneratio. regeneration oꝝ new birth.

escynpe. Postliminium. a returne of one that hath been long absent. It was also (as it is still) the termination of the p[re]terimperfect tense, and of a participle passive.

Ede. Grex. a flock. ede-bepge-na. grex porcorum. a herd of swine.

Edep. Septum, claustrum, tectum, sepes. a fence, an inclosure, a hedge, a covert.

Edep-bnyce. Septi violatio, vel fractura. hedge-breaking. Whence happily the original of our common Latopers togit of, *Clausum fregit*.

Egung. Juvenis. young. D. *redivus* (ni fallor) qui rejuvenescit. one grown young again.

Ed-gylbens. Remunerator. he that rewardeth.

Edignyrre. i. e. eadignyrre.

Edirc. Hortus cervorum. D. *Bro-el*. MS. *id est*, Vivarium. a place where wild beasts, birds, or fishes be kept, a park, a warren, &c. *Latino-Barbaris*, *broilium*, al. *broilium*. de quo vide bpoel. *it.* *foenum serotinum*, autumnale. the rotten or aftermath, of some to this day called the *edish*.

Edirc-henne. Coturnix. a quail.

Edirc-peapd. Broclarius. MS. i. e. Vivarii custos. the keeper of a park, warren, &c. the keeper of, or looker to the *edish*.

Edung. i. e. egung.

Ed-lacan. Repetere, recitare, renovare. to repeat, to rehearse, to recite, to renew. gif he ne eol cap his appan mirda. *i. si priora sua malefacta denuo non commiserit*. Cpirz geeslaht þ he æp taht. *Christus quæ antea docuerat repetiit, vel, iteravit*.

Eolahr. eoleahr. part. Renovatus. renewed.

Ed-lean. Præmium, merces, compensatio, remuneratio, retributio. a reward, recompence or requitall.

Ed-leanian. Remunerare, retribuere. to reward, &c.

Ed-leanung. Remuneratio, retributio. a rewarding, &c.

Ed-lerende. ed-lerenslic. ed-lerjende. Relativus, reciprocus. relative, reciprocally.

Ed-lerunge. Relatio, relation, reference: also, a relating, reporting or rehearsing.

Edmelu. Sacra orgia. holy sa-

crifices or ceremonies. D.

Ed-nipian. ed-nýpan. Renovare, restaurare. to renew, to restore, to repair.

Ed-neopunge. ed-nýpunge. Reparatio, renovatio. a repairing, renewing or restoring.

Edo. ut ede.

Eðopar. Tecta, domus. Covertures, houses. P. S. p. 112.

eodon rona. rpa him re e-bpica eopl p[re]abe in undeþ eðopar. i. *confestim* Ebræorum Duce [i. Lotho] *viam eis monstrante, in tectum sese recipere* [Angeli scil.] p. 114. him pýlston pel gýrtar rine. 7 hine of grompa þa cumen appærte clomium abpugdon in undeþ eðopar. i. *Ei* [i. Lotho] *magno fuerunt adjumento hospites sui* [Angeli:] *et inque ex atrocibus* [Sodomitarum] *unguibus ereptum, in domum* (vel, tectum) *recepit advenæ illi pii* (vel, religiosi.)

Eðop-bnyce. i. e. edep-bnyce.

Eðpa. eðpe. Vena. a heine.

Eðpan. Renes. the revnes.

Eðpecan. Ruminare. to ruminate, and consider with ones self, to chew the cud: eðpecende. part. ruminans. ruminating, chewing the cud: & sic corrigendum oðen cende apud Bed. Hist. li. 4. c. 24.

Eðpeceðpoc. Ruma, rumen. the deawlap of beasts, the hollow part of gorge of the throat, the cud.

Eðpecian. i. e. eðpecan.

Eð-pinc. Occursus. a meeting, an incountring, a running against one.

Eð-rcæp[er]. ed-rcæp[er]. Palingenesia. regeneration, new birth, or a second nativity. item, Recreatio, renovatio. a renewing, a creating or making new.

Eð-rtæðelian. Denuo stabilire. to reestablish.

Eð-rtæðelunge. Renovatum, stabilimen, apocatastasis. a reestablishment.

Eð-pielle. Vertex aquæ. a whirling-pole. *it.* vertigo. a whirling or turning round: the disease so called.

Eðp[er]z. Substantia. substance, matter.

Eðp[er]z-full. Substantialis. substantial.

Eðp[er]z-lic. *idem*. eðp[er]zlic p[er]d. verbum substantivum. a herb substantively. *Sum*, ic eom (in-

quit *Ælfricus* in Grammat.)

if eðp[er]zlic p[er]d. 7 gebýpað to gode anum rýndeplice. p[er]d[er]dan ðe god is ærpe unbeginnen. 7 ungeendod. on him rýlsum. 7 þuph hine rýlne punigende. i. e. *Sum est verbum substantivum, & ad solum Deum pertinet peculiari-ter: Deus enim est semper sine principio & sine fine, in seipso, & per seipsum manens*.

Eðp[er]z. Probrum. a reproch, a rebuke, a taunt, a twit.

Eðp[er]tan. Exprobrare, obtrektare. to reproch, to rebuke, to taunt, to twit, to backbite, to slander, to deprave. eðp[er]tende. part.

Eðp[er]z-pullic. Probrus. reprochfull, rebuketull, infamous. item, adverb.

Epan. i. e. epen.

Epel. Malus, pravus. evil, wicked, bad, naught. item, Malum. wickedness, an evil.

Epelærte. L. M. *sæpe*. herba. *Vide* epenlerzen.

Epeleac. Cepa, unio. an onion, or scallion.

Epen. Aequus, æqualis, par, justus. eben, equall, alike, just: plain and eben. *it.* *juxta*. ebenlike. epen rpa. quasi, a quæ atque. *Otfrido*, ebonon, ebenen, eodem sensu. *Kiliano*, effen. item, Vesper. the Ehen, or ebening. *it.* in compositione idem sæpe ac *Latinis* co, com, con, &c. *Jassnt*, *Danis* priscis, æquum. *Wormius*.

Epen-birceop. Coepiscopus. a fellow-bishop.

Epen-blyrian. Congratulari. to congratulate, or rejoice with. epen-blyriend. part.

Epen-cearzen-peapan. Conci-ves. fellow-citizens.

Epen-cuman. Convenire. to assemble or come together: also, to be meet or convenient: to besee, to accord or agree. epen-cumend. part.

Epen-dýpe. Aequè charus. alike dear.

Epen-eald. Aequævus, coetaneus, coævus. of the same age.

Epen-ece. Coeternus. coeternall.

Epen-peola. Tot. so many, as many.

Epen-gefean. Congaudere. to joy, or rejoice with, to rejoice together. epen-gefeond. part.

Epen-

- Epen-gemæccan. *Æquales; vel pares, natura. naturally alike, or matches.*
- Epen-gepeopð. *Cœna. supper, the evening repast. epen-ge-peopðian. verb.*
- Epen-heap. *Commanipularis. a souldier of the same band, a fellow-souldier.*
- Epen-hepian. *Collaudare. to praise or commend with others, to praise together. epen-hepiend. part.*
- Epen-hepenij. *Collaudatio. a praising or commending with others, &c.*
- Epen-hleſta. (*al, hlyſta.*) *Conſors. a conſort, a fellow, a companion, a mate.*
- Epen-læcan. *Equiparare, coæquare, adæquare, exæquare, peræquare. to match, to compare, or make equall, or eben. item, imitari. to imitate. epen-læced. part. coæquatus, &c. matched, made alike or equall. epen-læcend. part. æquiparans, &c. matching, &c. item, imitator. an imitator or follower of another, a counterfeiter, a mimick.*
- Epen-læceſpe. *Imitatrix. a woman-counterfeiter.*
- Epen-læcung. *Equiparatio, comparatio, æquatio. a matching, a making like or equall, a likeness. item, imitatio. an imitation or following.*
- Epenleſten. *Mercurialis. the herb Mercurij. D.*
- Epenlice. *Æquus, æqualis, par. eben, equall, alike. it. adverb.*
- Epen-metan. *Comparare. to make equal, to compare, to conferre. epen-meten. comparatus, compared, &c.*
- Epen-meze. *Cœna. supper.*
- Epen-niht. *Æquinoctium. the equinoctial, the two times or seasons when nights and dayes are eben, or of the same length.*
- Epennyſſe. *Æquitas. equity, equality, ebenneſſe.*
- Epen-ſpediglice. *Conſubſtantialis. conſubſtantiall, of the ſame ſubſtance.*
- Epen-ſpiðe bap. *Compatiens, una patiens. ſuffering, or bearing together, or alike.*
- Epen-ſeopa. *Conſervus. a fellow-ſervant.*
- Epen-ſpopian. *Compati, una pati. to ſuffer together. item, miſericordiâ alicujus capi. to compaſſionate or commiſerate.*
- Epen-ſnopunge. *Compaſſio. a ſuffering together, a fellow-ſuffering. it. miſericordia. compaſſion or pity.*
- Epen-to piſtlic. *i.e. epen-ſpe-diglice.*
- Epen-pege. *Æquipondium, æquilibrium. likeneſſe of weight, eben weight.*
- Epen-pepoð. *i. e. epen-heap.*
- Epen-peopcan. *Cooperari. to cooperate, to work together. epen-peopcend. part.*
- Epen-peopð. *Æquivalens. equivalent, of like, or equall worth or value. it. condignus, æquè dignus. alike worth.*
- Epen-pihſe. *i. epen-pege.*
- Epen-pýpcan. *i. e. epen-peopcan. epen-pýpcend. part. it. Cooperator. a fellow-labourer or worker.*
- Epen-pýpcung. *Cooperatio. a fellow-working.*
- Epen-pýphſta. *Cooperator. a fellow-worker.*
- Epen-pýpſe. *i. e. epen-peopð.*
- Epen-ýppe-peapoð. *Cohæres. a fellow heire, or coheire.*
- Epen-peapn. *i. e. eapen-pepn.*
- Epeſe. *Margo, ora. the brim, brink, ſkirt, or edge of any thing: the frontiers, bounds or marches of a county. it. ſubgrunda. the eaves of a houſe.*
- Epeſham. *i. e. eopeſham.*
- Epeſian. *epeſigean. Tondere, depilare. to powle, to round, to ſheare. geepeſoð Tonſus. powled, rounded. Jacobus næſ næppe geepeſoð ne ge-ſeoped. i. Jacobus nunquam fuit tonſus, neque raſus.*
- Epeſung. *Tonſura. a polling, rounding, ſhearing, ſhaving. item, circinatio. a compaſſing.*
- Epeſung-ſceapa. *Forpex, forfex, a pair of barbers ſizzers or ſheeres.*
- Epeſe. *Lacerta. an eſt, a newt, a lizard.*
- Epin. *i. e. epen.*
- Epn. *epna. epne. idem. mið epnan helm-bleð. id eſt, juſt a lance.*
- Epne. *Ecce. behold; ſee, lo, mark.*
- Epnling. *Conſors. a conſort, a fellow, a compère.*
- Epolſan. *epolſung. Vide ebolſan, &c.*
- Epoðſpoze. *i.e. eopoðſpoze.*
- Epoð-picinſar. *Chron Saxon. Abindon. ad an. 918. Eboracenſes. Yorkiſſe: the people of York, or Yorkſhire.*
- Epe. *Semper. alſwapes, eber. it. jugiter. continually.*
- Epeſend. *epſigend. Tonſor. a barber, a ſhearer, a clipper, a ſhaber. it. part. ab epeſian.*
- Eproð. *part. ab eod. verbo. polled, rounded.*
- Ept. *Postea, porro, iterum. afterward, furthermore, again. item, in compoſitione idem plerunque quod Latinis re, & retro.*
- Ept-cieppan. *i. e. ept-cýppan.*
- Ept-cuman. *Revertere. to return, to turn or come back again. ept-com. part. reverſus. returned.*
- Ept-cýppan. *Recurrere, redire. to runne, to turn or go back again. ept-cýppend. part.*
- Ept-eðpitan. *Reprobare. to reprove, to diſallow, to reject, to contemne. it. iterum vel denuo improperare, vel exprobare. to upbraid again.*
- Eptep. *Post, ſecundum. after, according to. V. æptep, & ex eo compoſita.*
- Eptep-ſilginc. *Conſectatio, inſectatio. a following after, a purſuing, a perſecuting.*
- Eptep-ſenga. *i. e. æptep-ſenga.*
- Ept-ſebicgan. *Redimere. to redeem or ransome.*
- Ept-ſecigan. *Revocare. to reboke, to recall, or call back. ept-ſeciged. ept-ſecigend. part.*
- Ept ſelice. *Idem. to likewiſe, ſemblably, in like manner, accordingly.*
- Ept-hpeoppan. (*al. hpýppan.*) *Revertere. to return, to turn or go back again. ept-hpeoppende, ept-hpýppende. part.*
- Ept-oncnapan. *Recognoscere. to recognize, to know again, to acknowledge.*
- Ept-ongen-bigan. *Retorquere. to untwearth, to twiſt or turn back again, to undo, to untwist, to unbend, or bend the contrary way.*
- Ept-paðan. *Lectitare. to read often.*
- Ept-ſiðian. *Repedare. to go back, to returne, to retire, to retreat.*
- Ept-ſiſtan. *Reſidere. to reſide, to abide.*
- Ept-ſona. *Denuo, iterum, rursus, identidem, deintegro. eſtſoones, forthwith or again.*
- Eptſpellung. *Recapitulatio. a ſumme,*

summe, oꝝ hʒief rehearſing oꝝ repeating oꝝ a thing ſpoken at large befoze, a recapitulation.
 Eꝛt-rꝛpꝛꝛtan. Renasce. to be boꝝn, to groꝝw, ſpꝛout oꝝ ſpꝛing again. eꝛt-rꝛpꝛꝛtan. *part.*
 Eꝛꝛt. Feſtinatio, celeritas. haſt, ſped.
 Eꝛꝛtan. eꝛꝛꝛian. Accelerare, feſtinare, contendere. to haſten, to make ſpeed, to ſpeed oꝝ make haſte to go to, to ſtribe, to endeabour earneſtly.
 Eꝛt ꝛꝛa. Tantundem. eben ſo much. eꝛt ꝛꝛa micleſꝛ. tantidem. foꝝ ſo much, at that ꝛice.
 Eꝛt ꝛꝛꝛꝛꝛan. Porro, poſtquam. furthermoꝝe, after that.
 Eꝛꝛꝛ ꝛelic. Aequalis, coequalis, compar. equal, coequal, alike: a compꝛer.
 Eꝛꝛꝛ. *i. e.* eoꝛoꝛ.

E G

Eꝛbuens. Habitatōr. an inhabitant, a dweller.
 Eꝛe. Timor, metus, horror. fear, dꝛead, horꝛoꝝ.
 Eꝛean. Occare. to harꝛoꝝw, to hꝛeak clodds.
 Eꝛenu. Glomulus. a little round heap.
 Eꝛen-ꝛꝛꝛꝛꝛe. *Psalm.* 126. 4. Merces. hir., wages, a gift, Eꝛenꝛꝛꝛe. *i. e.* eꝛeꝛa.
 Eꝛeꝛa. Horror, terror. horꝛoꝝ, terꝛoꝝ. *Will. ramo,* eꝛiſo. eꝛꝛa. *idem.* it. tempeſtas, procella, clades, peſtis. a ſtoꝝm, a ſlaugh-ter, a plague.
 Eꝛeꝛe-ꝛꝛꝛꝛꝛa. Maſca. *MS.* venefica, malefica, ſtrix. a witch, a ſoꝛcereſſe, a hagge, a bugge, a bug-bear, a counterſeit De-bill.
 Eꝛeꝛ-full. Horribilis, terribilis. horꝛid, horꝛible, terꝛible, dꝛead-ful. eꝛeꝛ-ꝛulneꝛꝛe. *Subſtant.*
 Eꝛeꝛian. Terrere, terrorem inferre. to fear, to affright, to terꝛifie, to make afraid.
 Eꝛeꝛlice. *i. e.* eꝛeꝛ-full. *Willera-mo,* eꝛeſſich. *Oſfrido,* hegiſſichum. *Kiliano,* eꝛſelick.
 Eꝛeꝛung. Terror, terrour, dꝛead: alſo, a terriſping oꝝ making afraid. eꝛung. *idem.*
 Eꝛeꝛꝛe. Herpica, occa, raſtrum. a harꝛoꝝw, a rake, a dꝛag. *fortaſſe,* ab eꝛeꝛ.
 Eꝛeꝛeꝛe. Herpicarius, occator. a harꝛoꝝwer, a dꝛagger.
 Eꝛꝛꝛe. *i. e.* eꝛeꝛꝛe.
 Eꝛlan. Dolere. to feel pain oꝝ

grief, to aple. *item,* contriſtare, turbare, moleſtare. to trouble oꝝ griebe, to ꝛick oꝝ toꝛment, to make ſoꝛꝛꝛ. him nan ꝛing innan eꝛlaꝛ. *i. eum nihil intus turbat.* eꝛlaꝛ. eꝛleꝛ. tædet. it ꝛrketb.

Eꝛlan. Glis, ris, carduus. a thistle. *item,* feſtuca. the young tender ſꝛig, oꝝ ſtalke of a tree oꝝ herb. *it.* ariſta. the heard oꝝ ꝛick groꝝwing on the eares of coꝛne. *item,* moleſtus. troubleſome.

Eꝛ-land. *i. e.* 1ꝛ-land.

Eꝛle. *ut* eꝛlan.

Eꝛle eꝛpaelle. Alveus. the channel of a river, the pipe of a conduit, a water-trough. *D.*

Eꝛoneꝛham. Loci nomen de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 571. *for-tæ,* Einſham in agro *Oxonienſi.*

Eꝛoꝛ. Dodrans. nine ounces oꝝ inches, nine parts oꝝ ten, thꝛee of four: alſo, a ſpanne.

Eꝛoꝛ. Ferus, acer, atrox, dirus, vehemens. fierce, eager, cruel, biolent, behement. *P. S. p. 75.* ic eoꝛ ꝛꝛeopa mine ꝛꝛꝛ ꝛe-jelle. ꝛ ic on miſſan ꝛeapꝛ naꝛꝛe eꝛoꝛ heꝛe eꝛꝛ ꝛe-læbe ꝛ ꝛeꝛ oꝛeꝛ ꝛꝛꝛland. *i. e. de hoc fideꝛ meam vobis obligo, me amplam terrarum orbis faciem dirā aquarum inundatione nunquam iterum vaſta-turum.* *p. 69.* oꝛ æꝛꝛa ꝛe-hꝛe eꝛoꝛ ꝛꝛeapꝛ ꝛꝛeapꝛe ꝛꝛoꝛan. *i. atri & atroces torrentes ex terra venis undique (erumpentes) personere. ibi-dem.* ꝛa ꝛe eꝛoꝛ heꝛe eoꝛ-ꝛan ꝛuſſoꝛ eall acꝛealbe. buꝛon ꝛeapꝛe boꝛꝛ. *i. 2.* *ando dira illa vaſtatio (cataclysmus ſcil.) omnem terræ fatum, præter arcam (eum ſcil. arcā inſuſum & ſervatum) truci-daret.*

Eꝛꝛa. eꝛꝛian. eꝛꝛung. *V.* eꝛeꝛa, eꝛeꝛian, eꝛeꝛung.

Eꝛ-ꝛꝛeapꝛ. Torrens. a ſtream of water.

Eꝛꝛe. eꝛꝛeꝛe. *V.* eꝛeꝛꝛe, eꝛeꝛeꝛe.

Eꝛꝛeꝛ. Uterque. both, each, ei-ther.

Eꝛ-ꝛꝛꝛ. *i. e.* eazh-ꝛꝛꝛ.

Eꝛ-ꝛꝛꝛ. *i. e.* æ-ꝛꝛꝛ.

Eꝛꝛꝛ-full. *i. e.* eꝛeꝛ-full.

E H

Ehennꝛꝛe. Pudor. ſhamefaſt-neſſe.

Eh heoloꝛe. *L. M. p. 1. c. 32.*

herbæ genus: in balneo valet ad vitiliginem.

Ehꝛle. *P. S. p. 228.* *fortaſſe,* hu-merus. a ſhoulder. — ꝛ on ehꝛle ahoꝛ. *i. & inbumeros ſuſtulit. V.* eazle.

Ehꝛꝛne. Facies, vultus. the face, the countenance.

Ehꝛa. *i. e.* eahꝛa.

Ehꝛan. Perſequi. to perſecute, to purſue, ehꝛende. *part.* perſe-quens. perſecuting, &c.

Ehꝛe. Bona, res, facultates, poſſeſſiones. goods, ſubſtance, e-ſtate, poſſeſſions.

Ehꝛeopa. *i. e.* eahꝛoꝛe.

Ehꝛeꝛe. Perſecutor. a perſecu-toꝝ oꝝ purſuer.

Eh-ꝛꝛꝛ. *ut* eazh-ꝛꝛꝛ.

Ehꝛian. Aſtimare. to eſteem, to deem, to value, to account, to reckon.

Ehꝛneꝛꝛe. ehꝛnꝛꝛe. perſecu-tio. perſecution.

E I

Eꝛꝛ-land. *i. e.* 1ꝛ-land.

Eꝛꝛle. Acetum. Vineger.

E L

El. Anguilla. an eeſe. Hinc Elꝛe, *infra.*

El ꝛ. Herinacei. Archins, hedge-hoggs.

Elboꝛa. Cubitus. an elboꝛo.

Elc. Unuſquiſque. ebery one. el-ces cꝛꝛneꝛ. omnigenus. of ebery kind oꝝ ſoꝛt.

Elcan. elcian. Differre. to delay, deferre, oꝝ put off. elcigens. *part. Serm. Cathol. de Pœni-tentia apud doctiſſ. Whelocum,* Notis in *Bede Hiſt. p. 423.* ne nan man ne ꝛeal elcian. ꝛ he hiꝛ ꝛꝛꝛna ꝛebeꝛe. ꝛoꝛ ꝛan ꝛe Goꝛ beheꝛ ælcum behꝛe-opꝛigensum hiꝛ ꝛꝛꝛna ꝛoꝛ-ꝛꝛꝛneꝛꝛe. ac he ne beheꝛ nanum elcigensum ꝛeꝛꝛ liꝛ oꝛ meꝛigen. *i. Nemo hominum differat ſua corrigere peccata: quoniam Deus cunctis peccata ſua ingentibus indulgentiam promiſit: promiſit verò nullis differentibus, vitæ in craſtinum certitudinem.*

Elch. Tragelaphus, equicervus, alce. a beaſt of the compound ſhape of an hoꝛſe and a ſtagge: an Elke.

Elcop. Alioquin. otherwiſe, elſe, if not. *item,* quo-minus. but that, how much leſſe.

Elcung. Mora, prolongatio. a de-lay,

- lap, a deferring, prolonging, or putting off.
- Elban. Cunctari, morari. to linger, to tarry.
- Else. *Ætas*. age. *Chaucer*, elth, eld, *pro senectute*.
- Elbendlic. Piger, tardus. slow, slack.
- Elbop. Princeps. *Vide ealsop*.
- Elbung. Cunctatio, mora, commoratio. a delaying, a tarrying. *Da bið he hine eldenne. i. tunc petit sibi inducias.*
- Ele. Muranula. a lampzel, or lamprey.
- Ele. Oleum. *Dyle*. gelaupesban ele. *V. gelaupes*.
- Ele-beam. Oliva. an olive tree. pilbe ele-beam. Oleaster. a wild olive tree.
- Ele-beng. Olea, oliva. an olive: the fruits (or berry) of the olive tree.
- Ele-být. *al. æpenu* ele-být. Lenticula. a little vessel, like a lintell, out of which *Princes* were annointed: a *Chrismatoz*.
- Ele-pæt. Lecythus, ampulla olearis. an oyle-cruse, pot, or glasse, a viole.
- Ele-hopn. Cornu oleare. an oyle-horne.
- Elehtpe. Maura. *MS. fortasse*, rescribendum *Myrrha*. mirzbe. *it. Saccinum, electrum. amher.*
- Elene. Mula. *MS. fortè* corrigendum *murænula. V. ele. it. herbæ* genus: idem *fortasse*, ac eolone.
- Ele-yealpe. Nardus. *MS. item*, Ambrosia. sweet balme or oymment, sweet oyle, as *spica nardi*, or such other. *geþýpan* ele-yealpe. nardum pistillum, *i. fidele, vel verum unguentum sine impostura.* right or true spikenard.
- Ele-ypeope. *i. e. ele-beam.*
- Ele-ypege. Oleaster. *MS. a wild olive tree.* dubito tamen. *restitus fortè, vimen, vel samentum olivaceum.* a twig of the olive tree.
- Elpenne. *Vide ælf.*
- Elg-býpiz. Urbs Eliensis. the City of Ely.
- Elige. Elgea. Insula Eliensis in agro Cantabrigiensi, ab anguillarum copiâ sic dicta. *q. d. anguillaris insula.* Beda. the Isle of Ely.
- Ellapn. Sambucus. an Elder tree.
- Ellebop. Helleborum. helleboz.
- Ellen. Vis, vigor, robur, virtus. strength, might, puissance, baulour. nan man gecnapað hir agene ellen ær þone neos pupðe þe he hit genotian sceal. *i. e. nemo novit proprias vires antequam cogatur iis uti.*
- Ellen campian. Pugilare, luctari. to fight after the manner of champions, to fight the combat.
- Ellense. Procul. farze, farze off, farze from.
- Ellen-dune. Pugna locus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 822. Montem Elle Latine vertit *Florent. Wigorniensis. V. Camdenum in Wiltshire: ubi Wiltonia oppidum antiquitus Ellandunum dictum ostendit.*
- Ellen-laca. Pugil, agonista. a champion.
- Ellen-pop. Potens, validus, fortis. strong, mighty.
- Ellen-podian. *i. e. elnian.*
- Ellen-posnerre. Zelus. zeale, enby, emulation.
- Ellen-pýpzt. Ebulus. *Wall-wort*, or *Dane-wort* like *Elderne*.
- Eller. Alias, alioquin. else, otherwise. gehu eller. aliusmodi. otherwise, of another kind or fashion. na eller. haud secus. not otherwise. *gýr hit eller hýæt býð. sin autem. but if not. Luc. 13. 9.*
- Eller-hpæn. eller-hpæn. Alibi. elsewhere.
- Eller-hpiseþ. (*al. hpyðep*.) Aliorsum. to or towards some other place.
- Eller-mærz. (*restitus fortè, ealler-mærz.*) Maximè. chiefly, especially, most of all.
- Eller-opeþ. Aliunde. from some other place.
- Ellnunge. *i. e. elnunge.*
- Ellop. P. S. pag. 130. 133. *fortasse*, alibi. elsewhere. hie on þam lanbe ne meahzon læng romes blæder bpucan. 7 he opa begpa þær æhte habban. ac-geolban appærte þa pin-car þý numop recan ellon eþel-rels. p. 90. *i. e. ii (Abraham sc. & Loth) terra illius frugibus diutius simul frui nequibant; nec poterat ea regio eorum utriusque capere substantiam: ampliorem verò patriam alibi necessariò querebant pii Heroes. Kiliano, ellers.*
- Elm. Ulmus. an Elm-tree.
- Eln. Ulna. an ell.
- Eln-boga. elne-bog. *i. e. el-boga.*
- Elnian. Æmulari, contendere. to emulate, to enby to contend, to endeavour earnestly or zealously.
- Elnunge. Zelus, æmulatio. enby, zeal, hot emulation.
- Elone. *i. e. eolone.*
- Elozn. ut elehtpe.
- Elp. Elephas. an Elephant.
- Elpan- (*al. elpen-*) ban. Ebur, dens elephantinus. *Abogz*, elephants tooth. *Belg. elpen-bæn.*
- Elpens. *i. e. elp.*
- El-peops. el-peopðiz. *i. e. æl-peops, &c.*
- El-peopðignerre. Barbaries. barbarousnesse, savagenesse. *it. peregrinitas. outlandishnesse.*
- El-peopðiz. *i. e. æl-peopðiz. it. Proselytus. a proselite.*
- El-peopðiglice. *i. e. æl-peopðelice.*
- El-peopðignýrre. el-peopðignerre. ut æl-peopðignerre. *it. peregrinitas. strangenesse, the being in a strange or forain country.*
- El-peopðizc. *i. e. el-peopðiz.*
- Eluhtpe. ut elehtpe.
- Elýr. *i. e. eler.*
- E M
- Em. In compositione idem sepe ac eþen, vel eþn æquus. *it. ut embe, circum.*
- Embe. De. of, concerning, touching. *gpa hýæt gpa men embe gþeacð. i. Quodcumque de [eo] loquantur homines. what-soever men say of it. item, circa, circum. about. V. ymb.*
- Embe-doen. Circundare. to compass about, to enclose, to environ, to begirt. *Belgis, om-doen.*
- Embe-gange. Exercitium. use, exercise, practise.
- Embeht. Ministerium, officium. ministry, service, office. *Wileramo, ambaht, ampt; ut ambehtan, ministrare. V. ambihzmen.*
- Embehtan. Ministrare. to minister, to serve. *it. obsequi. to be ready at hand to do service.*
- Embeht-mon. Minister. a minister, a servant. cýnungeþ embeht-men. Obsequium Regis. the kings guard.
- Embe-hpýppan. Circuire. to go about, to environ.
- Embe-hpýppzt. *i. e. ymb-hpýppzt.*
- Embenum. *Chron. Saxon. ad an. 844. fortasse, Emden, oppidum Frisie.*
- Embe-ðencýnðe. Sollicitus. carefull.
- L Emb-

Emb-rapan. Circuire. to walk
or go about.
Emb-gangan. i. embe-doen.
Belgic, om-gaen.
Embihz. *V. embehz, & ymbeahz.*
Emblennende. Constipans, cir-
cumvallans. stuffing together,
pressing about, inclosing, be-
sieging.
Emblong. Tandem. at length.
Emb-pyne. Circulus. a circle, a
compasse, a ring, a hoop. *Vide*
ymb-pyne.
Emb-rcpus. (*al. rcnyd.*) Indu-
tus, vestitus. clothed, apparel-
led, clad, arayed.
Emb-rcemn. Vicissim. by course,
interchangeably.
Emb-ryllan. i. e. embe-doen.
Emb-rcpymman. Circumsepire,
circumvallare, munire. to fortify
on all sides, to fence about.
Emb-rcpymming. (*al. rcpym-*
mung.) Circumvallatio. a
fortifying, fencing or entren-
ching round about, or on all
sides.
Em-don. i. e. embe-doen.
Eme. Fraus, dolus, impostura.
fraud, deceit, couzenage, jug-
ling.
Emel. emele. *Aerugo, eruca,*
curculio, bruchus. the pal-
mer-worm, the canker-worm,
the weevil, the worm that
eateth and destroyeth cozne,
or hearbs. *alias, rpeop-*
ypme. & leas-ypme. Vi-
de Psalm. 77. 51. & Psalm.
104. 32.
Emet. Formica. an emmot, ant,
or pismire.
Em-peala. Totidem. just so ma-
ny.
Em-leop. *Aequè charus.* equally
loved, alike dear.
Em-lang. *Ejusdem longitudinis.*
of the same length. *al. emn-*
lang.
Em-lice. *Aequaliter.* equally, a-
like, ebenly.
Em-licneyre. *Aequitas.* equality,
ebennesse, likenesse.
Emne. *Aequus, justus, & qualis.* e-
ben, just, equall. *emne-rcolepe.*
Condiscipulus. a school-fellow.
Emnecan. *Adaquari.* to be made
eben, just, or equall.
Emnelice. *Aequanimitèr.* patient-
ly, moderately, quietly. *it. &*
qualiter. equally, ebenly.
Emneyre. i. emnyyre.
Emnettan. *Adaquare, exaquar-*
re. to make smooth, eben or
alike, to make just or equall,
to match.
Emnetze. Planus, *aquus.* plain,

eben. *it. planities.* plainnesse,
ebennesse, lebel ground.
Emnian. i. e. emnettan.
Em-nihz. *Aequinoctium.* the e-
quinotial. *þ lengtenlic em-*
nihz. equinoctium vernum. the
bernal, or spring, equinotial.
þ heppærtanlic emnihz. &
equinoctium autumnale. the au-
tumnall equinotial.
Emn-lands. Planities. a plain, a
plain-countrey.
Emnlíce. i. e. emnelice.
Emn-rapan. Condolere. to con-
dole or grieve with, to be alike
forry, or sorrowfull.
Emn-rapige. Condolens. condo-
ling, grieving with, &c.
Emn-ðeop. i. e. epen-ðeopa.
Em-nýht. *ut em-nihz.*
Emnyyre. Planities. plainnesse,
ebennesse.
Emptian. Vacuare. to empty.
it. vacare. to be empty.
Em-rynden. Circumcisis. cir-
cumcised.
Em-rpapien. Amictus. clothed,
apparelled, decked, covered, at-
tired, arayed.
Emtan. Otium. leisure, inter-
mission from labour. on em-
tan. *per otium.* at leisure.
Em-rcpymming. Munimentum,
munimen, munitio. a fortress
or fence, a fortifying.
Em-rcpa. Medius. between both,
indifferent, doubtfull.
Em-platian. Circumspicere. to
behold, view, or look about,
to be circumspect or diligent.

E N

Participia passiva formantur ple-
rumque in ed, quandoque ta-
men in en, quod hodieque ve-
rum. De quo vide Cl. *Wallisii*
Grammat, Ling. Angl. cap. 12.
p. 105. & 113.
End. ende. Finis, terminus. the
end, an end. *Hæc etiam est par-*
ticipiorum præsentis temporis
apud A S. terminatio.
Endebýðan. *al. endebýðian.*
Ordinare, disponere. to or-
dain, to dispose aright, to set
in order or frame, to order or
dispose.
Endebýðlice. Ordinatè. order-
ly, in order. *item, ordinalis.* of
or belonging to order. ende-
býðlice naman. Nomina or-
dinalia. *Ælfric. Gram.*
Endebýðnyyre. Ordo. order.
Ende-ðaz. Dies supremus, the last
day.
Ende-leap. *Æternus, sempiternus,*

perpetuus. eternall, endlesse,
eberlasting, perpetuall.
Ende-leaplice. *idem. item,* æter-
num, sine fine, ad finem usque
seculi. eberlastingly, without
end, to the worlds end.
Ende-leapnyyre. Infinitas, æter-
nitas. infinitenesse, endlesnesse,
eternity.
Ende-mært. Extremus. utter-
most, endmost, last.
Ende-men. Contermini. border-
ers, marchers.
Endemey. Pariter, similiter. like-
wise, in like manner or sozt,
eben so.
Ende-nehyta. ende-nexa. ende-
nyrt. Ultimus, novissimus. the
last, the uttermost.
Endian. Finire, desinere. to end,
to make an end.
Endlepta. Undecimus. the ele-
venth.
Endleop. Undecim. eleben.
Endlypa. *idem.*
Endlypte. i. e. endlepta.
End-mært. Supremus. *V. ende-*
mært.
End-nexa. i. e. ende-nehyta.
End-ræp. Epilogus, peroratio,
exitus. the Epilogue, the con-
clusion, or last part of an ora-
tion: also, an issue, an end,
an upshot.
Endung. i. e. zeendung.
End. Anas. a duck or drake.
item, Fulica. a moze-hen or
fen-duck.
Endre lamb. *Agnus anniculus.* a
lamb of a year old. *Exo. 29. 38.*
Endrætnýyre. Sinceritas. puri-
ty, sincerity, integrity, upright-
nesse, *D. rectius fortè,* eufært-
nyyre.
Eng. Angustia. straightnesse, a
narzow place.
Engel. Angelus. an Angell.
Engelic. Angelicus. angelicall.
Engla-pels. *Hodie Inglesfield, vi-*
culus haud procul à Readinga
in agro Berceiensis: num au-
tem sic appellatus ab Anglorum
ibidem cum Danis prælio, de
quo in Chron. ad ann. 872. in-
quirendum.
Engla-land. *Anglia.* England: so
first named (after the com-
mon opinion) by Egbert the
first sole and absolute Mo-
narch of the English-men,
whereof (with some doubt
and question) the most rebe-
rend Primat of Armagh taketh
notice in his *Britannicar.*
Ecclesiar. Primordia, pag. 108.
Engle. Angli. English-men. *it. ut*
engel.

Engelic. i. e. engellic.
 Englyc. Anglus, Anglicus, Angli-
 canus. English. on englyc.
 Anglice. in English.
 Englyc-mon. Anglus. an En-
 glyth-man.
 Engyl. i. e. engel.
 Enid. ut ened.
 Enig. Ullus, aliquis. any.
 En-lhtan. i. e. on-lhtan.
 Enne-leac. Cepa, unio. an Oni-
 on with one blade.
 Ent. Gigas. a giant.
 Ent-cynne. Giganteus. gigan-
 tine, giantlike.
 Ent-ra. Sicli. Jos. 7. 21. Sicles.

E O

Eode. Ivit, iter fecit; concessit.
 he went. Hic observandum
 venit, quod ut hodie vulgò di-
 cimus in presenti, I go, thou
 goest, he goeth: & pluraliter,
 we go, ye go, they go: in præ-
 terito autem, I went, &c. sic
 Anglosaxones dixerunt ic gan,
 in presenti: sed in præterito, ic
 eode, vel geeode. E. G. apeg-
 eode. abiit. he went away or
 departed. pop-d-eode. processit.
 he proceeded or came from.
 geeode. invasit. he invaded.
 in-eode. intravit. he entered or
 went in. of-eode. exiit. he es-
 caped. ðuph-eode. pertransi-
 vit. he went or passed through.
 up-eode. ascendit. he ascended
 or went up. ut-eode. exivit.
 he went out. Chaucero, pede;
 peden, pade, eodem sensu: Imò,
 pro went, ped, aut pod, ibam, ab
 antiquis etiamnum retinent
 Angli boreales; ut D. Gillio
 monitum, Logonom. Angl. c. 6.
 atque hinc illud Spencersi nostri,
 in poemate cui titulus, the Fai-
 ry Queen. l. 1. c. 10.
 "He that the bloud-red bil-
 lowes, like a wall
 "On either side disparted
 with his rod;
 "Till all his army dyp-foot
 through them pod, id est,
 Moses.
 Eodop. eodop-bnyce. i. e. edep,
 edep-bnyce.
 Eopel. i. e. epel.
 Eopena. Successor, a successor.
 Bed. Hist. l. 3. c. 18.
 Eoperham. Oppidum. & cœno-
 bium in agro Wigorniensis, ho-
 die Evesham vocatum. Sic au-
 tem dictum voluit loci mona-
 chi à quodam Egwini Episcopi
 subulco vel pastore, Eoves no-
 mine, de quo vide Monasticon

Anglican. p. 146: Cum autem
 ad Avonis fluvii marginem po-
 situm fuerit, malim ipse ab
 eper. i. margo, & ham, mansio.
 Eopete. Vide eopoz.
 Eopop. Aper. a wild boar. eo-
 popene. adject. eopopenden.
 vallis aprina. Whence the
 families name of Evernden;
 as either owners or occupiers
 of, or dwelling by such a bal-
 ley.
 Eopoper pude. L. M. p. 2. c. 4.
 quoddam rutæ genus, apris for-
 tasse gratum.
 Eopop-repne. Filicula. wall-
 ferne, the herb Polipodie. Vi-
 de eapen-repne.
 Eopop-rpneote. Venabulum. a
 boar-spear.
 Eopop-ðnote. Scilla. D. forte,
 Scilla. the Sea onion.
 Eopop-pic. Eopop-pic-cear-
 tep. Eboracum, urbs Eboracen-
 sis. Poxk-city. q. d. ea-upe-pic.
 i. castrum ad vel secus aquam
 V R E.
 Eopop-picingar. Eboracenses.
 Poxk-shire: men of Poxk, or
 Poxk-shire, called Eopop-pic-
 rcýne.
 Eopoz. Debitum. debt. N. dubito
 tamen.
 Eolsop. eolsop-man. Vide eal-
 sop, &c.
 Eolh-jand. Electrum. amber.
 Eolene. eolone. Origanum. the
 herb Degany, or wild marje-
 rone.
 Eolug recg. & eolx. Papilius,
 papilium, papitium. MS. Quid
 autem sibi velint hæc, nescio.
 forte, populeum. an oymment
 made of the buds of black po-
 plar.
 Eom. Sum, I am. Est autem hoc
 de verborum numero quibus
 passiva adjutantur: ut doctiss.
 Wheloco, in Regulis Saxon. Bedæ
 Hist. præfixis jam observatum.
 The same of am, hæ, &c. is
 observed of Mr. Wallis, in his
 English Grammar, cap. 9. 10.
 as also of Mr. Butler, in his
 English Grammar, c. 3. sect. 3.
 where he calls them signes
 and supplements of the passive
 voice onely. De verbis his (ut
 vocantur) auxiliariis, & unde
 in Italicam, Gallicam, & Hispa-
 nicam irrepperint Linguam, vide
 post Pontanum, in append. ad
 Itinerar. Gallia, p. 130. Besol-
 dum, de linguar. immutat. p. 80.
 Eonu. Porro. furthermoze.
 Eopcnan'-rtan. Topazium. a
 precious stone called a To-

paze. Psalm. 118. 16.
 Eopð. Terra. the earth, the
 ground.
 Eopð-perze. Chamaonia. al.
 chameunia, cubationes humi.
 lyings on the ground, after
 the manner of ancient peni-
 tents.
 Eopð-men. al. pæð-hepe. Cere-
 thi. MS. vocem ipse non capio.
 Vide pæð-hepe.
 Eopendel. i. e. eapendel. item,
 Aurora. the break or dawning
 of the day.
 Eopproðe. i. e. eapproð.
 Eopjrc. Scirpus, papyrus. a bul-
 rush: a great rush in Egypt,
 growing in fennes or moorish
 grounds, whereof they were
 wont to make great leaves to
 write on, whence the name of
 paper. V. eapjrc.
 Eopl. Comes, Dux, Consul, an
 Earle, a Duke, a Consul. item,
 Heros. an Hero, a noble man.
 Eber sic dictus, P. S. p. 79. item,
 Abraham & Aaron, p. 82. fortas-
 se, ab ape, honor. Vide Camdeni
 Reliq. p. 56. vocem quidam Da-
 nicam existimant, de quo dubi-
 tandum, quandoquidem ab A-
 luredo Rege ante Danorum in-
 gressum, in Legg. suis, c. 4. usur-
 pata fuerit: imò & longè anti-
 quius, si Paraphrasis illa Saxo-
 nica Cædmonis fuerit, viri scil.
 illius eo nomine Bedæ noti,
 quod doctiss. Junio persuasum,
 Observat. in Willeram. p. 248.
 Haud tacendum interim Earl,
 Danis prisicis, pro Barone. Worm.
 Lit. Rün. p. 163. Vide sis & Cl.
 Selden. in lib. de Tit. Hon.
 Anglice scripto. item, Spelman-
 ni Glossar. in voce.
 Eopl-dom. Satrapia, præfectura,
 consulatus, ducatus, comitatus,
 provincia, a province, a dutchy,
 a County. it. comitis, &c. mu-
 nus. the office, charge and au-
 thority of such a governour.
 Eopllc. Heroicus. noble, heroick,
 gallant.
 Eopm. i. e. eapm. brachium.
 Eopnend. Currens. running.
 Eopnerre. i. e. eopnerre. subst.
 Eopnerre. Studiosus, serius, vehе-
 mens. Studious, serious, ear-
 nest, vehement.
 Eopnerre. Duellum monoma-
 chia, singulare certamen. a du-
 ell, a single combat. Sic dictum
 forte, quod de lite certamine
 dirimendâ, arris datis, vel pig-
 nore deposito, (quod nostra-
 tibus hodièque earnest:) mu-
 tuo se obligarent pugiles.
 L 2 for-

forſan tamen à probationis vel purgationis ejuſmodi impetu & vehementiâ. Niſi quis perfectum malit à *Cambro-Britannorum Orneſt*, eoſe ſenſu: quod per me licet, modò res ipſa eis fuerit in uſu; ſaltem ante *Anglo-Saxonum* in *Britanniam* adventum. Hoc illius ævi ſcriptoribus, *campeſtre bellum* vocatum.

Eopneſlice. Studiosè, &c. earneſtly. *it. adject.*

Eopneſpullice. *idem.*

Eopneſgende. Murmurans. murmuring.

Eopnoſt. *i. e.* eopneſt.

on Eopnoſt. *i.* eopneſlice. *item,* quippe. for, per, truly, ſurely, per truly, in earneſt.

Eopnoſtlice. *idem.*

Eopod. Caterva, cohors, turma. a band of ſouldiers. *it.* Legio. a Legion. *item,* Equitatus. an hoſt, or company of horſemen, a troupe. *it.* examen. a flock or great company, a ſwarme of bees.

Eopod-man. Equeſ, a horſeman, a man at armes. *it.* Dromedarius. he that guideth Dromedaries.

Eopod-meſe. Carinthus, cerinthe, cerinthus, cerinthia. herba qua apes delectantur. honiſuckle, honſwort. *Virgilio*, *Cerintia*. 4. *Georg.* — *cerintia ignobile gramen.* Hæc autem (ni fallor) herba illa apud *Aldhelmum*, de laudibus Virginitatis, cap. 2. ubi de apibus loquitur, mendosè *carina* dicta: Et velut lento *carina* deſruto, quod regalibus *ferculis* conficitur, *avida viſcerum* receptacula certatim implere contendunt. Locum advertit doctiſſ. *Gronovius* Obſervat. in *Script. eccleſ.* c. 4. ubi *carina* corrigit *caſia*: bonâ cujus veniâ, reponendum malim *cerintia*, vel *cerintia*, quem apum cibum quidam vocitant. Ibi. *ambæ arborum prata*, *idem* vir clariff. *mane arborum prata*, reſcribit: malim ipſe, *ampla arborum prata*, ut mox ſequitur: per patentes campos gregatim effundit. Hæc obiter. Nec ita quidem *Aldhelmi* locus ille dimittendus. Quamvis enim pro *carina*, *cerintia* potiùs quàm *caſia* vocem (tanquam ſono propiore, nec ſenſu minùs appolitam) reponendam judicari: loco tamen diligentius expenſo, meam tan-

dem mutavi ſententiam: neutram vocem admittendam, nec ullam cujuſcunque generis herbam ibi intelligendam exiſtimans: ſed vinum illud dulce ad tertiam partem decoctum, ejuſdem ævi ſcriptoribus *careni* nomine notum, *Galliſque* & aliis hodièque (ni fallor) inter præſtantiora ciborum condimenta. de quo vide *Turnebi Adverſar.* li. 13. c. 23. Locum itaque ſic reſtituo; Et velut lento *careni* deſruto, quod regalibus *ferculis* conficitur, &c.

Eoppa. Iratus. angry, peery.

Eoppe. *idem.* *item,* Ira. anger.

Eoppian. Iracundi. to be angry or peery.

Eoprcipiel. Applare. *i.* cochlear. a ſpoon. *D.* Non liquet. & reponendum reor, eoprcipiel. Cochlea. a Snail, whoſe property it is to creep on the ground, or earth.

Eopjung. Ira, iracundia. anger, angrineſſe, peérineſſe, wzathfulneſſe.

Eopd. Terra, humus, arida, ſolum. the earth.

Eopd-appl. Cucumer. a cucumber. pe hæpdon cucumepet þ rýnd eopd-appla. *Num.* 11. 5. *Quibuſdam*, terræ malum, cyclamen. Sow-bzead.

Eopd-apn. Apogæum, hypogæum, locus ſubterraneus, ſhrouds, or other like places under ground, a cellar, a vault, an undercroft.

Eopdan-ymb-hypnpt. Orbis terrarum. the globe of the earth.

Eopd-beopung. Terræ-motus, an earthquake.

Eopd-cend. Terrigena. born, bred, or ingendred of the earth.

Eopd-cnppele. Paralyticus. one ſick of the paſſey.

Eopd-dýn. *i. e.* eopd-beopung.

Eopd-gealla. *Vide* centaupia.

Eopd-gemet. Geometria. Geometry.

Eopd-hnu tu. Cyclaminos. *MS.* *N. L.* fortè, bulbocaſtanum, quod hodièque nobis earth-nut. *Belgiſ,* aerð-not. *Kilian.*

Eopd-hur. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 72. *id.* fortè quod eopd-apn.

Eopd-ipyg. Hedera nigra. black, or ground Ivy.

Eopdlic. Terreus, terrenus, terreſtris. earthen, earthy, of or belonging to the earth.

Eopdling. Colonus, glebarius, ſervus, operarius. a hind, a

plow-man, a cloſone, a churle.

Eopd-matu. Vermis. a worm. *D.* *Vide* maðu.

Eopd-miztel. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 36. Viſci genus. ſome kind of miſſeden, or miſſeto, growing (it ſeemes) low, or by the ground.

Eopd-napel. Umbilicus terræ. the navel or center of the earth. *alii,* Umbilicus Veneris. the herb called Nabelwort.

Eopd-nice. Terra. the earth, the world.

Eopd-pima. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 41. herbæ genus.

Eopd-pýpperre. Terræ quaffatio. an earthquake.

Eopd-rçnape. Spelunca. a den or cave.

Eopd-rçypung. Terræmotus. an earthquake.

Eopd-tilia. Colonus, agricola. a huſbandman, a tiller of the ground or earth.

Eopd-týppe. Bitumen. clay or ſlime like briſtſtone.

Eopd-pape. (*al.* papu.) Terrigenæ, terricolæ, borne, bred, or begotten of the earth: alſo, inhabitants or dwellers in the earth, or in the land.

Eopd-pealle. Murus de terra factus, agger, ſtereobata. a wall of earth.

Eopd-pela. Ubertas. fertility, fruitfulneſſe, ſtoze, plenty, abundance.

Eopd-perçm. Terræ fruges, vel fructus. the fruits of the earth or ground.

Eopd-pitezung. Geomantia. a certain kind of divination or ſorcery by making circles, prickſ and marks in the earth. *Suph* eopd-pitezung. *idem.*

Eopd-ymb-hypnpt. *i. e.* eopdan-ymb-hypnpt.

Eopýd. *ut* eopod.

Eopul. eopul. Aſinus. an aſſe.

Eorçen. *i. e.* earçen.

Eorçen-monað. *Vide* monað.

Eotole. Hesperia. *V.* eatole.

Eotol-papa. *i. e.* eatol-papa.

Eop. Ornus. the wild aſh, or wild ſervice tree.

Eop. Vos. you, pee.

Eop. Heu, hei, væ. Ah, ay, alas. eop me. heu mihi, væ mihi. ay me, too is me, or too to me.

Eop-bepge. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 63. fortæſſe, orni-baccæ. the berries or fruits of the wild aſh or ſervice tree.

Eopde. Grex. a flock. *it.* Ovile. a fold, or sheep coat.

Eope. Ovis femella. an ewe-sheep. *Belgis, oye, outwe.*

Eopende. Virga virilis. the instrument of procreation, a man's yard.

Eopep. Vester. pour.

Eopeſtpar. Mandræ, caulæ. sheep-coats, or hobbels for sheep.

Eopian. Ostendere. to shew, to declare, to tell.

Eopocige. *adj.* ad ovem femellam pertinens. of or belonging to an ewe. *it.* succidus. moist, or full of juice. eopocige pulle. *Succida, lana.* new shorne wool, unwashed and greasy.

Eopod. *i. e.* eopde.

Eopohumelan. *L. M. p. 3. c. 61.* perperam fortasse, pro cneopehumelan. *i.* cneop-holm. ruscus, bruscus. knæ-holme, knæ-hulber.

Eopd. *i. e.* eopde.

Eopden. Wodenus: idem apud Germanos antiquos qui apud Romanos, Mercurius. the heathen Saxons God, Woden.

Eopyrtpar. *i. e.* eopeſtpar.

E P

Epe gitzunge. Avaritia. covetousness.

Epl. Pomum. an apple. epl. *idem.*

Epre. Tremulus. an aspe tree.

E R

Ep. Omne verbum affert substantivum agentis in ep, *vel* epe. *Vide D. Gillii Logonom. Ang. c. 8. p. 27. it. Wallisii Grammat. Ling. Angl. c. 14. p. 113.*

Ep. Terminatio comparativorum apud Anglo-Saxones: ut *erſt*, superlativorum. Quod, ut verisimile est, à Græcis derivatum: de quo vide Cl. Casaubonum de Lingua Angl. vetere, p. 195. Hoc nostratibus etiamnum in usu. Whence that of Butler in his English Grammar, cap. 3. sect. 2. The Comparative is formed of the Positive, by the subjunctive particle *er*, or the integral signe *more*, precedent: and the Superlative by the subjunctive particle *est*, or the integral *most*, precedent: as of *hard*, *harder*, or *more hard*; *hardest* or *most hard*: *soft*, *softer* or *more soft*;

softest or *most soft*: *high*, *higher*, *highest*, &c.

Epan. Tinnulus. that ringeth and maketh a sound, sharp in sound, shrill sounding. *it.* aures. eares.

Epece. Arca. an arke, a chest.

Epece-had. Pallium. an Archbishops pall. *D. rectius forte, munus, dignitas, vel gradus Archiepiscopalis.* the office dignity, or degree of an Archbishop. & per translationem, Pallium, quod illius muneris vel dignitatis insigne.

Epcol. Hercules. Hercules. Epcoler ryla. Herculis columnæ. Hercules pillars.

Epsling. Bitorius. *D. fortasse,* ardea stellaris. a bittour.

Epes. Cultus. tilled, eared.

Epegenð-beop. Servus arans. a hind, or plough-man.

Epens {paca. } *Vide æpend-*
geppit. } *paca, &c.*

Epene. Ferrum. iron.

Epenne. Ferreus. of iron.

Epp-peapð. *i. e.* ypp-peapð.

Epiian. Arare. to plow, to till or eare.

Epiçenð-ðeop. *i.* epeçenð-beop.

Epming-rſpæt. *Vide pætlinga-rſpæt.*

Epmð. Pauperies, inopia. poverty, want. *V. ypmð.*

Epne. Locus secretior. a priby place, a closet. *it.* locus absolute.

Eppa. Prior. the former. *Vide æppa.*

Eppe. *i. e.* eoppe. iratus.

Eprcen. Herinaceus. an Archin or Hedgehog, an prehen.

Eprc-henne. Orygometra. the Captaine or leader among Quails. *it.* perdix. a partridge.

Eprdon ðe. Antequam, before, ere that.

E S

Es. Genitivorum singularis numeri terminatio Anglo-Saxonica. *Mat. 1. 1. Eſten Ma-theur gepeceðnyſſe. hep 1ſ on cneopſſe boc. hælender Cpiſter. Dauber ſuna. Abrahameſ ſuna. i. Secundum Matthæi narrationem, hic est liber generationis Jeſu Chriſti, Davidis filii, Abrahami filii. Mat. 22. 32. Ic eom Abrahameſ God. and Iraaceſ God. and Jacobes God. i. Ego*

ſum Deus Abrahami, & Deus Iſaaci, & Deus Jacobi. This Teutonick termination (as Butler calls it, English Grammar, cap. 3. sect. 2.) some refined wit hath turned to his: perswading himself that s is but a corrupt abbreviation of his, which he thought necessary to restore: and therefore he will not write, my masters sonne is a child, but my master his sonne is a child: which is just as good as if in Latine he would say, nat Heri filius, but bernus ejus filius est infans. So he. Ben. Johnson in his Engl. Grammar, par. 1. c. 13. calleth this, the monstrous Spiriture of the Pronoun his, joyning with a Noun, betokening a Possessor; as the Prince his house, for, the Princes house.

Hic insuper notandum, genitivum nomini à quo gubernatur semper præponi. *E. G. Abrahameſ God, &c. ut supra.* accordingly we say at this day: *Abrahams God, &c.* This also is the same Butlers observation, in the place above. *Ben. Johnson. par. 2. c. 2. delibers it thus: When two Substantives come together, whereof one is the name of a Possessor, the other of a thing possessed, then hath the name of a Possessor the former place, and that in the Genitive. Of these things see further in Wallis Grammar of the English tongue. cap. 5. pag. 81.*

Esne. Vir, homo, masculus. a man, a valiant and stout man. *Exod. 21. 20. Se ðe plea hiſ agenne ðeopne esne. oppe mennen, &c. Qui percussit servum suum, vel ancillam, &c. Genes. 42. 11. 13. pe rýns anes esnes ſuna. filii unius viri sumus. Bed. Hist. 1. 2. c. 20. re hpaçerſa rýps esne. juvenis bellicosus. re ſpomerſa esne. vir strenuissimus. it. maritus. a husband. X pſſ. Exod. 11. 2.*

Esnlce. Viriliter. valiantly, manfully, manly, like a man, stoutly.

Eſol. *i. e.* eoſol.

Eſt. Munificentia. Liberality, bounty. *it.* devotio. devotion. *it.* mollities. delicacy. *item,* epulum. a banquet. *aſt,* Danis priscis, amor. *Worm.*

Eſt. Superlativorum terminatio Anglo-Saxonica. *Vide ep: eal-*
pa

na ut plurimum voci præpositio. E. G. ealpa-pihþiporþ, *justissimus*: ealpa-pýpþ, *pestimus*: ealpa-mærþ, *maximus* & simil. This *Verstegan* by mistake writes *alder*, giving instance of many superlatives to which he saith it is prefixed.

Ert-dæl. Oriens. V. earþ-dæl.

Ertelice. Benigne. courteously, kindly. item, delicate. delicately, daintily.

Ertþep-dæg. Pascha. Easter-day.

Ertþull. Mollis, delicatus. delicate. it. devotus. devoted. it. votivus. vowed, or promised by voto.

Ertþullice. Devotè. devoutly.

Ertþulherre. Devotio. devotion.

Ertþinere. Benignitas. courtesy, kindness.

Ertlice. Gratis. freely, of free cost.

Ert-land. Terra Orientalis. the East-land, or East-countrey, containing all the countries East from Germany beyond *Wixel*, as *Prusse*, *Lifland*, *Lettow*, &c. and the people were called *Ertar*, or *Eartar*. i. *Esterlings*. De loco ita *Wulfstanus* quidam in periplo sub *Alredo* Rege, annos ab hinc ferè 800. þæt earþ-land is rþýðe mýcel. 7 þær bið rþýðe manig buph. 7 on ælcepe býrig bið cýningc. 7 þær bið rþýðe mýcel hunig. 7 rþicað. 7 re cýning. 7 þa rþicorþan men ðþincað mýpan meolc. 7 þa unspedigan 7 þa þeopan. ðþincað meðo, &c. id est. Terra Orientalis illa est admodum ampla: ibique plurima sunt oppida, atque in unoquoque oppido Rex est: ibi etiam est magna mellis & piscium copia. Rex insuper & viri opulentissimi lac equinum bibunt: pauperes autem & servi aquam mulsum, &c. Cætera in meðo.

Ert-meze. Cupedia, epula. dainties.

Ertþa-dæg. i. earþep-dæg. Pascha.

Ertþe. Ut nomina masculini generis apud Latinos in or terminantia formant fœminina in ix: sic apud Anglo-Saxones in ertþe, irtþe, ýrtþe. V. G. rangýrtþe, cantrix: ræðýrtþe, lectrix: læpýrtþe, doctrix: bæcerþe, piltrix: pecerþe, rectrix, gubernatrix, &c.

Ertul. i. eorol. Ertul-cpeopn. Mola asinaria. a mill turned with asses.

Ertpic. Scandalum. a scandal, a stumbling-block.

Ertpician. Scandalizare. to scandalize, to offend.

E T

Etan. Edere. to eat. etende. part.

Eten. Gigas. a giant. fortasse, ab *Oetus*. it. particip. passivum.

Etepe. Conmessator. a rebel, a riotous banqueter, a great or noted eater.

Eðcipðe. Relatio. a rehearsing, or rehearsal. *Reliis* fortasse, eð-cpðe.

Epel. Patria, terra parens, altrix. ones natibe soyle or country. item, honor, estimation. honour, estimation, reputation, renowne.

Epel. Nobilis, illustris, insignis. noble, famous.

Epel-bopen. Natus, vel ortu, nobilis. nobly-born or descended. genere nobili natus. born of noble parentage.

Epelic. i. e. eapelic.

Epelicer. Facilitas. easiness.

Epelunga-bene. Chron. Saxon. ad ann. 1001. ad verbum. Nobilium vallis. locus fortasse, in agro *Hantonensi*.

Epelunga-ig. Nobilium insula. a place in *Somersetshire*, at this day called *Abelney*, environed of old with woods and fennes, where king *Alfred*, being by the *Danes* dispossessed of his whole kingdom, with a number of his Nobles remained; whereof the place took name. Vide *Epelunga-igge*.

Epel-lear. Exil: an exile or banished man.

Epel-jeld. (al. jectl.) Patria, sedes natalis, terra parens, altrix, patriæ solum, sedes patriæ. ones natibe soyle or country: as also, a particular seat, mansion, or abiding place there.

Epel-jtöl. idem.

Epel-tupp. idem.

Epel. Sepes. an hedge. Vide eðop.

Epunge. i. epunge.

Eþhýlð. Contentus. contented, satisfied, well-appeased.

Eþm. Odor. a savour, a sent, a smell.

Eþnerre. i. e. epelicer.

Eþnman. Tangere, attingere. to touch.

Eþunge. Halitus. breath or ba-

pour, a gaspe. item, Inspiratio. a breathing into, an inspiring. it. abolitio. an abolishing, or disannulling.

Eð-nehrþán. Novissime. finally, last of all.

Etol. Edax. a glutton, a devourer.

Ette. Cibus. meat, food, repast.

Ettole. i. e. etol.

Etul-man. idem.

Etulnýrre. Edacitas. gluttony, greediness, gormandizing.

E U

Euen. i. e. epen.

Euen-ece. } epen-ece.
Euen-læca. } i. e. } epen-læca.
Euen-hlýtta. } } epen-hlýtta.

Euop-peapn. id est. eapen-pepn.

Eupope. Europa. Europe.

E Y

Ep-bþýce. Adulterium. adultery. V. a p-bþecca.

Epe. Matrimonium, conjugium, connubium. marriage, matrimony, wedlock.

Epeðe. i. e. eopðe.

Epeþla. i. e. æpýþla.

Eperþar. ut eoperþar.

Eþnerre. Impudentia. impudence, shamelessness.

Eþunga. i. e. eapunga.

Eþýðe. ut eopðe.

E X

Ex. i. e. eax.

Exa-cerþen. Exa Civitas. ita *Florent. Wigorn.* ad ann. 876. V. Eaxan-cerþen.

Exan-cerþen. idem.

Exan-muþe. i. e. eaxan-muþe.

Exl. ut eaxle.

F

DE hac litera aliquid jam observatum vide in initio litteræ B. Huc pertinet illud *Alexandri Gillii*, Logonom. Anglic. c. 6. *Austres Angli* (cum Belgis) usurpant v pro f: ut bil, pro fil, impleo: bech, pro tech, affero: biþ, pro fiþ, piscis: boz, pro for, pro, propter: hinc etiam eis bangs, pro fangs, manus; ut bingers, pro fingers, digiti. The same dialect is also yet found in the western parts: as is observed by *Mr. Butler* in the Index to his *English Grammar*,

mar, under the letter f. where also he adds that in stead of our f, the Netherlanders have v. seconding what he wrote before, cap. 1. sect. 4. which take in his own words: F and V are of affinity, both in sound, and framing of the sound: both of them being a soft puffe between the lips, neer compressed: and therefore they are easily changed one into another: f into b, in theese theebes, knife knives, and the like; and b into f, in leabe left, hereabe berest, beleebe beleefe, and the like. And whereas we use f, as in foresather, and the like; the Netherlanders use b: as in bozebader, &c. So be. Who in that place of the Index pertinently obserbes this general difference between the Dialects of the high and low Dutch: that in many words where the high Dutch say F and T: the low say V and D: the high say tag, mittag, tochter, tuitsch or teutsch; the low say dage, middage, dochter, Duitsch.

Vulgo nos (inquit Martinus, Germanus, in Etymologico) F. V. & PH. confundimus. Plura de hac litera vide in voce peoh, & in lit. V. item apud Cl. Casaubon. in De Lingua Anglica vetere, p. 169.

F A

Faag. Vide pag.

Faca. idem quod fac. item, Lustrum. the space of five yeares: or, as some accurate Chronologers, Scaliger, &c. teach us, of four yeares, according to more exact calculation: but upon a mistake as ancient as Ovid, taken for five yeares by most writers. V. Savaro Commentar. in Sidon. Apoll. Epist. 16. li. 9.

Facan. fortasse, parare, comparare, acquirere. to get to obtain, to acquire, to procure. he him sylfum facade Macedoniam anpeals. sibiipsi facade Macedonia ditionem (vel, imperium.)

Facen. Fraus, dolus, strophæ. fraud, guile, deceit, craft, villineste. Ab eodem fonte, ni fallor, Willeram, beychenes, pro simulatione, hypochrissi. De fraude, & dolo malo apud Anglo-Saxones postulati, in re-

bus scil. occulto vitio depravatis vendendis, hac jurisjurandi formulâ se purgarunt: On ælmihrtiger Godes naman. nyrte ic on ðam ðingum þe þu ymbæ rprecr. ful ne pacn. ne pacne pom. to ðære ðæi tyste ðe ic hit þe realebe. ac hit ægðer þær ge hal. ge clæn butan ælcon facne. Text. Roffens. fol. 39. Latine sic transfero: In Dei omnipotentis nomine: nescivi in ea re de qua loqueris turpitudinis quid vel fraudis, nec imbecillitatis neque vitii, eadem diei hora quâ id ipse tibi vendidi: sed erat tum sanum tum purum sine omni fraude. Hujus autem jurisjurandi fundamentum jactum vide in Legg. Ine Regis, cap. 57. & Aluredi, c. 17.

Facen-full. Fraudulentus, dolosus, astutus. fraudulent, crafty, willie, deceitfull.

Facen-fulner. Fraudulentia, &c. deceit.

Facen-leaj. Non fucatus, simplex, sincerus, innocuus. without fraud, deceit or guile.

Facenlice. i. facen-full. it. adverb.

Facn. i. e. pacen.

Fadan. fadian. Ordinare, disponere. to order, to dispose or set in order. þons 7 þeopc fadian mis þiht. diða & fada ritè disponere. (vel, dispensare.) God georceop ealle þing. 7 gerados. Deus omnia creavit & disposuit. 7e habbað gerados þa endebýpner þær ranger. Canticum hoc ordine disposuimus. item, ornare. to decke, adorne or trimme. V. geradian.

Fadung. Ordo, ordinatio, dispositio. order, a setting in order, a disposition or disposing. item, ornatus. a trimming, adorning or decking.

Fæc. Spatium, intervallum, distantia. a space of time, a pause, a respite, a distance. lytel fæc. modicum temporis spatium. a little space of time. tpegra dæga fæc. biduum. þneopa daga fæc. triduum. þeopeþ daga fæc. quatrídium. the space of two, three, four, days. tpegra, þneopa, þeopeþ nihta fæc. bihoðium, trinodtium, quadrinodtium. two, &c. nights-space. geaþer fæc. anni spatium. a yeares-space. binnan fix manna ribbe fæc. intra sextum

cognitionis gradum. within the fifth degree of kin. rtope fæc. loci spatium. a space or quantity of place.

Fæccan. Adducere, afferre, parare. to fetch, to bring, to procure.

Fæce. id est, fæc.

Fæcele. Facula. a little torch, or firebrand.

Fædem. i. fædm.

Fædep. Pater. a father. fædep 7 moðop. Parens. a parent. eald-fædep. Avus. the grandfather. þriðða fædep. peop-ða fædep. þiſta fædep. þiſta fædep. Proavus, Abavus, Atavus, Tritavus.

Fædepa. Patruus. an uncle by the fathers side, his fathers brother. miney fædepan þriðða fædeper þpoðop. Abpatruus. the brother of my grandfathers father. Kil. bedder.

Fædepen - cnojl. Parentela. parentage.

Fædepen-cýn. Paternum genus. the kin or kindred on or of the fathers side.

Fædep-geapð. Patria. ones own countrey.

Fædep-geſtpeonia. Patrimonium. a patrimony.

Fædep-leaj. Orbus patre, carens patre. fatherlesse.

Fædeþlice. Paternus. fatherly. fædeþlice naman. Patronymica. names deribed of the father or ancestoz.

Fædep-ſlæga. Parricida. a parricide, one that killeth his father or mother.

Fæðnen-cýn. i. e. fædepen-cýn. Fæðnen-maga. Agnatus. a kinsman by the fathers side.

Fægen. Latus, hilaris. glad, fain. item, voti compos. that hath his desire or longing, or (as we say) what he would faine have.

Fægeþ. Pulcher, venustus. faire, beautifull, comely.

Fægeþe. Sensim, pedetentim. faire and softly.

Fægeþnyſſe. Pulchritudo, venustas. beauty, comlineſſe, fairneſſe. it. varietas. variety.

Fægnian. Gaudere, lætari. to be glad, to rejoyce, to fain. Lingua Danica veteri, fagna. Worm.

Fægnunge. Exultatio. a rejoycing or being glad.

Fægnýſſe. Ornamentum. an ornament.

Fæhð. Factio; inimicitia, grandis simulas. posterioribus, faida, feida.

- feida. faction, feud, enmity. it. vindicta. revenge, vengeance. Belg. béc, bécde, bécze. P. S. p. 67. fahþe ic pille on pepar ƿƿalan. i. *Vindicta mea* (ita Deus Noacho in arcam amandato) *hominibus obrepet*. Vox, ni fallor, orta composita, scil. à fah, hostis, & hab, conditio, vel qualitas. q. d. qualitas inimica. De *faidis* autem, post *Lambardum*, in verb. *Capitales inimicitiae*, multis *Spelmannus*, in voc. *faida*, & *guerra*. it. *Kilianus*, in beete.
- Fahþ-bote. Inimicitiarum compensatio. feud-bote, or recompence for ingaging in a feud or faction, and for the damages consequent: it being the custome of those times for all the kinted to ingage in their kinsmans quarrell, according to that of *Tacitus*, de *Morib. Germanorum*: *Suscipere tam inimicitias, seu patris, seu propinqui, quam amicitias, necesse est*. V. *Spelmannum*, ut supra.
- Fala. Plures, plura. many. Vide *pela*.
- Fæls - ælbýnne. *Hamadryades*. *Symphs of the woods*.
- Fæle. fortè, Fidelis, probus, fidus. faithful, true, good, trusty, steady. ƿær uƿ fæle ƿƿeond. Sic alloquutus est *Abrahamum* *Abimelech*. P. S. p. 130. i. e. fortè, sis nobis fidelis, probus, vel fidus amicus. ic ðe biððe nu ƿine ebƿea. ƿoðum minum. þ þu til moðiz tƿeopa ƿelle ƿa ƿa þina. þ þu pille me ƿeƿan fæle ƿƿeond. ƿƿe-mena to leane. ƿapa þe ic to ðugubum. ðe geðon hæbbe. ƿýððan þu ƿear-ceaƿt ƿeoƿƿan come. on þar ƿeƿþeode. ƿƿæccan laƿte. Ita idem *Abimelech* *Abrahamo*, p. 135. i. e. Ego obsecro te, dilecte Hebræe, verbis meis, ut tu mitis (vel, mansuetus) me securum reddas, te mihi probum amicum futurum, in eorum remunerationem quibus ego in bonum te affeci, ex quo in ƿs (vel, nudus) de longinquo in hanc regionem peregrinus & exul advenisti. fæle ƿƿeoðo ƿcealcap. Angeli *Sodomam* venientes sic dicti. P. S. p. 115.
- Xunƿæle. i. e. malus, improbus, nefarius.
- Fælge. Canthus. the iron where with the cart-wheel is bound, the stroke of a cart.
- Falging. Occa. a harrow.
- Fæm. Spuma. some, froth.
- Fæman. Spumare. to some or froth. ƿamende. part.
- Fæmi. ƿamiz. ƿæmihz. Spumofus. full of froth, or some.
- Fæmne. Virgo. a virgin, a maid.
- Fæmnenlic. Virgineus, virginalis. birgini-like, of or belonging to a birgin.
- Fæmn-hæse. ƿæmnan-hæse. Virginitas. maidenhead.
- Fæn. Cœnum. dirt, mire.
- Fæna. Labarum. a church-banner, flagg or streamer for the warze. Vide *ƿana*.
- Fæniht. Cœnosus. dirty, filthy, full of mire.
- Fænlic. idem.
- Fæol. Vide *peola*.
- Fæp. Vacuus, cassus, inanis. void, made void.
- Fæp. Vehiculum. a cart, wagon, coach, or any thing wherein carriage is bozne. Arca Noe sic dicta, P. S. p. 65.
- Fæp. Gressus. a going, fare. in-ƿær ƿ un-ƿær. ingressis & egressus. ingresse and egress.
- Fæp. Subitaneus, repentinus. sudden.
- Fæpan. apæpan. Terrere, terrere facere. to fear, to terrise or make afraid.
- Fæp bena. *Spelmanni* Concil. p. 499. idem, ut doctiss. equiti ibidem visum, ac cýplijc. i. rusticus.
- Fæp-cope. Apoplexia. an apoplexy. item, repentina mors. suddain death.
- Fæp-cpealme. idem.
- Fæpðe. Exercitus. an army. item, expeditio militaris. an expedition or setting forth towards a warze.
- Fæp-ðeaþ. i. e. ƿær-cope.
- Fæpelse. Via, iter, gressus, meat. a way, a journey, a going, a fare, a passage.
- Fæpels-ƿƿeolr. Pascha, festum Paschæ. the feast of Easter, or of the *Passio*.
- Fæpense. Itinerans. part. journeying, travelling, going. Scotis, farand-man, peregrinus. *Skenæus* de verbor. significat.
- Fæpe-ƿceat. Naulum. the fraught or fare payed for passage over the water or sea.
- Fæp-ƿýll. Præcipitium. a headlong or sudden fall.
- Fæph. Porcellus. a farrow, a little hog, a young pig.
- Fæpinga. Subitè. suddenly. V. ƿepinga. it. ilicò, citò, statim. forthwith. *Fland.* bærinck.
- Fæplice. idem.
- Fæpner. ƿæpnyrre. Transitus. a passage, a fare.
- Fæp-ƿceat. i. e. ƿæpe-ƿceat.
- Fæp-ƿpell. P. S. 148. ðær on ƿýps hýpa ƿæp-ƿpell be-cƿom, &c. fortasse, nuntium subitaneum. a suddain message, or unexpected tidings.
- Fæpðræbe. Fortis, potens. strong, mighty. D. *reclius* fortè, ƿærðræbe.
- Fæp - týhtes. Clinicus. bed-ridden. D.
- Fæpunga. Fortè. happily, perhaps, by hap.
- Fæpýpðe. i. e. ƿoppýps.
- Fæp. Fimbria. a fringe, a welt, a guard, a list.
- Fæp. fortasse, factus, soboles, partus: quod *Belgis* hodiè que fasel. P. S. p. 65. ƿær ƿceal ƿ-rl ƿeƿan cƿic-lipizendpa cýnna gehƿilcer. i. e. ibi (in arca Noe) erit ƿær animantium omnis generis. p. 67. ic þe þæt mine monna leofort ƿæpe ƿerýlle. þ þu ƿeƿ nimeƿt. ƿ ƿeopa ƿær þe þu ƿeƿan ƿcealt geond ðeop ƿ tƿeƿ, &c. i. Ego te, mihi hominum dilectissimum, admonitum velim, ut inviam te des, cum capitum (vel, animantium) ƿær quam per profundum transportabis, &c. ibid. him þa Noe ƿeƿat. ƿpa hine neƿgend heƿ. unde ƿeƿce-bopð. eapopan læðan. ƿeƿar on ƿæƿ-þel. ƿ heopa ƿiƿ romeð. ƿ eall þ to ƿæle ƿƿea ælmihtiz habban ƿolde. unde ƿhƿof ƿeƿop. to heopa æt ƿpan. ƿpa him ælmihtiz ƿeƿoda ðƿihten. þuƿh hiƿ ƿopð abeað. i. e. Noe igitur, sicut eum Redemptor monuerat, filios in arcam deducere cepit, viros simul cum uxoribus, in tectum fluens: (i. arcam:) omne itidem id quod eorum gratia Dominus omnipotens in ƿær ƿeƿare voluit, sub tectum se contulit: sicut ei omnipotens exercituum dominus verbo suo præceperat.
- Fæp. Firmus, stabilis, fixus, constans. firme, stable, fixed, constant, strong. it. tenax. hold-fast. it. strictus. strict. it. in quibusdam vocibus (æƿ-ƿær, ap-ƿær, cýð-ƿær, & similibus) affixum epitaticum, significationem augens, ut valde. whence our fast by,

- by, for hard by or very nigh.
- Færtan. Jejunare. to fast. fær-
tende. part. Belgis, batten.
- Færte geþuþe. Luxurians. grow-
ing ober-ranke, thribing ober-
fast.
- Færten. Jejunium. a fast. Belgis,
battene.
- Færten. færtenne. Murus, mu-
nimen, castrum, propugnacu-
lum. a wall, a bulwarke, a
fort, a fortresse, a castle, a
strong place, or place of
strength. *Willeramo*, besto.
fær-færten. P. S. p. 148. Sep-
tum marinum. de loco dicitur
mari clauso, vel qui mari tan-
quam septo continetur & mu-
niture. færteþ-færtenne. pro-
pugnaculum aquaticum: locus
aquæ munitus. peall-fær-
tenne. propugnaculum mura-
le. pudu-færtenne. propug-
naculum sylvestre. i. e. sylva
impedita, vallo, fossaque aut
simili munita, ut, *Jul. Cesare*
teste, *Britannorum* olim oppida.
mop-færtenne. *Vide* vocem,
suo loco.
- Færten-behæpednerre. Parci-
monia, sordes. sparingnesse,
thriftinesse, niggardize.
- Færten-bnyce. Jentaculum. a
break-fast.
- Færtene. i. færten. Jejunium.
a fast. feopentiglican fær-
tene. jejunium quadragesi-
male. the Lenten fast.
- Færtenne. Firmamentum. the
firmament.
- Færtennerre. Propugnaculum,
præsidium, munimen, oppi-
dum, munitio, munimentum,
præses locus, locus munitus. a
safe and sure place, a place of
defence or strength, a walled
town, a fastnesse. item, firmi-
tas, soliditas. firmnesse, stabi-
lity, constancy. færtenner-
re. id.
- Færten-tis. Jejuniorum tempus,
feriæ esuriales, vel præcidaneæ.
a time of fasting, or absti-
nence, as that of Lent.
- Færthapol. (al. hapul.) Par-
cus, sordidus. sparing, thrifty,
handfast, niggardly, habing.
- Færthapolnerre. Parcitas, par-
cimonia. sparingnesse, hand-
fastnesse, &c.
- Færþræbe. Fortis, potens. strong,
powerfull.
- Færting. i. e. beþærting.
- Færlice. Firmè. firmly, fast-
ly.
- Fær-mob. Constantis animi.
- stable, steady, constant of mind,
resolute.
- Færtnian. Firmare, figere, obfir-
mare, confirmare, munire. to
fasten, to fix, to harden, to
confirm, to strengthen, to for-
tifie. Belg. bast-maecken, &
batten. færtnienb. part. item,
confirmativus. forþifping,
strengthening, confirming, fa-
stening.
- Færtnung. Colligatio, confirma-
tio, munitio, munimen. a fa-
stening, a confirming or assu-
ring, a fortification or streng-
thening. it. vinculum. a band.
Belg. bestinghe.
- Færtnyrre. i. færtennerre.
- Fæt. Pinguis. fat. Belg. bet. item,
Vas. a vessel, a fat, or bat. it.
scyphus. a great cup or jugge
to drink in. Belg. bat.
- Fætelf. Pera. a bagge or wallet.
it. sifarcia, sitarcia, abacus. a
chest or cupboard. it. saccus. a
sack. item, vasculum. a little
bessell.
- Fætepe. Levis, remissus. light,
slack, negligent.
- Fæter botm. Fundum. MS. re-
ctius fortasse, vasis fundum. the
bottom of a bessell.
- Fæða. Phalanx. V. feða.
- Fæðep. Penna. a feather, a pen,
a quill. V. feðep.
- Fæðm. Cubitus. a cubit. item,
Ulna. a fathome. Belg. badem.
it. sinus, gremium. a bosome.
fæðmian, utraque manu ex-
tensa complecti. to fathome.
- Fæðmenb. Sinuosus. that hath
many bendings, turnings or
windings.
- Fæðmlic. idem.
- Fæðpa. i. e. fæðepa. Fæðpan
runu. Patruelis. a cosen ger-
man, a brothers sonne.
- Fætnyrre. Pinguedo. fatnesse.
- Fætce. i. e. fæt. pinguis. fat.
- Fætctian. Pinguescere. to grow,
war, or become fat, to fatten.
Belgis, betten.
- Fæx. Fucus. deceit, dissimulation,
guile. V. facen.
- Fæg. Color. colour. it. versicolor.
of divers colours. it. variabi-
lis. changeable.
- Fægan. Variare. to make of di-
vers colours.
- Fægetung. Inæqualitas. inequa-
lity, unebennesse. lýft page-
tung þuph rtopmar. aeris
ex tempestatibus inæqualitas. je
fulla mona færlic fægetað
þonne he fær runlican leoh-
ter beðales rý. i. plena Lu-
na citò variat (vel, mutatur)
- quando lumine solari priva-
tur.
- Fægum-pýpme. Basiliscus, stellio.
a coecatrice, a lizard.
- Fægung. Lepra, scabies. the le-
prosie, a scab, scabbinesse, man-
ginesse.
- Fah. i. fæg. an-fah. Unicolor.
of one colour.
- Fah. Inimicus, hostis. an enemy,
a foe. it. vindicta, ultio. re-
benge, vengeance. rý hir
bloð gefah oþer ur 7 upe
beapn. Mat. 27. 25. i. *sanguis*
ejus vindicta (vel, animad-
versio) super nos sit, & filios no-
stros.
- Fah-mon. Inimicus, hostis. a foe,
a foe-man, an enemy, an ad-
versary.
- Fahnýrre. Jubilatio. *Vide* fær-
nung.
- Fahnýrre. Inimicitia. Enmity,
hostility, hatred, displeasure.
Cpýr upe rapla þnam rýn-
na fahnýrre gehælað. i. e.
Christus animas nostras à pec-
catorum inimicitia (i. pænâ)
protegit.
- Fah-pepar. Inimici, hostes. ene-
mies, foes.
- Fah-pýpm. P. S. p. 42. *Vide*
fægum-pýpme.
- Falæca. Hostilis. foe-like.
- Falæb. palb. falbe. Stabulum, o-
vile, caula, bovine. a stable, a
sheep-fold, an ox-stall. barbaris,
falda. a fold.
- Falð-gange-pening. Nummus à
vassallo Domino fundi solutus,
ut à secta falda liberetur: ne
sc. oves ejus ovile vel caulam
domini, fundi dominicalis ster-
corandi gratiâ, sequerentur. de
quo vide *Spelmanni* Glossar. in
Falda.
- Falð-pupð. Falda, vel libertate
faldagii dignus. *Faldagium* au-
tem est privilegium falda seu
ovilis in campis erigendi, &
circumagendi, eorum sterco-
randi gratiâ, & gregis fovendi:
quod vassallis olim & usufru-
ctuariis denegatum, Manerio-
rum & prædiorum Dominis so-
lum competeat. Ita eques ille
nobiliss. qui rem, ut solet, plu-
ribus, antiquitatum nostrarum
studiosis meritò gratissimis,
prosequitur.
- Falepe. Helvus, gilvus. fallow-
colour. Belgis, baeluwe. Ki-
lianus.
- Falepende. Flavescens. þellow-
coloured.
- Fallens. Cadens. falling.
- Falre. Falsus, false, untrue.

Falrcep. *Vide* Feonoð-land.
 Falu. *i. e.* palepe.
 Falus. *i. e.* pal. 5.
 Fam. famig. *i. e.* fam. famig.
 Fana. Vexillum. a standard, an
 ensigne. Hinc nostratium,
 fane, & hane, pro Tritone.
 Fandep. Tentator. a tempter,
 a trier.
 Fandian. Tentare. to tempt, to
 try. pandiens, & pandigens.
part.
 Fandlice. Hostilis. hostile, foe-
 like.
 Fandunge. *i. e.* apandung.
 Fane. *L. M.* par. 1. c. 63. herbæ
 genus in potione utilis adversus
 obsessionem vel dæmonium.
fortasse, Iris alba. the white
 flower de Luce.
 Fang. Captura, captus. a taking.
Belg. banck, bangh.
 Fangan. *i. e.* pengan. *Belg.*
 banghen.
 Fangen. Captus, prehensus, com-
 prehensus. taken, holden, com-
 prehended. A Poet of our
 own, in the *Noztherne Dia-*
lect, of *Machiavell* thus:
 "Machil is hanged
 "And hened is his buks.
 "Thogh Machil is hanged,
 "Pet he is not wzanged:
 "The Dil has 'im fanged
 "In his kruked kluks.
 Fangennejre. Prehensio, com-
 prehensio. a taking, or laying
 hands on, a comprehending.
it. acceptio. a taking or re-
 ceiving. *it.* captivitas. capti-
 vity.
 Fanne. Ventilabrum, vannus. a
 fanne or banne to winnow
 and clean corn withall. *Belg.*
 wanne, wan.
 Fante. Baptisterium. a font.
 Fant-pat. (*al.* pat.) *idem.*
 Fanu. ut pane.
 Fapan. Ire, proficisci. to go, to
 travell, to take a journey. *it.*
 fluctuare, nutare, vacillare. to
 wabe to and fro. *V.* a cep. *it.*
 obire. to die, to depart this
 life. *Kilano*, baeren.
 Fape. Iter, expeditio, profectio. a
 journey, a voyage. in-pape.
 introitus. an entrance, or go-
 ing in. ut-pape. exitus. go-
 ing out or egress. *Belg.* baerd.
 Fapnea-ealond. Insula *Farnensis*.
 one of the *Brittish Isles*, cal-
 led *Farne*, on the *Noztherne*
 coast.
 Fapp. Aper. a wild boar. *D.*
 Far. *i.* far.
 Far. Firmus. fast. *Vide* far.
Belg. bast.

Farce-rtope. Clausum, septum,
 locus conclusus, vel munitus. a
 close, a parke, a place inclosed,
 fenced or secured. Herbar. ve-
 tus *Saxonic.* þeor pýpt
 [rmepe pýpt] býð cennes
 on ðun-landum 7 on farce-
 rtopum. *i. e.* hæc herba nasci-
 tur in montibus, vel locis monto-
 sis, & terra solida, vel firma.
 Continens, terra firma, *Belg.*
 bast-land.
 Far. pata. ut pat. vas. item, men-
 sura quadam. a certain mea-
 sure, called a fat: now a peck.
 hence, as some say, our tofet
 (i. two pecks.) for half a
 bushell.
 Fæ. pæ. Amita. my fathers
 sister, my aunt.
 Faul. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 45. paul ne
 mæg him ðepian. *i. e.* (forte)
 immundus [Spiritus] ne ledat
 eum; vel, eum ledere ne valeat;
 in Serpentis morsum exorcis-
 mus *Saxonicus*. Huic appositum
 illud in veteri rythmica Orati-
 onis *Dominicæ* versione:
 "Pe let us fall into no
 founding;
 "Ac shieldous fro the foul
 thing.
i. e. ne ducas nos in tentationem,
 sed libera nos à malo.

F E

Fea. Pecunia. money. *Vide* feo.
 Fea. Pauci. few. fea-τδ. modic-
 um temporis. a little while
 or space of time.
 Feala. Multi. many.
 Feala-peals. Multiplex. manifold.
 Feala-pealsan. Multiplicare. to
 multiply.
 Feala-pealslice. Multipliciter.
 manifoldly.
 Feala-pealsnerre. Multiplicatio.
 a multiplying.
 Feals. Plica. a fold. *Belg.* houde.
item, agr. a field. Numeralia
 Latina in plex, & plus apud *Ang-*
lo-Saxones exeunt in peals.
E. G. Simplex, duplex, tri-
 plex, &c. i. an-peals. tpy-
 peals. þpy-peals. &c.
 Fealsan. Plicare. to lappe up or
 fold. *Belg.* houden.
 Fealepop. Onocrotalus, porphy-
 rio, thorax, *N.* torax, *D.* per-
 peram fortasse pro corax. a
 feldfare or selfare. Cogita ta-
 men, nam avem illam Colluri-
 onem & Glancum vocant.
 Fealepe. Flavus. pellow, pellow-
 ish. ita *D.* sed vide palepe, &
 pealg.
 Fealg. pealh. pealo. pealpe. Hel-

vus, gilvus. fallow = colour.
Vide palepe.
 Fealga. pealh. Occa. a barrow.
 Fealh. *i. e.* pealg.
 Feallan. Cadere, decidere, ruere. to
 fall. peallens. *part. item*, pro-
 stratus. prostrate. *Belg.* ballen.
 Feallenslice. Caducus. ruinous,
 like to fall.
 Fealo. *Vide* pealg.
 Fealvop. *i. e.* pealepop.
 Fealpe. ut pealg.
 Fean. Gaudia. jopes. *Bed. Hist.*
 li. 1. c. 25. à Pœan, forte.
 Feanerje. Paucitas. fewness.
 Feaph. *i. e.* paph.
 Feaplic. Subitus. hasty, sudden,
 unlooked for.
 Feapnman. Victum præbere. to
 victuall or diet one, to relieve
 with food or victuals. *al.* pe-
 opman. quod vide.
 Feapn. Filix. fearne. *Kil.* baeren,
 baeren-krudd.
 Feapn-bed. Filicetum. a ferne-
 plot, or ferny ground.
 Feapn-dune. Loci nomen, de quo
 in *Chron.* ad ann. 924. fortasse,
 Farendon in agro *Bergeriensis*.
 montem filiceum nomen sonat.
 Feapn-hamme. Sedes, vel man-
 sio, filicea. hodie *Farnham*
 in agro *Surriensi*.
 Feapp. Taurus. a bull: also, the
 signe so called. *Belg.* barze,
 berze.
 Fearceapt. fortasse, nudus, va-
 cuus, desertus, desolatus. naked,
 hoid of, destitute, forsaken, de-
 solate. nu ic þur fearceapt
 eom. ne þeapp ic ynpe-rtol
 eapopan býtlian. æmigm
 minpa. &c. Sic Deo *Abraha-*
mus *P. S.* p. 99. *i. e.* Quando-
 quidem ipse adeo nudus sum à li-
 beris, (i. improles) non necesse
 habeo posterorum meorum alicui
 sedem parare hereditariam, &c.
 hpiðep pundart þu. fearce-
 apt iðer. 71ðar ðpeogan. Sic
 Angelus *Hagara* in eremo a-
 genti. *P. S.* p. 103. *i. e.* quo va-
 dere intendis tu desolata fami-
 na? ppeonda farceapt. p. 97.
 nudus ab amicis.
 Feapa. *i. e.* pea. Pauci. few.
 Feax. Coma, capilli, cæsaries. the
 hair of the head a hush of hair,
 the locks. ðær ponger loc-
 peax. *idem.* *Almannis*, *Saxo-*
num x. in hs. quandoque mu-
 tantibus; ut & f in v, babs:
 quomodo apud *Willeramum* &
 alios. Hinc autem nobiliam fa-
 milia in agro *Eboracensi* Fair-
 far, à pulchro scil. capillio,
 nominatur. *Camden.*

Feax-clað. Fascia crinalis. a hairlace oz fillet; a head-band.

Feax-eacar. Antia frontis. the fore-top, hair hanging down the fore-head.

Feaxed. Crinitus. that hath much oz long hair. feaxed ꝛceopna. Stella crinita. a blazing starre. ꝛꝛiðe feaxed. capillatus, comatus. bush-headed.

Feax-gepæbian. Crines componere. to dresse, make ready, oz trim, the hair of the head.

Feax-ꝛceacga. i. e. feax.

Feax-ꝛpeon. Discriminale. a bodkin, wire, oz pin to part oz divide the hairez.

Febꝛig. Febriculofus. very feberish.

Fec. Spatium. a space. V. ꝛæc.

Feccan. ꝛeccean. Ducere, adducere. to fetch, to bring to. it. haurire. to draw oz seek out. it. tollere. to take away.

Fecé. Fumus. smoke. D. rectius fortè pece.

Fecle. Torris, fax. Vide ꝛæcele.

Fedan. Fovere, pascere, nutrire. to feed, to nourish, to cherish. Belg. boederen. ꝛeden. part. Hinc etiam,

Feded. Natus, genitus. Gl. fortuitus. born, engendred. it. nutritus, educatus. nourished, educated. P. S. p. 55. þa þearð Adame on Abeler gylð. ea-þona on eþle oðer ꝛeded. ꝛoð-ꝛæꝛt runu. þam ꝛæꝛ Seð noma. Tunc Adamo in Abilis (occisi) compensationem, alter erat filius in patria notus: justus (ille) filius cui nomen Seth. al. aꝛeded. Ða þearð laꝛeþe geogoð aꝛeded. hýhtlic he-ohð-ꝛeþoð. heaꝛoð maga. ꝛunnu 7 dohtpa. P. S. p. 78. i. e. tunc Iafetho fetus fuit procreatus, concinna (quidem) soboles, tribuum (vel, nationum) caput, filii & filia. (ex filiis scil. & filiabus constans.)

Feding. Pastio, pabulatio. a feeding.

Fedner. Nutrimentum. nourishment, sustenance.

Feprep. al. ꝛeprep-aðle. Febris. an ague, a feaver. ælceꝛ ðæꝛer ꝛeprep. quotidiana febris. a quotidian, oz daily, feber oz ague. æꝛtpan æꝛer ꝛeprep. al. þꝛiððan ðæꝛer ꝛeprep. tertiana febris. a tertian ague oz feber. ꝛeopðan ðæꝛer ꝛeprep. quartana febris. a quartan ague oz feber.

Feprepꝛuge. Febrifuga. feberfeto.

Fepengan. Febricitare. to be sick of a feber oz ague. ꝛeprep-zen. part.

Fepop. i. e. ꝛeprep.

Fepopzen. i. e. ꝛeprepzen. V. ꝛepengan.

Fepop-ꝛeoc. idem.

Fepꝛian. ut ꝛepengan. ꝛepꝛien. part.

Fegep. i. e. ꝛæꝛer.

Feging. Vide geꝛegung.

Feh. i. e. ꝛeo.

Feh-geꝛepa. Dispensator. a steward oz officer laying out mony for an household: a dispenser, expender, oz purse-bearer.

Fel. i. e. pelle.

Fela. Multi, plures. many. Chaucero, fele.

Felan. i. geꝛelan.

Fela-ꝛpecol. Multiloquus, loquax. full of speech, one of many wordz.

Fela-ꝛpeculnꝛꝛe. Multiloquium, loquacitas. much talking, babbling.

Fela ꝛega geletu. Compita, places where many wayes do meet, crosse-wayes.

Felch. Occa. V. ꝛealga.

Fel-cꝛꝛꝛ. Præputium. the foreskin that covereth the head oz nut of a mans yard.

Feld. Campus. a field. it. pascualis. of the pasture oz field. ꝛeld-oxen. boves pascuales. oxen of the pasture. 1 Reg. 4. 23. Vox fortè à πάλειν, colere terram. Belgis, held.

Feld-beo. Attacus. a locust. verbatim, apis campestris.

Feld-cꝛꝛic. Ecclesia ruralis, templum vel fanum campestre. a country church oz chappell.

Feld-elpenne. i. ꝛeld-albýnne.

Feld-gongenbe. Bestia agros peragrantes. ꝛeld-gongenbe ðeopan. bestia, vel fera campi. beasts of the field, wild-beasts.

Feld-hur. Tentorium, tabernaculum. a tent, a tabernacle, a pabillion. ꝛeld-hura-mæꝛt. Tabernaculum foederis. the tabernacle of the covenant. ad verb. tabernaculorum maximum.

Feld-land. Planities, locus campestris. a plain field, a level oz plain ground.

Feldlice. Agrestis, campester. pertaining to the fields: of the plain oz champion country.

Feld-mopu. Pastinaca erratica. wild parsnip.

Feld-mýnt. Menthastrum. wild mints.

Feld-oxen. Vide ꝛeld.

Feld-ꝛuse. Herbe-John. N. vide tamen. fortasse, ruta sylvestris. wild rue.

Feld-ꝛꝛam. Fungus. a toad-stool, oz mushroome.

Feld-ꝛýꝛt. Gentiana. the herb Gentian, feltwozt, bitterwozt, baldmoneꝛ. aliis autem, verbascum. mullein.

Felrepꝛ. Centumcellis, centumcilio. MS. rectius fortè, centupeda, cutio, tylus. a kind of wozin under blockz habing many feet: a chællip, a monk-keꝛ. multipeda. Belgis, hercken.

Felg. ꝛelga. i. e. ꝛælge.

Felle. Pelis. a skinne. it. crudelis. cruell, fell. it. bilis. gall, anger, chollet, melancholynesse.

Fellen. Pellicus. of a skinne.

Felle-ꝛæꝛce. L. M. p. 2. c. 1. fortè, atra bilis. melancholy.

Felnꝛꝛe. Crudelitas. cruelty, felnesse, fiercenesse.

Felpead. Purpura. purple.

Feljan. Expiare. to expiate, to recompence, to make satisfaction oz amends for.

Felt. Pannus vel lana coactilis, impilia, apud Ulpianum, Dig. de auro & argento, l. 23. de quo verbo & loco multa multi, Jurisconsulti præcipue: & inter illos Clariss. (cum magno Reipub. literariæ detrimento, nuper denatus) Seldenus noster, in uxore sua Hebraica. Barbaris, feltrum; Belgis, bilt; nobis hodièque, felt.

Fel-terpe. V. centaupia. þa ꝛmalan ꝛel-terpe. centauria minor. centoꝛꝛ the lesse.

Fel-tun. Secesius, latrina, sterquilinum. a flake, a ꝛibꝛ, a stinke, a dunghill, a mixen. item, purgatio ventris. a going to stoole.

Felt-ꝛupma. Origanum. organy, oz wild marjoꝛam.

Felt-ꝛýꝛt. i. ꝛeld-ꝛýꝛt. item, Anodoria. N. corrigendum fortè, anaſtorion. an herb called Gladiolus.

Femme. i. e. ꝛæmne.

Fen. ut ꝛæn. it. Palus. a fenne, a marish. Belgis, ven.

Fen-ceꝛpe. herba. fortasse, nasturtium aquaticum. water-creeses.

Fen-ꝛepn. Saliva. N. dubito tamen. malim, filix palustris. water-ferne.

Fen-ꝛixar. Pisces palustres. fen-fishes.

Fen-pugelaz. Aves palustres. fen-fowles.

Fengan. Capere, manu prehendere, capessere. to take, to lay hands on, to fang, to fong. *it.* accipere. to take, to receive. *Bed. Hist.* p. 5. 7 þa feng his runu Cýnepic to þam rice, &c. *deinde accepit ejus filius Cinricus regnum, &c.* Hinc illud rusticorum in agro *Somersetensi*: he bangd to me at the bant. *i. in baptisterio pro me suscepit.* verso fin v. pro more loci. *Gill. Logonom. Angl.* c. 6. anpengan. *idem.* *it.* suscipere. to undertake. *it.* concipere. to conceive.

Fenix. 7pa hatte an pugel on apabirpe þeode. 7e leopað 7if hunð geapa. 7 æfter ðeaðe eft a7i7t geedcucod. 7 7e pugel getacnað upne a7i7t on þam endener tan ðæge. Sic *Ælfric.* in *Grammat.* id est: ita vocatur avis quedam in Arabia, que quingentis vivit annis, & post mortem rediviva resurgit: avis autem illa nostram in die novissimo significat resurrectionem. Phoenix. the bird called a Phenix.

Fenlic. Paluster. marsh-like, fenny.

Fen-mýnt. Menthastrum, vel potius, mentha aquatica, sive silybrium. water-mints.

Fenne. *i. e.* fen.

Fennig. Lutosus, cœnosus. miry, dirty. *item,* mucidus. musty, mouldy, finewed, fenmy.

Fenogpecum. Fœnograecum. the herb fenugreek.

Fenol. Fœniculum. the herb fenell.

Feo. feoh. Pecunia, nummus, money. *item,* pretium, stipendium, merces. value, price, hire, reward, stipend, fee. cpic-feoh, *al.* ganging-feoh. pecus. cattell. *V.* cpic-feoh. *Belg.* hœ. licgenð feoh. pecunia. money. *vulgò,* bona mobilia & immobilia, *al.* pecunia viva & mortua. peopc-feoh. Servi. serbants, oðudges, bond-slaves. Vocem Latinè vertunt feodum, *al.* feudum: quod effictum puto à feo, & hæð. de quo plura in hæð. Hic obiter monendum, & ad rem, opinor, satis: inter literas *Runicas*, f, literam nominari fe, fee, fie: quâ voce (inquit *Cl. Wormius*) armentum, peculium, pecuniam, opes, exprimunt. Hinc

autem litera illa animalis cornuti, vel tauri cornubus superbientis, pingitur figurâ. Maxima n. divitiarum portio in armentorum & pecudum gregibus antiquitus consistebat. *Worm. de Literat. Run.* c. 16. p. 93. Vide notas nostras in *Gloss. Lipsianis*, in voce fio.

Feo-bote. Compensatio nummaria vel pecuniaria. pecuniary recompence, or satisfaction made in or with money.

Feoh-epn. Gaxophylacium. a treasury.

Feoh-fang. Acceptio pecuniæ. a taking of money. *it.* muneribus corruptio. hiberp, or taking of hibes.

Feoh-gapol. Usura. usury.

Feoh-geopne. Avarus. covetous.

Feoh-gerzpeon. Gaza. treasure, riches.

Feoh-gýpnerre. Avaritia. avarice, covetousness, desire of money.

Feoh-gýtrepe. Avarus. covetous, desirous of money.

Feoh-hope. Ærarium. the Exchequer, or place where a common treasure is kept.

Feoh-hops. *idem.* *it.* ut peoh-epn.

Feoh-lear. Inops pecuniæ. money-lesse, penny-lesse, lacking or destitute of money.

Feoh-learnerre. Inopia, &c.

Feoh-ſceat. Stipendium. wages or pay: a stipend, a payment. *it.* munus. a gift, a present, a reward.

Feohz. Pugna, prælium. a battle, a combat, a fight, or rather fight. (without a g.) *Scio,* (inquit *D. Smithus*, de rectâ & emend. *Ling. Angl. script.* fol. 25. 6.) tauht, niht, fiht, & cetera ejusmodi scribi etiam g adjuncto, ut taught, night, fight: Sed sonum illius g quarant, quibus ita libet scribere: aures profecto meæ nunquam in his vocibus sonitum g poterant haurire. Ad the same purpose *Ben. Johnson*, in his *English Grammar*, par. 1. c. 4. Gh. (saith he), is onely a piece of ill writing with us: if we could obtain of Custome to mend it, it were not the worse for our language, or us: for the g sounds just nothing in trough, cough, might, night, &c. Onely, the writer was at leisure to adde a superfluous letter, as there are too many in our Pseudography.

So he. Hoc *Belgis*, bocht, & ghe-becht.

Feohzan. Pugnare, præliari. to fight, contend, or strife, to make warze. *Alemannis*, V. pro F. amantibus, beghtan, quomodo apud *Willeramum.* *Belgis*, bechten, bichten.

Feohz lac. *i. e.* peohz.

Feol. Lima. a file. *Belgis*, biile. feolan. Limare. to file. *Belg.* biilen.

Feola. Plures, multi. many.

Feolip. Munificencia. munificence, bounty. *D.*

Feollan. *i. e.* feallan. feollens. part.

Feolufep. Onocrotalus, porphyrio. a kind of bird thought to be a bittour. *Vid.* fealepop.

Feond. Hostis, inimicus, adversarius. an enemy, a foe, an adversary: also, (by translation) the fend, that is, the Devil. *Osfrido*, & *Willeram*, fiant, *al.* feynd, pro hoste, inimico.

Feonder-cortunge. Tentatio Diaboli. the temptation of the Devil.

Feondlice. Hostilis, æmulus. hostile, or of an enemy: foe-like: also, envious, contentious.

Feond-pædenne. Inimicitia. Enmity, hostility, hatred, displeasure, variance, strife.

Feondſcýpe. *idem.*

Feond-ſeoca. Obsessus, Dæmoniachus. possessed with a Devil. feond-ſeocner. Obsessio, &c. that sickness.

Feop. Longè, procul. farze, farze of. feop 7 pise. longè latèque. farze and wide. feop oððe neah. procul aut prope. farze off or near at hand. feoppe. compar. feopperz. superl. *Alemannis* f in v. (ut superius monitum) mutantibus, berzo. *Belgis*, barze, berze.

Feop-cuman-man. Peregrinus, advena. a stranger, a foreigner, a farze-comer.

Feop-cuns-mon. *idem.*

Feopbing. Quadrans. a farthing.

Feop-gepitan. Elongare. to remove farze off, to prolong.

Feoph. Vita, anima, caput. life, soul, spirit. feoph gerýllan. animam reddere, mori. to dy. feoph ingeðoen. animam inspirare. to put, breathe, or inspire life into.

Feoph. Vultus. the countenance.

Feoph-aðl. *L.M.* p. 3. c. 22. morbus (forte) capitalis, vel fatalis.

- lis. a deadly sickness or disease.
- Feoph-bana. Carnifex, interfe-
ctor. a hangman, or head-
man.
- Feoph-cpealm. Interfectio. a kil-
ling or slaying.
- Feoph genepede. *Chron. Sax.* in
ann. 938. a morte ereptus, vel
liberatus. rescued or delivered
from death.
- Feoph-hypde. Vita protector
vel servator. a defender of ones
life, a saviour.
- Feoph-nepe. Refugium, perforce.
a refuge, a sanctuary, a place
of protection and safety.
- Feoph-rytu. i. e. peop-rytu. Du.
Feopla ry. Absit. God forbid,
farze be it.
- Feoplene. Longinquus. farze off,
remote, strange.
- Feopm. peopme. Victus. food.
it. coena, prandium. a supper,
a dinner. it. agape. a love-feast.
P. S. p. 80. & 83. peoh 7 pe-
opme. substantia, bona. sub-
stance, goods. Hinc forensium
nostratum firma, pro villa vel
pradio elocato. a farme. it.
firmare. i. fundum elocare. to
let out to farme.
- Feopmian. Suscipere, fovere, pas-
cere, procurare, hospitio exci-
pere, cibum praeberere, victum
administrare. to entertain, to
harbour, to sustain, to suc-
cour, to feed, to feast. it. pur-
gare. to cleanse or make clean:
whence the name of our
jakes-farmers. i. smarii, cloa-
carii.
- Feopmung. peopmung. Epula-
tio, cibarium exhibitio. a
feasting or banqueting, a feed-
ing. item, purgatio, expolitio.
a cleaning, cleansing, scou-
ring or polishing.
- Feopnerre. Longinquitas. re-
moteness, long distance of
place or time.
- Feoppan. Porro. furthermore,
moreover. item, procul. farze,
farze off. peoppan 7 nean.
procul & prope. farze and
near.
- Feoppene. De longe. from farze.
Diu, Chaucero, ferne.
- Feoprian. Elongare, amovere. to
remove farze off.
- Feop-rytu. Obstupum. MS.
& N. dubito tamen. forte, ob-
stupum. crooked, awry.
- Feopd. Quartus. the fourth.
Chaucero, ferth.
- Feopda. (alii pinta) pæ-
dep. Atavus. the great,
great grandfather's father.
- Feopdan. daler. also. Tetrar-
cha. a Tetrarch, the gover-
nour of the fourth part of a
realme.
- Feopde. i. e. peopd.
- Feopder. pot. neat. Bestia qua-
drupes. a four footed beast.
- Feopdng. Quadrans. the fourth
part of any number or mea-
sure. al. peopdan dæl þin-
ger.
- Feopd - pice. Tetrarchia. the
Lordship or government of
the fourth part of a realm.
- Feoppit-geopn. Curiosus. cu-
rious. peoppit - geopner.
Curiositas. Curiosity. Belg.
beur-wittigh, beur-wittigh-
heyd.
- Feor-bote. i. e. peoh-bote.
- Feotepe. Pedica. a fetter. Belg.
heter.
- Feopen-rcete. Quadratus, qua-
drangulus. four-square, four-
cornered.
- Feotod. peotud. Accersitus, ar-
cessitus. called, or sent for,
fetched.
- Feotup. Pedum. a sheep-hook, a
shepherds crook, fork or staffe
to fetch in or back his sheep.
it. pedo. long-footed.
- Feoung. Odium. hatred, envy,
malice, spite.
- Feopen. Quatuor. four. *Otfrido*,
fiari, fiere. Belg. vier.
- Feopen 7 peopen. Quaterni.
four in a rank.
- Feopen-peals. Quadruplex, qua-
ternarius. four-fold.
- Feopen-pealsan. Quadruplicare.
to double four times.
- Feopen-pet. Quadrupes. four-
footed.
- Feopen-manna-ealsop. Quater-
nio. a governour of four soul-
diers, or rather of the fourth
part of an army.
- Feopen - rison. Quater. four
times.
- Feopen-teogeð. peopen-teoð.
Decimus quartus. the four-
teenth.
- Feopenð. peopenða. i. e. pe-
opð.
- Feopenða-medep. Abavia. the
great grandfather, or the
great grandmother's mother.
- Feopenrig. Quadragesima. forty.
Feopenrigeða. Quadragesimus.
the fortieth.
- Feopenrig-peals. Quadrage-
narius. forty-fold.
- Feopenriglice. Quadragesima-
lis. of or belonging to the
fortieth. peopenriglican pær-
- ten. Quadragesima. verba-
tim, jejunium quadragesimale.
Lent.
- Feopenryne. Quatuordecim.
fourteen.
- Feopenryða. i. e. peopenreo-
geð.
- Feopen-pintpa. Quadriennis. of
four yeares.
- Fepa. i. e. gefepa.
- Fepan. i. pāpan. pēpenbe. part.
Fepan. Ferre, portare, gestare,
bajulare. to bear or carry. item,
succedere, prosperare. to suc-
ceed or come to passe, to take
effect, to prosper.
- Fepcian. Sustainere, subvenire. to
sustain, to cherish, to succour,
to comfort, to relieve.
- Fepcunge. Sustainatio, subventio.
a sustaining, &c. it. necessitas.
necessary expenses.
- Fepcuð. Frugalis, frugi. frugal,
thrifty, sparing, moderate,
temperate, profitable, neces-
sary.
- Fepd-pyp. L. M. p. 1. c. 87.
herba.
- Fepe. i. e. pape.
- Fepes. Delusus. deluded, moc-
ked.
- Fepen. Ignitus. fiery, burning.
- Feph. i. e. peaph.
- Feph-cpale. Lues porcina. mur-
rain of hoggs.
- Feph. Pavor, timor. great fear,
an affright. Belgis, boecht,
brucht, boecht.
- Fephð. Spiritus, mens, animus.
the spirit, the soul, the mind.
P. S. p. 76. þa com apest
Cam. þær hīr alsoþ læg.
pephðe forp-tolen, &c. i.
Primò venit Cham, ubi pater
ejus spiritu, vel mente [per som-
num] privatus, jacuit, &c. ne
læt þu þin pephð peran rop-
gum aꝥeles. Ita Deus Abra-
hamo, p. 100. i. ne patiaris spi-
ritum (vel animum) tuum do-
lore affligi. gleape pephð
hale. Lothus sic dictus, p. 112.
i. vir prudenti (vel sagaci)
spiritu, vel mente: bonæ indo-
lis vir.
- Fephð-bana. De Abrahamo Isa-
acum interfecturo dicitur. P. S.
p. 162. fortasse, interfeutor,
percussor. a killer, a slayer,
one by or from whom a mans
life hath or receives its
hane.
- Fephð-copa. P. S. p. 123. fortè,
pectus. the best, the spirits
cabin or closet.
- Fepian. Vehere. V. pēpan.
- Fepinga. Extemplo, improviso,
for-

forſan. ſuddainly, unawares,
by chance.
Feplic. Repentinus. ſuddain, un-
looked for. *item*, horrendus.
horrible.
Fepom. *i. e.* fpom.
Fep-pece: Vatilla. MS. corrigē-
dum puto batillum. a fire-pan,
or ſhobell, a warming-pan, a
pad-ſtaffe: alſo, a kind of hook
to reap cozn: alſo an iron
inſtrument wherewith fur-
rowes or ditches are made.
De voce pluribus magnus ille
Caſaubonus in Trebell. Pollion.
Notis.
Fepj. Verſus. a verſe.
Fepjc. Recens, novus. new, freſh.
Kilian, verſch.
Feprian. Verſificare. to make ver-
ſes.
Fepj-pypcan. *idem*.
Fepjen-mon. Fidejuſſor, vas. a
ſurety.
Fepjen-pæden. *i. e.* forſten-pæ-
den.
Fepjen-mobop. (*vel*, modup.)
i. e. forſten-mobop.
Fepjenje. Firmamentum. ſta-
bility: alſo, the firmament,
the ſky, or place of heaven
above us.
Cætera in pæj, vide in pæj.
Fepjenub. Nutritus. nurced, fo-
ſtered.
Fep. Pedes. feet. *it.* vas. a beſſell
or fat. *it.* nutritus. nourished,
nurced, fed.
Fepelj. *i. e.* pætelj.
Fepa. Veternoſus. ſluggiſh, ſloth-
full, doziſſe.
Fepa. Phalanx. a four-square ar-
my conſiſting of 8000 men,
ſet in ſuch aray that they
might encounter with their
enemies foot to foot. P. S.
p. 218. ymb þ heh petl
hpjre ſtanbað engla pæðan.
i. circa illum thronum ſtant
Angelorum candidorum phalan-
ges. it. phalangium. the Spi-
der ſo called.
Fepan-leag. Loci nomen, pha-
langium campum ſignificans,
de quo in Chron. ad an. 584.
Fep. *ut* pæpa. Veternoſus. *it.*
greſſus. a going. he nahz huj
pæðer gepeals. *i. ire non po-*
tuit. he could not go or walke.
pet butan pæðe. *i. pedes ſine*
greſſu. feet without going.
Fep-hepe. Peditatus. a band of
footmen, an hoſt or army of
footmen, the infantry.
Fep-lear. Pedibus carens, ſine
pedibus. footleſſe.
Fep-men. Pedites. footmen.

Fepena. *idem*.
Fep. Penna, calamus. a feather,
alſo a pen to write with.
blæce ꝑ pæp. *i. e.* atra-
mentum & calamus. pen and
inke.
Fep-penens. Penniger. fea-
thered, bearing or having
wings or feathers.
Fep-pæp. Ars plumaria. the
art or craft of feather-imbroy-
dering.
Feppe. Ala. a wing. *item*, cau-
tio. Luc. 16. 6. a bill, a writ-
ting-table. Vox autem Saxo-
nica calamus denotat, non
cautionem.
Fep-pæte. *i. e.* peopen-pæte.
berijes Fep-pæte. Opus
plumarium. feather-imbroy-
dered work.
Fep-haman. (*al.* homan.)
Talaria. ſhoes that Mercury,
as Poets ſaine, did wear with
wings.
Fep-pæte. *i. e.* peopen-pæte.
Fæm. *i. e.* pæðm.
Fetian. petigian. Adducere. to
bring to, to fetch.
Fetnyſſe. *i. e.* pætnyſſe.
Fetop. *i. e.* peotepe. plural.
pætepar.
Fettan. *ut* petian.
Feupſuge. Parthenium. V. pæ-
peupſuge.
Fep. *i. e.* peopen.
Fex. *ut* pæax.
Fexner. Capillatura. a friezling
of haire.

F I

Fic. Ficus. a fig. *it.* carica. a dyp
fig. *it.* daſtylus. a date. Belgis,
ſlighe, biighe.
Fic-aſle. L. M. p. 3. c. 48. Fi-
cus morbus. a ſoze or ſcab
growing in the body where
haire is: or a red ſoze in
the fundament. Belgis, ſlick,
biighe.
Fic-appl. *i. e.* pic.
Fica ppopica. L. M. p. 3. c. 8.
herbæ genus adverſus can-
crum.
Fic-beam. Ficus. a fig-tree. Belg.
biigh-boom.
Fice. L. M. p. 1. c. 57. *idem* for-
tè quod pic-aſle.
Ficol. Verſipellis, inſtans. a
wilie or crafty fellow: ſickle,
unconſtant.
Fic-peop. *i. e.* pic-beam.
Fic-pypmar. L. M. p. 3. c. 48.
bonne pæallað þa pic-pyp-
mar on þa beþinge. *i. tunc de-*
cident ſici (morbi) vermes in

balneo. vermes ſcil. in ano ex
ſico morbo, vel marſca naſ-
centes.
Fiende. Diabolus. the Dibell. V.
peons.
Fiens-pice. Caſtra. Pſal. 77. 32.
a campe.
Fieps. *i. e.* pyppe.
Fieps-pice. *ut* pyp-pic.
Fiepya. P. S. p. 43. þu pæalt
pæpya pætan tohtan nyppe
tuddop. Ita Deus Serpentis
i. e. fortè, tu inſidiaberis uni-
verſæ novæ ſoboli.
Fiepyt. *i. e.* pypyt. Laque-
ar, &c.
Fip. Quinque. ſibe. Belg. biit,
biine. pif ꝑ pif. Quini. by
ſibes.
Fip-boc. Pentateuchus. a bo-
lume of ſibe books, as thoſe
of Moſes.
Fip-bupgar. Chron. Saxon. ad
ann. 1015. *idem* reor cum,
Fip-buphingar. Chron. Sax. ad
ann. 1013. — ꝑ pæðan þ
pælc into pif-buphingum,
&c. *i. e.* deinde Fiſburgen-
ſes, &c. ita Florent. Wigornien-
ſis. Henricus autem Hunting-
donienſis: & gens urbium V.
inter North-humbrenſes. Cam-
denus. Locus fortè, vel pagus,
quinque conſtans burgis. Ita
pars Flandriæ Comitatus, de
hier ambachten, diſta. Cluve-
rius. Hoc autem loco cum
priori, de anno 942. collato,
ubi quinque urbes (bupgha
pæpe, Saxonice) Legereceſtri-
am ſcil. Lindcolniam, Snotin-
gaham, Stanſfordiam & Derbei-
am, ab Anglorum Rege Ead-
mundo, de manibus Danorum
ereptas, & in ſuam poteſtatem
redactas, oſtenſum: in hanc tan-
dem ſententiam ivi, urbes illas
à Danorum Rege Sweno, (ut
hic memoriæ traditum) de-
nuo recuperatas, hic intelli-
gendas.
Fip ceopla ealþop. Quinque vir.
one of the ſibe that are in
like office and authoriety.
Fip ecges. Quinquangulus. ſibe-
cognered.
Fipele. Fibula. a button.
Fip-palbe. Papilio. a butter-fly.
Belg. biifwouter.
Fip-pæls. *idem. it.* Quintuplex,
quinarius. ſibe-fold.
Fip geapa pæc, *vel* pypyt. Quin-
quennium, luſtrum. the ſpace
of ſibe yeares. Vide tamen
pæca.
Fip hund. Quingenti. ſibe hun-
dred.

Fip-leap. Quinquifolium. fibe-
leaved grasse, cinquefoile.
Fip fīdon. Quinquies. fibe
times.
Fipt. Quintus. the fift.
Fipta dohtep. Adneptis. my
neices niece.
Fipta pædep. Tritavus. my
great grandfathers grandfa-
ther.
Fipta mobep. Tritavia. my great
grandmothers grandmother.
Fipta runu. Adnepos. my ne-
phewes nephew.
Fipteo goða. i. fipfigoða.
Fipteoða. Decimus quintus. the
fifteenth.
Fipða. i. e. fipf.
Fiptig. Quinquaginta. fifty.
Fiptig-peals. Quinquagenarius.
containing fifty, fifty-fold.
Fiptigoða. Quinquagesimus. the
fiftieth.
Fiptig fīdon. Quinquagesies.
fifty times.
Fiptyn. Quindecim. fifteen.
Fiptynða. i. e. fipfteoða.
Fip-pintpe. Quinquennis. fibe
peares old.
Fipgan. Inimicari, inimicitias ex-
ercere. to be, or become an
enemy, to be at enmity.
Fihle. Pannus. cloth, a ragge. N.
fortasse, pannus coactilis. a felt.
Belg. bilt.
Fihlung. Dimicatio. a fight-
ing.
Fuc-beam. i. pic-beam.
Fils. i. e. fels.
Filcumb. L. M. p. 3. c. 53. Va-
lis genus, ut videtur. lege on
bone filcumb. 7 ne fæte f
pæt mīdep, &c. Belgis, kom,
vas, alveus, concha.
Filian. i. e. fylgian.
Filiense. Fricans. rubbing, cha-
fing. MS.
Fillan. i. e. fyllan.
Fille. Serpillum. the herb Sa-
boyp.
Fille. i. e. fylle.
Film. Cutis. a skinne, a filme.
filmaj. pellicula. shales, thin
skimes. V. fylmena.
Filytan. filytende. Vide fyl-
tan, &c.
Filp. Putredo, sordes, colluvies.
filth.
Fin. Squama. a fish-scale.
Fina. Marfopicus. al. murfopicus.
avis quædam. MS. fortasse, me-
rops, picus. a wood-pecker or
eat-bee: also, a bird called a
gryphen.
Finc. Frigilla. a chaffinch. it.
Carduelis, miliaria. a linnet.
item; chrysomitris. a goldfinch.

it, rubicilla. a bullfinch. Belg.
bincke.
Findan. Invenire. to find, to de-
bise or imagine, to invent.
item, disponere. to dispose, to
set in order, to determine.
Belg. binden.
Findele. Adinventio, inventum.
a debise or invention: a sub-
tle invention or device.
Findig. Inventor. a finder. it. ra-
pax. a catcher.
Fingen. Digitus. a finger. Belgis,
bingher. Digitos autem sic ap-
pellarunt Anglo-Saxones: pu-
ma. i. pollex. fcyte-fingen.
sagittarius, index. middel (al.
midler) fingen. medius.
lace-fingen. medicus. al.
gols-fingen. annularis. re-
lytla fingen. minimus.
Fingpa-rape. Pernio. a chil-
blain on the finger.
Fingper-lip. Extremum digiti.
the tip of the finger. Luc.
16. 24.
Finihc. Squameus, squamosus.
scaly, rough and full of
scales. L. M. p. 2. c. 37. met-
tar him beoðnytte þa þe
god bloð pypceað. rpa rpa
fint fcl-fixar-finihte. 7
han pilða henna 7 ealle þe
fugelar þe on ðunum lib-
bað, &c. i. e. Cibi ei (sc.
splenetico) necessarij sunt ii
qui bonum sanguinem efficiunt:
quales sunt conchyliæ, pisces
squamosi, gallinæ, phasiani, &
omnes aves in montibus degen-
tes, &c. Pisces hos, asprati-
les vocat Plinius secundus, de
Re medica. li. 5. c. 28.
Finna. Pinna. a finne of a fish.
finnar. plur. it. Fenni, Phin-
ni, pop. the people of Fin-
land.
Finnihc. Pinnatus. finned, or ha-
ving finnes.
Finugl. pinul. i. e. fenol.
Fionge. Odium. hatred, malice,
spite, envy.
Fiop. i. e. peop.
Fionge. i. e. fionge.
Fip. Ignis. fire, Borealibus An-
glis, pro sua dialecto, faier.
nam i. mutant in ai. Gill. Lo-
gonom. Anglic. c. 6. Belgis,
bier, buer, buyr.
Fips. i. e. fyps.
Fips-pepos. Phalanx. a four
square army of 8000.
Fipe-gat. i. e. fypen-gat.
Fipene. pipen-full. Flagitiosus.
wicked, naughty, ungracious.
Fipen-lurc. Luxuria, luxury. it.
incestus. incest.

Fipete. pipet-hpop. Laquear.
the roof of a chamber vaulted.
V. fypet.
Fipgen-gat. i. e. fypen-gat.
Fipgin-bucca. fip puse-bucca.
oðde-gat. Capreus, alvestris
caper, ibex. a kind of wild
goat, supposed to be that cal-
led an Ebuiche.
Fiphto; i. pephc. Fiphtes. ter-
rius. terzified, affrighted.
Fipmerc. Primus. the first, the
tozmoff.
Fip-rcopl. Batillum. a fire-sho-
bell.
Fiprc. Tigillum. a rafter. item,
pertica. a pearch. al. ym-beam.
it. primus. first.
Fiprc-meapc. Intercapedo. a
space or pause, distance be-
tween time and time.
Fiprcpian. Expedire, promoveri.
to expedite, to bring to passe,
to promote, to further. Belg.
hozderen.
Fippit-geopn, &c. i. peoppit-
geopn, &c.
Firc. Piscis. a fish. Kiliano, bische.
Firc-cyn. Piscium genus. the
kind of fish.
Firccepe. Piscator. a fisher.
Fircian. Piscari. to fish, or catch
fish. Belg. bischen.
Firc-mepe. Piscina, vivarium. a
fish-pond.
Firc-nope. Piscatio, piscium ca-
ptura. a fishing, the catching
or taking of fish.
Firc-pol. i. firc-mepe.
Firc-spuzar. Pisciculi. D. po-
tius piscium copia. a multi-
tude of fishes.
Firc-pelle. i. e. firc-mepe. it.
piscosus. full of fishes.
Firc-pep. Captura piscium. Luc.
5. 4. a draught of fishes. it.
Vivarium piscinarium, excipu-
lus, a tocle, ware, or such like
instrument to catch and keep
fish withall.
Fiðele. Fidicula. a fiddle, a
crowd. item, pandura. a birole.
Kil. bedel, bedele.
Fiðelepe. Fidicen, pandurarius,
lyricen. a fidler, a crowder,
one that playeth upon the bi-
role. Belg. bedeler.
Fiðep. Ala, pluma. a wing, a
feather. Kil. beder.
Fiðep-bepens. Aliger, alifer.
that hath wings.
Fiðepenepe. Alatus, pennatus.
winged, feathered.
Fipen-pete. i. peopen-pet.
Fipen-lear. Implumis. without
feathers.
Fipen-fcyte. i. peopen-fcete.
Fipan.

Fipan. Odio habere, inimicari. to hate, to be foe or enemy to.
 Fixar. Pisces. fishes.
 Fixen. Vulpinus. of a fox. *it.* vulpes femina, a shee-fox, or bitch-fox.
 Fixian. *i. e.* piscian.
 Fixoð. Piscatio, piscatus. a fishing. *ic* pille gan on fixoð. *i. vadam piscatum.* fixnoðe. *idem.*

Fla. Sagitta, jaculum, telum missile. an arrow, a shaft, a dart. *Chaucero*, flo. Flein, *Gothis*, hasta. *Junius*, Observat. in *Willeram*. p. 260.
 Flacea. Floccini, flocci nivis. flakes of snow, or such like.
 Flacge. Cataplasma. a plaister, a pultis.
 Flah. *i. e.* plea.
 Flame. Baptismus. baptisme. *D.* sed utrum fluminis, an flaminis, incertum.
 Flane. Framea, hasta. a sword, spear, lance, or other like weapon. *al.* rponð & meche. *Psal.* 16. 14.
 Flarc. Caro. flesh. *Belg.* bleesch.
 Flarc-cellepe. Lanius. a butcher. *it.* listor, carnifex. a sergeant, a hangman, an executioner.
 Flarcceht. Carneus. fleshy, carnall. *item*, carnosus. fleshy, full of flesh. *Belg.* bleeschachtigh.
 Flarc-homa. Tectum vel tegmen (animi) carneum. *i.* corpus. a body. *P. S.* p. 69. pulsoo cýniger yða pæcon aple appa peoph of flarc-homan. *i. e.* (fortasse) *Glorie Regis fluctus, impiorum animas è corporibus (diluvio) amandarunt.*
 Flarclic. Carnalis. carnall, fleshy. *Belg.* bleeschelick. *it.* adverb.
 Flarclicnerje. Carnalitas. fleshlinesse.
 Flarc-mangene. Lanius, lanio. a butcher, a flesh-monger. *Belg.* bleesch-mangher.
 Flarc-mete. Caro, cibus ex carne. flesh-meate.
 Flarc-pýpm. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 51. pýð pýpmum þe manney flarcetað. *i. e.* adversus vermes hominis carnem edentes. *Qualis autem iste vermis, non liquet. fortasse, teredo, vel termes.* *Belgis*, bleesch-maede, vermis qui carnibus ingeneratur.

Flæpna. *i.* placea.
 Flan. plane. *ut* pla, & plane.
 Flane. Obeliscus. an obelisc.
 Flaniht. Jaculatorius. pertaining to darting, shooting, or casting.
 Flaxa. *al.* pætep-flaxa. Lagen. a bottle, a flagon. *Kiliano*, flesche.
 Flea. Pulex. a flea. *plean.* plur. *Belg.* blope, bloo.
 Fleah. Albugo. a white spot in the eye.
 Fleam. Fuga, exilium. flight, banishment.
 Flean. Fugere, evadere. to flee, to runne away, to avoid, to escape from. *it.* excoriare, deglubere. to flep, to pill, to pull off the skin or rind. *Belgis*, blaen, blaeden, blaeghen.
 Fleaps. Nugæ. toyes, trifles.
 Fleapan-pýpt. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 51. ubi etiam fleapan-pýpt. herba. fortasse, gramin fluviale, vel aquis innatans. flote-grasse.
 Flea-pýpt. Psyllium, pulicaria. flea-wort. *aliàs*, Conyza. fleabane.
 Fleax. Linum. flax. *Belgis*, blas, blasch. pleaxen. lineus. of flax, flaxen.
 Flebe. Surrectus, turgidus, tumidus. risen, swollen. þa pæreo ea to ðam flebe þ he ne miht to ðep bpicge cumen. *i. adeo surrexit aqua, ut in pontem quidem accedere non potuerit.*
 Flebing. Fluxus, inundatio. a flowing, a rising of the water, an inundation.
 Flege. *i. e.* pleoge.
 Flema. *i. e.* plyma.
 Flema. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 38. ——— gepypce to plynan þa rpa mon rapan pýnc, &c. Post: pýl þa plenar þ hio rie picce, &c. fluidum quid. somewhat resolved and made soft. Huic sono cognatum nostratum flatone. *i.* artolaganum.
 Fleogan. Fugere, volare. to flee. *Belg.* bliegghen. pleogen. *part.* *it.* avis. a bird.
 Fleoge. Musca. a fly. *Belg.* blieghe. hundican. pleogan. Culices canini. dog-flies.
 Fleogenblic. Volatilis. that flieth, flitting.
 Fleogende-cýn. *idem.*
 Fleog-pýpt. Conopeum. a canopy, that which hangeth over a bed, to keep flies from a mans face. *Belgis*, bliegghen-net.

Fleond. Fugiens. flying.
 Fleonne. *i. e.* pleogan.
 Fleor. *i. e.* pleje. *Belgis*, blies.
 Fleot. Æstuarium. an arme of the Sea: a place where the Sea ebbereth and floweth. *it.* gorges. a deep pit in a water, a whirle-pit, a gulfe. *it.* sinus. a bay, or road for shippes. *for* pleot. sinus maris. a bay, a gulfe, or bosome of the sea. *it.* amnis, fluvius. a running water. *Belg.* bliet. Hinc autem canalis illius *Londinensis*, vulgò the Fleet, nomen.
 Fleotan. Fluctuare. to float, to swim, to waive up and down, or to and fro. *Kiliano*, bletten, bloten, blotten.
 Fleot-pýpt. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 52. herba quædam vomitoria. *Vide* pleapan-pýpt.
 Fleopan. Fluere. to flow. *Belg.* bloeden, bloeyen.
 Flepe. peping. Solum. a flooze.
 Fleyc. pleylic. pleylicnerje. *Vide* pleyc. &c.
 Fleje. *i. e.* plje.
 Flet. Area, casa, domus. a flooze, a house, a cottage.
 Flete. Cremor, pingue lactis, flos lactis, lac gelatum. creame.
 Flet-mon. Nauta. a mariner.
 Flett. plette. *i. e.* plet. *P. S.* p. 76. pædep-plet. sedes paterna, vel patrimonialis. plett gerzealb. Domicilium, sedes, habitatio. a house, a seat, a dwelling-place, a home-stall.
 Flex. *i. e.* pleax.
 Flicce. Succidia. a flitch of bacon.
 Fliccepian. Motare alas. to flickre, flitter, flutter, or fly. fliccepiens. *part.* *Kiliano*, fliggheren, volitare.
 Fle. *i.* pleoge. *it.* ut plea. *it.* ut pleah.
 Flete. *i. e.* plete.
 Flig. ut pleoge.
 Flima. *i. e.* plyma.
 Flint. Silex, a flint-stone.
 Fliond. *i.* pleond.
 Flire. ut plyre.
 Flitan. Contendere, rixari. to contend, to strife, to brawle. *Chaucero*, flite & flight, pro increpare.
 Flitcep-cæpt. Dialectica. the art of Logick.
 Flitepe. Rabula. a jangling tozangling fellow, a common bazzetour.
 Flit-pull. Litigiosus. contentious, a bzaoler.
 Flit-geopn. Vitiligator. a quarrel.

reller, a maintainer of strife, a litigious, contentious person, a scold, a bixen.

Flit-mælum. Certatim. at (oz to) strifes: enbying one another, in contending oz striding who shall winne, oz who may do best.

Floc. Passer, psitta, plateffa. a plaice-fish, oz sole.

Flocc-mælum. Gregatim. by flocks oz herds.

Floc-pade. Turma. a company oz troupe of souldiers. *Chron. Sax. ad ann. 894.* þa þopon hie riþþan æfter ðam peal-da hloþum. 7 floc-paðum be 7pa hƿæðe eƿer 7pa hit þonne ƿýps-leaƿ ƿær. &c. i. e. *deinceps verò illi, (Pagani) more turmatim & catervatim latrocinantium, prædis illis in partibus agebant frequentes, ubi (Regis) exercitum abesse videbant.*

Floð. Inundatio. an inundation oz floud. *it. maris ætus.* the raging oz troublesomenesse of the sea. *it. plimmaria, plenus maris ætus.* the full tide in the sea oz water that ebbereth and floweth. *it. rheuma.* a catarhe, a rheume. ƿær flos. rheuma Oceani. *Bed. Hist. li. 5. c. 3.* quibusdam flustrum; de qua voce vide in ƿƿæc-geſga.

Floðe. Cloaca, lacuna. the channel, stnke, oz gutter of a place, whereby all filthye things passe.

Floðlic. Fluvialis. of oz belonging to a riher: floud-like, oz riher-like.

Floð-ƿæten. Fluctus. a wabe, a raging surge. *it. profluens.* a running water, a riher. *Belg. blood-water.*

Flogettan. i. pleotan. also, to rise in wabes oz surges.

Floh. Fragment, frustum. a flato of mettall, stone, oz other thing. ƿtaner-floh. frustum silicis. a fragment, a broken piece of flint.

Flooc. i. e. floc.

Flop. plope. Pavimentum, con-tabulatio, a pabement, a flooz. flop on hure. Excussorium. a threshing-flooz. *MS. Belg. bloer.*

Flota. Classis. a fleet, oz naby of ships.

Flotepan. fortè, fluctuare. to flutter. þin heopt flotepað mid 7itjung. i. (fortasse) cor-tuum fluctuat avaritiâ. thy

heart is tossed, troubled oz dis-quieted with cobetoufnesse.

Flot-man. i. plet-man. a sea-faring man.

Flot-ƿcipu. Liburnæ. light oz swift ships oz foists, fit for carriage of souldiers, such as the Danes commonly came with into England.

Flot-ƿmepe. Ollæ pinguedo super-natans. the fat of the pot swimming on the top.

Flopan. i. e. pleopan.

Flopesnerre. plopnerre. Fluxus. a flux, oz flowing.

Flox-ƿote. Plancus. broad-footed, splay-footed, plat-footed. þa ƿugelaz 7ynðon flox-ƿote þe on flocum ƿu-niaþ. i. e. *Volucres quæ in fluctibus degunt sunt planca.*

Flugol. Fugax. a runne-away.

Flurþian. Plectere. to platt, weabe, oz knitt. Flurþienð. aliðs ƿinðenð. part.

Flyht. Fuga. a flight, a running away. *it. volatus.* a flying oz flight, as of birds.

Flyht-clað. Commissura, con-junctura, ligatura. a joyning, knitting, binding, oz tying together.

Flyma. Profugus, vagabundus, exul. a bagabond, a runnagate, an exile, a banished man, an out-law. Where-of (saith Lawrence Noel) the Flemings are named; by reason that their countrey being wild and strong, was a fit receptacle for Out-lawes, and so was first inhabited. Item, (so he goes on) the land is called Flander-land, by themselves: which is as much to say, as pleon-ðpa-land. i. fugitivorum terra. the land of runne-aways. So he.

Flyman. In exilium mittere, ex legem reddere. to banish, to out-law.

Flymena-ƿýmpe. Fugitivorum ad victum admissio. relieving of fugitives with food.

Flyming. i. flyma. an out-law, a Fleming.

Flyna. ut plena.

Flyre. Vellus. a fleece of wooll. *it. lanugo.* the soft and tender haire that first appeares in children: the soft wooll oz cotton in the hearbs: the downe feathers in birds, &c.

This Orthography, n after f, is found in no tongue else, that I know. Noel.

Fnað. Fimbria. a fringe, a welt, a gard: the skirt, hemme, border, oz edge of a garment.

Fnaʒtan. Flatus. puffs, blasts, gales of wind.

Fnaʒtiaþ. L. M. p. 2. c. 36. fortasse, aspera arteria. the wind-pipe. — 7 fnaʒtiað ƿƿi-ðe beoð ƿopʒogen. i. e. fortè: & aspera arteria erit valde contracta.

Fhopa. Sternutatio. a neefing oz sneefing.

Foca. Panis subcinericeus. a cake baked under the ashes. 7ecneð nu hƿæðlice þny ƿerþar ƿmeðe man. 7 ƿƿc ƿocan. &c. Ita Sara Abrahamus, Gen. 18. 6. i. e. accelera, tria sata simile commisce, & fac subcinericeos panes, &c.

Foda. ƿoðe. Alimentum, nutrimentum, victus. food, nourishment, sustenance.

Fod-noþe. idem.

Fodpe. Pabulum. fodder for beasts. *it. sagina.* meat where-with any thing is pampered, crammed, oz fattened. *it. theca.* a sheath oz scabbard. *Belg. boeder.* Hinc infimæ Latinitatis foderum sive fodrum pro pabulo.

Fodpepe. Pabulator. a forzager in the warres.

Fog. Conjunctio, connexio. a joyning together, a conjunction, an agreement. *V. 7eƿe-gan. Belg. boeghe.*

Fogepe. Procus. a tower oz tui-ter to have a woman in marriage. Hinc fortè nostratium fogger, in voce pettifogger, pro rabula.

Foh-lic. Comprehensibilis. that may be comprehended.

Fola. Pullus. a cole. a colt.

Folc. folce. Populus, plebs, vulgus. people, folke, the people, the common people, the commons, the bulgar, the many. *it. familia.* a familie oz tribe. *Belg. belck.*

Folc-cýning. P. S. p. 93. Rex, Princeps, Imperator. a King, a Prince, a Ruler of the people.

Folcer-man. Rusticus, plebeius, gregarius. a plebeian, a clown, a country-jucke, a commoner.

Folcer-peapd. Populi praeses. one set ober the people to keep and gobern them. *Abimelech* sic dictus, P. S. p. 126.

Folc-ryea. Princeps. a Rince, a Kuler.

Folc-ryy. Liber, a free-man.

Folc-gefeohc. Pugna publica, plenum praelium. a full battell, a set and generall ingagement in warre. *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 887. ——— 7 Beopn-gar 7 7yfa to Long-beapd-na londe. 7 to 7xm londum on 7a healpe munter. 7 7 heoldun mid micelpe un-rybbe. 7 tu folc gefeohc gepuhton &c. i. e. Et Berengarius & Witha Longobardorum regionem, & regiones ex illa montis parte: magna autem hac inquietudine tenuerunt: & bis pleno (vel, publico) praelio inter se belligeravere, &c.

Folc-gemot. Populi confessus. a generall assembly of the people for considering and ordering matters of the Commonwealth.

Folc-gepera. Actionarius, acturarius. a kind of a publick Attourney, Proctor, or Solicitor: a Spydick. *it.* quidam populo praefectus, vel praepositus. a Sheriffe, or other ruler of the people: a Folk-rebe.

Folc-gezetnerre. Plebiscitum. a law, statute, or ordinance made onely by the consent and vote of the people without the Senate. ealler folcer zetnerre. *idem.*

Folc-gezteall. *idem.*

Folc-yc. ut folcer-man. of the common sort.

Folc-laeyunge. Rumor. a rumour, bruit, common report, a flimflam tale.

Folc-land. Fundus popularis, vel vulgaris, omni populo competens: fundus sine scripto possessus, censum pensitans annuum, & officiorum servituti obnoxius: quem ad voluntatem Domini, rustici & pagani (Villanos vocant) possidebant. Copiehold-land. X boc-land. Vide, si placet, Glossarium nostrum in voce.

Folc-lape. Homilia. a sermon or homily; for the instruction of the common people.

Folc-leayunge. i. folc-laeyunge.

Folclie-man, ut folcer-man.

Folc-mot. i. e. folc-gemot.

Folc-padenne. ut folc-gezetnerre.

Fol-piht. Jus publicum, vel commune. the common law: publick or common right or interest.

Folc-ryeape. Regio, ora, terra, tractus, plaga. a country or coast. *it.* Gens. a nation, a people. P. S. p. 90. abead 7a peod cyning 7egnum 7inum. om-biht-ryealcum. 7 hie hine aplice. ealler on 7undne. eft gebrohten of 7ape folc-ryeape. 7 he on 7rype 7ape. i. e. *praecipit igitur illius gentis Rex (Pharao sc.) ministris suis, stipulatoribus suis, ut eum (Abrahamum) omni cum honore & securitate ex illa regione (vel, gente) deducerent, ut ipse in pace foret, &c.* 7u ell-peodiz uric polberc on 7irre folc-ryeape facne beryppan. 7ynnum bermutan. Ita *Abimelech Abrahamo*, P. S. p. 127. i. e. tu peregrinus, nos in hac terra fraude circumvenire, (&) peccato pollueri, voluisti. Vox a folc, & ryeape, collectio, multitudo: unde *Latino-barbarum scara, & Teut. schaere*, eodem sensu.

Folc-ryede. Statio publica. a publick station. *item*, Castra. a campe, or place of encamping. *it.* villa, vicus. a billage, a town.

Folc-ryoga. Populi Dux, vel conductor. a Captain or conductor of the people, as *Moses*.

Folc-pelig. Populis dives, populosus. populous, well inhabited. Voci respondet *Theoderici* nomen: componitur enim a theod, populus, & ric, dives.

Folc-pepar. i. e. folc. populus, plebs, vulgus.

Folse. fortasse, Terra, tellus, humus, solum, arida. the earth, the ground, the dry land. forte, a πολεν, scindere, arare, colere. folse 7ax 7a 7yt 7pax un7pene, &c. De mundo nondum creato dictum, P. S. p. 6. i. e. terra nondum erat graminosa: nullis scil. vestita plantis, nullis adhuc herbis ornata. 7pene folse. terra gramine tecta, herbida, vel viridans. P. S. p. 213. 7æt 7eapd undepe. eopde - buendum. 7 meotod 7axde. miht 7 7rpen7do. 7a he zepertnade. polban 7ceatar, 7eolpa

he zepertze runnan 7 monan, &c. i. e. Notum hoc sit terrae incolis, Creatorem (Deum scil.) potentia & viribus instructum fuisse: cum terrae angulos ipse stabiliret: Solem & Lunam constitueret, &c. p. 119. 7uht him 7 on polban 7axpe 7tode pubu-beam plitig, &c. i. e. somniabat (Nebuchodonosor) arborem stare in terra speciosam, &c. p. 224. Nax 7a monna zemet. ne mægen engla. ne 7itegena peopc. ne 7epa 7nyt7o. 7 eop mihte helpen. nympe 7ælend 7od. 7e 7 7ite ap. to 7pece zepertze. 7epde to polban. 7uph 7amnan-had. &c. id est: Non hominum multitudo, nec Angelorum virtus, nec prophetarum opus, neque virorum prudentia vos juvare valuissent: nisi salvator Deus (Christus scil.) qui 7anam (inferni) antea in (culpæ) vindictam statuerat, in terram venisset per virginitatem. (i. e. assumptâ de virgine carne.)

Fole. i. e. pola.

Folen. P. S. p. 2. ——— 7eond polen 7ype. 7 7ax cyle. &c. De igne inferni dictum.

Folgepe. Sectator, servus, vel famulus, domesticus, qui est a pedibus, pedissequus. a follow-er, a retainer, a servant. Belgis, bolgher.

Folgian. Sequi. to follow, to go or come after. Belg. bolghen. Hinc *folgare*, verbum, de quo in Glossar. nostro.

Folgepe. Sequela. a retinue, a train.

Folmar. Membra; praecipue, manus & pedes. limbes; especialy hands and feet. 7a naxlar 7e aspyren 7axpon 7uph Cpyrter polman. i. clavi per Christi manus pedesque transfixi.

Fol-neah. i. pull-neh.

Fon. Vannus. a ban or fan.

Fon-rype. Glis. a glower, a glow-mozme. Ita N. vide tamen. forte, Cicindela, noctiluca.

Font. i. pante.

Font-bæp. Baptismus. baptisme.

Fooging. Junctura. a joining together.

Foop. foopn. fop, ut 7eaph. Porcus. a hogge.

Fop. Pro, propter, ob, pra, per. for, because, in respect of, by reason of, considering.

- ing. *ȝif ic mot ƿop eop. per vos si mihi liceat. if I mought ƿop you: oȝ if you wouȝt giue me leaue. ȝe ƿop. Gode. ȝe ƿop ƿopolde. tum Dei, tum mundi, (i. hominum) intuitu. both ƿop Gode sake, and the woȝlde: oȝ in reference and respect to both. Vide plura in ætær. item in a, be, ȝe, & to.*
- Fop. Præpositio inseparabilis, exponitur plerunque (ut *Belgis her*) per præpositiones *per, re, de, dis, ex, ab, pro, præ, con, ultra, præter, contra.* Quandoque significat, male, & ut mis, *Germanis, Italis, & Anglis, Gallis mes. V. ƿop-ȝpæpian.* Hæc autem & ƿope sæpe confunduntur.
- Fopað. i. e. ƿopod.
- Fop-alod. q. d. opep-ealod. Antiquatus. abrogated, out of use, stale. *V. ƿop-ealbian.*
- Fopan. Tantum, tantummodo. onely.
- Fopan-heafde. Frons. the foȝe-head.
- Fopan-niht. Serum, primum noctis. the first, oȝ beginning of the night. ƿopan-dæg. tempus antelucanum. befoȝe bȝeak of day. *Belg. heur-nacht, & heur-dagh.*
- Fop-aþ. Præjuramentum. an oath taken by him that first sweareth, and is followed by others. item, juramentum vice alterius præstitum: quale illud, in animam domini, à Canonistis dictum. an oath taken ƿoȝ another, oȝ in anothers stead and behalf, as by ƿoȝp. Vide Glossarium nostrum, in voce *Antejuramentum.*
- Fopbæned. Exul. a banished man.
- Fopbæpan. Pati. to ƿoȝbear, to suffer. item, parcere. to spare, to bear with. item, abstinere. to refrain, to abstain.
- Fopbæpnan. Urere, comburere. to burne. ƿopbæpned. part. combustus. burned. *Belg. ver-barnen, ber-bernen.*
- Fop-beodan. Prohibere, inhibere. to ƿoȝbid. *Belg. ber-bieden.*
- Fop-beobenlice. Dehortativus. dehortatibe, dissuasiue.
- Fop-bepan. i. ƿop-bæpan.
- Fop-betan. Compensare, emendare. to recompence, to make amends ƿoȝ.
- Fop-biodan. i. e. ƿop-beodan.
- Fop-blapen. L. M. p. 2. c. 34. inflatus. blown oȝ puffed up, swollen.
- Fop-boc. Itinerarium. a journal-book.
- Fop-bose. Prohibitio, inhibitio. a ƿoȝbidding, a countermand oȝ countermanding. *Belg. ver-bod.*
- Fop-bogen. Declinatus. that declineth, swarbeth, oȝ bendeth from.
- Fop-bopen. *aliàs pȝpȝtum ƿop-bopen. L. M. p. 1. c. 45. idem fortasse quod Gallis enherbe, id est, herbis incantatus, venenatus, vel infectus. de quo plura vide apud Lindenbrog. in Glossario LL. antiquis addito, in voc. herbas dare unde quis moriatur.*
- Fop-bpet. ƿop-bpetȝ. Confractus. bȝoken, bȝuited. it. conquassatus. shaken in pieces.
- Fop-bpetend. Frangens. bȝeaking.
- Fop-bpȝ. i. e. ƿop-bpet.
- Fop-bpocen. idem.
- Fop-bpȝȝ. idem.
- Fop-bpȝȝednȝȝ. Contritio. contrition, ƿoȝotw, bȝuitednesse.
- Fop-bpȝȝend. i. e. ƿop-bpetend.
- Fop-bugan. Declinare, præterire, prætergredi, devitare. to decline, to swarbe oȝ bend from, to passe by, to aboid, to escheto.
- Fop-bugennȝȝre. Declinatio, devitatio. a declining, an aboiding oȝ eschewing.
- Fop-bupnen. Combustus. burned.
- Fop-bȝpð. Longanimitas, patientia, abstinencia. ƿoȝbearance, patience, long suffering, abstinence.
- Fopc. Furca. a ƿoȝke. *Kiliano, boȝke.*
- Fop-ceoppan. Excidere, succidere. to cut out oȝ down: to cut off oȝ away.
- Fop-clingenð. Contrahens. gathering, dȝawing, shrinking oȝ clinging together. it. rigens. stiffe with cold.
- Fop-cnȝan. Comminuere. to bȝeak in pieces.
- Fop-coppen. Excisus. cut out, cut down, cut off.
- Fop-cuman. Prævenire. to pȝebent, to come befoȝe.
- Fop-cuð. Nequam, pravus, perversus. Cbill, perberse, naughty, oberthwart.
- Fop-cpæðan. Increpare. to chide, to rebuke. item, contradicere. to contradict oȝ speak against, to gainsay.
- Fop-cȝpnan. Pervertere. to perbert, to coruȝpt, to toȝest, to turn upside down. *Belg. ver-keeren.*
- Fopð. Annis, vadum, trajectus. a ƿoȝd, a shallow, stream, a place of passage ober the water. *Belgis, baerd, woȝd. ƿopðar. brevia. shallowes, ƿoȝdable waters. It is one of the terminations of our English surnames, according to that rithme mentioned in tun.*
- Fop-dæled. Erogatus. bestowed, dealt, distributed.
- Fopð-boh. Epithymon. a certain herb growing on thyme.
- Fop-deman. Damnare, condemnare. to damne oȝ condemne. *Belg. ver-doemen. Huic respondet forensium nostratum forjudicare, de quo Spelmanus & Vossius.*
- Fop-demeðneȝȝre. Proscriptio. longinqui exilii pœna. banishment, proscriptio. it. condemnatio. condemnation. *Belg. ver-doemenisse.*
- Fop-demman. Obturare. to shut oȝ damme up.
- Fop-dician. Fossâ obstruere. to obstruct, shut, oȝ fence off with a ditch.
- Fop-dilȝan. ƿop-dilȝan. Delere, obruere. to hide, to bury, to cober, to oberthrow, to oberwhelme, to blot out. ƿop-dilȝað. part. *Belg. ver-delȝhen.*
- Fop-dimman. Obscurare. to obscure, make black, dim, oȝ dark. ƿop-dimmod. part.
- Fop-doen. ƿop-don. Perdere, pessundare. to destroy, to undo. *Belgis, ver-doen. item, elidere, interimere, interficere, occidere. to strangle, kill, slay, cast away. ƿop-donne. ƿop-dond. part. perditus, pessundatus, elisus, deperditus, &c. destroyed, undone, cast away, utterly lost, &c. Chaucero, ƿoȝd. Otfrido, firdan, perditus. Hinc autem in veterum Formularum libris Fordanno, uti Formul. Solemn. 160. Ego hodie ipsum facio fordanno, & forbatudo. De utraque voce, quæ nobis olim observata & in Adversaria nostra ad Cl. Spelmanni Glossarium relata, hic apponere non pigebit: Forbatudo. — quasi primus feriens &c. In eandem sententiam doctiss. Vossius in voce: Forbatutus (inquit) qui prior percussit, &c. Quomodo autem hæc conveniant, vel voci illi forbatudo in Rippuar. L. 77. vel illi forbatutus in Decreto Childeberti*

hic citato: in quorum locorum neutro, de (occiso) vel prius, vel posterius feriente, negry quidem? Hac itaque derivatione, bonâ cum eorum veniâ, sepositâ, vox hæc, ni fallor, idem significat ac *Anglo-Saxonum* op-gild, aliâs a-gild, hoc est, insolutus, vel sine compensatione: ut qui inter malè faciendum occisus, solitam mortis causâ, pro capitis sui æstimatione, compensationem perdere promeruerit, vel (phrasi Formul. 119.) *cujus animæ mors non est requirenda*. Unde in dicta *L. Ripuarior.* de vita forisfactum vocatur: id est, ob malefacta dignum cui vita adimeretur. Nec aliud, ut opinor, vox illa altera, *fordanno* sonat: scil. qui, dum malè ageret, vitâ privatur. Hæc autem melius ut firmentur, sciendum, quod sicut in utraque voce (*fordanno*, & *forfactus*) prior compositi pars una & eadem sit & sono, & sensu: sic itidem sensu posterior: (*danno* enim à *Teuton.* *doen* veniens, facere, efficere, significat:) vox autem utraque integra *Saxonico* pop-pýncan respondet: quod à pop & pýncan compositum, latino-barbarè forisfacere redditur. In vocum etiam utraque, item in *forbatutus*, & aliis pluribus compositis, for, uti etiam *Belgis* her, & *Anglo-Saxonibus* forp, negandi live privandi est particula. *Batutus* autem (posterior compositi pars) à *Belg.* *baete*, *al.* *hoete*, venit, quod ut *Saxonum* boce, emendationem, correctionem, remedium, compensationem, satisfactionem, compositionem, denotat. Facere itaque aliquem *fordanno* vel *forbatudo*, (phrasi Formul.) idem est, ac probare vel ostendere ipsum (ob ejus malefacta) adeo justè casum, ut nullam omnino amissionem vitæ compensationem mereatur. Et jacere *forbatutus* est, phrasi *Lud.* pii, absque compensatione jacere: sive, ut in *L. Bojor.* tit. 7. l. 1. sect. 2. (ubi de eodem crimine agitur ac in *L. illa Ripuar.*) sine vindictâ.

Fop-ðpæncz. pop-ðpencz. Inebriatus. drunke, made drunke. *it.* madefactus, merfus. made wet or moist, steeped, drenched. *Fop-ðpupod.* Aridus, exustus. parched, dried.

Fop-ðpýpen. Coactus, adactus. dzenben, forced. *it.* pulsus, propulsus. dzenben atway. *Belg.* ber-dzeuen.

Fop-ðpman. Diffugere. to fly hither and thither: to refuse, to avoid, to eschew. *it.* evanescere. to banish, to languish, to perish; to dwindle. *Belg.* ber-dwiinen.

Fop-ðýttan. Obstruere, obturare, oppilare. to obstruct, to stop or shut up. pop-ðýttan þar þe þefer muð mis op-metum rstanum. *spelunca ostium lapidibus immensis occludere.*

Fope. Præ, pro, ante. befoze. Præposito separabilis, cum pop sæpe confusa in vocum compositarum initiis. *Belg.* beur, boz.

Fope. Signum, prognosticon, symptoma. a signe, a token, a symptome, a prognostick or signe of somewhat future or to come.

Fope. LL. Ine Regis, cap. 33. cætus illicitus. an unlawful assembly, a rout.

Fope. Vehiculum. a cart, a wain, a waggon, a chariot. *item,* gradus. a path, an entry, a way to a thing. *it.* iter, profectio. a journey, a voyage.

Fop-ætýpian. Præmonstrare. to foze-shew, to go befoze, and shew the way.

Fop-ealdian. Senescere, veterascere. to wax old. pop-ealduð. *part.*

Fope-að. Antejuramentum. a foze-oath. *V.* pop-að.

Fope-beacn. Præfagium, prodigium, portentum. a præfage, a foze-token, a prodigy, a thing monstrous, marvellous, and seldom seen.

Fope-beon. Præesse. to be afoze or above another, to be in authority, to have charge or bear rule, to be set over.

Fope-bpeort. Præcordia. the midriff, the parts about the heart. *it.* Pectorale. a breast-plate, or defence for the breast, a stomacher.

Fope-býcnung. *i. e.* pope-beacn.

Fope-ceoppan. Præcidere. to cut off, or atway.

Fope-cpæban. Prædicere. to foze-tell or prophesy.

Fope-cpise. Prædictio. a foze-telling, or prophesy.

Fope-cýnn. Prædecessores, antecessores, progenitores. ancestors, prædecessors, progenitors.

Fope-cýnpen. Progenies. a progeny, or offspring.

Fope-ðupe. (*al.* ðype.) Vestibulum. a porch, an entry, as of a temple, palace, or great hall. Propylæum. *Belg.* beur-deure.

Fope-þang. (*al.* þeng.) Præventio, anticipatio. a præbention, an anticipation. *it.* apprehensio. a taking, or seizing on. *Whereof the fore-feng of a stray beast: a thing (saith Noel) known Westward.* Vide Glossar. nostrum in voce *Forfang*, & *Histor. Anglic.* Scriptores antiquos, col. 847.

Fope-gangan. Præire, præcedere. to go befoze. pope-gangend. *part.* *Belg.* beur-gaen.

Fope-gelæt. Promissum. a promise, a bow.

Fope-genga. Prædecessor, præcessor. a prædecessor, a foregoer. *Belg.* beur-gangher.

Fope-gengend. *idem.* *item part.*

Fope-gepiten. Præteritus. gon, past, ober-past.

Fope-gepityrre. *LL.* *Æthelstani* Regis, cap. 10. falsum testimonium. false witness. Cogitandum tamen: siquidem *Text. Roffensis* habet, pohpe gepityrre.

Fope-gleap. Providus, provident, heedfull, foreseeing, foze-casting, wary.

Fope-gleapnerre. Providentia. providence, heedfulness, foze-cast, wariness.

Fope-gongend. *i. e.* pope-gengend.

Fope-gnipen. *ut* pop-gnipen.

Fope-heapod. *i. e.* popan-heapde.

Fope-þpnepe. *ut* pope-þýnel.

Fop-elðian. Prorogare, prolongare. to prolong, to deferre, to delay, to put off.

Fope-liopnyrre. Prævaricatio. præbavication, collusion in pleading.

Fope-mæperz. Strenuissimus. the strongest, ablest, &c.

Fope-meapcos. Prænotatus. fozenoted.

Fope-mihtizlice. Stomachosus. disdainfull, stomachfull, of an high stomach, quickly angry.

Fope-munte. Promontorium. a promontory, an hill lying out as an elbow of land into the sea.

Fope-nýman. Præoccupare, præsumere. to preoccupy, to anticipate, to take befoze, to pre-

- pzebent: also, to pzeſume. Belg. *heur-nemen*.
 Fope-nýme. Præoccupatio, præſumptio. pzeoccupatio, anticipation, pzeppoſſion, pzebention: also, pzeſumption.
 Fope-pim. Prologus. a pzeologue.
 Fope-pýnel. Præco, præcurſor. a crier, a foze-runner.
 Fope-rægan. i. e. pope-recgan.
 Fope-rægedneſſe. Præſatio, proæmium. a pzeſace, a pzeamble.
 Fope-ræben. Prædictus. afozeſaid, fozeſpoken.
 Fope-ræapian. Prævidere, to fozeſee.
 Fope-ræapunge. Præviſio, providentia. fozeſight, pzebidence.
 Fope-recgan. Præſari, prædicere. to ſpeak oꝝ ſay befoze, to fozeſpeak, to tell befoze hand. Belg. *heur-segghen*. *Otfrido*, fozaſagon, propheta, vates.
 Fope-rendan. Præmittere. to ſend befoze, to pzeſent. Belg. *heur-zenden*.
 Fope-reon. Prævidere, provide-re. to fozeſee, to ſee to, to take heed of. pope-reond. part. item, proviſor. a fozeſer. Belg. *heur-ſien*.
 Fope-reonnýſſe. i. e. pope-ræapunge.
 Fope-rettan. Intercludere, præcludere. to ſtop the paſſage, to enclote, foze-clote oꝝ ſhut up, to keep out. item, præponere. to put oꝝ ſet befoze, to pzeferre. Belg. *heur-ſetten*.
 Fope-rettendlice. Præpoſitivus. that which is ſet, put oꝝ pzeferred befoze.
 Fope-rettennýſſe. (al. ret-nýſſe.) Præpoſitio. a pzepoſition, the part of ſpeech ſo called. item, propoſitio. a pzeppoſition. pope-rettennýſſe hlay. panis propoſitionis. ſhe-w-head.
 Fope-ringan. Præcinere. to ſing fiſt oꝝ befoze, to lead the way in ſinging. Belg. *heur-ſinghen*.
 Fope-rizzan. i. pope-rettan. pope-rizzende. part. item, Præſes, Præſidens. a pzeboſſ, a pzeſident, one in authority and place.
 Fope-rmean. Præmeditari. to pzeſeditate, to think on a thing befoze hand.
 Fope-rmeaung. Præmeditatio. pzeſeditation; &c.
- Fope-rpeca. Prolocutor, advocatus. a pzeſcutor, an advo-cate; a ſpokes-man. Belg. *heur-spæcke*.
 Fope-rppæca. item. Interceſſor. an interceſſor. item, Suſceptor, Suſceptrix. a God-father, a God-mother.
 Fope-rppæcan. Intercedere. to intercede, to make interceſſion. item, ſuſcipere. to undertake foꝝ, as a God-father doth foꝝ a child in baptiſme. Belg. *heur-spæken*.
 Fope-rppæce. Adſtipulatio, ſuſceptio. an aſſent oꝝ agreement, an undertaking.
 Fope-rppæcen. Prædictus. ſpo-ken oꝝ ſaid befoze.
 Fope-ræppan. Præcedere. to ſteppe oꝝ go befoze. pope-ræppend. part.
 Fope-ræppung. Anticipation, præventio. anticipation; a pzebenting oꝝ ſtepping be-foze.
 Fope-ræal. Interceptio. a fozeſtalling oꝝ an interceſſion.
 Fope-ræallan. i. e. pope-ræal-lan.
 Fope-ræanban. Præſtare, præſte. to undertake foꝝ another, to take upon him to make a thing good: also, to ſurpaſſe, to excell. pope-ræandend. part. item, Antiteſ. a pzeſlate, Biſhop, Abbot, Prieſt, a Kuler.
 Fope-ræallan. Intercepere. to fozeſtall.
 Fope-ræeopa. Proræta. the riſer oꝝ guider of the foze-ſhip oꝝ deck.
 Fope-rærgan. Antecellere. to ex-cel, to ſurpaſſe, ſurmount, exceed.
 Fope-ræihæan. Prædeſtinare. to pzeſedinate, to oꝝdain oꝝ ap-point afoze-hand. pope-ræihæ-tus. definitus. defined, deter-mined, oꝝ limited.
 Fope-ræihæung. Prædeſtinatio. pzeſedination; &c.
 Fope-rææn. i. e. pope-beacn. Belg. *heur-tæcken*. pope-rææn. Præſignare. to foze-to-ken.
 Fope-ræoſe. Præordinatus. pze-oꝝdained.
 Fope-ræmæn. i. pope-rmean. Belg. *heur-dencken*, *heur-be-dencken*.
 Fope-ræingian. LL. *Alfredi* Reg. c. 24. i. pop-ræingian.
 Fope-rælice. Diſtrictæ. pzeſely, ſtraitly.
 Fope-ræone. Providentia. pzebi-dence, foze-thought.
- Fope-ræandlice. (al. Donclice.) Provide. pzevidently, careful-ly, adviſedly, with good fozeſight.
 Fope-ræyſſian. Obſcurare. to obſcure, to darken, to make darke oꝝ dimine.
 Fope-ræize. Forum. the market-place. *Mat. 11. 16*.
 Fope-ræapn. Principium, ſummi-tas, frons. a beginning, en-trance oꝝ chief oꝝiginal of a thing; the tip, front oꝝ foze-part. item, proſum, antroſum. adverb. foꝝward.
 Fope-ræapn heapob. Frons. a fozehead.
 Fope-ræapn naſu. Pyrula, extre-mus naſus. the tip of the noſe.
 Fope-ræapn ræip. Proroſtrum. MS. *rectius forte*, proſa, ro-ſtrum; vel, proſa roſtrum, the foze-decke, the ſtemme, foze-front oꝝ beak of a ſhip.
 Fope-ræapn ræeopa. Caputium pectorale. a ſtomacher.
 Fope-ræan. i. e. pope-beon.
 Fope-ræiz. Præſagus. a diviner, a foze-teller.
 Fope-ræizung. Præſagium. a pzeſage, a foze-telling.
 Fope-ræipn. i. e. pope-ræapn.
 Fope-ræip. Princeps. a pzeince oꝝ pzeinceſſe: a governour oꝝ ruler. Præſes. a pzeſident: the fiſt, foꝝmoſt oꝝ chief in digni-ty oꝝ authority. Belg. *Wæſt*, eodem planè ſenſu.
 Fope-ræipzan. Proſcribere. to baniſh, oꝝ pzeſcribe. pope-ræipzen. part.
 Fope-ræipzenneſſe. Proſcriptio. pzeſcription, baniſhment, ex-ile.
 Fope-ræipſe. Antefactum. a deed done befoze.
 Fop. Theſaurus. treaſure.
 Fop-ræang. Prehenſio, apprehenſio. a taking, ſeiſing on oꝝ ap-prehending.
 Fop-ræangen. Prehenſus, captus, apprehenſus. caught, taken, ſurpriſed, ſeiſed on, apprehen-ded. Belg. *heur-banghen*.
 Fop-ræapan. LL. *Canuti* Reg. p. 2. cap. 3. 4. Perire. to periſh. Belg. *heur-baeren*.
 Fop-ræleon. Fugere. to fly away.
 Fop-ræægean. Præterire, tranſ-gredi. to goe oꝝ paſſe over, to neglect, to tranſgreſſe.
 Fop-ræægeoneſſe. Tranſgreſſio, prævaricatio, contumacia, per-verſitas. tranſgreſſion, pzeba-rication, oꝝ colluſion, contu-macy, ſubhoꝝineſſe, contempt, perberſeneſſe, froꝝwardneſſe.
- Fop.

Fop-gæging. *id. it.* Excessus. exesse.

Fop-gan. Transgredi. to transgress or offend. *item*, deserere, derelinquere. to forsake or forsake. *it.* dimittere. to dismiss or let go. bloð pop-gan. sanguinem mittere. to let blood. *it.* abire, discedere. to go away, to depart. Belg. ber-gaen.

Fop-gerettenýrre. Propositio, problema. a proposition, a probleme. V. pope-jet-tennýrre.

Fop-gepitnerre. Falsum testimonium. a false testimony or witness. V. pope-gepit-nýrre.

Fop-gipan. Dare, tribuere, concedere. to give, to grant. *it.* remittere, condonare, ignoscere, indulgere. to remit, to pardon, to indulge or forgive. pop-gipen & pop-gipend. *part.* Belg. ber-gheuen.

Fop-gipenlic. Remissus. remisse: also, remitted. *item*, dativus. pop-gipenlic gebýgesnerre. dativus casus. the dative case.

Fop-gipennýrre. Remissio, venia, gratia, indulgentia. remission, indulgence, forgiveness. *item*, concessio, donatio. a grant, a gift. pop-gipennýrre gear. annus jubileus. the year of Jubile. Levit. 25. 9. 10.

Fop-gizen. Oblivioni traditus, oblitus. forgotten.

Fop-gizennerre. Oblivio. oblivion, forgetfulness. Belg. ber-ghetenisse.

Fop-givan. *i. e.* pop-gipan.

Fop-gnagen. Corrolus. corroded, gnawed.

Fop-gnidan. Allidere, contere. to dash or throw against, to cast down, to bruise or break. pop-gniden. *part.*

Fop-gnirednýrre. Contritio. contrition, sorrow, bruisedness.

Fop-Gode. In divinis. in divine matters. *item*, Dei intuitu. for Gods sake or cause.

Fop-golben. Redemptus. redeemed. *it.* compensatus, repensus, recompensed, repayed.

Fop-gnipen. Apprehensus. apprehended, attached, seized on. *it.* preoccupatus. prevented, prepossessed, taken afore hand. *it.* praeceptus. snatched away, caught up. mis deape pop-gnigen. morte praeceptus.

Fop-gnunden. Contusus. beaten, bruised, pounded, stamped, washed, worn, dulled. *it.* demolitus. cast down, demolished.

Fop-gýpan. *i. e.* pop-gipan.

Fop-gýlban. Redimere. to redeem. *item*, rependere, retribuere. to repay, to recompence. Belg. ber-ghelden.

Fop-gýman. Negligere. to neglect. pop-gýmes. & pop-gýmenb. *part.*

Fop-gýmednerre. Negligentia. neglect, negligence.

Fop-gýmeleagian. *i. e.* pop-gýman. Fop-gýmeleagnerre. *i.* pop-gýmednerre.

Fop-gýnd. Antela, antilena: crassius lorum quo pectus equinum, partim ad ornamentum, partim ad firmandam sellam, cingitur. a foze-petrell, or poptrell for a horse. Huic respondet Postilena, à posteriore parte. *i.* æfter-pape.

Fop-gýtan. Oblivisci. to forget. Belg. ber-gheten.

Fop-gýtol. Obliviosus. forgetful. Belg. ber-ghetel.

Fop-hæbban. Abstinere, cohibere. to abstain, to refrain, to restrain, to contain, to forbear.

Fop-hæres. pop-hærespe. pop-hæresder. Continens, continer, continentissimus. continent, abstemious, moze, &c. most, &c.

Fop-healban. Detinere, retinere. to withhold or keep back.

Fop-helan. Celare, concealere. to hide, to conceal. Subintelligendum (forte) præter, vel contra jus & æquum. Vide Glossar. nostrum in voce Legallitas. Belg. ber-helen.

Fop-hepgian. Vastare. to lay waste, to harry, to destroy. pop-hepgas. pop-hepgos. *part.*

Fop-hepgung. (*al.* hepiung.) Infestatio. an annoyance or trouble, an infesting, molesting, bering, harrying.

Fop-hicgan. pop-hicgan. Spernere, contemnere, negligere. to despise, to contemn, to neglect. pop-hicgend. pop-hicgend. *part. it.* contemptor. a despiser or contemner.

Fop-hogednerre. Contemptus, despectus. contempt, despite, disdain.

Fop-hogian. Spernere, contemnere. to despise, to contemn. pop-hogiend. *part.*

Fop-hogigendlic. Contemptibilis. contemptible.

Fop-hogod. Contemptus, neglectus. contemned, despised, neglected. *it.* irritus. void, of no effect, vain.

Fop-hogung. *i.* pop-hogednerre.

Fop-holen. Celatus, occultus, absconditus. hid, kept close, concealed. Belg. ber-holen.

Fop-hpabian. Prævenire. to prevent, to overtake.

Fop-hpaped. Cassus, abrogatus. made void or frustrate.

Fopht. Pavefactus, territus. affrighted, terrified, made afraid, scared.

Fophtian. Formidare, timere, tremere, trepidare, obstupere. to fear, to be afraid, to tremble, to stand amazed or astonished. pophtienb. pophtigend. *part.*

Fophtigenolic. Meticulosus. timorous, fearfull, frightfull, apt to be affrighted.

Fopht-leaj. Intrepidus, impavidus. bold, stout, courageous, undaunted.

Fopht-learnýrre. Fortitudo, magnanimitas, audacia, confidentia, spiritus. courage, boldness, courageousness, undauntedness.

Fopht-mode. Pusillanimitas. faint-hearted, cowardly. *it.* pavefactus. frightened, feared, made afraid.

Fopht-mosnerre. Pusillanimitas. faint-heartedness, cowardice, cowardliness.

Fophtnýr. Terror, tremor, pavor, timor, trepidatio, metus. terzour, trembling, fear.

Fop-hpæga. Saltem. at least, or leastwise.

Fop-hpeppes. pop-hpyppes. *i.* pop-hpyppes. Vide pop-hpyppan.

Fop-hpi. pop-hpig. pop-hpy. Cur, quare. why.

Fop-hpon. (*al.* hpan.) *idem.*

Fop-hpyppan. Pervertere, depravare, polluere. to pervert, to deprave, to pollute, to defile. *item*, subvertere, evertere. to subvert, to overturn. pop-hpyppes. pop-hpyppend. *part.*

Fop-hýgan. Molestare ferre. to take a thing grievously.

Fop-hýnan. Impedire, retardare, morari. to hinder, to let, to stop or stay, to cast behind hand. *item*, obesse, nocere. to hurt, to damage

- oz endamage. *pop-hynes. part.*
- Fop intingan. *Quia, quoniam, pro, propter. because, for, in respect of, for the sake of. pop intingan munuc liper. monastica conversationis gratia.*
- Fop-lædan. Seducere. to seduce oz mislead. *poplæden. part. it. seductor. a seducer.*
- Fop-læpan. *idem. pop-læpæ. pop-læpæn. part.*
- Fop-lætan. Relinquere. to leaue oz forsake. *item, amittere. to lose. it. permittere. to permit oz suffer. it. pratermittere, remittere. to passe by, to remit. pop-læten. pop-lætæn. part. Chaucero, forlete, forleten. Belg. ber-læten, ber-letten.*
- Fop-lætennyrre. *pop-lætennyrre. verbal. Relictio, amissio, &c. a leaving, &c.*
- Fop-legepe. Fornicator, adulter, mœchus. a fornicator, an adulterer, a whozemonger, one guilty of any unlawfull copulation.
- Fop-legepnerre. Fornicatio, adulterium. fornication, adultery, whozedome.
- Fop-legirre. *pop-legirre. Adultera, fornicatrix, mœcha. an adulteresse, a whoze.*
- Fop-legnerre. *i. e. pop-legennerre.*
- Fop-leogan. Ementiri. to help. *pop-leogæn. pop-leogod. part.*
- Fop-leoran. Perdere. to lose. *Belg. ber-lieten.*
- Fop-ligæn. *i. e. pop-legenpe.*
- Fop-ligenyrre. *i. e. pop-legennerre.*
- Fop-liggan. Fornicari, adulterari, mœchari. to commit adultery oz fornication, to be guilty of unlawfull copulation. *pop-liggen. part. Hinc Gloss. farleganus, pro scortatore, five adultero.*
- Fop-liggan. Lupanar. a stews oz brothel-house, a bawdy-house. *it. prostibulum. a common strumpet, a whoze, a bawd.*
- Fop-ligne. *pop-lignu. i. e. pop-legennerre.*
- Fop-liopman. Perdere. to lose. *N. dubito tamen.*
- Fop-lipe. *i. e. pop-ligne.*
- Fop-liðednerre. Naufragium. ship-wrecke.
- Fop-lope. *i. e. poploppennerre.*
- Fop-lopen. Perditus, amissus. lost, fogloze. *Belg. ber-laren.*
- Fop-loppennerre. Perditio, amissio. losse.
- Fop-mæl. *pop-mal. Pactio, pactum, fœdus. a bargain, a treaty, an agrément, a covenant. Danis priscis, inal, sermo. Wormius.*
- Fopma. *popme. popmerz. Primus, præcipuus. the first, the foremost, the chief. popman bæz tibe. Solis ortus. the Sunne-rising.*
- Fop-meltan. Liquefcere, liquefacere. to melt, to dissolve.
- Fop-mengan. Miscere. to mingle. *Belg. ber-menghen.*
- Fop-molynian. Putrefacere. to putrefy oz corrupt, to make rotten. *pop-molynod. part. putrefactus. putrified, corrupted.*
- Fop-myltan. *i. e. pop-meltan.*
- Fop nahz. Irritus, incassum. Void, frustrate, of none effect, in vain, for naught.
- Fop neah. *pop nean. Pene, prope. almost, near, nigh.*
- Fop-nepa. *pop-nepe. Pronepos. a nephewes sonne.*
- Fopneoterpolm. *popneoterpolm. L. M. p. 1. capp. 70. 71. herbæ genus. Manusærne. MS. N. L.*
- Fop-niman. Consumere, diripere. to consume, to take away, to plunder, to wast, to ransack. *pop-numen. part.*
- Fopos. Ruptus, fractus, violatus. broken. *þa pypþ hipe mus anum pypþ an pibbe popos. &c. Sic Orosii interpre, de miræ magnitudinis Serpente à Regulo confecto, li. 4. c. 8. i. e. tunc costarum una, uno (ballistæ) icu frangebatur. item, irritus, cassus. void, oz made void oz frustrate, brought to nought. LL. Æthelstani Reg. par. 2. cap. 23. i. e. irritum sit Ordaliu (judicium, vel examen sic dictum.) ry þ on-dale popode.*
- Fop ofz. Sæpe. often, oftentime, very oft.
- Fop-pabian. *i. e. pop-hpabian.*
- Fop-pædan. Male consulere, errare in dando consilio, seducere. to seduce, mislead, gibe evil counsell oz advice. *it. passivè, seduci, malo cedere consilio. to be seduced, to gibe eare and way to evil counsell oz advice.*
- Fop-pisel. Epistathmus, designator, mansionarius. an harbinger.
- Fop-pim. *i. e. pope-pim.*
- Fop-potan. Putrescere. to be oz was rotten. *Belg. ber-rotten.*
- Fop-potednyrre. Corruptio, putredo, pus. corruption, rottenesse.
- Fop-potodnyrre. *idem.*
- Fop-pýnel. Præcursor. a forerunner, a bancurzier.
- Fop-racan. Detrahère, detrectare. to withdraw.
- Fop-ræb. Diffamatus. defamed, slandered, reproached.
- Fop-rceapian. *i. pope-rceapian. item, providere. to provide, to be wary and heedfull, to consider afoze hand.*
- Fop-rceapung. *ut pope-rceapung. item, contemplatio. contemplation, consideration.*
- Fop-rpænct. Elisu. broken, burst, pressed, squised, beaten, strangled. *item, oppressus. oppressed. alýran þa pop-rpænctan. i. liberare oppressos. it. ut pop-rpuncen.*
- Fop-rpupan. Corradere. to shabe oz scrape, to take away, to spoile. *þa gapstapan pop-rpupon ælc þing þe on ðam land pæz peaxendes. i. e. Locuste devorant quacunque terre (vel, regionis) illius virentia. Hence our phrase of shiving of trees, for shabing oz cutting off the shoots oz twiggs.*
- Fop-rpuncan. Marcescere. to dry up, to shrink together, to be shranke, to wither. *pop-rpuncen. part.*
- Fop-rcýcðgod. Vitiosus, criminofus. bitious, criminous, faulty, naughty.
- Fop-rcýlðegod. Reus factus, inter reos relatus, convictus noxæ. found guilty, convicted, cast. *item, damnatus, condemnatus. damned, condemned. it. abjectus, rejectus, reprobatus. cast away.*
- Fop-rcýlsian. Reum facere, &c. to cast, &c. *it. delinquere. to offend. Belg. ber-schulden.*
- Fop-reapian. *i. pop-rpuncan. item, arefcere. to ware dry, seare, oz withered. pop-reapigod. part.*
- Fop-recgan. *i. pope-recgan. item, negare, recusare. to deny, to refuse. Belg. ber-sæcken, ber-segghe. pop-recgan mis poge. injuste negare. inongfull, to deny. item, diffamare, calumniari, injuste condemnare. to report slanderously, to accuse falsly.*
- Fop-reon. Contemnere, spernere, neg-

negligere. to contemne, to despise, to neglect. <i>Belg.</i> ber-sien.	Fop - rpennerzpe. pop - rpen-nýrpe. Lena. a she, oʒ wo-man, bawde.	praterire, dissimulare. to hold ones peace, to passe ober in silence, to dissemble, to cloak, to hide, to conceal. <i>Belg.</i> ber-swiigten.
Fop-reonnerre. i.e. pop-repen-nýrre.	Fop-rpenninge. i.e. pop-rpancz.	Fop-rpopcen. Obscuratus. dar-kened, oʒ made dark.
Fop-reznerre. Institutum, in-tentio. a purpose. <i>it.</i> conatus. an endeavour, an enterprize.	Fop-rpillan. Perdere. to destroy, to spill.	Fop-rpopcenneſſe. Tenebræ. darknesse.
Fop-rezzen. Obstructus. ob-structed, stopped, hindered, foze-layd.	Fop-rpillesnýrre. Perditio. a destroying, a spilling.	Fop-rpopen. Perjurus. foʒtʒwoʒn oʒ perjured. <i>Belg.</i> ber-stwo-ren.
Fop-rezzenolice. Præpositivus. that which is set oʒ placed be-foze.	Fop-rponan. i.e. pop-rpanian.	Fop-rpopenneſſe. Perjurium, pejeratio. per jury, a foʒtʒwear-ing oʒ false-swear-ing.
Fop-repens. Contemptor. he that contemneth.	Fop-rppeca. i. pop-rppæca. item Sponsor, advocatus. one that answereth foʒ another, an Advocate, Attourney, oʒ pʒotoʒ. <i>it.</i> Patronus. a Pa-tron. pop-rppecan. verb. <i>Belg.</i> ber-spreken.	Fop-racn. i. e. pope-racn.
Fop-repenlic. Contemptibilis. contemptible.	Fop-rpyllan. i. e. pop-rpillan.	Fop-rzens. Inustus. feared. <i>item</i> , (ab inustus infantium dexteri-oribus mamillis, ne sagittarum jactus impedirentur. <i>Oros.</i> li. i. c. 15.) Amazones. Ama-zons, warlike women of Scy-thia.
Fop-repennýrre. Contemptus, despicentia, despectio. a con-tempt, a despising.	Fop-rz. Pruina, gelu, frigus. frost.	Fop-r. Inde, exinde. foʒtʒ, thence-foʒtʒ. <i>it.</i> promotus, provectus. pʒomoted, adhvanced, further-ed, farze spent.
Fop-repeperzpe. Contemptrix. she that despiseth.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	Fop-ragan. Præteritus. passed, oberpassed oʒ gon.
Fop-rzpe. Exitium, obitus, de-cessus. death, departure.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	Fop-rdam. Propterea. therefore, foʒ that cause. pop-rdam he-co quod. because that.
Fop-rzcan. i. e. pop-reon.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	Fop-rdan. Nam, enim, etenim, quoniam. foʒ, because.
Fop-rzagen. Percussus, cæsus, perfractus, ruptus. stricken, smitten, beaten, murdered, slain: also broken, broken in pieces. <i>Belg.</i> ber-slagben.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	Fop-rdaparian. Erumpere, salire, proflire. to break out oʒ foʒtʒ, to burst foʒtʒ, to streame, rush, and gush out. pop-rdapens.
Fop-rziten. Ruptus, fissus, scis-sus. broken, burst, toʒne, rent, fitted, made void.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	Fop-rdapiben. Prælapsus. passed, oʒ gone befoze. <i>it.</i> prolapsus. fallen oʒ tumbled down.
Fop-rzoporos. Suffocatus. choak-ed, strangled, stifled, smother-ed.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	Fop-rdapnen. Elapsus. escaped, slipped away, gon.
Fop-rzocen. Derelictus. foʒsaken.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	Fop-rdapno. Procreatio. pʒocre-ation.
Fop-rzogen. Lassus, lassatus. wea-ried, tired. <i>item</i> viribus fractus. weak, enfebled. pop-rzogenan maga. L. M. p. 2. c. 7. mar-cessens stomachus. a weak sto-mach.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	Fop-rdapnrtan. Erumpere. to break oʒ burst foʒtʒ.
Fop-rzoges. Tristatus. sadded oʒ made sad, foʒtoʒ-full oʒ heaby-hearted.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	Fop-rdapen. Proferre. to bring foʒtʒ.
Fop-rzod. Certè, verè, profectò, in veritate. certainly, truly, foʒtooth, in soth. <i>Bed.</i> Hist. li. 5. c. 10. jaga him pop-rzod. dic illi verè.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	Fop-rdapig-papens. Præteriens. passing oʒ going by, ober-pas-sing.
Fop-rzpancz. Illecebræ. intice-ments, allurements.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	Fop-rdaplan. Eructare. to belch oʒ break out, to perbreak.
Fop-rzpanian. Illicere, seducere. to intice, to allure, to seduce.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	Fop-rdapopen. Claris ortus paren-tibus, natalibus clarus. nobly-bozne.
pop-rzpanen. <i>part.</i> seductus, &c.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	Fop-rdapingan. Depromere, pro-ferre. to dræw, take, fetch oʒ bring out oʒ foʒtʒ. pop-rdapohz. <i>part.</i> <i>Belg.</i> woʒd-bzeng-hen.
pop-rzpanens. <i>part.</i> seducens, &c. <i>it.</i> seductor. a seducer.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	Fop-rdapbylbing. Incitatio. an instigation, a mobing oʒ stirring. <i>Chron. Saxon. Ab-bindon.</i> ad ann. 999. feonsa pop-rdap
Fop-rzpecen. Incassum, vel frustra dictum. spoken in vain. <i>Vide</i> Glossar. nostrum in voce.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	
Fop-rzpedian. Florere. to flou-rish.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	
Fop-rzpennens. Leno. a bawde, a toboze-monger, a pimpe, a pan-der.	Fop-rz. Pruiua, gelu, frigus. frost.	

<p>ƿopð-býlþing. hostium incitatio.</p> <p>ƿopð-clipian. Provocare. to call forth, to provoke.</p> <p>ƿopð-clipung. Provocatio. a provoking, an appeal.</p> <p>ƿopð-cýman. Procedere. to proceed, to come forth.</p> <p>ƿopð-dager. Die longè prove-ctâ. well onward of the day. <i>Lancastrensibus, sware-dages, die declinante.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-deaple. Valde. very much, greatly, earnestly.</p> <p>ƿopð-deon. Excellere. to excell, pass, or surmount.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿæðenar. Majores. ancestors, progenitors.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿapan. Mortem obire, mori. to die, to depart this life.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿapen. ƿopð-ƿepes. mortuus. dead, departed, deceased. <i>it. discedere, abire. to depart, to go away. Belg. herbaeren. it. progredi, procedere. to proceed, to go forth or forward. Belg. hœrd-baeren.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿape. Obitus. death, departure, decease.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿeping. Defunctio. a dying, deceasing or departing. <i>Lib. Scintillar.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿlopan. Decurrere. to run down. <i>item, effluere. to flow or issue forth or out.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿnamian. Pubescere. to grow bigge, to shoot out to wax ripe. ƿopð-ƿnamienð. part.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿnemian. <i>idem.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿgan. Procedere, progredi, prodire. to go forth. <i>Belg. hœrd-gaen.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿgang. Processus, successus, exitus, decessus, secessus, processus, proceeding, progressus: successus, ebent, issue: a departing or retiring into some solitary place. <i>Belg. hœrd-ganck.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿgeƿapan. <i>i. e. ƿopð-ƿapan.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿgelang. Conducens. conducting, profitable, expedient, available. <i>item, conducit. imperson. it is profitable, &c.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿgeleopes. Præcedens. out-passing, going before.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿgeonge. <i>i. ƿopð-ƿgang.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿgeƿiten. Præteritus. passed. <i>it. mortuus, defunctus. dead, departed.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿgongenð. Procedens, decedens. proceeding, going on or forth, departing or going out.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿgozen. Effusus. poured out or forth.</p>	<p>ƿopð-ƿgýps. <i>i. e. ƿop-ƿgýps. item, bulla. a tablet or hœoch, a hœsse or stud on girdles or hœidles.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿheals. Incurvus, pronus. stooping forward.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿhepge. Frons exercitus, acies. the hangard, or foreward of or in an army.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿi. Quamobrem. wherefore, why. <i>Chaucero, forthy.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿian. <i>i. e. ƿeƿopð-ƿian.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿig. <i>i. e. ƿopð-ƿi.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿingian. Exorare veniam, intercedere. to begge pardon, to intercede, to mediate. <i>item, componere. to compound or agree for. LL. Alfredi Reg. c. 21. buton re hlaƿopð ðone ƿepe ƿopþingian ƿille. i. nisi dominus pro capitis estimatione, componere velit.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿlædan. Producere. to produce or bring forth.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿlærzan. Peragere, perimplere, prastare. to perform, to fulfill.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿleten. <i>i. e. ƿopð-ƿlozen.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿliþan. Prominere. to appear, and stand out.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿlozen. Proclivus, pronus. inclined, subject or ready to fall, prone, stooping downward, lying or bending down.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿman. Prædives. very rich or wealthy.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿnihter. Nocte longè provectâ, nocte senescente. farze forth night, or farze in the night.</p> <p>ƿopþon. <i>i. e. ƿopþan. ƿopþon þe i. ƿopþam þe.</i></p> <p>ƿopþop. Ulterior. <i>it. ulterius. further. Belg. hœrd.</i></p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿærenð. <i>V. ƿopð-ƿærian.</i></p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿpærtes. Contritus. contrite, broken, brayed, or bruised small.</p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿpiccan. Premere, comprimere, opprimere. to presse, to oppresse, to straine. ƿopþ-ƿpicce. part.</p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿpiccesnerre. Pressura, oppressio. a pressing, a straining, an oppression.</p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿpihte. Expresse, planè, directè. aptly and to the purpose, manifestly, plainly, downright.</p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿpiht-ƿppæce. Prosa, prose.</p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿpiymian. Suffocare. to choak, to strangle, to stifle, to smother.</p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿrcencan. Propinare. to drink to.</p>	<p>ƿopþ-ƿrcipe. Expeditio. expedition, speed, dispatch, furtherance. <i>idem ac,</i></p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿrcýpe. Profectus. profit, advantage, increase, advancement.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿriðe. Obitus, exitus. death, departure.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿriðian. <i>i. ƿopð-ƿapan.</i></p> <p>ƿopð-ƿropnerre. Profectus, emolumentum, lucrum. profit, gain, advantage.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿræppan. Procedere, progredi. to proceed, to step or go forth or forward. ƿopð-ƿræppenð. part.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿteon. Prodere. to accuse, to detect, to betray, to discover, to betray, to render up.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿtize. Vestibulum. a porch, an entry.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿunden. Tumidus. swollen, puffed up: also, proud, lofty, haughty.</p> <p>ƿopþunga. Apparatus. provision, furniture.</p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿpeaps ƿcipes. <i>i. ƿope-peaps ƿcip.</i></p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿpeg. Progressus. a progress or going forth.</p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿpife. Matrona. a matron.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿýlþigian. Pati. to suffer, to bear.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿýppan. Publicare. to publish or declare.</p> <p>ƿopð-ƿýnnenð. Decurrens, ex-currens. running down, running or issuing out or forth.</p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿýppode. <i>L. M. p. 2. c. 27. fortasse, peraridus. very dry.</i></p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿtogen. Contractus. drawn, gathered, or shrunk together, tugged.</p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿtogennerre. Contractio. a tugging, drawing, gathering or shrinking together. ƿopþ-ƿtogennerre innan. <i>L. M. p. 2. c. 33. morbus. fortasse, colica, colica passio, vel dispositio, dolor colicus. the Colick. viscerum convulsio. the cramp or convulsion in the bowels or guts.</i></p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿtæðan. (<i>al. tæðan.</i>) Conculcare. to tread under feet. <i>Belg. her-treden. item, conterere. to beat or beat into powder. ƿopþ-ƿtæðen. ƿopþ-ƿtæðenð. part.</i></p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿtæðde. Proserpina. Knot-grass.</p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿtæðincg. Contritio. contrition, breaking, or bruising small, braying.</p> <p>ƿopþ-ƿtæðasnerre. Præcipitatio, arrogantia, protervia. precipitancy, overmuch rashness.</p>
--	--	---

oz presumption, fool-hardiness, arrogancy, malapertnesse.	Fop - puznerre. Præscientia. fore-knowledge.	ire, percurrere. to passe o-ber, by, oz through, to ober-runne.
Fop-ɾpupeɾnerre. <i>idem.</i>	Fop-pops. Pactum, foedus. a bargain, a league, a covenant, a condition, an agreement. <i>Chaucero</i> , forward, eopse sensu. <i>Kil.</i> heur-waerde.	Fop-ɾpnep. <i>i. e.</i> pope - pynel.
Fop-ɾpupian. Præsumere, præcipitare. to presume, to be ober-confident, to do unadvisedly, rashly, oz ober-hastily: to ober-weene. <i>it.</i> diffidere. to distrust oz despair.	Fop-popsenlic. Damnabilis. damnable.	Fopɾep. Victus, cibus. food, nourishment. <i>item</i> , Nutrix, a nource, a nourisher. <i>Belg.</i> boedstere.
Fop-ɾpupos. Protervus, superbus, præceps, &c. saucy, proud, arrogant, wayward, rash, &c.	Fop-pophɾ. Malefactor, damnatus, condemnatus. a malefactor, a condemned person.	Fopɾep-beapn. Alumnus. a nource-child.
Fop-ɾpupunge. <i>i.</i> fop-ɾpugaɾnerre.	Fop-popɾan. <i>i. e.</i> fop-peopɾan.	Fopɾep-bpohop. Collactaneus, connutritius. a foster-mother.
Fop-ɾymbpian. Obstruere, occludere, præcludere. to obstruct, to stop, to stop up, to shut up. fop-ɾymbpneɾ. fop-ɾymbpiens. <i>part.</i>	Fop populs. In secularibus, vel mundanis. in matters of the world, in secular things. <i>it.</i> mundi intuitu. for the worlds sake, oz in respect of, oz reference to, the world. (fop Gode.	Fopɾep-cilɾ. <i>i. e.</i> fopɾep-beapn. <i>Belg.</i> boedster-kind.
Fop-ɾynan. <i>idem.</i> <i>item</i> , intercludere, impedire. to shut in, to stop the passage, to hinder. fop-ɾynes. fop-ɾynens. <i>par.</i>	Fop - ppecen. Peregrinus. <i>Luc.</i> 24. 18. a stranger. <i>it.</i> profelytus. a proselyte.	Fopɾep-pædep. Nutritius. a foster-father. <i>Belgis</i> , boedster-bader.
Fop-pansian. Revereri, formidare. to fear and have in honour and reverence.	Fop-ppecen man. <i>idem.</i>	Fopɾep-lands. Fundus, vel prædium, cujus proventus cibariis emendis assignati sunt. land giben, assigned oz allotted to the finding of food oz victuals, (as in Monasteries) for the monks.
Fop-pandung. Reverentia. a reberencing, a reberend fear oz regard.	Fop-ppeges. Accusatus, diffamatus. <i>Luc.</i> 16. 1. accused, defamed.	Fopɾep-lean. Cibarium exhibio: Barbaris, <i>vitalitia</i> , de quo <i>Hotoman.</i> de verb. feudalibus, in voce <i>Morganatica</i> . a victualling, libelihood, maintenance. <i>idem</i> , ni fallor, cum <i>Belg.</i> liif-toght. <i>Kilianus</i> : nisi quis malit eorum boedster-lean. <i>i.</i> nutricia: merces nutricis.
Fop-peallen. Excoctus, percoctus. thoroughly boyled.	Fop-ppɾan. <i>L.M.p.</i> 3. c. 52. bloɾdolɾ fop-ppɾan. <i>Vulnus obligare.</i> to bind up a wound.	Fopɾep-lean. Cibarium exhibio: Barbaris, <i>vitalitia</i> , de quo <i>Hotoman.</i> de verb. feudalibus, in voce <i>Morganatica</i> . a victualling, libelihood, maintenance. <i>idem</i> , ni fallor, cum <i>Belg.</i> liif-toght. <i>Kilianus</i> : nisi quis malit eorum boedster-lean. <i>i.</i> nutricia: merces nutricis.
Fop-peapɾ. Prorsum, antrorsum. forward.	Fop-punden. fop-pundos. Vulneratus. wounded.	Fopɾep-lean. Cibarium exhibio: Barbaris, <i>vitalitia</i> , de quo <i>Hotoman.</i> de verb. feudalibus, in voce <i>Morganatica</i> . a victualling, libelihood, maintenance. <i>idem</i> , ni fallor, cum <i>Belg.</i> liif-toght. <i>Kilianus</i> : nisi quis malit eorum boedster-lean. <i>i.</i> nutricia: merces nutricis.
Fop-peaxen. Turgidus, excretus. swollen, puffed up, big, warren, increased, well grown.	Fop-pypcan. Perdere, destruere, corrumpere, vitare. to destroy, to oberthrow, to corrupt, to marre. <i>item</i> , delinquere & multam vel poenam delinquendo incurrere, forensi nostratum latinitate, <i>forissacere.</i> to forfeit, to lose, to incur a penalty oz forfeiture. Vide Glossar nostrum in verbo <i>forissacere.</i> fop-pypht. <i>part.</i> <i>Belg.</i> ber-wercken.	Fopɾep-lean. Cibarium exhibio: Barbaris, <i>vitalitia</i> , de quo <i>Hotoman.</i> de verb. feudalibus, in voce <i>Morganatica</i> . a victualling, libelihood, maintenance. <i>idem</i> , ni fallor, cum <i>Belg.</i> liif-toght. <i>Kilianus</i> : nisi quis malit eorum boedster-lean. <i>i.</i> nutricia: merces nutricis.
Fop-pel opɾ. Persæpe, multoties. very often.	Fop-pypɾ. Internecio, exitium, perditio, interitus, damnatio, destructio, detrimentum. a killing, a slaying, death, destruction, damnation, losse, damage, <i>it.</i> anathema. an accursed thing.	Fopɾep-lean. Cibarium exhibio: Barbaris, <i>vitalitia</i> , de quo <i>Hotoman.</i> de verb. feudalibus, in voce <i>Morganatica</i> . a victualling, libelihood, maintenance. <i>idem</i> , ni fallor, cum <i>Belg.</i> liif-toght. <i>Kilianus</i> : nisi quis malit eorum boedster-lean. <i>i.</i> nutricia: merces nutricis.
Fop-penes. <i>i.</i> opep-penes.	Fop-pypnan. Prohibere, recusare, renuere. to forbid, to refuse, to deny, to forwarne. hi him þapa bona fop-pypndon. <i>i.</i> <i>postulationibus suis concedere renuerunt.</i>	Fopɾep-lean. Cibarium exhibio: Barbaris, <i>vitalitia</i> , de quo <i>Hotoman.</i> de verb. feudalibus, in voce <i>Morganatica</i> . a victualling, libelihood, maintenance. <i>idem</i> , ni fallor, cum <i>Belg.</i> liif-toght. <i>Kilianus</i> : nisi quis malit eorum boedster-lean. <i>i.</i> nutricia: merces nutricis.
Fop-peopnian. Senescere. to wear old, to wear away. fop-peopnes. Senio confectus. grown old, worn away, forworne.	Fop-pypɾ. Internecio, exitium, perditio, interitus, damnatio, destructio, detrimentum. a killing, a slaying, death, destruction, damnation, losse, damage, <i>it.</i> anathema. an accursed thing.	Fopɾep-lean. Cibarium exhibio: Barbaris, <i>vitalitia</i> , de quo <i>Hotoman.</i> de verb. feudalibus, in voce <i>Morganatica</i> . a victualling, libelihood, maintenance. <i>idem</i> , ni fallor, cum <i>Belg.</i> liif-toght. <i>Kilianus</i> : nisi quis malit eorum boedster-lean. <i>i.</i> nutricia: merces nutricis.
Fop-peopɾan. Perire, interire. to be lost, to perish, to die, to be cast away, to come to nought, to be utterly undone, to miscarry.	Fop-pypnan. Prohibere, recusare, renuere. to forbid, to refuse, to deny, to forwarne. hi him þapa bona fop-pypndon. <i>i.</i> <i>postulationibus suis concedere renuerunt.</i>	Fopɾep-lean. Cibarium exhibio: Barbaris, <i>vitalitia</i> , de quo <i>Hotoman.</i> de verb. feudalibus, in voce <i>Morganatica</i> . a victualling, libelihood, maintenance. <i>idem</i> , ni fallor, cum <i>Belg.</i> liif-toght. <i>Kilianus</i> : nisi quis malit eorum boedster-lean. <i>i.</i> nutricia: merces nutricis.
Fop-peornian. Tabescere, languescere, marcescere. to pine, fade, oz wither away. the <i>Lancastrians</i> to this day have it, to wifen away.	Fop-pypɾ. Internecio, exitium, perditio, interitus, damnatio, destructio, detrimentum. a killing, a slaying, death, destruction, damnation, losse, damage, <i>it.</i> anathema. an accursed thing.	Fopɾep-lean. Cibarium exhibio: Barbaris, <i>vitalitia</i> , de quo <i>Hotoman.</i> de verb. feudalibus, in voce <i>Morganatica</i> . a victualling, libelihood, maintenance. <i>idem</i> , ni fallor, cum <i>Belg.</i> liif-toght. <i>Kilianus</i> : nisi quis malit eorum boedster-lean. <i>i.</i> nutricia: merces nutricis.
Fop-pepes. <i>i.</i> fop-peopnes. <i>V.</i> fop-peopnian.	Fop-pypnan. Prohibere, recusare, renuere. to forbid, to refuse, to deny, to forwarne. hi him þapa bona fop-pypndon. <i>i.</i> <i>postulationibus suis concedere renuerunt.</i>	Fopɾep-lean. Cibarium exhibio: Barbaris, <i>vitalitia</i> , de quo <i>Hotoman.</i> de verb. feudalibus, in voce <i>Morganatica</i> . a victualling, libelihood, maintenance. <i>idem</i> , ni fallor, cum <i>Belg.</i> liif-toght. <i>Kilianus</i> : nisi quis malit eorum boedster-lean. <i>i.</i> nutricia: merces nutricis.
Fop-pepeneɾre. Senium. old age.	Fop-pypneɾnerre. Prohibitio, &c. a forbidding, &c. <i>it.</i> cohibitio, continentia. a restraining: also, continency, forbearance.	Fopɾep-lean. Cibarium exhibio: Barbaris, <i>vitalitia</i> , de quo <i>Hotoman.</i> de verb. feudalibus, in voce <i>Morganatica</i> . a victualling, libelihood, maintenance. <i>idem</i> , ni fallor, cum <i>Belg.</i> liif-toght. <i>Kilianus</i> : nisi quis malit eorum boedster-lean. <i>i.</i> nutricia: merces nutricis.
Fop-pepneɾlice. Aegre, angustè. grievously, hardly, straitly, painfully, against ones will.	Fop-pypɾ. <i>i. e.</i> fop-pypɾ.	Fopɾep-lean. Cibarium exhibio: Barbaris, <i>vitalitia</i> , de quo <i>Hotoman.</i> de verb. feudalibus, in voce <i>Morganatica</i> . a victualling, libelihood, maintenance. <i>idem</i> , ni fallor, cum <i>Belg.</i> liif-toght. <i>Kilianus</i> : nisi quis malit eorum boedster-lean. <i>i.</i> nutricia: merces nutricis.
Fop-pipnian. <i>i. e.</i> fop-peopnian. fop-pipnos. <i>part.</i>	Fop-pypɾan. <i>ut</i> fop-peopɾan.	Fopɾep-lean. Cibarium exhibio: Barbaris, <i>vitalitia</i> , de quo <i>Hotoman.</i> de verb. feudalibus, in voce <i>Morganatica</i> . a victualling, libelihood, maintenance. <i>idem</i> , ni fallor, cum <i>Belg.</i> liif-toght. <i>Kilianus</i> : nisi quis malit eorum boedster-lean. <i>i.</i> nutricia: merces nutricis.
Fop-pitegan. Vaticinari. to prophesy oz to tell.	Fop-pypɾenɾlice. Periturus. about, like, oz ready to perish oz be lost.	Fopɾep-lean. Cibarium exhibio: Barbaris, <i>vitalitia</i> , de quo <i>Hotoman.</i> de verb. feudalibus, in voce <i>Morganatica</i> . a victualling, libelihood, maintenance. <i>idem</i> , ni fallor, cum <i>Belg.</i> liif-toght. <i>Kilianus</i> : nisi quis malit eorum boedster-lean. <i>i.</i> nutricia: merces nutricis.
Fop-pitig. Præcius. fore-knowledge.	Fop-ɾlsan. <i>i. e.</i> ɾlsan.	Fopɾep-lean. Cibarium exhibio: Barbaris, <i>vitalitia</i> , de quo <i>Hotoman.</i> de verb. feudalibus, in voce <i>Morganatica</i> . a victualling, libelihood, maintenance. <i>idem</i> , ni fallor, cum <i>Belg.</i> liif-toght. <i>Kilianus</i> : nisi quis malit eorum boedster-lean. <i>i.</i> nutricia: merces nutricis.
	Fop-ɾpnan. Transire, pertrans-	Fopɾep-lean. Cibarium exhibio: Barbaris, <i>vitalitia</i> , de quo <i>Hotoman.</i> de verb. feudalibus, in voce <i>Morganatica</i> . a victualling, libelihood, maintenance. <i>idem</i> , ni fallor, cum <i>Belg.</i> liif-toght. <i>Kilianus</i> : nisi quis malit eorum boedster-lean. <i>i.</i> nutricia: merces nutricis.

Fot-ece. i. fot-asle.
 Fot-gemet. ut fot-cypress.
 Fober. populus. Alitura, alimentum, pabulum. food, sustenance, fodder, nourishment. Belg. hoeder. it. emblema. picture-work of wood, stone or mettall finely set in divers colours in pavements or such like. item, vehes. a cart, a wain load, a fother, as of lead. i. massa vel volumen plumbi. Belg. boer, hoeder. Chaucer, fother. Scotis, fadder. Skenius de verborum significatione, in voce Serplath.
 Fot-læst. Vestigium. a foot-step, the print of a mans foot, a trace or track.
 Fot-rcamel. (al. rcamol & rcamul.) Scabellum suppedaneum. a foot-stool, or foot-banke. Belgis, boet-schemel.
 Fot-ryað. i. e. fot-læst.
 Fot-ryeal. Pedum lotio. a washing of the feet.
 Fot-rynce. i. e. fot-asle.
 Fot-rylm. Planta pedis, the sole of the foot.
 Fox. Vulpes. a fox.
 Foxer-clipe. i. e. clipe-pyrt.
 Foxer-pot. Xiphion. Spurge-wort.
 Foxer-glofe. Agliophotis. Herbar. vet. a kind of Peony. Buglossa. MS. buglosse, bozage. N. L. fortasse, Digitalis. fox-globes, or finger-flower.

F R

Fpa. A, ab, abs, ex, de. from.
 Fpaced. Turpis, vilis, obscenus, probrosus, indecorus. Uile, filthy, baude, dishonest, unseemly, lewd.
 Fpaceðu. Ignominia. ignominie, discredit, infamy, dishonour, shame.
 Fpacod. i. fpaced. fpacod-ba de. maleficium. an ill, lewd, or naughty deed. fpacod-rynce. turpiloquium. lewd or filthy speech.
 Fpacodlice. Turpiter, probrose, obscene. filthy, lewdly, baude.
 Fpacodnyrre. Turpitude, obscenitas, spurcitia, probrum, bile-ness, lewdness, billany, baude-ness.
 Fpacod. fpacodnerre. id est, fpacod, &c.
 Fpac. i. fpacgenza.
 Fpacebnerre. Periculum. perill, danger. it. voratio. a debouring.
 Fpacenslice. Periculosus. perillous, dangerous.

Fpacenmerre. Exitium. ruine, mischief.
 Fpac-genga. Profugus, fugitivus, apostata. a fugitive, a runner-away, a renegado. item, ambro. MS. a lurcher, a debourer, an unthrif, a riotous spender. Suspecta fortasse non uni lectori vox hæc erit ambro: ut & flustrum ac nonnullæ aliæ, quæ in his Saxonico-latinis Glossariis occurrunt. Quotus enim quisque est, hodie Latine loquentium, qui talia intelligat? Unde est quod etiam in veteribus libris quibusdam flustrum, quia prodigiosum quid sapiebat, in frustra, & lustra, contra verborum sententiam, mutatum est: ut pluribus observat Johan. Fred. Gronovius, vir apprimè doctus, in utilissimo & elaboratissimo, cui nomen Monobiblos opere. cap. 4. p. 43. Talis etiam vox ista ambro: pro lurco, vorax: de qua ibidem vir ille doctiss. ex Festo aliisque. Tale & illud infra: Sol: Samson. Norunt enim periti linguarum Orientalium, Samson (quod & Hesychius habet: ut Vossius, de Idololatria, lib. 2. c. 8. observat:) Arabibus, Solem significare. De Ambrosibus etiam Serarius, Notis in Epist. S. Bonifacii, p. 293.
 Fpaclice. i. e. fpacenslice.
 Fpacn. fpacnerre. ut fpacednerre.
 Fpacuð. Despectus. a despising.
 Fpacele. Procax. saucy, malapert, importunate, impudent, shamelesse. fpacol. idem.
 Fpacelnerre. Procacitas. sauciness, malapertness, importunateness, shamelesness.
 Fpace. Vide gefpace.
 Fpacman. Quærere, inquirere, interrogare. to aske, to enquire, to seek. Lancastrensibus, to frayne. Kiliano, bæghen.
 Fpac-mæpe. Egregius, eximius, immensus. famous, renowned, excellent, singular, exceeding great.
 Fpacmð. i. e. fpemð.
 Fpac-mýcel. ut fpac-mæpe.
 Fpane. Orea, lupatum. the bit of a hidle.
 Fpane. idem.
 Fpacenmerre. i. e. fpacenmerre.
 Fpacpan. Ornare, adornare, exornare. to trimme, to deck, to adorne, to garnish.
 Fpacpednerre. Ornamenta, crepundia. ornaments: also, tri-

les or mugatoes for children.
 Fpacpan. i. e. fpacpan.
 Fpacpunga. ut fpacpednerre.
 Fpacpunge. Apparatus, ornatus. provision, furniture, preparation: also, apparell, garnishing, decking, adorning, trimming. it. tectorium, encaustum. MS. crusta. pargetting stufte: also enamelling, gilding or adorning a place with gold or stufte.
 Fpacul. i. e. fpacpele.
 Fpac. ut fpa.
 Fpac-acypnes. Ablatus. taken away.
 Fpac-ateon. Abducere, demere. to lead, take, pull, pluck, or draw away, to withdraw.
 Fpac-atepan. Diripere, abripere. to spoile, rob, plunder, take or snatch away.
 Fpac-azogen. (al. azugen.) Ablatus, demptus. taken away, withdrawn.
 Fpac-apeoppan. Abjicere, egerere. to cast away, to cast out. fpam-apuppen. part.
 Fpac-bugan. Declinare. to decline, to turn, bend or bow from, to turn away.
 Fpac-pleon. Aufugere. to fly away, to fly from, to avoid, to shun, to eschew, to escape.
 Fpac-gepitan. Abscedere, abire, discedere. to go away, to depart from. it. apostatare. to revolt, to recoil, to fly back, to play the apostate.
 Fpacman. i. e. fpemman.
 Fpaclice. ut fpomlice.
 Fpac on arcununge. Abominatio. abomination.
 Fpac-ryce. Abscessus. a departure or going from.
 Fpac-rybian. i. e. fpam-gepitan.
 Fpac-rynsian. Abstare. to stand as far off or from, to stand aloof.
 Fpac-ryngah. Excutere. to shake off or out, to strike or cast out.
 Fpac-peapð. Aversus, aberse, turned away, backward, ofward, froward, perberse.
 Fpac-rye. Persapienter. very wisely.
 Fpacan. Franci, Francones. the Franks, or French-men. Chron. Saxon. Anno DCCCLxxx. hep Eals-ryxe. 7 Fpacan gefuhton. i. e. (Ethelwerdo interprete) Galli & Saxones pugnas inter se concitaverunt. (i. bello decertarunt.) Hic intel-

intellige *Saxones antiquos*, *Saxoniam* scil. *Germanicam* inhabitantes, quam post ejusdem gentis in *britanniam* migrationem, antiquam vocitarunt. Vide *Afferium Meneven*. ad an. 884. & Glossar. nostrum in voc. *Antiqui Saxones*.

Fpānc-lanb. *Francorum* terra, *Francia*. *France*.

Fpānc-pic. *idem*.

Fpea. Dominus, herus. a *Lord*, a master: also, the *Lord*. i. *God*. *P. S.* p. 40. *pa* com *pepan*. *fpea* *almihzig*. *open* *miōne* *dag*. *māpe* *Seoden*. on *ne-opxna-pang*. &c. i. e. *tunc venit Dominus omnipotens, Dominus egregius, post meridiem* (vel, *ad auram diei*. Vide *Fulleri Miscelan.* li. 3. c. 5.) in *Paradisum, deambulaturus*, &c. *lyp-fpea*. Dominus, vel auctor vitæ. the *Lord*, the author of giver of life. *fpea engla*. Dominus, vel Princeps Angelorum. the *Lord* of Ruler of the Angels.

Attributes of this kind frequent in the often cited *Saxon Paraphrase*. where also, pag. 30. Adam *fpea* *min*. *þir* *opet* *is* *þpa* *fpete*. &c. Ita *Eva Adamo*. i. e. Adam *domine mi*, *ponum istud adeo dulce est*. *agen-fpea*. Proprietarius, dominus proprius. *V. agen-fpi-gea*.

Fpeah. i. e. *fpeoh*. Liber. fræ.

Fpeah-pæde. Properus. *Spædy*, quick, hast, swift.

Fpean. Vide *geþpegean*.

Fpeatepunge. i. e. *fpatpunge*.

Fpec. ut *fpaec*, & *fpaecenga*.

Fpecebnerre. i. e. *fpaecbnerre*.

Fpecelrod. Qui periclitatus est. endangered, jeoparded, hazarded, put in danger.

Fpecenslic. i. e. *fpecenlice*.

Fpecene. Periculosus, dangerous, perilous.

Fpenlice. *fpecenlico*. Periculosè. dangerous, &c.

Fpec-mare. Sigitula, Lardariolus. *MS.* quid autem abi velint hæ voces, n scio. *V. col-mare*.

Fpecnan cope. Morbus ille gravis & periculosus, ab antiquis medicis, *Domine miserere*, dictus. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 33. be *þ* *pe* *fpaen* *nan* *cope* *þe* *re* *mon* *hij* *ut* *gang* *þuph* *þone* *muð* *him* *fpaen* *peopp*. i. *de morbo illo periculoso, quo qui afficitur stercus per os egerit*. *Iliaca* *passio*. an obstruction of stopping

of the small gutts, which suffering nothing to passe down-ward, causeth a great pain and tozinging in that place.

Fpecner. Glis, argilla, clammy earth.

Fpecnerre-rtope. Scylla. a gulf or dangerous place in the *Sicilian* sea.

Fpecne-rtige. Præcipitium. a præcipice, a steep place, dangerous to go upon.

Fpede. Pax. peace. *V. fpið*. *Belgis*, *bæde*.

Fpeppian. Consolari. to comfort. *it.* exhilarare. to rejoice. *fpeppes*. *part.* consolatus, exhilaratus. comforted, &c. *fpeppens*, *fpeppiens*. *fpeppi-gens*. *part.* consolans, exhilarans. comforting, &c. *item*, *Paracletus*. a comforter.

Fpeppung. Consolatio. consolation, a comforting. *it.* reconciliatio. a reconciling.

Fpegnian. i. e. *fpaegnian*.

fpepns. Exterius, extraneus, alienus, alienigena. *fozain*, strange: also, a foreigner, an alien, a stranger. *Belgis*, *bæmd*. *Chaucero*, fremd, fremed. ne lupa þu *opne* *fpepnde* *godar* *open* *me*. *Exod.* 20. 3. i. *non habebis* (*Sax. amabis*) *Deos alienos coram* (*Sax. præterquam*) *me*.

Fpepbian. Alienum facere, alienare. to estrange, to turn from, to alienate. *Belgis*, *bæmden*.

Fpepbnýrre. peregrinitas. strangeness, the being in a strange country, the estate and condition of such as be in foreign parts.

Fpeme. i. e. *fpepsumnýrre*.

Fpempull. Utilis, efficax. profitable, effectual.

Fpempulnýrre. Utilitas, efficacia. utility, profitableness, efficacy.

Fpemian. Valere, prodesse. to be able, of force and power, to profit, to serve or be good for.

Fpemman. *idem*. *it.* facere, facessere, formare, efficere. to make, to frame, to effect.

Fpemmunge. *fpepmming*. Effectio, effectus, fabricatio. the making or bringing to effect, the effect it self, the framing or forming. *item*, *efficacia*. efficacy, virtue, force, power.

Fpemjum. Benignus, beneficus. kind, courteous, liberal, beneficial, bountifull.

Fpemjumlice. *idem*. *item*, adverb. benignè, &c.

Fpemsumnýrre. Benignitas, beneficentia, beneficium. kindness, courtesy, courteousness, liberality, doing pleasure any way.

Fpemung. Profectus, emolumentum. profit, advantage, increase, advancement, furtherance, gain. *item*, consummatio, perfectio. accomplishment, perfection. *Otfrido*, *frama*, *frommen*, commodum.

Fpencirc. *Francus*. French or of France.

Fpene. i. e. *fpaene*.

Fpeo. Liber, ingenuus, qui sui juris est. fræ. *Belg.* *bæii*. *it.* integer, purus. pure, clear.

Fpeo-boph. Vas, vel fidejussor liber. a fræ-sureto, a frankpledge: decem illorum in unaquaque villâ hominum unus, qui singuli fidejussores invicem extitere de sistendis semetipsis, & de damno ab eorum quolibet illato reparando. *V. Cl. Spelman*. Glossar. in voce *Friborga*.

Fpeocennerre. i. *fpaecbnerre*.

Fpeod. Servator. a deliberer, a saviour.

Fpeosome. Libertas. liberty; freedom. *Belg.* *bæii-dom*.

Fpeoþerlice. Properè, festinanter, expedite. quickly, speedily, in hast.

Fpeolice. Liberalis. liberal, bountifull, freehearted. *it.* ingenuus. ingenuous, naturall, freeborn. *it.* festivus, vividus, vegetus. libel, quick, lusty, merry, pleasant, frolick. *Kiliano*, *bæolick*. *German*. frolich.

Fpeolr. Festum, festivitas. a feast, a festival, a holiday, mirth, pleasantness, jollity.

Fpeolr-bnyce. Festi violatio. breach, violation, or profanation of a festival, or holiday.

Fpeolr-dag. Festivus dies. a holiday, or festival.

Fpeolrðome. i. e. *fpeosome*.

Fpeolr-geap. Annus jubileus. the year of jubilee, or freedom.

Fpeolrian. Liberare. to deliver, to set free, or at liberty. *item*, celebrare vel solemnizare festum, vulgò, *festivare*. to keep or observe a feast or festival. *it.* gaudere, jubilarè. to rejoice, to shout for joy. *it.* epulari. to feast or make a feast.

Fpeolr-rtop. Epularium. a banquetting house.

Fpeolr-tib. Festum tempus. a festival time or tide.

Fpe-

Fpeolrunge. Festi celebratio. the keeping of obserbing of a feast or festiball. fpeolrunge. solennia. solemni feasts yearly kept, annibersaries, ordinary feasts or holidays.

Fpeom. i. e. fpeomlic.

Fpeoma. i. fpeomunge.

Fpeo-mazar. fortasse, Cognati. kindred, alliance, kinsfolke. Ne ðeappt ðe onðpædan ðeaðer bnozan. peoph-cpealmanu giet. þeah ðu fpeom fpeo-mazum peoph fah gepitan. Ita Deus Caino, P. S. p. 50. i. e. Non necesse habes mortis horrorem, vitæ exitium, adhuc timere, etiamsi procul à cognatis exosus discedere debueris.

Fpeo-man. Liber, ingenuus. a free-man.

Fpeomian. i. fpeomian. Fpeomian. fpeomigend. part.

Fpeomlic. fortis, validus, strenuus. strong, stout.

Fpeomunge. i. e. fpeomung.

Fpeo-nama. Cognomen, cognomentum. a surname.

Fpeond. Amicus. a friend. Otfredo, freund, friunt. Kiliano, briend.

Fpeond-lear. Aphilos, amicis destitutus, absque amicis. friendlesse. Belg. briend-loos.

Fpeond-learte. Amicorum indigentia, vel inopia: status ejus qui amicis caret. friendlesse.

Fpeonolice. Amicè, benignè. friendly, kindly.

Fpeond-pædene. (al. pædenne.) Amicitia. friendship. it. Collegium. a society, fellowship, or fraternity.

Fpeondrcipe. idem. Belg. briend-schap.

Fpeo-piht. LL. Canuti Reg. par. 2. c. 19. liberorum vel ingenuorum hominum jus. the right of free-men. jus liberum. free and undisturbed right, common right. fpeo-pihter pyppe. dignus qui jure libero, vel liberorum jure, fruatur.

Fpeot. Libertas. liberty, freedome. item, manumissio. an enfranchisement or setting a bondman free or at liberty. fpeoht fop-pypcan. libertate cadere. to lose or forfeit his liberty or freedome.

Fpeote-gypa. Patronus. a giber of freedome, he that maketh free a servant or bond-man.

Fpeopan. L. M. p. 1. c. 46. fortasse, fricare. to froth or rub.

Fpeopo. Idem fortè ac fpeot & fpeodome. ðu eapt fpeopo pyppe. Ita Deus Noe, P. S. p. 67. i. e. tu es libertate, vel liberatione, dignus: vel, dignus es, qui servandi gratiam invenires.

Fpeot-mon. Libertus, manumissus. one that is manumitted, or made free.

Fpetan. Lurcari, vorare. to lurch, to eat ravenously, to devour. Kiliano, freten, bzetten. fpeten. fpetens. part. utriusque temporis.

Fpetepe. Lurco, vorax, edax. a glutton, a gulligut.

Fpetnerre. Voracitas, edacitas. gluttony, a devouring, ravening, or excessive eating.

Fpetpian. fpetpung. &c. i. fpetpan, &c.

Fpeundyne. Amica. a the friend. Versigan. Willeram, p. 69. frundina, eadem planè significatione. Germ. frundin. Belg. briendinne.

Fpic. i. e. fpac.

Fpican. Saltare. to dance. Mat. 11. 17.

Fpicca. i. e. fpyccea.

Fpiccan-rcipe. Præconis officium vel munus. the office of a Crier or preacher.

Fpiclan. fortasse, appetere. to desire, to seek for. re ur þar lade rceop. þ pe on Egyptum. ape rceolde. fpeomena fpiclan. 7 ur fpeomu recan. &c. Ita Sara Abrahamus, P. S. p. 89. id est, fortè: Ipse [Deus] nobis hanc migrationem injunxit (i. Deus ipse nobis hujus migrationis author:) ut in Egypto peregrinorum appetamus gratiam, & acquiramus nobis adjutorium. (i. ut Egyptiorum amicitiam comparemus.)

Fpiclo. fortasse, Appetitus. Appetite. open micko fpiclo. L. M. p. 2. c. 16. fortè, appetitus immoderatus, vel nimius, canino similis. an ober greeðy desire or appetite to meat.

Fpiens. i. e. fpeons.

Fpiu. ut fpeo.

Fpiu. Vide fpea.

Fpiu-dæg. Dies Veneris. Friday. Belg. bried-dagh.

Fpiu-læta. Libertus. one that of bond is made free.

Fpiu-man. Liber, ingenuus. a free-man.

Fpiugnan. i. e. fpiinan.

Fpiugnyrre. Quæstio, interroga-

tio. a question, the asking a question.

Fpihtan. Terrere. to fright or affright, to terrify, frighten or make afraid.

Fpihtpung. Hariolatio. a divination, a soothsaying. item, ejulatus. a wailing, pelling, or pittifull crying out.

Fpiiman. i. e. fpiigman.

Fpiinan. ut beppinan. fpiinens. fpiinens. part.

Fpiobom. i. e. fpeobom.

Fpio-læta. ut fpiu-læta.

Fpiolens. fpiolrens. Redemptor, liberator, servator. a redeemer, deliberer, or saviour.

Fpiuca. Buio. a hittour.

Fpiu. Pax. peace. fpiu alypeð. pace donatus. one to whom peace is granted. Hinc plurima apud Anglo-Saxones, & alios, nomina propria olim composita, quorum apud Junium, Observat. in Willeramum, vide catalogum, pag. 289. &c.

Fpiu-bena. Spelmani Concil. p. 521. fortè, refugium petens. a maieratoz taking sanctuary.

Fpiu-candel. Sol sic dictus. P. S. p. 118.

Fpiu-dome. Libertas. liberty, freedome.

Fpiu-mal. Fœdus. a league, a truce, an agreement.

Fpiu-ðer-bot. Pacis (violatæ) emendatio, reparatio, multa. amends for breach of the peace.

Fpiu-geap. Pacis annus, annus jubilæus. the year of jubilee.

Fpiu-gebal. Obitus. verbatim, vitæ vel spiritus separatio. death. P. S. p. 56.

Fpiu-gegyls. Fœderatorum sodalium. a company of confederats, an association. Judicia Civitatis Londinensis in Textu Roffensi: Dyr is reo gepaðner ðe ða birceopar 7 ða gepepan ðe to London bryr hýpað gecpeðen habbað. 7 mid pæddum gepært-nod on upum fpiu-gegyldum. ærþer ge eoplyc. ge rceoplyc. &c. i. e. Hoc est consultum, quod Episcopi & Præpositi, qui ad urbem Londinensem pertinent, promulgarunt, & pignoribus confirmarunt, in nostro collegio: tam Comites (scil.) quam Pagani. (i. rustici, live privati fortis homines.)

Fpiu-geopu. Pacificus. peaceable, studious of peace.

Fpiu-

Fpið-geppitu. Pacis scriptum. the instrument (or writing) of peace or agreement.
 Fpiðian. Protegere, immunem vel quietum præstare, vel custodire. to protect, to defend, to acquite, to keep and save harmless, to secure.
 Fpið-leap. Pace exclusus. shut out, excluded, or excepted out of the truce or peace.
 Fpiðlice. Quietè. quietly peaceably.
 Fpið-mal. i. e. fpið-mal.
 Fpiðo-tacn. Pacis signum: per translationem verò, Circumcisio. circumcison.
 Fpið-rocn. Asylum, perfugium, confugium. a place of refuge, a Sanctuary.
 Fpið-splozt. *Spelman. Concil. pag. 449.* rectius, credo, fpiþer-plozt. quod idem fortè cum fpið-rocn. *Belgiæ, bziie-plaetse.* Happily some consecrated grobe. *Chaucer useth the word fryth for a wood.*
 Fpið-rtop. i. e. fpið-rocn.
 Fpiðrum. Pacificus. quiet, peaceable.
 Fpocca. Rana. a frogge. fpoex. *idem.*
 Fpode. Idem fortasse cum fpoð. *item, fessus, debilitatus, afflic-tus, confectus. wearied, weakened, enfebled, afflicted, spent. geapum fpoð. pin-tpum fpoð. ðæz-pime fpoð. i. e. annis, vel diebus (i. senectute) fractus, fessus vel debilitatus. broken, wearied or enfebled with old age. geomop fpoð. mærore confectus. spent with grief. myrrapum, al. myrrapum, fpoð. malis (vel, miseris) fractus, fessus. broken, or wearied with misfortunes. fpoð on fephð. fracto qui est animo. clean out of hart. Vox frequenter occurrit in P.S. sensu tamen nescio quo, nisi hoc à nobis excogitato. Considerandum tamen de Belgarum bzoed. i. prudens, sapiens, confidetatus, sagax, judicio pollens, providus, &c. quo sensu fortasse, *Abrahamus ibidem, pag. 121.* fpoð fpum-g pa dictus. i. prudens, vel providus patriarcha.
 Fpopep. Solatium, commodum. comfort, solace, pzoat, com-modity, convenience.
 Fpopep-gart. Paracletus. the Comforter, or the spirit of comfort.
 Fpopop. fpoppe. i. e. fpopep.*

Fpoppian. Consolari. to comfort.
 Fpoppunge. Consolatio, refrigerium. consolation, comfort, a refreshing.
 Fpogga. i. e. fpoçga.
 Fpom. i. e. fpmam.
 Fpom. fponiepe. fpomert. Strenuus, præstans, fortis, fortior, fortissimus. strong, stronger, &c. *Belgiæ, bzoem, bzome, bzoem. fzemur, lingua præcâ Danicâ, præstantior. Wormius.*
 Fpom. Fluvii nomen (à cursu fortiori fortasse sumptum) in agro *Dorsetensi*, hodie fzome: cujus ostium, Fpom-muþ dictum.
 Fpome. i. e. fpmom.
 Fpomlice. Strenuè, efficaciter, perstrenuè. strongly, effectually, very stoutly. *Belg. bzome-lick.*
 Fpomrcipe. fpomrcype. i. fpe-mung. *item, fortitudo, præstantia, robur. fortitude, valour, courage, strength, stoutness.*
 Fponc. Fponc-lanð. V. Fpanc. &c.
 Fporz. Gelu, pruina. frost. V. foprt.
 Fporzig. Gelidus. frosty. *Belgiæ, boztigh.*
 Fpox. Luscinius. MS. Vide tamen. fortasse, Rana, sic dicta, quod eodem tempore coaxare solet, quo lusciniæ canit. a frogge. fpoax. plur. *Belg. boztich.*
 Fpum. fsuma. Principium, initium, origo. the beginning, the first, the originall. opð-fsuma. auctor. an authoz, founder, or first inbenter.
 Fpuman - monðer. Neomenia. Psalm. 80. 30. the time of the new moon.
 Fpum-beapn. Primogenitus. the first born. fpum beapner pihz. Jus primogenitura. the right of progeniture, birth-right.
 Fpuni-cennes. *idem. item, Primitivus. pmitive.*
 Fpum-cyn. Semen, sanguis, generatio. seed, a kind, generation, race, stock, kindred.
 æt Fpum cyppe. Primâ vice. the first time.
 Fpum-gapa. fortasse, Patriarcha, princeps, familie pater vel princeps. a Patriarch, a pzoince, the father, the first, or chief of a family. fpum-gapan. *Abraham & Aaron sic dicti, P.S. p. 82.* opðam fpum-gapum polc apæcnið. þeod

un-mæte. Ita Angelus *Agaræ de Ismaele, P. S. p. 104.* i. e. ex illo viro principe succitabitur populus, gens immensa. i. innumera.
 Fpum-gylb. LL. *Ædmundi, c. ult.* Prima capitis æstimationis pensio vel solutio. the first payment made to the kindred of a slain person, in recompence of his murder.
 Fpum - heopung. Protoplasma, prima formatio. the first framing or making of a thing, and putting it into a hiebo or shape.
 Fpum-leohz. Prima lux, aurora. the morning, the dawning of the day.
 Fpum-meoluc. Nectar. a pleasant liquoz feigned to be the drink of the Gods.
 Fpum-pipa. Primitiæ. the first fruits: first-ripe.
 Fpum-rcapz. Mundi creatio, principium creaturarum. the creation or beginning of the world. *item, idem quod,*
 Fpum-rcapen. Protoplastus. first formed or made.
 Fpum-rcatar. i. e. fpum-pipa.
 Fpum-rl p. Primus somnus, prima quies. the first sleep, the first part of a night's rest.
 Fpum-rpæce. P. S. p. 190. Testamentum, promissum. a covenant, a promise.
 Fpum-rtemn. Prora. the fore-deck.
 Fpum-rtol. Sedes primaria. the chief seat, or mansion house, of some called the Home-stall. LL. *Ine Reg. c. 38.* healban ða magaz ðone fpum-rtol opð hit gepintpob fý. i. e. custodiant cognati sedem primariam donec (proles) adoleverit.
 Fpum - talu. *Spelman. Concil. p. 502.* fortasse, prima testium dicta: non autem eorundem aut aliorum secunda testimonia, ob metum subornationis: nisi quis malit, prima delatio, vel accusatio: non immutata scil. sed eadem quâ primò formâ.
 Fpum-pærtmar. i. e. fpum-pipa.
 Fpum-ylbo. Primævus. the elder, or of the first age.
 Fpy. i. e. fpeo.
 Fpyccea. Praeco. a crier, a beadle, a preacher.
 Fpy-gylb. Sodalitium vel collegium liberum. a free society, company or fraternity.
 Fpým

Fpýmlic. *i. e.* fpýmlic.
 Fpýmbe. *ut* ppum, & ppuma.
 Fpýmlice. Primitivus. pñi-
 tive, the first. fpýmlican
 cýnce. primitiva ecclesia. the
 pñitive church.
 Fpýns. *i. i.* pñeons.
 Fpýra. *Friso.* a Friesland.
 Fpýran. Gelare. to frieze. *Bel-*
gis, briesen. hit fpýr. *ge-*
lascit. it friezeth, or is fro-
 zen.
 Fpýrca. *i. e.* pñrca.
 Fpýrjc. *i. e.* Fpýra. *it.* *Frisus.*
of Friesland.
 Fpýr-land. *Frisia.* Friesland.
 Fpýð. *i. i.* pñð. *it.* fœdus. a
 league.
 Fpýð-geopn. *i. e.* pñð-geopn.
 Fpýð-gýlb. *ut* pñð-gégýlb.
 Fpýð-gýrlar. Obsides. hostages
 for peace.
 Fpýð-mal. Pactum, pactio, fœ-
 dus. a contract, an agreement,
 a league, a truce, a treaty, an
 intercourse, a covenant of
 peace. *item,* quorundam in
 eam rem conventus. an assem-
 bly of certain persons for that
 purpose.
Cætera in pñýð. vide in
pñð.

Fugel. Avis, volucris. a bird, a
 fowle. *Kil.* boghel.
 Fugelan. Aucupari. to fowle, or
 catch fowles or birds. *Belg.*
boghelen.
 Fugel-cýn. Volatilium genus, pe-
 cus volatile. the kind of birds
 or fowles.
 Fugelepe. Auceps. a fowler.
Belg. bogheler.
 Fugeler-pýr. Delphin. a fish cal-
 led a Dolphin: a compound-
 ed name excellently setting
 forth the nature of the crea-
 ture, which *Plinie* and others
 affirme to be the swiftest of
 all living creatures, whether
 by sea or land, and therein
 not inferiour to birds and
 fowles, whereunto it is here
 compared: the name denoting
 its flying guise or faculty (vo-
 latilium more) like to that of
 fowles. An allusion so pro-
 per and obserbable, that I
 might very justly take occasi-
 on from it with commendati-
 on to obserbe the happinesse
 of our ancient language in
 this kind. But, as many o-
 thers have already taken no-
 tice of it, so though I onely

touch upon it here, I shall
 moze largely insit upon it
 elsewhere. *V. gepegincg.*
 Fugel-hælrepe. Augur. a sooth-
 sayer, a conjecturer, a dibiner,
 he that telleth the ebents of
 matters by the flying, voices,
 or sitting of birds.
 Fugel-lime. Viscum. bird-lime.
Belg. boghel-lim.
 Fugel-net. Pantherum, everricu-
 lum. a broad drabing net that
 catcheth all that is under-
 neath it: a fowlers net.
 Fugel-noð. Aucupium. fowling,
 or the catching of fowles or
 birds.
 Fugel-æpeo. Ames, amitis. a
 perch for a bird or hawk to
 sit on: also a fowle or scratch
 whereon nets are set in hawk-
 ing. *Belg.* boghel-roede.
 Fugl. fagle. *i. e.* pugel.
 Fugla-pall. Avium strages. a
 slaughter of birds, or fowles.
V. Chron. Sax. ad an. 671.
 Fugler-bean. Vicia. the pulse cal-
 led a betch.
 Fugling. *i. e.* pugel-noð.
 Fugol. *ut* pugel.
 Fugolope. *i. e.* pugel-noð.
 Fugol-pýlle. Volucrum dives, vel
 plenus. abundant or plente-
 ous in fowles or birds. *De*
Britannia insula, Bedæ dictum,
Hist. li. i. c. i.
 Fuhziens. Humidus, madidus,
 sordidus. moist, filthy. *Kilia-*
no, boecht, bucht.
 Ful. Immundus, impurus, profa-
 nus, reus, putidus, obscœnus.
 uncleane, impure, profane,
 guilty, faulty, stinking, filthy.
item, cum *Belgarum* hol, in
 compositione significat perfe-
 ctionem actus verbi cum quo
 componitur: sicut *per* apud
Latinos V. Wallisi Grammat.
Ling. Angl. c. 14. p. 114.
 Fulan. Polluere, turpare, fœdare.
 to pollute or defile, to foule,
 or make foule. *Belg.* buplen.
 Fulan-beam. *L. M. p. i. c. 32.*
 fortasse, alnus nigra, quod *Bel-*
gis, bupl-boom. the black alder
 tree.
 Ful-beze. Plena (damni) com-
 pensatio. full satisfaction for
 a damage. *pul-bote. id.*
 Ful-cup. Insignis. famous, re-
 nowned, notable.
 Fule. Fœtor, fœditas. a stinke:
 filthinesse, foulness, dishone-
 sty.
 Fule-æpeo, *i. e.* pugel-æpeo. *it.*
ut fulan-beam.
 Ful-pealsan. Explicare. to unfold,

to display, to make an end of,
 to dispatch.
 Ful-peartman. Stabilire. to esta-
 blish, to confirme, to make
 sure, to fasten.
 Ful-pñemes. Perfectus. perfect,
 finished.
 Ful-pñemeslice. Perfectè. per-
 fectly, fully, compleatly, ab-
 solutely.
 Ful-pñemesnerre. Perfectio. per-
 fection, a finishing, absolv-
 ing or compleating.
 Ful-pñemian. Perficere, absolve-
 re, exequi. to perfect, to finish,
 to execute, or put in execu-
 tion.
 Ful-gehense. Vicinitas. neigh-
 bourhood, nearnesse, the be-
 ing nigh at hand.
 Ful-geopne. Optimè, accurate.
 excellently well, accurately,
 exactly, studiously.
 Ful-hape. Canus. gray, or hoar-
 y, beaded.
 Fuligens. Putrescens. stinking,
 putrifying. à verbo fulian.
 putrescere, corrumpere. to pu-
 trify, to corrupt.
 Full. Plenus. full. *it.* confertus,
 refertus. full stuffed. *Belg.* hol.
 Fullan-hani. (*vl.* hamme.) Villæ
 nomen (à loci uligine, ut opi-
 nor, derivatum) in agro *Mid-*
delfexiensi, de quo in *Chron. ad*
ann. 879. hodie Fulham. q. d.
cœnosa habitatio. Foul-ham.
 Fullan-mona. Plenilunium. the
 full-moon.
 Full-pealsan. *i. e.* pul-pealsan.
 Full-pleon. Perfugare. to chase
 far away.
 Full-pýllan. Implere, perimplere,
 adimplere, complere, exequi.
 to fulfill, to accomplish, to ex-
 ecute.
 Fullian. Baptizare. to baptize, to
 sprinkle. *item,* fullare, polire
 vestes. to full a piece of cloth.
 Fullice. Plenè, plenariè. fully,
 perfectly, compleatly.
 Fullnerre. fullnýrre. Plenitudo.
 fulnesse.
 Fulloc. *Spelman.* Concil. p. 502.
 fortè, baptismus.
 Fulluhz. Baptismus. baptism.
 Fulluhzepe. Baptista. a baptist,
 he that baptizeth. *Iohannes*
re pulluhzepe. Johannes ba-
pista. John the baptist.
 Fulluhzej-bæð. Baptismi lava-
 crum, baptisterium. a bath, a
 font.
 Fulluhz-nama. Prænomen. the
 Christian name, the name gi-
 ven one at baptism.
 Ful-neh. Penè, propè, ferè. wel-
 nigh,

- nigh, almost, very near. *Belg.*
hol-nae.
Fulner. i. e. pule. it. reatus. fault-
ness, guilt.
Ful-nieh. ut ful-neh.
Fulnyrre. i. e. pule, & fulner.
Ful-ort. Sæpe, persæpe. often,
full-often.
Fulpe yls. Senectus, plenior æ-
tas. old age.
Fultum. pultume. Auxilium, ad-
jutorium, subsidium. help,
aid, assistance. rcip-pultum.
adjutorium navale. help by
shipping.
Fultumian. Adjuvare, auxiliari.
to help, assist, or aid. pultu-
mens. pultumiens. part. it.
adjutor, cooperator. an hel-
per, a fellow-labourer. pul-
tumod. part. adjutus, &c. hel-
ped, &c.
Ful-pacop. Vigilans, pervigil. Vi-
gilant, very watchfull or dili-
gent, intent upon.
Fulpas. Baptizatus. baptized.
Fulpian. i. e. pullian.
Fulpiht. pulpihter-bæð. pul-
piht-nama. Vide pulluht, &c.
Fulpiht-rtop. Baptisterium. a
font.
Ful-pite. Plena multa. a full
mult, fine, or forfeiture due
for some heinous offence.
forensi nostratum latinitate,
forisfactura plena, de qua Cla-
riss. Spelmanus, in Glossario.
Funden. Inventus, repertus. found.
Funden cilb. LL. Ine Reg. c. 25.
puer expositus. a child laid
out that it may perish, be
slain, and come to nought: a
foundling.
Fundian. Anhelare, niti. to la-
bour to come to a thing, with
all endeavour to aspire unto:
also to endeavour, labour, or
strive. þa hpile þe hi to gæ-
depe-peapð fundeson. i. dum
illi insimul coniterentur. fun-
diende. part. Cpiht fundi-
ende of þirrepe populse to
his pædepe. i. Christus ex hoc
mundo ad patrem anhelans. i.
redire gestiens.
Fundunge. Decessus, recessus. de-
parture, retreat. D.
Fuph. Sulcus. a furrow. it. occa.
an harrow.
Fuph-pudu. Pinus. a pine-tree.
Fuplang. puplung. Stadium. a
furlong.
Fuppon. Vel. eben. item, etiam.
yea. it. quidem. truly, verily,
certainly, doubtlesse, indeed.
Fupðop. Ulterior. further. it.
adverb.
Fupðpe. Major, greater.
Fupðumlic-man. Jhnerclie. Ef-
feminatus, mollis. an effemi-
nate man.
Fupðun. i. pupðon. it. quineti-
am. mozeober, yea further. ne
pupðun. sed nec. Luc. 23. 15.
Fupðup. i. pupðop, & pup-
ðpe. item, Superior. higher,
elder, former, above.
Fur. Promptus. ready. rpiðe
fur. Perexpeditus. very
prompt, ready, quick and nim-
ble.
Futigenð. i. e. puhziens.
- F Y
- Fýp, & cetera sic incipientia, quæ-*
ras in pýp.
Fýht. Pugna, pralium, bellum.
a fight, a battell, a skirmish,
a fray, warze. V. peohht.
Fýhtan. i. e. peohhtan.
Fýhtling. Miles, pugator, præ-
liator, dimicator. a fighter, a
soldier, a combatant.
Fýht-pite. Pugna multa: quæ
scil. ob pugnam, in pacis viola-
tionem, commissam incurritur.
de quo vide Cl. Spelmani
Glossar. in voce. a mult, fine,
or amercement for fighting.
Fýlc. Agmen. a company or mul-
titude of people, a troupe.
Fýlb. Volumen. a folding or rol-
ling: a book, a volume. pýl-
dar. plur.
Fýlzing. Occa. a harrow. item,
Volvolus, cylindrus. a roller
of timber to break clods, and
make the ground smooth.
Fýlgian. Sequi. to follow. item
succedere. to succeed or come
after. pýlgens. part.
Fýlian. pýlgian. item. pýli-
gens. part.
Fýlignerre. Successio. a succed-
ing, following, or coming af-
ter. item, consecutio. a fol-
lowing or pursuing, an imita-
tion. it. executio. execution.
Fýll. Plenitudo. fulness, the
fill.
Fýllan. Implere, replere, comple-
re, consummare. to fill, to re-
plenish, to accomplish. item,
exequi. to execute, perform or
fulfill, pýllens. part. item, Ex-
ecutor. an executor, executio-
ner, or he that executeth. pýl-
gens. item. V. geyýllan.
Fýllar. Præcipitia. præcipes,
steep down places, sudden and
great falls.
Fýlle. Ruina, casus. ruine, destru-
ction, danger, a fall. manna-
- pýll. hominum strages. a great*
fall, ruine or slaughter of
men.
Fýlle-reoc. Lunaticus, epilepti-
cus. lunatick or frantick at a
certain time of the moon: al-
so troubled with the epilepsy
or falling sicknesse.
Fýlle-reocnyrre. that disease or
sicknesse. i. epilepsia, morbus
caducus.
Fýllunge. i. e. geyýllednerre.
Fýllmena. Membranula, opercu-
lamenta, squamæ. scales,
shales, filmes, or thin skins.
peollon pýllc pýllmena of
his eagum. i. ceciderunt ab
oculis ejus tanquam squamæ.
Fýlnerre. Turpitude, immundi-
tia. foulness.
Fýlzt. Adjutorium, subsidium.
help, aid. he pýr him on
pýlzt. ei fuit adjutorio.
Fýlztan. Juvare, adjuvare, ful-
cire. to help, to aid, to sustain.
pýlztens. part. item, adjutor.
an assistant, a helper.
Fýns. Hostis, inimicus. a foe, an
enemy. Willeramo, biende.
Kiliano, biand. hinc humano
generi hostium principem, Di-
abolum scil. vocamus the Fiend,
aliàs, the Fiend of Hell. De ver-
bo, siplura cupis, adi, V. Cl.
Mer. Casaub. in Tract. de lin-
guâ Saxon.
Fýndan. i. e. pýndan.
Fýngep. i. e. pýngep.
Fýng. Mucidus. musty, fusty,
finnetop.
Fýngean. Mucessere. to war
musty, fusty, filthy, finnetoed
or hoare.
Fýp. Ignis. fire. it. Lar. a private
dwelling house, a chimney
with the fire. it. ut peop.
Fýp-bpýne. Ignis. fire, a fire.
Fýp-cpuce. Cucuma. a bessell to
warne water in.
Fýps. pýps. Exercitus, expe-
ditio. an army, an expedition,
a setting forth towards
warze. land-pýps. expeditio
terrestres, vel per terram. an
expedition by land. rcip-pýps.
expeditio navalis. an expediti-
on by sea, or by shipping.
Fýpðepung. Expeditionis appa-
ratus. preparation or probisi-
tion for an expedition.
Fýps-erne. Juvenis bellicosus.
Bed. Hist. li. 2. c. 20. a bali-
ant or warlike young man.
Fýps-papels. Profectio in bel-
lum, profectio militaris, expe-
ditio. a military expedition.
Fýps-pape. item.

Fýpsincge fýpsing. *idem.* item, Prociñtus. readinesse, promptnesse, the state of an army ready to gibe battell.

Fýpsinga. Catervati. in companies of flocks, by bands of multitudes, by routs.

Fýps-pinc. Bellator. a man of armes, a warriour. fýps-pinca pnuma. Abraham sic dictus. P. S. p. 97. i. e. fortasse, militum Dux. a chieftain, a ringleader, a captain.

Fýpsingner. Exaltatio, promotio. an exalting, promoting, advancing, or furthering.

Fýps-rcip. Navis militaris. a warre-ship, or a ship for service in the warre.

Fýps-ymben. Hostia. an host, or sacrifice.

Fýps-tpuma. Exercitus. An army, an host, a band of armed men, a troop.

Fýps-pepod. i. e. fýps-pepod.

Fýps-pic. Statio, castra, stativa, praesidium. the place where an army lieth encamped, the camp it self: also a garrison of souldiers. it. tentorium. a tent, a pavillion.

Fýps-pite. Militia detrectata multa. a fine, mulct, ameriament, or forfeiture for deserting the warre, or withdrawing from the service after engagement.

Fýpe. i. e. fýp.

Fýpe-geappunga. Focularia. MS. id est, fomes, combustilia. all things necessary for fire-making or burning: fetwell. it. machine ignea, ignivoma, ignes artificiosi. fire-works.

Fýpen. Igneus. fire, or of fire. item lucidus. clear, bright, light: hence our fire neto, spoken of a thing newly bought, shining bright, and looking very clear.

Fýpen-cýlle. Clibanus. an oven, a still, a stove, a hot bath, a limbeck.

Fýpen-pull. Luxuriosus. luxurious, riotous.

Fýpen-pulnerre. Luxuria. luxury, riot.

Fýpen-gata. i. e. fýpsen-gat.

Fýpen-hicgenb. Meretrix. a whore, a harlot.

Fýpen-lur. i. fýpen-pulnerre.

Fýpen-pecelle. ut fýpen-cýlle.

Fýper. i. e. fýpr.

Fýper-god. Vulcanus. Vulcan, the God of fire.

Fýper-lige. Flamma. a flame or bright burning fire, a sparkle.

Fýpe-top. Pharos. an high tower by the Sea coast, wherein were continually lights, either to direct saylers in the night, or else a beacon to gibe warning of the enemy.

Fýpe-pitnerre. Curiositas. curiosity. Belgis, beur-witte.

Fýp-papan. Longè proficisci. to travele farre.

Fýp-peaxa. Ignicomus. with fiery or flame-coloured hair.

Fýph. i. e. fýph.

Fýp-hure. Caminus. a chimney, a furnace, a place where fire is made and kept.

Fýph-to. Stupor, horror. amazement, horror, dread, an affrightment or astonishment.

Fýpian. Proscindere. to till, plough or break asunder, to make furrows, to harrow.

Fýplen. Longinquus. it. adverb. procul, longè. farre, farre off.

Fýpmerz. Primus. foremost. item, potissimè. chiefly, principally, most of all. rpa fýpmerz mæge. quoad ejus fieri potest: quantum potuit, vel potest. to his uttermost power: what in him lay or lieth. rpa fýpmerz rpa pe. fýpmerz magon. pro virili nostra: quantum potuimus. as farre as ever we could, or were able.

Fýpmerz manna. Summas, Primas. a man in chief place and authority, a Peer of the Realme, a Primate.

Fýpmb. Baptismus. a dipping or washing, baptism. a peopman. purgare. item, ad cibum vel mensam admissio. entertainment, quarter, harbour, and feeding. fýpmba-fýpmb. fúgiuorum susceptio. harbouring and succouring of fugitives.

Fýpmba. Mensæ, sellæ. fourmes, tables. a peopman, pascere, quod epulis accumbentibus idonea.

Fýpn. Anteaetus, antiquus. former, past, ancient, of former or old time. it. olim. long agoe, in time past. in fýpn bagum. in diebus illis. of old, in the daies of yore.

Fýpnlic. fýpnlice. *idem.*

Fýppan. Ulterius. furthermore.

Fýpr. Genista, spinosa, ruscus. furz, gozse, whinne, furzen bushes, thorne-broom, butchers broom.

Fýprz. i. fýprz. tigillum. it. laquear, culmen. the highest part

or top of a thing, the roof of a chamber vaulted, the ridge of an house. Belg. beurft. item, laqueus. a snare, a gin, a trap.

Fýprz. Tempus, spatium, induciae, intercapedo. time, space, respite, a truce. Hinc ortum fýrst in LL. Hen. Reg. i. c. 46. Nisi de furto, vel capitalibus sit, in quibus statim oportet respondere, de quibuscunque implacitetur aliquis, fýrst & foundung habeat. Quæ verba inducias significant reo concessas, vel deliberandi terminum, an ei sit placitandum, necne: fortasse, id quod facultatem reo concessam billam indiciamenti traversandi, nuncupant Forenses nostri moderni; veteres autem, disfratocinandi copiam. secundum illud in earum LL. cap. 49. Pro statu vero causarum, & esse temporum, & modo implacitorum vel implacitantium, unusquisque deliberet, tam ex presentibus quam præteritis, an ei in presentiarum sit, vel non sit placitandum. Cui convenit illud capite 61. extremo. Nilli vel aliquando vel alicubi necesse sit de causis exactionalibus, secundum quod prædiximus, improvisè respondere, sed habeant optimi quique legalem placitandi terminum, &c. æfter nuclum fýprze. Mat. 25. 19. i. e. post multum temporis. pucena fýprz. LL. Ethelredi Reg. c. 9. septimanæ spatium. Hinc intermissio, Belgis, (V pro F. amantibus) Wost, item Wirst, & fýrst: induciae, ampliatio, Wostinghe, Kilianus.

Fýprzan. Inducias facere. to gibe respit. Kiliano, firsten, fristen, hersten, birsten, woorden.

Fýprzan. Lapis ignarius, silex. a flint, a stone to strike fire with.

Fýprz. Pruinæ, gelidus. frostie.

Fýprz-meapce. i. fýprz-meapc. it. Occasus. the setting or going down of the Sunne. Psalm. 103. 20.

Fýprzan. Forceps ignaria. a pair of tongs.

Fýprze. Facula, teda. a fire-brand, a torch.

Fýp-bolle. Clibanus, furnus. an oven, a furnace.

Fýppian. i. e. fýppian. it. fulcra. to underprop, to support, to strengthen.

Fýppunge. Promotio. promotion,

tion, furtherance, a forward-
ing or adhaucing. Belg. *voort-
deringhe*.

Fýran. P. S. p. 138. Ne forþæt
he þý riðe. ac forna on gann
þýran to pope. &c. De A-
brahāmo dictum, peregrī pro-
ficiscēte ut filium immolaret.
i. fortasse, *profectionem non di-
stulit, sed incontinenti ad iter
se parare incepit*.

Fýrt. Pugnus. a fist. Belgis,
bupst.

Fýþer. Penna, ala. a feather, a
wing.

Fýþer. Alatus. habing wings
or feathers.

Fýþer-þot. Quadrupes. four-
footed.

Fýþerþinc. Quadrans. the fourth
part of any number or mea-
sure: a farthing.

Fýþer-þica. Tetrarcha. a Te-
trarch.

Fýþer-þice. Tetrarchia. a Te-
trarchy.

Fýþer-þcyte. Quadrangulus.
four-cornered.

Fýxar. Pisces. fishes.

G

A Nglo-Saxonum in fine vo-
cum g, apud posteriores
Anglos saepe in y, vel i liquescit.
E. G. *dag*, al. *dag*, *day*: *cæg*,
keg, &c. Similiter quandoque
in medio vocum: ut *þægepe*,
faire: *þægepe*, *staire*: *þægl*,
stale: *þægl*, *taile*, &c. In initio
vorum etiam saepe mutatur in
y. ut *ganian*, to *patone*, osci-
tare: *gealepe*, *pellow*, flavus:
gilban, to *yield*, *solvere*, *redde-
re*, &c. Hence also our *yeare*
foz geape: *yeman* *foz geman*:
yeven *foz geuen*, &c.

Galli Saxonum, & Germanorum w,
in hanc literam, & quandoque
in gu, mutare solent, ut infra in
initio literæ p. plenius osten-
sum, & in vocibus *peals*, *pep*,
pepan, &c.

G A

Gaas. Cuspis, stiga, stimulus. the
point of a weapon, a spear, or
arrow head, a sting, prick or
goad. Vide *gab*.

Gaapleec. Allium. garlick.

Gabbān. Deridere, ludere, illude-
re. to scasse, to mock, to delude,
to flout, to gibe, or jeast. Hinc
fortasse, Gallor. *gaber*, Belgarum,
gabberen, nostratium
gabbe, *gabber*. i. *nugari*, *joca-*

ri. Hence also, I take it, our
gibberish: a kind of canting
language used by a sort of
rogues we vulgarly call *Gyp-
sies*: a gibble gabble understood
onely among themselves.

Gabbung. Derisio, irrisio, illusio.
a scoffing, mocking, flouting,
gibing, jeasting.

Gabepe. Incantator. an inchan-
ter, a charmer.

Gaboze. Paropsis. a platter.

Gabul-þois. Radius, circinus. a
line, rod, pard or staffe that
Geometricians use: an instru-
ment called a compasse.

Gad. *gaas*. *gabe*. i. e. *gaas*. Hence
(happily) our *gad* of Steele or
iron. i. *massa chalybis*, vel *ferri*.

Gadepian. Colligere, congregare.
to collect, to gather, or bring
together, V. *gezadepian*.

Gadepigenlice. Collectivus, con-
gregativus. collective, that is
gathered together.

Gadepunge. Congregatio, colle-
ctio. a congregation, collecti-
on, or gathering together.

Gadınca. Mutinum, mutinus. MS.
non liquet.

Gadon-þirte. Contubernium. fa-
miliarity or company, conver-
sation and fellowship in one
house. *it*. convivium. a feast or
banquet, an eating or drink-
ing together.

Gadpian. i. e. *gadepian*.

Gadpigenlice. ut *gadepigen-*
lice.

Gaec. Cuculus. a cuckow, a *gabok*.
Gæceþ-jupe. Acetosa. wood-for-
rell, cuckow-forzell, cuckow-
head, sours-docks. acidula.

Gædeling. Comes, confors, soci-
us, sodalis. a companion, a fel-
low, a mate. ongyt *geopne*.
hpa *þa* *gyre* *realde* *gingum*
gædelinge. Ita *Nebuchodonozo-*
zaro quidam Optimatum ejus,
de tribus pueris, P. S. p. 193.
id est: *serio perpende, quis so-*
cis [illis] *teneris hanc gratiam*
dederit. V. *gezadepian*.

Gædep-tangnyrre. Continua-
tio. a continuation.

Gædep-tengan. Continuare. to
continue without intermissi-
on, to join, to build to.

Gædep-tenge. i. *gædep-tang-*
nyrre.

Gægl-beþnerre. Luxuria. luxu-
ry, riot, all excess in carnal
pleasure. V. *gal*.

Gælað. Catasta. a cage to sell, or
punish bondmen in.

Gælsen. Pendere, dependere.
to pay. *it*. *dependere*, *suspen-*

dere. to depend, to suspend, to
deferre.

Gæle-geolo. Crocum, crocus.
saffron.

Gælnýrre. Tedium. wearisom-
ness, irksomness, loathsom-
ness. Psalm. 118. 28. *al*. *un-*
lur. *item*, ardor; unde *tædi-*
um *ibi etiam longung*. i. e. *de-*
siderium, ardor, vertitur.

Gælja. Luxus. luxury.

Gænnan. i. e. *gamian*.

Gæmnigens. Ludens. part. play-
ing, gaming, &c.

Gændung. Finis, mors. an end,
death. V. *geendung*.

Gænt. i. e. *lent*.

Gæpr. Gramen, herba. grasse, an
hearb. *Kiliano*, *gozs* & *graz*.

Gæpr-þene. Gramineus, herbi-
dus, viridis, frondens. *grasse-*
græn.

Gæpr-hopp. Cicada. a grasse-
hopper.

Gæprt. Herbeus. greene like
grasse.

Gæpr-þapa. i. e. *gæpr-hopp*.

Gæpr-tun. Pascuum. a meadow
or pasture-ground.

Gæpruma. Sumptus. expence, cost,
charge. D. *item*, opes, thesau-
rus, gaza. wealth, treasure.
Chron. Sax. ad ann. 1035.
---*þa betstan gæpruma*, &c.
i. e. *secundum Florentium Wi-*
gorniensem, *gaza* & *opes*. *item*,
præmium, *compensatio*. *re-*
ward, *recompence*. *Vox qui-*
dem quodcunque præstō est, vel
quod quis habet in promptu,
significat. ortam autem puto à
Sax. geapo. i. paratus: rum
(quomodo in pænium, be-
nignus, pinum, jucundus; ge-
hyperum, obtemperans, & si-
mil:) *hic addito, eadem de cau-*
sā ac sam in pluribus Belgarum
adjectivis, & ut hodie some in
nostratium troublesome, mole-
stus: wholesome, salutaris: hand-
some, concinnus: &c. rei scil.
de qua dicitur ut exprimat
qualitatem. Per translationem
verō, gersuma, forchsi nostrati-
um avi præteriti latinitate, pe-
cuniam significat, vel quid ali-
ud, in pactionem, & rei emptæ
vel conductæ compensationem
jam datum, vel dari paratum.
Unde in venditionum & loca-
tionum formulis chartisque,
hæc aut similia verba pro mo-
re inserta: pro tot solidis, vel
tot libris, in gersumam (sic
olim: hodiè verō, in ma-
num; vel præ manibus:) so-
lutis vel traditis: vulgō,
foz

for such or so much money in hand, or before hand, paid. Hinc etiam, pretio statim deposito vendita vel conducta; for ready money, dicimus, & simil. Vide plura in lean.

Gærτ. i. e. gærτ.

Gærτliþnerre. i. e. gærτliþnerre.

Gæte. Porta. a gate. item, hircus. a goat.

Gaf. Turpis. bile, lewd, filthy. item, loquax. a babler, a gabler, a prattler.

Gapel. Tributum, census, veſtigal, pensio, redditus. tribute, tol, custome: a subsidy: yearly rent, payment or recompense. Barbarè, gabella. Hinc nostratum Gabel-kind, & Gabelkind-land. i. e. terra vel fundus sui natura tributarius. de quo nos pluribus, in voce gablum, in Glossario.

Gapeley anþrangend. Numerarius. he that casteth account, auditor, a register, a notary. D. rectius forte, Numularius. a banker, he that maketh gain by changing of money, or putting it out to usury.

Gappetung. i. e. gabbung.

Gaplar. Furcæ. forks: also, a pair of gallows, gibbets: also, props.

Gapol. gapole. i. e. gapel. it. exactio. exaction.

Gapoley manung. Exactio. a leaping or taking up of money, tribute, tax, &c.

Gapol-gýlban. Censum tribuere, tributum solvere, redditum dare. to pay tribute, custome, rent, &c.

Gapol-gýlð. Census, tributa, redditus, &c. solutio. the payment or rendering of tribute, custome, &c. item, Usura. usury.

Gapol-gýlða. Tributarius, debitor, censum pendens annuum. one that oweth, payeth and yieldeth tribute, a debtor, a tenant paying a yearly rent. item, ſcenerator. an usurer.

Gapol-gýlðend. idem.

Gapol-hpizel. Saga veſtigalis. LL. Ine Reg. c. 45. a kind of liberty. V. hpizel.

Gapol-land. Terra censualis, tributaria, solvendo redditui obnoxia. land liable to tribute or tax, rented land, land letten for rent.

Gapol-pand. i. e. gabul-poid.

Gaf-rppæce. Turpilōquium. fil-

thy or lewd speaking. it. loquacitas. a gabling, babling, or much talking. it. ut gappetung.

Gapul. i. e. gapel.

Gapul-rpōð. Pugna locus, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 822. in partibus Angliæ occidentalibus quærendus. Vadum, vel trajetum tributarium nomen sonat.

Gagater. Gagates. the stone called Jeat, or Agath-stone. De quo & virtutibus ejus ita L.M. p. 2. c. 66. Be þam rtane þe gagater hatte 17 ræð þ he viii. mægen hæbbe. an 17. þonne þunop ræð biþ. ne rcedð þam mon þe þone rtan mið him hæfð. Oþer mægen 17. on rpa hþilcum hufe rpa he bið. ne mæz þær inne peonð peran. Ðriðde mægen 17. þ nan attop þam mon ne mæz rcedðan þe þone rtan mið him hapaf. Feopþe mægen 17. þ re man re þe þone laðan peonð on him deagollice hæfþ. 7if he þær rtaner gerceapener hþilcne dæl on pætan onfehð. þonne biþ rona rpeotol æteopð on him þær deagolmað. Fifte mægen 17. re þe ænigþe able geðneht biþ. 7if he þone rtan on pætan þizeþ. him bið rona rel. Sixte mægen 17. þ ðrý-cræft þam mon ne depeð re þe hine mið him hæfð. Seofþe mægen 17. þ re þe þone rtan on ðrince on pænð. he hæfð þe rneþpan lichoman. Eatþe 17. þær rtaner mægen. þ nan næspan-cýnney bite þam rceþþan ne mæz þe þone rtan on pætan býnigþ. id est: De lapide Gagates dicto fertur quod octo habeat virtutes. Una est: quod tonitruum quando acciderit non noceat ei apud quem idem lapis fuerit. (i. lapidem circumferenti.) Alia (vel secunda) virtus est: quod in quacunque domo (lapis) ille fuerit, Diabolus ibi intus esse nequeat. Tertia virtus est: quod nullum venenum ei noceat, lapidem illum qui penes se habuerit. Quarta virtus est: quod si ille penes quem fedus hostis (i. Diabolus) latenter manserit, istius lapidis ramentorum quid madidum acceperit, tunc cito (id) manifestabitur in eo quod antea latebat. Quinta virtus est: qui aliquo laborabit morbo, si

lapidem illum madidum acceperit, cito sanabitur. Sexta virtus est: quod magica (vel, ars magica) ei non noceat eundem lapidem qui penes se habuerit. Septima virtus est: quod lapidem illum in potu accipienti corpus erit levius (vel, mollius.) Octava hujus lapidis virtus est: quod nullius generis Serpentium morfus eum ledat, qui lapidem illum madidum gustaverit. His nonam adjice, a venerabili Beda, Hist. lib. 1. c. 1. heþ biþ eac gemetes gagate. re rtan biþ [rpýlce, in marg.] blæc gým. 7if mon hine on rþp ðeþ. þonne fleop þær neðþan onpeþ. i. e. (ut ibi Latine exhibita:) gignit (Britannia) & lapidem Gagatem plurimum optimūque. Est autem nigrogemmeus, & ardens igni admotus, incensus serpentes fugat.

Gagel. L. M. p. 1. c. 36. it. p. 2. c. 51. fortasse, pseudomyrtus, eleagnus: quod Belgis hodieque gaghel. gawle, stœt wil- lew, or Du ch mirtle tree.

Gagol-bæpnerre. i. e. gægl-bepnerre.

Gagolle. L. M. p. 3. c. 14. idem forte cum gagel.

Gagul-rullan. Gargarizare. to gargle.

Gal. Libidinosus, venereus, salax, mæchus, petulcus. lustull, lecherous, lascivious. Kiliano; ghepl, & ghepligh.

Galbanum. Galbanum. the gumme so called.

Galsepe. Incantator. an incanter, a charmer, a sorcerer, a wizard, a witch. item, Augur, aruspex. on that conjectureth of things to come by the observation of the flying of birds, or looking into the inward of beasts.

Galsop. Incantatio. an incantment, a charme.

Galsop-cræft. Incantandi ars. the art or craft of charming or incanting.

Galsop-cræftig. Augur, aruspex. V. galsepe.

Galsop-galepe. idem. item, Hariolus. a soothsayer, a diviner, a wizard. galsop-galepar. plur.

Galsop-galian. Incantare, divinare, hariolari. to incant, to divine, to foretell, to gheste. galsop-galens. part.

Galsop-leoð. Incantatio, carmen, incantamentum. an incantment, a charme, a spell.

- Galpýgea. i. e. galbepe.
 Gal-ppooljar. Lupercalia. solemn sacrifices and playes dedicated to Pan.
 Gal-pullice. Luxuriosè. luxuriousty, riotousty.
 Galg. Crux, patibulum, eculeus. a gallows, a gibbet, a racke. Belgis, galghe.
 Galilei. Galileus. of Galile.
 Gallia-cýnner. Gallus, Gallicus, Gallicanus. a Frenchman, Gawlish, or of Gawle.
 Gallia pice. Gallie regnum. Gawle, France.
 Gallie. idem.
 Galloc. Malum terræ, N. the herb called Soto-head. Camphora, D. Camphire. item, Confirma major. Comfrey. it. Ebulus. wall-wozt, dane-wozt, or diwarfe-elderne.
 Galluc. Galla, D. & MS: a fruit called gaules: also an oak-apple.
 Galmanho. Monasterii nomen à Siwardo illustri Northumbrensum Duce, constructi, in quo etiam moriens sepeliebatur. Chron. Saxon. Abbendon. ad ann. 1055. On þýrum geape forð-þeþde Siward eopl on Eorþwic. 7 his lic lið binnan þam mýnstrpe æt Galmanho. þe he rýlf ær ge-tymbpade. gode to lofe. 7 eallum his halgum. id est, Hoc anno obiit Siwardus Comes, Eboraci: & corpus ejus jacet intra monasterium apud Galmanho, quod ipse antea construxerat, in Dei laudem, & omnium Sanctorum ejus. Loci nomen unde petendum, diu anceps fui: post longam autem investigationem, rem à Johanne Bromptono, Abbate Jornalessi, sic explicatam tandem reperi: — sepultus est in monasterio sanctæ Mariæ apud Eboracum in claustro. Vide Hist. Anglic. Scriptores antiq. col. 946.
 Galnerre. galnýrre. Luxuria, petulantia. luxury, wantonnesse, lecherp, concupiscence. Kiliano, ghepl-hepd, & gheplig-hepd.
 Galrcýpe. idem.
 Gal-palar. Galli. Frenchmen, Gawles.
 Galpan. Plaudere, applaudere. to clapp, to shout, to make a noise of rejoycing. N. perperani fortasse pro gealpan, quod vide.
 Gal-peala-pic. i. e. Gallia-pice.
 Gal-pealar. ut Gal-palar.
 Gal-ppæne. Luxuriosus. luxuriosus, lecherous.
 Gamene. Ludus, jocus, subnatio. play, sport, also, a mock, a taunt, a scoffe.
 Gamenlice. Ludicrè, jocosè. sportingly, jestingly.
 Gamenung. i. e. gaming.
 Gamian. Jocar, ludere, alludere. to sport, to play, to allude unto. Gregorius gamened (Beda interpret, pleogese) mis his popdum to þam naman. i. e. Gregorius verbis suis ad nomen allusit. Gregorie played or sported with the name.
 Gaming. Lusus, lusio, allusio. a sporting, playing, jesting, alluding. item, gannatura. mimical gesticulation.
 Gamol. Camelus. a Camel.
 Gamol-peax. i. e. gomol-peax.
 Gamol-pephð. Abrahamus, ad filii immolationem profecturus, sic dictus, P. S. p. 138. fortasse, aut quod, cum Camelo, ad onera ferenda (i. ærumnas vitæ) idoneus: aut quod magni fuerit animi vel spiritus vir. Camelus enim, ut Matt. 23. 24. pro re magna, ut Culex ibi pro parva ponitur. Huc facit proverbium illud: Camelus vel scabiosa complurium Asinorum gestat onera. de iis qui in ægritudine aut aliis rebus fractis, robustos alios & integro statu utentes vincunt & antecellunt. Talis autem Abrahamus ille.
 Gan. Ire, ambulare. to goe, to walk. gand. part.
 Gandir þ ea. Gangis fluvius. the river Ganges.
 Gandpa. Anser masculus. a gander.
 Gang. Latrina. a pzie, a jakes.
 Gang, & gong. in compositione plures habet significationes. hlap-gang. pane refectio. repast with bread. hujel-gang. Eucharistiæ aditio & participatio. a going to and partaking of the communion. gang-peopmep. simarius, cloacarius. a jakes-farmer, &c.
 Gangan. i. e. gan. gangend. part. item, pedester. a foot-man. gangend-peoh. Vide peo.
 Gang-dagar. Ambarvalia. Rogation, or gang week: dayes of perambulation, or of walking the bounds of a parish.
 Gange. Ambulatio. a walking or going. it. semita. a foot-path. it. gradus. a steppe or track. Hinc nostratum gang, pro cœtu ambulantium. Hinc etiam
 gang-flower. i. flos ambulatorius, quod Rogationum tempore floreat, & tunc puellæ in processionibus gestant fecta ex his floribus. Rogation-flower.
 Gangel-pæppe. Aranea. a spider.
 Gangepe. Pedester. a footman.
 Gang-peopmep. Vide gang.
 Gang-
 { pýrre. } Latrina. a pzie-
 { retzl. } by, a jakes.
 { tun. }
 Ganian. Oscitare. to gape, gaspe or patone for want of sleep: also, to open or spread.
 Ganot. Fulica, fulix. a sea-fowl, by some thought to be a moorhen or fen-duck.
 Ganoter-bæð. Chron. Sax. ad ann. 976. fortasse, fulicarum balneum: quo mare intelligo, quod fulica gaudet præcipue mari, stagnisque amplioribus.
 Gap. Jaculum, telum, arma. a dart, a weapon, armes. Geira, Danis priscis, lancea, bellum. Wormius.
 Gapa. Gurgis. a whirle-pit.
 Gap-bepend. Armiger, telifer, miles. a souldier, one that beareth armes or weapons.
 Gap-clipe. Agrimonia, eupatorium. agrimony.
 Geapleac. gaplec. Allium. garlick.
 Gaprecge. Oceanus. the Ocean, or main Sea. Vox, ni fallor, composita: sc. à geapa, bene, satis, nisi quis malit à Belgico, gaer, & gar. i. prorsus, omnino; & recge, mare, salum. q. d. undique, vel ex omni parte mare: nisi gap fuerit à Græco γυγαι, circundo, q. ambiens mare, mare scil. terram ambiens & circumdans: as the Ocean doth all the whole globe of earth, and Britaine in particular, which is thence called gaprecger ealond, never alone, recger or jar ealond.
 Gapryma. i. e. gapryma.
 Gapumtol. Austerus. sharp, towe, sebere, harsh.
 Gap-palar. i. e. Gal-palar.
 Gasc. Spiritus, pneuma. a Spirit, a ghost. item, anima. the soule, spirit, or ghost of a man. quod forsan à gert, hospes: anima siquidem in corpore, q. hospes: unde mori, & animam vel spiritum edere. Anglo-Saxonibus forð-papan. i. discedere dicitur, vel egredi. gascgebal, mors. verbatim, animæ separatio. P. S. p. 55. forð-gasc. V. forþep gasc.
 un-

unpæle ȝarȝ. Spectrum. a ghost, a spirit, a fantasse, a vision, item, malus spiritus, cacodæmon. an evil spirit. Vide tamen & doctiss. Meric. Casaubonum in tractatu sæpe laudato.

Ȝarȝlic. ȝarȝlice. Spiritualis. spirituell, ghostly. it. mysticus. mysticall, hidden.

Ȝarȝlican anȝit. Anagoge. a subtil, high, or deep understanding of mysteries, or other matters.

Ȝarȝlic ȝerihp. Extasis, ecstasis. an extasy, a trance.

Ȝarȝ. Caper, hircus. a goat. Hinc Ȝarȝer-heued, oppidi nomen juxta Novum Castrum in agro Dunelmensi, Capræ caput significans: hodie Ȝarȝeshead, al. Ȝarȝesend.

Ȝarȝa-hur. Caprile. a stable or pen for goats.

Ȝarȝa-hiepde. Caprarius. a goatheard. metaphoricè, Tityrus.

Ȝarȝaloc. Titula. MS. fortè, tutela. V. Ȝarȝa-hur.

Ȝarȝe. Porta. a gate.

Ȝarȝer-heued. Vide Ȝarȝ.

Ȝarȝe-ȝneop. L. M. p. i. c. 36. idem fortè, quod Gerardo nostro, gaten trée, aliàs dog-ber-ȝ-trée. i. e. cornus foemina. prickwood. Virga sanguinea, Chaucero nostro, ȝapȝere-berries.

Ȝarȝepian. i. e. Ȝarȝepian.

Ȝarȝer þ ȝland. Gades Insula. the Spanish Ile Cadiz: bulgarly, but corruptly, Cales.

Ȝarȝ-hiepde. i. e. Ȝarȝa-hiepde.

Ȝauel. i. e. Ȝapel.

Ȝauel-land. ut Ȝapol-land.

Ȝauel-man. i. e. Ȝapol-ȝylba.

Ȝaueloc. Catapulta, balista. a warlike engine to shoot stones or darts, a great sling.

Ȝauel-ȝerȝep. Sextarius vestigalis: cervisia scil. sextarius, manerii vel prædii Domino ab usufructuariis cervisiam coquentibus, census vel vestigalis nomine, pendendus. a certain measure of rent-ale. Among the Articles to be charged on the Stewards and Bailibes of the Church of Canterburies manors in Kent, (according to which they were to be accountable) this of old was one: De Ȝauel-sester cujuslibet braciini braciati infra libertatem maneriorum, viz. unam lagenam & dimidiam cervisie. It elsewhere occurs under the name of Tol-sester, thus:

De Tol-sester cervisie, hoc est de quolibet braciino per unum annum lagenam de cervisia: and is undoubtedly the same, in lieu whereof the Abbot of Abington was wont of custome to receive that penny mention- ed by Mr. Selden in his learned dissertation annexed unto Fleta, cap. 8. nu. 3: and there (by some mistake, haply of the Printer) termed Colcester-penny, for Tol-cester-penny. For differs it (I take it) from what in the Glossary at the end of Hen. 1. Latwes is called Oale-gauell.

Ȝe apud Saxones semper ferè superfluum: Lambardus, in voce Præfatus. otiosum sæpe est: Whelocus, in Regul. Saxonis, Bede Historiæ præfixis. augmentum est inceptivum: Spelmannus. syllabicum: Junius. Ȝe, y, vel i, præponuntur expletivè. Gul. de Insula. Ȝe, aliàs, ghe, particula est verbis, verbalibus, verborum præteritis, & præteriti temporis participiis apud Saxones & Germanos præposita. Spelmannus in Glossario, & apud Wormium, Literat. Run. pag. 5. 6. In compositione idem quandoque valet quod cum, Latinis: ut, Ȝe-beop, Ȝeclutos, Ȝe-ȝarȝep, Ȝe-medep, Ȝe-ȝita, &c. Idem de Ȝe Martinio observatum, in voce Conscientia; ut de ghe, Kiliano.

Ȝe. This preposition was of our ancestors much used; and it is yet exceedingly used in the low Dutch: where, according to their usuall manner of pronouncing with aspirati- on, they use to put an h to it, and so make it ghe. We have since altered it from ge to y, (and sometimes i) which yet we seldom use in prose, but sometimes in poetry, for the encreasing of syllables, as when we say ywritten, ydolen, ycleped, ylearned, ybroken, and the like. So Verstegan.

Ȝe & Ȝe, sæpius ut cum & tum apud Latinos. E. G. Ȝe lape Ȝe býrne, cum vitâ, tum exemplo: Ȝe mis popdum. Ȝe mis dædum. & verbis & factis: Ȝe ber copene Ȝe læpede, five adtonsi five laici. Bede interpres Saxon.

Ȝe. Et, item, and; also. Ȝea. idem.

Ȝe. Vos. pee.

Ȝea. Ita, etiam, sanè. Ȝea. Otfri- do, ja, jo, job.

Ȝeabuler monung. i. Ȝapoler manung.

Ȝeac. Item. eak, also, likewise. Otfrido, job, ja auch, quine- tiam.

Ȝeac. ut Ȝaec.

Ȝeacer-ȝupa. i. e. Ȝacer-ȝupe.

Ȝeacnian. i. e. Ȝe-eacnian.

Ȝeacnienslic. ut Ȝeagnienslic.

Ȝeacnunge i. e. Ȝe-eacnunge.

Ȝe-acrian. Inquirere, investigare, cognoscere. to inquire, to aske, to find out by inquiry. V. acrian. Ȝe-acriens, Ȝe-ac- ȝad. part.

Ȝe-acrung. Inquisitio, &c. en- quiry, &c.

Ȝe-ablus. Languens. languish- ing.

Ȝeabop-ȝengan. i. e. Ȝabep- ȝengan.

Ȝe-ȝepennes. Advesperascens. waxing or ȝarȝwing toward the evening.

Ȝe-ȝhtenslic. Estimabilis. that may be valued.

Ȝe-ȝelȝes. Coloratus. coloured, painted, tanned, sun-burnt.

Ȝe-ȝmȝian. Ȝe-ȝmȝigean. V. ȝmȝian. Vacuum esse. item, o- tiosum esse. Ȝe-ȝmȝigod. Ȝe- ȝmȝod. Vacuus, otiosus, eva- cuatus. empty, emptied, at lei- sure.

Ȝe-ȝpendian. i. e. ȝpendian.

Ȝe-ȝpnian. Promereri. to de- serve, to earne.

Ȝe-ȝȝicod. Scandalizatus. scan- dalized, offended.

Ȝe-ȝpele. Ingenitus. naturall, in-bred, by kind.

Ȝe-ȝȝped. Toxicatus, toxico- illitus, venenatus. poisoned, intoricated.

Ȝe-ȝpnod. Nupta. married.

Ȝeafe. Gratia. Vide ȝȝpe.

Ȝeaplar. Fauces. the jaws or chaps.

Ȝeaple. Palanga, vectis. a leaver, which they of Lancashire call a gaule.

Ȝe-ȝponus. Sublimatus. lifted up.

Ȝe-ȝennus. Adoptivus. adop- ted. Ȝe-ȝennus beapn. filius adoptivus. an adopted child.

Ȝeagl. Mandibula. the jaw.

Ȝeagle. Lascivus. lascivious, wanton, lecherous, rank, dis- honest.

Ȝeagler-ȝpyle. Gargarismus. a gargarisme; or physcall de- hicc

- bire to wash the mouth. *item*,
 faucium tumor. the swelling
 of the jawes or chaps.
 Geaglyrc. *i. e.* geagle.
 Geagl-ryple. *ut* geagler-ryple.
 Geagnian. Sibi ascribere, vel at-
 tribuere, propriare, appropri-
 are, proprium facere, possidere.
 to own, to possesse as ones
 own, to appropriate, and
 make ones own. ge-agnienb.
 ge-agnob. *partt.*
 Ge-agnienblic. *i. e.* agnienblic.
 Ge-anunge. Appropriatio, pos-
 sessio. an appropriation, a pos-
 sessing or owning.
 Geahlar. *i. e.* gearlar.
 Ge-ahnian. ge-ahnunge. *i. e.* ge-
 agnian. ge-agnunge.
 Geal abl. L. M. p. 1. capp. 11. 42.
 —rio cymd of þære
 geolpan abl. Icterus, aurigo,
 morbus arcuatus, morbus re-
 gius. the yellow jaundise. *Ki-
 liano*, gheel-suchre.
 Gealepe. Flavus. yellow.
 Gealg. *i. e.* galg.
 Gealge. *ut* geagle.
 Gealh-ryple. *i. e.* geagl-ryple.
 Gealla. Fel. the gall of man or
 beast. *item*, galla. the fruit cal-
 led galles. *item*, intertrigo. a
 gall, or galling.
 Geallan-cope. *i. e.* geolpan-abl.
item,
 Geallan togotenýrre. *aliàs* to-
 geotenýrre þar geallan. Fel-
 liffua passio, suffusio fellis vel
 bilis. the overflowing of the
 gall.
 Gealled. Intertrigatus, intertri-
 tus, attritus. galled, fretted,
 chaffed.
 Gealp. Jactantia. a cracking, brag-
 ging, boasting.
 Gealpan. Jactare. to glory, to
 bragge, to boast, to speak bair-
 ly. gealpenb. *part.*
 Gean-bæpan. *i.* geon-bæpan.
 ongean þiht gean-bæpan. *ju-
 ri repugnare.* to oppose or
 withstand the right, or justice.
 Ge-anbidenb. Expectans. expe-
 cting, abiding, waiting or tar-
 rying for.
 Gean-cýme. Occursus. an en-
 countering, a meeting.
 Gean-cýppe. *idem*.
 Ge-andetcan. *i. e.* andetcan.
 Ge-andpeapðigan. ge-andpup-
 ðian. *i.* andpeapðian.
 Ge-angrumes. Anxius. sad, sor-
 rowfull, beryed, troubled in
 mind.
 Ge-anlæcan. Unire. to unite or
 make one, to attone.
 Gean-pýne. *i. e.* gean-cýppe.
 Geap. Curvus. crooked. *item*,
 fraudulentus, dolosus, astutus,
 fallax, subdolos. crafty, frau-
 dulent.
 Geapan. Pandere. to open, to dis-
 close.
 Geaplice. Subdolè. craftily, de-
 ceitfully.
 Geaprcipe. Fraus. deceit, craft,
 guile.
 Geap. Annus. a year. ge in ye,
 ut sæpe, mutato; cujus exem-
 pla quædam in initio literæ,
 quibus adde pea, pard, þarne,
 þoke, þoung, &c. *Kiliano*, jaer.
 tpeþna geapa þýpþt, *vel*,
 þæc. biennium. two yeares
 space. Vox autem, ni fallor, à
 γύρος, gyrus. a round or cir-
 cle.
 Geapa. Olim, quondam. of old,
 in time past, sometimes, in
 former time, of yore. geapa
 gepuned. Inveteratus. long ac-
 customed. *item*, bene, valde, sa-
 tis. well, very much. geapa
 cennan. *Bed. Hist.* p. 80. bene
 scire vel noscere. to know well.
item, apparatus, provisio. pro-
 vision, furniture. whence
 haply the Scots gades and
 gaire.
 Geapcian. Parare, præparare, ap-
 parare. to prepare, to make
 ready. geapciend. geapcos.
partt.
 Geapcunge. Præparatio, &c. a
 preparing, &c.
 Geapcung-ðæg. Parasceve. Good-
 friday.
 Geap-cýning. Consul. a Consul,
 a King or Ruler for a yeares
 time, or continuance.
 Geap-cýningðome. Consulatus.
 the Consulship.
 Geapð. Mundus, terra. the world,
 the earth. *item*, area. a yard.
 geþene geapðar. virecta, vire-
 ta, viridaria. green gardens,
 fields or other places. P. S.
 p. 25. bnaðe rýnd on populo
 geþene geapðar. *i.* ampla sunt
 in mundo viridaria. As g is
 often turned into y, so what
 the most call the earth, some
 call the yearth.
 Geapðlic. Mundialis. pertaining
 to the world.
 Geape. *i.* geapa. Olim. *item*,
 Jam. already. on geap-ðagum.
 olim. of old. Hinc *Chauceri* &
 nostratium yore, eopse sensu:
 as when we say, in the dayes
 or time of yore.
 Geapepe. Millefolium. milfoile,
 or parzow.
 Ge-apian. *i. e.* apian.
 Geaplic. Annus. yearly, annu-
 all.
 Geapn. Pensa, stamen, lana neta.
 þarne.
 Geapnian. Mereri. *Vide* ge-ap-
 nian.
 Geapnunge. Meritum. merit, de-
 fert, an earning.
 Geapn-pinsel. Harpedone, rhom-
 bus. an instrument to wind
 þarne, a reele.
 Geapo. *i. e.* geappe. *Bed. Hist.*
 li. 5. c. 2. geapo þýpþe on
 geþpæce. *loquelâ promptus.*
 of a ready speech.
 Geap-þenunga. Officia anniver-
 saria. annitherfary duties or
 obsequies yearly kept, such as
 those called year-dayes, or year-
 minds. Belgis, jaer-ghetiide.
Kilianus.
 Geapuntol. *i. e.* gapuntol.
 Geappa. L. M. p. 2. c. 23.
 —opne þatan mete. ge-
 appa 7 cocnunga ealle rint
 to þopþeobanne, &c. id est,
 fortasse: *alii cibi succidi, con-
 dimenta & popina omnino sunt*
 (jecineroso) *prohibenda*, &c.
 haply, compounded meats,
 made dishes, or the like.
 Geappan-leap. Malua. D. rectius,
 ni fallor, millefolii folium. the
 leaf of milfoile or parzow.
 Geappe. Paratus, expeditus. rea-
 dy, quick, prepared. Hinc for-
 tasse, *Chauceri* þare, eadem
 planè significatione: ge in y, ut
 in multis aliis vocibus mutato.
compar. geapppe. *superl.* ge-
 apoport.
 Geappian. Parare, præparare. to
 make ready, to prepare. *Otfri-
 do*, garatwan. V. ge-geapian.
Kiliano, gaertwen, gertwen.
 Ge-appunðobe. Honoratus. ho-
 noured.
 Geat. *i. e.* gete, & gate.
 Geatar. *Jute, Getae, Gothes.*
 Geat-yeapð. Ostiarius, janitor.
 a porter, he that wards or
 keeps a doore or gate.
 Ge-aupnen. Cursu apprehensus.
 overtaken, ober-runne.
 Ge-apoppen. Avulsus. plucked or
 pulled away. D. *potius*, ab-
 jectus. cast or throten away.
 Ge-bacen. *i. e.* abacen.
 Ge-bæbe. *i.* gebebe.
 Ge-bæbed. Animatus. embolden-
 ed, encouraged.
 Gebæpð. Indoles. towardlinesse.
 Gebæpe. Habitus, habitudo, ge-
 stus. the state, habit, forme,
 fashion, or disposition of the
 body or mind: the behaviour,
 bearing, carriage or demean-
 our.

nour. *Kiliano*, ghe-baer, ghe-beer. *Willeram*, gebare. item, consortium, consuetudo. company, fellowship. he *ƿƿiðon* ƿiƿode ƿiƿa gebæra þonne ƿæpnes manna. i. *plus amavit mulierum consortium quam virorum.*

Ge-bæpmed. Fermentatus. leavened. Ge-bæpmed hlaƿ. panis fermentatus. leavened bread.

Ge-bæpni him. Calx viva. lime.

Gebæte. gebætel. Camus. a bit for a horse.

Geban. gebann. Edictum, statutum, decretum. an edict, an ordinance, a proclamation, or command, an injunction.

Gebannian. Proclamare, præcipere, edicere, statuere. to proclaim, declare, command, appoint, &c.

Gebatað. gebatod. Medullatus. *MS.* that hath the marrow taken out. forte, mitigatus. mitigated, asswaged, abated.

Gebealge. i. gebelge.

Ge-beaten. Percussus, casus, tussus. beaten, stamped. *Chaucer* (changing the ge into i, as in many other words) hath it, ibet.

Gebecnienslice. i. e. becnienslice.

Ge-bede. Oratio. a prayer. it. rogatio, petitio, postulatio. a request, petition or desire.

Gebesða. Uxor, thori consors. a wife, a bed-fellow.

Gebesed. Compulsus. compelled, enforced.

Gebes-huse. Oratorium. an oratory, a house, or place of prayer.

Gebes-man. Orator. an orator, a head-man, a suter, a suppliant.

Gebes-ƿæðdenne. Preces. prayers, orisons.

Gebes-ƿcipe. Concubitus. an accompanying, or lying with in bed, bed-fellowship: also, carnal copulation.

Gebes-ƿtop. i. e. gebes-huse.

Gebezð. gebezed. Flexus, inflexus, incurvatus, obliquus, aduncus. bowed, embowed, awry, crooked, hooked.

Gebegðner. gebezegðner. Aduncitas, &c. crookedness.

Gebegenslic. Flexibilis. flexible, bowing, or that may be bowed.

Ge-belgan. Irasci. to be angry or offended. *Kiliano*, belghen.

Gebelge. gebelh. Ira, iracundia,

indignatio. anger, wrath, indignation. item, offensio. offence or displeasure.

Gebenlic. Vestalis. Vestall, or Nun-like.

Gebeop. Conviva, hospes. a guest, a companion at board. gebeopar. plur.

Gebeopc. Latratus. a barking of dogs.

Ge-beopge. Præsidium, arx, munimentum. a garison, a fort, a place of defence or strength. it. tutamen, defensio, protectio, refugium. defence, shelter, protection, succour, refuge.

Ge-beopgian. i. e. beopgan.

Gebeopglic. Tolerabilis. tolerable. it. clementia temperatus. moderated, mitigated, qualified.

Gebeophlic. idem.

Ge-beophras. Glorificatus. glorified.

Ge-beoprcipe. Convivium, compositio, symposium. a feast, a banquet, a potation, a drinking together. *LL.* In Regis, cap. 6. *Gif* ðonne on gebeoprcipe hi geciden. 7 oþen heopa mið geþylse hit ƿopbepe. gerylle ƿe oþen xxx. ƿeallinger to ƿite. i. *Si inter convivis rixatum fuerit, & eorum alii convicia patienter sustinuerint, alii 30. solidis multentur.* Huc, ni fallor, respicit *Legg. Hen. 1. c. 81.* ubi quod hic gebeoprcipe, ibi (cum veteri Legum illarum *Saxonicar.* interprete, *Bramptono*, scil. *Abbate Fornalen.*) potatio dicitur. Ad pleniorē autem & vocis & loci illius intelligentiam, (si eatenus digrediar) quedam de veterum Germanorum (à quibus tum *Normanni*, tum *Saxones* oriundi) moribus paulo altius petenda sunt. Audiamus igitur, qui de illis ut luculentissimè, ita fidelissimè, scripsit, *Cornelium Tacitum*, insignem illum historicum, in peculiari de moribus Germanorum tractatu: *Diem* (inquit) *noctemque* continuare potando, nulli probrum. Crebra, ut inter violentos rixæ, raro conviciis, sæpius cade & vulneribus transfunguntur. Sed & de reconciliandis invicem inimicis, & iungendis affinitatibus, & adsciscendis principibus, de pace denique & bello, plerumque in conviviis consultant: tanquam nullo magis tempore aut ad simplices cogita-

tiones pateat animus, aut ad magnas incalescat. Id hodieque durare inter Germanos testatur vir doctus in libro *Anglico*, cui titulus: *A Discourse concerning the Lords Supper* by *R. C.* cujus hæc sunt verba: The Germans still use to conclude of bargaines and ratifie friendship betwixen parties by drinking together, as appeareth by that phrase which they have, *DEN FRI-DEN TRINCHEN*, pacem bibere. Potationum huiusmodi reliquæ quedam & vestigia in Occidentalium & Aquilonarium Anglorum *Alis*, ut vocantur, nondum exoletis: ubi, quemadmodum etiam in *Vigiliis* (vulgò *Wakes*) convenitur, non solum convivii causâ, sed & ut jurgia, lites & controversiæ inter vicinos ortæ transigantur. Vide *Cæci Noticiam Cornubiæ* p. 68. & *Chauceri* Interpretem in Voce, *Wigils*.

Gebeot. Comminatio. a threatening.

Gebeotung. Fascinatio. *MS.* perperam fortasse, pro fustigatio. a beating or cudgelling. *V.* beotunge.

Gebepan. i. e. bepan.

Gebepe. ut gebæpe.

Ge-beymed. Sinuatus. crooked, bent, bowed, or gathered into hollow bowies.

Ge-betan. i. e. betan.

Ge-betepod. Melioratus. bettered, or made better.

Ge-betepung. Emendatio. amending, a bettering or making better.

Ge-beþod. Balneo lotus. bathed.

Ge-bettan. i. e. ge-betan.

Ge-betung. ut ge-betepung. item, Instauratio. a renewing, reedifying, or restoring to the former estate.

Gebicgan. Emere. to buy.

Ge-bicnian. i. e. beacnian.

Gebicnigenslic. Indicativus. that whereby any thing is shewed. gebicnigenslic gemit. modus indicativus. the indicative mood.

Gebicnunge. Præfagium. a presage, a prophecy, a betokening.

Ge-bidan. i. e. bidan.

Gebiddan. Adorare. to beseech, to pray unto. item, orare. to pray. gebiddens. part.

Gebigan. Incurvare. to make bows or bend. gebigens. gebiges. part.

Gebgeðnyr. Declinatio, curvatura. a declension, a bending, or declining, a bowing or hooking. *it. casus. a case.*
 Gebiles. Rostratus. that hath a bill or snout.
 Ge-bilegan. *i. e. ge-belgan.*
 Ge-bindan. *ut bindan.*
 Ge-biorpcipe. *i. e. ge-beorpcipe.*
 Ge-birnung. Exemplum, documentum. an example, an instruction, a lesson, a proof, an experiment.
 Ge-bitreð. Myrrhatus. done with myrrh, bittered, or made bitter. *ge-bitreð pin. acetum, vinum acre vel acidum. binger. ge-bitreð. id.*
 Ge-blæspær. Fecundus, fertilis, uber. fruitful.
 Geblanden. Confectus. perfected, performed, dispatched, worn out, spent. *item, infectus. infected, died, coloured. i. em, corruptus. corrupted.*
 Geblegenas. Ulceratus. ulcered, blistered, bleyed.
 Geblenan. Inficere. to die cloth, to corrupt, to spoil, to infect, to poison, to overcast, to stain, to colour.
 Ge-bletros. Benedictus. blessed.
 Geblios peap. Vestis stragulata, versicolor, variegata. a garment of divers colours.
 Ge-blyrran. *i. e. blyrran.*
 Ge-bloðgos. Cruentatus, suffusus sanguine. beblouded, rayed with blood, bloudshot.
 Geblonben. *i. e. geblanden.*
 Geblot. Immolatus. sacrificed.
 Ge-blopene. Efflorescens. flourishing, blowing or blown as a flower.
 Gebocian. *Vide boc-lans. ge-bocod. part. Chron. Sax. ad ann. 854. 7 8y ylcan geape gebocuse 8elpulc cyning 7eoþan 8æl hyr lonðer oþe eal hyr rice 8ode to lope. 7 him yelpum to ecceþe halo. i. e. Et eodem anno Æthelulfus Rex decimam terræ suæ partem, omni munere tuam, (liberè scilicet, & jure perpetuo possidendam) per universum regnum suum, in laudem Dei, & animæ suæ salutem æternam, chartâ super ea re confectâ, (Deo & Ecclesiæ) dicavit.*
 Gebod. Mandatum. a commandment.
 Ge-boden. Mandatus, jussus. commanded, bidden.
 Ge-bodod. Enuntiatus, prædica-

tus. uttered, published, rehearsed, divulged.
 Gebodrcipe. Jussio. a commanding.
 Gebohz. Emptus. bought. *item, emptius. that may be bought.*
 Ge-bolges. Indignatus. disdain-ing, fuming, chaffing. *item, tumidus. swollen, puffed up.*
 Ge-bolgen. Offensus, iratus. offended, angry.
 Ge-bolrcpos. Stipatus. guarded, environed, defended, supported or bolstered up.
 Gebones. Osseus. of or like unto a bone.
 Gebopen. Genitus, natus. born. *item, portatus, gestatus. carried, born.*
 Gebop-pærzan. Intertiare. *MS. i. e. apud sequelstrum deponere. to deposite or leave what is in controversy in a third mans hand.*
 Gebopgen. Tutus, defensus, protectus. defended, protected, secured, safe-guarded.
 Geboprnunge. Corruptio. corruption, destruction, a rotting or perishing.
 Gebpæc. *i. gebpec. fragor, &c.*
 Ge-bpæcan. Elidere. to break or burst out.
 Ge-bpæc-reoc. *i. e. bpæc-reoc.*
 Ge-bpæc-reocnerre. Morbus comitialis. the falling sickness. *V. bpæc-reocnyrre.*
 Ge-bpædan. Dilatare, ampliare, extendere. to stretch in breadth, to enlarge, to spread out or abroad. *item, stringere, exere-re. to draw or stretch out. V. bpædan. gebpæð. gebpæðde. gebpæðed. it. ut bpæðde.*
 Gebpæðgar. Fraudes, machinæ, technæ, doli. deceits, crafts, frauds, subtil contrivances.
 Gebpæðnyrre. Fraus, astutia. craft, subtilty.
 Gebpec. Frigor, turbo, crepitus, strepitus. a noise, a crashing, a cracking or crack, the noise of a thing that is broken, a hoysterous wind, a stozme. *item, puita, rheuma. phlegm, rheum.*
 Gebpec. *i. bpec. Lucrum, commodum, beneficium. commodity, profit, benefit. V. bpec.*
 Gebpec-ðpenc. Arteriacæ. any medicine serving for the wind-pipe and lungs. *it. potus epilepticus. a drink or potion good against the falling sickness.*
 Gebpes. gebpesed. *i. gebpæð. &c. V. gebpædan.*

Gebpegan. gebpegean. Terrere. to terrifie, to affrighten, to amaze. *it. frangere. to break. gebpeged. part. territus, consternatus. terrified, &c. item, fractus. broken.*
 Gebpeðnerre. *i. e. bpeger.*
 Gebpeman. Celebrare, illustrare. to celebrate, to commend, to make famous, to have in honour and estimation. he pols gebpeman 7 gepeopþian þa ludeiscan. *i. Judeos illustrare & honorare voluit. it. adimplere. to accomplish.*
 Gebpice. Confractio. a breaking.
 Ge-bpingan. *i. e. bpingan. item adducere, perducere, deducere, transferre. to lead or bring unto, to guide, conduct or convey.*
 Ge-bpitzan. Exhibere. to exhibit, to offer, to present, to give or bestow. *item, friare. to crumme, crumble or break small. ge-bpitznos. impen-sus. bestowed, implored.*
 Gebpocce. Dolor. grief, pain, sorrow, forenesse, anguish. *it. naufragium. ship-wrack.*
 Ge-bpocen. Fractus. broken, bruised, discouraged, disheartened, overcome, weakened, spent, lost. *item, subactus. conquered, subdued, exercised, pacted. item, occupatus. occupied, enjoyed, possessed. item, digestus. digested, brooked.*
 Gebpocod. Afflictus, agrotus. afflicted, grieved, bered, broken. *Chron. Sax. ad ann. 897. næpde se hepe. Gode 7 on-ger. Angel-cyn ealler for 7pibe gebpocod. ac hi pænon micle 7pibon gebpocede on þæm þpim gearum mid ceap-er cpilbe. 7 monna ealler 7pibort. i. e. (Paganorum) exercitus, Deo gratias, gentem Anglicam non penitus contrivit, (vel, fregit:) sed multo magis fracta fuit, per triennium, pecudum lue, & hominum (mortalitate) maxime.*
 Gebpocod. Decoctus. boyled, sodden.
 Gebpoben. Sublatus. taken away, withdrawn.
 Gebpohz. Adductus, positus. brought, placed.
 Gebpornað. Gebpornos. Corruptus. rotted, perished.
 Ge-bpornian. *i. e. bpornian.*
 Gebpornunge. *ut ge-boprnunge.*

Gebrot. Granatarius, frumenti
perfectus. a harnet-keeper, or
garnetour. N.

Gebrote. Fragmenta. frag-
ments. Mat. 14. 20. item,
Luc. 9. 17. gebrotu. idem.

Ge-broðpa. (al. broðpu.)
Fratres. brethren. his ge-
broðpa na ge-m broðac ge-
pasped. fratres ejus, non ex
matre, sed ex patre. his bre-
thren by or on the fathers side,
not on the mothers.

Gebrotu. Vide gebrote.

Gebropen. Coctus. brewed.

Gebpucen. i. e. gebpocen.

Gebpyres. Contusus. bruised,
stamped, pounded.

Gebpyresnerre. Contusio. a
bruising, &c.

Gebpyrtan. Impendere. to be-
stow, to employ. gebpyrtod.
part. impensus. bestowed, &c.

Gebugan. Incurvare. to bow or
bend. gebugean. idem. item,
inhabitare, colere. to inhabit
or dwell in.

Gebun. Incolæ. inhabitants,
dwellers. þa lano gebun. Ter-
ra populus.

Gebunden. Vinculus. tied, bound-
den.

Gebund-lano. gebun-lano. Ter-
ra, vel regio, culta & inhabitata.
land, or a Country tilled and
inhabited. X per-lano.

Gebun. gebune. Colonus, paga-
nus, villanus, villicus, vicinus.
a husbandman, a countryman,
a farmor, a neighbour. Unde
Belgarum boer & bomber, vul-
go, boere.

Gebuprice. Pagus, villa, regio,
vicinia. a billage, a part, coast
or quarter, a neighbourhood.

Gebýðan. i. e. gebýðan.

Gebýged. ut gebýged.

Gebýls. Audax. bold. item, ira-
tus, offensus. angry, distasted,
offended.

Gebýlse. gebýlso. Audacia. au-
dacity, boldness.

Gebýlges. i. e. gebolges.

Gebýps. Barbatus. bearded, or
that hath a beard.

Gebýpoe. Natalitium, origo, na-
tale. the day of ones nativity
or birth: also an originall,
or beginning. V. gebýpoe. it.
Natales. the stock and family
whereof one cometh, paren-
tage.

Gebýpses. i. e. gebýps.

Gebýpoe. L. M. p. 276. 27. ge-
býpoe ꝛ gebýpoe. i. e. forte,
status & qualitas.

Gebýps-oe. ut gebýpoe.

Gebýpian. Gustare. to tast. item
pertinere. to belong or apper-
tain. Kiliano, ghe-heuren. ge-
býpað. pertinet, oportet, de-
cet. gebýpese. contigit, oport-
uit. gebýpese. fit, accidit,
usuvenit.

Gebýpnos. Loricatus. armed
with a coat of maille, or bz
gandine.

Gebýrgos. Occupatus. occupied,
huffed. item, oppressus. oppres-
sed, overcharged.

Ge-býrmeþian. i. e. býrmeþian.
gebýrmpes. part. derisus. de-
rided, mocked.

Gebýrmpung. Derisio. a deriding
or mocking.

Ge-býrman. i. e. býrman.

Gebýtla. Fundamenta. founda-
tions; ground-works.

Gebýtlu. Agri, domus, manours,
farnes, houses, billages.
quod (cum bozle) à být-
lian.

Gebýtlung. Edificium. a buil-
ding, an edifice, housing, dwell-
ings, lodgings.

Ge-caþrþos. Frænatus. bzided.
V. caþerþen.

Gecampe. Militia. warre, war-
fare, battell.

Gecance. Ludibrium. a mock, a
mocking-stock.

Geceahhetung. Cacinnus. loud-
laughing.

Geccealpe-cu. Horda. a Coto
great with calf. Gen. 33. 13.
Cpað Iacob. Ðu. þar þ ic
habbe hnerce lýtlingar. ꝛ
geean eapa. ꝛ geccealpe cy
mis me. &c. Dixit Jacob: no-
sti. quod parvulos habeam tene-
ros, & oves & boves factas me-
cum, &c.

Ge-ceapes. Emptus. bought.

Gecelan. i. e. calan.

Gecelnýrre. Refrigerium. a re-
freshing.

Gecenenyrrre. Delectatio. a de-
light, pleasure. D.

Gecennes. Natus. born.

Gecennesnýrre. Nativitas. nati-
vity, birth.

Ge-ceoran. i. e. ceoran.

Gecennan. Vertere, convertere.
to turn, to convert. Kiliano,
heeren. item, avertere. to turn
from or away.

Gecidan. i. e. cidan.

Gecide. Lis, contentio. strife,
contention, chiding.

Ge-cieppes. Conversus. conber-
tited, turned.

Gecigean. i. e. cigan. geciges
part. Vocatus, nominatus. cal-
led, named.

Gecigesnerre. Vocatio. a cal-
ling.

Gecippes. i. e. gecieppes.

Ge-clænþian. i. e. clænþian. ge-
clænþas. part.

Gecliht. Collectus. gathered to-
gether. hand gecliht. manus
collecta vel contracta. i. pug-
nus. a fist. unde nostratum
clutch, eopse sensu.

Gedutoð. Consutus. clouted.
Jof. 9. 4. & 5. hpað Ða Ga-
baniticean gemenlice pað-
don. ꝛ mis geaplicpe pape
þeþdon to Iosue. namon him
ealde gecy. ꝛ unopnlic
reþus. ꝛ þýnige hlafar. ꝛ
þoppeneþe þatelaþ. ꝛ ge-
clutoðe býtta. i. e. At Ca-
baonitæ commune habuerunt
consilium, & simulato itinere
perrexerunt ad Josue: tulerunt
sibi calceamenta antiqua, & ve-
stimenta vilia, & panes muci-
dos, & saccos tritos, & uires
consutos.

Geclyþos. Vocatus, provocatus.
called, provoked.

Ge-cnapan. i. e. cnapan.

Gecnesen. Consperus. spinkled,
spred. gecnesen reals. Cata-
plasma. a plaister.

Ge-cneops. Intentus. intentive,
diligent.

Ge-cneopðlæcan. i. e. gecnýpð-
læcan. ge-cneopðlæcend. part.
Studiosus. studious, earnest,
diligent, paintull.

Ge-cneopðlice. Studiosè. studi-
ously, &c.

Ge-cneopðnýrre. Diligentia,
studium. diligence, study, item,
adinventio. an invention, a
debice. Psalm. 105. 28.

Ge-cneopian. i. e. cneopian.

Gecnupan. L. M. sape. fortasse,
pinfere, subigere. to knead,
bzay, grind, bzuse, stamp,
beat. gecnupad. part. suba-
ctus, &c.

Gecnýcleð. Obuncus, nodosus,
geniculatus, curvus, recurvus.
articulatus. bery crooked, full
of knotts, knuzes or knuc-
kles: knotty, knuckled, une-
ben.

Ge-cnýopðnýrre. i. e. ge-cne-
opðnýrre.

Ge-cnýpðlæcan. ut cneopðlæ-
can.

Ge-cnýpðnýrre. i. e. ge-cne-
opðnýrre. moþer ge-cnýpð-
nýrre. mentis studium, confi-
deratio. advisement, confide-
ration, regard, an earnest ben-
ding or applying of the mind
to a thing.

Ge-cnyres. Depulsus. put or beaten down. *item*, idus, concussus, contusus, percussus, quassatus. stricken, slain, shaken, beaten, bruised. *Willeram*, geknisset, elusus, contritus. *V. cnýran*.
 Gecnyrt. Suspensus. *Mat.* 18. 6. *id est*, alligatus, astrictus. knitt, fastened, tied, bound.
 Gecocanas. Conditus. condited, tempered, cooked.
 Gecocman. Coquere, coquinari. to play the cook.
 Gecoplice. Opportunus, congruus. seasonable, convenient, fitting. *X* un-gecoplice.
 Gecopen. Electus, dilectus, probus. chosen, beloved, virtuous, good. *it.* emeritus. that hath deserved.
 Gecopennyre. Electio, &c. a choosing, &c.
 Gecoppen Incisus. wrought, grabbed, cut in.
 Gecornes. Probatu, tentatus. proved, tried, accosted.
 Ge-cortnerre. *i. e.* cortnerre.
 Gecpammob. Confertus. stuffed, crammed.
 Gecpang. Gecpong. Mortuus, occisus. dead, killed, slain. *item*, occubuit. he fell down or died. *Kranck*, *Belgin*, *ager*, *agrotus*, &c. *Hollandis* etiam, *Krenghe*, cadaver. *Hinc* fortasse, nostratum *Kranke*. *i.* sanus, *l.* ius, hilaris; per antiphrasin scilicet.
 Gecpympt. Calamistratus. frised, crisped, curled, trimmed. *item* ut *cpompcht* & *cpump*.
 Gecpypte. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 56. — genim uman. *J* eac gecpypte handfulle. &c. *id est*, forte: *recipe ammi* (vel *ammi-um*) & *cymarum ejus manipulum*. topps, cropps, spouts.
 Gecpyrtas. Baptizatus. baptized, christened.
 Gecunbelice-lim. Vulva. the matrice.
 Gecunpian. *i. e.* acunpian.
 Gecpes. Indictio. an indictment, a command.
 Gecpesen. Dictus. said, spoken.
 Gecpelles. Occisus. killed, slain, muelled.
 Ge-cpeman. *i. e.* cpeman.
 Ge-cpeme. Gratus, acceptus, dilectus. gratefull, acceptable, pleasant or pleasing, fit. *Whence* the modern *Lancastrians* (in that sense) *wheme*.
 Gecpennyre. Favor, gratia. favour, grace.
 Ge-cpicos. Creatus, vivificatus. created, quickened.

Gecpir. Conspiratio. a conspiracy, consent or agreement.
 Gecpiðanlic. *i. e.* cpiðendlic.
 Gecpyð-pædene. (*al.* pædenne.) Conventio. a covenant or agreement. *item*, statutum, decretum. a statute, decree or ordinance.
 Ge-cpylmes. Cruciatu, interfectus. killed, tormented.
 Gecyðde. Annunciatus. declared, thewed, told.
 Gecygan. *i. e.* gecizean.
 Gecyge. Litigium. contention, strife, debate.
 Gecyged. gecygeberre. *i. e.* geciges. &c.
 Gecygenelice. Appellativus. appellative.
 Gecynd. Natura, genus, modus. nature, kind, way, quality. *item*, nataliciu. of or belonging to ones birth or nativity. *item*, nativus, genuinus, germanus, ingenuus. nathe, inbred, natural. *him* pæpon *ðpy-cpæftar* gecynd. *ipsi erant artes magicæ innatæ*. Hence our to have a thing by kind. *i.* as it were, hereditary, and from the parents. gecynd *piht*. *jus* nature vel naturale. the law of Nature.
 Gecyndelice. Naturaliter. naturally.
 Gecyndelice-lim. *i. e.* gecunbelice lim.
 Gecynd-lim. *idem.* gecynd lima. Genitalia. the private members, the privities of a man or woman.
 Gecyndnyr. Natio. a nation.
 Gecypres. gecyproð. Compeditus. fettered, gþed, shackled, bound or tied with fetters &c.
 Gecypnas. Sale conditus. salted, cogued with salt.
 Ge-cynpan. *i. e.* geceppan.
 Gecynpes. *ut* gecieppes.
 Gecynpesberre. Conversio. conversion or turning.
 Gecypping. *idem.*
 Gecyres. Basius. kissed.
 Ge-cyðan. *i. e.* cyðan.
 Ge-cyðnyrre. *ut* cyðnyrre.
 Gedæpt. Mundus, mundatus, ornatus, stratus. clean, clensed, adorned: also, caline and quiet. *it.* mansuetus. meke, gentle. *it.* mundicia. cleanliness, neatnesse.
 Gedæptan. Mundificare, parare, ornare. to cleanse, to beautify, to trimme, to make neat, fair or fit, to prepare.
 Gedæptlice. Opportunè, commodè. fitly, conveniently, sea-

sonably, in good time, commodiously.
 Ge-ðalan. *i. e.* ðalan. gedalenð. gedæled. partt.
 Gedæleslice. Sequestro, seorsim. apart.
 Gedælesberre. *i. e.* gedale.
 Ge-ðæpstan. *Vide* ðæpstan.
 Gedapen. *i. e.* gedepen.
 Gedapenigenelice. Consequenter. consequently.
 Gedapenlic. Decens, conveniens. decent, convenient.
 Gedapenlicberre. Decentia, convenientia. decency, convenientcy, besittingnesse.
 Gedarian. Oportere, decere. to behove, to be needfull, to become or befit. gedapenað. Oportet, decet. *it.* behoveth, *it.* becometh.
 Gedale. Divortium, divisio. a divorce, a separation, a division, distribution, or shifting.
 Gedda. Cantica, cantilenæ. Songs.
 Gedde. Proverbium. a proverb, a common saying. from *Giddian*, canere: because old proverbs are mostly rhythmicall, or running in rhyme: from whence also,
 Gedunga. Ænigmata, similitudines. riddles or dark sentences, similes, or similitudes.
 Ge-deape. *i. e.* deapig.
 Gedepes. Quietus, tranquillu, opportunus. quiet, calme, seasonable. *þa* rind lipe *J* gedepes. *þe* ne pið-standiaþ ypelum. *i.* *mansueti sunt & quieti, malo qui non obstant*. *item*, debitus, congruus. due, behooffull, convenient.
 Gedepelice. *i. e.* gedæptlice.
 Gedepen. Debitus, congruus. due, behooffull, congruous, convenient.
 Ge-demes. Judicatus. judged, doomed, deemed.
 Ge-decpul-geld. Diabolo immolatus. sacrificed, or offered to the devil.
 Gedepyr. Tribulatio. tribulation. *Mat.* 24. 21.
 Gedepes. Latus. hurt, harmed.
 Gedepian. *i. e.* depian. *Willeram*, gederan.
 Ge-dieglan. *i. e.* digelan.
 Gedihz. Dictatum. a dictate, a thing endited.
 Ge-dihzan. *i. e.* dihtan.
 Ge-dopen. Demersus. ducked, dished, plunged in.
 Gedon. Actus, factus, gestus, peractus. done, aged, performed. *Otrido*, gidon.
 Ge-dpancte. Potatus. that is drunken.

Ġeðſpeceðnerre. Tribulatio. tri-
bulation.

Ġeðſpefan. i. e. ſpeccan.

Ġeðſpefeð. Percuſus. troubled
in mind, vexed.

Ġeðſpefeðnerre. Perturbatio.
trouble of mind, diſturbance,
vexation.

Ġeðſpeht. Vexatus, oppreſſus.
vexed, troubled, oppreſſed, di-
ſturbed, diſquieted.

Ġeðſpem. Sonorus, canorus, loud,
ſhrill.

Ġeðſpemene. Conſonus, har-
monicus. conſonant, melodi-
ous.

Ġe-ðſenceð. Merſus, demerſus.
obertwhelmed, dzenched.

Ġeðſeoge. Competens. conbe-
nient, ſufficient.

Ġeðſeoh. Sobrius, humilis. ſo-
ber, humble.

Ġeðſeohlice. Prudenter, cautè.
diſcreetly, warily.

Ġeðſip. Stipula. ſtubble.

Ġeðſipen. Jactatus, actus. dæiben
oꝝ toſſed to and fro, as a thing
on the dæift.

Ġeðſiht. i. e. ſpiht.

Ġeðſimepe. Nebulo. a knabe, a
villain, a bairn fellow. Vide
ðpýmeþ.

Ġeðſope. Lutoſus, dirty, miry.

Ġeðſucen. Extractus. dæaton
out.

Ġeðſuncen. Hauſtus. dæaton, dæunk
up.

Ġeðſým. i. e. Ġeðſiem.

Ġeðſýme. Melodia, harmonia.
melody, harmony.

Ġeðſýnc. Potus. dæink. item,
Compotatio. a dæinking toge-
ther, oꝝ one with another.
Quo ſenſu voce utitur *Aluredus*
Rex, *Saxonicus*, ut fertur,
Oroſii interpres, in cuiuſdam
Wulſitani ſub eodem Rege pe-
riplo Orientali: ubi mortuo-
rum apud Orientales in diebus
illis (ante annos ſcil. ferè 800.)
exequias, compotationibus, &
aliis ritibus ejuſmodi, hodie
inauditis, celebratas, ſic recen-
ſet: — Ġ þær iſ mið Eſ-
tum ðear. þonne þær bið
man ðeað. þæt he lað inne
unþorbærneð. mið hiſ ma-
gum Ġ ſpeonðum. monað.
geþilum tpegen. Ġ þa ký-
ningar Ġ þa oðpe heahðun-
gene men. ſpa miðle lencg.
ſpa hi mapan ſpeða habbað.
hþilum heaþ gear. þ hi be-
oð unþorbærneð. Ġ licgað
buþan eopðan. on hþa hu-
rum. Ġ ealle þa hþile þe þæt
lic bið inne. þær ſceal beon

Ġeðſýnc. Ġ þlega. oð ðone
ðæg þe hi hine þorbærnað.
þonne þý ylcan ðæge hi hine
to þam aþe beþan þýllað.
þonne to ðælað hi hiſ peoh.
þæt þær to lape bið æfter
þam Ġeðſýnce. Ġ þam þegan.
on ſiþ-oððe ſýx. hþýlum
on ma. ſpa ſpa þær þeor an-
ðeþn bið. Alecgað hið
ðonne þorbærna on anþe
mile. þone mæſtan ðæl. ſþam
þam tune. þonne oðþene.
ðonne þæne þpiddan. oþþe
hýt eall aled bið. on þære
anþe mile. Ġ ſceall beon ſe
lærta ðæl nýhrt þam tune.
ðe ſe ðeaða man on lið. ðon-
ne ſceolon beon Ġeomnoðe
ealle ða menn ðe ſpýrtorþe
hoþr habbað. on þam lande.
þor hþæga on ſiþ milum.
oððe on ſýx milum. ſþam
ſþam þam þeo. þonne æp-
nað hy ealle. toþeapð þam
þeo. ðonne cýmeð ſe man.
ſe þæt ſpýrþe hoþr hapað
to þam æpſtan ðæle. Ġ to
þam mæſtan. Ġ ſpa ælc æp-
þer oðþum. oþ hið bið eall
Ġenumen. Ġ ſe nimð þone
lærta ðæl. ſe nýhrt þam
tune. þæt þeo Ġeapneð. Ġ
ðonne riðeð ælc hyſ þeþer
mið ðan þeo. Ġ hýt moþan
habban eall. Ġ þorðý þær
beoð ſa ſpýrtan hoþr unge-
foþe ðýpe. Ġ þonne hyſ Ġe-
rþeon beoð þur eall appen-
deð. þonne býrð man hine
ut. Ġ þorþærneð mið hiſ
þæpnum Ġ hþægle. Ġ ſpýðorþe
ealle hiſ ſpeða hy þorþpen-
ðað mið þan langan leþene
þær ðeaðan manneþ inne. Ġ
þær þe hy be þam þegum a-
lecgað. þe ða ſþemðan to
æpnað Ġ nimað; Ġ þæt iſ
mið Eſtum þear. þæt þær
ſceal ælcþe Ġeðeodeþ man
beon þor-bærneð. Ġ Ġýþ þær
man an þan þindeð unþor-
bærneð. hi hið ſceolon mi-
clum Ġebeþan; Ġ þær iſ mið
Eaſtum an mærgð. þæt hi
magon cýle Ġepýncan. Ġ þý
þær licgað þa ðeaðan men
ſpa lange. Ġ ne ſulhað. þ
hy þýpcað þone cýle hine
on. &c. Quæ ſic Latine verti:
Orientalibus etiam mos eſt, ut
quando quis obierit, intus [vel,
domi] jaceat non crematus, in-
ter cognatos & amicos, per mē-
ſem: quandoque per duos. Re-
ges etiam, & alii illuſtres viri,
eð diutius quò plures habuerint

facultates: quandoque [ſcil.]
per dimidium annum non cre-
mantur: jacent autem ſuper ter-
ra in domibus ſuis. Et quam-
diu cadaver intus fuerit, habende
ſunt compotationes & ludi
uſque in cremationis diem. Die
verò quo [defunctum] ad ro-
gum exportant, bona ejus divi-
dunt, quantum poſt compotatio-
nes & ludos ejuſmodi ſupererit,
in quinque, ſive ſex, quandoque
in plures [partes:] ſicut bono-
rum fuerit proportio. [vel, pro
modo facultatum.] Deinceps de-
ponunt maximam eorum partem
uno ſaltem à [defuncti] villa
milliari: tunc alteram partem:
deinde tertiam; donec totum in-
tra illud milliariſ ſpatium fue-
rit collocatum. Minima autem
ipſorum pars erit ville proxima,
ubi mortuus homo ſitus fuerit.
Exinde congregantur omnes (e-
quos habentes velociſſimos) per
regionem illam: ſaltem per
quinque aut ſex à bonis illis
milliaria [degentes.] Tunc
omnes currunt bona verſus: per-
venit autem, equum qui habuerit
velociſſimum, ad primam &
precipuam partem: & ſic ſin-
guli quique, alter poſt alterum,
donec totum fuerit ablatum.
Ipſe autem minimam auferit
partem qui ad portionem vil-
le proximam currendo pervene-
rit: [equitum ſcilicet poſtre-
mus.] Poſthac unusquiſque
cum ſua bonorum parte abequi-
tat, eamque jure ſibi vendicat
in ſolidum. Hinc fit, ut equi
veloces ibi ſint mirè cari. Quan-
do verò omnia bona ejus conſum-
pta fuerint, tunc [mortuum]
exportant, & comburunt, cum
armis & veſtibus. Et plerum-
que omnes ipſius opes, inſumun-
tur diutinà mortui hominis in-
tus [vel, domi] reſervatione.
Quod autem per viam colloca-
tur, extranei illi adequitant &
aſportant. Apud orientales e-
tiam mos eſt ut unusquiſque e-
juſ regionis incolæ cremetur.
Et ſi quando vel oſſium unum
non combuſtum compertum fu-
rit, id graviter vindicent. O-
rientales etiam quandam ha-
bent frigoris efficiendi [vel, in-
ducendi] facultatem: atque
hinc fit quod ibi mortui ho-
mines tandiu maneat in-
corrupti: à frigore [ſci-
licet] in eos [ſuperſtitum
arte] inducitur. &c. Hinc
autem meo quidem judicio,
Q 2 non

non parum firmatur doctiss.
Wormii de Gothicâ apud For-
nandem voce, Strava, conje-
ctura; quâ convivium in ho-
norem defuncti celebratum in-
telligit, ut in Monum. Danic.
li. 1. c. 6. quod & contextus,
ni fallor, planè postulat: post
Stravam enim, paucis interme-
diis, author ita pergit: Cujus
fercula, &c. Vide Capit. Kar.
& Lud. Impp. li. 6. c. 194.
Gedþyuen. i. e. gedþyuen.
Gedþyuan. Urinare, mergere.
to duck, dibe oz plundge under
water.
Gedþypan. Naufragari. to suffer
shipwreck.
Gedþymop. i. e. gedþymop.
Gedþol. gedþola. Error, hæresis,
impostura, deceptio. erzoz, he-
resy, imposture, deceit. item,
hæreticus, erroneus. hereticall,
erzoneous: also (substantive-
ly) an heretick.
Gedþol-goda. Idola, simulachra,
Deastra. Idols, images, false
Gods.
Gedþollice. Erroneus. erzoneous,
deceibing.
Gedþol-man. Hæreticus, im-
postor. an heretick, an impostoz,
a deceiber, a coufener.
Gedþol-þing. Impostura. cou-
fening, juggling, deceit.
Gedþyls. Error, hæresis. erzoz,
heresy.
Gedþyllice. i. e. gedþollice.
Gedþymep. gedþymop. Phan-
tasma, phantasia, præstigia. a
bain bision, a fantasy, a false
representation: also, juggling,
delussions, illussions.
Gedþyne. Clangor. the found of a
trumpet.
Gedþynged. Stercoratus. dung-
ed.
Gedþypan. i. e. dyþpan.
Gedþypan. Delitescere. to lurk,
to lie hid. item, occultare, te-
gere, abscondere. to keep se-
cret, to hide, to cober. Hinc
nostratium dearning, in vestium
foraminibus & rupturis repa-
randis & refarciendis. gedþy-
ned. part. tectus, &c. hid, &c.
it. oppilatus. stopped.
Gedþyrtig. i. e. dyrtig.
Gedþyrtigean. Audere, præsu-
mere. to be bold, to dare, to
presume.
Gedþyrtignerre. i. e. dy-
rtignerre.
Gedþyrtlæcan. ut gedþyrti-
gean.
Gedþyrtlæhte. Audax. bold,
presumptuous, daring.

Gedþyrtlice. Temerè. rashly,
presumptuously.
Ge-eacnað. Prægnans. prægnant,
great with child. item, conce-
ptus. conceived.
Ge-eacnian. i. e. eacnian. ge-
eacnoð. part.
Ge-eacnunge. ut eacnunge.
Ge-easigen. Ditatus. enriched.
Ge-easmeðenð. Adorans. ado-
ring, praying to.
Ge-easmet. Humiliatus. hum-
bled.
Ge-ealsene. Ætate provectus.
aged, stricken in yeares.
Ge-ealsian. i. e. ealsian.
Ge-eane eapa. Oves foetæ. Ewes
with lamb.
Ge-eapnian. Merere. to deserbe,
to earne. item, consequi, asse-
qui. to attain to, to get oz ob-
tain. item, mœrere. to be soz-
ry oz grieved at, to pearne.
Ge-eapnunge. i. e. eapnunge.
Ge-easmeðenð. ut ge-easme-
ðenð.
Ge-easmoðað. Dignatus. daign-
ed, vouchsafed. pær ge-eas-
moðað. dignatus est.
Ge-ecenoð. Augens. increasing,
æking, oz adding to.
Ge-ecenneð. Regeneratus. re-
generate, oz bozn again.
Ge-ecucian. Reviviscere. to quic-
ken, to rebibe, oz make alive
again.
Ge-ecucioð. Redivivus. Vide eoð.
Ge-echipode. Conformatus. Lib.
Scinill. conformed oz made
like. rectius fortasse, reforma-
tus. reformed oz made new.
Ge-ecleanenð. Remunerator. a
rewarder.
Ge-eclian. Renovare. to renews
oz make new.
Ge-ecnian. i. e. ecnian.
Ge-ecþapoloð. Restauratus, re-
stitutus. restozed.
Ge-ecþnapen. Retortus. twisted
again, wæitþen oz wæstied
back.
Ge-ecþenlæcan. Imitari, quadrare,
assimulari, coaquari. to imi-
tate, to suit with, to be like
unto, to be equall oz eben
with.
Ge-ecþeoð. Vide eþerian.
Ge-eþola. Buccula. a little cheek.
V. geaplay.
Ge-egles. Contristatus, molesta-
tus. made sad, molested. P. S.
de tribus pueris à Nebuchodono-
soro in fornacem trusis: hyne
lice ne pær opihz ge-eg-
les. i. eorum corpora non erant
vel in minimo molestata (vel,
lesæ.)

Ge-egros. Territus. terzified,
affrighted.
Ge-emnian. i. e. emnian.
Ge-emnætan. ut enineætan.
Ge-emnoðe. Adæquatus. made
eben, matched.
Geenczð. Solicitus. carefull, pen-
sive, fearfull.
Geenoð. Finis. an end, oz the
end.
Ge-enðebýpan. (al. býpan.)
i. e. enðebýpan.
Ge-enðebýpan-bæftan. Postposi-
tus. set oz layd behind, placed
oz put after.
Ge-enðebýpæ. Ordinatus.
brought oz set in ozder.
Ge-enðian. i. e. enðian.
Ge-enðung. Finis, terminatio,
consummatio, periodus. an
end, a finishing, a perfecting,
a full point oz period, a ter-
mination oz ending. item,
mors. death, the end of life.
Geenczð. i. e. geenczð. item, an-
xius. sad, sorowfull.
Geeoð. Adortus, perdomatus,
subactus. inbated, subdued, o-
bercome, banquished.
Ge-eopian. i. e. eopian.
Ge-eþnian. ut ge-eapnian.
Ge-eten. Manducatus. eaten.
Ge-eþian. Spirare. to bzeath, oz
fetch bzeath.
Ge-eþian. Ordinare, disponere,
dispensare, moderare, tempe-
rare, statuere. to ozdain, to
dispose, to moderate, to ozder,
to determine. gepadienð. ge-
gabod. part. V. þadian.
Gepadung. i. e. þadung.
Ge-eþeþ. Compater, susceptor.
a God-father. Hinc fortè, no-
stratium Gæffer.
Ge-eþæn. i. e. þæn.
Gepægeþian. Ornare. to adozne,
to trimme, to deck, to make
fair.
Ge-eþænian. i. e. þænian. ge-
þægnung. i. þægnung.
Gepæpe. Profectio. a departing,
a journey.
Ge-eþapnyrre. Transmigratio. a
transmigration.
Gepæpeþene. i. e. gepæpnyrre.
Gepæpnyrre. Societas, consorti-
um, sodalitas, comitatus, fami-
lia. society, company, fellow-
ship: a family. per translatio-
nem, Clerus. i. clericorum co-
tus, vel collegium. the body oz
company of the Clergy: a col-
ledge of Dibines. Bed. Hist.
li. 3. c. 29. of gepæpnyrre
þær bisceoper Deorþeþit.
i. de clero Deusdedit Episcopi.
it. li. 4. c. 3. 7 he pær hyne
þena

pena hipe hurer. Thipe ge-
 pepreiper opep ealdopmonn.
*i. eratque primus ministrorum,
 & princeps domus ejus.*
 Gepærtes. Macilentus. leane,
 thinne.
 Ge-pærtnian. *i. pærtnian.* ge-
 pærtnod. part.
 Ge-pærtnung. *i. e. pærtnung.*
 Gepærtian. *i. e. gepærtigean.*
 Gepagen. at pag.
 Ge-pah. ge-pah-mon. Inimicus.
 an enemy, a foe-man.
 Gepana. *i. e. pana.*
 Gepangen. Apprehensus. taken,
 attached, seized on. *it. concep-*
tus. conceibed. posterioribus,
puange.
 Gepangennerje. Apprehensio. a
 taking, an attaching, a seizing
 oꝝ laying hands on.
 Ge-papan. *i. e. papan.* item, acci-
 dere, contingere, succedere. to
 happen, to befall, to betide, to
 fare, spæd oꝝ succæd, whether
 well oꝝ ill. *Belgis, ghe-baeren.*
 Gepapen. Profectus, mortuus. de-
 parted, dead.
 Gepe. *i. e. gipe.*
 Gepea. Gaudium. joy, glad-
 nesse.
 Gepealsen. Plicatus. folded.
 Gepealic. Latè, hilarè, alacriter.
 joppilly.
 Gepean. Gaudere. to rejoyce, to
 be fain oꝝ glad.
 Gepeaph-rugu. Forda. MS. po-
 tius, sus, pragnans, vel enixa.
 a toto with farzoto oꝝ pigge, oꝝ
 that hath pigged.
 Gepeaxe. Capillus, coma. the
 hair of the head. men æpelice
 Gepeaxe. capillorum formâ e-
 gregiâ homines. Vide peax.
 Ge-peccan. Accersere. to fetch.
V. peccan.
 Gepes. Nutritus, pascus. nourish-
 ed, fed.
 Gepezan. Componere, jungere.
 to compound oꝝ compose, to
 set, put, oꝝ join together. *it.*
quadrare. to agree, to serbe
apty in a place. gepeges.
part. Hence happily our fadge:
as when we say, things will
not fadge. i. they will not be
brought together, they will
not so suit, correspond oꝝ a-
gree as to serbe to that end
where to they are designed. and
hereunto the Belgick focken,
fokkeren. i. accommodare, con-
venire, seemes to answer: as
also their voeghen.
 Gepegean. *i. e. gepean.*
 Gepegesnerje. Figura, com-
 pago. the figure, shape, face:

also, a joyning oꝝ setting to-
 gether.
 Gepez-pært. Compactus. well
 set, joyned, set oꝝ trust'd toge-
 ther.
 Gepezincg. gepezung. Com-
 positio. a composing, com-
 poundung, oꝝ joyning toge-
 ther. Inde pærp-gepezu, pro-
 syllaba: because compounded
 of letters. Hic, opinor, teni-
 peltivè observanda venit mag-
 na majorum nostrorum in ver-
 bis eleganter componendis fæ-
 licitas: mirificè enim, (ut ex-
 emplis hoc opere fæpissime oc-
 currentibus appareat) *Græco-*
rum more & exemplo, compo-
sitionibus delectati sunt. de
quo, ne actum agendo nimis
longus sim; consulendus est
anonymus ille in Willeramii
Abbatis Paraphrasim Notarum
author, pag. 94. item, Besoldus,
in Discursu philolog. de Lin-
guar. immutatione, p. 92. Cam-
deni Reliquiæ, pag. 22. præ-
cæteris autem omnibus, Cl.
Casaubonus, in de Lingua An-
glicâ vetere, p. 217. quibus,
nec immeritò, adjiciendus Jon-
sonius noster, in Grammat.
Angl. p. i. c. 8. ubi, ut etiam apud
Casaubonum, vocum quamplu-
rimarum, tum à nobis, tum à
majoribus nostris, Græcorum
more & imitatione, composita-
rum exempla, linguam hanc
ad Græcæ fælicitatem proxi-
mè accedere satis probatura.
 Gepezg. Formula. a rule, a fashi-
 on, a manner.
 Gepelan. Tangere & sentire. to
 feele. *Belg. ghe-boelen.*
 Gepelles. *i. e. gepilled.*
 Gepellenslice. ut gepillenslice.
 Ge-peohc. *i. e. peohc. Kiliano,*
ghe-becht. item, metaphoricè,
Mars, Mavors. the God of
warze.
 Ge-peohzan. ut peohzan.
 Gepeoll. Oblivio. oblibion, for-
 getfulness.
 Gepeond. Gaudens, lætus. re-
 joycing, glad.
 Ge-peopmian. *i. e. peopmian.*
 Ge-peopmos. part. hospitio
 exceptus, susceptus. entertain-
 ed, harboured. item epulatus.
 that hath been feasted. item,
 purgatus. cleansed oꝝ made
 clean.
 Gepepa. Socius, comes, sodalis.
 a fellow, a companion, a mate.
 we as yet sometimes say a
 feer, in the same sence. *Chau-*
cer hath it fere. pondey ge-

pepa. Adverbium. an ad-
 verb.
 Ge-pepcod. Sustainatus. sustain-
 ed. une hpsilenslic lipe bið
 mis mettum gepencod: *vit.*
nostra temporalis cibaria susten-
tatur. V. pepcian.
 Gepepe. Congregatio, comitatus.
 an assembly, society, fellow-
 ship oꝝ company, a train.
 Gepeplæcan. Sociare, associare,
 comitari. to accompany, to
 associate, to keep company oꝝ
 fellowship. *gepeplæht. part.*
sociatus, fœderatus. in league,
allied, associated, confederate.
 Gepepn. Dudum, olim. of old,
 in time past, heretofore, afoze
 oꝝ in former time.
 Gepeppedene. } *V. gepærscipe.*
 Gepepscipe. }
 Gepezelros. Perpolitus. polish-
 ed.
 Gepezepian. Compedire. to shac-
 kle oꝝ fetter. *gepezepad. ge-*
pezepod. part. compeditus.
fettered, gybed, shackled.
 Gepezepian. Pennas addere. to
 adde oꝝ annex leathers oꝝ
 wings. item, plumare. to gar-
 nish oꝝ imbroyder with fea-
 thers. *gepezepes. part. peri-*
natus, plumatus. feathered, &c.
 Ge-pezigian. Accire. *Vide pe-*
zian. gepetod. part. accitus.
called, sent for, fet. oꝝ fetched.
 Gepetzan. *idem.*
 Gezigo. Chymosis. a moisture
 in the skinne inclosing the
 eyes, accompanied with an in-
 flammation.
 Gepilled. Saturatus, repletus, im-
 pletus. satisfied, filled, reple-
 nished, fulfilled.
 Gepillednerje. *i. e. gepylles-*
nerje.
 Gepillenslice. Completivus, ex-
 plectivus. that filleth, compleat-
 eth oꝝ perfecteth. item, ad-
 verb.
 Ge-pindan. *i. e. pindan.*
 Gepindige. Capax. capable. *it.*
captans. catching.
 Gepipepad. ut gepepapas.
 Ge-plærc-hamos. Incarnatus. in-
 carnate, made oꝝ consisting of
 of flesh. *it. carne obductus, te-*
ctus. covered with flesh.
 Ge-plærcnerje. Incarnatio. in-
 carnation, the being made of
 flesh.
 Ge-pleaps. *i. pleaps. item, Er-*
ror. an erroz, a mistake, a wan-
ding, a deceit. it. voluptas.
pleasure.
 Geplieman. Fugare. to make
 to fly away. *geplimes.*
part.

- part. fugatus. made to fly away.
- Gepliz. Capisterium; vannus, cribrum. a banne to winnow corn with.
- Geplize. Certamen, litigium, disputatio, quaestio, contentio. a conflict, strife, disputation, question, contention.
- Geplizpullice. Contentiosus. contentious, litigious.
- Gepliz-geopn. *idem*.
- Geplizlice. Certatim. by or to strifes.
- Geplymes. *i. e.* geplimes. *V.* geplhemian.
- Geplyt. *i. e.* gepliz.
- Gezog. Commissura. a conjunction or joining together. a verbo gezezan.
- Gezohzen. Decertatus. combated, skirmished.
- Gezol. Gratosus. gracious.
- Gezon. Capere, captare, prahendere. to take, to receive, to catch, to lay hold on. geponde. part. capiens, captans, &c. taking, catching. *Luk. 5. 10.*
- Gezophze. Timidus. fearfull. *Mat. 8. 26.*
- Ge-zopdzian. Promovere, juvare. to promote, further, advance, assist or help.
- Ge-zoppops. Pactus, conventus. agreed upon, covenanted, bargained.
- Ge-zot-cypres. *i. e.* zot-cypres.
- Gezpage. Angor. anguish of body or mind. *D. it.* sollicitudo. solicitous care, pensiveness, heaviness. *Whelocus.* Dubito tamen: non liquet enim. *P. S. p. 189.* riendon pe to ppecene. zeons pisme zpuns. heapum to-hyppene. hyldeleaz is uper lip. zeons land pela. ppacoð 7 gepæge. polca manegm. id est, fortasse: *sumus in exilium per amplam terram turmatim ejeti, suspecta est vita nostra per regiones plurimas, probrosa & odiosa gentibus multis. Vide Daniel. 3. 32. & 33.*
- Gezpagort. *P. S. p. 162.* *Solomonis templum haleðum gepæpagort, dictum. corrigendum forte, gepæpagort. i. to to terrarum orbe pulcherimum.*
- Gezpatepes. gepætupeos. Ornatus. adorned, decked, trimmed, beautified.
- Ge-zpatpan. (*al.* ppætpian.) *i. e.* ppætpian. gepætpi-
- gend. part. Ornans, vestiens, adorning, decking, cloathing.
- Gezpecnos. *P. S. p. 181.* mode geppecnos. fortasse, male affectus. mischievous bent or minded.
- Gezpedan. Sentire. to feel, to perceive, to understand.
- Gezpedenlice. Sensibilis. sensitive.
- Ge-zpeppian. *i. e.* ppeppian. geppeppos. part. consolatio-ne revocatus. comforted.
- Gezpemes. Effectus. effected, achieved, done.
- Gezpemesnerre. Effectus. substant. an effect, achievement, &c.
- Ge-zppemian. Efficere. to effect, or bring to pass. *it.* proficere, prodesse. to profit or do good, to further or help, to prebail, to abail. *V.* ppemian.
- Gezpeos. Liberatus, redemptus, emancipatus, manumissus. freed, redeemed, set at liberty.
- Gezpeogan. Liberare, emancipare, manumittere. to free, to set free or at liberty.
- Gezpeogzind. Redemptor. a redeemer.
- Gezpeolros. Consecratus. consecrated, dedicated.
- Ge-zppihzan. *i. e.* ppihzan.
- Gezpihos. Liberatus, ereptus, privilegio donatus. delivered, freed, privileged, enfranchised.
- Ge-zpnygnyrre. *i. e.* ppnygnyrre. item, Consultum. the thing that is consulted, or (as we say now) resolved upon the question, as coming of the verb ppægnian.
- Gezpnynd. Reconciliati. made friends, reconciled.
- Gezpnybes. *i. e.* geppeolros.
- Ge-zpullian. ut pullian. gepullos. part.
- Ge-zpulluhzod. Baptizatus. baptized.
- Ge-zpultumian. *i. e.* pultumian. gepultumiend. gepultumod. partt.
- Ge-zpulpian. *i. e.* gepullian. gepulpas. part.
- Gezylan. Contaminare, polluere. to defile or pollute. gepylend. gepylod. partt. *V.* pulan.
- Ge-zylc. *i.* pylc. item, turma, legio, populus, turba. a troop, a legion, a multitude of folk or people. item, castra, oppida. a camp, forts, sconces, walled townes. gepylco. *idem.* *Chron. Sax. ad ann. 871.* 7 hie pæpon on tæm ge-
- pylcum. 7 hy butu geplym-
- don. 7 longe on dæge rige ahton. &c. *i. e.* in duas insuper turmas dividebantur (*Pagani:*) quarum utraque in fugam versa est, & ex magna parte diei victoria potiti sunt (*Christiani.*) &c.
- Gezyllan. *i. e.* pylan. item, sternere. to strike or fell down. *Belg.* helden, bellen. *it.* expiare. to expiate or satisfy for.
- Gezyllesnerre. Complementum, perfectio. a complement, a finishing or perfecting, a fulfilling or accomplishing, a consummation.
- Gezyllenslice. *i. e.* gepillenslice.
- Gezylunge. ut gepyllesnerre.
- Gezylsta. Adjutor. a helper, an assistant.
- Ge-zylstend. *idem*, item, part.
- Gezysnd. Inimici. enemies, foes.
- Gezyphte. Hesitans. sticking at, fearing, doubting.
- Gezyphtes. Percussus. sore abused or astonished.
- Gezypn. *i. e.* gepenn.
- Gezypnerre. Antiquitas. antiquity, ancientness.
- Ge-zypnpian. ut pypnpian.
- Ge-zypnpod. Promotus, prosperatus. promoted, advanced, prospered, furthered.
- Ge-zpyres. fortasse, paratus, instructus. prepared, made ready, arrayed, furnished, fitted with all necessities. *P. S. p. 145.* pypnd pæ gepyres. *it. p. 154.* pepod pæ gepyres. *i. e.* fortè: *exercitus parabatur, vel instruebatur. V.* pylan.
- Ge-zpyrtian. Colaphos infligere, pugnis impetere. to buffet, to strike or beat with the fists.
- Gezpyrtius. part. colaphis cæsus, &c. buffeted, &c.
- Gezad. Socius, comes. a companion. gezaban. plur. item, Idola, Deastra. false Gods. item, Idololatra. idolaters.
- Ge-zadenian. ge-zadenigan. gezadnian. Colligere, congregare. to assemble, to gather together. *Chron. Sax. ad ann. 905.* 7a for Eadweard cýning æfter. 7pa he pæport myhte his pypnd gezadnian. &c. *i.* Rex autem Eadwardus, quàm citò posset maxime suum congregare exercitum, in-sequebatur, &c.
- Gezadepunge. *i.* zadepunge. item, copulatio, compago. a coupling, a conjunction or joining together.
- Ge-

Ge-gædenas. Copulatus. coupled, joynd together.
 Ge-gæpeðnesje. Collectio. a gathering together.
 Ge-gælen. Incantatus. enchanted, charmed.
 Gegap. Nugæ. toyes, trifles, gurgawes, oz gurgauds.
 Ge-gæfelod. Infiscatus. confiscated, brought into the Treasury oz Erchequer.
 Gegap - rppæce. i. e. gap-rppæce.
 Gegān. Colere. to worship. item, ire, ambulare. to go, to walk. pepig gegān. ex itinere fatigatus. weary of his journey. Jo. 4. 6.
 Gegang. i. gegong.
 Ge-gangan. Subfugare. to banquish, to subdue, to bring into subjection.
 Gegeapcōd. Præparatus. prepared, made ready.
 Ge-geapnian. i. e. ge-æpnian.
 Gegeapcōd. ut gegeapcōd.
 Ge-geappian. i. geappian item, prastō esse. to be ready oz have in a readinesse. ge-geappian. item. ge-geapcōd. part. paratus, praparus. prepared, made ready. item, pratextatus. that weareth a long robe garded with purple.
 Gegeappunge. Parascève. a preparation, oz making ready.
 Gegenge. Conventus. an assembly, a meeting together of people in a gänge. it. adjct. a-greed on.
 Gegepeð. Vestitus, indutus. clothed, apparelled.
 Gegepelan. Habitus, vestitus, indumentum. attire, apparell, clothing, a garment. item, Cyclus. a round place. V. gypia.
 Gegymmos. Gemmatus. gemmed, set with gemms oz pretious stones.
 Gegippend. Prætextatus. V. ge-geappcōd.
 Ge-glabian. i. e. glabian. ge-glabod. part.
 Ge-glabunge. Delectatio. delectation, pleasure, delight.
 Geglenceð. i. e. geglenceð.
 Geglenþian. Præcipitare. to cast down headlong.
 Ge-glēngan. ut glēngan.
 Geglenceð. Compolitus, ornatus, phaleratus. adorned, trimmed, barbed, trapped.
 Geglere. Lascivus. lascivious, wanton.
 Ge-gliðan. i. e. gliðan.
 Gegner. P. S. p. 228. idem for-

tasse, quod *Kiliano*, gheghene, i. regio, locus.
 Ge-gnidan. Fricare, defricare. to rub, chafe, oz fret together. gegnid. gegniden. part. frictus, attritus. rubbed, chafed, &c.
 Gegnunga. fortasse, Planè, prorsus, omnino, certè. clearly, evidently, manifestly, without doubt, without fail, certainly, indeed, altogether. hpa meahste me rpele gepit gipfan. gip hit gegnunga God ne on sende. Ita Eva Adamum pomo tentans, P. S. p. 32. i. *Quis mihi talem intellectum indere potuerit, nisi id Deus plane immiserit.* it. immediatè, nullo medio, immediately. *Vide ap. item, Illico, forthwith, by and by.*
 Ge-godian. Ditare, locupletare. to enrich, oz make rich. item beare. to blesse, to comfort, to pleasure. V. gobian. gegobod. part. ditatus, beatus, &c. enriched, &c.
 Gegolden. Præstitus, persolutus. paid, performed.
 Gegong. Fatum. providence, fate, destiny.
 Gegoten. Effusus. poured out. item, fūlis. that is oz may be molten.
 Gegope. i. e. geogope.
 Gegname. Incommodus, molestus. inconvenient, troublesome, tedious.
 Gegnemed. Iratus, irritatus, laceratus, angry, offended, provoked, greatly moved.
 Ge-gnetan. i. gnetan.
 Gegnetce. Salutatus. saluted, greeted, hailed.
 Gegnimod. Illaqueatus. insnared, caught in a grin oz snare.
 Ge-gnipan. Arripere, diripere. to gripe oz take by violence, to plunder, to rob, to spoile. ge-gnipen. part. item, captus, raptus, apprehensus, comprehensus. taken, caught, snatched, seized on, attached, gripped.
 Gegnunden. Molitus, contritus. grinded oz ground, brayed, bruised.
 Gegyls. i. e. gyls.
 Gegylsan. Contubernales. fellows oz companions, chamber-fellows, comrades, colleagues. Hinc Latino-barbarorum gildones ut & congildones, eodem planè sensu: de quibus nos in Glossario.
 Gegymes. L. M. p. 3. c. 65. V. begemes.

Gegymmos. i. e. gegymmod.
 Ge-gyped. ut gegened.
 Gegypelan. i. e. gegepelan.
 Gehabbān. Habere, tenere. to have, hold, possesse, contain, take, use oz occupy. *Belgis, hebben.*
 Gehaccod plærc. Farcimen, lucanica. a gut-pudding oz sausage.
 Ge-hadian. i. hasian. gehadod. part.
 Gehæcca. Farcimentum. a stuffing oz filling.
 Ge-hæpitan. Capere, captivare, in carcerem conjicere. to take, to take captive, to cast into prison. gehæft. gehæfted. part.
 Ge-hælan. Sanare, mederi, curare. to heale, to cure. gehales. part.
 Gehælspe. Satiūs. better. it. adjct.
 Ge-hæman. i. e. hæman.
 Gehænd. Pro. inquis, proximus. near, nigh, at hand.
 Gehæplice. Compar. equal, eben, like.
 Gehal. Integer. intire, whole and sound.
 Gehalden. Custodius. kept, holden.
 Gehalgian. Consecrare. to consecrate, to dedicate. gehalgod. part. consecratus, initiatus. consecrated.
 Gehalrigend. Obsecrans, obtestans. heartily praying, humbly beseeching eben for Gods sake.
 Gehat. Promissum, votum, devotio. a promise, a bow, a devoting, a binding by bow. hio hypē gehat aleah. i. e. votum fregit. she brake her bow. *Teutonibus priscis (teste Bon. Vulcanio) geheizati, pollicitatio.*
 Gehata. Amulus. enbious. item, inimicus. a hater.
 Gehaten. Promissus, votus, devotus. promised, bowed. it. nuncupatus. called, named. *Kiliano, ghe-beeten.*
 Geheah. Edius, altus. high.
 Gehealsan. Salvare, servare, conservare. to save, to keep, to conserve, to observe, to retain. item, continere. to contain oz hold. God eop gehealde. *Valete.* gehealsen. part.
 Ge-healonyrre. i. healonyrre.
 Gehealsjūn. Parcus. sparing, thrifty, hold-fast, hand-fast, nigh.

- niggardly. *item*, castus, continens. chaste, continent, abstemious, temperate.
- Gehealsbrumnerre. Parcitas. sparingness, &c. *item*, pudor, castimonia. modesty, chastity. *it.* custodia, observatio. custody, an observing or keeping.
- Geheap. P. S. p. 221. toða geheap. Stridor dentium. a gnashing or grinding of the teeth.
- Gehees. Elevatus, sublimatus. lifted up, advanced, heightened.
- Geheense. *i. e.* gehenes.
- Gehepigan. Vexari, gravari. to be vexed, troubled, molested or grieved: to be made heavy or sad. *item*, deprimi. to be humbled or brought low. Gehepegod. *part.*
- Gehept. *i. e.* gehæpt.
- Geheige. Pratum. a meadow.
- Geheled. Occultatus. hidden. *it.* sanatus. healed.
- Gehelcian. Coronare. to crown. gehelmos. *part.* coronatus, cristatus. crowned, crested.
- Ge-helpan. *i. e.* helpan.
- Gehens. Prope. nigh, near, at hand.
- Gehensnerre. Propinquitat. nighnesse, nearnesse.
- Gehenes. Humiliatus. humbled. *it.* exactoratus. put out of office, discarded, cashiered.
- Ge-hentan. *i. e.* hentan.
- Geheopnerre. Custodia. custody, keeping.
- Geheopres. Animatus. encouraged, heartened.
- Gehepian. *i. e.* hepgian. gehpegod. *part.*
- Gehepode. Laudatus. praised, lauded.
- Gehilt. Vide hielz.
- Gehines. *ut* gehenes.
- Gehipnerre. *i. e.* gehýpnýrre.
- Ge-hipian. Inficere. to die, to put into a hew or colour. Vide hipian. gehipod. *part.* *item*, formatus, transformatus, transfiguratus, fictus, dissimulatus. tozined, transformed, transfigured, feined, counterfeited, dissimuled.
- Gehladen. Onustus. burthened, laden or laden.
- Ge-hladian. *i. e.* hladen.
- Gehladen. *i.* gehladen. opæter gehladene. fructibus onustus. laden with fruits.
- Gehlanes. Macilentus. leane, thin.
- Gehlansos. idem. *it.* tenuatus. made thin, or lean.
- Gehlærtes. Impositus. laid, or put on, loaded. Bed. Hist. li. 5. c. 10. Mis ðý þa þræp gehlærtes hæpdon mis þam þingum ðe rpa mýcler rþpæter nýð abædde. &c. *i. e.* *Chm-* que jam navi imposuissent que tanti itineris necessitas poscebat, &c.
- Gehleaz. Sorte destinatus. disposed or ordered by lot.
- Gehlenceb. L. M. p. 3. c. 55. fortaffe, tortus.
- Gehleop. Mugitus, rugitus. the lowing of beasts, a roaring or crying.
- Gehlis. *i.* gehlið.
- Gehlidas. Operculo tectus. covered over, lidded, or having a lid or cover.
- Gehliopan. Transire. to passe over.
- Gehlið. Risus. laughter.
- Gehlyð. Clamor, tumultus, strepitus. clamour, a rustling, a stirre, a noise.
- Ge-hlýrtan. *i. e.* hlýrtan.
- Gehngæde. Victus, subactus. overcome, subdued. al. genætte. Bed. Hist. l. 4. c. 15.
- Gehnærte. P. S. p. 94. fortè, victoria.
- Ge-hnercian. Mollire, emollire. effeminare, mulcere, mitigare. to soften, to mollifie, to mitigate, to make tender or effeminate. gehnercob. gehnexad. *part.*
- Gehnýnes. *ut* L. M. p. 2. c. 46. lic gehnýnes. fortaffe, corpus inclinatum, primum, vel proclive. a body stooping, or bending forwarde.
- Gehoponode. Gibbosus. hoggback'd, camell-back'd, hunchback'd. Serm. Cathol. in dedicatione Ecclesiæ, apud Bed. Hist. li. 5. c. 4. extremo, p. 385. edit. *Whelociane*: Opendar bæpon þa, deoppurþan lac mid þape cpene into hieplm. popþan þe þa hæþen þe ap þapon gehoponode þuph gytrunge. 7 a telce þuph leahþar. bæpon þuph heona gecýpnesnýrre 7 geleapan. þa 7arþlican lac to Cþyrter handum. *i. e.* Elephantum munera pretiosa cum Regina Hierosolymos portabant: quoniam gentiles, qui prius erant avaritiâ gibbosi, & flagitiis deformes, per conversionem suam fidemque munera spiritalia in Christi manus adducebant.
- Gehogod. Contemptus. contemned, despised.
- Gehol. *i.* gehul.
- Geholes. Perforatus. hoared through, pierced, that hath an hole made in it.
- Geholene. Occultatus, abditus, conditus. hidden, concealed, healed.
- Geholos. *i.* geholes.
- Geholpen. Forus. nourished, cherished, helped.
- Gehopp. Folliculus. a little bagg.
- Gehopnung. Mœror. sadness, grief, heaviness of heart, a lamenting or mourning.
- Gehoprus. Equo impositus, eques factus. mounted or set on horseback, made or become a horseman.
- Gehoppigenb. Sordidus. unclean, corrupt, vile, sozzid, growing hoar or sunnew.
- Gehpadod, 7 gefýppþod. Prosperatus. prospered, or made to prosper.
- Gehpece. *i. e.* gepce.
- Gehpemman. *ut* hpemman.
- Gehpepod. Tactus. touched, rapped.
- Gehpepo. *i. e.* gepopa, & gehpope.
- Ge-hpiped. Subrutus, everfus, ruined.
- Gehpice. (rectius fortè gehpope.) Domus, tectum. a house, a roof, a covering.
- Ge-hpiman. Tangere. to touch or tale.
- Gehpope. Exterminium, exilium. banishment, exile, a casting out. Bed. Hist. li. 4. c. 7.
- Gehpopen. Desolatus. desolate, forsaken, forlorn.
- Gehpumpen. Rugosus. wrinkled, rumpled.
- Gehpýnes. Everfus, stratus, subrutus. ruined.
- Gehpýran. *i. e.* hpýran. *item*, coagitare. to move, shake or stirre together. gehpýres. *part.*
- 7 Gehu eller. Et cetera, & similia, & ejusmodi. and so forth, and such like. *item*, aliusmodi. of another sort or fashion, otherwise.
- Gehugod. P. S. p. 33. boda biþre gehugod. de Serpente dictum. *i.* fortè: nuncius vultu acerbus.
- Gehul. Natalis Domini. Christmasse, which in the Northerne parts (of Lancashire, Yorkshire, &c.) they yet call yeol, yewl, yool. V. Legg. Aluredi Reg. cap. 39. ubi xii. dagar on gehol. *i.* duodecim a festo Natali Domini dies. the

the twelve daȝes in Christ- mas.	Gehýnŷr. Opertus. a hiding oȝ cohering.	each, æch, oȝ eke. geiced. <i>part.</i>
Gehusan. Domestici. those of the household.	Gehýgde. Sperabilis. that may be hoped.	Geicenslic. Adjectivus. cast, put oȝ added to. geicenslic na- man. nomen adjectivum. a nouns adjective.
Gehpa. Quisque. every one.	Gehýht. Spes, refugium. hope, refuge, succour.	Geiht. Auctus, adjunctus. in- creased, adjorned, êked. on ȝpa geiht. bijugus. on ȝpeo geiht. trijugus. on ȝeopeŷ geiht. quadrijugus, &c.
Gehpæde. Modicus, mediocris, parvus. small, little, mean, moderate. X ungehpæde.	Gehýhten. Speratus. hoped, hopefull.	Geihtnŷra. Epacta. the Epacts.
Gehpædnerre. Subtilitas. sub- tilty, fineness, slenderesse. <i>item</i> , parçitas. sparingnesse. <i>item</i> , paucitas. fewnesse. <i>it.</i> par- vitas. smalnesse.	Gehýhtlic. Opportunus. seasona- ble, meet, fit, commodious.	Geimpos. Inferus. inserted, graf- ted, imped.
Gehpæneŷre. Subtilitas. sub- tilty, fineness, slenderesse. <i>item</i> , parçitas. sparingnesse. <i>item</i> , paucitas. fewnesse. <i>it.</i> par- vitas. smalnesse.	Gehýlbe. Custodia. custody, a keeping oȝ holding. <i>item</i> abdi- tus. hid, healed.	Geimman. Inferre, claudere, re- cuperare. to hȝing in, to en- close, to recover. Not. in <i>Bed.</i> Hist. li. 4. c. 20. Ȝe ȝceolon on ȝŷŷrepe maplican ȝpe- oŷ-ȝide mis halgum ȝebe- dum ȝ loŷ-ŷangum uȝ ȝein- man. ȝpa hȝæt ȝpa pe on o- ȝpum ȝpeoŷ-ȝagum ealler ȝeaper ȝymbŷŷner ȝuph mennŷce ȝȝdeŷnŷŷre hpon- licon ȝeŷŷbon &c. <i>i. e.</i> Debe- mus in hoc celebri festo (omni- um Sanctorum scil.) sanctis pre- cibus & laudibus nobis recupe- rare (i. prestare, vel peragere) quicquid in aliis per totius an- ni curriculum festis, per huma- nam infirmitatem, minus pere- gimus. &c. (i. perfunctorie obivimus.)
Gehpæn. Undique. on every side. <i>it.</i> ubique. every where.	Gehýlmeŷ. Frondosus. full of green leaves.	Ge-inŷegelod. Signatus, sigilla- tus. signed, sealed.
Gehpæpepe. Uterque. both the one and the other: both, each, either. <i>item</i> , promiscuus. con- fused, mingled, doubtfull.	Gehýnan. Humiliare. to humble. <i>it.</i> exauctorare. to put out of office, to discard oȝ cashiere. <i>item</i> , vastare. to wast, lay wast and destroy.	Geipnes. Contritus. contrite. V. ȝeýpnes.
Gehpanon. Undique, circumqua- que. on every side, round a- bout, on all parts.	Gehýnes. Sublimatus. lifted up, advanced. <i>Bed.</i> Hist. li. 1. c. 6. perperam fortè pro gehýes.	Gelacnian. Sanare. to heale, to cure. gelacnod. <i>part.</i>
Gehpap. <i>i. e.</i> Gehpap.	Gehýpan. <i>i. e.</i> hýpan.	Ge-labian. <i>i. e.</i> labian.
Gehpeappe. <i>ut</i> ȝehpýppe.	Gehýpnes. Cornifer, cornicula- tus. horned. ȝehýpnesu næ- spe. Cerastes. a serpent habing ȝoznes like a ramme. <i>item</i> , co- luber. a serpent lying in the shadow of woods, a land- snake.	Gelæccan. Apprehendere, inter- cipere, rapere. to apprehend oȝ lay hold of, to intercept, to catch, to snatch. gelæht. <i>part.</i>
Gehpede. Paululum. somewhat, bery little.	Gehýpnŷŷre. Auditus. hearing. <i>it.</i> rumor. a report oȝ hear- say.	Ge-lædan. <i>i. e.</i> lædan. gelæd. gelæ- des. <i>part.</i> ductus, deductus, translatus. brought, led, trans- lated.
Gehpednerre. <i>i.</i> ȝehpædnerre.	Ge-hýpŷtan. <i>i.</i> hýpŷtan.	Gelæht. <i>Vide</i> gelæccan.
Gehpeoppe. <i>ut</i> ȝehpýppe.	Gehýpŷte. <i>i. e.</i> ahýpŷte. <i>item</i> , phaleratus. barbed, trapped. <i>item</i> , ornatus. decked, trimmed.	Gelængan. Protrahere, produce- re. to lengthen out, to dȝaw out in length.
Gehpeoppian. Transfere. to car- ry, convey, oȝ hȝing from one place to another: to translate, to change, to turn. <i>it.</i> redire, regredi. to return. Chron. <i>Sax.</i> ad ann. 584. ——— ȝ	Gehýpŷtens. Confortans. com- forting.	Gelæp. Gelepe. Vacuus, inanis. hoid, empty. <i>Kiliano</i> , lær: apud quem, locum incultum & vacuum, <i>item</i> pascuum publi- cum, vox etiam significat. whence haply our <i>Laire</i> in that sence.
Ceaplin monige tunar ȝ unapimeslicu hepe - peap ȝ ýppe (legendum fortè, ýppe) ȝehpeapŷ bonan to hiȝ age- num. <i>i. e.</i> Ceaulinus verò villas haud paucas [subjugavit] spo- liisque & bona innumera ad suos inde transtulit.	Ge-hýpŷto. <i>i.</i> hýpŷta.	Ge-læpan. <i>i.</i> læpan.
Gehpetted. Excitatus. excited, stirzed up, whetted.	Gehýpŷtu. Heus. ho, hærke, hearest thou.	Ge'æpes. gelæpesne. gelæpe- doȝt. Doctus, doctior, doctissi- mus: peritus, &c. learned, skillfull, &c.
Gehpisep. Alicubi. any where. <i>it.</i> ubique. every where.	Gehýpŷrum. Morigerus, obedi- ens, obtemperans, obsequens. obedient, dutifull, mannerly, obŷerbant. <i>Kiliano</i> , ghe-hoȝ- saem.	Gelæpesnŷŷre. Doctrina, peritia. learning, skill.
Gehpillcnŷŷre. <i>al.</i> ȝehpils- nerre. Qualitas. quality.	Gehýpŷrumian. Morem gerere, obedire, auscultare. to obey, &c. <i>Kil.</i> ghe-hoȝsaemen.	R
Gehping. Pinnaculum. a pinna- cle. <i>item</i> , Angulus. a cogner, a nook, a wing.	Gehýpŷrumlice. Obedienter, &c. obediently, &c.	Ge-
Gehpippe. <i>i. e.</i> ȝehpýppe.	Gehýpŷrunnerre. Obedientia, &c. obedience, &c.	
Gehpýlc. Quis, qualis, quif- que, omnis. every one, such a one.	Ge-hýpŷtan. <i>i. e.</i> hýpŷtan. ge- hýpŷtes. <i>part.</i> confortatus, ani- matus. heartened, put in heart, comforted, encouraged. <i>Kili- ano</i> , ghe-hert.	
Gehpýppe. Translatio, permuta- tio, commutatio, conversio. a translation, an exchange, a commutation, a conberŷon.	Gehýpŷtes. Increpatus, repreh- sus. blamed, reproached, blas- phemed.	
Gehpýpped. Translatus, &c. translated, &c.	Gehýpŷnerre. Tribulatio. tribu- lation.	
Gehpýppednerre. ȝehpýppe- nerre. <i>i.</i> ȝehpýppe.	Geican. Augere, augmentare. to increase, to augment, to	
Gehpýppian. <i>i.</i> ȝehpeoppian.		
Gehýb. gehýdes. gehýden. Te- ctus, abditus, absconditus. hid, hidden, covered.		

Gelærtan. Implere, perfolvere, præstare. to fulfill, to perform, to pay, to accomplish. *Kiliano. ghe-lepsten.*

Gelærtos. Pastus. fed, pastured, grazed.

Gelæta. Exitus. a going forth, an issue, an end: also dearth.

Gelætan. Omittere. to omit.

Gelæte. Via. a way. gelætu.

plur. pēla pēga gelætu. Compita. crosse-wapes: places where many wapes meet.

zpepna pēga gelætu. Bivium.

a place where two wapes meet.

ppeopa pēga gelætu.

Trivium. a place of three wapes meeting.

peopepa pēga gelætu.

Quadrivium. the meeting of four wapes or

wents: as at *Carfax* in *Oxford*,

thence so called: corrupted and

contracted from the French

quatre voyes: even as their *Care*

sine from *Quadragesima*: and

as the barbarous latine *Care*

na from *Quadragesima*. i. tempus

quadragesimale, de quo *Vossius*,

de vitiis sermonis &c. p. 371.

& 564.

Ge-læpēd. Laicus. a lay man, one

of the laytie.

hit Gelamp. Accidit, contigit.

it happened.

Gelandian. Appellere, applicare,

accedere. to land, to arrive.

item, fundis vel prædiis locupletare.

to enrich with lands or possessions.

Gelang. E. G. *Spelman*. Concil.

p. 467. 7 hit on ppeorze gelangery.

i. & hoc ex culpa (vel

morâ) sacerdotis evenit. and

it be long of the Priest, or by

his occasion. Gen. 47. 25. æt

be 17 upe lyp gelang. i. conser-

vasti nobis vitam. thou hast sa-

ved our lives, or it is long of

thee that we are alive. Bed.

Hist. li. 3. c. 10. þa punðpedon

hi rpipe. 7 rmealice rohton

on hpon 7 gelang pape. &c.

i. tunc mirati sunt valde, & sub-

tilius perquisiverunt unde id fo-

ret. Anglicismus.

Gelangian. Accersire, ciere, voca-

re, provocare. to call forth or

send for: to call, to call for.

item, liberare. to deliver or in-

large. gelanged. gelangos.

part.

Gelaðian. Invitare, congregare,

allicere. to bid, to invite, to call

or desire to come, to assemble,

to allure. *Kiliano*, laeden. Ge-

laðes. gelaðos. part. *Willera-*

mo, gelathod, eodem planè significatu.

Gelaðung. Congregatio, ecclesia.

a congregation, an assembly

called together: the Church. *al.*

Cpirtes gelaðung. *Sion* me-

taphoricè sic dicta, *Psal.* 72. 28.

verbatim, Christi ecclesia.

Gelaupes. Laureus, laurinus. of

or belonging to bayes. *L. M.*

p. 2. c. 27. gelaupesne ele. 7

17 laupe-jeap. oleum laurinum.

ople of bay, or laurell.

Gelsan. i. c. gylsan.

Gelsend. Enixus. that hath late

hatched or brought forth.

Geleap. Licentia. licence, leave.

Geleapa. Fides. faith, belief. Cpirtes

geleapa. fides Christiana.

the Christian faith or belief.

Geleapan. Credere, fidere. to be-

lieve.

Geleap-full. Licitus. lawfull. i-

tem, fidus, fidelis, credulus.

faithfull, believing, forward to

believe or trust, credulous.

Geleap-fulner. Fidelitas, credu-

litas, &c. belief, trust, &c.

Geleap-hpirt. Frondes. green

boughes or leaves of trees,

green branches with leaves.

V. hpirt.

Geleap-leara. Infidus, infidelis, in-

credulus. unfaithfull, faith-

lesse, false, incredulous.

Geleap-learte. Infidelitas, incre-

dulitas. infidelity, unbelief,

unfaithfulness, incredulity,

faithlessness, lack of belief.

Geleap-lice. Credibilis. that is

credible, or may be believed.

Geleap-lyrte. i. geleap-learte.

Geleaprum. i. e. geleap-full.

Geleahtrapad. geleahtrapos. Repre-

hensus, accusatus, notatus. re-

probed, accused, defamed.

Geleanian. Reddere, rependere,

compensare, remunerare, retri-

buire. to render, to repay, to

reward or recompence. Gelea-

nos. part.

Geleap. Falsus, fictus. false, fain-

ed, counterfeit.

Geleap. Incuria, negligentia. care-

lessness, negligence, neglect-

ness.

Geleccan. i. gelæccan.

Geleccend. Rigans. watering,

wetting.

Gelecgō. Jactatus. tossed to & fro.

Gelecgō. Depositus. laid down.

Geles. Positus. put, placed, laid.

Gelepend. i. gelypend. *V. gely-*

pan.

Gelegen-gyls. Lupercalia. so-

lemn sacrifices and places de-

icated to Pan.

Geleht. Irrigatus. watered, wet-

ted.

Gelensa. Dives. rich, wealthy, a

landed man.

Gelensan. i. gelansian. Apellere.

to arrive, to land.

Geleogan. i. e. aleogan.

Geleopan. i. gehliopan. item,

transmigrare, abire, decedere,

obire. to depart from one

place to dwell in another, to

go away, to go out of the

world, to die, or decease.

Geleopēneffe. gelepneffe.

Transitus, transmigration, abi-

tus, obitus. a passage or going

from one place to another, &c.

Ge-leopnian. i. c. leopnian.

Geleje. Studium. endeavour, stu-

die, care.

Geleppes. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 1. 7nib

rpipe of 7 eall geleppes rie.

fortasse, mollitus. made soft, li-

ther or tender. *V. gelipian.*

Gelette. Impeditus. hindered, let-

ted.

Gelepes. Proditus. betrayed.

Gelepend. Proditor. a traitor.

item, part.

Gelic. Similis, æqualis, par, com-

par. like, alike. gelic ge-

licum. *Similis simili.* like to

like.

Gelican. Placere, complacere, ac-

quiescere. to please, to like of,

to rest contented with.

Gelicettan. gelicetan. Assen-

tari, simulare. to flatter, to

dissemble, to sooth.

Gelic-gemaca. Compar. a com-

peer.

Gelician. i. e. gelican.

Gelcnyr. Similitudo, simula-

crum, character, lineamen-

tum, icon, instar, iconismus.

similitude, likeness, resem-

blance, stamp, draught, cha-

rafter, pattern, image, repre-

sentation.

Gelicort. i. gelycort.

Gelicung. Complacentia. a well-

pleasingness, or good liking.

Gelipeslice. Licite, licenter. law-

fully, with leave or licence:

also, licentious.

Gelipærtan. Vivificare. to quic-

ken, to make alive.

Gelipgean. Vivire. to live.

Gelipepe. Prostibula, prostibu-

lum. a common strumpet or

whore. item, luxuria, fornicatio.

luxury, fornication. item, con-

cubitus. a lying with or toge-

ther. gelipne. item.

Gelihthan. Alleviare, mitigare. to

mitigate or assuage, to make

light, to ease, to allay.

item,

item, desil're, descendere. to light off, to alight.
 Geliman. Glutinare, conglutinare. to glue or join together. to romne geliman. *id.*
 Gelimp. Accidens. casus. an accident, a chance.
 Gelimpan. Coningere. to happen, to chance.
 Gelimplic. Opportunus, congruus. seasonable, meet.
 Gelioþnerre. *i.* geleopesnerre. Gelir. *ut* geleje.
 Gelirþelichnyrre. Opportunitas. opportunity. *N. L.*
 Gelirþeþacan. Lenire, relevare, mitigare, mansuifacere, recreare. to assuage, to ease, to tame, to recreate or refresh. gelirþeþacht. *part.*
 Gelirþian. Emollire, mitigare, temperare. to soften, to make lithe or gentle, to mitigate, to temper, or moderate. gelirþos. *part.*
 Gellet. *L. M. p. 3. c. 48.* so on gellet innan. &c. idem fortasse cum *Belgarum* ghele: *i.* alveus, orca, trulla, poculum majus, cantharus.
 Gelm. Manipulus. a handful, a bundle, a bottle.
 Gelo. Crocus. Saffron.
 Geloca. geloce. Ecce, en. behold, see, lo.
 Geloccian. Demulcere. to stroke gently.
 Gelosp. *L. M. p. 2. c. 1.* je maga bið neah þape heortan. 7 þape gelosp. &c. *i.* *Stomachus est propinquus cordi & þape gelosp.* &c.
 Gelosþypt. Heptaphyllon. tozmentill.
 Gelogian. Collocare, recondere, condere, ponere, disponere. to place, to lay up, to lodge, to put up, to dispose. gelogos. *part.*
 Geloma. Utenilia, supellex. utensils, things of frequent and necessary use, household stuffe. *Belgis*, eodem sensu, alaem & alem. Hinc jurisperitorum nostrorum heir-lome, pro supellectile hæreditaria.
 Gelome. Sæpe, frequenter. oft, often, frequently.
 Gelomlæcan. Fræquentare. to frequent, to go, use or resort much unto.
 Gelomlæcend. Frequentativus. often and frequently used or repeated. gelomlæcende popð. verbū frequentativum. *Ælfric.*
 Gelomlæcung. Frequentia, frequentatio. frequency, much or often resort: an haunting or frequenting.

Gelomlice. Frequenter, crebrò, sæpe. frequently, oft, often. *it. adject.*
 Gelorþp. Suppuratio. an impostume, a mattering, or gathering to matter.
 Gelp. gelpan. &c. *Vide* gylp. &c.
 Gelt. *i.* gylt.
 Gelupod. Dilectus. beloved.
 Gelugzian. Vellere. to pull, pluck, or lugge. quidam nostratum hodieque aures lugga dicunt. hinc nobis aurem vellere, vulgò, to pull one by the luggs.
 Gelurþullian. Concupiscere. to cohet or desire earnestly, it. delectare, oblectare. to delight, to allure, to take delight or pleasure in. gelurþullienð. gelurþulligenð. *part.*
 Gelurþullice. Studiosè. earnestly, studiously.
 Gelutian. *i.* e. lutian.
 Gelycorþ. *Didymus.* Jo. 20. 24. Disimur. 7 17 gelycorþ on upe geþeode. &c. *i.* *Didymus h. e. gemellus in lingua nostra.* Jo. 21. 2. gelycorþ.
 Gelyðan. *i.* gelandian. appellere.
 Gelyþan. *i.* e. geleapan. gelyþenð. *part.*
 Gelyþed. Permissus. permitted, licensed.
 Gelyþedlice. *i.* e. gelirþedlice.
 Gelymp. *i.* e. gelimp.
 Gelymplicnyrre. Opportunitas. opportunity, good season or occasion.
 Gelynd. Adeps, pinguedo. grease, fatneþe.
 Gelyres. Redemptus. redeemed, ransomed.
 Gelyresnerre. *i.* e. alýresnerre.
 Gelyrþullice. Prosperè. prosperously.
 Gelyrþlab. Imminutus. lessened, diminished, made lesse or little.
 Gemaab. Vecors. troubled in mind, mad, foolish.
 Gemaca. Aequalis, par, socius. an equal, a peer, a mate, a make. Xun-gemaca. impar.
 Gemacos. gemacus. Factus. made.
 Gemacca. Conjux. a yokefellow, a husband, a wife.
 Gemæb. *i.* e. gemaab.
 Gemæbla. *al.* pif-gemæbla. *L. M. p. 3. c. 57.* fortasse, menses, menstrua, profluvium genitale. women's flowers, courses or termes.
 Gemæþpian. *i.* gemæþþian.
 Gemægenes. Stabilis, confirmatus, roboratus. established, confirmed, strengthened.

Gemæg-þær. Libo deditus. a glutton, a cognozant, a belligod, a rabener.
 Gemænces. Mixtus, conjunctus. mixed, mingled, conjoined, coupled. *Chaucer* (with a change of the particle ge into i) hath it ineint.
 Gemæne. Communis. common, publick. Hence ge being changed into ye, as in many other words, our yeman, or yeoman. *V. Veritegan.* in getren.
 Gemæne. *E. G. hpt 17 þe 7 ur gem. ne. i.* *Quid nobis tecum?* Mat. 8. 29. it. ne beo þe nan þing gemæne ongen þyrne piht-piran. *i.* nihil ibi & justo illi. Matt. 27. 19. hæbbe him pið Godes gemæne. *i.* *Deus viderit & ipse.* to God and himself be it, or. he it be to God and him. Anglicismus.
 Gemænelice. gemænlice. Communiter. commonly.
 Gemænigþylð. Multiplicatus, amplius. multiplied, amplified, enlarged.
 Gemænnung. gemænnyrre. *i.* e. gemænþe. Hinc pascuum commune nostratibus, saltem *Cantianis* meis, *Wemyss* vulgò dictum: ut *Stelling-memyss*, *Winckfield-memyss*, &c.
 Gemænþe. Communio. communion, fellowship, society, company, participation, community. *item*, contubernium, familiarity.
 Gemænþumienð. Communicans. communicating, accompanying, partaking with.
 Gemænþumnyrre. *i.* e. gemænþe.
 Gemæpa. gemæpe. gemæpo gemæpu. *al.* land-gemæpa. &c. Fines, confinia, limites. borders, bounds, meeres, confines, frontiers, marches, limits: gemæpa-gedal. *finium regundor. alio.*
 Gemæþrað. gemæþros. Magnificatus. magnified, extolled, highly praised or commended.
 Gemæþrian. Magnificare, celebrare. to magnifie, to celebrate, to praise or commend, to spread abroad ones fame.
 Gemæþtan. gemæþþian. Saginare. to cramme, to make fat, as *Stoine* with mast. gemæþt gemæþtes. *part.* gemæþtes þugelap. aves alites. *tes*, fattened, or crammed fowles. *1 Reg. 4. 23.* & sic corrigendum illud in *Notis Bede Hist. additis*
 R 2 pag.

- pag. 378. ubi huns teontig
peþeþa buton huntōþe. 7
puzoloþe. 7 gemærtþa pu-
zela, sic Latine transfero: cen-
tum arietes, præter venationem
& aucupium, (feras scil. & aves
venatione & aucupio captas)
& aves alatiles.
- Gemærtþæt. Modestus, mode-
ratus. modest, moderate.
- Gemærtþæt nýrre. Modestia,
moderamen. modesty, mode-
ration, temperance.
- Gemæþþian. Dignari, condescen-
dere. to bouchtase, to think
worth, to condescend, to
daine. it. honorare. to ho-
nour, to dignifie, to qualife.
- Gemagneþre. Garrulitas. hab-
ling, prattling. gemagneþre.
idem. item, instantia, impor-
tunitas. earnestnesse, urgency,
behemency, importunity, per-
severance. soðlic gemag-
neþre is Gode gecpeme. þe-
ah ðe heo mannun unþanc-
pudæ rý. i. e. certè, instantia
Deo placet, quamvis hominibus
ingrata sit.
- Gemah. Procax, perversax, impro-
bus, avidus. shamelesse, mala-
part, saucy, importunate: stub-
born, obstinate, stomack-full:
wicked, dishonest, greedy, co-
betous, ravenous. item, con-
stans, pertinax. constant, stiffe,
resolute.
- Gemahlic. Stolidus. foolish, im-
portunate.
- Gemahlicneþre. Importunitas.
importunity.
- Gemahneþre. i. e. gemagneþre.
item, improbitas. dishonesty,
unthriftinesse, villany, rabe-
ny.
- Gemana. Consortium, commer-
cium, contubernium. compa-
ny, society, commerce, fami-
liarity.
- Gemanz. Inter. among. on ge-
gemanz ðam. interea. in the
mean time. In the North
they pet say ymang, by a
change of the Saxon ge in-
to y.
- Gemange. Coetus. a company, an
assembly.
- Gemanznýrre. Confectio, com-
mixtio. a mingling, a confe-
ction.
- Gemanian. Versari, conversari. to
be conbersant with or among.
- Gemannian. Militibus instruere.
to garzison, to man, or forti-
fie a place with men or soul-
diers. gemmannos. part. Kil.
mannen.
- Gemanos. Admonitus. admo-
nished.
- Gemappian. gemapros. i. ge-
mappian, &c.
- Gemartþað. Martyrizatus, mar-
tyr factus, martyrio coronatus.
martyred.
- Gemeapcos. Notatus, signatus,
designatus, assignatus, dispositus.
noted, bzanded, marked: also
designed, assigned, disposed, al-
lotted.
- Gemeapne. Legg. Edo. Regis se-
nioris, c. 1. gif hya gemeap-
na manna. &c. fortasse, malus,
sceleratus, nefarius: Textus e-
nim Roffensis habet ypelpa. ho-
mo nequam, flagitiosus.
- Gemecca. i. e. gemæcca.
- Gemes. i. e. gemaad. item, con-
sensus, condescensio, dignatio.
a consent, a condescending,
daigning or bouchsasing.
- Gemeþemian. i. e. meþemian.
- Ge-meþen. Commater, suscep-
trix. a God-mother. whence
happily our Gammer.
- Gemeþned. Ex materno latere.
on the mothers side.
- Gemeþ. ut gemah.
- Gemelbos. Proditus, detectus,
delatus. betrayed, betwzayed,
discovered, accused.
- Geme-leas. i. e. gýme-leas.
- Gemenced. ut gemanced.
- Gemencedæz. Ocastrum. N. cor-
rigendum fortasse, ochra. o-
ker.
- Gemencednýrre. Commixtio. a
mixture, mixing or mingling
together.
- Gemenceþ. gemenceþnýrre.
i. e. gemenced, &c.
- Gemende. Memoriale. a memo-
riall. it. ut gemýnde.
- Gemenzan. Miscere, conficere,
inficere, confundere. to mingle
or mixe, to digest, to die or
infest, to confound or mingle
together.
- Gemenzed. Epicœnus. common,
of both sexes or kinds.
- Gemenzung. Confusio, mixtura.
a confounding, mixing or
mingling together.
- Gemenz þeald. (al. þeald.)
Pluralis, multiplex. plural, ma-
nifold. it. multiplicatus. mul-
tiplied.
- Gemet. Inventus. found. item,
obvius. met. item, modus. a
mood. gebemgendlic. indica-
tivus. beþeodendlic. imperati-
vus. þircendlic. optativus. un-
þeþeodendlic. subjunctivus.
ungeendigendlic. infinitivus.
Ælfric.
- Gemetan. Invenire. to find. item,
obviam ire, congregari. to meet.
- Gemete. Mensura, modus: also
a quantity or size: a manner,
sort or fashion. ðýrre geme-
te. hujusmodi. of this or
that sort. Bed. Hist. li. 1. c. 27.
pag. 95. edit. Wheloc. þpým
gemetum bið gefýlled æg-
hþýlc rýn. þ is æperð ðuph
rcýmýrre. 7 ðuph lurtþul-
nýrre. 7 þuph gefapun-
ge. &c. i. tribus modis imple-
tur omne peccatum; videlicet
primò suggestionem, item delecta-
tione, & consensu.
- Gemetegos. Mensuratus, mode-
ratus. measured, moderated,
tempered.
- Gemetegunge. i. e. gemet-
gunge.
- Gemeteng. ut gemeteng.
- Gemetþæt. Modestus, modera-
tus. modest, moderate.
- Gemetþæt nýrre. Modestia,
moderamen. modesty, mode-
ration, sobriety, temperance.
- Gemet-þæt. Metreta. a kind of
measure. gemet-þæt. men-
suræ, vasa metatoria. measures,
measuring vessels.
- Gemetgian. Temperare, mode-
rari, reprimere. to temper, mo-
derate, reþesse or restrain.
- Gemetgunge. Moderamen. tem-
perance, moderation.
- Gemetian. i. e. gemetgian.
- Gemeting. Conventio. a meet-
ing.
- Gemetlice. Sobriè, moderatè,
mensuratè. soberly, moderate-
ly, by measure.
- Gemetlicung. Moderatio. due
measure and proportion.
- Gemettan. Comestores. eaters.
- Gemetu. Metrum. metre, verse.
- Gemetung. i. e. gemetung.
- Gemichian. Magnificare. to mag-
nifie or extoll.
- Gemiclunga. Magnalia. great
things to be admired or won-
dered at.
- Gemislige. Frænum. a bzidle.
- Gemishian. Dimidiare, bipartiri.
to dibide in two parts. it. ad
dimidium perducere. to bzing
or continue to the middle or
half, Psalm. 54. 27. þeþar
bloð-geotense 7 þacen-fulle
na gemislyþ ðagar heopa.
i. Viri sanguinarii & dolosi non
dimidiabunt dies suos. the
bloð-thirsty and deceitfull
men shall not live out half
their dayes.
- Gemigan. i. e. micgan.
- Gemilscas. Mulus. any thing
mixt

- mist with hony: gemilscas
 pæter. melicraton. a drink of
 water and honey sodden to-
 gether. gemilscas pin. Mul-
 sum. wine and honey sodden
 together.
 Gemilt. Absumptus, digestus.
 consumed, digested, melted,
 dissolved.
 Gemiltorian. Misereri. to have
 pittie or compassion on ones
 misery: to have a melting or
 commiserating heart or bow-
 ells.
 Gemimop. Peritus. cunning,
 skilfull, expert. it. notus.
 known. Bed. Hist. li. 5. c. 21.
 ——— 7 Leben him pær rpa
 cup. 7 rpa gemimop rpa rpa
 Enghyc þ him gecyndelic
 pær. i. Latinam verò [linguam]
 non minus quam Anglorum,
 quæ sibi naturalis est, noverit.
 Vide eundem, eodem lib. c. 24.
 ubi quod hic gemimop, ibi
 cupe.
 Geminde. i. e. gemýnde.
 Gemind-leaf. ut gemýnd-leaf.
 Gemolynode. Putrefactus. putre-
 fied, rotten.
 Gemolten. Liquefactus. melted,
 dissolved, clarified, made soft
 or liquid, molten.
 Gemot. Conventus, concio, con-
 cilium, conciliabulum, comitia.
 an assembly, a meeting, a coun-
 cell, a synod, a parliament.
 pæna gemot. Seniorum con-
 ventus. a Senate. Bed. Hist.
 li. 3. c. 5. cpæðan gemot.
 conventum indicere. to bid a
 meeting.
 Gemot-man. Concionator. an
 orator or preacher, an assem-
 bly-man. it. Senior, Senator,
 Decurio. a Senator, an Al-
 derman.
 Gemotod. Gemotus. Dictus, dis-
 ceptatus. spoken, disputed, ar-
 gued, reasoned, mooted.
 Gemot-rtop. Comitium. a
 Councill-house, a Parlia-
 ment-house, a meeting place.
 Gemunan. Reminisci. to remem-
 ber, to call to mind.
 Gemund. Meditatio. meditation
 Gemund-býpðan. Protegere, tu-
 eri, patrocinari. to protect to
 defend, to safe-guard, to patro-
 nize. Hinc barbarorum ja-
 mundlingus, pro eo qui se suá-
 que alienæ commiserit pote-
 stati.
 Gemundian. idem.
 Gemýclian. i. e. gemichian.
 Gemýltyð. ut gemolten.
 Gemýnan. i. e. gemunan.
- Gemýnde. Mens. the mind. item,
 memoria. memoz or remem-
 brance. ðape eadigan ge-
 mýnde. beata memoria. of bles-
 sed memoz. item, cura. care,
 hæd, carefulnesse, mindful-
 nesse. item, propositum, insti-
 tutum. an intention or pur-
 pose. he hæps gemýnt þ
 tempel to apæpan. i. e. tem-
 plum illud extruere instituit.
 item, commemoratio. a men-
 tioning, rehearsing, or remem-
 bering. Selden, Titles of Ho-
 nour, part. 2 chap. 5. sect. 43.
 pag. 812. And ðainct Geop-
 giur hym to Dpyhtne ge-
 bæð 7 ður cpæð. Hælens
 Cpiæt onpoh minum gærte.
 7 ic ðe býððe þ rpa hyle
 man rpa mýne gemýns on
 eopðan do. þonn apýpp
 ppam ðæt manne hure ælce
 untrpunnýrsc. ne him peonð
 ne rceððe. ne hungor. ne
 ne man-cpealm. &c. i. e. Et
 Sanctus Georgius Dominum in-
 vocavit, & sic loquutus est: Jesu
 Christe, recipe animam meam:
 & ego te oro, ut quicumque me-
 am servaverit commemoratio-
 nem in terrâ, a domo ejus omnem
 elonges infirmitatem: nec eum ho-
 stis lædât, nec fames, neque pestis.
 Gemýns-ðæg. Bed. Hist. li. 4.
 c. 30. commemorationis dies.
 that day which our ancestozs
 called their moneths mind, their
 yeares mind, and the like: be-
 ing a day wherein their soules
 (after their deaths) were
 had in speciall remembrance,
 and some office or obsequies
 done for them; such as Obits,
 trentals, &c.
 Gemýnde-benimminge. Lethar-
 gia, lethargus. the lethargy,
 a drouse and forgetfull sick-
 nesse, a sleepe disease: the be-
 numming of the mind.
 Gemýndelic. Memorialis. belong-
 ing to the memoz.
 Gemýndian. Memorare, mentio-
 nem facere, curare, intendere.
 to remember, to have in mind,
 to make mention of, to be care-
 full of or for, to intend or pur-
 pose.
 Gemýndige. Memor. mindfull.
 Gemýns-leaf. Amens, demens,
 imprudens, mentis inops. mad,
 out of his mind, unwise, wit-
 lesse, unadvised, rash, igno-
 rant, foolish. item, immemor.
 forgetfull, unmindfull. Ge-
 mýns-learnere. substant.
 Gemýns-rtop. Monumentum. a
- monument, a place set apart
 for a memoriall.
 Gemýns-puppe. Memorabilis.
 memorable, worthy of remem-
 brance or keeping in mind.
 Gemýnegod. Memoratus. re-
 membered.
 Gemýþ. Ostium. the mouth. Bed.
 Hist. li. 5. cap. 6. æt þam ge-
 mýþum Týne rceamer. i. e.
 juxta ostium Tini fluminis.
 Genacobad. Exutus, nudatus.
 stripped, made naked.
 Genæghian. Clavis figere. to nail,
 or fasten with nailes.
 Genætte. i. e. gehnæge.
 Genamos. Nominatus, nuncupa-
 tus. named, called.
 Ge-neabian. i. e. neadian. Gene-
 adod. part.
 Genealæcan. Appropinquare. to
 approach, to dræw neer or
 nigh.
 Geneat. Colonus, villanus, inqui-
 linus, vassallus, servus. a hus-
 bandman, a farmer, an inha-
 bitant, a bassall, a slave, a bind;
 a base tenant. item, parasitus.
 a parasite. geneatar. plur.
 bið randað me rcpange
 geneatar. þa ne pillað me
 æt þam rcpide gerspican. &c.
 Ita Diabolus in Deum insurre-
 cturus. P. S. p. 15. i. e. mihi
 adstant strenni servi (vel, vas-
 falli) qui in conflictu illo mini-
 me me deferent.
 Geneappan. i. e. genýppian. Ge-
 neappod. part.
 Genesde. Coactus, compulsus.
 enforced, compelled.
 Genesdolic. Compulsorius. coa-
 ctive, compulsive.
 Genemnian. Nominare, nuncupa-
 re. to name. Genemnes. Ge-
 nemnod. part.
 Ge-neorian. Visitare. to visit.
 geneorad. part.
 Geneorung. Visitatio. a visiting.
 Geneoðepas. Damnatus, humi-
 liatus. damned, condemned,
 humbled or brought low, ne-
 thered.
 Genep. Perfugium, refugium, a-
 sylum. a place of safety, a re-
 fuge or sanctuary.
 Genepenerre. Liberatio, ereptio.
 a deliverance.
 Genepian. Liberare, eripere. to
 deliver or set at liberty. Gene-
 ped. part.
 Geneppe. i. e. geneappod.
 Genep-bupuh. Oppidulum in a-
 gro Lincolnensi, hodie, Gaine-
 hozow.
 Genz. i. gang.
 Genhlade. i. e. genlade.

Genies. geniesed. i. genesse.
 Genieppes. i. e. geneappos. V.
 geneappan. item, afflictus, an-
 xius. afflicted, distressed.
 Geniht. Satis. enough, suffici-
 ent. genubri, genuge, *Otfrido*,
 voluptas, volupe.
 Genihtum. Abundans, uber. a-
 bundant, plentiful, fruitfull,
 sufficient.
 Genihtumian. Sufficere, abun-
 dare. to suffice, to abound, to
 have plenty.
 Genihtumlice. Sufficenter, a-
 bundanter, ubertim. suffici-
 ently, abundantly, plentifully.
 Genihtumneffe. Abundantia,
 ubertas. abundance, plenty,
 store.
 Geniman. i. e. genyman.
 Genip. Nubes. a cloud.
 Genipu. Nebula. a little cloud, a
 mist, a fogg.
 Genippe. i. e. genieppes.
 Genippan. Deicere, damnare,
 humiliare. to deject, to damne,
 to humble, to cast, bring oꝝ
 pull down. genippos. part.
 Genipan. Renovare. to renew.
 Genipung. Renovatio, recupera-
 tio. a renewing, a recovering.
 Genlase. Brachium maris, vel
 fluminis, in quod aqua proflu-
 ens se exonerat. an arme of
 the sea, oꝝ of a river, into
 which a running water, river
 oꝝ stream falleth, and dischar-
 geth it self: an Inlet.
 Genog. genoh. Satis. enough.
 genoh is. sufficit. it sufficeth,
 it is enough.
 Gent. Gandavum, oppidum Flan-
 drie. Gaunt in Flanders. þ
 healikan mynre þæt bry-
 mum Gent is genemnes na-
 man. i. *præcipuum illud cano-*
bium, quod celebri Gent nuncu-
patur vocabul.
 Genumen. Sumptus. taken.
 Genyclede. Obuncus. bery cro-
 ked.
 Genyde. i. e. geneados.
 Genydes. item. item, invitus. un-
 willing, by constraint.
 Genyds-maga. Necellitudine ali-
 cui junctus. one by the tye of
 alliance joined to another.
 Genyhtfull. Profusus, prodigus.
 riotous, prodigall.
 Genyhtum. &c. i. e. geniht-
 um.
 Genymam, ut niman.
 Genyppian. i. e. neappian.
 Genyppung. Damnatio, ad-
 jectio, humiliatio. a condem-
 ning, a casting down, an hum-
 bling.

Geo. Quondam, olim. in time
 past, of old.
 Geoc. Jugum. a yoke. Anglo-
 Saxonum ge transeunte in y:
 quemadmodum etiam in gea,
 gea: gate *al.* geat, nobis ho-
 die indifferenter & gate, &
 pate: gels, vield: gifen, geo-
 ben, rehen. &c.
 Geoc-boga. item.
 Geoc. Princeps, temerarius. head-
 long, violent, sudden, rash,
 fierce, unadvised. *Kiliano*,
 gheck & ghecklich. compar.
 geocpe. superl. geocport.
 hence haply our hocker-head
 for one of that temper. item,
 difficilis, molestus. difficult,
 troublesome.
 Geoc-gecca. (*al.* gecca) O-
 bex, obicula. a doo-harze, a
 bolt, an impediment oꝝ stav.
 Geop. Donum, munus. a gift.
 Geopian. Dare, donare. to give.
 Geoppian. Offerre, immolare.
 to offer, to offer sacrifice. ge-
 oppos. part.
 Geopon. P. S. p. 66. & 171. for-
 tasse, Pontus. the sea.
 Geogapa. Olim. of old, of yore.
 Geogelepe. Præstigator, circu-
 lator, jocular. a jugler, a
 jester.
 Geogep. Juventus, adolescen-
 tia. youth, young age. geogep-
 hade. item.
 Geogop. geogop-hade. item.
 item, indoles. towardlinesse
 and disposition to vertue oꝝ
 goodness in childhood oꝝ youth.
 Geogup. geogup-hade. item.
 Geogup-geodunge. Fortuum
 decim. tithe of young beasts,
 birds, fish, oꝝ other like, usu-
 ally paid at Whitson tide.
 Geohol. i. e. gehul.
 Geohra. Singultus. a sobbing.
 Geols. i. e. gils.
 Geolepe. Flavius, gilvus, croceus,
 fulvus, venetus. yellow, carna-
 tion oꝝ flesh-colour, yellow
 like saffron, lion tawny: also
 blew oꝝ sky-colour.
 Geolhytop. i. e. geolhytop.
 Geolo-peas. Croceus. like saf-
 fron.
 Geolhytop. Virus, sanies, tabum.
 poison, venome, black, cor-
 rupt, filthy matter oꝝ bloud.
 Geolhytopu. Virulentus. virulent,
 full of poison.
 Geolu. i. geolepe. it. mellinum.
 a garment of the colour of ho-
 ny, item, crocus. saffron.
 Geolupe asle. Icterus, aurugo
 the yellowes, the yellow jaun-
 dice.

Geolu-hyrt. Gilvus. carnation
 oꝝ flesh-colour.
 Geolupe. i. e. geolepe.
 Geolpan-abl. ut geolupe-asle.
 Geolpe-blac. L. M. p. 3. c. 62.
 forte, melleus, vel mellinus: a
 dark yellow.
 Geomene. i. e. gymene.
 Geomian. ut gyman.
 Geomop-mod. Gemens, mæstus.
 sighing, sad.
 Geompan. Gemere. to groan, to
 lament, to sigh. geompanens.
 geompanens. part.
 Geompung. Gemitus. a lamen-
 ting, a pittirull groan, sigh
 oꝝ sob.
 Geonan. Hiare, oscitare. to yawn,
 to gape. item. barrire, garrire.
 to brag, to chatter. *Kiliano*,
 ghenen. forte, à Gothico gpn,
 rictus.
 Geon-bapan. Opponere, resiste-
 re, impugnare, repugnare, ad-
 versari, obstare, obistere. to
 oppose, to impugne, to with-
 stand, to resist. *Fædus Edo. &*
Guth. RR. inter Legg. Anglo-
Saxonie. c. 6. gif he gepýnce.
þ hine mon asýlle. Ðuph þ
he ongean godes rihte.
oppe Ðr cýniger geon-
býpde. gif man þ geopýge.
licge he opýlde. i. e. si effe-
cerit, ut eum quis eð occiderit,
quod Dei aut Regis juri se op-
posuerit, si probetur, jaceat abs-
que compensatione.
 Geons. Per, ultra. by, through,
 beyond.
 Geons-blapen. Affatus. blaten
 upon, blatted, inspired.
 Geons-papan. Pertransire, lustra-
 re. to passe ober oꝝ through, to
 compass round about.
 Geons-pepan. item.
 Geons-gangan. Perambulare. to
 go oꝝ walk through. geons-
 gangens. (*al.* gangynd.)
 part.
 Geons-geotan. Perfundere. to
 potyre out on ebery part. ge-
 ons-goten. part.
 Geons-hyppen. Lustratus. com-
 passed.
 Geons-lehtens. Perlustrator.
 one that bieth oꝝ beholdeth
 on ebery side.
 Geons-rcinan. Perlustrare, per-
 lucere. to biew round about,
 to shine through. geons-rci-
 nens. part.
 Geons-rcipan. Peragrar, per-
 vagari. to trabell oꝝ passe ober
 oꝝ through. on þisse ende-
 býpnyre geons-rcipð se
 cipul his pyne. i. hoc ordi-
 ne

- ne cursum suum peragrat Zodi-
acus.
- Geond-gens. Perfusus. poured
out, embued.
- Geond-ſpettan. L.M. p.2. c.22.
fortasse, ſiphare, ſiphonibus a-
quam exprimere. to squirt wa-
ter, as through a ſtringe or
pipe.
- Geond-rppanges. (al. rppan-
gob.) Asperſus, perſperſus.
ſprinkled, or wet through.
- Geond-ſtædan. i. e. ſtædan.
Geond-ſtæb. (al. ſtægeb.)
Sparſus. ſpæd ætæad, ſcatter-
ed, ſprinkled here and there.
- Geond-ſtætan. Contemplari. to
take a view of.
- Geond-ſtænan. Percurrere. to
runne through.
- Geong. Genitus. ſigbz. Bed.Hiſt.
li. 1. c. 13.
- Geong. Juvenis, tener, immatu-
rus, young, tender, green. it.
Ephebus. a ſtripling. geon-
gep. compar. geonger. ſu-
perl.
- Geong-cempa. Tyro. a freſh-
water ſouldier, a young ſen-
cer, a novice.
- Geongep. Junior. younger. item
Vicarius. a bicar, ſubſtitute
or lieutenant.
- Geongep-dom. Junioratus, vica-
riatus, vicaria poteſtas, ſucceſ-
ſoris munus. Youngerſhip, the
office ſtate or charge of a bi-
car or one that ſupplieth a
place for, under or after ano-
ther. it. minoritas. minozty.
- Geongling. Puer. a boy, a child,
a youngling.
- Geongne. i. e. geongep.
- Geong piſ-man. Puella. a wench,
a little girl, a damſell.
- Geon-hpeppende. Reducens.
hzinging back. à verbo geon-
hpeoppan. reducere. to re-
duce.
- Geonian. i. e. geonan.
- Geonpe. Ibi, illic. ponder.
- Geon-ſmeab. Enucleatus. decla-
red, made manifeſt.
- Geonung. Barritus, ruditus, gar-
rulus. a hzaping, a roaring, a
pzing, pzingling or chatter-
ing. it. Oſcitatio. a pawning
or goaning.
- Geopenian. i. e. openian.
- Geopman-leap. Malva. N. vide
tamen.
- Geopn. geopne. Studioſus, ſedu-
lus. ſtudioſus, intent, carefull,
diligent, earneſt. item, adverb.
Chaucero, verne. comp. geon-
nop. ſuperl. geonnoy.
- Geopneſt. idem. item, attentus,
diligens, ſerius, vehemens. be-
hement, earneſt. it. adverb.
ſpa mon geopneſt mæge. pro
virili.
- Geopnfull. idem. al. geopnful-
lic. intentus, ambitioſus, ſtudio
ſagrans. intentibe, ambitious,
diligently or earneſtly bent.
- Geopnfulnyſſe. Fervor, ſolici-
tudo, zelus, diligentia. earneſt-
neſſe, intentibenefſe, zeal, dili-
gence.
- Geopnian. Studere, deſiderare,
petere. earneſtly to ſeek, deſire
or labour for.
- Geopnllice. Studioſe, impenſe,
enixe. earneſtly. comp. geopn-
licop. ſuperl. geopnlicoy.
- Geopneſſe. Industria, ſtudio,
diligentia, ſedulitas. induſtry,
ſtudie, diligence, indeabour,
earneſtneſſe, care, deſire.
- Geopnunge. idem. it. ſedul. ear-
neſtly.
- Geopneſtan. Infamare. to de-
ſame or ſlander. it. turpare. to
deſile, to diſfigure or deſace.
- Geopſt. Erica. heath, goſſe,
ſurze. V. goſſt.
- Ge-optnyſſian. i. e. optnyſſian.
- Geoppened. Deſperatus. deſpe-
rate.
- Geoppyſſes. Traductus. tradu-
ced, deſamed, diſgraced.
- Geopſeplic. Heſternus. of peſter-
day. Kiliano, gbiſterigh.
- Geot. Adhuc. yet.
- Geotan. Fundere, effundere, ſil-
lare. to poure out, to ſhed, to
drop. Hinc infimæ latinitatis
guttare, eodem planè ſenſu.
- Geotepe. Fuſor, ſiator, a melter.
- Geopeſan. Subdere, ſubjugare,
vincere. to ſubdue. he hæd hy
ſpam ſunum þ hi þær picer
þpiddan dæl geopeſan ſcul-
don. i. ambobus filiis ſuis præce-
pit, ut regni tertiam ſubjuga-
rent partem.
- Geoxa. geoxung. Singultus. ſob-
bing, veking: the hicet, hic-
kot, or hiccup.
- Gep. i. e. geap.
- Gepicoſ. Picatus. pitched, ſmea-
red with pitch.
- Gepantob. Plantatus. planted.
- Gepore. Gravedo. the poſe,
murze, or ſtuffing of the head.
- Geppice. Comma. the point in
a part of a ſentence without
any perfect ſence, a comma.
- Geppicoſ. Stimulatus. goaded,
priked.
- Gep. i. e. geap. annus. a year.
- Gepas. Subjugatus. ſubdued, ta-
med.
- Gepas. gepade. Modus, condi-
tio, ratio. manner, condition,
quality, faſhion, forme, man-
neſſe. þy gepas man. bu-
juſmodi vir. on þ. gepade, eā
lege, vel conditione.
- Gepade. Prudentia, ratio. pru-
dence, wiſdome, reaſon, conſi-
deration, reſpect. item, pru-
dens, doctus, inſtructus, erudi-
tus. prudent, learned, inſtru-
cted, ſkilfull, expert. on lape
pe beoð full pize 7 full ge-
pade. i. e. doctriā ſummā plenē
prudentes, & plenē inſtrueti. (i.
prudentiā & doctriā conſum-
matiſſimi.)
- Gepade-rppæce. i. gepæde-
rppæce.
- Gepæcan. Prehendere, aſſequi, at-
tingere, pertingere. to take hold
of, to attain or atchieve, to
reach to. item, porrigere. to
retch or ſtretch out. Chron.
Saxon. ad ann. 895. ſpa ſpa
rio ſpþs hie gepæcan ne
mihze. i. ita quod exercitus
eos aſſequi haud poſſet.
- Gepæccan. Declarare, exponere.
to declare or tell, to expound,
to ſet out or forth.
- Gepæce. Opportunitas. oppoztu-
nity.
- Gepæcean. i. gepæcan.
- Gepæde-rppæce. Proſa, ſermo
ſolutus. proſe.
- Gepæde-popd. idem.
- Gepædian. Parare, apparare. to
prepare, to make ready, to
drefſe, to trim.
- Gepæd-man. Prudens, conſilia-
rius, inſtructor. prudent, wiſe,
a counſellor, an inſtructor.
- Gepædnýſſe. Conſtitutio, con-
ſilium, conſultum, inſtitutum.
a conſtitution or ordinance,
counſell, an act, decre or order
of a counſell, a purpoſe, in-
tent or reſolution.
- Gepædoſ. Doctus. taught, in-
ſtruted.
- Gepæht. Exporectus. ſtretched
out in length.
- Gepd. Virga, virgultum, vimen.
a rod, a twig, a ſprig, ſpout
or young ſhoot.
- Gepdely. Cingulum. a girdle. V.
gýpdl.
- Ge-peapian. i. peapian. gepea-
poſ. part.
- Gepeahz. Rectus. goberned.
- Ge-peccan. Corrigere, animad-
vertere. to correſt, to puniſh. it.
ſuggerere, indicare. to ſuggeſt,
to ſhew or tell, to declare or
make known. it. regere. to
rule, to gobern. it. dirigere. to
direct. V. peccan.
- Ge-

Gepeccenýrre. Historia, narratio. a history, story, narration or report.
 Gepeccelic. Strictus, firmus. dzaton or retched out: firme, stable, stedfast.
 Gepece. Regimen, moderamen. rule, government, direction, moderation.
 Gepecenýrre. Interpretatio. an interpretation.
 Gepecenos. Expositus, declaratus. expounded, declared, interpreted. P. S. p. 169. pun bið gepecenos. *mysterium interpretatur, vel explicatur.* the mystery is revealed.
 Gepeba. Apparatus. preparation, provision, furniture, apparell, tackling, accoutrements. gepedu. aplustra. ornaments of a ship. *Kiliano, ghe-raed, ghe-ræd, supellex, utensilia. i. e. (inquit) hupf-raed.*
 Gepepa. Comes, praeses, praefectus, praepositus, vicecomes, tribunus, decurio, commentariensis, villicus, publicanus, exactor. an Earle, a gobernoz, a president, a lieutenant or bicount, a tribune, a Senator, an Alderman, a steward, a publican or tol-gatherer, a collector, a Wæbe or bailiffe, a jayloz, an officer or one in authority. Hinc juniorum *Gravio, graphio, pro Comite, vel praefecto. item Gravio, & Gravio, pro iudice: cum Belgarum Wæbe.*
 Gepeprcipe. Comitatus, praefectura, &c. the office, place, state, or condition of such a person.
 Gepeprcipe. idem. also a Count or shire. *item, villicatio. a stewardship, a bayly-wick.*
 Gepegnian. Inficere. to dy or dip, to stain or colour.
 Gepeht. Correctus, emendatus. corrected, rectified, amended. *it. expositus. interpreted.*
 Gepehod. Conditus. seasoned, tempered, mixed.
 Ge-peocan. i. peocan.
 Gepeoman. Conspirare, conjurare. to conspire or conjure.
 Gepeonunge. Conjuratio. a conspiracy or confederacy.
 Gepeopð. Lingua, sermo. a language, tongue or speech. *item mensa, refectus. repast.*
 Gepeonðan. Transigere. to transact, to dispatch, to come to a conclusion, to end in a word.
 Gepeonðian. Reficere se cibo. to take repast, to eat and

drink, to dine or sup. Lib. Scintillar. tit. 12. ma is popðer mid poðan liplic on ecnýrre gepanc gepeonðian. *Þanne pambe ppetendlicer plærceþ eopðlicum hlape gepýllan. i. plus est verbi pabulo victuram in perpetuum mentem reficere, quam ventrem moritura carnis terreno pane satiare.*
 Gepeonðig-hur. Refectorium. a dining room.
 Gepeonðunge. Convivium, refectio, prandium, cæna. a banquet, a feast, a repast, the taking of repast, a dinner, a supper.
 Ge-peoran. i. e. peoran.
 Geper. Palus. a fenne or marish, forte, a gæpr. i. gramen; quod graminosa.
 Ge-perþan. i. e. perþan. *item, feriare. to rest or cease from labour. geperþes. feriatus. unoccupied, idle, at leisure, vacant.*
 Geperþcipe. Otium, quies, ease, rest, quiet, idleness, vacancy, leisure. *item, concubitus. a lying together, copulation.*
 Geperþes. Refectus cibo. refested, refrethed, that hath baited or taken a repast.
 Gepeþpa. Remex. a water-man, a rower. *item nauta. a mariner. Chron. Saxon. ad an. 891. Þny Scottar cpomon to flepðe cýninge on anum bate butan alcum gepeþpum of Hibernia. þonon hi hi berþalon. &c. i. Tres Scoti venerunt ad Ælfredum Regem in una navi sine ullo remige, de Hibernia, unde se clam subduerant. &c.*
 Gepþanlice. Annuatim. yearly. *it. quotannis. shery pear.*
 Gepicod. Ditatus. enriched.
 Gepiples. gepiplos. Rugatus. wrinkled, ribbled.
 Gepipod. idem. on eald bið renebþe gepipod. *in senectute vulus rugat.*
 Ge-piht. i. e. pihþ. comp. gepihtop. superl. gepihtopþ. on gepiht. illico, statim. straightway, forthwith. *it. recta. right-forþ. item, recte. rightly, straightly, directly.*
 Gepihtan. Corrigit, dirigere. to correct, to direct. gepihtes. part. *item, emendatus. amended, rectified. Ofrido, richten.*
 Gepiht-læcan. idem. *item, justificare. to justify. it. emendare. to rectify or amend. ge-*

pil-læces. gepiht-læht. part.
 Gepiht-pýrian. idem. gepiht-pýrens. part. *item, per translationem, Sadduceus, (quod justis sibi viderentur.) a Sadduce.*
 Gepim. Numerus, computus, calendarium. number, an account, a computation, a calendar. V. bec.
 Gepiman. Numerare. to number or tell over, to account or reckon up.
 Gepim-cpærþ. Arithmetica. arithmetick, or the art of numbering. *it. rhythmus. meeter, rþhme, numbers. V. pim-cpærþ.*
 Gepimen. al. gehpimen. Tactus. touched.
 Gepip. i. e. pip.
 Gepipene. Congruus, commodus. fit, meet, commodious, behoofe-full, convenient.
 Gepipenlic. gepipenlicop. gepipenlicopþ. Aptus, aptior, aptissimus. fit, &c. *it. adverb.*
 Gepipenneþre. Convenientia, congruitas. convenience, congruity, agreeableness.
 Gepipþ. Convenit. it is meet or convenient.
 Geplice. Annuus. annual or yearly.
 Gepmanic. Germania. Germany.
 Gepopa. Exterminium. banishment. V. gehpope.
 Geporod. Rosaceus. of or belonging to roses. geporod ele. Rosaceum. ople of roses.
 Geporþos. Assus. roasted, broiled. *it. passus. parched.*
 Gepþ. Hordeum. barley. D.
 Gepþume. i. e. gæþruma.
 Gepumian. Patere. to be large and wide.
 Gepumpen. Rugosus. full of wrinkles, rumples, or crumples: rough, ribbled, withered. gepumpenu næþþe. Cerafites. a serpent habing hoznes like a Wamine.
 Gepunnen. Concretus. joined, grown together, made hard, compact, fastened.
 Gepýman. i. e. pýman.
 Gepýne. Mysterium, sacramentum. a mystery, a sacrament.
 Gepýnelic. Mysticus. mysticall.
 Gepýres. Concussus, coagitatus. shaken or stirred together, rustled.
 Geraca. Adversarius. an adversary. Hinc Legum Salicar. *gafachius, in eandem sententiam.*
 Geracen. Accusator. an accuser.
 Ge-

Gerabelos. Ehippiatus, stratus.
fabled. X un-gerabelos.

Geræd. Dictus, said, spoken.

Gerægene. Dictum, assertio. a
saying, an assertion or affir-
mation.

Gerælig. i. e. rali.

Geræliglice. ut ræliglice.

Gerælignyrre. Felicitas, beati-
tudo, happiness, blessedness.
gerælp. idem.

Gerætnyrre. Situs, constitutio.
a site, situation, setting, set-
ting or placing. it. decretum.
a decree or ordinance. item, tra-
ditio. a tradition, a doctrine, a
constitution or canon. geræ-
tesnyrre. idem.

Geræm-hipan. i. e. ram-hipan.

Geræm-hipod. Conjugatus. mar-
ried together.

Geræmian. Congregare, conve-
nire, confociare, conglobare.
to gather together, to assem-
ble, to associate, to gather to-
gether in a round.

Geræmunge. Congregatio, Sy-
nagoga. a congregation, a sy-
nagogue.

Geræpene. Seminatus. sowed or
sowed.

Geræca. Tentigo. a stiffness, a
standing and erection of the
yard. D.

Geræcade. Discretio, ratio, distin-
ctio, discrimen, respect, regard,
reason, distinction, difference,
item, prudentia. discretion,
prudence, wisdom.

Geræcalice. Discretè. separatly,
distinctly. item, prudenter. dis-
cretly, wisely.

Geræcþir. Geræcþirte. Dis-
cretus. he that discerneth the
qualities of men and value of
things. item, rationalis. ratio-
nal, reasonable. item, prudens.
discret, wise.

Geræcþ-pýp. L. M. p. 2. c. 53.
herba quædam contra vomit-
um, locos (ut ex nomine con-
jiciendum) amans umbrosos.
fortasse, aut bistorta. snake-
weed: aut tormentilla. fet-foile.

Geræcþs. Confusus, confounded,
dismayed, spent. it. contume-
liâ affectus. reproched, disho-
noured.

Geræcæd. Collisus, fractus, con-
tritus. beaten, bruised, broken,
squeezed together.

Geræcædnyrre. Collisio, con-
tritio. a breaking, bruising,
knocking or dashing together.

Geræcningnyrre. idem.

Geræcþ-pýp. Senecio, erige-
ron. groundsell. MS.

Geræcapa. geræcapu. Pudenda, ve-
renda. the privities.

Geræcea. Singultus. a sobbing. V.
geohra. geoxa.

Geræceade. i. e. Geræcade. ge-
ræcad agýlsan. rationem red-
dere. to give an account.

Geræceabþir. ut geræcþir. mid
geræceabþirne raple gelip-
þæp. rationali spiritu anima-
tus. quickened with a reasona-
ble soul.

Geræceabþirnyrre. i. e. Geræcade.
item, ratiocinium. a reasoning,
debating, arguing or dispu-
ting: also a reckoning or ac-
count.

Geræceap. Conditio. a making,
shaping or creating. it. crea-
tura. a creature.

Geræcapa. ut geræcapa.

Geræceapan. Creare, formare, con-
dere. to create, forme, fashion,
make, or shape. Geræceapan. part.

Geræceapian. Furari, spoliare, no-
cere, lādere. to steal, to spoil
or despoil, to harm, hurt, or
do scath or mischief.

Geræceap-pýp. Despondere.
D. non liquet.

Geræcþendan. i. e. rþendan. ge-
rþend. part.

Geræcþnyrre. Confusio. a con-
founding.

Geræceode. Calceatus. shod. it.
redditus. vendred.

Geræceopp. Rosio. a gnawing,
biting, griping.

Geræceot. Symbolum. a shot or
collation. item, cancelli, gra-
dus ligneus. lattices, crosse-
bars or rails: a wooden stair,
step or griefe.

Geræcils. Refugium. a refuge or
shield.

Geræcilsan. i. rþilsan. geræcil-
sed. geræcilsod. part.

Geræcilsnyrre. i. rþilsnyrre.

Geræcino. Exugia. N. & D. fortè,
axungia. stiness-grease.

Geræcinsed. i. geræcans. it. de-
pravatus, inquinatus. depraved,
corrupted, marred, defiled.

Geræcippan. ut geræceapan.

Geræcippan. i. e. rþippan. ge-
rþippes. part. it. vestitus. ap-
parelled, clothed.

Geræcola. Condebitor. a fellow-
debtor, a copartner in debt
with another.

Geræcoped. Vide eþerian.

Geræcōt. ut geræceot.

Geræcōten. Latus, allatus. brought.
item, collatus. given, conferred,
bestowed.

Geræcæpe. Accomodus. meet,
convenient.

Geræcþencan. Supplantare. to sup-
plant, to overthrow.

Geræcþencesnyrre. Supplanta-
tio. a supplanting, an over-
throwing.

Geræcþipen. V. beræcþipen.

Geræcþopelice. Aptè, accommo-
datè. aptly, meetly, conveni-
ently, commodiously.

Geræcþopenyr. Accommodatio.
an applying or fitting, an ac-
commodation.

Geræcþyð. Vestitus. clothed, ap-
parelled.

Geræcþýpen. i. geræcþipen.

Geræcþyfu. Cæremonia. cæremo-
nies.

Geræcý. Calcei. shoes.

Geræcýp. Divisus, distributus.
divided, distributed, parted,
shifted.

Geræcýlb. geræcýlsan. i. geræcils.
geræcilsan.

Geræcýlsend. Ultor, vindex. a re-
benger, an avenger.

Geræcýlsgade. Debitus. due, de-
serted.

Geræcýlsnyrre. i. e. rþýlsnyrre.

Geræcýns. ut geræcans.

Geræcýnsan. i. rþensan.

Geræcýnsnyrre. i. e. geræcens-
nyrre.

Geræcýppan. i. e. geræceapan.

Geræcýppes. Acutus. sharped,
sharpened.

Geræcýpp. Apparatus. furnish-
ed.

Geræcýp. Contractus, collectus,
abbreviatus. contracted, abridg-
ed, shortened.

Geræcals. Datus, traditus, vendi-
tus. given, delibered, sold.

Geræcan. Videre, cernere, tueri. to
see, to perceive, to behold.

Geræcan. Petere, querere, appel-
lare, provocare. to seek, to ap-
peal unto. geræcens. part. it.
nom. an appellant.

Geræceþnyrre. Inquisitio. an
inquiry, a search. it. appellatio,
provocatio. an appeal.

Geræele. Tabernaculum. a taber-
nacle.

Gerælig. gerælignyrre. i. e. ræ-
li. &c.

Gerærellan. i. e. rellan.

Geræeman. Componere, concilia-
re. to cause to agree or be
friends.

Geræenade. Signatus, notatus.
signed, marked.

Geræeoc. i. e. reoc.

Geræeon. ut geræean.

Geræeð. Positus, situs. put, pla-
ced, seated.

Geræeþtan. i. e. ræþtan. item,
substituere. to put under, to
S de

- depute. *item*, restaurare. to re-
store. *gerettes. part.*
- Gerettesnyrre. *geretnyrre.*
geretnerre. ut geretnyr-
re. item, figura. a shape, face,
figure, image, likeness.
- Gerepene. *Visus.* seen, be-
held.
- Gerепенic. *Visibilis.* visible.
- Geribbas. *Fœderatus.* in league,
allied.
- Geribbe. *Tribulis, contribulis.*
one of the same stock or kin-
dred: an ally.
- Geribbian. *i. e. ribbian.*
- Geribrum. *Pacificus.* peaceable,
quiet. *geribrumnerre. sub-*
stant.
- Gerices. *Ablactatus.* weaned
from sucking.
- Gericeles. *gericles.* *Infirmatus,*
ager. sick, sickly, weak, wea-
kened, feeble.
- Geriepes. *Consutus, assutus, ne-*
tus, fartus. sowed together,
sowed to, clouted, twisted,
stitched. *geriepis. geriepos.*
idem.
- Gerigerætes. *Coronatus.*
crowned.
- Gerihpe. *Visio, visus, visum, con-*
spectus. Seeing, a vision, an
apparition, a phantasy, a
dream, a sight, a spectacle, a
beholding.
- Gerin-hipan. *gerin-hipos. i. ge-*
ram-hipan, &c.
- Gerinryce. *Matrimonium, con-*
jugium. marriage, wed-
lock, matrimony. *Vid. rin-*
ryce.
- Gerinryclic. *Matrimonialis, con-*
jugalis. conjugal, belonging
to marriage.
- Gerion. *i. e. gerjean.*
- Geriope. *geriopis. geriopos.*
i. geriepes.
- Gerip. *Comes, socius.* a com-
panion, a fellow, a partner
or partaker. *item*, (quod Re-
gis à comitatu:) Comes pala-
tinus, Satrapa, Nobilis. an
Earle, a Peer of the Realm,
a noble man, a great ruler, a
president of a country. *it.*
Dux, collegii princeps. a Cap-
tain, the head or principall
of a society. *it.* Vicecomes. a
Lieutenant or assistant. *alias*
ealdor-man.
- Geripcunde-man. *Qui ejusmodi*
est conditionis, fortis, gradus,
dignitatis. a man of that con-
dition, rank, degree or qua-
lity.
- Geripcundlic. *idem. item, socialis.*
sociable.
- Geripe-mon. *gerip-man. i. gerip.*
- Geriprice. *Comitatus, societas.*
society, fellowship, partner-
ship: also a train, a company.
item, *Comitis, &c.* status, dig-
nitas, &c.
- Geriupe. *geriupis. geriupos.*
i. e. geriepes.
- Gerlagen. *gerlagen.* *Percussus,*
cæsus, occisus. smitten, slain.
it. *positus, fixus.* placed, pitch-
ed, fixed, fastened. *it.* *percussus.*
stricken, sore abashed.
- Gerlight. *Occisio, interfectio.* a
killing or slaying.
- Gerlit-glype. *Cavillator.* a ca-
biller, a wrangling fellow, a
make-bate.
- Gerlyt. *Morsus.* a bite. *item,*
fissura, rima. a slit. *item, schis-*
ma. a schisme or rent.
- Ger-mæccan. *Sapere.* to have a
smack or taste.
- Ger-mepes. *Unctus.* besmeared,
anointed. *per translationem,*
Christus. Christ.
- Ger-meðes. *Complanatus, lævi-*
gatus. plained, made smooth or
even, slicked.
- Germicepas. *i. ymicpe.*
- Germippes. *i. e. germepes.*
- Germitten. *Litus, illitus, unctus.*
annointed, smeared, spotted,
smutted.
- Germiðes. *Fabricatus.* forged,
made, devised.
- Germypes. *i. i. germepes.*
- Gerniden. *Dolatus.* cut smooth.
- Gernidunge. *Dolatio, dolamen.*
a smoothing, plaining, or ma-
king even.
- Gerrote. *Gravedo, narium stilla-*
tio ex humore. a rhewme fal-
ling down into the nose, a pose.
- Gerroc. *Ablactatio.* a weaning.
- Geroden. *Elixus.* hopped, sodden.
geroden pýr-mete. Porra-
tum. meat made of Leakes, or
Porrag.
- Gerohz. *Quæsitus, requisitus.*
sought, required.
- Gerome. *Concors.* of one mind,
at unity.
- Geromnian. } *i. e. } geram-*
Geromnunge. } *man.*
 } *geram-*
 } *nunge.*
- Gerod. *Parasitus.* a flatterer, a
swother.
- Gerodian. *Assentari.* to sooth or
flatter. *item, asserere, probare,*
verificare. to affirme, to prove,
to verifie or averre. *gerodod.*
part. *forensi nostratum latini-*
tate, inveritare. de quo vide
Glossar. nostrum. *Histor. Angl.*
Scriptor. additum.
- Gerpanning. *Incitamentum.* a
probocation, incitement or in-
couragement.
- Gerpan. *Murica. MS.* the tama-
risk-tree.
- Gerpanian. *i. e. rpanian.*
- Gerpeca. *Affabilis.* easy to be
spoken to, courteous in speech.
- Gerpelia. *Vicarius.* a vicar, a
substitute, a deputy, a lieu-
tenant, one that supplieth the
place of another: a proctor
or attorney: a second. *Ki-*
liano, gbe-spele, sodalis, so-
cus.
- Gerpepos. *Hastatus.* a spear-
man or pike-man.
- Gerpon. *Suasio, persuasio, coun-*
sell.
- Gerponan. *i. e. gerpanian.*
- Gerpong. *idem (fortasse) quod*
Belgis spanghe. i. fibula, cla-
vus, fascia. a button, a buckle,
a clasp, a halpe, a nail, a
swadling band. *P. S. p. 19.*
me habbað hpinga gerpong.
plið-heapðal. riðer a-
mýppes. i. e. fortè: cyclorum
clavi, contumacium fræna, gres-
sum meum vitiarunt. i. impe-
dierunt. it. p. 35. he is on
þape rpeaptan helle hæp.
mis hpinga gerponne. i. e.
fortè: tenet ræ [Diabolus]
in atro barathro cyclorum cla-
vis. Hence happily our span-
ning of a horse, or colt, that
is unruly.
- Gerponnen. *Persuasus.* perswa-
ded.
- Gerppopian. *i. rpyrian. Kiliano,*
spozen.
- Gerppæce. *Loquela, sermo, lin-*
gua. speech, language. *gerppæ-*
cu. *Oracula, oracles.*
- Gerppæcelice. *Loquelaris. Æl-*
fric. in Grammat. de Præposi-
tione agens.
- Gerppeca. *i. gerpeca.*
- Gerppecan. *Alloqui, affari, ado-*
riri. to speak, to talk, to par-
ley or speak with, to accost or
encounter in words.
- Gerppýng. *i. e. rpping.*
- Gerppunnen. *i. e. rppunnen.*
- Gerz. *Hospes.* a guest, as bulgar-
ly, but corruptly written, for
gest. gisting, *linguâ Danicâ*
veteri, hospitii sumptus. Wor-
mius.
- Gerz-xpn. *alias.* healle. *Diver-*
sorium, hospitium. an Inn, a
house or place of entertain-
ment.
- Gerzæððignýrre. *Gravitas,*
constantia, maturitas. gravity,
constancy, steadiness, maturity.
Ge-

- Gerſal. Obſectio. an objection.
item, obex, obſtaculum. an ob-
 ſtacle, a barre.
 Gerſala. Fur. a thief, a ſtea-
 ler.
 Gerſanſen. Status. firme, ſet and
 appointed.
 Gerſapelian. Firmare, ſtabilire.
 to ſtrengthen, to confirm, to e-
 ſtabliſh. *item*, reſtaurare. to
 repair, to reſtoze, to re-eſta-
 bliſh.
 Gerſapolytan. *idem*.
 Gerſapolyan. *idem*.
 Gerſealb. Conſtitutus. appoin-
 ted, ordained, ſetled, eſtabliſh-
 ed.
 Gerſes-horſ. Equus admiſſa-
 rius. a ſteed, a horſe ſet apart
 for breeding, a ſtallion. *Bed*.
Hiſt. li. 2. c. 13. equus emiſſa-
 rius.
 Gerſenes. Lapidatus. ſtoned.
 Gerſeop. *i. e.* ſeope.
 Gerſeopan. *ut* ſeopan.
 Gerſepes. Initiatus. a young be-
 giuner. *MS*.
 Gerſe-peopme. Hoſpitalitas. ho-
 ſpitality.
 Gerſe-huſ. *i. e.* gerſe-æn.
 Gerſicces. Transfixus. ſticked
 or thruſt through.
 Gerſiſgan. *i. e.* ſiſgan.
 Gerſihtze. Diſpenſatio, diſpoſitio.
 a diſtributing, diſpenſing or
 diſpoſing.
 Gerſihtzigan. Diſponere, &c. to
 diſpoſe, &c. gerſihtzod. *part*.
 diſpoſitus, &c. diſpoſed, &c.
 Gerſihtzunge. *verbal. ut* ge-
 rſihtze.
 Gerſiſllan. *i. e.* gerſiſllan.
 Gerſincan. Odorari, ſubolere.
 to ſmell, to ſavour of a little.
V. ſencan & ſincan.
 Gerſlið. Hoſpitalis. hoſpitable,
 pertaining to hoſpitality, or
 entertainment of gueſts.
 Gerſliðneſſe. (*al. --nyſſe.*)
 Hoſpitiu, hoſpitalitas. hoſpi-
 tality, &c.
 Gerſtolen. Furtim ſurreptus. ſtol-
 len.
 Gerſpangoð. Corroboratus, ſta-
 bilitus. ſtrengthened, eſtabliſh-
 ed, made ſtrong or ſtable.
 Gerſpeon. Lucrum, compendi-
 um, uſura. gain, profit, a ſa-
 ving or ſparing, uſurp. *it. ge-*
 neratio. an ingendering or be-
 getting.
 Gerſpeonan. Lucrari, acquire-
 re, adipiſci, procreare, gigne-
 re. to gain, to get advantage
 or profit, to acquire, to at-
 chieve or obtain: to beget or
 ingender.
 Gerſpidan. Varicare. to ſtride.
 Gerſpnan. *i. e.* gerſpeonan.
 Gerſpoð. Proſcriptio. baniſh-
 ment.
 Gerſpoben. Inſicatus. brought
 into the treaſury, conſi-
 cate.
 Gerſpoðu. Fraudes. deceits.
 Gerſpynan. *i. e.* gerſpeonan.
 Gerſpynedlic. gerſpynedlic.
 Genitivus. that hath power to
 ingender or beget. gerſpyn-
 nedlic gebirgebyr, caſus geni-
 tivus. the genitive caſe.
 Gerſtun. Streptus. noiſe, or a
 noiſe.
 Gerſtyllan. Compeſcere, ſedare,
 placare, corrigere, mitigare. to
 appeaſe, to aſſuage, to pacifie,
 to correct, to mitigate, to make
 quiet or ſtill.
 Gerſtypan. *i. e.* gerſteopan.
 Gerſuppes. Elimatus. filed, po-
 liſhed.
 Gerſunð. *i. e.* ſunð.
 Gerſunðfull. *idem. item*, integer.
 intire, *it. ſecundus*, proſperus,
 dexter. proſperous, ſucceſs-ful.
 Gerſunðfulneſſe, *i. e.* ſunðful-
 neſſe.
 Gerſungen. Cantatus. chanted,
 ſung.
 Gerſances. Fatigatus. wearied,
 tired.
 Gerſar. Blandus. pleaſing, de-
 lectable, pretty.
 Gerſarſacan. *ut* ſarſacan.
 Gerſarnyſſe. *i. e.* ſarſnyſſe.
 Gerſapa. Gerſapo. Peripſema.
 powder or duſt of ſiling: alſo
 the paring of houſes or en-
 tries where dirt is gathered.
 Gerſapunge. *L. M. p. 2. c. 21.*
 modeſt gerſapunga. *forte*,
 animi deliquium. a fainting or
 ſwouming.
 Gerſepes. Conſopitus. laid or
 brought aſleep.
 Gerſez. Sonorus. loud, ſhrill.
 Gerſel. Tuber. a ſwelling, a
 bunch, knob, or knot.
 Gerſenc. *i. e.* ſpenceðneſſe.
 Gerſencan. Affligere, fatigare,
 moleſtare. to tire, to weary, to
 trouble or aſail. gerſences.
part.
 Gerſencesneſſe. gerſencesneſ-
 ſe. gerſencesneſſe. *id eſt*,
 ſpencesneſſe.
 Gerſeopc. *i. e.* gerſeopc.
 Gerſeop. Ferrugo. ruſt of i-
 ron.
 Gerſeozolab. Oſtenſus, mani-
 ſtatus. ſhewed, declared, mani-
 feſted.
 Gerſetan. Condire. to ſeaſon, to
 powder, to embalme.
 Gerſpettan. *idem. it. indulcare*.
 to ſweeten.
 Gerſpeðian. Inveſtigare. to trace,
 to ſearch and find out.
 Gerſpican. Ceſſare. to ceaſe, to
 ſtay, to giue ober, to deſiſt.
item, purgare, excuſare, culpa
 exolvere. to purge, to clear, to
 acquit himſelf. *Legg. Ine Re-*
gis, capp. 14. 15. 53. alias ge-
 clærſian.
 Gerſpice. Scandalum. a ſcandal,
 an offence.
 Gerſpicenneſſe. Pœnitentia, re-
 ſipſcentia, ceſſatio, repentance:
 a ceſſation or deſiſting.
 Gerſpigean. *i. e.* ſpigan.
 Gerſpince. Labor, conatus, opera,
 ſudor. labour, exerciſe, tozke,
 trouble, paines, trabell, en-
 deavour. *it. tentatio*, tempta-
 tion. *Luc. 22. 28. item*, exilium.
 exile, baniſhment.
 Gerſpincfull. Laborioſus, opero-
 ſus, indutriuſ. painfull, labo-
 rious, induſtrious, difficult,
 wearifome: that trabelleth,
 labourerth or taketh paines.
 Gerſpinge. *i. e.* gerſpince.
 Gerſpipe. Flagellum, verberacu-
 lum. a ſtaile, a ſwingell, a
 ſcourge, a whip.
 Gerſpippneſſe. Aſtutia, verſu-
 ſia. ſubtilty, craftineſſe, wili-
 neſſe.
 Gerſpippne. *i. e.* ſpippne.
 Gerſpina. Conſobrinus. a ſiſters
 ſonne.
 Gerſpideb. *P. S. p. 144. V. ſpidean*.
 Gerſpogen. Silens. ſilent. *item*,
 mortuus. dead. *it. ſopitus*. faſt
 aſleep. he læge gerſpoge be-
 tux ðæm ofrlægenum. *i. ja-*
cuit ſopitus inter occiſos.
 Gerſpogunge. Silentium, linguæ
 diliquium. ſilence, dumbneſſe,
 ſpeechleſneſſe.
 Gerſpoc. Nubes. a cloud. *item*
 fuligo. ſmoke or ſoot of a
 chimney.
 Gerſpungen. Laboratus. labour-
 ed, elaborate. *item*, flagellatus.
 ſcourged, ſwinged.
 Gerſpupðoð. Gladio. accinctus.
 armed with a ſword.
 Gerſuſteþna-beapn. Sobrinus,
 conſobrinus. a coſen germain,
 a ſiſters child.
 Gerſutelian. Oſtendere, decla-
 rare, demonſtrare, manifeſtare,
 clarificare, glorificare. to de-
 clare, to make known or ma-
 niſeſt, to ſhew, to make clear,
 to gloriſie.
 Gerſutelunge. *i. e.* ſputelunge.
 Gerſpynceðneſſe. *ut* ſpenceð-
 neſſe.

Gerýclos. *i. gericles.*
 Gerýples. Cribratus. *fitted.*
 Gerýlþes. Argento obductus. *silvered ober, or overlaid with silver.*
 Gerýlþe. Aratrum. a plough.
 Gerýllan. Venundare. to sell. *it. ut rýllan.*
 Gerýlt. Salsus, sale conditus. *salted, seasoned, or powdered with salt.*
 Gerýlþe. *i. e. geraldnyrre.*
 Gerýman. Cumulare. to heap or gather into a heap. *item onerare. to burden or load. Gerýmes. part.*
 Gerýnelice. Visibilis. *visible.*
 Gerýngian. *ut rýngian.*
 Gerýn-hípan. &c. *V. gerin-hípan. &c.*
 Gerýnto. Prosperitas, commoditas. *prosperity, good success, profit, convenience. it. ut rýnd.*
 Get. geta. Adhuc. *as yet. item, modo. now. get ma. preterea. moreover, yet more.*
 Getacnian. *i. tacnian. Kiliano, be-takenen. getacniend. getacniend. getacnend. partit.*
 Getacniendlice. Typicus, figurativus. *typicall, figurative, significant.*
 Getacnunge. Significatio. *signification, a betokening.*
 Getacan. Judicare. to judge, to determine. *Exod. 21. 22.*
 Getacht. Monstratus. *showed, declared, taught.*
 Getal. Series, numerus, computatio. *an order, course or race: also number: also an account, reckoning, or tale. getale. idem.*
 Getare. Accomodus. *meet, convenient, fit.*
 Getærner. Commoditas, opportunitas, convenience, opportunity, commodity. *item, compendium. a saving or sparing.*
 Getala. Calculi. counters to cast account withall.
 Getan. Obtinere. to get or obtain. *it. confirmare. to strengthen, confirm or fortify.*
 Getapa. *i. e. tapa.*
 Gete. Porta. a gate. *Chaucero, pate.*
 Geteas. Tractus. *dratn, towed. item, preparatus. prepared, made ready. Bed. Hist. li. 4. c. 28. V. geteas.*
 Geteah. Unitus, connexus, colligatus. *united, knit, coupled or tied together.*
 Geteala. Bene. well, happily. *V. teala.*

Geteals. Imputatus, additus. *imputed, ascribed, adjudged. it. numeratus. numbered, reckoned, told.*
 Geteamen. Advocatus. an *advocate. item, auctor. an assessor, a warrantize, or he that selleth on warrantize, and is called to aid in a suit.*
 Getegs. *i. e. getiges.*
 Getegs. *ut tegeah.*
 Getels. Tentorium, papilio. a tent, a pavilion, a tabernacle. *getels getlagen. tabernaculum fixum. a tent or pavilion pitched. Hence that utensil which our watermen cast over their passengers heads to shelter them from weather, called a Tilt.*
 Getele. *i. e. getal. it. Liber Numerorum. the book called Numbers. appeals getele. singularis numerus. the singular number. manigpeals getele. pluralis numerus. the plural number.*
 Geteles. *i. e. geteals.*
 Getellan. *ut tellan.*
 Getemes. getemos. Domitus, mansuclus, tamed, made gentle or tractable.
 Getempros. Temperatus. *tempered, mixed, mingled.*
 Getempros. Cribratus. *fitted, farced, boulded, as through a sieve or temple.*
 Geteng. Molestus, gravis. *troublesome, grievous. it. affectus. affected, troubled.*
 Getenyr. Institutio. instruction, education, institution, a teaching. *item, adeptio, acquisitio. a procuring, attaining or getting.*
 Geteos. Excitatus, ductus, tractus, strictus. *excited, quickened, lead, dratn, dratn out. item, imbutus, editus, nutritus, educatus, instructus. seasoned, instructed, appointed, nourished, educated, brought or trapped up. it. decretus, determinatus. decreed, ordained, determined. geteohhad. idem.*
 Geteolob. Lucrifactus. *gained.*
 Geteon. *i. teon.*
 Geteons. Injuriam passus. *injured, wronged.*
 Geteopian. Deficere, fatigari, languere. to fail, to faint, to tire, to be weary, to languish. *geteopos. part. defessus, fatigatus, &c. tired, &c.*
 Geteopung. Languor, defectio. *a languishing, a failing, a fainting, a tiring.*

Getete. Pompa. a pompe, a solemn sight or show: ostentation, glory, magnificence, sumptuousness.
 Getajlacan. Decere, congruere, convenire. to become or become: to be meet, fit or convenient.
 Getarlice. Decens, congruus, &c. *decent, meet, &c.*
 Getapa. Fautor. a labourer.
 Getapian. getapigean. *i. e. papian. getapod. part.*
 Getapunge. Consensus, assensus, permissio. consent, assent, sufferance, allowance, accord. *mid anmodpe getapunge. unanimi consensu.*
 Gepanc. Mens. the mind. *item decretum, a decree ordinance or statute, a received opinion.*
 Gepeahce. Consilium, institutum. counsell, advice, purpose, resolution. *butan gepeahce. Inconsulte. unadvisedly.*
 Gepeahcepe. Consiliarius. a counsellor.
 Gepeahcian. Consultare. to consult or advise.
 Gepeahcunge. Consultum. an act, decree or ordinance of a Council.
 Gepean. *i. gepeon.*
 Gepeaplice. *ut heaplice.*
 Gepeapod. Moribus imbutus. instructed and seasoned in manners or customs.
 Gepencan. Cogitare, meditari. to think, muse, meditate, consider, cast in mind, to purpose.
 Gepenjum. Officiosus, obsequiosus. officious, obsequious, servicable, attendant.
 Gepeosde. Conterminus, conjunctus, copulatus. bounding or bordering near together, joined or coupled together. *Bed. Hist. li. 1. c. 25. togeosoden land. continens terra.*
 Gepeode. Lingua, sermo, idioma. a language.
 Gepeodes. Aptatus. fitted, made meet or agreeable.
 Gepeodenslice. Copulativus. copulative.
 Gepeodneyre. Conjunctio, junctura, compages, conjugatio. a conjunction, a joining, couching or setting together, a joint, a conjugation.
 Gepeodpædene. Societas, associatio, conjunctio. society, fellowship, company: an association, a joining together, alliance, amity.
 Gepeopian. Furari. to steal, to play the thief.

Gepcon. Vigere, proficere, perficere. to wax strong or lusty, to thrive, to flourish, to profit, to gaine, to proceed, to go forward, to perfect, to accomplish. *it. crescere. to grow, to increase. V. Dean.*

Gepceopian. Addicere, subjugare. to subdue, to devote. *it. servituti addicere, mancipare. to inflame or inthrall. gepceopad. gepceopod. part.*

Gepeslice. *i. e. gepeslice.*

Gepicges. gepiges. Esus. eaten.

Gepinch. Honor, dignitas, estimatio, bonitas, excellentia, meritum. honour, dignity, worth, estimation, goodness, excellency, height, merit, desert. gepingp. *idem.*

Geping. Concilium, Senatus. a Councell, a Senate. *P. S. p. 197. gepinger. pyncan. efficere Senatum. to call a Councell.*

Gepingian. Intercedere, exorare. to intercede or mediate, to intreat earnestly, to obtain by intreaty. *item, pacisci. to covenant or bargain. item, interpellare. to disturb or trouble. to demand or require. it. componere. to compound or agree.*

Geping - rceat. Redemptionis pretium. the price or value paid for ransoming.

Gepinghe. Facinus, scelus. a heinous offence. *ita quidem Lambardus in Latina. Legg. Regis Ine, cap. 53. versione. sed male: nam compositio vel transactio ibidem intelligenda, qualis illa de furto, vel quovis alio scelere, occulte & sine iudice facta, atque in Legibus antiquis. sapius damnata. E. G. Leg. Sal. in LL. antiquar. codice, p. 348. c. 3. it. pag. 349. c. 11. Leg. Burgund. ibid. p. 308. c. 10.*

Geðinðe. geðinðenes. *i. e. gepinch.*

Gepopta. Sodalis, contubernalis, consors. a companion, a fellow, a consort, a comrade. *item, Cliens. a client, a retainer. item, affabilis. affable, courteous, easy to be spoken to.*

Gepoptian. Societatem inire vel contrahere. to keep company with, to associate, converse, or enter into a league with.

Gepopt - pedenne. Complacitum, consortium. that which pleaseth or liketh well, mu-

tuall love and affection, fellowship.

Gepoptricepe. *idem. item, contubernium, familiaritas. cohabitation, conversation, familiarity, society, acquaintance.*

Gepogen. Mañus. more increased, augmented. à verbo gepcon. gepogen on mægene. *mañe virtute. go on and increase: proceed and prosper. yfel gepogen. Degener. degenerate, base.*

Gepohz. Cogitatio. thought, consideration.

Gepolian. Sustinere, tolerare, pati, ferre. to sustain, to undergo, to bear, to suffer, to endure. gepolos. *part.*

Gepæce. Apparatus. preparation, provision, furniture, apparell.

Gepæpæd. Castigatus. chastised, corrected.

Gepþang. Turba, caterva. a press, a throng of people. folcer gepþang. *idem.*

Gepþapen. Retortus. twisted against, wreathen or wrested back.

Gepnead. Correptus, correctus, castigatus, tortus. rebuked, corrected, chastised, tormented. *it. ut þnead.*

Gepneatian. *i. e. þneatian.*

Gepneatos. Invitus. by constraint or force.

Gepnec. Clangor. noise.

Gepnec. gepnecced. Oppressus, depressus. oppressed, depressed, pressed or weighed down.

Gepneccednyrre. Oppressio, &c. oppression, &c.

Gepnegian. Increpare. to blame, to rebuke, to chide.

Gepninge. Strepitus. a noise: also, a train or company that follooth a great man. *it. irruptio. a bursting or breaking in, a violent entrance.*

Gepnirced. Oppressus. oppressed.

Gepnirtian. Præsumere. to presume, to dare.

Gepnirtæcan. *idem.*

Gepnopos. Passus. suffered. *i. which hath suffered.*

Gepnopunge. *i. e. þnopunge.*

Gepnycced. *ut gepnec, & gepnecced.*

Gepnyrced. *i. e. gepnirced.*

Gepurte. Frutetum. a place where great hearbs do grow: a young grobe or orchard. Hereof our Tust of trees.

Gepugen. *i. gepogen. item, adultus. grown to full age.*

Gepuhz. Visum est. it seemed good.

Gepun. Strepitus. a noise.

Gepungen. Illustris, insignis. famous, noble, renowned. *item, religiosus. religious. item, aptus. met, fit.*

Gepungennerre. Incrementum. increase. *it. gravitas. gravity, sagehæse, authority.*

Gepungen-yls. Juventus. youth. *it. constans, vel virilis ætas. manhood, or middle age.*

Ge-þpanan. Irrigare. to water ground. *it. emollire. to soften or mollifie. Bed. Hist. li. 4. c. 32.*

Gepæpe. Consentaneus. agreeable.

Gepæpian. Concordare, consentire. to agree, to consent, or accord. *it. reconciliare. to reconcile.*

Gepæplæcan. *idem.*

Gepæplice. Constant. constantly.

Gepæpnerre. Concordia. concord, agreement.

Geppegen. *i. e. gepogen.*

Gepþin. *P. S. p. 33. hell-geþþin. forte, inferni tormenta.*

Gepþogen. Lotus, baptizatus. washed, baptized.

Gepþylbe. Reprobatus. reprobate, disallowed, rejected. *item, ignotus. unknown. D.*

Gepþydes. Junctus. joined.

Gepþyges. *i. e. gepicges.*

Gepþylb. Patientia. patience.

Gepþylbelice. Patienter. patiently.

Gepþylbig. *i. e. þylbig.*

Gepþyls-mos. *idem.*

Gepþype. Mos. custome, fashion, manner, rite. *it. ut gepenrum.*

Getidan. Contingere. to happen, to betide.

Getiges. Vincit, constrictus, ligatus. bound, tied.

Getiht. Suasus, deceptus. persuaded, deceived.

Getihtlæd. getihtles. Accusatus. accused.

Getilian. Curare, mederi. to take heed or care of, to take pains, to toile, to cure or heale.

Getillan. Attingere. to attain unto, to appertain or belong to, to pæatse, to touch, to reach to.

Getiman. Accidere. to happen, or fall out.

Getimbepnerre. Edificatio. a building.

Getimbrian. Extruere, construere, struere, edificare, fabricare.

- care. to build. *item*, define. to define, to describe or set down. *getimbrigean. idem. getimbrisen, getimbrsed. part.*
- Getimbro. Aedificia. buildings.*
- Getimbrung. Structio, aedificatio. a building. it. definitio. a definition. it. aedificium. a building.*
- Getincge. Conditio. condition, state, nature. Bed. Hist. li. i. c. 7. mirrenlicpæ ylðo 7 getincge men. i. e. diverse ætatis & conditionis homines.*
- Getinge. Lepor, facundia, eloquentia. pleasantness, good grace of speech, eloquence. it. adject.*
- Getingelice. Lepidus, affabilis. pleasant in speech, affable, courteous, complementall. item, loquax, rhetoricus. full of tongue, rhetorically, or eloquent.*
- Getingnyrre. ut getinge. substant. dumbum he forþear getingnyrre. mutos fecit eloquentes.*
- Getintregeð. Punitus, cruciatus. punished, tortured.*
- Getirged. Contritus, pertritus, fractus. contrite, broken, crummed in pieces.*
- Ge-titelos. Intitulatus. intitled*
- Ge-tipian. Concedere, donare, præbere, præstare. to grant, to give, to afford, to performe.*
- Getipod. part. Concessus, præstitutus. granted, agreed upon, appointed. item, tributus. given, &c.*
- Getogen. Excitatus, tractus, ductus. moved, or stirred up, drawn, tugged, led. item, extractus, strictus. drawn out, extracted. sþa getogen man. homo talibus ortus natalibus. a man of such birth or extraction. it. restrictus, contractus. straight, fast bound, drawn together. getogen pamb. durus. bellp-bound, colibe, that goeth hardly to stool. getogennyrre. substant. Convulsiō. the cramp or convulsion.*
- Ge-toppos. Jactatus. cast, flung, thrown, hurled. Vide toppian.*
- Getote. i. e. getete.*
- Ge-tpahtnian. i. e. tpahtnian. getpahtnod. part.*
- Getpeminc. Monumentum. a monument. it. munimentum. a fort, fence or fortress.*
- Getpeop. Fidus, fidelis. true, trusty, faithful, true-hearted. comp. getpeoppe. superl. getpeopparc.*
- Getpeopan. i. e. getpeopian. Getpeopfull. ut getpeop. Getpeopfullice. Fideliter. faithfully.*
- Ge-tpreopian. Confidere. to be confident, to put trust or confidence in, to believe, to trust. it. federari. to be confederate or in league with. Kiliano, he-trouben. getpeopien. part.*
- Ge-tpreoplar. i. e. tpeop-lear. Ge-tpreop-learnyrre. ut tpeop-learnyrre.*
- Ge-tprepe. i. e. getpeop. Ge-tpipulad. Tritus. brayed, stamped, threshed, broken. Vide tpipeian.*
- Ge-tpimman. i. e. tpiimman. Ge-tpiopian. Justificare, verificare, verum probare. to justify, berishe, or prove to be true. getpiopad. part.*
- Ge-tpipan. Fidem habere, credere. to trust, to believe. Vide getpeopian.*
- Getpuni. Nodus. a knot, a knurl.*
- Getpuma. Miles. a souldier, a warrior. item, Cohors. a band of souldiers. Chron. Sax. ad ann. 871. þa geþeahc se cýning ðepes piþ þapa cýninga getpuman. 7 þær peapþ se cýning Bachrecg ofrlegen. 7 ðepes hiþ bnoðun pið þapa eopla getpuman. 7 ðær peapþ ðýðnoc eopl ofrlegen se ealða. &c. i. e. pugnauit quoque Æthere-dus Rex cum Paganorum Regum cohortibus, ubi Rex Bac-fai-us corruit: Ælfredus autem frater ejus cum Paganorum Comitum cohortibus: ibique Siro-cus senior Comes occubuit.*
- Getpupod. Creditus. trusted, credited, believed.*
- Getpýmed. getpýmmed. Perfectus. perfect, complete, performed, finished, accomplished.*
- Ge-tpýmman. i. e. tpiimman. Getpýmming. i. e. tpiym-ming.*
- Ge-tpýmnyrre. i. e. tpiym-nyrre.*
- Getpýpan. ut getpípan.*
- Getpýpe. i. e. getpiepe.*
- Getpýpian. ut getpiopian.*
- Getpýpp. i. tpiip. it. fidelitas. faithfulnesse, trustinesse.*
- Gettan. i. e. getan.*
- Getton. Confirmatus. confirmed.*
- Ge-tpæpan. Desipere, delirare. to doate. Belgis, dwaepen.*
- Getpemed. Separatus. parted, separated, diuided.*
- Getpin. Gemellus. a twin. getpinne. bini. two and two, by couples, double.*
- Getpíra. Geminus. double, two. item, germanus. one of the same stock. getpíran. Gemini. twinnes: also the signe so called.*
- Getpíran. Torquere. to twine or twist.*
- Ge-tpýpeald. i. e. tpiý-peald. it. duplicatus. doubled.*
- Ge-tpý-pealdan. ut tpiý-pealdan.*
- Getpýnne. i. e. getpin.*
- Getpýnnýr. Conjunctio. a conjunction, joining or coupling together.*
- Getpýran. i. getpíran.*
- Getýð. Peritus. learned, skillfull. comp. getýðor. superl. getýðort. it. doctus, institutus. taught, trained up, instructed. Bed. Hist. li. 5. c. 11. on piðome haligra gepnita getýð. sacrarum literarum scientia institutus.*
- Getýðpan. Parere. to bring forth young. getýðpen. part. parlens, parturiens.*
- Getýðnyrre. Eruditio, peritia, institutio. learning, skill, knowledge: an education or training up.*
- Getýht. Exercitatus. exercised, practised.*
- Getýhtes. Doctus. taught, instructed. item, illectus. allured, inticed.*
- Getýhtlos. i. e. getihtles.*
- Getýme. Jugum boum. a team or yoke of oxen.*
- Ge-tyþian. i. tþian. getýþged. detritus, contritus. part. Vide getirged.*
- Getýþigen. Annuens. agreeing, granting. V. getipian.*
- Ge-uepan. Exaltare, sublimare, augmentare. to exalt or lift up, to increase. it. prolongare, differre, moram facere. to prolong, deferre, or delay. ge-uepad. geuepen. part.*
- Geul. i. e. gehul.*
- Geunga. Juvenis. young, a young man.*
- Ge-unnan. Concedere, donare. to grant, to give.*
- Ge-unpet. i. e. unpot.*
- Ge-unpetan. Tristem reddere, contristare. to make heavy, sad or sorrowfull. ge-unpetes. part.*
- Ge-unpot. ut ge-unpet.*
- Ge-unpotþian. i. e. geunpetan. item, dolere, contristari. to grieve, to feel pain or grief, to*

- to be grieved, heavy, sad or sorrowfull. *ge-unpōtrod. part.*
- Ge-unpōdian.* Refellere, reprobare, coarguere. to disprove, to prove false, to refute.
- Ge-un-ſtillian. i. e. un-ſtillian.*
- Ge-unþpāpian. ut un-þpāpian.*
- Ge-unþpeoprod.* Scandalizatus, offensus. scandalized, offended. *it. fraudatus. cosened, deceived.*
- Ge-unþpumian.* Egrotare. to be sick, or to sicken. *it. adive. V. un-þpumian. ge-unþpumas. part. infirmatus. weakned, enfeebled.*
- Ge-unþpuprod. i. e. ge-unþpeoprod.*
- Ge-unþlitzas.* Dedecoratus. defamed, stained, blemished, defiled, dishonoured.
- Ge-unþupþas.* Inhonoratus. not honoured or set by, without honour or credit.
- Ge-utod.* Alienatus. alienated, estranged, put away. *it. exclusus, ejectus. put, shut, or cast out.*
- Ge-pæccebneſſe.* Fragilitas. frailty, weakness.
- Geþæcean.* Afficere. to affect, trouble, vex, afflict, move. *Mar. 13. 12. mið deaðe geþæcean. morte afficere. to put to death. geþæcende. part. afficiens. Luc. Luc. 20. 11. mið teonum geþæcende. contumeliā afficientes. reprochfully intreating.*
- Geþadu.* Vestes. clothes, garments, weeds. *V. pæde.*
- Geþæge.* Pondus. weight.
- Geþæged.* Læsus, occisus, vexatus, affectus. hurt, slain, vexed, grieved, affected, moved.
- Geþægnian.* Frustrari. to be frustrated, deceived, or disappointed.
- Geþæht. i. e. geþæged. item, fessus, afflicus, saucius. weary, tired, troubled, afflicted, wounded.*
- Ge-pæmneþneſſe.* Corruptio. corruption, a spoiling, a depraving. *geþæmneþneſſe. i. dem. aneþ porþeþ geþæmneþneſſe. Barbarismus. barbarisme: a corrupt way or kind of speaking or pronouncing.*
- Geþæns.* Versus, conversus. turned, converted.
- Geþæneþe.* Diminutus, attenuatus. diminished, lessened, made thin or slender, weakened, wasted, extenuated. *V. geþanian.*
- Geþanian.* Animum inclinare. to bend ones mind.
- Ge-pæpnan.* Armare. to arme, to harness, to put on weapons. *geþæpnoþ. part.*
- Ge-pæpþan. i. e. geþeþþan.*
- Geþærcene.* Lotus. washed.
- Geþað. i. e. geþeþað.*
- Geþað-leþeþ. i. geþeþað-leþeþ.*
- Geþænde.* Cunctatio. a tarrying, delaying, doubting, lingering, deferring. *item, verecundia. modesty, bashfulness.*
- Geþanian.* Diminuere, comminuerere, tenuare, attenuare, amputare, demere. to diminish or lessen, to make thin or slender: to cut off or take away: to wane or decay. *geþænoþe. part.*
- Geþanian.* Cavere, providere. to take heed of, to beware. *it. vitare. to shun.*
- Geþeþað.* Vada, brevia. fords, shallows, places in rivers that may be waded through.
- Geþeþalc.* Volutatio. a rolling, or wallowing.
- Geþeþalce.* Volutus, revolutus. rolled, reholbed. *Hinc nobis the Welkin, pro æthere, vel nubibus. à volvendo scilicet. Vide pelen.*
- Geþeþað.* Potestas, ditio, dominium, imperium. power, jurisdiction, dominion, rule, empire, government. *item pudenda, inguina, interfœminium. a man or woman's privities, or privy members: also the groin. Herbar. vetus Saxon. healdan æt þan þynſþan þeoh. neah ðam geþeþaðan. 7 ſona ſpa ealle ſeo eachunge geþon beon. &c. i. e. applicetur ad finistrum femur, prope pudenda: & simulac omnis conceptio perfecta fuerit, &c. it. collum, cervix. the neck. LL. Ælfredi Regis, c. 40.*
- Ge-þeþaðan. i. e. þeþaðan.*
- Geþeþæþe.* aliàs hiþ geþeþæþe. Spontè, volens, voluntariè. of his own accord, willingly, wittingly. *Præfat. in LL. A- lfredi Reg. ſe mon ſe ðe hiþ geþeþæþe monnan opſlea. 7 þeþe ſe deap. qui volens hominem occiderit, morte multat. V. Exod. 21. 12. X un- geþeþæþe. invitus. bnech un- geþeþæþe beþe geþeþæþe. Adagium Saxonum, de quo in LL. Hen. 1. c. 90. i. e. delictum involuntarium voluntariè compensandum. q. vulgò dixerit: unwittingly offend, wittingly amend. V. Glossar. no- strum in voc. ex possibili.*
- Geþeþað-leþeþ.* Habena, retinaculum. the reins of a horse.
- Geþeþanian.* Præmonere. to forewarn.
- hiþ Geþeþað.* Factum est, fuit. it came to passe. *Vide geþeþonþan.*
- Geþeþæxen.* Auctus. increased, augmented, wæren.
- Geþeþan.* Vestire. to clothe.
- Ge-þeþþian.* Subarrare. privily to give or leave earnest. *Vide þeþþian.*
- Geþeþe.* Vestimentum. a garment, a weed. *Otfrido, giuati, waat.*
- Geþeþe.* Debachatio. a raging or madness.
- Geþeþeþ. i. e. þeþeþ.*
- Geþeþæþeþ.* Subarratus. that hath privily given earnest, or for whom earnest is so given.
- Geþeþ.* Textura. a weaving.
- Geþeþen.* Textus. woven, weaved.
- Geþeþgene.* Admotus. moved to.
- Ge-þeþan. ut ge-þeþaðan. item, cohibere, refranare, domare. to keep or hold in, to restrain, to refrain, to bridle, to tame.*
- Geþeþgian.* geþeþgian. Locupletare, ditare. to enrich, to make or wax rich or wealthy. *geþeþgæþ. geþeþgæþ. part. item, præditus. endued with.*
- Ge-þeþman.* Corruptere, vitare, violare, conspurcare, incestare. to corrupt, bittate, violate, marre, to make foule, or defile by incest. *geþeþmed. part. geþeþmend. part. item, mæchus. an adulterer, a fornicator, a lecher.*
- Geþeþminceþ. geþeþminceþ.* Corruptio, violatio, profanatio. a corrupting, violating, profaning.
- Geþene.* Spes, fiducia. hope, trust, confidence, weening.
- Geþenge.* Maxilla. a cheek.
- Geþenian.* Illicere. to allure or entice.
- Geþeþoc.* Opus. a work or workmanship. *item, arx. a fort, a fortress, a castle. whence our worke in that we call a bulwarke.*
- Geþeþoppe.* Jactus. a throw, hurle, or cast.
- Geþeþoppen.* Jactus. part. thrown, &c.
- Geþeþopþas. i. e. geþeþopþas.*
- Ge-þeþopþan. ut peþopþan.*
- Ge-þeþopþian.* Donare. to give liberally and freely. *item ut peþopþian.*
- Ge-þeþpnan. i. e. ge-þæpnan.*

Gepedan. Nocere, lædere, vitia-
re. to endamage, to hurt, to
marre.

Gepedelæht. Dulcoratus, in-
dulcatus. made sweet or sweet-
ened.

Gepedian. Fœdus inire vel jun-
gere. to enter into league and
covenant. *Bed. Hist. p. 9. lin. 1.*
ac nā leſ æpſen micelpe tise
þ hi gepepedon pīð him. ſed
nihilominus non multo poſt fœdus
cum eo junxerunt.

Gepedob. Protectus, protected, de-
fended, secured.

Gepetes. Madefactus, moistened,
steeped, wetted.

Gepidian. Profanare, coinqui-
nare. to profane, to defile.

Ge-piðmæprian. Diffamare, di-
vulgare. to publish or spread
abroad, to divulge. *Ge-piðmæp-*
riod. part.

Gepidop. i. gepedep.

Gepiðas. Vinculo colligatus ux-
orio, maritatus, conjugatus. wi-
bed.

Gepipe. Fatum, fortuna. destiny,
fortune.

Ge-piðian. i. e. piðian.

Gepið-jælig. Fortunatus. fortu-
nate, lucky.

Gepiðlung. Error, præſtigium,
impostura. deceit, juggling, en-
chanting, bewitching.

Gepiðlch. Motus. motion, commo-
tion; such as that of a trou-
bled sea. *Pſalm. 88. 10. pzo-*
perlþ, volutatio. a wallowing,
rolling, tumbling, or tossing.
Vide gepealc.

Gepill. ut pilla.

Ge-piðnian. i. e. piðnian.

Gepiðnigendlice. Deſiderabilis.
deſireable.

Gepiðnunge. ut piðnunge.

Gepiðrum. i. e. gepiðnigendlice.

Gepiðnnan. Inimici. enemies. *it.*
ut pinnan.

Gepinne. Labor. labour, work,
toile. *item, pugna, conflictus,*
prælium. a fight, battell or
combate. it. victoria. victoꝝ
or conquest. it. quæſtus, lucrum.
gain, profit: quo ſenſu ghe-ſwin
Belgiſ.

Gepinnepullice. Laborioſus, in-
dustrius, operoſus. laborious,
industrious, diligent. *it. quæ-*
ſtuſus, lucrioſus. gainfull, pzo-
fitable. it. victorioſus. victoꝝ-
ous. it. adverb.

Gepinnpullic. *idem.*

Gepin-jtop. Scamma, stadium.
a place fitted and ſet apart for
tryng the maſteries.

Ge-pintpes. Adultus. grown

to full age, come to his full
ripenesse, force or bignesse.

Gepiðb. Viciatus, depravatus.
corrupted, depraved.

Gepiðbelic. Historicus. hystori-
call.

Gepið. Præſcius. fore-knowing.
Hinc (forte) noſtratum pzois,
& pæa pzois, aliàs, I pzois. i. ſci-
o, non ignoro, cognitum ha-
beo, non ſum neſcius.

Gepiðced. Optatus. wiſhed. *item,*
adoptatus. adopted. *gepiðced.*
idem.

Gepiðcendlic. Optativus. gepið-
cendlic gemez. optativus mo-
dus. the optative mood.

Gepiðcian. Optare. to wiſh or
deſire.

Gepiðcing. Optio. a wiſhing *it.*
adoptio. adoption.

Ge-piðlice. Diſtincte. diſtinctly,
ſeſberally. *item, certè, planè.*
certainly, evidently. item, ſa-
pienter. wiſely. V. ge-pið-
lyce.

Gepiðre. i. gepið. *it. certus, pla-*
nus, manifeſtus. certain, plain,
manifeſt, evident.

Ge-piðrian. Dirigere, inſtruere,
inſtituere, edocere. to direct,
inſtruct, teach, train up, to
ſhew. *gepiðrode. part.*

Gepiðrung. Directio, inſtructio,
inſtitutio, doctrina. direction,
inſtruction, &c.

Ge-piðfull. Lautus. rich, coſtly,
ſumptuous.

Ge-piðfullian. i. e. pið-pul-
lian.

Ge-piðfullunge. Divitiæ. rich-
es, abundance.

Gepið-læcan. i. e. gepið-pul-
lian.

Gepið. Senſus, intellectus. ſenſe,
reaſon, underſtanding, judg-
ment, wit. *pobum he pzo-*
geap gepið. furioſis reddidit
intellectum.

Gepiða. Teſtis. a witneſſe. *it.*
conſcius. hearing witneſſe, pzi-
by to, knowing with another.

Gepiðan. Decedere, diſcedere,
tranſire, mori. to depart, to go
away, to paſſe over, to go
forth, to deceaſe or dye.

Gepiðednerre. Deceſſus, diſceſ-
ſus. a departure.

Gepiðendlice. Caducus. like or
ready to fall, ruinous, tranſi-
toꝝ.

Gepiðenerre. i. e. gepiðed-
nerre.

Gepið-leap. Imprudens, ſtultus,
amens, inſanus, veſanus. wit-
leſſe, ſenceleſſe, mad, frantick.

Gepið-learte. þ iſ deopol-ge-

ocnerre. Ita Herbar. vetus
Saxon. gepið-leart þæſ mo-
der. Phrenesis. a phrenſy, a
distractio, the being out of
ones mind or wits. it. ſtultitia.
lack of wit, folly.

Ge-piðnerre. i. piðnerre. *it.*
conſcientia. conſcience, pzi-
bity.

Ge-piðnian. Punire, ferire. to
punish, to beat. *gepiðnes. ge-*
piðnod. part.

Gepiðreype. Teſtimonium, teſti-
ficatio. a teſtimony, a witneſ-
ſing or witneſſe-bearing.

Gepið-reoc. Energumenus. one
poſſeſſed of an ebill ſpirit:
alſo lunatick. *gepið-reocner.*
that ſickneſſe or diſeaſe.

Gepiðrig. Intelligens, conſcius.
knowing, conſcious, witting
or pziðy to. *item, Dæmonia-*
cus. one poſſeſſed with an ebill
ſpirit.

Geplacoð. Tepefactus. made or
wared warme.

Geplætte. Fædatus. deſiled, pol-
luted.

Gepleced. i. e. geplacoð.

Ge-plæzegod. Formoſus, ornatus.
well-faboured, beautifull, a-
doꝝned, beautified.

Gepiðrigend. Decorans, ornans,
beautifying.

Geplo. fortalte, Elegans, venuſtus,
ſpecioſus, ornatus, decoratus.
gay, gallant, ſightly, pleaſant,
delectable. *þ iſ iſ ſeo copðe.*
þe ic æl-gpene. tude þe ði-
num. tophæ pille. pæſtium
geplo. on gepeals don. pume
pice. Ita Deus Abrahamo, P.S.
p. 85. id eſt, fortalte: Hæc eſt
terra illa, undique viridans, fru-
gibus decora, regnum ſpatioſum,
quam inclito ſemini tuo poſſiden-
dam conceſſurus ſum. V. Gen.
12. 7.

Gepopen. Fletus. bewayled, la-
mented, wept for.

Gepopc. i. e. gepeopc.

Ge-popden. ut popden.

Gepophæ. *idem.*

Ge-ppæcan. i. e. ppæcan.

Geppeged. Accuſatus. accuſed.

Geppegendlic. Accuſativus. ge-
ppegendlic gebigeðnerre.
Accuſativus caſus. the accuſa-
tive caſe.

Geppeht. i. geppeged.

Geppið. Glomulus. a little round
heap. *V. geppið.*

Geppiðgen. Velatus, teſtus. cober-
ed, hid. *it. it. & it. Chaucero,*
teſtus, occultus.

Geppinc. Cruciatuſ, torſio. toꝝ-
ment, grief, a wzinging.

Ge-

Geppinclos. Rugatus. wrinkled, rebelled.

Geppit. Geppite. Scriptura quævis, grammar. any kind of writing. *item*, Historia. a chronicle or history. *item*, fructum. MS. a young orchard or grove: a heap or tuft of trees or plants. *V.* Geppis. & ppi-dan. halig Geppit. Sacra Scriptura. the holy writ or scripture. ofen-Geppit. Titulus. a title, a superscription. piht Geppit. Orthographia. orthographie, or right writing.

Geppiten. Scriptus. written, put in writing. Geppiten ypre. legatum. a legacy or bequest by will in writing. Geppiten ypre-peapd. Legatarius. a legatary, one to whom a legacy is given in or by a written will.

Geppipan. Alligare, colligare, cohibere, coarctare, stringere, restringere, constringere. to tie, with, to wrap, to bind up: to tie together, to keep or hold in: to straighten, to wing, to strain, to restrain, to constrain, to bind, to bind fast, to wing hard. Geppiðens. Geppibes. *part.*

Geppixl. Vices. courses, turns, changes.

Geppixles. Commutatus, permutatus. exchanged. *P.S.* p. 18. Fýnd ongeaton. þæt he hæfðon Geppixles wita unpim. þuþh hioþa nuclan moð. 7 þuþh miht goðer. 7 þuþh ofen-metto. ealpa rpiþort. &c. i. Perceperunt Dæmones se panis permutasse (i. incurrisse, vel subiisse) innumeras ex suo fastu, & Dei potentia, maxime verò ex sua arrogantia (vel insolentia.)

Geppungen. Vinculus, constrictus. bound, wound, wing or tied hard or fast.

Ge-pulsop-beagod. Coronatus, decoratus. crowned, decked, trimmed, adorned, garnished.

Ge-pulsopas. gepulsopod. Clarificatus, glorificatus. clarified, glorified, magnified.

Ge-puna. Consuetudo, mos, usus, ritus. a custom, manner, fashion, wont, use, rite.

Ge-punod. Vulneratus, sauciatus. wounded, hurt.

Ge-punod læht. Mirificatus. made marvellous or wonderful.

Ge-punelice. Solitus, assuetus, consuetus. wonted, usual, accu-

stomed, customary. *item*, adverb. *item*, ritè. orderly.

Gepunian. Assuescere, exercere. to accustom, to be wont, to use, to exercise, to practise, to enure. *Kiliano*, ghe-woonen. *it.* manere, habitare, frequentare. to abide, to dwell, to haunt, to woon. Gepunod. *part.* consuetus, solitus. wont, accustomed. *Kiliano*, ghe-woon.

Gepunblos. Dictus. spoken, said, told.

Gepunþiah. Insignire, honorare, colere. to make famous or renowned, to dignify, to honour, to worship, highly to prize or esteem. Gepunþas. Gepunþod. *part.*

Gepýht. Pondus. weight.

Gepýlc. *i. e.* gepilch.

Gepýldan. *ut* Gepealdan.

Gepýlden. Restinctus. quenched, stinted.

Gepýlðop. Rector, gubernator. a ruler, a governor.

Gepýlles. Coctus. sodden, boiled.

Ge-pýncan. Fabricare, operari, facere. to frame, to fashion, to make, to work, to labour.

Gepýnce. Plastice. the craft or art of working or making any thing of earth.

Gepýnde. Fatum, fors. fate, fortune, destiny. nan þing roþlice be gepýnde ne gepýnþ. ac ealle ðing þuþh goðer dom beoþ ge-enðeþýnde. *i. e.* nihil certè per fatum fit, sed omnia Dei iudicio (al. arbitrio) ordinantur.

Gepýndelice. Excellenter, præstanter. excellently, worthily, honourably, passing well. *item*, secularis, mundanus. secular, worldly. perperam fortasse pro gepýndlice.

Gepýnges. Maledictus. cursed, accursed.

Gepýphz. Factus. made, done. *it.* factum. a deed.

Ge-pýphza. *i.* pýphza. mis-ge-pýphza. cooperator. a fellow-labourer.

Gepýpmed. Fetus, calefactus, kept, warm, warmed, heated, chafed.

Gepýpmj. Putridus. festered, matted, corrupted, rankled, rotten.

Gepýpð. Fiet, futurum est. it shall come to passe. *item* placet. it liketh, pleaseth or seemeth good. be ðam ðe ðe gepýpð. prout vis, placet, vel tibi visum fuerit. rpa hit man gepýpðe. sicut videbitur.

Gepýpðan. *i. e.* Gepeopðan.

Gepýptos pin. Conditum, vinum factitium. made wine, hyppocras. gepýptos hen-pugel. *L.M.* p. 3. c. 12. contra icterum.

Gepýrlice. *i. e.* gepirlice. *item*, etenim, videlicet. for, that is to say.

Ge-pýpepos. Aridus, marcidus. dry, withered.

Geýcean. *ut* Geican. Geýces. *part.* Geýht. *idem*.

Geýples. Infirmatus. weakened, enfeebled.

Geýht. Jugum. a couple of oxen yoked.

Geýldian. Tricari. to trifle and dally. *V.* eldian.

Ge-yppan. Pandere, promere. to open, to lay open, to declare, to disclose, to utter, to make known. Geýpped. Geýppod. *par.*

Geýnges. Territus. terrified, scared, affrighted, astonished. *Jos.* 2. 9. 24.

Geýpmed. Afflictus, arumnatus, miser factus. afflicted, tormented, made wretched, or miserable, brought into misery.

G H

Gh. Vide peoht.

G I

Gicelig. Glacialis. where ice is freezing cold, icy.

Gicenigge. Prurigo, scalpturigo. an itch. Uredo. an itch, or burning in the skin. *Kiliano*, joochfel, joochte.

Gicþa. Scabies, petigo, impetigo. scurf, a scab, a tetter or ringworm. unabapenslic gicþa orep-eode ealne þone lichoman. *i.* scabies intolerabilis integrum pervasit corpus. pambe gicþa. ventris prurigo. morbus. *L.M.* p. 2. c. 34.

Gisde. Elogium, eulogium. a report or testimony of ones praise or dispraise. *it.* proverbium, parabola, carmen. a proverb, a parable, a verse.

Gisðian. Canere, cantare, psallere. to sing. *item*, ludere, versificare. to versify or rime. se r cop þa ongan singan 7 Gisðian. tunc Poeta canere, & versificare incepit.

Gisðung. Parabola, divinatio, eulogium. *V.* Gisde & Gisðunga.

Gisig. Stultus, vertiginosus. foolish, giddy.

Giepa. Dator, donator. a giver or donor.

Giepe. Munus, donum. a gift.

Gielb. gils. gylb. Delubrum, numen, cultus, sacra. an idol, a

- temple, an oracle, an image, moztship, holy mysteries of things.
- Gielban. *i. e.* gylban.
- Gielso. Sollicitudo. care, trouble, anguish of mind.
- Gleman. *ut* gýman.
- Gien. Iterum, denuo. again.
- Giepso. *i. e.* gýps.
- Giepelan. *Vid.* gezepelan & gýpla.
- Gieppan. *i. e.* gýppan.
- Gierth-hur. Diversorium, stabulum. an Inn.
- Giet. *i. e.* get.
- Gietrian. *ut* gýtrian.
- Gip. Si. *if.* Chaucero, pif. gip pen ʒi. Si fortè. *if* happily, or peradventure.
- Gipan. Dare, tribuere, donare, largiri, impertiri, exhibere. to give. *item*, nubere. to be married, to take an husband, or to be given in marriage.
- Gipe. Gratia, donum. grace, favour, a gift. *item*, charisma. a thankfull gift. healice gýpe. *idem*.
- Gipep. gýppe. Ambro, lurco. a lurcher, a deceiver, a riotous spender, a glutton. quod ad vocem Ambro attinet, vide pæc-genga.
- Gipeplice. Avidè. cobetousp, greedily.
- Gipepneffe. Gastrimargia. glut-tonp or rabening. *item* plilargyria. cobetousnesse. per translationem, lustra ferarum. *V.* gýpennýrre.
- Gip-færþ. Acceptor, receptor, raptor. a taker, a receiver, a catcher, a snatcher.
- Gipl. E. G. æfen-gipl. Cœna. a supper.
- Gipþ. Donum, munus. a gift: not guift. with an *n*, as often vulgarly, but corruptly witten. *item*, *ut* gipe. gýþa. gýþu. *idem*. *item*, nuptiæ, Hymenæus. a marriage or wedding.
- Gipþ-bupe. Thalamus. a bide-chamber.
- Gipþelic. Nuptialis. nuptial, of or belonging to a wedding or marriage.
- Gipþ-hur. Domus nuptialis. a bide-house, or wedding-house.
- Gipþian. Nuptum dari. to be given in marriage.
- Gipþig. *i. e.* gýþelic.
- Gipþu. *i. e.* gýpe. hlaþonþer þiht gýþu. Spelman. Concil. p. 502. fortasse, aut honorarium à novo vatallo Patrono datum: aut vectigal illud Patrono ad bellum profecturo redditum: quorum prius, forenli nostratium linguâ, *Relativum*: posterius autem *Heriotum*, dictum. a *Keliese* or *Heriot*, due to the Lord of a manor.
- Gipule. Largus, liberalis, munificus. bountifull, liberall, munificent.
- Gig. *i. e.* giu.
- Gigant. Gigas. agiant. gigant-mæcgar. genere Gigantes. Giants by kind.
- Gihra. *ut* geohra.
- Gihjung. *i. e.* geoxung.
- Gihjunga. Exugia. *N.* quid sibi velit, nescio.
- Gild. Fraternitas, sodalium, contubernium, tribulium, collegium: barbarè, *geldonia*, & *gildonia*. a fraternity, company, colledge, society, a gild. *Kiliano*, guide, & ghilde. *De-gena* gild. Gentleman hall in Cambridge. Vox in Cambriam ad vesta: *Cambri* enim *gildi*, computationum expensas exolvere sonat. *D. Davis*. in *Dictionary*. *Britannico-Latino*, in voce *Gildio*.
- Gild. Solutio, præstatio, exhibitio. a payment. *item*, vectigal, tributum. tribute, toll. *item*, Numen. a deity or God. *V.* gield. Hinc juniorum *geldum*, &c. de quo vide *Cl. Spelman* Glossar.
- Gildan. Solvere, præstare, præbere, exhibere. to pay, to perform, to render, to yield.
- Gildscipe. Fraternitas. *V.* gild.
- Gillertþe. Pituita. phlegm, snibell. gillertþe. *idem*.
- Gillingaham. Et villæ & saltus nomen in agro *Dorsetensi*. *Vide* Peonnum.
- Gilp. Jactantia, arrogantia. a boast, a brag, arrogancy, pride, haughtinesse. *it.* ostentatio. ostentation or boasting.
- Gilpan. Jactare, gloriari. to brag, to boast, to glory, to crake, to baunt.
- Gilp-geopnerre. Vana gloria. vain-glory.
- Gilplice. Arroganter. arrogant-ly, hauntingly.
- Gilt. Delictum, noxa, reatus. a fault: gilt, or guiltinesse: not (as some wite it) guilt, &c.
- Giltend. Delinquens. offending. *it.* Debitor. a debtor. *Vid.* gyltan.
- Giman. *i. e.* gýman.
- Gim. Gemma. a gemme, a precious stone.
- Giming. Matrimonium, connubium, conjugium. marriage, a marrying.
- Gimman. Gemmare. to bud, put forth, burnish, burgeon, bloom, spring.
- Gim-podop. Dracontia. *N.* rectius fortasse, Draconites, vel draconitias. a precious stone coming out of the head of a Dragon.
- Gin. fortasse, rictus. *i.* os minax & hians. *qñ* enim linguâ *Danicâ* veteri, idem denotat. *Worm*. *Literat. Rm.* p. 162. *P. S. p.* 163. *garrecger* Gin. *i. e.* forè, oceanus hiatus.
- Ginan. Barrire, hiare. to gap like an Elephant, to gape. *Kiliano*, ghienen, oscitare, hiare, hifcere.
- Gind. *i. e.* geond.
- Ginfærþ gýpe. *P. S. p.* 141. fortè, amplissimum donum. a most ample, large, great, sumptuous, noble gift.
- Gingart. gingerþ. gýrta. Natu minimus. the youngest.
- Gingipep. Ginger, zinziber. ginger.
- Gingpa. gýgne. *i. e.* geongep.
- Gingpan. Minores, posteriores, offspring. *Illius ævi* scriptoribus, *Juniores*, pro Successoribus. *V. Buchelii* *Notas in Bedæ Histor.* p. 46.
- Ginian. *ut* gman, & geonan. gniend. part. *item*, hiulus. gaping, chapping, as the ground in a great drought.
- Ginne. fortè, amplius, patens, spatiosus. large, wide. *P. S. p.* 12. þonne ʒeo æfte Ethiopia land ʒ leod-geapð beligeð uto. ginne rice. þæpe 1ʒ Geon noma. id est, fortasse: *Secundus autem* [Paradisi fluvius] *cujus nomen est* Gehon, terram & plagam Ethiopiam, amplam regionem, ambit. p. 46. ʒ him ʒpand pelan ginne realebe. *i. e.* & eis [Adamo & Evæ] terræ opes patentes (i. longè latèque crescentes) dedit.
- Ginnýrre. Intercapedo. a space or distance of place.
- Ginrta. *i. e.* gingart.
- Ginung. Barritus, hiatus. a gaping like an Elephant, a patting, a gaping, or chapping.
- Gio. *i. e.* geo.
- Gioc. *ut* geoc.
- Giocða. *i. e.* gicða.
- Gioþolnerre. Munificentia, liberalitas. munificence, liberality, bounty.

G10gæð-haðe. Juventus. youth.

G10g {eð
oð } idem.
uð }

G10hþ-hað. idem.

G10lu-peað. i. e. geolo-peað.
item, color luteus, flavus, ful-
vus, citrinus. *Pellows.*

G10nd. i. geond.

G10nge. ut geonge.

G10ngorþcipe. Substitutio. sub-
ordination, or the suppling
of anothers place by deputa-
tion. *Vide geongepdom.*

G10tan. i. e. getan.

G1pþ-pic. *Vide Gýper-pic.*

G1pð. } {Gýpð.

G1pðl. } i. e. {Gýpðl.

G1pelan. } {Gýpla.

G1pnan. ut gýpnan.

G1pnerre. Cupiditas, desideri-
um, appetitus. desire, appetite.
meter gýpnerre. ciborum ap-
petitus, peredia. a greedy ap-
petite, or desire of meat.

G1pnan. Garrire. to babble,
prate or chatter.

G1pþtan-dæg. i. e. gýpþtan-
dæg.

G1re. ut gýre.

G1rel. gýrel. Obfes. a pledge
or hostage. *Belgis, (Anglo-
Saxonum gý, in hoc & simili-
bus in gýi mutantibus) gýi-
fel.*

G1rlðu. gýrlhað. Obsidatus, ob-
sidum datio. a gíbing of ho-
stages or pledges.

G1rþ. i. gert. item, Turbo. a
hoisterous wind or storme, a
gust, item, Fæx, spuma, vel flos
cervisæ. barne or veast. Bar-
baris gesta. *Kiliano, ghest &
ghist.*

G1rþ-bupe. i. e. gert-æpn.

G1r. gita. i. e. get. G1r ma imð.
rea rather. g1r (vel, gýr)
rþiðop. imð potius, imð ma-
gis. rea; or ver rather. g1r
beheonon. citerius. pet nigh-
er or nearer.

G1ð-copn. Nigella, nigellastrum,
melanthium, githago. the herb
called Githæ. *V. gýð-copn.*

G1rþepe. Avarus. covetous, græ-
dy of getting.

G1rþian. Cupere. to covet. g1r-
þienð. g1rþigenð. part.

G1rþunge. i. e. gýrþunge.

G1u. Griphus. N. fortè, gryps. a
griffon.

G1uan. i. e. gýpan.

G1ul. *Vide monað.*

G1ululung. Quintus. D. rectius
fortè, Quintilis. i. e. Julius
mensis.

G1unge. ut geonge.

G L

Glabæ. Amnis. a river, a brook, a
stream, a floud. fortasse à glib-
dan. labi.

Glabæ. i. glæð. Lætus. glad. it.
Lapsus. a fall, a sliding, a gli-
ding, a flying. tralatitè, Solis
occasus. the setting or going
down of the Sunne. æp run
go to glabæ. ante Solis occa-
sum.

Glabæ-muþ. *Vide Clebæ-muþ.*

Glabene. Scilla, squilla, bulbus
scilliticus. Sea-onyon. item,
Gladiolus. gladiole or gladdon.
item, Citocacia. a kind of
Chamalea.

Glabian. Exhilarare. to make
chærfull or glad. item, gratifi-
cari. to gratifie.

Glabung. Exhilaratio, lætifica-
tio. a comforting, a making
mercy or glad. item, gratula-
tio. a rejoicing in ones be-
half.

Gleap. Sagax. wise, prudent,
skilfull. *V. gleap.*

Gleð. Lætus, jucundus, hilaris,
alacer. glad, chærfull, mercy,
jocund, quick, libely.

Gleðene. i. e. glabene.

Gleðlice. Alacriter. chærfully,
gladly.

Gleð-moð. i. e. glæð.

Gleð-moðnerre. Alacritas, hila-
ritas, læticia. chærfulnesse, joy-
fulnesse, gladnesse.

Gleðnerre. idem.

Gleame. P. S. p. 48. þonþon heo
þe hpoðpa of-tiþ glæmer
þpene polbe. Ita Deus *Caino.*
i. e. fortè: propterea terra vi-
rens subducet (i. non reddet)
tibi jumentorum fructus. (i. la-
bores. *V. Gen. 4. 12.*

Gleangce. glængþe. Pompa. pomp,
gloþ, magnificence, sumptu-
ousnesse. it. superbia. pride.

Gleape. Succinum. Glapre, as
glære (i. the white) of an
egge. N.

Gleþ. Vitrum. glasse.

Gleþen. Vitreus. of glasse. glæ-
ren eage. cæsius sive glaucus
oculis. gray-eyed. glæer-ogigh
Kiliano: cui oculi cæli, glauci,
glæerende ogghen.

Gleþ-ræt. Calix vitreus. a cup,
pot, chalice, goblet, bottle, or
other such like, of glasse.

Gleþtinga - býpiz. Urbecula
quædam in agro *Somersetensi:*
nomen, cum insulâ (*Glast-
nep*) à vitro, ut ferunt, su-
mens: puta à vitreo amnis co-

lore insulam circumfluentis.
hodie vulgè, *Glastenbury.*

G1 thic. Placabilis. easy to be
pleased, mild.

Gleam. P. S. p. 1. harþon gleam
7 ðpæam. &c. de Angelis di-
ctum nondum collapis. i. e.
fortasse: habuerunt gardium
& jubilatum. nisi quis splen-
dorem malit: à *Græco λᾱ-
μα*, splendo: unde fortè ful-
getrum nobis, a beame of ligh-
tening.

Gleap. Sagax, sapiens, prudens.
wise, prudent, skilfull. it.
bonæ indolis. towardly, well
or vertuoussly disposed. gleap-
pethþ-hæle. *Vide pethþ. æ-
gleap-man. Legis peritus. a
lawyer, one skilfull in the
law. gleappe. compar. gle-
aperþ. superl. wiser, or more
wise, wisest or most wise.*

Gleap-cearþep. Urbs *Glocestren-
sis* in agro ejus appellationis:
hodie *Glocester.* Nomen com-
positum videtur à *Britannorum*
glow. i. splendidus, & *Saxonum*
cearþep, castrum. nisi pro glow
quis malit glew. i. fortis, *Cam-
bro-Britannis* hodièque.

Gleap-cearþep-þcipe. Ager, vel
comitatus *Glocestrensis:* hodie,
Glocester-shire.

Gleaplice. Prudenter. wisely.

Gleapnýrre. Prudentia, peritia,
indoles. wisdom, prudence,
skill, towardly or vertuous
disposition.

Gleapþcipe. idem.

Gleð. Pruna. a burning coal.
Chaucero, glede. Kiliano,
gloed.

Gleð-ræt. Ignibulum, ignitabu-
lum, igniculum, thuribulum.
a chaser, a chafingdish, a cen-
ter.

Gleðlice. i. e. glæðlice.

Glemme. Macula. a spot, a blemish.

Glen. glene. Vallis. a halley.
vox ortu. fortasse *Britannica*
glynn enim *Cambro-Britannis,*
vallis.

Glenþa. Ornamenta. ornaments,
deckings.

Glenþan. Ornare, exornare, com-
ponere. to garnish, deck, adorn.
geþlenþes. glenþes. glenþos.
part.

Glenþlice. Pompaticus. full of
pompe.

Gleo. i. e. glie.

Gleopian. Jocari. to jest or be
mercy. gleopiend. part. jo-
cans. jesting, speaking mer-
rily.

Gleyan. Adulari, assentari. to flatter, to glose.
 Gleying. Glossa. a glosse or exposition. þonne man gleyð þa eapþoðan þoþð mid eaðþan leðene. Sic Ælfricus. i. quando vocem difficiliorem (vel obscuriorem) faciliore (vel planiore) voce latinâ quis exposuerit.
 Glep. i. gleap.
 Glib. Lubricus. slippery, ready to slip, glide or slide. *item*, labilis. apt to slide or fall.
 Glida. Milvus. a kite, a puttock, a glede.
 Glidan. Labi. to slip, slide or glide. *Kiliano*, gliden, gliden. *part*.
 Glidienð. Nutabundus. tottering, like to fall.
 Glie. Gaudium, alacritas, letitia, facetia. joy, mirth, gladnesse, chearfulness, glie.
 Glep-meden. i. e. glyep-meden.
 Glig. i. glio, & glie. *it*. musica. minstrelsy.
 Glig-beam. Tympanum. a timbrell or taber.
 Glig-cpæft. Musica, histrionia, mimica gesticulatio. minstrelsy, stage-playing, mimicall gesticulation, or mummerp.
 Glig-gamen. Joci. merziments, or merzp jests, tricks or sports: gambles.
 Glig-man. Fidicen, tibicen, tympanista. a fidler, a minstrell, a player on a timbrell or taber. *item*, Scurra. a satirp jester.
 Glisa. i. e. glisa.
 Glizenan. Coruscare, fulgere, splendere, micare. to glister, glitter or shine. *item*, flavescere. to shine or glitter like gold.
 Glizenung. Coruscatio. a flash of lightening.
 Glipene. Parasitus, assentator. a flatterer, a cogger, a parasite, a flatterer.
 Glip-bleoppiens. Musicus. muscall: also a musician, a minstrell.
 Gloden. Caltha. a marigold.
 Globian. Mansuefacere. to make gentle or tame. *it*. propitium reddere. to pacifie or appease.
 Gloed. i. gles.
 Gloed-rcop. Batillum, rutabulum. a warming pan, a fire-shobell, a coale-rake to make clean an oven. *Kiliano*, gloedte.
 Glop. Chirotheca. a globe.
 Glop-pýp. Apollinaris herba. henbane.
 Glommung. Crepusculum. the

twilight, mornen glommung. crepusculum matutinum. morning twilight. æpen-glommung. crepusculum vespertinum. evening twilight.
 Glopian. Candere, candescere. to glow like a coal of fire. *Kiliano*, gloeden, gloepen. glopens. *part*. Hinc noctiluca nobis, a glow-worm.
 Glyða. i. e. glisa.
 Glyðeping. glyðeping. Fantasma, a vision, a fantasy, so called, because soon gliding and passing away.
 Glyþpa. Interrasilis. scraped or shabed about, polished, filed.
 Glyþung. i. e. gleying.
 Glyþung. Glossatio. a glossing, or the making of a glosse, comment or exposition.
 Glyþ-beam. i. e. glig-beam.
 Glyþiens. ut glig-man. *item*, Tympanistria. a she minstrell. glyþ-meden. *idem*.

G N

Gnægan. Rodere, mordere. to gnaw. *Kiliano*, knautven.
 Gnæt. Cynips, culix. a gnat. *it*. vespa. a waspe.
 Gnæpan. i. e. gnægan. *Laustrensis*, to knawe.
 Gnæt. ut gnæt. 7 heo gnætter 7 micgear 7 plean acpellað. De conyza dictum. i. e. eaque cynipes, & culices, & pulices necat.
 Gneðenerre. Frugalitas, parsimonia. thriftnesse, good husbandry, parsimony.
 Gneðpe. Mediocris. mean, moderate. *it*. modestus. temperate, modest. *it*. frugalis, parcus. thrifty, sparing.
 Gnisan. i. e. ge-gnisan.
 Gnisill. Pistillum. a pestle.
 Gnisung. Fricatio, frictio. a rubbing.
 Gnopnian. Lamentari, queri, conqueri. to lament, to complain, to make moan. *item*, murmurare. to murmur, to repine.
 Gnopnung. Gemitus, mœror, mœstia, querimonia, dolor. a sighing, grief, sadness, heaviness, complaint, lamentation. *it*. murmuratio. a murmuring.
 Gnýpne. P. S. p. III. ðpihtne gulðon goð mid gnýpne. De Sodomæis dictum, qui (ut videtur) pro bonis mala Domino rependerunt.
 Gnýppan. Stridere. to gnash. *Kiliano*, knerren.

G O

Goð. Bona, res. goods. *item*, bonus. good. *item*, Deus. God. Obiter hic notandum venit goð Saxonibus, & Deum significasse, & bonum: uti man, & hominem, & nequitiam. *Vide* man.
 Goð æppel. Cydonium. a quince-apple.
 Goð-borge. goð-bophge. *Vide* borge.
 Goð-bote. Multa ex delictis in Deum admissis obveniens. a fine or amercement for crimes and offences against God. *item*, multa ecclesiastica. an ecclesiasticall or church-fine.
 Goðcunðe. Divinus. divine, godly.
 Goðcunðe-bote. Compensatio ecclesiastica. an ecclesiasticall recompence, or an amends or satisfaction due to the Church.
 Goðcunðe lapeop. Theologus. a divine.
 Goðcunðlice. i. goðcunðe. *item*, divinitus. from heaven, by inspiration.
 Goðcunðnýrre. Divinitas. divinity, the godhead.
 Goð-ðoen. (vel. ðon.) Benefacere. to do good.
 Gode. i. e. gað.
 Godey cennertpe. Deipara. the blessed virgin, the mother of God, or of our Lord.
 Godey ðun. Horeb mons. mount Horeb.
 Godey eýt. Devotio. devotion. *it*. Dei causâ vel intuitu. for Gods cause or sake.
 Godey hur. Ecclesia, templum. the church or temple, the house of God.
 Godey-man. Vir Dei, Propheta. a holy man, a man of God, a prophet.
 Godey rpel-bosan. *Daniel*, & tres Pueri sic dicti, P. S. p. 197. i. e. Dei præcones, vel nuncii. Gods Ambassadors, messengers, or preachers.
 Godey ðancey. ut Godey eýt. *item*, Deo gratias. God be thanked. goðy ðonger. *idem*. V. geþpocoð.
 Gode-pæbbe. Purpura, coccum, byssus. purple, scarlet, filke: any kind of fine cloth. V. God-pebbe.
 Goð-pæðep. Patrinus, susceptor, parens mysticus. a God-father.

Gos-gelba. Sacrificium Deo: quid Deo oblatum. a sacrifice or offering to God. *it. ceremonie. rites or ceremonies.*

Gos-gillice. Phanaticus. he that hath vain visions and apparitions: an Enthusiast, or one inspired. *item adverb.*

Gosgunde. *i. e.* goscunde.

Gosgundnyrre. Deitas, divinitas. Deity, divinity.

Gos-gyls. Ara. an altar, a sanctuary.

Gosian. *i.* ge-gosian. *item*, restaurare, refarcire. to amend, to repair, to make better, to make good. *item*, meliorare, meliorescere. to wax better. *item*, sanare, curare, mederi. to heale or cure. *hij hpeople gosienb pær. i. scabies ejus sanescebat.*

Gos-moder. Matrina, susceprix, parens mystica. a God-mother.

Gosnyrre. Bonitas, beneficentia, benevolentia. goodness, bountifulness, benevolence or good will.

Gos-ribbe. Cognatus, lustricus, sponsor. a gossip, a cousin before God: one that in baptism stands forth in the infants behalf, and undertaking for it, makes its peace with God.

Gos-rpell. Sermo Dei mysticus, Dei historia, Evangelium. the Gospel. Vocem quidam petunt à gos, Deus, & rpell, sermo, historia. alii verò à gos, bonus, & rpell, nuntium, quasi bonum nuntium: quod etiam Græca vox significat; atque satis appositè: siquidem Evangelio annuntiatur bonitas & misericordia Dei erga peccatores, in Christo. Probabile satis utrumque etymon, adeoque ingeniosum, ut utrum præferam non facile dixerim: mihi tamen penitus insipienti prius eò magis arridet, quod gos-rpellian non solum evangelizare, sed & divinare, prædicere, prænarrare, quandoque denotasse, & de Prophetarum dictis in veteri Testamento usurpatum comperiam. *V. gos-rpellian.* Atque sic gos-rpell est Dei vel divina narratio, vel historia: quo quidem sensu Evangelium vulgò acceptum: specialiter scilicet pro historia natiuitatis, vitæ, mortis, resurrectionis & ascensionis Christi in cœlum.

Gos-rpellepe. Evangelista. an Evangelist.

Gos-rpellian. Evangelizare. to play the Evangelist, to preach the Gospel. *item*, prædicere, prænuntiare, prænarrare, præmonstrare. to foretell, to prophesy. *P. S. p. 208.* rpa æp Daniel cpeð. þ re polc-toza pinsan rceolde. eappoð rida. for hij orep-medlan. rpa he ofrllice gos-rpellobe. metodesr mihzum. *i. e. quem admodum antea Daniel dixerat: quod (scilicet) populi Dux [Nabuchodonosor] difficilia inveniret itinera, (difficultates scil. & angustias sustineret) ob suam superbiam: prout ipse [Daniel] sæpe prædixerat, Dei virtute.*

Gos-rpellice. Evangelicus. evangelicall.

Gos-rppæce. Oraculum. an Oracle, a counsel, sentence or answer from God.

Gos-runa. Filius lustricus, vel initialis. a God-son.

Gos-pebbe. Segmentum, sericum villosum, byssus. tisset, velvet, filke, or any kind of pzetious cloth. *it. cyclas.* a kind of woman's garment. *v. gos-pebbe.*

Gos-ppæca. Scelestus, reprobus, execrandus, Deo exosus. a wicked togeth cast out of Gods favour, an exile from the face of God.

Gols. Aurum. gold. *Kiliano*, goud.

Golden. Aureus. golden, or of gold.

Golber bpýtta. Abrahamus sic dictus, *P. S. p. 138. i. e. fortè*, dives, opulentus. rich, wealthy, having much gold at command, master of much treasure.

Gols-fel. Bractea. gold-foile, a thin leaf, ray, or plate of gold, wherewith painters use to gild. *item* Petalum. a plate of pure gold which was set in the forefront of the High Priest, and had in it engraven the Tetragrammaton, which by many is pronounced Jehovah: by others, otherwise.

Gols-finc. Aurivittis. a goldfinch bird.

Gols-fyls. *i. e.* gols-fel.

Gols-fyngep. Digitus annularis. the ring-finger, being next the little one.

Gols-hopð. Thesaurus. treasure.

Gols-hopðian. Thesaurizare. to treasure or hoard up, to gather treasure or gold.

Gols-mærting. Aurichalcum. Latten or copper mettall, consisting of copper and gold.

Gols-rmið. Aurifaber. a goldsmith.

Goma. Gummi, resina. gum, rosin. *it. gingiva, palatum.* the gomes or roof of the mouth.

Gombon. *P. S. p. 93.* Gombon gielban. 7 gapol sellan. *i. e. fore: obedientiam præbere, & censum solvere.*

Gomol. Vide gamol. gomol-peax-hælep. Chron. Sax. ad ann. 975. & 976. fortasse, vir magnâ vel promissâ cæsarie: vel, cæsariei magnitudine notabilis: cæsariatus, comatus. bush-haired.

Gom-teð. Dentes molares. the grinders.

Gons. *i. e.* geons.

Gons-pepend. Peragrans. walking, travelling, or passing through or over.

Gong. idem in compositione cum gang. *item*, gressus. a going, a step or pace. gongar. *plur.*

Gongel-pæppe. (*al. pappe*) Aranea, phalangium. a spider. gongel-pæppan-bite. morsus aranei, vel muris aranei. the biting of a spider, or of a mouse called a shrew, which if he go over a beasts back, he shall be lame in the chine: if he bite, he smelleth to the heart, and the beast dieth.

Gongende. Gradiens. walking, going.

Gong-rtole. Lasanum, sella familiaris, scaphium. a close stool.

Gop. Fimus, latamen. dung, dirt, excrements. *Flandris*, goz, limus, lutum, cœnum.

Gope. idem. item, Sanguis. D. blood. potius, tabum. goze-blood, or corrupt blood.

Goprt. Erica, tribulus. gozte, furz, fur-bush. *item*, juniperus. juniper. *L. M. p. 1. c. 31.* juniper þ is goprt. goprt-beam. idem. item, rubus. the black-berry-bush.

Gor. Anser. a goose. hprte gor. idem. gpræz gor. ganta. *MS.* a grey goose.

Gore innelpe. Anseris exta, acrocolia, anseris trunculi. goose-giblets.

Gor-hapoc. Accipiter. a hawk. D. Capus. a falcon. *MS.* rectius fortè, phalioophonus. a gosse-hawk.

Gotan. *i. e.* Geatar.

Goten. ut ge-goten. gotende. fun-

fundens. pouring, shedding. *Vi-*
de geotan.

Got-land. *Gothia. Goth-land.*

Got-pope. *L. M. p. 1. capp. 31.*
38. 63. herba ad epilepsiam.
item, ad vulnera. item, ad apo-
stemata. fortasse, podagraria.
gout-wort.

Goung. Gemitus, luctus, ejula-
tus. a sighing, sobbing, mour-
ning. *Bed. Hist. li. 1. c. 27. on*
ðær tuddes lædnýrre bið
young 7 rap. i. *in prolis pro-*
latione est gemitus & dolor.

G R

Gædan. *L. M. p. 2. c. 5. 7 hinc*
mon sceal rpiðe hlude ha-
tan. *gædan. oððe ringan.*
&c. i. e. & eum (stomachi sci-
licet inflatione laborantem)
faciat quis, voce valde canorā,
clamare, legere aut canere. ubi
gædan perperam pro gepæ-
dan.

Gædar. Gramina. grasse, bearbs.
Gædig. Avidus, inhians. cobe-
tous, grædv, gaping for o2 af-
ter. *it. ambro, vorax. a lurcher,*
a debourer. *V. pæc-genga.*

Gædiglice. Avidē, inhianter.
cobetouf, grædily.

Gædigneffe. Aviditas, avari-
tia. cobetoufneffe, grædineffe.
it. Voracitas. a rabening.

Gæp. gæpe. Lucus, dumetum.
a grobe. *Lancastrensibus, a*
greabe. *item, sepulchrum. a*
grave, a place of buriall. *i-*
tem, spelunca, cavea. a den, a
cabe, a grot. *item, penicillus,*
stylus, graphium. a pointel to
wzite with, a pensill o2 iron
pen wherewith in old times
they used to wzite in tables
waxed ober: intended by *Ovid,*
where he saith, as lib. 1. *Amo-*
rum Eleg. 11.

Quid digitis opus est graphi-
um lassare tenendo?

Kiliano, gressie, griffie, grif-
fel. Danis priscis, grefel. Worm.

Literat. Run. p. 162. V. gæp.

Gæp-ræx. Scalpellum. a pen-
knife. *it. cælum. an instrument*
to grave o2 carbe with. *Kilia-*
no, groef-iiser.

Gæp-rt. Sculptile. a carbed o2
graben image.

Gæp. Glaucus. grap. *it. ferru-*
gineus. iron o2 dark gray. item,
canus. gray for age.

Gæp-hæpe. Ferrugo. a dark o2
iron-gray colour.

Gæpghæte. Far. all kind of
corn. *Ælfric.*

Gæmian. i. e. gæmian.

Gæp. i. gæp. *it. sulcus, fovea,*
scrobs. a furzow, a ditch, a
gripe. *Kiliano, gripe.*

Gæp. ut gæp. Gæp-gæoen.
Viridis, herbeus, gramineus,
frondens. grasse-green.

Gæp-rt. Furfur. hæn, scurfē,
grit, drasse: any dust o2 powder
made by sawing, filing, gra-
ting, grinding, &c.

Gæpan. Sculptere, cælare. to
grave, engrave, o2 carbe. gæ-
pen. part.

Gæpene. Sculptor, cælator. a
graber, &c.

Gæm. Furor. anger, surp. *Chau-*
cero, grame. item, furiosus. an-
grie, furious. *item, molestus.*
troublesome, tedious, irk-
some.

Gæmatyrc-gæp-rt. Grammati-
ca. the art of grammar.

Gæm-bæpe. Iracundus. soon an-
gry, passionately given o2 in-
clined.

Gæmian. Irritare, exasperare,
lacerare. to anger, to pzoboke
to anger o2 wzath.

Gæmlice. Furiosē. furiously, an-
gerly.

Gæmryce. Ira, iracundia. an-
ger, wzath.

Gæmian. Gemere, ingemere. to
groan. *Kiliano, graenen, gro-*
nen, groenen.

Gænt-brycge. Gænte-bryc-
ge. Gæntan-brycge. Gænt-
ta-cearpe. Urbs, vel oppi-
dum sic olim dictum: hodie
Cambridge. priore compositi
parte a fluvio: posteriore verò
a ponte, aliàs ab arce vel castro,
ducta. Gænta-bryc-ryce.
Ager *Cantabrigiensis. Cam-*
bridgshire.

Gænung. Gemitus. a groan-
ing.

Gæpian. Palpare, tractare, suba-
gitare. to feele, to handle, to
grab o2 groap. gæpiens. part.

Gæada. Sinus, gremium. a bo-
some. behýdan þa ælmeþan
on þær þeappan gæadan. i. e.
eleemosynes abscondere in paup-
rum gremio.

Gæat. Magnus, grandis, crassus.
great, thick, grosse, fat. *Kili-*
ano, groot.

Gæatan-pýp-rt. herba ad potio-
nem vomitoriam. *L. M. p. 2.*
c. 52. To rpipe-ðpence. vi.
corn alpan. xxx. lýb-copna.
7 þa gæatan-pýp-rt niþo-
peapde. hpep pe hætte. &c.
i. e. ad haustum vomitorium, sex
grana aloes, triginta carthami,

& magna herba, quam hpep vo-
camus, partem inferiorem. &c.
hpep híc, fortasse cucumis:
cucumis enim agrestis, errati-
cus, vel sylvaticus, hpep-
hpette dicitur. *Vide gnet-*
pýp-rt.

Gæatian. Grossescere, grandef-
cere. to wax great, grosse o2
fat. *Kiliano, grooten. We say*
in the same sence, to greaten.

Gæcýc. Græcus. a Grecian. *item,*
Gnosticus. *MS. one of those*
ancient hereticks of St. Je-
rome and others called the
Gnosticks.

Gæc-land. Græcia. Greece.

Gæsig. gæsigge. gæsigneffe.
V. gæsig. &c.

Gæp-rt. Sculptilia. *Vid. gæp-rt.*

Gæi. Gilvus. carnation, o2 flesh
colour.

Gærg. i. e. gærg.

Gæmetung. Fremitus, rugitus,
murmur. a roaring, raging,
murmuring, fretting, fluming.

Gæmian. i. e. gæmian. *item,*
blasphemare. to blaspheme, to
curse, to rebile, to reproach.
gæmiens. part. gæmman.
idem.

Gæna-pic. Loci nomen (vicum
vel sinum viridem significans)
ad *Thamesim* sici. hodie *Gæn-*
wich in agro *Cantiano.*

Gæne. Viridis, virens, frondens,
herbeus. græn, also, fresh,
flourishing. æl-gæne. pervi-
ridis. all-green, o2 bery græn.

Gæne æp. Aurichalcum. Latten
o2 copper metall.

Gæne-hæpene. Cæruleus. azure-
colour. *MS.*

Gænian. i. e. gænnigan.

Gæenner. Viriditas. grænneffe.

Gænnian. Grunnire, frendere,
mugire. to grunt, to groan,
to roar, to grind o2 gnash the
teeth for anger. *Flandris, grun-*
nen.

Gænnigan. *idem. item, ringere.*
to grin like a dog. *Kiliano,*
grinsen, grisen, grinden,
grinnen.

Gænnung. Riðus. a grinning.

Gænnýr. i. e. gæenner.

Gæopa. Olla. a pot.

Gæot. Scobs. grit o2 grabell.

Gæoua. ut gæopa.

Gæopan. i. e. gæopan.

Gæp. i. e. gæp. *idem etiam*
quod *Kiliano* groebe. *item, cu-*
niculus. a cone-purzow.

Gætan. gætan sendan. Salu-
tare, salutem dicere. to salute,
to græt, to send græting.
item, valedicere. to bid fare-
well

- well to. *Kiliano*, groeten, grueten.
- Gnetung. Salutatio. greeting.
- Gnetta. i. gnetta.
- Gnettan. ut gnetan. item, carnaliter cognoscere. to have carnal knowledge of. *Mat. 1. 25.* 7 he ne gnette hi oð heo cende hýpe ƿpumcenneðan ƿunu. i. e. & non cognoscebat eam donec peperit filium suum primogenitum.
- Gnetung. i. e. gnetung.
- Gnet-ƿýpt. Enula campana. elicampane. *N. Hierobulbus.* Herbar. vetus MS. q. d. Iris bulbofa. bulbed Ireos, oð a greater oð larger bulbe. Vide *Gerard. nostrum*, editionis *Jonson. p. 102.* item, ut gneatan-ƿýpt, supra.
- Gripe. Avidus, avarus. cobetous, greedp, griping.
- Gripode. Rugatus. wínickled. V. gepifod.
- Gripull. Capax. apt to take, receive, and hold. item, tenax. holdfast, gripple.
- Grip-hund. Canis venaticus. a grev-hound.
- Grim. Acerbus, asper, atrox, crudelis, acerrimus. sharp, soure, rough, harsh, savage, churlish, austere, merce, grim, cruell.
- Grima. Masca. *MS. strix*, venefica. a sozcereffe, a witch, a hagge.
- Grimenæ. Voluox, bruchus. a caterpillar, oð woꝝm debouring herbs.
- Grimetan. Rugire, fremere. to roar oð make a noise, to rage, to fret and chafe. Grimetend. part. it. devorans. debouring.
- Grimetung. i. e. gnetetung.
- Griming. Veneficium. witchcraft.
- Grimlic. ut grim.
- Grimman. Savire, desavire. to be herv angry.
- Grimme. i. grim. linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, grimt. *Wormius. compar. grimpe. superl. grimmet.*
- Grimnerre. grimnýrre. Feroxia, atrocitas, &c. herceneffe, cruelty, sabagenesse, grimnesse.
- Grimislan. i. e. grimman. grimrigend. part.
- Grim-ƿpping. Ciron, chironia. *MS. a botch, a boile, a kind of malignant ulcer.*
- Grimfung. i. e. grimnerre.
- Grimban. Molere, conterere. to grind.
- Grimdepe. Molitor. a grinder.
- Grimble. idem fortasse cum *Belgar. grenel. i. e. pessulus, obex, repagulum, repages.* a boit, a barze, a rayl. licgað me ymbutan heapðer ipener hate Ʒerlægene Ʒrimblar Ʒpeate. mis þý me Ʒoð harað Ʒe-hæpðeð. &c. Ita Diabolus de seipso in gehennam truso. i. e. fortè: me circumdant (vel, circumcirca defixa jacent) ignita ex duro ferro vincula (vel, repagula) grandia: quibus me Deus contritum detinet.
- Grimð-toðar. Dentes molares. the grinders.
- Grimpe. Decipulum, laqueus. a grin, a snare. Iusar hine Ʒýlne on Ʒrimpe aheng. i. Judas seipsum laqueo suspendit.
- Grimian. i. e. gpenigan.
- Grimpan. ut Ʒe-Ʒrimpan. Ʒrimpen. part. captus. taken, griped. Ʒrimpend. part. capiens, rapiens. catching, rabening, griping, gripple. it. captor, raptor. a catcher, &c.
- Grimpe. Manipulus, quantum manus una prehendit. *Ovid. a handfull, a gripe.* Baragreis, linguâ vetere *Danicâ*, durimanus. *Wormius. Literat. Kun. p. 162.*
- Grimpenir. Captivitas. captivity.
- Grimnerre. idem. item, corruptio. corruption: a spoiling, oð wasting. *D. rectius tamen fortasse, correptio.*
- Grimlic. Horridus, horribilis, formidabilis. horzile, terzible, gristp. *Kiliano*, gristelick.
- Grimt. Molitura. a grinding, a grist.
- Grimt-bitan. Frendere, stridere. to gnash the teeth.
- Grimt-bitung. Stridor dentium. the gnashing of the teeth.
- Grimtle. Cartilago. a gristle. nær Ʒrimtl. nali cartilago. the gristle of the nose.
- Grimtl-ban. Cartilagine. gristles.
- Grimtƿa. Cerealis. belonging to Ceres oð coꝝn.
- Grimð. Pax. peace. *Chaucero*, grith. eod. sensu.
- Grimð-bnyce. Pacis violatio. breach of peace.
- Grimðian. Pacificare. to pacifie. item, liberare. to acquit oð set at libertp. item, tueri, immunem prestare. to protect, to secure, to defend. Ʒrimðobe. part.
- Grimta. i. e. gnetta.
- Groepe. Larina, scrobs. a prie, a jakes, a ditch. Vide Ʒræp.
- Groetan. i. e. gnetan.
- Grom. ut Ʒpam, & Ʒpim.
- Gron-ƿirc. Acus pastoris, geranium. the herb called Ʒroðs-bill.
- Groue. i. Ʒræp. Lucus. a grobe.
- Gropan. Cerninare, crescere, efflorescere, mitescere, frondere, virere, virefcere. to Ʒpring, Ʒpout, increase, flourish, grow, wax ripe. Ʒropend. part.
- Gropnerre. Ʒropnýr. Viror, viriditas, germen, incrementum, flos. greenesse, lusti esse, increase, growth, a flourishing: also, a young twig oð Ʒpzig.
- Gronð. Fundus, terra plana, solum. land oð ground, soile: also the bottome, foundation, oð ground-woꝝk of a thing. Similiter *Danis* ƿriscis. *Wormius.*
- Gronðe-Ʒpulle. Senecio. ground-fell.
- Gronð-lear. Abyssus, fundo carens. bottomeffe groundlesse, habing no bottom oð ground.
- Gronðlinga. Ʒronðlung. Funditus, radicitus. from the bottom, ground oð root.
- Gronð-Ʒopa. Cartilago. a gristle. *D.*
- Gronð-Ʒtanar. Rudera. rubbish.
- Gronð-Ʒpýhg. i. e. Ʒronðe-Ʒpulle.
- Gronð-peallan. Fundare, fundamentum jacere. to lay a foundation oð ground-woꝝk.
- Gronð-pealle. Fundamentum, solum. a foundation oð ground-woꝝk.
- Gput. Far. meal of wheat oð barley. *MS. item, granomellum.* grout. condimentum cervisia. ale befoze it be fully bzewed oð sod, new ale. *Kiliano*, grautot. item, barathrum. a gulfe, a deep place, a dungeon, a grot.
- Gpýmetan. Ʒpýmetung. V. Ʒpimetan, &c.
- Gpýnman. i. e. Ʒpamian.
- Gpýne. ut Ʒpime.
- Gpýne. Horror. horzour, terrour, dzead.
- Gpýnelic. Horridus, horrendus, horrifonus. horzible, terrible, roaring, making a hideous noise.
- Gpýrenlic. i. e. Ʒpirlie.
- Gpýrle. ut Ʒpirlle. toða Ʒpýrclung. stridor dentium. the gnashing of teeth.
- Gpýt.

Grȳt. grȳtta. i. grætta. i-tem, pollis. fine potoder, mill-dust, that stieþ about the mils. Grȳð. grȳð-brȳce. i. e. grīð. &c.

Grȳðer-pȳpþ. Dignus qui pacem habeat. Peace woꝛthþ, oꝛ woꝛthþ to participate of the peace oꝛ frēdome of a place.

G U

Gu. i. e. gīf. if. P. S. p. 106. gu þu pille on me hlafod habban. i. si me in dominum habere vis.

Gum. In vocum initiis (ni fallor) præstantiam, vel eminentiam denotat. E. G. gum-cȳrt. pretiosus. choice, pretious. P. S. p. 85. him þa Abraham gepat æhte lædan of Eȳpta eðel-meapce. gum-cȳrtum ȝod. ȝolde ȝeolpfe. ȝpīðe feopm ȝeȝælīg. &c. i. e. fortasse: Abrahamus autem eduxit substantiam suam ex Egyptiorum finibus; lectissimis bonis, auro & argento valde opulentus & beatus. V. Gen. 13. 2. gum-pīnc. Princeps. a Pīnce, a Chieftain. P. S. p. 75. ȝuna Noer Sem. ȝ Cham. Iapeð ðpīðða. ȝpōm ðam gum-pīncum ȝolc ȝeludon. ȝeȝȳlled peapðe eall þær mīððan ȝeapð. monna beapnum. i. e. fortē: filii Noe, Sem & Cham, Japheth tertius: a viris his primariis (vel, principibus) populus deducebatur, & repleta fuit terra universa prole humanā.

Guma. Vigilans. bigilant, watchfull, carefull. item, homo. a man. quo sensu gemon Otfri-do: ut gomeheit ei pro humanitate. gomman etiam ipsi, paterfamilias. Eadem (ni fallor) origine nostratium goodman, i. Vir, maritus, pater-familias. Vide Kilianum in gome & goman. Teutonibus priscis (teste Bon. Vulcanio) gomman, vir, maritus.

Guman nopþepne. Viri è Daciā oriundi. ita Henricus Huntingdon. verbatim, viri aquilonares; vulgò, Normanni. Normans.

Gumena spīhten. Hominum Dominus: Dei titulus. the Lord of all man kind. item, Regum: quemadmodum etiam, gume-na pīce. Nabuchodonosor sic dictus; P. S. p. 205. Beda gumena ȝeȝȳððurta. i. Beda hominum doctissimus. P. S.

p. 208. ȝpa him opep eopðan andȝaca ne þær gumena ænīg. i. adeo ut per orbem terrarum nemo hominum ei fuerit adversarius. De Nabuchodonosoro dictum. V. Daniel. 4. 19.

Gund. Pus, tabum, sanies. matter, corruption oꝛ filth that cometh of a boyle, impostume, oꝛ other like running soze. L. M. p. 1. c. 4. atīð hio mīð ealle þa ȳpelan pætān ut ȝpone Gund. i. malum humorem & saniem penitus extrahit.

Gung. i. e. geong.

Guð. Bellum. warze, battell.

Guð-pana. Labarum. a Church-banner, flagge, oꝛ streamer for the warze.

Guð-hapoc. Milvus. a kite, a puttock, a glede.

Guð-hepge. Legio, vel turma militaris. a band, troop oꝛ company of souldiers.

Guð-lac. Belli munus, militia. warfare, the exercise of arms.

Guð-mȳnce. P. S. p. 145. fortē, belli acies.

Guð-ȝpell. P. S. p. 97. fortasse, belli, vel prælii nuncium, vel narratio. the netwes, tidings, oꝛ relation of a warze oꝛ battell.

Guð-þpæce. ut guð-lac. item, hostilitas. hostility. þȳlær hine feonda hȳlc-mīð guð-þpæce. ȝnetān doȝȝte. i. ne hostium aliquis eum auderet bello adoriri. De Caino dictum, P. S. p. 50.

Gut-oman. L. M. p. 2. c. 64. Vide oman.

G Y

Gȳcenȳr. Prurigo. V. ȝice-nȳrre.

Gȳððan. i. ȝīððian. ȝȳððienð. part.

Gȳððe. ut ȝīððe.

Gȳððigan. i. e. ȝīððian.

Gȳððunge. ut ȝīððunge. þapa pīcena ȝȳððunga. i. Sapientum parabola.

Gȳðen. Dea. a Gōððesse. Kiliano, Gōððinne. ȝȳðena. Dea. Gōððesses: also the Muses, Nymphs, Elbes: as Proserpina, Vesta, &c. ȝeo hæpð ȝe-hatēn heopa ȝȳðenne Dianan. þ heo polde on fæmnan-hað lȳbban. i. Dianæ Deæ suæ voto se astrinxit vitam ducere virginalem.

Gȳðenlic. Vestalis. Nonne-like, oꝛ like a bestall virgin oꝛ hotarisse.

Gȳf. i. ȝīf.

Gȳfa. Dator, donator. a giber, a donoz. beah-ȝȳfa. armillarum dator. a giber of brace-lets oꝛ chaines; as captaines of old to their souldiers. Vide pīȝ-pæpna. ppeoȝe-ȝȳfa. libertatis dator. a giber of frēdome, a deliberer.

Gȳfe. i. e. ȝīfe.

Gȳfepnȳrre. ut ȝīfepnȳrre. per translationem, Lustrum. Bed. Hist. li. 3. c. 23. pill-deopa ȝȳfepnȳrre. Lustra ferarum. caves oꝛ denss of wild beasts.

Gȳfta. i. e. ȝīft.

Gȳftung. Consensus. consent.

Gȳlb. i. e. ȝīlb. item, ut ȝīelb.

Gȳlban. ut ȝīlban. X un-ȝȳlban.

Gȳlban. Aurare, deaurare, inaurare. to gild: not (as some corruptly wꝛite it) guild. ȝȳltan, lingua Danorum veteris, auro incrustatus. Wormius, Lit. Run. p. 162.

Gȳlben. Aureus. golden, oꝛ of gold. ȝȳlben-peaxa. Auricomus. that bath hair as velloso as gold: goldp-locks. ȝȳlbene pēȝ. Statera. gold-weights.

Gȳlbing-pecȝ. Aurifodina. a gold-mine, a beine of gold.

Gȳlb-pædene. i. e. ȝīlb.

Gȳlb-ȝerȝep. Sextarius contubernalis. a certain measure belonging to a gild, fraternitȳ, oꝛ societȳ.

Gȳllens. Stridens. making a noise, clashing, gnashing, skreaking, rattling, whistling.

Gȳlm. i. e. ȝēlm.

Gȳlp. Gloria. gloȝp. vide ȝīlp.

Gȳlpan. i. ȝīlpan. item, exclamare. to exclaim, to cry out, to pelp.

Gȳlp-ȝeopne. Levis, ambitiosus, arrogans, glorians, jaçtans. light, hain-gloȝious, ambitious, arȝogant, baunting, boasting.

Gȳlp-ȝeopnȳrre. i. e. ȝīlp-ȝeopnȳrre.

Gȳlplice. i. e. ȝīlplice.

Gȳlp-popð. Verbum gloriosum. a bragging word, spæch oꝛ expression. Lacedemone heom to ȝȳlp-popð hæpðon. þ heom leoppe pæpon þ hi hæpðon healtne cȳning. þonne healt pīce. i. e. Lacedæmonii hoc usi sunt verbo (vel proverbio) glorioso: se Regem quàm regnum claudum habere maluisse.

Gȳlt. i. ȝīlt.

Gȳltan. Reum facere vel probare.

re. to make or prove guilty, to convince or cast.
 Gylte. Castratus. gelded, gelt. *V. un-tyðpens.*
 Gyltens. *i. e. giltens.*
 Gyltig. Reus. guilty, faulty, culpable.
 Gyltlice - rppæce. Blasphemia. blasphemy.
 Gým. *i. e. gym.* Gým-cýnn. Topazium. a topaze.
 Gýman. Curare, accurare, vigilare, sollicitus esse. to take care, to look to or after, to watch and be diligent, to be full of care and fear. gomen, goumen, *Ofrido*, tenere, servare, custodire. *Kiliano*, goomen. Gýmens. *part.*
 Gýme-lear. Negligens. negligent, careless.
 Gýmelearian. Negligere. to neglect or be careless.
 Gýme-learnýrre. Negligentia, incuria. negligence, carelessness. Gýmeleart. *idem.*
 Gýmene. Cura, sollicitudo, studium. care, sollicitousness, study, diligence. *Kiliano*, goem, gom.
 Gým-rtan. Gemma. a precious stone.
 Gýmunz. Nuptiæ. *V. giming.*
 Gým - pýphza. Gemmarius. a jeweller or lapidary.
 Gýnan. *i. e. gnan.* *item*, lucrari. to gain. Gýniens. *part.*
 Gýns. *ut* geon.
 Gýns-leccincz. Irriguus. that watereth.
 Gýper - pic. *Gipefwica.* hodie, *Ipſwich* in agro *Suffolciensi.* loci nomen à fluvio, Gipping dicto, sumptum reor. fluvius autem fortasse appellatus à geap, curvus, inflexus: à cursu scilicet flexuoso, vel sinuoso.
 Gýp. Abies. a firze-tree.
 Gýpan. Gýpar. Paludes. fennes, marefles. *V. zeper.*
 Gýp. Virga. a rod, a yerd.
 Gýpðan. Cingere, circundare. to girt, to environ, to compass in. Hinc fortè nostratum gardin. *i. e. hortus*: quòd, in frugum conservationem septo undique incingatur.
 Gýpðel. *i. e. gýpðl.*
 Gýpðel-bpes. Pugillares. a pair of writing tables: so called haply from hanging, as of old, at the girdle.
 Gýpðl. Lumbare, zona, cingulum. a girdle, a girt. *item*, crumena. a purse or pouch hanging at or by the girdle. *Kiliano*, gozdel.
 Gýpð-lander. Virgata terræ, fun-

di mensura pro ratione loci diversa. a yerd-land.
 Gýpðl-hping. Ligula. a lingel, a point, a latchet, a lace, a garter.
 Gýpes. *i. e. ge-gýpes.*
 Gýpla: Gýplan. Gýplen. Habitus, vestitus, stola. habit, attire, apparel, a garment, a robe of honour. Hinc nostratum garland pro ferto vel corona: à *γυρῶ*, gyro. to compass.
 Gýpnan. Satagere. to be busily employed. *item*, gestire, cupere, desiderare, ambire. to desire, to seek for. Gýpnens. *part.* *Wil-leramo*, geran.
 Gýpnenslice. Desiderabilis. desirable.
 Gýpnerre. *i. e. geopnerre.* *item*, ambitio, desiderium. ambition, desire.
 Gýpnan. *i. e. gýpnan.*
 Gýpninge. *idem* quod Gýpnerre.
 Gýpnan. *i. e. gýpnan.*
 Gýpstan-dæz. Heri, hesternus dies. yesterday.
 Gýpna-lons. Fundus, vel regio, palustris vel paludosa. the fenn-country in *Lincolnshire*, *Cambridgehire* and *Norfolk*. Inde *Girvii*. *i. e. viri palustres*. such as inhabit those fennes or marefles, fen-men. *Vide* *zop & gýpan*. Appellationem accepere *Girvii* à *Gyr* *Saxonico* vocabulo, quod *Latine* paludosum, & altè luculentum locum significat. *Lelandus*.
 Gýpnan. *i. e. gýpnan.*
 Gýppe-fen. Palus, locus palustris, vel paludosus. a fen, a marefles, or marsh-ground.
 Gýre. Immo, etiam, pea, peg.
 Gýrel. Gýrl. *i. e. gýrel.*
 Gýrt. *ut* gýrt.
 Gýrtel. Herbar. vetus Ms. *τε-γνα* cýnna Gýrtel. fortasse, Cistus. a plant, of which be two kinds: the first hath a round and rough stalk and leaves like sage: the other hath on its leaves about spidsummer a certain fatnesse, whereof Ladanum is made: the former is called, Cistus non ladanifera: the latter, cistus ladanifera.
 Gýrtelic. Hospitalis. pertaining to a host: also to one that useth hospitality.
 Gýrt-hur. Cœnaculum, hospitium. a dwelling room or chamber: also an inne. *V. zert-æpn.*
 Gýt. *i. e. gýt.* *item*, vos. pee. as pýt. nos. wee. Gýt ropne. *imò* verius. pea, moze truly.

Gýtan. *i. e. getan.* *item*, nancisci adipisci, acquirere. to get, procure or obtain.
 Gýte. Inundatio. an overflowing, a deluge. bloðer Gýte. sanguinis effusio. the shedding of blood. *Vide* bloð-geote.
 Gýtenýrre. *i. e. getenýrre.* *item*, acquisitio, adeptio, comparatio. a getting, attaining, obtaining. *item*, *gýte*.
 Gýte-rþeame. Rheuma. a catarrhe or rheume.
 Gýp-copn. Lactaris: herba adversus ventris constipationem. an herb good against the binding of the belly. fortasse, Lathyrus. Spurge. *Vide* *gýd-copn.*
 Gýp-pipe. Lassar, laser. a gum or juice issuing out of the herb laserpitium, or laser-wozt. *Vide* *Gerard*, nostrum in *Angelica*.
 Gýtrepe. *i. e. gýtrepe.*
 Gýtrian. *ut* gýtrian. Gýtriens. *part.* *it.* insatiabilis. insatiable.
 Gýtrunge. Amor. lust, fervent love, desire. *it.* avaritia. covetousnesse. *item*, usura. usurie. Notandum interim idem vocabulum avaritiam significare & usuram: quasi nullus ex usurâ emolumentum quæsiturus esset, nisi avarus.

H A ha he he. Interjectio risus. an interjection of laughter.

haal-rtan. Lapis ignarius. a kind of fire-stone. *item*, Crusta. a crust. *Vide* health-rtan.

haam. Camisia, linea vestis sacerdotalis. a long linnen besture to which priests wore, a surplice. *aliàs*, superpellicium. Hic obiter notandum id *Anglo-Saxonibus* usitatissimum, ut c literam in aspirationem verterent. quod doctissimo *Casaubono*, in tractatu sapius laudato, pagg. 170. 206. jam observatum. Idem de *Germanis* monet in *Lexico Martinius*, in voce *Cerebrum*, & in litera H. *Vide* supra, in C.

habban. habben. Habere. to have. *Vide* ge-habban. Est autem hoc verborum (ut vocantur) auxiliariorum unum, de quo supra in eom. *Hebben*, (inquit *Kilianus*) *Articulus præteriti temporis*.

hacele. Chlamys. an habit for a man of warre, a short cloak. *it.* Lacerna. a coat

oz cassecke against rain, storms
oz cold. *maerre-hacele*. Epen-
dytis. a kind of garment that
Monks used. *pneorter ha-*
cele, vel hæcla. Sacerdotis ve-
stitus. a Priest's vestment. *V.*
hæcile.
hacod. Lucius. a pike. *item*, Mu-
gil. a mullet.
has. *hade*. Sexus, persona, ordo,
gradus, status, qualitas, genus.
a sex, person, order, degree,
state, quality, kind oz sort.
pep-hade. genus masculinum,
vel virile. *item* sexus masculi-
nus. the masculine gender, sex.
pyr-hade. genus foemininum
vel muliebre. *it.* sexus foemini-
nus. the feminine gender, sex.
æghæpeper hæder. utriusque
sexus. of both oz either sex.
has. *hade*. *idem* quod *Belgis*
hepd, *hept*: particula scilicet
adjectitia qualitatem signifi-
cans. *Vide Verstegan*. c. 9.
p. 298. Hinc autem nostratum
head, in maiden-head. *item*,
hood, in child-hood, man-hood,
knight-hood. hinc etiam hod
in feo-hod, all-hod; barbaris,
formâ latinâ, *feodum*, *feudum*,
allodium. de quo nos pluribus
tam in Glossario Historiæ *Ang-*
lic. Scriptoris addito, quàm
in tractatu de *Gabelkind* non-
dum in lucem edito. *Vide* *dom*.
had-bote. Sacrorum ordinum
(*vel*, ad sacra ordinatorum)
impetu violatorum compen-
satio. recompence oz satisfacti-
on for the violation of holy
orders, oz violence offered to
persons so ordained.
had-bpeca. Sacrorum ordinum
violator. a violator oz breaker
of holy orders.
had-bpyce. Sacrorum ordinum
violatio. the violation oz
breach of holy orders.
hæder. *i. e.* *hader-man*.
hæderice. Personaliter. personally.
hæderunga. Personarum accep-
tio. the respect of persons,
partiality. *fortasse*, ab *has*,
persona, & *apung*, honoratio,
admiratio.
hader-man. Ordinatus, sacris or-
dinibus initiatus. a person in
holy orders.
hadian. Ordinare, consecrare, sa-
cris initiare. to ordain, to con-
secrate oz give orders.
hading. Ordinatio, consecratio,
sacrorum ordinum collatio. an
ordaining, a consecrating, a
giving oz confering holy or-
ders.

hasod. *ut* *hader-man*.
has-ypæpe. *Pronuba*. a bride-
maid. *V.* *heopð-ypæpe*.
hasung. *i. e.* *hasing*.
habban. *ut* *habban*. *Matt.* 1. 23.
habban on innope. *habere in*
utero. to be with child. *Hel-*
lenismus. *ut* *Beza* *ibidem* ob-
servatum. *habbens*. *part.* *Se-*
op æt habbenðpe hand ge-
pangen. *in furto manifeste de-*
prehensus. q. *furtum in manu ha-*
bens.
habbenslic. *Habilis*. fit, hand-
some, able. *Belgis*, *hebbelick*.
habbenga. *Cohibitio*. a restrain-
ing oz letting.
hæbepn. *Nepa*. a Scorpion. *it.*
cancer. a crabbe, a crebise:
the celestial signe called Can-
cer oz Scorpion.
hæca. *Pessulus*. a barze oz bolt of
a doo. *thence hatch*, as *but-*
tery-hatch: because usually bar-
red oz bolted. *Belgis*, *heck*.
hæced. *hæcis*. *i. e.* *hacod*.
hæcile. *hæcla*. *ut* *hacele*. *item*, *Pa-*
ludamentum. a coat of male, a
cozset. *item*, *pallium*. a cloak,
a mantle. *it.* *subucula*. a shirt
oz smock. *birrus etiam* & *pan-*
nus. *Vide* *hacele*.
hæd-epn. *Cellarium*. a cellar,
storehouse oz buttery. ab *hý-*
dan, *fortasse*.
hæpde. *Caput*. the head. *hýp-*
nan hæpde. *caput anguli*. *Mat.*
21. 42.
hæpe. *Fermentum*. *leaven*: so
called from its quality of hea-
ving oz rising.
hæped. *Habitus*. *had*.
hæpednyrre. *Abstinencia*. absti-
nence.
hæpelban. *Helvetii*. the *Helve-*
tians.
hæpene. *Habens*. *having*. *Wil-*
leramo, *haft*, & *haftig*. *item*,
Portus. a port oz haven. *item*,
Bona, *res*, *possessions*. goods,
substance, possessions: tobat-
soeber a man hath oz enjoy-
eth. *Belgis*, *haue*.
hæpen-lear. *i.* *hæpen-lear*.
hærep. *Caper*. a gelded he-goat,
a buck.
hærep-bite. *Forceps*. a pair of
tongs oz pinchers.
hærep-blæte. *Bicoca*. *N.* & *D.*
fortasse, *capri balatus*. the blea-
ting of a goat.
hærepn. *i. e.* *hæbepn*.
hæpæ. *Manubrium*. a haft oz
handle of a knife, oz such
like. *num þ reax þe hæpæ*
rie pealo hpiðeþer hopn. &c.
i. *cultellum accipe cuius manu-*

brum de jumentu helui cornu fa-
ctum fuerit. *item*, *Vinculum*. a
band: also imprisonment.
hæptes. *Captivatus*. taken cap-
tive oz prisoner.
hæpincel. *hæpincle*. *Empti-*
us. which is oz may be bought
for money, as slaves and cap-
tives use to be.
hæpting. *Captivus*. a prisoner,
a captive, a slave.
hæp nyde. *Captivitas*. captivi-
ty; imprisonment, slavery.
hæpninge. *idem*.
hæg. *Sepes, septum*. a hedge. *Hinc*
Latino-barbarorum haia, pro
septo: *Callis*, *vel tendicula no-*
bis hodiéque, a hay to catch
conies. *Hage*, & *hagen* tot op-
pidorum *Teutonicorum* nomi-
nibus hinc annexum.
hægele. *hægle*. *Grando*. hail.
hægerre. *Larva*, *lamia*, *furia*,
Hecate. a hagg, a witch, a
furie oz fiend, a woman-Di-
bell.
hæg-teals. *Cælebs*, *virgo*. a
batchelor, a virgin. *item*, *Ty-*
ro. a novice. *alias*, *geong-*
cempa. *item*, *Princeps*. a Prince
oz Princess: one in high place
and dignity.
hægterre. *i. e.* *hægerre*. *item*,
Erynnis, *Eumenis*. *Furies* of
Hell.
hæg-ðopn. *Spinus albus*. the
hato-thorne tree so called from
its usual growing in hedges,
oz its use in the making of
hedges.
hæh. *Fovea*. a deep hole, a den, a
cave.
hæh-reðlan. *Rostra*. the pulpit,
the place wherein at Rome
they made their orations. *V.*
heh-jels.
hæl. *Omen*. an omen, a guesse, a
fore-speaking, luck good oz ill,
misfortune.
hæl. *hælo*. *hælu*. *Salus*. health,
safetp, safe-guard. *Otfrido*,
heil. *Chaucero*, *hele*, *heple*. *it.*
salutatio. a greeting oz salu-
ting. *pær hæl*. *sis salvus*.
haile. *Hinc nostratum* *waif-*
saile. *Our ancestors* (saith
Verstegan, p. 224.) used it in-
stead of *Ave*, as a word of most
well wishing, as when they
said, *Haile Mary*, &c. *Vide*
pær-hale.
hælan. *i. e.* *gehælan*. *hælens*. *part.*
item, *Salvator*, *servator*. a heal-
er, a saviour: and by transla-
tion, *Jesus* our Saviour.
hæl-hæpe. *Salutaris*, *salutifer*.
wholesome, healthfull, that
hzing-

<p>bringeth health, salvation or safeguard.</p> <p>hale. i. e. haleð. gleap-pephþ hale. V. pephþ.</p> <p>hæled. Testus, opertus. healed, covered.</p> <p>haleð. idem (ni fallor) cum Belgarum held. i. e. Heros, Dux, vir excellens, fortis, strenuus, egregius factis, princeps, divus. a noble man, a man famous and excellent for his heroicall parts and deeds, a prince, a potentate, a saint. æperþ hæleð. pius heros. <i>Færed sic dictus. P. S. p. 59. cƿædon þæt mið þam hælepum hæman pol-den unƿcomlice. Ita Sodomæi p. 112. i. e. dixerunt se cum viris illis principibus [Angelis scil. in forma mortalium] rem habituros, impudenter &c. forþam ƿceal gehƿcƿan hæleða æghƿylc þæt he ne abelige beapn pealsendes. p. 217. i. curam igitur habeat (vel, caveat) Principum quilibet, ne Dei filium offendat. let all Potentates beware how they offend Christ.</i></p> <p>hælpne. Laqueus, restis, capistrum. a halter, a head-stall, a noose.</p> <p>hælg. i. e. halig.</p> <p>hælm. Tectum, culmen. a roof, the top or highest part of a thing. item, Culmus, calamus. haulme, stubble or straw to thatch with.</p> <p>hælo. Vide hæl.</p> <p>hælsend. Extispex. a soothsayer looking into the inwards of beasts for the knowledge of things to come.</p> <p>hælepe. Augur. a soothsayer, a diviner.</p> <p>hælsian. Auspicari. to seek or gather by divination, to consult of, to play the wizard.</p> <p>hælu. Vide hæl.</p> <p>hælys. i. e. hales.</p> <p>hæm. ut ham. Habitatio, mansio. a dwelling, a home.</p> <p>hæman. Coire, concumbere, rem habere, carnaliter cognoscere. to ly with or have to do with a woman. hæmens. part. unpilht hæmens. (aliàs hæmepe.) adulter, fornicator, mœchus. an adulterer, a fornicator, a whore-master.</p> <p>hæmed. Coitus, concubitus, carnalis copulatio. carnal copulation. unpilht hæmed. adulterium, fornicatio. adultery, fornication.</p> <p>hæmed. Hymenæus, nuptialis. of marriage, or belonging to it.</p>	<p>hæmed - gemana. Matrimonium, conjugium, connubium. marriage, wedlock, conjugal conversation.</p> <p>hæmed-ƿcipe. idem.</p> <p>hæmed-þing. idem. item, coitus. V. hæmed.</p> <p>hæmed-ƿife. Matrona. a matron, a grave and motherly woman or married wife.</p> <p>hæmepe. Concubinus. he that lieth with another.</p> <p>hæn. Gallina. a hen. pilde hæn. Phasiana. a pheasant hen.</p> <p>hænan. Lapidare. to stone to death.</p> <p>hænep. Canabis. hempe. V. hænep.</p> <p>hængene. Catasta. a cage to sell or punish slaves or bondmen in. de quo, pro more, pereruditæ Cl. Casaubonus suis in Persium Illustrationib. Sat. 6.</p> <p>hæne belle. Symphoniaca herba. <i>Benbane.</i></p> <p>hæplic. Compar. a compier, a fellow.</p> <p>hæp-malum. Confluent, acervatum, cumulatum. abundantly, by heaps.</p> <p>hæpr. Sera, fibula. a lock, a haspe.</p> <p>hæppian. Serare, fibulare. to lock, to haspe.</p> <p>hæp. Hic. here. item, Crinis. hair. <i>Harfagre, lingua Dani-câ vetere, pulcricomus: quo nomine Haraldus ille, primus Norvagiæ Monarcha, insignitus. de quo vide Worm. Lit. Kun. p. 217.</i></p> <p>hæpa. Licium. the thred on the shuttle. it. Cilicium. a cloath or garment made of hair.</p> <p>hæpean ƿagol. Herinaceus. an urchin, a hedge-hog.</p> <p>hæpeneƿre. Congregatio, exercitus, agmen. an assembly, an army, a troupe. D.</p> <p>hæpperþ. Messis. harvest. hæpperþ - monað. September. the moneth so called. V. monað.</p> <p>hæpƿ. Lupercal. a place dedicated to the God Pan. item, Sacellum. a little temple.</p> <p>hæpilh. Crinosus, setosus. hairy, bristled.</p> <p>hæping. Halec. a herzing. <i>Kil. harinck, herinck.</i></p> <p>hæpn. Flustrum, ætus. the full tide in the Sea or water that ebbereth and floweth. Quod ad flustrum attinet, vide ƿƿæc-genga, supra.</p> <p>hæp-næol. Calamistrum. a crisping pin.</p>	<p>hæp-ƿceapne. L. M. p. 1. c. 13. morbus. <i>fortasse</i>, Alopecia. a disease causing the hair of the head or beard to fall or shead off.</p> <p>hæpðan. Testiculi, virilia, verenda, pudenda. the coddles, the pibities.</p> <p>hæpung. Auditus. the hearing. it. audientia. audience.</p> <p>hære. Mandatum, præceptum. a command, a best, or behest. item, munia. charges, duties or works to be performed by any.</p> <p>hærel. Galerius. a hat. D.</p> <p>hærl. hærl-nutu. Corylus. a helle tree, a helle-nut. <i>Belgis, hæleler, hæl-el-not-boom.</i></p> <p>hærte. Ætus. the troublesome-ness or raging of the Sea: also parching or burning heat.</p> <p>hærting. hærtinga-cearþen. Oppidum & portus <i>Hastingsensis</i> in agro <i>Suffexiensis</i>. Nomen fortè à præcedente voce hærte, eo sensu quo maris æstum significet: à mari scilicet ibidem æstuoso.</p> <p>hærpalpe. Astur, a hawk, a buzzard.</p> <p>hæt. Galerius. a hat. item, mitra. a miter.</p> <p>hætan. Jubere, præcipere. to command. <i>Otfrido, (t in z, pro more mutato) heizan.</i></p> <p>hætepon. Vestitus. apparell, rayment. Exod. 21. 4. <i>ƿa he ut mið his h-ætepon ƿilcon he in com. i. Exeat cum vestitu suo sicut intraverit. hætepu. idem. ƿe hund to tæp his hætepu of his bæc. i. vestitum de tergo suo canes dilacerarunt.</i></p> <p>hæð. Brogus. D. corrigendum fortè, bruscus vel ruscus. <i>knæ-holme or butchers hœom. item, Thymus. thyme.</i></p> <p>hæð-beƿgean-ƿƿan. L. M. p. 3. c. 61. <i>fortasse</i>, Ericæ, bacciferæ plantæ. plants, grafts or scions of heath bearing berries. <i>Kiliano, hepdel-heren, vaccinia.</i></p> <p>hæð-cole. Calamancus, galea, calis. a helmet or head-piece, a sallet, a scull, a close cap or miter: any cover for the head to defend it from the Sun's heat and keep it cole.</p> <p>hæðen. Paganus, ethnicus, gentilis. a papnim, a heathen, a gentile. item, Mastruca, mastruga. a Sardinian garment.</p> <p>hæðendom. Paganismus, ethn-</p>
--	--	---

nicifmus, gentilifmus. paganifme, gentilifme, heathenifme.
 hæðen-gýlb. Idololatria, cultus paganicus. idolatry, heathenifm worſhip.
 hæðen-man. i. e. hæðen.
 hæðenryce. ut hæðendom.
 hæðenýrre. idem.
 hæð-heoptnýrre. Furor. furie, rage, madneſſe, anger, inragedneſſe.
 hæð-felſa. Concilii locus de quo in Chron. ad ann. 680. fortaffe, Hatfield in agro Eboracenſi. Æthelwerdus locum ſeſſionis Heth-lege vocat. Erice-tum, vel ericarum campum ſive locum, utrumque nomen denotat.
 æt hæpum. — 7 of Scipin-ger heal he cƿæð ꝥ he reg-loðe on ƿiƿ ðagan to þam ƿoƿte þe mon hæð æt hæpum. ƿe ƿtenc betuh pine-dum. 7 ðeaxum. 7 angle. 7 hýpð in on ðene. Ita Oteherus in Periplo Aquilonari ſub Al-fredo Rege. i. dixit ſe intra 5. dierum ſpatium à Scirorum an-gulo in portum enavigaſſe æt hæpum dictum, inter Winidos, Saxones & Anglos ſitum, & ad Daniam ſpectantem. fortaffe, idem portus, ab Æthelwerdo Saxone, li. i. Hæithaby dictus, hodie Sleftwick. Anglia vetus (ita ille) ſita eſt inter Saxones & Giotos, habens oppidum capitale, quod ſermone Saxonico Sleftuic nuncupatur, ſecun-dum verò Danos, Hæithaby. Sic autem pergit Oteherus ille: Ða he þidenƿearð regloðe ƿƿam ƿcipinger heale. þa ƿær him on þæt bæcborð ðe-na-meapc. 7 on þæt ƿteop-borð ƿið ƿæ þny ðagar. 7 þa ƿƿegen ðagar ær he to hæpum come. him ƿær on þæt ƿteophorð gotlanð. 7 ƿillenðe. 7 ƿglanda ƿela 7 on þæm landum eapðoðon engle ær hi hiðen on lanð coman. 7 him ƿær Ða ƿƿegen ðagar on Ðæt bæcborð þa ƿglandþe in ðenemeapce hýpað. i. e. Quando illorſum navigavit à Scirorum angulo, fuit ipſi ad ſiniſtram Dacia, & ad dextram Oceanus per triduum: per bi-duum autem antequam Hæthum venerat, ei fuit ad dextram Gothia, Codanonia, & quam-plures inſule. Ibi terrarum ha-bitarunt Angli antequam huc [in Britanniam] acceſſerunt.

Ei autem per biduum ad ſiniſtram fuerunt inſule illæ ad Da-ciam ſpectantes. Vide Scipin-ger heal.
 hæðung. Calefactio. a heating, or making hot.
 hætol. Furioſus. hot, raging, fu-rious.
 hættian. Cute capitis abſtracta cruciare: capillum cum pelle detrahete. to pull the ſkin ober a mans eares.
 hætu. Calor. heat, anger.
 hæpen. Putridus. rotten, corrupt. item, Glaucus. gray of colour, or blew, ſkie-coloured. Chau-cero, helwen, helwed, coloratus. hæpen - ƿpen. aliàs ƿpen-hæpe. Cæruleus. blew, azure, ſky-coloured. hæpenne-ðeage. Hyacinthinus. of biolet or pur-ple colour.
 hæpen - huſela. (al. hýſele.) Britannica. the herb Britanni-ca or ſpoon-wort.
 hæpecepe. Auceps. a fowler, a bird-catcher. item, accipitra-rius. a falconer.
 hæpen. Levatus. Vide ahapen. it. ut hæpene. habens.
 hæpen-leaƿ. Inops. q. d. non vel nihil habens. ƿwz. Belgis, haue-lwz.
 hæpen-leaƿte. Inopia. poberty, want.
 hæpetian. Plaudere. to applaud, to clap hands together for joy, to rejoyce.
 hæpoc. hæpuc. Accipiter, falco. a haw, a falcon, or any other other bird that liueth by ƿƿep. Belgis, hauick. Lingua Danicâ vetere, haukur. Worm. Literat. Run. p. 237. Hinc fortaffe noſtratum hæbock. i. ſpolium, præda, rapina.
 hæga. i. hæg. item, Agellulus. a ſmall quantity of land which the Kentiſhmen call a haw, as a hemp-haw, or bean-haw, ly-ing neere to the houſe and en-cloſed to that uſe. item, Manſio, manſus, hoc eſt, certus a-gri modus, villa. Charta vetus eccleſiæ Cantuar. de anno 811. — duas manſiones & dimi-diam, quod Angli dicunt þpidda hialƿ hæga. Plura vide apud Cl. Spelmannum, in Gloſ-fario.
 hægal-ƿcupe. ut hægele.
 hægan. Mora ſentis. hæwes, the fruit of the hæwothorne tree. V. hæg-ðopn.
 hægian. Vide on hægian.
 hægol. i. e. hægele.
 hægolan. Grandinare. to hail.

hit hægolað. grandinat. it haileth.
 hægol-ƿcupe. i. hægal-ƿcupe.
 hægol-ƿtan. Grando. a hail-stone.
 hægulytælðerham. Loci nomen in agro Northumbrenſi: hodie, Hæram: a toton not farre from New-caſtle upon Tine, where ſometime was a Wi-thops-ſee. Locus autem, num ab editiori ſitu, q. d. ſedes ex-celſa: num à cœlebibus, (eo ævo hægytealðar dictis) E-piſcopo ſcil. & Clericis locum olim occupantibus, quos coli-deos aliàs nuncuparunt, conſi-derent alii.
 hægu-ƿpind. Mala. the cheek. N. rectius fortè, eaga-ƿpind: quod vide.
 hæ. Sanus, ſalvus, integer. whole, ſound, ſafe, in health. Belgis, hæl. hæ ƿy þu: aliàs, hæ ƿær þu: aliàs, ƿær hæ. ſis ſalvus. Hæaſſaile, he in health or of health. Ave. God ſaue þou. Luc. i. 28. hæ geðon. ſanatus, ſalvus factus. healed, cured, ſa-bed.
 hæa ƿepþe. L. M. par. i. cap. i. fortaffe, ſpiraculum. a breathe-ing bole.
 hæb. hæbe. Cernuus, acclivis, in-cumbens, penduloſus. bent, in-clining or bowing to the ground, ſtooping, pendant.
 hæle. i. hæ. item, Caverna. a hole.
 hælegertan. hælgnerum. San-ctum ſanctorum. the holieſt of holies.
 hæleging. Conſecratio. a conſe-cration, a hallowing. item be-nediçtio. a bleſſing.
 hæleƿte. Salus, ſalutatio. a græt-ing, a ſaluting, a wiſhing of health.
 hæleƿtens. Salutaris. wholeſome, healthfull.
 hælepenð. Salubris, incolumis. whole, ſound, ſafe, healthfull, wholeſome, profitable.
 hælf. Dimidius. half. item, Cli-ma. a climate. D. perperam fortè pro hælƿ.
 hælf-clungu. Semi-gelatus, ſemi-concretus. half-frozen, half-congealed or clung.
 hælg. hælgop. hælgert. San-ctus, ſanctior, ſanctiſſimus. ho-ly, holier, holieſt.
 hælgan ƿærten. Quadrageſima, jejunium quadrageſimale. Lent.
 hælgan ƿtop. Tabernaculum. the tabernacle. verbatim. ſacer lo-cus.

halgeðan (*al. halgðan*) mæden.
Monialis, virgo Deo dicata, vel
consecrata. a *þunne*.

ealpa halgena mæsse. Festum
omnium Sanctorum. all Saints
day: hollantide.

halgian. Consecrare. to conse-
crate oð hallow. halgienne.
passiv. to be hallowed oð con-
secrated. *it. sacris ordinibus*
initiari. to be ordained, oð put
into holy orders.

halgo-lanð. *Vide* Scipinger-
heal.

halgung. verbal. *Vide* haleging.
halian. Sanescere. to wax whole
oð sound.

halidome. *i. e.* haligðome.

halig. haligpe. haliger. *ut* hal-
ga. &c.

haligðome. Sanctimonia. holi-
nesse. *ita Lambardus*, in legum
Canti Regis, par. 1. c. 4. *lati-*
nâ versione, vocem reddit:
vetus autem interpres, Sanctu-
arium: parte verò secundâ,
c. 33. (ubi de pejoratione ac-
tum:) Sancta. *i. e.* aut Euan-
gelia sacra; aut Sanctorum re-
liquiæ, super quas etiam, pro
more temporum, jurabant ve-
teres. (*Vide Lindenbrogii*
Glossar. in voc. *Ad altare ju-*
rare, & *ad Evangelia affirma-*
re: item in voc. *Perjurium in*
Altari seu sanctorum reliquiis,
vel in Evangelio: sed & in voc.
Sacramenti formula.) the Go-
spells: also holy reliques, oð
saints reliques. *Vide* Mona-
sticon. *Anglican.* p. 223. &
Glossar. nostrum in vocibus
Fidelis, & *Legalitas*.
Chron. Saxon. Abbendon.
in anno 1055. — 7 þ
mæpe mýnster ðe þel-
stan se arypþa biſcop ær
let getimbian. þ hiſ be-
nýtþan 7 beneapodan æt
haligðome 7 æt hpeaue. 7
æt eallon ðingan. &c. *i. mo-*
naſterium autem inſigne quod
Æthelſtanus, honorabilis ipse
Episcopus, (Herefordiæ) du-
dum conſtruendum curavit, ſan-
ctorum reliquiis, veſtibus, & re-
bus omnibus, ſpoliarunt atque
privarunt. item, Tabularium.
a place wherein Registers oð
Evidences are kept, as in the
Kings Exchequer, and the
Kolleſ. Charta pervetusta
Angloſaxonica, ſcil. Ethelredi
Regis ævo conſcripta, de fundo
eccleſiæ Cantuarienſi conceſſo.
(cui ſimilis ea in Monastico
prædicto, p. 262.) þiſer ge-

ppiten ſinden þne. on hiſ æt
Cpiſter chepiche. oþer æt
Kýnger halidome. þniððe
haveð ſi poðepe. *i. Scriptura*
hec eſt triplex: una eſt apud
eccleſiam Chriſti, altera apud
Regis ſanctuarium (*i. tabulari-*
um:) tertiam habet vidua.
Reges enim & Principes ſua
habuerunt Sanctuaria, ſecreta
ſcilicet & arcana tabularia: ut
ex *Plinio*, & *Siculo Flacco*, plu-
ribus probat *Rosweyduſ*, in
Onomastico, operi de Vitis
Patrum addito, in voce *Sanctu-*
arium. item, Templum. a
temple. *Exod.* 21. 5. 6. 7ýp
ſe peal cþýð. me iſ min hla-
ſopð leop. 7 min piſ. 7 min
penclo. nelle ic 7an ut. ne
beon ſpiſ. þpiſ 7 hiſ hla-
ſopð hine to ðær halidomeſ
ðupa. 7 ðýpliſe hiſ eape
mið anum æle. 7 beo hiſ ðe-
op a populð. *i. Si ſervus dixe-*
rit, diligo Dominum meum, &
uxorem meam, & prolem meam,
nolo exire, nec manumitti, addu-
cat eum Dominus ad templi oſti-
um, perforabitque aurem ejus
ſubulâ, & ſit ſervus ei in ſecu-
lum. *Þeþliſh-dom*, *Kiliano*,
Sanctuarium, & res ſacræ, &
reliquiæ ſacræ.

halig ealonð. *Lindiffarnenſis* in-
ſula. vulgð, the holy Iland. à
reliquiis ſanctiſſimor. virorum
ibi quieſcentium. *Lelanduſ*,
Com. in *Cygneam Cantio*.

halig monað. September. the
moneth of September. *ad ver-*
bum, ſacer menſis. the holy
moneth. Menſem ita dictum
volunt quidam (quomodo *De-*
cember, Belgis) à Servatoris
noſtri in eodem natalitiis. po-
tiuſ (meo quidem iudicio) à
matris ejus, octavo ſcilicet ejus-
dem menſis die. *Codex vetuſ*
MS. in bibliotheca Cottoniana,
mediâ *Oroſium* inter & *Chro-*
logiam Saxon. parte. Onð þær
ýmbe þneo niht. 7eonð þeo-
ða ſeala. þte halig monð.
heleþum 7epinged. ſepeð
to ſolce. ſpa hiſ ſope-gle-
ape-ealde up-þitan. æpon
fundan. Septembereſ ſær.
7 þý reopodan ðæg. þ acen-
neð peapð. cþena ſelort.
ðpihtneſ mobop. &c. *i. e. Tri-*
duoque, aut circiter, poſt [*S.*
Auguſtini diem] ſacer ille [ha-
bituſ] per gentes plurimas *Se-*
ptembris menſis, à viris principi-
bus in honore habituſ, (ſicut à
veteribuſ providiſ Sapientibuſ,

id olim inſtitutum:) ingredi-
tur: & ſeptimo ſequentie die na-
ta fuit mulierum optima, Do-
mini mater, &c.

Hinc fortatte, per integram
illam ante hoc feſtum ſeptima-
nam, feſta liberis & ingenuis
omnibuſ licentia olim conceſ-
ſa. *Vide LL. Aluredi Reg.*
cap. 39.

haligneſſe. Sanctitas. holineſſe.
item Sacrarium. a chapell oð
beſtrp.

halig þýp. Velum ſacroſan-
ctum, velamen ſanctimonialis.
the baile of the temple: as al-
ſo, a þunneſ bail.

halig þpiſ. Sacra ſcriptura. the
holy ſcripture, the ſacred oð
holy wgit.

haloðe. Sanatus. healed, made
whole.

halſ. Collum. the neck. *Chauce-*
ro, halſe.

halſaðo. Sudarium. a napkin, oð
handkerchief. *D. malim Stro-*
phium. a neckerchief.

halſ-beaph. Lorica, thorax fer-
reus, colli armatura. a þzigan-
dine oð habergeon, a þzeſt-
plate, a coſſet, a gozget. ab
halſ, collum, & beopg, muni-
men, proteſtio. *it. galea*. an
helmet.

halſ-bec. Phylacteria. phylacte-
ries.

halſcode. *i. e.* halſaðo.

halſepe. Exorcista. an Exorcist.

halſ-ſær. Cervicofuſ. ſtiſt-nec-
ked, þzoud.

halſ-ſang. Colliſtrigium, nu-
mellæ, collumbar. a pilloz.

halſian. Obteſtari, obſecrare. to
beſeðh oð þzap for the love of
God, earneſtly to deſtre oð
begg. mið a ðe halſian. adju-
rare. to adjure, conjure, be-
ſeðh. *it. augurari*, divinare. to
diſbine, oð fozetell of things to
come.

halſiendlice. Importune. impo-
tunate.

halſung. Conjuratio, adjuratio,
exorcizmuſ. an adjuring oð
conjuring. *it. obteſtatio*. an
humble and earneſt beſeðhing.
it. augurium, divination. augu-
r, ſoothſaying, diſbination.

halſ-þýp. Epicureum. *N. Nar-*
ciffuſ. *D. daſſodill*.

halpenð. *i. e.* halepenð.

halpenðlice. Salubriter. health-
fully.

halpenðneſſe. Salubritas, ſalu-
tare. health, &c.

ham. *i. e.* haam. item, Poples. the
ham of the legg. item, ſuffrago.
the

the joint of the hinder legg of a beast, called the *hough*. item, domus, domicilium, tectum, locus vel sedes natalis. it. monasterium, prædium civitas, villa, & quilibet locus ad mansionem & inhabitationem assignatus. a house, a home, a home-stall; also, a monastery or minster, a farme, a city, a town or village, and generally any place assigned for abode or habitation, and fit for shelter. *Kiliano*, ham, hamme, heym. Hinc tot vicorum, villarum, &c. nomina apud nos & *Teutones* hodieque in ham &c. exeuntia. Voci autem, quatenus tectum significat, origine, ni fallor, respondet *Belgarum* hemel, quod uti cadurcum, umbella, conopeum, interpretatur, sic etiam cælum significat & æther: cælum inquam, quod ut Poeta ait, omnia tegit. unde nostratum Cope of heaven, pro cælo, vel cæli tegmine. Ab hemel autem analogice, *Belgarum*, hemelen, & heymelen. i. condere, recondere, abscondere, occultare, velare, tegere. *Kilianus*.

Hama. Cicada, gryllus. a grasshopper, a kind of locust. item, cutis, tegmen. skinn, a covering. pleogens mis hritum peðep-hamum. i. volantes albis induti talaribus. *Gryllus*. *Belgis*, heymel.

Hamelan. Poplites, vel suffragines scindere: poplitibus & suffraginibus scissis mutilare. to cut asunder the hams of a man, or the houghs of a beast: or by cutting the hams or houghs to maim or lame. *Chron. Saxon.* in an. 1036. — rume hamelode. &c. i. (secundum *Florentium Wigorniensem*) quosdam manibus & pedibus amputatis multavit. (lege, mutilavit.) Hinc nostratum hame-ling of doggs, in eandem plane sententiam. *Chaucero*, hameled, pro præcisus, resectus.

Hamep. Malleus. a hammer.

Hamepe. Porticulus. a rod or pole that he holdeth in his hand who ruleth the mariners and exhorteth them to row. hamla seu humle, lingua *Danicâ* vetere, scalmus quo remi continentur. item cohibitio. *Wormius*, in *Literat. Run.* pagg. 162. 202.

ham - pærç. i. e. ham - pærçens.

Hamma. Poplites, suffragines. *Vide* ham.

Hamos. Indutus, tectus. covered. Cpirç pær zeplærç-hamos mis upe mennirçnyrre. i. *Christus erat incarnatus nostrâ humanitate: vel, Christus carnem nostram induens homo factus est.* V. plærç-homa, & hama.

Hamop. i. e. hamep.

Hamopa. Domestici. those of a family or household: household officers or servants.

Hamop-pýpç. L. M. p. 1. c. 25. herba. eadem fortè quæ *Gerardo* nostro, hammer-wozt. i. parietaria.

Ham-rcip. *Ædilitas*. the office of an *Ædilis*, whose charge it was to see to the maintaining of temples, private houses, conduits, &c.

Ham-ritçens. Domi se tenens, inhabitans. one that keeps home, an inhabitant, or a keeper of constant residence or abode.

Ham-rocn. Domus immunitas, privilegium, vel libertas. the liberty, privilege or freedom of a mans own house or home: also, a franchise or privilege so called granted to the Lords of manors, whereby they hold pleas and take cognizance of the breach of that immunity.

Ham-tune. *Hantonia*, oppidum *Hantonienſe*. the town called *astwell* South-Hampton in *Hampshire*, as North-Hampton in North-Hamptonshire.

Ham-tun-rcipe. *Hantonia* comitatus. *Hampshire*.

Ham-peapç. Domum versus. home-ward.

Ham-peopus. Vicini, vicinorum cœtus. neighbours, the neighbourhood. *Bed. Hist.* li. 3. c. 10.

Ham-pýpç. L. M. p. 1. capp. 1. & 40. fortasse, *Sedum*, quod *Germanis* haufz-wurtz, hoc est, (inquit *Martinus*) si interpretis, radix domestica, quod scil. in culminibus domorum seratur. *Belgis*, hupstock. nobis, house-lêke.

han. hana. ut hæ. it. Gallus, a cock. *Kiliano*, haen, henne, hinne.

han-cpeð. Gallicantus, gallicinium. the cock-crowing: the time of night when the cock croweth. *Bed. Hist.* li. 4. c. 23. ymb han-cpeð utan. (i. e. ymbutan han-cpeð.) circa gallicantum.

Hans. Manus. a hand. pýðpa hand. manus dextra. the right hand. pærçpa hand. manus sinistra. the left hand. on hand gan. manus dare, in manus se dare, dedere se. to yield, render, give up or submit himself to. æt hæbbenspa hanba gepangen. in furto manifesto deprehensus. taken in the very act, or with the theft about him.

Hansa-pape. Chiragra. the gout in the hands. it. Pernio. a chilblain on the hand.

Hans-bell. Tintinnabulum. a small bell, rung as it is carried about in one hand.

Hans-boc. Enchiridion. a manual.

Hans-bpæb. Vola, palmus, quatuor digitorum spatium. the palme of the hand, a hand-breadth. *Kiliano*, hand-breedde.

Hans-clap. Mantelium, a hand-towel.

Hans-coppar. Manicæ. manicles.

Hans-cpærç. Ars mechanica, fordida, illiberalis, sellularia, quæstiosa. a handicraft, manufacture. *Vide* hand-peopc.

Hans-cpærçiz. Mechanicus, opifex, sellularius. a handicraftsman.

Hans-dæb. Opus manuum. handpwozt.

Hans-dæba. Legg. *Eadmundi* Reg. p. 2. c. 1. & *Ethelredi* Reg. p. 2. c. 5. homicida. a man-slayer, verbatim, facti (five boni, five mali) auctor vel actor: qui manu propriâ quid fecerit. the deed-doer. *Kiliano*, hand-daedigh.

Hans-pærçtan. Fidem dare, mancipare. to assure, as by giving the hand, or shaking hands.

Hans-pærçtung. Mancipatio. assurance.

Hans-fulle. Manipulus. a hand-full.

Hans-gang, vel gong. Deditio. a yielding or giving himself up into another's hands.

Hans-gepeopc. i. e. hand-dæb. P. S. p. 29. pærðon heo pær hand-gepeopc heofon cýninges. i. e. quoniam erat [Eva] opus manuum calorum Regis. *Vide* hand-peopc.

Hans-gepinne. Manuum labor. handp labour.

Hans-geppite. Chirographum. a hand-writing.

Hans-çpýð. Pax manu data. cýninges hand-çpýð. pax manu Regis data. the Kings truce under his signe manuel. *Vide* Glossar.

Glossar. nostrum in voce. Hoc <i>Kiliano</i> , hand-bæde. scil. pax per magistratum indicta: pax sive fides commissis dextris pa- cta.	Hannerre. Altitudo, sublimitas. highnesse, height.	i. e. Post septimanam igitur ipse [Noachus] ravam ex ar- ca emisit. columbam post nigrum corvum supra aquam profun- dam volaturam. item, aridus. drp. p. 157. pegar rýndon ðpyge. harpe hepe-rtæ- ta. &c. i. via sunt sicca, via mi- litares arida. de Israelitarum per mare rubrum viâ dictum.
Hand-hamup. Malleolus. a little hammer.	Hap. Canus. hoarie, white or gray hair'd. item, mucidus. mouldy, musty.	hat. Calidus, fervidus, fervens, vehemens. hot, ferbeut, behe- ment. hate. idem.
Hand-hpile. Momentum. a mo- ment of time.	Hapa. Lepus. a hare.	hatan. Dicere, jubere. to say, to bid, to pronounce. hateð specan. salutem dicit. item, vocare, nominare, nuncupare. to call, to name. Hinc illud <i>Alredi</i> Eboracensis Archiepis- copi <i>Ursu</i> m quendam Viceco- mitem <i>Wigorniensem</i> alloquen- tis; Hatest thou <i>Urse</i> ? have thou Gods curse! i. Vocaris tu <i>Ursus</i> ? habes Dei maledictio- nem! Malmesburiensis. item, odio habere, æmulari, dedig- nari. to hate, to disdain. it. promittere, vovere. to promise, to bote.
Hand-hyppt. idem. Articulus temporis. the turning of an hand, an instant of time.	Hapan-hige. Leporis pes. herb. alias Lagopus. the herb called harefoot.	haten. i. gehaten.
Handle. Manubrium, capulus, an- sa, stiva. a haft, a handle, a hilt, the plough-taile.	Hapan-rppæcil. Ecius. MS. per- peram fortasse pro echium, wild burzage or buglosse. ha- pan rppæcel. L. M. p. 1.c.38. idem fortè.	hat-heopt. (al. hýpt.) Furi- osus. furious, outrageous.
Hand-lean. P. S. p. 143. Præmi- um. a reward, a recompence: idem fortè quod <i>Is</i> . 3. 11. re- tributio manuum, appellatum.	Hapan-pýpt. idem fortasse cum hape-pýpt.	hat-heoptnerre. i. e. hat-he- optnyrre.
Handlian. Tractare. to handle. <i>Kiliano</i> , handelen.	Hape-pot. i. e. hapan-hige.	hapoliðan. L. M. p. 2. c. 51. let him blos of ðam halan hapo- liðan. &c. hoc autem ad pul- monum medelam. fortasse, vena axillaris. the vein co- ming from the liber to the arm-hole.
Hand-lin. i. e. hand-clað. item, manutergium, muccinium. a handkerchief, a napkin.	Hape-hune. ut hapa-hune.	hatian. Æstuar. to wax hot, to rage. it. odi. to hate. Belg. haeten, haten, hatienð, ha- tizenð. part.
Handlunga. Cominus. hand to hand: also forthwith. Nær gepæð þ he handlunga æ- nigne man acpealse. i. non legitur se quempiam cominus occidisse.	Hape-heaðo pincar. P. S. p. 154. fortasse, grandævi, vel cani, proceres, sive optimates.	hatigenðlic. Odibilis. odious. hatefull.
Hand-mitta. Exagium. a kind of weight. al. on-mitta.	Hape-mint. Colocasia. the Egy- tian bean. alias Arum. the common cuckoo-pint.	hatol. Odiosus. that is hated, odious, irksome.
Hand-rceat. i. e. hand-lin.	Hape-pýpt. L. M. p. 1. c. 61. hape-pýpt lýtelu of-ort peaxeþ on tune. hæpðe hþite blortman. i. parva hape- pýpt plerunque crescit in hor- tis, cum flore albo. Herba lepo- rina. a kind of mallowes. for- tasse, malua hortensis.	hatte. i. haten. lactuca hatte reo pýpt. herba, lactuca dicta. the herb called lettuce.
Hand-reax. (al. rex.) oððe lý- tel rppuð. Sica. a short sword, a pocket-dagger, a cutlash. <i>Kiliano</i> , hand-æckse, securicu- la, securis manualis.	Happert-monað. i. e. hæpper monað.	hatte-fagol. i. e. hæpean-fa- gol.
Hand-rtocar. ut hand-coppar.	Hapian. Canescere. to wax gray or hoary. it. mucescere. to grow musty, mouldy or hoary.	hatung. Odium, invidia, hatred, enbie.
Hand-rjelen. (al. rýlen.) Mancip- atio. a putting ober into ano- thers hand or possession. Hinc nostratum handsell.	Hapung. Canities. graynesse, whitenesse with age, hoari- nesse. item, mucor. mouldi- nesse, &c. hapner. id.	haue-lezt. Egestas. V. hapen- learte.
Hand-rýllan. Mancipare. to deli- ber possession, to make liberty and feistn.	Happenge. Canus. hoary, hoare- headed.	hapade. Fissus. cloben, riben, cleft, chopt. item, exasciatus. rough-hewed.
Hand-peonc. i. e. hand-gepeonc. item, Opificium, opera, ars manuaria, vel mechanica, opus mechanicum, artificium. a han- dicraft: also workmanship. <i>Kiliano</i> , hand-werck. V. hand- cæpært.	Happelle. Canescens. waxing gray, or hoare-headed.	hapepe. Fautor. a labourer, a furtherer: one that looks on with approbation.
Hand-pophæ. (al. ppohæ.) Manufactus. wrought or done by hand.	Happenge. Albescens. waxing white. it. ut happænge.	hapian. Spectare, intueri, aspi- cere. to behold, to look on, to approve.
Hand-pýpme. Terebo, Acarus. a worme in the hand, Urcius, MS. fortasse, uredo.	Happengnerre. i. e. hapung.	
Hand-pýpæte. Cubitus. a cu- bite.	Har. Raucus. hoarse, <i>Kiliano</i> , heesch.	
Hangan. Pendere. to hang. ahan- gan. Suspendere. to hang up. hangian. idem. of ðune han- gian. Dependere. to hang down, to depend.	Harian. Raucere. to be hoarse. <i>Kiliano</i> , heesch ziin. Hinc for- tasse nostratum to base or la- bour for breath, pro anhelare. it. hæffing, anhelatio.	
Hangen. i. e. ahangen.	Harnerre. harnyrre. Raucedo. hoarsnesse.	
	Harpe. Raucus color. item, livi- dus. a russet or tawny colour, a black or sad colour mixt with blew. P. S. p. 72. he þa ymb reopon niht. rpeapum hperne. of eapce poplez. æfter pleogan. open heah pæter. harpe culuppan. &c.	

he. Is, ille, ipse. he. he rylfa.
 ipsemet. he himself.
 heað. Sublimatus. lifted up.
 heaðon-hund. Molossus. a ma-
 stive-dog.
 heap. Tristitia, luctus. sadness,
 mourning, heaviness.
 heapde. i. e. heaðod. caput. the
 head. forþan heapde. frons.
 the forehead. uþan heapde.
 alias, heapde uþan. Vertex
 capitis. the crown of the head.
Kiliano, hrofd, caput.
 heapde be-ceoppan. Securi ca-
 put resecare. to behead, oꝛ cut
 off ones head.
 heapde berlagen. (*al.* berle-
 gen.) i. e. heaðod.
 heapdehte. Capitatus, capito-
 sus. headed, that hath a great
 head, grout-headed.
 heapde-peninc. Nummus capi-
 tatim exactus, capitatio. a sub-
 sidie oꝛ tribute paid by the
 head: a poll-peny oꝛ poll-mo-
 ny.
 heapde-peapod. i. e. heapod-
 peapod.
 heapdian. Decollare. to behead.
 heapod. part. Decollatus. be-
 headed.
 heapian. Levare, elevare, extol-
 lere, efferre. to heabe, to lift
 up, *item*, moerere, lugere. to be
 heaby and sad, to mourn.
 heapig. Tristis, moestus. sad,
 heaby, sorowfull. *vide* hepig.
 heapod. *al.* heaped. Caput. the
 head. *Otfrido*, houbit, haubt.
Willeramo, hoibed. *Kiliano*,
 hrofd.
 heapod-æðpe. Vena cephalica.
 the head vein.
 heapod-beah. Corona, diadema.
 a crown, a diadem.
 heapod-bollan-ſtop. Calvaria. a
 common place of buriall: also
 mount Calvary.
 heapod-bolſtop. Cervical. a
 pillow, oꝛ bolster.
 heapod-clað. Capital, velum ca-
 pitis, peplum, amictorium. a
 kerchief.
 heapod-cýpic. Ecclesia primaria
 vel summa. the chief, mother,
 oꝛ head church.
 heapod-ecc. Cephalalgia. the
 head-ach.
 heapod-ſæðep. Patriarcha. a
 Patriarch.
 heapod-ſpætenneſſe. Discrimi-
 nale. an hair-lace: also a
 bodkin, wire, oꝛ pin to part
 the haire.

heapod-gemaca. Par, socius,
 compar. a peer, an equall, a
 fellow, a mate. heapod-ge-
 macene. plur. *Bed.* Hist. li. 4.
 c. 22. mis heopa heapod ge-
 macum. i. cum cuiſimilibus.
 heapod-gilt. Capitale crimen.
 a capital oꝛ grievous offence,
 crime, oꝛ ſad which ought to
 be puniſhed with death.
 heapod-hæp. Capillus. the hair
 of the head.
 heapod-leahſtop. (*al.* leahſtop.)
 i. e. heapod-gilt. heapod
 leahſtop. peccata mortalia.
 deadly ſinnes oꝛ capitall offen-
 ces. Sermo Cathol. in Notis
Whelocianis apud *Bed.* Hist.
 p. 386. Ða heapod leahſtop
 ſind man-ſlihſtop. cýpic-bpæce.
 7 þ man opper manneſſe piſ
 hæbbe. 7 leaſ gepitnýſſe.
 ſtala. pearlac. gítung. yðel
 gýlp. moðignýſ. anda. 7 ſin-
 gal oþer-ðpenc. hæpen-gýlð.
 ðpý-cpæſtop. picce-cpæſtop. &c.
 i. e. Capitalia flagitia ſunt ho-
 micidium, eccleſie violatio, &
 uxoris alterius uſurpatio, fal-
 ſumque teſtimonium, furtum, ra-
 pina, avaritia, vana gloria, ſu-
 perbia, invidia, & aſſidua ine-
 briatio, idololatria, ars magica,
 veneficium. &c. V. ſýnne.
 heapodlic. Capitalis. chief, prin-
 cipall: also, capital, heinous,
 deadly.
 heapodlic heapig. Capitollum
 the Capitol.
 heapod-man. Dux, Præſes, Præ-
 fectus, Præpoſitus, Primus. a
 Captain, a chieftain, a Preſt-
 dent, a Probost, a Duke, a
 ring-leader. heapod-men. Pri-
 mores, optimates, proceres,
 ſummates. noble men, princes,
 chief rulers, head men.
 heapod-mýnſtop. i. e. heapod-
 cýpic.
 heapod-pann. Calva, calvaria,
 cranium. the ſkull oꝛ brain-
 pan.
 heapod-pice. Monarchia. monar-
 chy.
 heapod-ſape. Cephalalgia. the
 head-ach.
 heapod-ſlæge. Capital. an orna-
 ment for the head.
 heapod-ſmæl. Capitium. a hood,
 hat, cap, oꝛ any ſuch like co-
 ver for the head. *MS.* rectius
 fortè, Capitulum. a ſmall oꝛ
 little head.
 heapod-ſteðe. i. e. heapodlic
 heapig.
 heapod-ſtol. *idem.* *item*, Sedes
 regia: Metropolis. an imperial

oꝛ royal ſeat: a Metropolis oꝛ
 chief city.
 heapod-ſpina. Vertigo. a dizzi-
 neſſe, giddineſſe oꝛ ſwimming
 of the head. *Kiliano*, hrofd-
 ſwindel.
 heapod-ſpæc. i. heapod-ſape.
 heapod-pýlm. *L. M.* p. i. c. i.
 fortæſſe, capitis fervor, vel ætus.
 pýlm enim fervorem, ardo-
 rem, ætum, furorem, ſignifi-
 cat.
 heap-ſang. Lamentum. lamen-
 tation. *item*, Elegia. an elegie,
 a lamentable ſong.
 heapſting. i. e. hæpſting.
 heapſ. ut heapod.
 heapſ-bals. Frontoſus. that
 hath an high forehead: also
 undaunted, bold.
 heapſ-hpægel. Poderis. a long
 garment doſon to the feet,
 which prieſts and ſouldiers u-
 ſed in warre.
 heage. i. e. heah. on heage plihð
 ſe eapn. i. e. altè (vel, in al-
 tum) volat Aquila.
 heago-ſpind. i. e. haſu-ſpind.
 heago-ſtealþeſea. *Bed.* Hist. li. 3.
 c. 2. it. li. 4. c. 12. id eſt, Þa-
 gultalþeſham.
 heah. Altus, ſublimis, editus, il-
 luſtris, eximius. high, lofty,
 noble, excellent. *Kiliano*, ho,
 hoghe, hō, hoghe. compar. he-
 ahp. ſuperl. heahſtop.
 heah-býrcop. Archiepiſcopus. an
 Archbiſhop.
 heah-býtlepe. Architectus. an
 architect, a maſter-builder, oꝛ
 chief workman.
 heah-cpæſtop. Architectura. ar-
 chitecture, the art oꝛ ſcience of
 building.
 heah-cpæſtig. ut heah-být-
 lepe.
 heah-ealþop. Archiſynagogus.
 the chief ruler of the Syna-
 gogue.
 heah-engle. Archangelus. an
 Archangell.
 heah-ſæðep. i. e. heapod-ſæ-
 ðep.
 heahſope. heahſpu. Vitula. a
 heffer.
 heah-geþeſea. Summus Præpoſi-
 tus. a high Maſtball.
 heah-geramnunge. ut heah-
 ealþop.
 heah-heolope. (*al.* hiolope.)
L. M. p. i. capp. i. 39. 63. her-
 ba, adverſus capitis dolorem,
 & inſaniam.
 heah-heopſtop. Magnanimus. cou-
 ragious, ſtout-hearted.
 heah-land-pica. Irenarcha. a Ju-
 ſtice of the peace.

heah-lapeop. Archimandrita, an Abbat, Prior, Prelate, or other governour of a monastery. *it.* Gymnosophista. an Indian philosopher.

heah-leca. Archiater. a chief physician, a Doctor of Physick.

heahlice. *i. e.* heah. *item, adverb.*

heah-moð. Superbus. proud, high-minded.

heah-moðnerre. Superbia. pride, haughtinesse, high-mindednesse.

heahnerre. heahnýrre. Celsitudo, proceritas, sublimitas, culmen, fastigium, pinnaculum. height, tallnesse, highnesse: the top, highest or principall part of a thing: a pinnacle. *item,* Arx. a fortress in a high place.

heah-pūn. Python, Pythonissa. a man or woman possessed with a spirit of prophecy. *N. V. hel pun.*

heah-ræpeð. Archipresbyter. a chief Priest.

heah-ræ-ðeop. Archipirata. an arch-pirate, or notable thief at sea.

heah-rængepe. Præcentor, archicantor. the Chanter, he that beginneth the tune or song, the Master of the Quire.

heah-ŕecl. Thronus. a throne. *item* Cathedra. a chair, a seat, a Bishops See or Cathedral.

heah-ðo. Culmen, fastigium. the height or top of a thing. *item,* altitudo. height, highnesse.

heah-pungen. Illustis, eximius. famous, renowned, illustrious. *compar.* heah-pungenpe. *superl.* heah-pungenŕe.

heah-tiðe. Tempus solenne, dies festus, vel solennis. a festiual, a high day, a time of solemn festiuitie. *Kiliano,* hoghen dag. cui etiam, lætus dies, geniale tempus, genialis dies, heughtid, hoghe-tiid, hogh-tiid, di-cta: unde fortasse nostratum Hock-tide, alias Hock-day. nam rationem nominis vulgò receptam, à communi scil. Danorum cæde; nondum adductus sum ut crederem.

heah-toppar. Alpes the Alps.

heal. Angulus. an angle or corner.

healans. *i.* healeðe.

healc. *i. e.* hýlc.

healb. Devexus, inclinatus, incurvatus. hollow, bowing, bending, hanging or falling down.

healban. Tenere, possidere, custodire, frui. to hold, to possess, to keep, to enjoy. *item,* cavere. to beware, to take heed, to regard, to provide for. *Vide* ge-healban.

healbnýrre. Observatio, observantia, custodia. observation, observance, regard, custody or keeping.

healeðe. Ponderosus. ponderous, weighty. *D.*

healp. Dimidium. half, the half the half part, or moitie. oppe healp. Sesqui, sesquialterum. one and a half. þriddæ healp. Duo & dimidium. two and a half. peopð healp. tria & dimidium. & sic deinceps. ita enim numerarunt Anglo-Saxones: de quo nos multis in Glossario, in voce Marca.

healp. Pars, latus, ora, tractus. a part, side or coast. on þar healp. Cis, citra. on this side. on þ healp. trans, illac. on that side. on rýþpan healp. dextrorsum. on the right hand. on pýnrþpan healp. Sinistrorsum. on the left hand. hi hit onbapnson on peopep healpa. *ex quatuor partibus id incendunt.* Earþ-healp. plaga orientalis. the Eastern coast. &c. on tþam healp. bifariam. two wayes, in two parts. on æg-ðpe healg. utrobique. on both sides. on alce healp. omnifariam, circumquaque. all manner of wayes, on every side. on gehpýlcæ healp. *idem.* on Godeþ healp. on Gods part or behalf. be healpe. dimidio minus. half so much, or not so much by half.

healp-clýpiende. (*al.* clýpi-gende.) Semivocalis. that hath the half sound of a vowel.

healp-cuice. Semivivus. half alive.

healp-ðeade. Semimortuus. half dead. healp-ðeaban abl. healp-ðeade abl. *L. M. p. 2. capp. 30. & 59.* fortasse, hemiplexia, paraplegia, paraplexia. the palsie in the half of the body: a dead palsie seizing on one part of the body.

healp-ealb. Mediæ ætatis. middle aged.

healpeþ heapþeþ ece. Hemicrania. a sickness called the megrim, being an ach on the side of the head, coming at set times and by fits.

healp-heapod. Sinciput. the forepart of the head.

healp-hundar. Cynocephali, alias canicipes. beasts like unto Apes, but faced like a dog: babions.

healp-man. Semivir. half a man.

healp-ŕeŕcep. Mina. the weight, measure, or coyne so called.

healpunga. Dimidiatum, ex parte. by halves, in parts, or by parts.

healp-puðu. *L. M. p. 1. c. 47.* herba in potione utilis adversus phlegmonem.

healh-ŕtan. Crusta. the hard shell, the pill or crust of a thing. *item,* Collyrida. a cake.

healice. *i. e.* heahlice.

healle. Aula, palatium, cœnaculum. a hall, a palace, a gallery, a supping chamber. Hinc Latino-barbarorum Halla, pro domo, sive structura ad mansionem sive inhabitationem. Liber Angliæ censualis, vulgò Doomday-book. Tit. Chent. Terra Hugonis de Montfort: In Newcerce hundredo, ipse Hugo tenet unam terram quam Azor Rot tenuit de R. E. (Rege Edovardo) sine halla. (*i.* sine domo.)

heallic. Palatinus, aulicus. of or belonging to a Palace or Princes Court.

healme. Ramus, frondes. a bough or branch of a tree. *item,* culmen, culmus, stipula. straw, stubble or haulme. *it.* spica. an ear of corn. *item,* clavus. a nail, pin, spike or wedge.

healm-ŕtpeap. Stipula, culmus. stubble, straw or haulme to thatch withall.

healpan. *i.* heolopan.

healp. *ut* halp.

healreð. Capitium. *N.* malim caputatus. *i.* cucullatus. coted, hooded.

healp-pang. *i. e.* halp-pang.

healp-gund. morbus. rapan þe abutan re eapan pýcŕt. Parotis. an impostume, or sore that cometh of matter distilled from the head into the burzes or kernells of the eares: the kings evil. Scrophula. quandoque simpliciter, gund.

healrian. *i.* halrian.

healp-mene. (*alias* myne) Monile. a carcanet, or other jewell about the neck.

healrung. *i. e.* halrung.

healt. Claudus. lame, halt. *Orfrido,* halze.

healtan. Claudicare. to be lame, to halt.

Deamol. heamol. Frugi. thrifty, saving.
 Dean. Provehere, promovere, evehere. to promote, to advance, to extoll, to heighten.
 Deansipa. Rupes, montes prærupti. rocks, steep hills or banks, high downfalls.
 Deane. Pauper. proz, needv, hare, hegnertv. rpa nice rpa heane. five divites five pauperes.
 Deanlic. idem. item, excellens, insignis, illustris, excelsus. excellent, famous, notable, high, lofty.
 Deape. Cœtus, acervus, cumulus, strues. a heap, a pile. item, Legio, turma, centuria, cuneus. a legion, a troop, a century, a band or company of men standing thick together. *Kiliano*, hoop.
 Deapian. Acervare, coacervare, cumulare, &c. to heap, to cast on heaps.
 Deap-m lum. Acervatim, cumulatim. by heaps. item manipulatim, turmatim, gregatim. by troops, bands, flocks or herds.
 Deapð. Durus, arduus. hard, stiff. item, Pastor. a pastor, or shepherd, a herdsman. item, Grex. a flock, a herd. heapð-manner boc. Liber, S. *Gregorii*, Pastoralis dictus, ita nuncupatus.
 Deapð-heapa. Scalprum. a chisell.
 Deapð-heopta. Indisciplinatus. D. i. e. male moratus. not disciplined, unmannerly, barbarous, savage, rude. item, duricors. i. e. immisericors. hard-hearted, cruel.
 Deapðian. Durescere, indurescere. to wax hard. item, durare, indurare. to harden.
 Deapðlice. Duriter, difficile, vix. hardlv. it. properè, festinanter. in haste, or hastily.
 Deapð-mobe. *Vide* rtpið.
 Deapð-nebbe. Avium rapacium epitheton. an epithite of ravenous birds: hard-bill, or (which is all one) hard-nebbe. q. d. duri-rostra.
 Deapðnyrre. Duritia, durities. hardness.
 Deapðpa. Cephalus. a Pollard or Millers thumb. *aliàs* Mugil. a mullet.
 Deapð-ræþa. Pessimus. the worst, very wicked, exceeding naught or bad.
 Deapð-penðlice. Severè. severe. ly. it. rigidè. stiffly.

Deape. Crinis. haires of the head, a bush of hair.
 Deapge. *Hercules. Hercules.*
 Deapge. ut hæpge. item, Fanum, ara. a temple or church, an altar. *Alexandri* heapga. Ara *Alexandri*. item, Lucus. a grobe.
 Deaph. heaphge. idem.
 Deap-loccar. i. e. heape.
 Deapm. Detrimentum, damnum. hurt, damage, detriment, harm.
 Deapma. Megale. item, Netila. MS. corrigendum fortè, mitella. a scarf or napkin to carry the arme in, when it is wounded or hurt.
 Deapman. Lædere, nocere. to hurt, or harme.
 Deapm-cpeðan. Calumniari. to slander.
 Deapm-cpiðele. (*aliàs*, cpyðele, & cpyðole.) Calumniosus. slanderous. item, Calumniator. a slanderer, a slanderous speaker.
 Deapming. Læso. a hurting or harming.
 Deapm-heoptnerre. Murmuratio. a muttering, murmuring, grudging or repining.
 Deapmlic. Nocuus, nocivus, damnosus. hurtfull.
 Deapm-locan. P. S. p. 5. fortasse, damnatorum claustra. i. infernus. *Hell*. ab heapm, damnum, & locan, claustra.
 Deapm-plega. Lis, contentio, certamen. strife, contention, contestation, debate.
 Deapm-rceape. (*vel*, rceapu.) fortè, vindicta, poena, animadversio. vengeance, punishment. gif he bpecað hir gebodycipe. þonne he him abolgen purðeð. riððan bið him se pela onpendeð. 7 pypð him pite gegeap-poð. rum heapð heapm-rceapu. &c. Ita Diabolus fociis suis de *Adamo* tentando inter se tractantibus, P. S. p. 22. i. e. fortasse: Si mandatum ejus [Dei] violaverit, [Adamus:] tunc irascetur ei: deinde subtrahetur ei beatitudo, & poena ei parabitur: quædam dura animadversio. &c. Hinc tandem lector intelligat quid sibi velit Francorum, ut & Longobardorum *Harmiscara*, de quo *Spelmanus*, *Vosius*, alii; & unde vox petenda sit: quam cum eod. *Spelmano* ab heapm, damnum, & rceape, pars, portio, conflata arbitror.

Deapm-rppæc. Calumnia. slander.
 Deapm-rppæcol. i. e. heapm-cpiðele.
 Deapm-rppæcolnerre. ut heapm-rppæc. item, obrectatio, detrectatio, traductio. a slandering, traducing, backbiting, depraving.
 Deappe. Lyra, cithara, barbarè harpa. an harp.
 Deappepe. Citharædus, fidicen, barbarè harpator. an harper.
 Deappian. Citharizare, harpâ canere, barbarè harpare. to harp, or play on the harp.
 Deappa. Dominus, herus. a Lord, a master, a superior, a governor or ruler.
 Deappan. Cardines. the hinges or books of a door or gate, whereby it hangeth and moberth.
 Deappte-pannan. Sartago. a frying-pan.
 Deapð. ut hæpðan, & heopð.
 Deat. Calor, æstus. heat.
 Deapolinðe. Nobilis, insignis. noble, famous.
 Deapungen. idem.
 Deap. i. e. hiepe.
 Dea-palðar. Nobiles, excelsi. noble, high, eminent. item proceres, præfecti, præsides. governors, rulers, men in high place and authority.
 Deapan. Confringere. to break or bzuise.
 Deapgar. Simulacra, sculptilia. carved, hewed, or graben images.
 Deapian. Ascicare, secare, dolare. to hew or cut. *Kiliano*, hauwen, houwen. heapen. part. asciatus, dolatus. hewed, cut.
 Deapi-gpei. Glaucus, cæruleus color. grey, azure or skie-colour.
 Debel. hebelð. Licium. the thred on the shuttle, or on the weavers beam.
 Debel-gepð. Liciatorium. a weavers shuttle: also the yarne-beam.
 Deben-hur. Lacunar. the main beam in an house, which is somewhat arched.
 Debeþ. i. e. hæpeþ.
 Deðan. Cavere, curare, accurare, attendere. to take heed, to have a care of, to attend, mark, or gibe heed to, to regard or look to.
 Deð-clýpa. Cubiculum. a bed-chamber. ita D. sed, ni fallor, perperam, pro beð-clýpa.
 Deðð.

hebb-epp. Cellarium, granarium, promptuarium, abditorium. a cellar, a garner or granary, a store-house, a private or close place fit for hoarding or hiding any thing.

heben. Cassia. D. fortasse, Cassia. a sweet shrubbe bearing spice like Cinnamon.

heben. Sepes, septum, tectum. a hedge, an inclosure, an house. V. edonay.

heben-hpyce. Sepes, septi, vel tecti, violatio. the breach or violence offered or done to a hedge, fence, inclosure or house: hedge-breaking, house-breaking, close-breaking.

hepe. Pondus, moles. a weight, a great and heavy thing, a huge and great building, pile, bulwarke, heap. plur. hepar.

hepeg. i. e. hepig.

hepegnerre. ut hepignerre.

hepegod. i. hepigod.

hepels. ut hebel.

hepels-hpædar. Licia. the threads on the shuttle.

hepel-gyðs. i. hebel-gyðs.

hepelice. Graviter, molestè, grabe-ly, griebouly, painfull, sor-ly, heabily. item, tristè, mœstè. sadly, sorowfull, heabily.

hepen. hur-hepen. Subgrundia, imbricamentum. the eaves of an house, that defendeth the walles from rain.

hepen. Cœlum. heaben, the skie, the firmament. fortè, à latino *cavum* vel *covum*: c. litera in aspirationem versâ, de quo supra in haam. Cogita tamen, & vide heopon.

hepen-papu. Angeli, cœlites. Angels, Saints, citizens or inhabitants of heaben.

hepig. Tristis, gravis, molestus. sad, sorowfull, griebous, troublesome, heavy.

hepigod. hepigod. Tristatus, contristatus. made sad, sorowfull or heavy.

hepig-mos. i. e. hepig.

hepignerre. Tristitia, mœstia, molestia. sadness, sorowfulness, heaviness, tediousness.

hepig-týme. Gravis, griebous, heavy, weighty, great. hepig-týme gýlt. grave peccatum. a great, or griebous sinne.

hepig-týmnýrre. Miseria, molestia. misery, trouble, grief, heaviness.

hepynp. i. e. hæpynýðe.

hepung. aliàs up-ahepung. Elevatio, exaltatio. an elevating, exalting, heaving or lifting

up. item, Speculatio. speculation.

hepylice. i. hepelice.

heg. i. hæg. item, fœnum. hay.

hegar. Crates. hurdles, wattles, for inclosing and folding of sheep.

hege. i. e. hegge.

hege-clipe. L. M. p. 3. c. 8. herba: eadem for. cum sequente.

hege-pipe. L. M. p. 1. c. 24. herba: eadem, opinor, cum Gerardii nostri Hairebe. i. e. Clabers: scilicet lappa minor, xanthium.

hegge. Sepes, septum. an hedge, fence, or enclosure.

hegh-rtals. i. e. heh-rtals.

hegian. Sepire. to hedge or enclose with a hedge.

heg-pepe. Contextura sepi. a hedge-row.

hegtýr. Strix. a hagge or fury. V. hægerre.

heh. i. e. heah.

heh-gepepa. Præses. Vide heah-gepepa.

heh-jels. Rostra, pulpitem, suggestum, thronus. a pulpit, a throne. Hælender heh-jels. Salvatoris thronus.

heh-rtal. i. hieret.

heh-rtals. i. hæg-rtals. Virginibus sic dictis fortasse, quod celsiorem in cœlis locum obtinerent.

hehtende. Persequens, persecut-ing, pursuing. aliàs, & fortè rectius, ehende.

Cætera in heh vide in hæg, & heah.

hel. i. e. helle.

helame. Hei mihi, heu mihi. ay me, alas for me, or wo is me.

helan. Celare, tegere. to hide, to cover, to heale. And hence in many places a Coverlet is called a Hylling.

helcol. Hercules, Alcides.

hels. Tanacetum. tansie. item, Ambrosia. a kind of herb of some called hind-heale.

heloe. Fidelitas, fidelitý, faithful-ness, loyaltý.

hel-siobul. Orcus. the God of Hell, the Debill.

hele. Calx. the heale.

helede. Tectus, opertus, celatus. covered, healed.

helepung. Trutinæ inclinatio. the small sway or turning of the ballance to the one side or the other. aliàs, momentum.

helelic. Lætheus. hell-like, or of hell.

helpenlic. idem.

helpling. Dipondium. a weight of two pound.

hel-god. Pluto. the God of hell.

hel-hama. i. e. hýlle-hama.

helian. ut helan.

helige. i. e. Elige.

helle. Gehenna, orcus, infernum, barathrum, tartarus, erebus, avernus. Hell. item, sepulchrum. the grave. yepende ic pape to minum yune to helle. i. descensus sum ad filium meum lugens in sepulchrum. The riððan gepat mis rop-ge to helle. i. & postea tristis in sepulchrum descendit. De Adamo dictum. Vox fortè ab helan, tegere, celare. nisi corruptum sit ab hol, caverna, fovea, abditum. V. Psalm. Sax. 16. ver. 13.

helle-beapn. Gehennæ filius. a child of hell.

helle-hund. Canis inferni vel infernalis, Cerberus. the dog with three heads that is said to keep hell-gates. Cerberus.

helle-mene. Styx. a river of hell, the Stygian lake.

helle-jmð. Vulcanus. Vulcan.

hell-heopt. fortasse, Exanimis, exanimatus. astonished, as one whose heart (we say) is in his heeles for fear. þa peap-dar pæpon apæpð J hell-heopt. i. Custodes erant consternati & exanimæ.

hellice. Infernus, Gorgoneus. of hell.

hellic rýrl. Tartarus. a deep place in hell. ad verbum, sulphur infernum.

helm. Corona, galea, cassis, conus, sertum. a crowne, a helmet, a headpiece, the crest of an helmet, a garland. Barbaris, helmetus. Linguâ Danicâ veterè, hialma. Worm. Lit. Run. p. 163. item, ut hælme & healme. It is used in the composition of many proper names, such as Cine-helm, al. Ken-helm, Sig-helm, Bright-helm. Camdens Remaines, p. 65.

helmiht. Frondosus. full of boughs or branches.

helo. i. e. hæl.

helpan. Auxiliari, adjuvare. to aid, to help. helpens. part. it. nomen, adjutor. an helper.

helpe. Auxilium, adjutorium. aid, help. It was of old often varied into hilp, helf, hulf, elf, ulph, wolph, and serbed to compound others proper names, as in the Remaines, p. 52.

helpens-bæp. Opifer. helping oꝛ
 succouring.
 helpenslic. Saluber. helpfull, pꝛo-
 fitable. *it. adverb.*
 helpun. Python, Pythonissa. one
 possessed with a pꝛopherying
 spirit, he oꝛ she.
 helpynegu. *idem.*
 hel-ꝛpupa. Calcaneum. the heél.
 helt. Capulus. a hilt, handle oꝛ
 haft: any thing to hold by.
 helup. Momentum. a weight.
Vide helepung.
 helup bles. Justa lance. equally.
 hel-papa. Inferi, infernicolæ, Ma-
 nes. the Godes, souls oꝛ spirits
 of oꝛ in Hell.
 hel-pepes. Exercitus infernalis.
 the hoast of Hell.
 hel-pize. Inferni supplicia. the
 paines of Hell.
 heme-do. Hymenæus. marriage.
 hemleac. Cicuta. hemlock.
 hemlic. Leptophyllon. a kind of
 Spurge. *MS.*
 hemming. *i. puh ꝛco.* Pero. a
 kind of shoe (called a Brogue)
 made of a rough hide, such as
 the Irish-men sometimes use.
 hengen. *i. e. hengen.*
 henep. Chamæpitis. the herb
 ground-pine. *V. hanep.*
 hen-fugel. *L. M. p. 3. c. 12.* for-
 tasse, avis, vel volucris femina.
 a she-fotole, a hen.
 hengen. Ergastulum. a pꝛison,
 a house of corꝛeption, a place
 oꝛ instrument of toꝛment. on
 hengene gecꝛpylmede. *i. erga-
 stulo cruciatus.* he hec him
 hon on heapðe hengen. ꝛ
 mid hengen þꝛapan to lang-
 ne hpile. *i. iussit eum concludi
 in gravi ergastulo, & catastra
 cruciatum diu pati.* Vide hæn-
 gene.
 pod-hengen. Crux. the rood, the
 crosse.
 hengerz. Cantherius, caballus.
 a gelding, a hoꝛse, a jade.
 hengerter dun. Mons Hengisti.
Ita Wigorniensis.
 henne. Gallina. a hen.
 henne-belle. *i. e. hæne-belle.*
 heno. *i. e. heonu.*
 hentan. Perquirere, prosequi,
 persequi, assequi. to make di-
 ligent searçh, to pꝛosecute, to
 pursue, to attain. *it. venari.*
 to hunt, to seek to get a thing
 by craft. *it. capere, rapere,*
 captare. to catch oꝛ snatch.
Chaucero eodem sensu, henten:
ut henters ei pro raptores.
 hentan æꝛter hir agenan.
i. ius suum querere. LL. Canuti
Reg. p. 2. c. 18.

hendæ. hen-do. hen-du. Dam-
 num. losse, damage, hin-
 drance, mischief. *it. penuria.*
 penury, want.
 heo. Ea, illa, ipsa, (*singul.*) she.
 In some places of England
 they yet say he oꝛ hoo instead of
 she. So *Verstegan.* item, Illi.
 they.
 heobop-hunds. *i. e. heabop-hunds.*
 heope. *ut* heap. Lamentatio. la-
 mentation.
 heopelic. Funebri. mournfull,
 forꝛowfull.
 heopen. Elevatus, sublimatus,
 sublimis. elebated, lifted oꝛ
 heaved up, high, lofty. whence
 our huffe and huffing, for hea-
 ving and lifting: as also
 huffo in *Willeramus*, for a heap.
i. acervus. it. arcuatus, forni-
catus. bent oꝛ bowed like a
 bow oꝛ arch: arched, haulted.
 heopen-hæbben. Arcitenens.
 which beareth oꝛ shooteth with
 a bow: as the signe in the Zo-
 diack called *Sagittarius.*
 heopen-hnop. Lacunar. an arch-
 ed oꝛ embowed roof.
 heoper-ham. Eberham in agro
Wigorniensis. à situ forsan edi-
 to, in colle scilicet.
 heopian. Flere, lugere, tristari.
 to weep, to mourn, to be hea-
 vie, sad oꝛ forꝛowfull.
 heopincge. *i. e. heope.*
 heopinga. Orbes. the oꝛbs oꝛ
 spheres.
 heopod. *ut* heapod. item, Car-
 dinalis. chief, oꝛ pꝛincipall.
 heopon. *i. e. hepen.* Cælum. ab
 heopen fortè. *Vide tamen he-*
 pen.
 heopon-cund. Cælestis. heaben-
 ly, celestia. item, cœlitus.
 from heaben.
 heopon-heah. Cælum procerita-
 te contingens. heabenly high,
 oꝛ as high as heaben.
 heoponlic. *i. heopon-cund.* heo-
 ponlic hlaf. Manna, panis cœle-
 stis. manna, oꝛ the bread of hea-
 ben. heoponlic onppigener.
Oraculum cæleste, revelatio cæle-
stis vel divina. a heabenly oꝛa-
 cle, a dibine rebelation.
 heoponligende. Cœlebs, virgo. a
 hatcheloz, a birgin. quod vi-
 tam cœlestem agat, qui talis est:
 quæ etiam ratio latini nominis.
 heopon-pic. Regnum cœlorum.
 the kingdome of heaben.
 heopon-papu. Cœlicolæ. *V. he-*
 pen-papu.
 heopon-pepes. Exercitus cœ-
 lestis. the army oꝛ hoast of hea-
 ben.

heop-rang. Elegia, threnus. an
 elegy, a song of mourning,
 lamentation oꝛ heabiness.
 heopung. *i. heope. item. exul-*
tatio. exultation, a leaping for
joy.
 heolpe. Tabum. corrupt, filthly,
 black, goze, foul bloud. *P. S.*
p. 166. pæꝛ ꝛe hæpene lýt
heolpe geblanden. i. caruleus
aer tabo corrumpebatur. holm
heolpe ꝛpap. clivus tabum e-
vomit.
 heolopan. heolpan. Trutinare.
 to weigh in a ballance.
 heolpa. Lanx. the scale of the
 ballance. ȝꝛi-peals heolpa.
 bilanx. a pair of scales oꝛ bal-
 lances.
 heolꝛep ꝛceado. Chaos, tene-
 bræ. a confused oꝛ disordered
 heap of things: great deep-
 nesse with darknesse: *P. S.*
p. 5. Ne pæꝛ heꝛ þa ȝiet.
nýmpe heolꝛep-ꝛceado.
piht ꝛeopðen. ac þeꝛ ꝛiða
ȝꝛund ꝛtoð deop ꝛ ðim.
ðꝛihtne ꝛꝛemde. isel ꝛun-
nyt. i. e. fortè: Nihil adhuc
factum erat præter Chaos: sed
terra ista ampla, profunda &
caliginosa, Deo aliena, vacua
stetit & inanis (vel, inutilis.)
 Chaos illud antiquum & pri-
 mum innuit, in quo (ut cum
 doctiss. Fullero loquar, Miscel.
 li. 3. c. 3.) nondum creatâ
 luce, tenebræ omnia longè la-
 téque obtinuerunt, ac confusa
 latuerit universa rerum natu-
 ra. Quæ eleganter expressa
 leguntur apud *Ovid.* Meta-
 morph. li. 1.
 "Ante mare & terras, & quod
 tegit omnia cælum,
 "Unus erat toto naturæ vul-
 tus in orbe.
 "Quem dixere Chaos, rudis
 indigestaque moles,
 "Nec quicquam nisi pondus
 iners, congestaq; eodem
 "Non bene junctorum dis-
 cordia semina rerum.
 heolꝛpa. Speluncæ, antra, lati-
 bula, recessus. denness, cabes,
 hollow places, lurking holes,
 hiding places, corners.
 heolꝛpicce. Latebrosus. that is
 full of denness, cabes holes oꝛ
 corners to hide in. item *ut,*
 heolꝛꝛige. Tenebrosus. very
 dark.
 heom. Illos. them. *Chaucero, hem.*
 heonan. heonon. Hinc. hence.
 heonon-ponþ. Abhinc, deinceps,
 de cætero. from hence, hence-
 forth,

forth, hence-fozward. <i>Willera-</i> <i>mo</i> , hinne-fure, eadem planè significatione.	Heoppa. <i>Vide</i> heappan.	Hepaclean. Heracium. water-lil- ly.
Heonu. En, ecce. behold.	Heopt. i. heopot. item Cor. the heart in the body.	Hepcnung. i. heopcung.
Heopa. Sycomora. the fruit of the Sycomoz tree. hinc fortè nostratium hipps. i. mora. <i>V.</i> hiope.	Heopta. Hilaris, animosus. chær- full, merz, heart, that bath a good heart oꝝ spirit.	Hepe. ut. hep. Hic. here. hepe inne. in his partibus. in these parts, in this countr.
Heop. Cardo. the hinge of a doꝝ. <i>Vid.</i> heappan. <i>Kiliano</i> , harze, herze.	Heopt-clæppe. Chamædryes. Ger- mander.	Hepe. Exercitus, legio. an army, an hoast oꝝ legion of souldiers, oꝝ armed men. <i>Danis</i> priscis, hær. <i>Wormius</i> . ing-hepe. ex- ercitus domesticus, vel dome- sticorum. an army of natives.
Heopa ægðep. Uterque. both, each: both the one and the o- ther. heopa oðep. Uter. which, whether, oꝝ either of the two.	Heopt-copa. (al. coðe.) Morbus cordis, cardialgia, dolor cardi- acus, rosio stomachi. grief oꝝ pain at the heart: oꝝ rather a pain in the mouth of (what in old Greek is called καρδία) the stomach, causing the disea- sed to think that the heart it self aketh.	ut-hepe. exercitus extraneus, vel extraneorum. an army of fozeiners oꝝ strangers. gan- gens-hepe. Exercitus pede- stris. a foot-army, the infantry.
Heopcniā. Auscultare, attende- re. to hearken. <i>Kiliano</i> , hær- ken, hoꝝken.	Heopt-ece. <i>idem</i> .	pidende-hepe. exercitus eque- stris. an army of hoꝝemen oꝝ trouperg, the cabalry. Ab hac voce (hepe) multa propria nomina fecerunt veteres, de quo vide <i>Junii</i> Observat. in <i>Willeramum</i> , pag. 34. & <i>Cam-</i> <i>deni</i> Reliquias, p. 62.
Heopcning. Auscultatio, atten- tio. an harkening.	Heopt-fopð. i. e. Heopot- fopð.	Hepe-beacen. Symbolum belli- cum. a signe oꝝ mark to knoꝝ the fellows from the ene- mies: also a watch-woꝝd.
Heopð. Grex. a heard of beasts. <i>item</i> , cœtus. a company of men. <i>it.</i> exercitus. an hoast oꝝ army. <i>it.</i> pastor. a shepheard oꝝ other heardsman.	Heopð. Focus, foculare, fornacu- la. a hearth oꝝ chimney where- in fire is made: also a pꝛivate house oꝝ family.	<i>item</i> , Specula. a beacon, a watch-toꝝze, a fire upon a hill oꝝ other high place, signi- fying the enemies appꝛoach.
Heopðar. Stupæ. tow-hards, the refuse of flax oꝝ hemp: that which is beaten out from ei- ther in the dꝛessing.	Heopð-cniht. Famulus domesti- cus. a household-serbant, a man-serbant.	Hepe-beþga. Statio, mansio. a station oꝝ standing where the army rested in their march, a harbour, oꝝ harbꝛoto. <i>Chau-</i> <i>cero</i> , herboꝝto. Hinc Barba- rorum heribergium, pro diver- sorio publico.
Heopð-clæppe. i. e. heopt-clæ- ppe.	Heopð-fært. Paterfamilias. the father oꝝ master of the family, the household. <i>Vide</i> Glossa- rium nostrum, in voce <i>Heord-</i> <i>feste</i> : ubi quædam, nostratium scitu, ni fallor, non indigna.	Hepe-bymepe. Fecialis. a trum- peter, oꝝ herald of armes.
Heopð-pæden. (aliàs pædenne.) Munus pastorale, custodia. the pastozal charge: custodie, watch, ward. heopðnyrre. <i>idem</i> .	Heopð-pening. Nummus, vel de- narius in domos singulas olim impositus, de quo nos multis in Glossario modò dicto, in vo- cibus <i>Heordfeste</i> , & <i>Heord-peni</i> . Vulgð, harth-peny, because paid by the hearth oꝝ house.	Hepe-býþgan. Manere, hospita- ri, stabulari. to harbour, to a- bide, to lodge, to quarter.
Heopð. i. e. heopð.	Heopð-ryppe. Pronuba. a bzide- maid, that stwæps and tricks up the bzide-house.	Hepe þong. Ollifragus. that bꝛea- kerh bones. <i>item</i> , ollifraga. a kind of Eagle habing a strong beak, called a bone-bꝛeaker.
Heopot. Cervus. a Hart.	Heopð-þeoc. Cardiacus. one that hath a pain at the heart, oꝝ is heart-sick.	Hepeþar. Hostes. enemies. <i>Vide</i> heþgar.
Heopot-bepg. Vaccinia, mora. hurtle berzies.	Heopt-þeocney. i. e. heopt- coða.	Hepe-geat. Armamenta, appa- tus bellicus. Armour, weapons, oꝝ pꝛobiston foꝝ warze: a tri- bute of old giben to the Loꝝd of a man oꝝ foꝝ his better pꝛe- paration towarð warze. Vo- cem ductum puto ab hepe, ex- ercitus, & geat, aliàs geot, fundo, effundo, quasi fuerit quid in exercitum erogatum, vestigali Heregeld dicto, non dissimile. We now call it a Heriot, and understand by it the best Hoꝝse, Dr, Coto, oꝝ such like chattell which the Tenant hath at the houre of his
Heopot-bpepe. Morus. a hur- tle, woꝝtle, oꝝ woꝝtle-berz tree.	Heopt-pænc. i. e. heopt-coða. <i>Kiliano</i> , hert-sær, hert-stwær, hert-wæ.	
Heopot-cnop. i. heopot-bepg.	Heoput-bepg. ut heopot- bepg.	
Heopot-fopð. al. heopt-fopð. Conciliū locus, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 673. Burgus vel castrum ibi extructum an- no 913. hec Eadþeapð cýng atýmbꝛian þa nonþpan buph æt Heopotfopða [a- liàs Heopt-fopða.] betpeox [al. betpeoh] Memepan 7 Benefican. 7 Lygean. i. e. (se- cundum <i>Henricum</i> <i>Huntin-</i> <i>don</i> .) Rex construxit Herefor- diam castrum inter Beneficiam & Mimeram, & Luye flumi- na. &c. Hodie Hertfoꝝd, aliàs Hartfoꝝd, oppidum primarium in agro Hertfordensi. Vadum cervinum nomen sonat.	Heopærlíce. i. e. hipꝛclíce.	
Heopoter-hopn. Cornu cervi- num. Hartshorne: also the herb so called, otherwise buck- hoꝝne.	Hep. Hic. here. <i>item</i> , capillus, cri- nis. <i>V.</i> hæp.	

his death, due to the Lord by
Custom. *Kiliano*, her-ghe-
wede.

Hepegung. Incurfio. an inbaffon
of enemies, an inrode. whence
our harpying.

Hepe-hýpe. Præda, manubiæ.
pæp, plunder, fpoiles taken
in warze.

Hepe-lap. Exercitus reliquiæ. the
remnant of remaines left of
an army.

Hepe-man. Miles, bellator. a fould-
dier, a warziour. linguâ prifcâ
Danicâ, herman. *Wormius*.

Hepe-neffe. Laudes. pzaifes, com-
mendations.

Hepe-peafe. Spolia, manubiæ.
fpoiles, plunder taken in
warze.

Hepe-ſtæt. Via militaris, pub-
lica, per quam ducere licet ex-
ercitum. the common road,
ſtreet of high way. Barba-
ris, hereſtrata. ab hepe, &
ſtæt.

Hepe-team. Conductio exerci-
tus prædatorum. the conduct of
a company of fræ-booters.
hep-teama betogen. exerci-
tus ejuſmodi conducendi ac-
cuſatus. Legg. *Ina Reg.* c. 15.
item, Spolia. fpoiles in warze.
7 þær hepe-teamer ealler
teodan ſceat Abpahan ſe-
albe Groder byſceope. i. e. &
ſpoliorum omnium decimas A-
brahamus dedit Dei Epifcopo.
Vide Gen. 14. 20.

Hepe-ſpeatar. Catervæ, cohortes,
turnæ. feberall bands of
an army.

Hepe-ſpým. Exercitus, copia.
an army, a power of men.
item, Phalanx. a four ſquare
army of 8000.

Hepe-toga. Dux, conſul. a Duke,
a Captain of leader of an ar-
my, a Conſul. *Oſfrido*, heri-
zogon, hertzogen. Latino-bar-
baris, heretochius. ab hepe, ex-
ercitus, & teon, ducere.

Hepe-pæter. fortaffe, diluvium,
liquidum excidium. *P.S.* p. 75.
Ic eop tpeop þær mine ſelle.
þic on midðan geapð. næppe
egon hepe. eft zelæde. pæ-
ter ofen pið-land. &c. i. e.
forte: fidem meam vobis do, me
in amplam orbis terrarum faci-
em diluvium (vel, diram aqua-
rum inundationem) nunquam
poſthac inducturum. Vide Gen.
9. 11. Huc pertinet illud Cy-
priani in carmine de Sodoma.

" Jam Deus omnipotens pri-
mævi tempora ſeculi,

" Vindice diluvio, cunctis
aboleverat undis,

" Quas cœlum ſparſit terræ,
maris exſpuit æquor:

" Haſtenus haud liquido pœ-
nas decernere pactus

" Exſcidio, quoties hiemes in-
duceret aer,

" Frenandis varium pluviis
mandaverat arcum.

De cujus lectione, vide *J. F.*
Gronovii Obſervat. in *Scriptor.*
eccleſiaſt. cap. 22.

Hepe-pic. i. Hep-pic.

Hepperſte. i. hæpperſt. it. Au-
tumnus. the Autumn.

Hepgadan. Captivi. captives, pzi-
ſoners, ſuch as are taken cap-
tive in warze.

Hepgar. ut hepegar. item, tur-
mæ, legiones. troupes, legions
of ſouldiers. hepgar engla.
legiones Angelorum. legions
of Angels.

Hepge. i. heange. item, exerci-
tus, vel cœtus, prædatorum. a
troup of company of fræ-bo-
ters. Legg. *Ina Regis*, c. 15.

Hepgeað. Direptio, irruptio, de-
prædatio, vaſtatio, excidium. a
ſpoiling of plundering: an ir-
ruption of inbaffon: a rob-
bing, waſting, harpying, de-
ſtroying. on hepgeað ſapan.
ire prædatum. to go on plum-
dering, ſpoiling, fræ-booring
of boot-haling. hepgeað. item.

Hepgenſlic. Laudabilis. lauda-
ble, pzaife-worþthy.

Hepghe. i. e. hepige.

Hepgian. Vaſtare, ſpoliare, diri-
pere, deprædari. to waſte of
lay waſte, to ſpoile, to plum-
der, to harpy. hepgiens. part.

Hepgung. i. e. hepgeað.

Hepian. hepigean. Laudare. to
pzaife, to commend. Hinc lau-
datus *Chaucero* hereid.

Hepige. i. e. hepe.

Hepigenſlice. Laudabiliter. lau-
dably.

Hepinc. Taricus. Salt-fiſh.

Heping. Sardina. a kind of fiſh
called a Sardin, of Sardell.

Heping. Laus, laudatio. pzaife,
commendation: a pzaifing of
commending.

Heping-man. Subjectus, subdi-
tus. a ſubject, a liege man. ab
hýpan.

Hepn. i. e. hýpn.

Hepnýrre. Auſcultatio, obedi-
entia, ſubjectio. an hearkening
to of obeying, ſubjection.

Heprum. Auſcultans, obediens.
obedient.

Heprunneſſe. i. e. hepnýrre.

Hepung. i. e. heping. laus, &c.

Hep-pic. Statio, ſtativa, ca-
ſtra, præſidium, locus ubi
caſtra metantur. a ſtation, a
campe, the place where an
army encampeth, of lieth in
garriſon. Hereof the name of
Harwich in *Effex*, and ſome o-
ther ſo called elſewhere. aliàs
(& rectius) hepe-pic.

Hete. Aſtus, calor. heat. item
odium, invidia. hate, hatred,
enby.

Hete. Promiſſus. promiſed, botw-
ed. Votum, promiſſum, *Chau-
cero*, hete, hote.

Hetele. Acer. ſharp, fierce, behe-
ment, eager.

Hetelice. Vehementer, mordicus.
earnestly, hotly, vehemently,
tenaciouſly, obſtinately.

Hetenip. Iniquitas. iniquity, par-
tiality.

Heðe. i. e. heahðo.

Heðen-gylð. ut hæðen-gýlð.

Hetol. ut hætol. it. odioſus. odi-
ous, hatefull.

Hettan. i. e. hætan.

Hettian. ut hættian.

Hetul. i. hetol.

Heuels. ut hepels.

Heuen. heuen-pic. i. e. heo-
pon, &c.

Hepen. Viridis. græn. Vide hæ-
pen.

Hepen. Hyacinthus. a Violet: al-
ſo a purple-coloured lilly, item,
Cœlum. heaven. D.

Hepenſlice. Contemptum. diſ-
dainfully, ſcornfully.

Hepgar. i. e. heapgar.

D I

Hi. Illi. they. item, Inſulæ nomen,
de quo in *Chron. Sax.* ad ann.
563. 7 Hi in ðam ealonde
minſtep pophte. i. & in in-
ſula Hi (dicta) monaſterium fe-
cit. (*Columbanus* ſcilicet.) Vide
Bede *Hiſtoriæ* Epitomen. p. 489.
in hoc anno: *Florentium* etiam
Wigornien. in eod. anno: &
R.R. Armachani Primordia.
p. 697.

Hibepnia. Scotta ealond. *Hiber-
nia.* Ireland. Vide *Oroſ.* li. 1.
c. 1. *Iſidor.* li. 14. *Orig.* c. 6.
Bed. *Hiſtor.* li. 1. c. 1. li. 2. c. 5.
& *R.R. Armachani* Primordia,
pagg. 731. 732. item *Jacobi*
Warai, Equitis aur. Antiquit.
Hibern. c. 1.

Hicæ. Paruca. D. Non liquet. for-
taſſe, perruqua. i. galericulus.
a perwick. And hence happily
our huike of huke. i. calyptra.

Hic-

hicgan. Moliri, niti. to scribe, to endeavour, to attempt, to undertake to do a thing. *item*, perscrutari. to search diligently.

hise. *Vide* hyde & hide-land.

hiseþ. Huc. hither. hiseþ 7 ðiseþ. *huc illuc*. hither and thither. *item*, ultra citraque. on this side and beyond.

hiseþ-cýme. Adventus. a coming to, or hither.

hiseþop. Citerius. more on this side, more this way.

hiseþ-peapð. Horsum. hitherward.

hieþ. Fœnum. hay.

hieþ. i. e. heah.

hielpa. Manubrium. a helpe.

hielm. ut healm. Stipula. stubble, haulme.

hielt. i. helt. gehilt. *idem*. geþnap rpeopð be gehiltum. De Abrahamo Isaacum immolaturus dictum, P. S. p. 140. i. e. gladium [è vaginâ educturus] capulo prehendit.

hieneð. Humiliatus, subjugatus. humbled, subdued, banquished.

hiens. Perditio. destruction, ruine.

hieopðar. ut heopðar.

hiepan. i. hýpan.

hieþ. i. e. hýþð.

hieþðe-boc. Liber pastoralis. the book called *S. Gregories Pastoral*; translated either by *Ælfred*, or some other by his command.

hiepe-bong. Usura. usury, boz-rotwing for hire.

hiepeð. ut hýpeð.

hiepmð. Astutia. craftinesse, guile, deceit, malice.

hiepnýrre. i. e. hepnýrre.

hieprte-pannan. ut heaprte-pannan.

hieprtinge. Frixura. a fraying.

hieprumnerre. i. e. heprumnerre.

hieptende. Fovens. making much of, labouring, cherishing, heatening.

hiert. Altissimus, supremus. highest. bestur, linguâ Danicâ veteri, summus. *Wormius*.

hiepe. Species, color. a shape, a forme, a figure: likewise, beauty, labour, colour, hieþ. *item*, vultus. the countenance. *V. hipe*.

hiepete. Dolatio, lignatio. a beating. *item*, percussio. a striking, hitting or smiting.

hiþ. i. hi. *it. ut* hieþ, & heþ.

higan. Contendere. *Vide* hicgan. *item*, festinare. to hie, to make haste or speed.

hige. Diligens, studiosus, sedulus. diligent, studious, careful. *item*, diligentia, studium, cura. diligence, endeavour, studie, care.

hige-leaþ. Negligens, incuriosus. negligent, careless. *item*, inhonestus, incompotus, scurrilis. unseemly, unhandsome, satwry.

higelearlice. Incuriosè, incompotè, inhonestè. negligently, unhandsomely, loosely, disorderly.

hige-leaþ. Negligentia, incuria. negligence, carelesnesse. *item*, inhonestas, scurrilitas. unseemliness, a satwry scoffing or jesting.

higene. Picus. a wood-pecker, a hickwall, or hickway, a French pie.

higgan. i. hicgan.

higian. Aspirare. to aspire, to labour or endeavour to attain or come to a thing. *item*, attendere, animadvertere, observare. to attend, intend, mark, observe, consider. higenð. *part*.

hig la. hig la me. Heu mihi. alas.

higo. Familia. a family or household.

higpe. Verna. a bond-man or bond-woman, or born of them in the house.

higð. Nisus. endeavour.

hihte. Spes. hope, trust.

hiht-leaþ. Diffidens. diffident, mistrusting.

hihtlice. Studiosè. studiously, diligently, earnestly.

hiþo. i. e. heahðo.

hi. Insula nomen apud Scotos. *V. hi*.

hi la hi. Interjectio dolentis, heu. alas.

hiþe. Affectus. affection, passion. *it. desiderium*. desire, delight.

hill. Mons, collis. a mountain, a hill.

hilynga. Tympanum. a timbrell.

him beþpýnon. Ab invicem. *Lib. Scintillar*. asunder, from one another.

himming. i. e. hemming.

hina-ealþop. (*aliàs* ealþpe.) Paterfamilias. the goodman of the house.

hinsan. Post, pone. after, behind.

hins-beþian. Erineus. *item* Acinus. *D. Malim ipse, cum Gerardo nostro, & aliis, mora rubi Idæi. the fruit of the tree*

called *Rubus Idæus, Rubus Cervinus, and Cervirubus*. Frambops, Waspis-bergies, or hind-bergies. *Kiliano*, himen-beste.

hins-cealp. Hinnulus. a hind-calf. *Willelmo*, Hindkalbo.

hins. Cerva. a hind.

hinsþrcepe. Nequitia. naughtiness, negligence, unthriftiness, hinderliness.

hele. } Ambrosia. *the*

heleðe. } of Cappado-

heleðe. } cia, of Gerard

hins- } in his Her-

heoleðe. } bal, other-

heoleðe. } wise english-

hioloðe. } ed, Hind-beel.

hinsþian. Impedire, obstare. to hinder.

hine. Servus, famulus. a servant. *it. familiaris*. of the same family. *V. hýpan*.

hine-man. Agricola. a husbandman, or plow-man. *Chaucero*, heþne, & hþne.

hingþian. Esurire. to hunger.

hinn-rið. Exitium. ruine, mischief, destruction, death. *P. S. p. 33. He æt þam pife onfeng. helle 7 hinn-rið. þeah hit næpe haten sþa. ac hit oþer nomian agan sþeolde. hit p 7 þeah deaþer sþeþn. 7 deoþer gerpon. hell 7 hinn-rið. 7 hæleða foplop. men nysþa mornð. þ hie to mete dædon. oþer unþæle. i. e. Ipse [Adamus] de uxore illa infernum & exitium, licet non ita nominatum, accepit: pomi verò nomen habere convenit: mortis autem erat somnium, & Diaboli suasio, infernus & exitium, primitivorum hominum perditio & perniciēs, quod ipsi (primi scilicet parentes) infelix illud pomum comederint. (hoc est, ipse us comestio, effectore & effectibus rið ponderatis, ejusmodi debuit signari nominibus, nec meruit meliora.)*

hinð. i. e. hienð. Detrimentum. damage.

hio. Illa. she.

hioloða. *V. heah-heolope*.

hiope. *L. M. p. i. c. 38. bþep þe hioþon on-peaxþ. fortè, Rosa sylvestris. the brier or þep-træ.*

hiopa. Illorum. theirs. *Chaucero*, her.

hiopð. i. heopð. *item*, familia. a family.

hiopð. *idem*.

hiopþ. i. heopþ. cor. the heart. hioþum, linguâ Danicâ veteri, cor. *Wormius*.

hiopþlice. i. e. heopþlice. hipe.

Hipe. Coxa. a hip. hiper - ban. *idem.* the hip-bone oz buckle-bone. hiper-baner ece. Sciatica. the pain oz ach in the hip oz hucklebone.
Hipan. i. hiepan.
Hips. hips. *ut* hieps.
Hipselice. Pastoralis. pastozal, belonging to a pastoz oz shepheard.
Hiped. i. hiope. *item,* conventus vel collegium monachorum. a monastick convent.
Hipeder-ealsop, *vel* pæder. Paterfamilias. the Lord, master oz oz Goodman of the house.
Hipeder-mobep. Materfamilias. the Lady, mistresse oz dame of the house.
Hiped-pirte. Familiaritas. familiarity, friendship, intimate oz nigh acquaintance.
Hiprum. i. e. heprum.
Hir. *ut* hÿr.
Hirpan. Illudere. to mock, scozn, scoffe, oz laugh at. hirpend. *part.*
Hirpanie. Hispania. Spain.
Hir. Hoc, illud, istud. it, that. ic hir eom. *is ego sum.* I am he. *it.* verborum impersonalium articulus. *Kiliano,* her. hir pinð. *pluit.* it raineth. hir pundpð. *tonat.* it thundzeth. hir lihç. *fulminat.* it lightneth. hir rnpð. *ningit.* it snoweth. hir hagolað. *grandinat.* it haileth. hir ppyrt. *gelat.* it freezeth. See Butlers English Grammar. c. 3. sect. 3. and Wallis, cap. 11. p. 101.
Hiu. i. e. hio.
Hipan. Familiares. persons of the same family oz household. Huc pertinet adagium illud vetus, de quo in Legg. *Edouardi,* Confessoris dicti, cap. 27. tpa night ȝert ðpis night agen hine. *i. duabus noctibus hospes, tertiâ familiaris habendus est.* *item,* Aeditui. the Wardens oz guardians of the Church oz temple. *item,* hospitum susceptores. the entertainers of guests in Monasteries.
Hipan. Formare, fabricare. to fashion, shape, forme oz figure. *item,* fingere, dissimulare. to fain, dissimble oz counterfeit.
Hip-cuð. Familiaris. familiar, well acquainted.
Hip-cuðlice. Familiariter. familiarly.
Hipe. Domus, familia. a house, a household oz family. *item,* color, effigies, typus. colour, hiew, a

representation oz resemblance. *it.* schema. a figure in rhetoric. *V. hiepe.*
Hipepe. Hypocrita, simulator, fictor. an hypocrite, a disssembler. *item,* fabricator. a framer, fashioner oz inbenter.
Hip-ȝedale. Divortium, rapudium, separatio. dibozce, dibiffon, oz separation of household. hip-ȝesaler boc. *Libellus repudii.* a book, oz bill of dibozce.
Hipyende. Dissimulans. dissimbling.
Hipian. *ut* hipan, *verbum.*
Hipinge. Transformatio, simulatio. a transforming, a dissimbling oz counterfeiting. *it.* ironia. a mock, a scoffe by way of irony.
Hipirce. Familia. a family oz household. *item,* clientela. a retinue of clients oz tenants.
Hipircelandep. *Hida.* i. terræ portio, vel fundi modus de cujus quantitate vide in hÿde & hÿð-lander. a hide of land.
Hipirclice. i. e. hipcuplice.
Hip-lear. Turpis, deformis. foul, evil-faboured, without forme, fashion oz good shape.
Hip-learnerre. Turpitude, deformitas. foulness, deformedty, &c.
Hiplice. Tropicus. tropicall, figurative.
Hipl ce. Matronalis. matronlike. *MS.*
Hiplice-rppace. Tropologia. a speaking by tropes, a figurative speech.
Hip-pædenne. i. e. hipirce.
Hip-rcipe. *idem.* hiprciper pæder. Paterfamilias. the household oz Goodman of the house. hip-rciper mæder. Materfamilias. the house-wife, the good wife of the house.
Hipung. *ut* hipinge.

b L

L aspirant Germani. *V. Cl. Vossii* Grammat. Latin. l. 2. c. 11. L, N, R, & W, Anglo-Saxones. Vide *Wormii* Monum. Danica, p. 40.
hlað. hlaðe. Onus. a load, oz burthen. *linguâ Danicâ* vetere, *blod.* *Worm.*
hlaðan. hlaðian. Onerare, sarcinare. to load oz burthen. *item,* congerere. to raise up, to make heaps of. *item,* haurire, exhaurire. to draw, draw out, to empty, to lade. pæter to hlaðene. *ad hauriendam aquam.* *Exod.* 2. 16.

hlaðung. Haustus. a draught, a drawing of water.
hlað-hpeogol. (*aliàs,* hpygol.) Antlia, hauritorium, tolleno, grus, haustrum. an engine oz wheel of a well to draw water. *item,* tympanum versatile. the great wheel of a crane, toherewith men raise up packs and fardels.
hlaðle. Spatha, capula, cochleare. a ladle.
hlaðpe. Scala, climax. a ladder.
hlaðpiz. Domina, matrona. a lady, a matron.
hlahtep. i. e. hleatop.
hlan. Mutuum. a loane, a lending.
hlanan. Credere, commodare, mutuð dare. to lend.
hlane. Macer, macilentus. leane, meager.
hlanian. Macerare, marcescere. to wax oz make lean, to macerate.
hlanerje. Macilentia. leanness.
hlarȝan. *aliàs* be-hlarȝan. Corbitare, navigium onerare. to lade, load oz freight a ship. Hinc fortasse nobis hodièque ballast, pro saburra. hinc etiam nostratum lastage, *Scotis* last: vestigal scilicet navium onustarum nomine exactum. hinc insuper, ni fallor, *Gallorum* lest, lestage, leste; *ut* & *Hispanorum* lastre, eodem significatu ac nobis ballast.
hlarȝes. *part.* Oneratus, onustus. loaded, laden.
hlarȝ-rcip. Navis oneraria. a ship of burthen.
hlaþe. Agger, accervus, cumulus, tumulus. a Lato, low, low, oz high ground, not suddenly rising as a hill, but by little and little; tillable also and without wood. Whereof (as *Dr Noel* adds) the name of *Lewes* in *Suffex*, and a number of totones in *England.* Hence also (as we may fitly add) that name given to many hills, locks, and heaps of earth to be found in all parts of *England:* being no other but so much congested earth brought, and a way of buriall used of the ancients, thrown upon the bodies of the dead. whereof we have a large and learned discourse in that accurate and elaborate Description of *Warwickshire* by (the great retriever of our *English* Antiquities) my noble friend, *Dr. Wil-*

William Dugdale: one (to do him right) without whose most active and effectual assistance in the publication of it, this work had never seen the light.

hlap. Panis. bread. whence our loaf. open-bacen *hlap*. Panis furnaceus. bread (oz a loaf) baked in an oven.

hlapdiz. i. e. *hlapdiz*.

hlap-mærre. Calendæ Augusti. the Calends, oz first day of August: Lammæ day. þæt pær on þære tide kal. agurur. 7 on þam dæge þe pe hatað *hlap-mærrian*. Ita *Saxonicus Orosii* interpres, li. 6. c. 19. de Antonio ab Octaviano victo. Chron. Sax. ad an. 921. 8y ylcan jumepa. betweox *hlap-mærrian* 7 middum jumepa. &c. i. Eadem æstate inter festum primitiarum & solstitium &c. Festum primitiarum, vox, opinor, bene vertitur: presertamen, panis vel frumentationis festum, sonat.

hlap-orn. Furnus. an oven.

hlapond. Dominus. Lord, oz a Lord. cyne-*hlapond*. alias gecynð *hlapond*. Camutus Rex sic dictus in Chron. Saxon. ad ann. 1014. i. Naturalis Dominus. his latwfull oz liege Lord.

hlapond-leap. Sine domino. masterlesse.

hlapondripe. Dominatio. Lordship, mastership.

hlapond-ryce. Infidelitas erga Dominum, proditio Domini. dissolalt, petite treason.

hlapond-ryppe. idem.

hlagole. Ad risum facilis vel promptus. prone oz addicted to laughing oz laughter. it. ridiculus. worthy to be laughed at, ridiculous.

hlahenbe. Ridens. laughing. V. *hlihan*.

hlands. Lotium. urine, pisse. in Lancashire to this day they call it land.

hlape. i. e. *hlape*.

hleahtop. Risus. laughter.

hleap. Saltus. a leap.

hleapan. Salire, saltare. to leap oz skip. *hleapend*. part.

hleapepe. Saltator. a leaper, a skipper, a dancer. item Leprosus. a leper.

hleaperpe. Saltatrix. a woman-dancer.

hleapeince. Upupa. a Lapwing.

hleapunge. Saltatio, saltatus. a

leaping, a dancing, skipping oz jumping.

hleape. Maxilla, mandibula. the cheek, the jaw. it. facies, frons, vultus. the face, the countenance. *Lancastrensibus* leare, & to leare, est *limis oculis intueri*. aspectus etiam obliquus iis & aliis, a learing-look. *Kiliano*, be-loeren, est obducta fronte aspicere. it. loeren, frontem contrahere: nostratibus; to loore. Pætus etiam eidem, loore.

hleba. hlebe. Sedile. a seat.

hleglend. Sonans; bombilans. making a noise, humming oz buzzing.

hlehan. i. e. *hlihan*.

hleio. Vide *hleopð*.

hleiohtop. i. *hleahhtop*.

hleio-magar. Consanguinei. those of the same blood and kindred: brothers by one father. P. S. p. 75. Ða Noe ongan nipan ræpne mis *hleio-maguin* ham ræpelian. i. e. tunc incepit Noachus cum consanguineis [puta filiis] novam edictio statuere habitationem. p. 78. ongan þa his ræpær beapn popsum pypgean. cpað he pæræn ræolde hean under heofnum *hleio-maga* þeop. Cham on eopðan. &c. i. tunc suo ipsius filio verbis maledicere incepit [Noachus.] Eum, Cham scilicet, calo sub excelsa fratrum in terris servum futurum pronuntiavit.

hleomoc. *hleomoce*. herba quædam. L. M. p. 1. c. 2. & 38. it. p. 3. c. 22. Fasica. MS. fortasse, Faselus vel Phaseolus. a kind of pulse: fasells. Mihi tamen magis arridet, *Anagallis*. *þimpernell*. L. M. p. 1. c. 38. ðolh-realp pð lungen aþle. *hleomoce* hætte pyp. 7 io peaxeð on bpoce. i. e. *Emplastrum vulnerarium, pulmonarium sanans*: herba *hleomoce* dicta: crescit in irriguis. ubi, anagallum aquaticam ipse intelligo.

hleonian. Curare. N. mendose fortè, pro *hleopan*.

hleop. i. e. *hleape*.

hleop-ban. Maxilla. the cheek-bone.

hleop blæce. Faciei vel vultus pallor. the paleness of the face oz countenance.

hleotan. Sortiri. to cast lots.

hleioðop. Sonus, strepitus. a sound, a noise.

hleioðop-cpýðe. fortasse, Ora-

culum, vaticinium, præfagium, prædictio, sermo propheticus.

P. S. p. 109. þa þæt pær ahloh.

pepeða ðpiltner. nalley gæðlice. ac heo geapum ppos.

þone hleoðop-cpýðe hure

[lege huc] belegðe. on

repan 7 pðe. i. e. fortè: tunc

risit mulier, [Sara] non autem

ex animi letitia: sed ipsa vetu-

la existens, sermonem illum pro-

pheticum Domini exercituum

valde ironice corde coarguit.

him god ræolde gife of

heofnum. þuph leoðop-

cpýðe haliger gaster. &c.

De Daniele dictum, P. S. p. 179.

id est, fortè: Ei gratiam (vel,

donum) de calo dedit Deus, per

suggestionem Spiritus sancti.

hleioðop-ræbe. Tabernaculum.

a tent, tabernacle oz pabillon.

P. S. p. 109. q. d. oraculi lo-

cus.

hleioðpian. Canere, resonare. to

sound, to resound, to roare.

item, tonare, intonare, crepe-

re. to thunder, to make a

noise. it. increpare, increpita-

re, redarguere, to rebuke, to re-

probe, oz reprehend. it. incum-

bere. to fall to, to betake him-

self to, on gebede *hleioðpian*.

orationi incumbere. Bed. Hist.

li. 4. c. 3. *hleioðpiens*. part.

hleioðpung. Redargutio, incre-

pacio. a rebuking, a chiding,

a reprobing, a blaming. item,

tonatio, cantatio, a thundring,

a singing.

hleioðpymb. Sonorus, canorus.

loud, shrill, making a great

noise oz sound.

hleopan. Curare, fovere, alere. to

cherish, to nourish. it. ut *hle-*

pan, *hleopens*. part.

hleop-ræbe. Locus apricus: a

sunny place.

hleopð. Apricitas. Sunne-shine.

hlete. Sors. lot, oz a lot. mir-

renlice *hlete*. varia sorte. with

various fortune.

hlepan. Mugire, boare. to low oz

bellow as a Cow. *hlepenð*.

part. *Kiliano*, loepen.

hlið. Tegmen, velamen, operi-

mentum. a cover oz covering, a

lid.

hliðan. Hiare, fatiscere, dehiscere.

to chap, chink, gape oz cleave

asunder. tohlas re eopð. 7

hit 7 yððan togeðre be-

hlað. i. dirupta est terra, & post-

ea coaluit iterum.

hlið-geat. Pseudothyrum. a false

gate, a postern gate, a back-

door.

hlete. *i. e. hlete.*
 hlipenope. Minium. Sinople, red
 lead, or hermiton.
 hlipian. hlipigan. Conspicuum
 esse, rutilare. to shine, glitter
 or glister, to be conspicuous
 or clear, plainly to appear.
item, eminere, in altum erigi
vel efferri. to be eminent, to
mount or be mounted up a-
loft. P. S. p. 139. þa se ea-
ðega þep 7eƿeah hlipigan
hea ðune. i. e. Quando felix
ille vir [Abrahamus] montem
excelsum [Moriae scil.] emi-
nentem (vel, caput suum extol-
lentem) viderit. p. 199. næf
he beapne 7elic. ac he hli-
pode to heopon tunglun.
i. e. nulla [arbor] erat ei si-
milis in nemore: sed in astra cæ-
li sese erigebat. (vel, proceritas
eius cælum contingebat. ut Dan.
4. 8.) heah hlipigan. idem.
 V. opep-hlipian.
 hlipigean. Miniare. to dy or co-
 lour with bermilion, to dy red.
item, linire. to besmear, to
datob, to oberfmeat.
 hlihan, hlihian. Ridere. to laugh.
 hlihens. *part.*
 hline. Agger limitaneus; quan-
 doque privatorum agros, quan-
 doque parœcias, & alia loca
 dividens, finium instar. a bank,
 wall or cause between land
 and land, between parish and
 parish, as a boundary distin-
 guishing this one from the
 other, to this day in many pla-
 ces vulgarly called, a Linch.
 hlininga. Sedilia. seats. *it. fulci-*
mina. p. 203.
 hlinunge. Recubitus. a leaning
 or staping upon.
 hlionan. Recumbere, inclinare,
 inniti. to sit down, to lean or
 rest upon, to sit at table. hli-
 oniens. *part. incumbens. lea-*
ning, resting or staping on.
fortasse, à Græco κλινω. nihil.
enim (inquit Junius, Obser-
vat. in Willeramum, p. 92.)
frequentius prisceis, quàm ante
in aspirationem commu-
tare.
 hlip. Saltus, saltatio. a leap, a
 leaping.
 hliya. Fama, relatio, rumor, fame,
 report, rumoz.
 hliy-bæp. Insignis, celebr. fa-
 mous, renowned. *it. famiger,*
rumigerulus. a tale-carrier.
 hliy-easgeta. Opinatifsimus.
 most esteemed.
 hliy-pull. Insignis, illustris, præcla-
 rus, inclutus, famous, renowned.

hliyt, hliytan. *ut hliyt, hliyt-*
tan.
 hliytnepe. Auscultator. a list-
 ner, a hearkner, one that is
 attentive and obedient.
 hliðe. Tranquillus, placidus, qui-
 etus. still, quiet, calme. *it. mol-*
lis. gentle, lithe.
 hlonð. *i. e. hlanð.*
 hlonð-asle. Dolor urinalis. *i.*
 stranguria, dysuria, vesicæ mor-
 bus. the strangurie, or stran-
 gullion.
 hloran. Perire. to perish, to be
 lost.
 hlorrens. hlorniens. Attonitus.
 astonied, astonished, abashed,
 amazed.
 hlornian. Expectare, metuere.
 to expect or look for, to fear
 least a thing will come to
 passe. hlornos runie oðer
 munuchis ƿæpels. *i. transitum*
eius expectavit (vel, metuit)
quidam alius monachus.
 hlot. Sors. *V. hlete. it. portio. a*
 part or portion. *it. tributum,*
 census, tribute. *Kiliano, lot.*
 hlotan. *i. e. hleotan.*
 hlot-beode. Urna. a pot into
 which the names of those
 that were to be chosen by lot
 into office were put.
 hloð. Turma. a company or
 troupe of souldiers. *Legg. Ine*
Reg. c. 13. ƿrom ƿeopon hloþ
of ƿif 7 ƿritig. i. e. à
septimo virorum numero usque
ad trigessimum quintum turmam
dicimus. item, præda. p. 203,
spoile.
 hlopan gegypelan. *Vide loða.*
 hloþ-bote. Compensatio dam-
 ni turmæ dati. recompence for
 damage done by a troupe of
 men, or by troupers or fræ-
 booters.
 hlopepe. Prædator. a robber, a
 spoiler.
 hlopian. Prædas agere. to plun-
 der, to rob, to forage.
 hlopan. hlopiens. *ut hlepan. hle-*
piens.
 hlopung. Boatus, balatus, bom-
 bus, clamor. a lowing or bel-
 lowing, a bleating, a roaring,
 a humming noise.
 hluð. Sonorus, canorus. loud.
 fortasse à κλυδς; mutato & an-
 te & in aspirationem scilicet,
 de quo vide hlionan. Hoc Bel-
 gi, lypd.
 hluð-geat. *i. e. hlið-geat.*
 hluðnerre. Sonoritas. loudnesse,
 shrilnesse.
 hluð-ƿtefn. (*aliàs ƿtemne.*)
 Grandisonus. that maketh a

great sound. *item, vocalis. that*
 hath a loud and shrill voice.
 hlutan. Incurvescere, inclinare,
 acclinare. to bow, to crouch,
 to stoop, to lout.
 hlutan. Sortilegi. fortune-tellers
 by lots.
 hlutep. Lucidus. clear, bright,
 light. *item, simplex, purus, me-*
rus. simple, pure, meér, with-
out mixture.
 hluttop. *idem.*
 hluttoplice. Lucide, pure, merè,
 simpliciter. purely, clearly, meér-
 ly, simply, plainly. *it. adjeci.*
 hluttopnerre. Simplicitas, pu-
 ritas. simplicity, purity, clear-
 nesse, brightnesse.
 hluttop pin. Merum. pure and
 unmixt wine.
 hlutpe. *ut hlutep, & hlut-*
top. item, amarulentus. berg
bitter.
 hlyð. Tumultus, strepitus. tu-
 mult, noise.
 hlyðan. Clamare, garrire, tumul-
 tuari. to make a noise or out-
 cry, to babble, to chatter, to
 be tumultuous. hlyðens. *part.*
item, garrulus. a ƿæter, ƿæ-
ter or babler.
 hlyðan-ƿopð. Vadum Lida flu-
 vii. Lidford in Devonshire. flu-
 vii fortasse sic appellato ab
 obstrepero cursu.
 hlyð-monab. *Vide monað.*
 hlyhens. *i. e. hlahens.*
 hlynian. hlyniens. *ut hlionan,*
hlieniens.
 hlynn. Sonus, strepitus, crepitus.
 sound, noise.
 hlynnan. Sonare. to sound, to
 ring.
 hlyp. *ut hlip.*
 hlyran. Celebrare, illustrare. to
 celebrate, illustrate, make fa-
 mous or renowned.
 hlyre. *i. e. hliya.*
 hlyr-pull. Celeber, illustris. fa-
 mous, renowned.
 hlyrt. Auditus. the sense of
 hearing. *re hlyrt oðrtanðe.*
i. auditus obturatur. he hath
lost his hearing. ƿfel hlyrt.
graviter audiens. it. aurium
gravitas. flow of hearing:
also flownesse of hearing.
Hereof our thick listet for one
that is thick or flow of hear-
ing.
 hlyrtan. Audire, attendere, obe-
 dire, auscultare. to hear, to
 hearken, to attend, gibe ear,
 or listen to, to obey. hlyrtens.
 hlyrtiens. *part.*
 hlyt. hlyte. *i. e. hlot.*
 hlyttan. *ut hleotan.*

hlýtan. i. e. hlutan.

hlýppe. ut hleopþ. item, forus. a képing warm, a nourishing or cherishing. þa hþæmmar þ rþcape to nezt bænon heopa bnyððar to hlýppe. i. e. Corvi qui in nidos stramen ferunt, pullorum in fotum.

h N

hnægan. Hinnire. to ney like a hoſe. hnægenð. part. hopena hnægung. hinnitus. the neyng or whinnyng of a hoſe.

hnæp. Calix, patera. a cup, goblet, mazer, chalice, botole. item, calix bullatus. a goblet garnished with studs or other like ornaments. hnæppe. id. Vide nappe.

hnæppunge. i. e. hnappunge.

hnappian. Dormitare. to take a nap, to nod.

hnappunge. Dormitatio. a ſleeping or ſlumbering: the taking of a nap.

hneap. hneapa. Tenax. that holdeth faſt, ſtedfaſt, ſtiſſe, tough: alſo niggardiſh, ſparing, hard, cohetous and holdfaſt.

hneaplice. Tenaciter. faſtly, ſurely, conſtantly, niggardiſh, ſparingly.

hneapnerre. Tenacitas, cuſtodia. niggardneſſe, ſparingneſſe: alſo a retaining, a képing.

hnecca. Cervix. the neck.

hnecca rap. Spasmus. the cramp in the neck, a crick in the neck.

hnerc. Mollis. ſoft, tender. Lancastrenſibus, neſh. Hence (hap-pily) our Neſcooke, for a fondling or tenderling. compar. hnercepe. hnercpe. ſuperl. hnerceſt.

hnercian. i. ge-hnercian.

hnerclice. ut hnerc. item, delicatus, effeminatus. delicate, effeminate, nice, dainty.

hnercnerre. Mollities. ſoftneſſe, tenderneſſe, delicacy, daintineſſe, niceneſſe, effeminatenneſſe.

hnexian. i. e. hnercian.

hnipele. hnipol. Palpebra, frons. the brow, the forehead.

hnipol-cpumb. (aliàs cpump.) Cernuus, qui frontem caperat. he that knitteth, or hath bent, crumpled or wrinckled browes.

hnigian. Caput inclinare. to bow the head. Belgis, neyghen, niighen.

hniglan. i. e. hnýgla.

hnitan. Cornu petere, arietare, ferire, vel percutere. to puſh, ſtrike or goar with the hoznes, as a bull, or ramme. Lancastrenſibus hodiéque to note. Hollandis, nieten.

hnit cuðu. Maſtiche. maſtick. D. perperam, ni fallor, pro hpi-cuðu, quod vide.

hnitol oxa. Bos petulcus. an ox that will run at men, and ſtrike, puſh or goar with the hoznes.

hnitu. Lendes. nitts.

hnol. Vertex. the crown or top of the head, the noddle. Hereof nol in jobbernol, or gabbernol.

hnoppa. Villus. the nap of the cloth. Belgis, noppe.

hnoz. Tonſus. polled, ſhozne, notted.

hnuz. Nux. a nut. hnutu. plur. Kiliano, not.

hnuzte-beam. Nuclearius, nux arbor. a nut-tree.

hnýgla. Putamina. ſhells, ſhales, parings.

hnyrc. i. e. hnerc.

h O

ho. Calx, calcaneus. the hæl.

hobanca. Sponda. a bedſted, or the ſide of a bed.

hoc. Vide hoc-leap, & holi-hoc.

hoco. Hamus, uncus. a crook or hook. it. canterium. a Smiths instrument. plur. hocar.

hoc-leap. Malua. mallowes.

hocnepa - tune. Hoke-Porton, vulgò, Hogs-Porton (q. d. Suillum) in agro Oxoniensi.

hoo. Cucullus, capitium. a hood.

hop. Ungula, unguis. a hoof. item, herba. L. M. p. i. c. i. ad verſus capitis dolorem. fortasse, tuſſilago. ſole-foot, colts-foot, hozse-hoof, peas hope. herb. L. M. p. i. c. 2. fortè, hedera terreſtris. ale-hoof, tune-hoof.

hope. Domus, ædes, spelunca. a houſe, a cave, a den. hinc hoba Barbaris villa, prædium. Kiliano, hoeue & hof. hinc etiam noſtratum hobel, pro domunculâ, tuguriolo.

hopen. Gibbus. a great bunch or ſwelling of the back.

hopened. i. e. ge-hoponode.

hopſela. Deſcumi. N. perperam pro teſcum, vel potius teſqua, teſcua, plural. i. e. loca prærupta, nemoroſa, umbroſa, ab humano cultu ſemota. rough places, untilled, wooddy, ſpa-

dotoy, hard of acceſſe. Vocem ductam volunt à Græco δολος, umbroſus: unde ortam credunt Latino-barbarorum teſcia. i. raptus, latrocinium: quod latrones in ſylveſtribus, & præruptis locis, præcipuè inſidiantur viatoribus.

hopull. Solicitus. carefull, ſollicitous.

hoga. Cura. care, ſtudie, paines, diligence.

hogan. Curare, obſervare, conſiderare. to take heed of, to be diligent about, to take care or paines, to regard. hogenð. part. Kiliano, huggben.

hoge. i. e. hoga.

hogercip. Prudentia. wiſdome, ſkill, diſcretion.

hogærz. hogfull. Prudens. wiſe, ſailfull, expert.

hogian. ut hogan. ymb þ popuſ þing hogian. i. de mundanis eſſe ſollicitum. item, temnere, contemnere. to deſpiſe or contemn. item, gemere. to groan, forrow, lament. hogiend. hogod. part.

hogung. Cura, niſus, conatus. care, ſtudy, endeavour. item, contemptus. contempt.

hoh. Poples. the ham of ones leg behind the knee. it. ſuffrago. the hough of a beaſt.

hohfull. Solicitus, luſtuſus. penſive, forrowfull.

hohfulnyrr. Dolor, vexatio. grief, beration.

hoh-hpypping. Orbis. a circle, a ring, a round circuit or compaſſe, a courſe.

hoh-mos. hoh-mosnyrr. ut hohfull, &c.

hoh-rcanc. Tibia, crus. the leg.

hoh-rino. L. M. p. i. c. 71. fortasse, poplitum, vel ſuffraginum nervi. the ham or hough-ſnewes.

hol. Cavus, hollow. it. caverna. a hole. item, abditus. hid, ſecret, pryby, cloſe. it. ſpiraculum. a breathing hole. Hinc, ni fallor, Hollandie nomen, cum in Anglia, tum in Germania; à terræ cavitare ſcil.

holan cepran. L. M. p. i. capp. 2. 32. herba. fortè, quoddam naſturtii genus.

holc. fortasse, Vena. a beine. L. M. p. i. c. 72. þon peaxeð ſio ýfele gilleſtpe. 7 þ ýfele bloð on þam holcum þær lichoman. i. e. fortè: tūm (Kalendis Aprilis ſcilicet) creſcit mala pituita, & ſanguis malus in venis corporis.

ris. forsan tamen, anfractus.
V. hylca.
Hols. Fidus, fidelis, amicus. true, faithfull, friendly, affectionate, trusty. Whence, speaking of a false, fickle or inconstant man, we say, there is no hold to him. *Willeram*, hold. *Kiliano*, hold, houd, huld. holope. comp. holber. superl.
Hols. J getpype. Fidus & verus. true and trusty.
Hols. Summus Præpositus, Tribunus militum, Imperator exercitus. a high or field Marshall, the Knight-Marshal, a Generall. a *Danish* word. Chron. Saxon. ad ann. 918.
— J þa holbar ealle. J þa ylber tan men. &c. i. e. & omnes arcium (vel præsidiorum) Præfidos, & Senatores &c. *Lambardo*, belli Imperator. *Spelmanno*, militiae Præfectus. Considerandum interim de Belgico held. i. heros, vir excellens, vir fortis & strenuus, egregius factis.
Hols. Cadaver, caro morticina. a carcase, a dead body, carzion. lingua *Danica* vetere, caro. *Wormius*.
Hols. Hospitium. friendship shewed in hospitality.
Holseopa-neyre. *Holderness* in agro *Eboracensi*. Cavæ Deire promontorium, ut quidam existimant, nomen significat, de quo vide Cl. *Camdeni* *Britanniam* in *Brigantibus*.
Hollice. Fide, fideliter, amicè. faithfull, friendly. it. devotè. religiously, conscionably.
Hols-mod. i. e. hols. fidus, &c.
Hole-bene. Convallis. a halley or dale enclosed every way with hilles.
Holegn. Agrifolium, ruscus sylvestris. the holly or holme-tree. hollen. idem.
Holen-ceppan. i. e. holan - ceppan.
Holh. ut hol. it. fossa, vorago. a ditch, a gulf.
Holian. Excavare, perfodere, perforare. to digge, to make hol-tow, to make a hole through.
Holihoc. Malva hortensis. a holliock.
Holunga. Frustra. in vain. V. holunga.
Holleac. Duricorium. N. herba quedam.
Holm. Collis, mons, clivus. a hill, a mountain, a cliffe, the steep descending of an hill, the pitch of an hill, the side of an hill.

P. S. p. 69. rīðan piðe pað. polcnum unde. open holmer hpincg hof seleyte. i. e. postea late sub celo, supra montium circulos (i. juga, ardua, vel vertices) fluctuavit ades optima. (arca scilicet.) p. 71. þa on ðunum geræt. heah mis hlærte. holm æpnamær. eapc Noer. þe Armenia hatene rýndon. i. e. tunc super montium Armeniæ excelsorum montem [omnium] insignissimum archa Noachi, cum onere, requievit. P. S. p. 74. eop 17 epel-rtol. holmer hlærte. J heopon fugla. J pilbu ðeop. on gepeals gereald. Ita Deus Noacho ex arcâ egresso. id est, in vestram sunt tradita potestatem sedes patria, montium onus (i. terræ fruges) & cali volucres, atque fera animalia. Item, Abyssus. the bottomlesse ocean. P. S. p. 6. þa par pulbon-tophc heopon - peapber garc. open holm bopen. miclum rpebum. i. e. tunc gloriosus celorum custodis (Dei scil.) spiritus ferebatur super abyssum magnâ celeritate. Item Insula amnica, planities herbida aquis circumfusa. a *Riber-Island*, a green plot of ground environed with, and appearing above the water. Holmar. the Holmes: a couple of Islands in the mouth of *Severne*: the one called *Flat-holme*, because it lieth low and plain: the other *Steap-holme*, for that it is high, and environed with steep and high cliffs. From a resemblance with which sort of Islands in their greenesse and plainnesse, meadowes and pasture grounds are in some places to this day called homes: particularly, that by the late Abbey of *S. Austins* *Canterbury*, commonly called *North-homes*. Holm (inquit *Leland*. Com. in *Cygn*. Cant.) eminentis loci, interdum & sylvosi, & aquis circumsepti verticem, aut eminentiam exprimit.
Holme. Prælii locus inter *Cantianos* & *Dacos*, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 904. aliis 902. nec alius fortè quam ille apud *Romneiensis* in agro *Cantiano*, hodieque the Holmes dictus.
Holmege. Clivus. steep, difficult, hard.
Holoce. i. e. holc.
Hol-rtan. Fornix. an arch or vault, ad verbū, cavitas lapidea.

Holt. ut hielc, & hilt.
Holt. holte. Sylva. a wood. *Kiliano*, hout.
Holt-hana. Gallinago. a woodcock.
Holunga. Nequicquam. in vain, never a whit.
Hom. Colobium. a garment without sleeves, which the Romans used, a short jacket.
Hom. Poples. the ham. Vide ham.
Hom. Cholera. one of the four humors in a mans body, called choler. the cholerick passion. L. M. p. 1. c. 2. homena æpme J rciene. fortasse, vapor biliosus.
Homme. i. e. hom.
Homola. Morio. a foole or ideot. to homelan. ad ignominiam vel contumeliam, ignominiosè. with reproch, dishonour, discredit. De vocis origine, vide Glossar. nostrum, in verbo Col-lificium.
Homop-recg. L. M. p. 1. c. 56. herba. quoddam (fortasse) caricis genus. carex enim nostratibus hodieque sedge.
Hon. Crucifigere. to crucifie. Jo. 19. 15. *Otfrido*, haban. V. *Junii* Observat. in *Willeram*. p. 121.
Hon. hona. ut han. hana.
Hon-cped. Hon-cped tid. Gallinicum. the time of night when the Cock croweth.
Hons. i. hans. lingua prisca *Danica*, hondum. *Worm*.
Hons-clað. i. e. hans-clað, & hans-lin. item, Sudarium.
Hons-dýntar. Alapæ. buffets, blowes, or cuffes on the ear with the open hand.
Hons-ymellar. idem.
Hons-peng. Servus à manibus. a manual servant or attendant, as we say, a hand-maid.
Hons-pypme. Acarus, teredo. a hand-worm, a worm breeding in the hand.
Hoods. i. e. hod.
Hop. Circulus. a circle, a hoop.
Hopa. Spes. hope.
Hopian. Sperare. to hope. hopes. hopen. part.
Hoppa. Bulla. a tablet, a bzooch, a bullion, a bubble of water, a bosse, a stud or such like round jewel or ornament.
Hoppan. Salire, saltare, gestire. to hop, skip, leap or dance, to leap or skip for joy. *Kiliano*, huppen, huppelen.
Hoppepe. Saltator. a dancer, &c.
Hopperpe. Saltatrix. a woman-dancer, &c.

hoppezenbe. Gestiens. leaping
 for joy.
 hop-ſceopc. Limpus. N. Non
 liquet.
 hopu. Ligustra. ꝥzibet oꝝ ꝥzime-
 pzint: also, white withbind oꝝ
 withwind.
 hop-cpena. Scortum. a whoze
 oꝝ harlot, a queane, oꝝ who-
 riſh woman.
 hopð. Theſaurus, gaza. treasure,
 a hoꝝð. gold-hopð. *idem*. bpe-
 orta hopð. P. S. p. 79. for-
 taſſe, Spiritus, anima, quæ pe-
 ctoris habendus eſt theſaurus.
 boc-hopð. bibliotheca. a li-
 bzary.
 hopðan. Theſaurizare. to hoard,
 treasure, ſtoze, lay oꝝ hide up.
 hopð-cleope. Cista, abacus, lo-
 culus, armarium, ſcrinium, re-
 poſitorium. a cheſt, a cup-
 boꝝð, an armozꝝ oꝝ ambꝝ.
 hopð-coꝝa. *idem*. *item*, Camera.
 a chamber.
 hopðepe. Theſaurarius. a trea-
 ſurer oꝝ hoarder.
 hopð-epn. i. hopð-cleope. *item*
 cellarium, abditorium. a cel-
 lar, a ſecret oꝝ ꝥzibie place to
 hide, hoꝝð oꝝ ſtoze up any
 thing.
 hopð-ſata. Theſaurarium, ga-
 zophylacium. a treaſury, a
 jewell-houſe.
 hopð-peapð. i. e. hopðepe.
 hopehte. Phlegmaticus. phleg-
 matick.
 hopepen. Sordes, ſimus. filth,
 filthineſſe, uncleanneſſe, dung.
 hopg. hoph. *idem*. *item*, Scruta.
 baggage. *item*, phlegma. ſleam.
 Oſfrido, hoꝝo, limus, cœnum.
 hopig. Sordidus, ſqualidus, mu-
 cidus. hoꝝap, mouldꝝ, filthꝝ.
 Chaucero, hoꝝotw.
 hopiði. fortasse Harudes, pop-
 be earȝan Dalamenȝam rin-
 don hopiði. (*al.* hopiȝi.)
 be nonȝan hopiȝi iſ Mæȝ-
 þa-land.
 hoplic. i. e. hopig.
 hopn. Cornu. a hoꝝn.
 hopn-able. L. M. p. 2. c. 27. fer-
 tē, hernia.
 hopn-bæpe. Corniger. habing
 oꝝ wearing hoꝝnes.
 hopn-blapepe. Cornicen. one
 that windeth oꝝ bloweth a
 hoꝝn oꝝ coꝝnet.
 hopn-boga. Cornix. the ring oꝝ
 hammer wherewith men
 knock at the doꝝ.
 hopn-pic. Pinnaculum. a pin-
 nacle.
 hopn-ſceaȝde. *idem*.
 tige-hopne. L. M. p. 1. c. 47.

Cornu (fortasse) corpori ap-
 plicatum ſcarificandi gratiā.
 Belgis, kop-hozenken. i. Cu-
 curbitula. a cupping-glaſſe.
 hopnung runu. Spurius, nothus,
 adulterinus. a baſtard, a
 whozes-ſonne.
 hopn. i. e. heop.
 hopnung runu. ut hopnung ru-
 nu.
 hopꝝ. Cornipes. that which hath
 a hard, oꝝ a hoꝝn hoof. *item*,
 Equus. a hoꝝſe. Belgis olim
 oꝝs, hoꝝſe & hoꝝs: hodie verò,
 r per metatheſin tranſpoſito,
 roſ. *it.* herba, graviter audi-
 entibus utilis. L. M. p. 1. c. 3.
 hopꝝa-hnægunge. Equi hinni-
 tus. the neying oꝝ whinnying
 of a hoꝝſe.
 hopꝝan. Equo inſtruere. to hoꝝſe
 oꝝ furniſh with a hoꝝſe. *it.*
 ſalire, & inire. to leap oꝝ hoꝝſe
 a mare.
 hopꝝ-berȝpisan. Equum aſcen-
 dere. to beſtride a hoꝝſe, oꝝ get
 up on hoꝝſe-back.
 hopꝝ-camb. Strigil. a hoꝝſe-
 comb, oꝝ curꝝ-comb.
 hopꝝce. P. S. p. 191. ꝝpa he ꝝꝝy
 cꝝædon. nicobum hopꝝce. ꝝuph
 gemæne popð. De 3. pueris
 in fornacem truſis dictum. i. e.
 fortē: ſic tres illi [pueri] mag-
 nanimi communi voce dixerunt.
 Vox etiam de Moyſe uſurpatur,
 p. 143. V. hopꝝlic.
 hopꝝ-cꝝæȝ. Biga. a cart oꝝ cha-
 riot dꝝaton with two hoꝝſes.
 hopꝝelene. hopꝝelne. Enula cam-
 pana. Clecampane, aliàs hoꝝſe-
 heale.
 hopꝝ-epn. Equile, ſtabulum e-
 quorum. a ſtable.
 hopꝝ-hꝝæl. Quoddam ceti vel
 balenæ genus. a kind of whale.
 Spriȝoȝt he ꝝop ꝝyȝen to
 eacan ꝝæȝlander ꝝceapunge.
 ꝝop ꝝæni hopꝝ-hꝝælum. ꝝop-
 ꝝæm hi habbaȝ ꝝꝝiȝ æþele
 ban. on hꝝpa toꝝum. ꝝ hꝝpa
 hꝝȝ biȝ ꝝꝝiȝe ȝoȝ to ꝝcꝝ-
 papum. ꝝe hꝝæl biȝ miccle
 læȝra ꝝonne oȝða hꝝalȝ. ne
 biȝ he lengra ꝝonne ꝝꝝa
 elnelang &c. Sic Oteberus qui-
 dam in periplo, ab Aluredo
 Rege exhibito, in translatione
 Oroſii. id eſt: Eð (ad Finnos
 ſcil. & Biarmos) ꝝꝝcipuē na-
 vigavit, in ampliore terra ex-
 plorationem cetorum cauſā, quod
 offa habeant dentibus valde in-
 ſignia, & eorum corium funi-
 bus nauticis (vel, rudentibus)
 conficiendis valde idoneum eſſet.
 Cetus hic aliis cetis eſt multo

minor, nec ſeptem ulnis lon-
 gior eſt.

hopꝝ-hꝝpde. Agaſo. a hoꝝſe-
 keeper. *it.* pabulator. a purbeȝ-
 oꝝ oꝝ ꝝꝝobider of hoꝝſemeat.
 hopꝝelene. i. e. hopꝝelene, & hop-
 ſelne.
 hopꝝlic. Gnaviter, diligenter. di-
 ligently, earneſtly, luſtily, ba-
 liantly.
 hopꝝmint. Menthaſtrum. wild
 mint.
 hopꝝ-þegen. (*al.* þegn, & þen.)
 Equiſo, agaſo. a hoꝝſe-keeper.
 cꝝninger hopꝝ-þegn. Strator
 Regis, Equiſo Regis. the ꝝeo-
 man of the ſtirȝop to the
 King, his ꝝꝝoom oꝝ maſter of
 the hoꝝſe.
 hopꝝ-pealh. *idem*. cꝝninger
 hopꝝ-pealh. Legg. Ine Regis.
 cap. 32. *idem* fortē: ſeu poti-
 ſus, Veredarius regius. the
 Kings meſſenger that rideth
 poſt.
 hopꝝ-peapð. i. e. hopꝝ-hꝝpde.
 hopu. hopepe. ut hopepen.
 hop-þeg. Devius. out of the
 way.
 hopꝝlic. i. e. hoplic.
 hop. Calcaneum. the hæl.
 hoꝝa. Caligæ. hoſe, oꝝ hoſen,
 ſtockens.
 hoꝝe-bendaȝ. Periſcelides. hoſe-
 garters.
 hopꝝ. Probrum. reproach, diſ-
 honour.

h R

Literam r frequenter aspirant An-
 glo-Saxones, de quo vide ſupra
 in HL, & infra in R.
 hpaca. Fauces, gula. the throat,
 the jawes. *it.* tuſſis. a cough.
 hpacca. Occiput. the rack, the
 hinder part of the head and
 neck. Hodie dicimus a rack of
 mutton, in eandem planē ſen-
 tentiam.
 hpacode. Laceratus. ragged.
 hpade. Agilis, celer, velox, para-
 tus, alacer. nimble, quick, rea-
 dy. to hpade, *al.* to hpæde.
 ꝝꝝæpꝝ. raſh, ober-haſty,
 headlong. compar. hpædope.
 ſuperl. hpædoȝȝ.
 hpæcan. Screare, excreare. to
 hauk, ſpit, retch.
 hpæc-ȝeȝpæc. Branchus. the
 rheum falling dōwn from the
 head: alſo a hoꝝtneſſe cauſed
 thereȝ.
 hpæcunga. hpæcunge. Screatio.
 a hemming, a hauking, a ſpit-
 ting. a retching.
 hpæð. i. hpæde.

hpæð.

<p>hpæð-bita. Blatta. a kind of twoome oz flie hurting books oz cloth like moths: also a shoznbugge oz beetle.</p> <p>hpæðelre. Conjectura. a conje- cture, a gessing, a dibination, a riddle.</p> <p>hpæðe-monað. Martius mensis. the moneth of March. Bede, Mæðmonath, à Saxonum Dea Rhedæ, cui (inquit) in illo sa- crificabant. mensē alii sic di- ctum autumant, q. reite-mo- nath. i. parationis mensis: quod in eo ad agriculturam & navigationem; (ut quidam) ad bellum, Martem & expeditione- nes bellicas, hibernis mensibus omissas se parere soleant Prin- cipes, ut alii censuerunt. Vide hpæð-monað.</p> <p>hpæðe-ppæce. Prosa. pzoze.</p> <p>hpæðerz. Brevissimè. most bziest- ly. hpæðerz to recganne. brevissimè ut dicam.</p> <p>hpæð-hýðignerre. Temeritas, præcipitatio. rashnesse, headi- nesse, headlongnesse.</p> <p>hpæðinge. Brevi, citò. shortly, quickly.</p> <p>hpæðlice. Maturus. ripe, quick, suddain, speedy. item, citò. quickly, nimble, readily. to hpæðlic. nimidum festinanter. ober-hastily, too-quickly oz readily.</p> <p>hpæðlicop. Quantocyus, citò, quamprimum. very soon, quick- ly oz readily, by and by. su- perl. hpæðlicorz.</p> <p>hpæðnyrre. Agilitas, celeritas, promptitudo. quicknesse, nim- blenesse, readinesse.</p> <p>hpæð-pilnerre. i. hpæð-hýðig- nerre. it. furor. fury, rage, madnesse, a vehement desire of.</p> <p>hpæpen-poz. Pulegium monta- num, clinopodium. puliol- mountain oz horse time. it. quinquefolium. cinquefoile, oz fibe-leabe-grasse.</p> <p>hpæpn. Corvus. a raben. item, vexillum Danicum ita nomi- natum. the Danish banner so called. Chron. Sax. in an. 878. 7 þap þar re gup-þana ge- numen þe hie hpæpn hæton. i. e. ibi etiam ceperunt illud vexillum quod Raven nominant. De hoc autem vexillo quædam non vulgaria habet Asserius Meneven. in vitâ Aluredi Regis.</p> <p>hpægl. Vestimentum. a gar- ment.</p> <p>hpægl-hure. Vestiarium. a war- drobe, a bestry.</p>	<p>hpægl-þen. Vestiarium, capfarius. the peoman of the wardrobe, the bestry keeper.</p> <p>hpægl-peapð. idem.</p> <p>hpæman. Plorare, clamare, eju- lare. to weep, to cry, to weep with crying and bewailing. Laucastrensibus, to réme.</p> <p>hpæme. i. hpeam.</p> <p>hpæmm. ut hpæpn.</p> <p>hpæn. Capreolus. a little goat, a kid.</p> <p>hpærto. Accubitus. a sitting, lying down, oz resting.</p> <p>hpæða. Melotes. a kind of gar- ment of goats-skin hanging down from the neck, and girt about the loynes.</p> <p>hpæð-bita. i. e. hpæð-bita.</p> <p>hpæðe. ut hpæð-mode.</p> <p>hpæð-popnerre. Celeritas. quick- nesse.</p> <p>hpæð-monað. i. e. hpæðe-mo- nað.</p> <p>hpæp. ut hpeap. Cadaver. a car- casse. linguâ Danicâ priscâ, bre. Worm.</p> <p>hpæpna. Ardea. a heron bird.</p> <p>hpægyrpa. Funestus. lamenta- ble, cruel, moztall, abomina- ble, unlucky, mournfull.</p> <p>hpælic. Funeris. sorowfull, dolefull, mournfull, funeral, oz belonging to a funeral.</p> <p>hpæm-gealla. L. M. p. 1. c. 65. herba. ad febrem valet.</p> <p>hpæmma. Cancer. a canker in the flesh.</p> <p>hpæmra. hpæmra-cnop. Aci- tula. a kind of henbane. N. dubito tamen. malum allium sylvestre, vel allium urinum. crot-garlick, oz ramsons.</p> <p>hpænan. Cetus, balena. a whale.</p> <p>hpænar. Rangiferi, cervi quidam cornibus ramosis. Kaine-dær. Belgis, reen, repn.</p> <p>hpæac. Strues, meta, cumulus, a- cervus. a récke oz rick, a stack, a heap.</p> <p>hpæam. Clamatio, exclamatio, ploratus, clamor, ejulatus. a calling, a crying, an out cry, a wailing, oz crying out with pittifull lamentation.</p> <p>hpæan. L. M. p. 2. c. 41. Phthisis. a disease in the lungs, with a consumption of the whole bo- dy.</p> <p>hpæaðe-mur. Vespertilio. Vid. hpepe-mur.</p> <p>hpæap. Crudus. ratu. it. Cada- ver. a carcasse. fortè à Gothico hrae, ejusdem significationis. Junius.</p> <p>hpæcca. i. hpæcca.</p> <p>hpæcz. ut hpæcz.</p>	<p>hpæconlic. Cito, celeriter. quick- ly.</p> <p>hpæðing. Redemptio, libera- tio. a redemption, a delibe- rance, a ridding oz clearing.</p> <p>hpæð-mos. Ferus, sævus. fierce, cruell.</p> <p>hpæð-monað. i. e. hpæð-monað.</p> <p>hpæpn. ut hpæpn.</p> <p>hpæpner-poz. herba. L. M. p. 3. c. 30. Chamædaphne. the herb periwinkle: also wild laurell. Vide hpæpen-poz. verbatim, pes corvi.</p> <p>hpæpner-leac. Satyrion. rag- wort.</p> <p>hpæge. Capra. a she-goat. where- of haply our rigge, for a wan- ton gille.</p> <p>hpægle. i. hpægle.</p> <p>hpæh. Inundatio. an oberflow- ing, a deluge.</p> <p>hpæman. ut hpæman.</p> <p>hpæmm. hpæmm. ut hpæpn & hpæmn.</p> <p>hpæmman. Impedire, perturbare. to hinder, to disquiet oz di- sturb.</p> <p>hpæmmer-poz. Polypodium. N. malum ipse, Ranunculus. crot- foot. Ranunculus aquaticus apud Gerard. nostr. ramfsoote exponitur.</p> <p>hpæmming. Perturbatio, impe- dimentum. a disquieting, di- sturbing oz hindering.</p> <p>hpænsan. Lacerare. to tear, to rend.</p> <p>hpæoce. Rutilus. a rock-fish.</p> <p>hpæode. Calamus. a réed, a cane. it. Carex. sedge.</p> <p>hpæos-ihziz. Carex, spine- tum, locus caricibus vel spinis plenus. a place where sedge oz thistles grow, and abound.</p> <p>hpæop. Callosus. having a thick skin, hzawny, hard, rough, rugged.</p> <p>hpæopl. Leprosus, elephantiacus. leprous.</p> <p>hpæopla. Scabies, scabredo, fur- fur. a scab, roughnesse, scabbi- nesse, a scurf.</p> <p>hpæoplic. hpæoplig. i. e. hpe- opl.</p> <p>hpæopnyr. i. hpæopla. it. Lepra. the leprosy.</p> <p>hpæoge. hpæoh. Turbidus, fe- rus. troublesome, fierce, rough, rugged.</p> <p>hpæoh-mos. Crudelis. cruell, fierce.</p> <p>hpæoh-mosnerre. Crudelitas. cruelly, &c.</p> <p>hpæohnyrre. Tempestas. a tem- pest oz storme. it. scabrities. roughnesse.</p>
--	---	--

hpeoh-peðen. Tempestas. a tempest of storme: tempestuous, stormy of rough weather.

hpeoneſſe. *idem.*

hpeopan - ðune. Kepton, aliàs Keppington in agro Darbiensi, ad ripam Trentæ fluvii, eoque sic dictum. q. d. collis littoralis.

hpeop-jæta. Ripenses. the people of inhabitants of Rippon in Yorkshire.

hpeoran. Ruere, corruiere, subruere, cadere, vacillare, titubare. to fall, to rush, to beat down violently, to overthrow, to stagger, to waver, to reel, to tripp. hpeorend. part.

hpeoðop-hýpðe. Armentarius. a herdsman.

hpeoung. *Vide* hpiſtung.

hpeope. Pœnitentia. repentance.

hpeoplic. i. hpalic. *it.* crudelis. cruel.

hpeopnerre. Crudelitas. cruelty, roughnesse, inhumanity, rough usage.

hpeoprian. Pœnitere. to repent, to be sorry for, to rue. *V.* hpeoprian. me of-hpýð. pœnitent me. I repent me, or it repents me.

hpeppan. Tangere. to touch, to feel, to rap, to hit.

hpeppung. Tactus. the sense of feeling.

hpeprung. Vesper. the evening. æpen oððe hpeprung. *Bridfrithus Rameſiensis.*

hpepan. Agitare. to stirre, to move, to shake: also to mingle and stirre together.

hpepe. Crudus, incoctus. raw, not sodden or roasted, reere. hpepe hþað æg. Ovum molle, sordile. a reer-roasted egge.

hpepe-mur. Vespertilio, nycterus. a batte, a flitter-mouse, a flinder-mouse, a reermouse.

hpepeneſſe. Tempestas. a tempest of storme.

hpepa. *ut* hþæpa.

hpeð - monað. i. hþæðe - monað, & ab eadem origine: nisi quis ducendum malit à hpeð, aliàs peðe, ferus, savus: ob turbines scil. & procellas in eo menſe conſuetas, unde & hlyðmonað dicitur. q. tumultuosus, strepitu plenus.

hpicg. Dorsum, tergum. a back of man or beast. *Belg.* rugghe.

hpicg-ban. Spina dorsi. the backbone. *Belg.* rug-been.

hpiðdel. Cribrum. a ſibe or farce.

hpiððen. Capisterium, flabellum, ventilabrum. a fanne to win-

nowe cozn with. he nam þa rþicca þær to-cloſenan hpiððen. i. caput fragmenta scilli capisterii.

hpiðpuð. Cribratus. sifted, farced.

hpiepþo. i. hpeopla. heapod hpiepþo. L. M. p. 2. c. 30. fortasse porrigo. scurf or scaules in the head, dandasse. hpiſe hpiepþo. Lepra. the leprosy. L. M. ut supra. hpiſe hpiepþo þe mon on ruþepne leppa hæz.

hpiep. Impetus. a rushing.

hpiſ. hpiſe. Uterus, alvus, venter. the womb, the bellie, the paunch. uþepne 7 niþepne hpiſe. pars ventris superior & inferior.

hpiſþo. i. e. hpiepþo.

hpiſg. *ut* hpeac.

hpiſæcung. Ratiocinatio. an arguing, reasoning, disputing or debating of a matter. *D.*

hpiun. hpiime. Pruina. a frost, a cold. *Belg.* riim.

hpiuan. i. e. ge-hpiuan. *item*, Ornare. to adorne or deck. ge-hpined. ornatus. adorned, &c. *D.*

hpine. hpineneſſe. Tactus. the touch, or a touching.

hpinçg. hping. Annulus, circulus, cyclus, orbis, ambitus, anſa, ſertum, ſibula. a ring, a circle, a hoop, a roundell, a circuit or compaſſe, a handle, a garland, a buckle. 7ipol-hping. Cinguli ſibula. the buckle of a girdle. ealler geapey ping. totius anni circulus.

hpinga. *idem.*

hpingan. Pulſare campanas, concutere nolas. to ring bells.

hpingeða-býpn. Lorica. a ſhirt of maile.

hping-paæg. (aliàs paæg.) Polymita, tunica polymita. a garment of diſers colours: a coat, gotone or kirtle embroydered with threads of diſers colours.

hping-jæta. Circenſes. games of weſtling, running and the like exerciſes, kept among the Romans: also, chariot races.

hping-jete. Circus. a roundle or circle, a place in Rome, where the people ſat and ſaw games.

hping-jteðe. *idem.*

hping-pinole. Sphæra. a ſphere.

hpieneſſe. i. e. hpeoneſſe.

hpipe. *ut* hpýpe.

hpiſ. aliàs geleaf hpiſ. Fron-des. long and ſmall boughes

to make hedges: riſe-board.

hpiſcend. Stridens, stridulus. making a (rustling) noise.

hpiſeian. Vibrare. to handiſh: also, to quiber: also, to friſzle, curle, ruſſle. hpiſrend. part.

hpiſeiz. Setosus. full of hziſtles, rough, hairy.

hpiſl. Radius. a weabers ſhut-tle.

hpiſtlan. Crepere, strepere. to ruſſle or make a noiſe or ruſtling. hpiſtlenð. part. *Belg.* riſſelen.

hpiſtlung. Crepitis, strepitis. a ruſtling.

hpiſtung. L. M. p. 2. c. 4. ceolan hpiſtung 7 hpeoung. fortasse, vocem glutire, & difficulter ſpirare. a ratling in the throat and haſing.

hpiſ-adl. Febris. a feaver, an ague.

hpiſ-hýpð. i. e. hpýð-hýpð.

hpiſian. Febricitare. to be ſick of a feaver or ague. hpiſigenð. part. he hpiſod 7 egerlic hpeoſ. i. febricitavit & terribiliter expumavit.

hpiſing. Febricitatio. an inclining to an ague or feaver, a guishneſſe, feaveriſhneſſe.

hpoc. Cornix, graculus, cornix frugivora. a crow, a Coznith chough, a rook.

hpoepeſſe. Motus. a moving, a wagging, a ſhaking. eonð-hpoepeſſe. terræ motus. an earthquake.

hpof. Culmen, tectum, laquear, lacunar. the roof, ridge, top, cobering, or higheſt part of an houſe or chamber. *Belg.* roef.

hpofe-cearþep. Urbs Roſſenſis in agro Cantiano: à Roſſo quodam, ut Bede monitum, ita nominata. Rocheſter-city. Niſi me Bede autoritas moveret, nomen ipſe aliunde derivarem. ad verbum enim, urbem, vel arcem, tectam (ni fallor) nomen ſignificat: quod huic urbi optimè videtur convenire: quandoquidem ita ſita ſit, inter montes altos ſcilicet eam utrinque adeo occludentes, & ejus conſpectum viatori dene-gantes, ut niſi proximè accedenti nullatenus appareat. Conſiderandum interim de hpof, i. inſignis, præſtans, eximius.

hpof-tigel. Imbrex. a gutter-tile, or roof-tile.

hpof-pýphza. Tignarius. a carpenter.

hpom-

hnom-gealla. i. hnam-gealla.
 hnomra. hnomran - cpop. i. e.
 hnamra, &c.
 hpon. ut hpan. P.S. p. 10. reoph
 eaceno cýnn. Ða ðe ploð pec-
 ceð. geonð hpon paðe. i. *Uni-*
versa animantia que aqua fert
(vel, sustinet) per ceti ambula-
crum. (i. omnia in mari nata-
tilia.)
 hponar. Delphines. *Dolphins.*
 hponð - rpappa. Passeris genus.
 some kind of sparrow.
 hpooc. i. hpoc. it. gryllus. a
 cricket.
 hpope. *Vide on-hpope.*
 hpopen. i. ge-hpopen. it. de-
 lapsus. fallen down, ruined.
 hpopenlic. Ruiturus. ready to
 fall oꝝ fail.
 hpoꝛt. al. henna hpoꝛt. Petau-
 rum. a hen-roost.
 hpoꝛt. L. M. p. 2. c. 28. genim
 þ reletze humig. so open
 heopð. areoð þ peax 7 þ
 hpoꝛt of. &c. i. *Recipe mel op-*
timum, super ignem pone, deco-
que ceram & hpoꝛt. fortè, for-
des, vel colluvies.
 hpoð. ut hpuð.
 hpulh. hpulhe. Scaber, asper.
 rough, rugged. *Belgis, rouw.*
 hpum. Fuligo. soot.
 hpumig. Fuliginosus. sootie.
 hpuran. P. S. p. 192. fortaffe, ru-
 pes, petra, five mons prærup-
 tus. *Kiliano, rutse, rotse,*
rotse.
 hputan. Stertere, ronchifare. to
 snozt, snoze, oꝝ rout in sleeping.
 hpuð. L. M. p. 2. c. 24. ---ham
 þe pepen hæbbe þ 17 micel
 hæto 7 hpuð. i. e. *iis qui fe-*
brim habuerint, (vel, febre la-
borarint.) i. multum ætus &
commotionis.
 hpuxle. Sreptus. a noise, a rus-
 ling.
 hpýcge. i. e. hpicg.
 hpýcge-pib. Spondyli. the joynts
 of the back-bone.
 hpýcge-piple. Palæ. those parts
 of the back which stand out on
 the right and left side.
 hpýpe. i. e. hpif, & hpife.
 hpýg. ut hpicg-ban.
 hpýg-mepg lip. Spina & jun-
 ctura dorsi. the back-bone and
 joynts oꝝ joyning thereof.
 hpýman. i. e. hpæman.
 hpýmpelle. Rugæ. wrinckles,
 rumples.
 hpýpan. Dissuere, resuere. to rip.
 it. fodere. to dig.
 hpýp-ræta. i. e. hpeop-ræta.
 hpýpe. Ruina. ruine, fall, decay,
 destruction.

hpýpe-mur. ut hpepe-mur.
 hpyran. Movere, nutare. to shake,
 to nodde, to wag the head. hi
 hpýreson heopa heapðan.
 i. e. *capita sua moverunt.*
 hpýrc. hpýrca. Irruptio, impe-
 tus. a bursting, breaking oꝝ
 rushing in, a violent oꝝ sudden
 inbasson.
 hpýrel. hpýrl. Lardum. fat of
 a hog oꝝ swine.
 hpýþen. Bos, vacca. an Ox, a
 Cow, a fother-beast. geong
 hpýþen. Juvenula. a heifer.
 hpýþen - heapð. hpýþ - hýþð.
 Bubulcus, vaccarius. a heard-
 man, a cow-herd.
 hpýþþa. Molossus. a mastiffe, a
 bandogge. *V. piðða.*

h U

hu. Qualiter, quomodo, quo pa-
 cto, qua via, qui. how, in what
 way oꝝ manner. *Kiliano, hoe,*
woe.
 hua. Quis. who. *Vide hpa.*
 huærtþung. Murmur. a mur-
 muring, muttering, mum-
 bling, buzzing, humming, rum-
 bling.
 hualp. i. e. hpalp.
 hueol-pas. Orbita. a cart-wheel,
 oꝝ the track of it upon the
 ground, a wheel-trade.
 huep. i. e. hpep.
 hucje. hucx. Ironia. a mock oꝝ
 scoffe.
 hup. Uva. the parts of the mouth
 called *Uvula*: also, a disease.
 i. the swelling of these parts.
 hupan-hetþer. Mitra. miters.
 hu pela. Quot. how many.
 hu geaper. Qualitercunque. how-
 soeber.
 hugu. hugu ðæl. Parum. a little,
 scarce.
 hu hugu. Circiter, fermè. about,
 almost, nigh to. hu hpæga. i-
 dem.
 hui. huzg. Interjectio admiran-
 tis. ho.
 hul. i. hill.
 hu la ne. Nonne. is it not so.
 hu lange. Quousque. how long.
 hulcl. Cubile, tugurium. a cot-
 tage, coat, cabane.
 hulic. i. hpilc. Qualis. of what
 sort oꝝ fashion.
 hul-pýnt. Pulegium, pennprop-
 al, oꝝ pudding-grasse. *N. po-*
riks, Pulegium montanum, ali-
as, serpillum vulgare, quod in
montibus crescit. wild time.
Gerardo nostro, polium, i. hil-
wozt, oꝝ pol-mountain.
 hu manega. Quot. how many.

humbna-ea. al. Humbpe. *Hum-*
bræ fluvius, vel fluvius Hum-
brensis in agro Eboracensi. the
water oꝝ ribér of Humber.
Cum Homelea, vasti oris fluvio
apud Hantonienfes, nomen or-
tum credo, à miro aquæ æstu-
antis murmure, (de quo vide
Cl. Camdenum) quod nobis
hodieque hummina, Belgis,
hominelinge. humbran muþ.
Ostium Humbræ. the mouth of
Humber. Vide tamen si vis Le-
land. Com in Cygn. Cant. in
voce Hullus.
 humeta. Quomodo. how, in oꝝ
 after what manner.
 humýcel. Quantus. how much.
 hund. Centum. an hundreded.
 hund-peals. Centuplex, centu-
 plus. an hundred-fold: an hun-
 dreded times so much.
 hund reopontig. Septuaginta.
 sebenty. Hic notandum, quod
 ab hoc numero (70. scilicet) usque
 ad 120. hund. apud *Anglo-*
saxones hoc modo præpo-
 nitur. *Ælfricus in Grammati-*
ca Anglofaxonica, cap. de no-
minibus numerorum, post sex-
aginta. i. fixtig, sic pergit:
septuaginta, hund reopontig.
oðoginta, hund eahatig.
nonaginta, hund nigontig.
centum, hund teontig. His
adjiendum, centum & vigin-
ti, hund tpepzig, cujus in
LL. Ine Regis, capp. 6. 14. 22.
& pluribus aliis locis, frequens
mentio. Quibus omnibus peals
addito, habemus (ut apud eun-
dem. Ælfricum) septuagenari-
us, oðogenarius, &c. Ordinalibus
interim exeuntibus in
teogoða, aliàs tigoða, sep-
tuagesimus, oðogesimus, &c. sic
Anglofaxonice idem exprimit,
hund reoponteogoða. hund
eahatigoða, &c. eorundem
autem numeralium adverbia
sic: hund reopontig jidon.
hund eahatig jidon. &c.
i. septuagies, &c.
 hund teontig pealslice. Centu-
 plum. an hundred fold.
 hund teontigna manna ealðop.
 Centumvir. one of the Cen-
 tumbiri oꝝ hundred men oꝝ
 judges among the Romans,
 chosen to hear and decide
 weighty matters.
 hund. Canis. a dogge, a hound.
 hunda-hur. Latibulum caninum,
 canile. a doggs-kennell. *Kilia-*
no, hondskot.
 hunder-beþien. Corni sylvestris
 baccæ. the fruit of the wild
 roze.

- cornell tree, bulgarly called, houndsberry, alias dogs-berry tree.
- Hunder cpekan. Coloquytida, colocynthis. a kind of wild gourds.
- Hunder dog. Vulnus canis mortu illatum. a wound occasioned by the biting of a dog.
- Hunder pleog. Cynonia, musca canina. an hogle-fly, or dog-fly.
- Hunder ppea. Centauria. the herb Centory.
- Hunder heapos. Caput canis, vel caninum. herba. eadem forte quæ Græcis Cynocephalion, Latinis, Pulicaris. flea-wozt, or flea-bane: because the seed is like a flea, and so called because it hath a flower like a dogs-head.
- Hunder pepe. i. e. hunder ppea.
- Hunder plite. ut hunder dog.
- Hunder tung. Cynoglossa. the hearb hounds (or dogs) tongue. quibusdam, buglossa, & bugula, sed, opinor, male.
- Hundped. Centuria, hundredum. a hundred, a part or portion of a County so called.
- Hundpeder ealdor. Centurio. a Centurion, a Captain ober a hundred footmen. item, hundredi dominus vel præfectus. the Lord, Probost, or President of the hundred.
- Hu ne. i. hu la ne. Nunquid.
- Hune. Hunni. the people so called.
- Hune. Marrubium. the herb horehound.
- Hunel. Procax. Shamelesse, satyr, wanton.
- Hungop. hungne. Fames. famine, hunger.
- Hungrian. Esurire. to be hungry.
- Hunig. Mel. honp. pels beon hunig. mel atticum. ita Plinius. fortasse Attacorum mel. the same happily otherwise called pubu hunig. i. mel sylvestre. Matt. 3. 4. item Marc. 1. 6. wild honp.
- Hunige. i. hunig. item, Nectar. Nectar.
- Hunig-appel. Pastillus. a pomander.
- Hunig apylles. Medo. i. aqua multa. mede.
- Hunig-camb. Favus. a honey-combe.
- Huniger dpopa. Mel stillatium. L. M. p. 2. c. 46. honp that dzoopeth or distilleth.
- Huniger-teape. L. M. p. 1. c. 2.
- idem. item, Carenum. MS. wine hoyle to the third part.
- Hunig rucle. (alias ruge.) Periclymenus, Cerinthe. honp-suckle, honpwozt. it. Ligusticum MS. pro ligustrum forte.
- Hunig-rpete. Mellifluus. sweet as honp.
- Hunig-teap. i. e. huniger-teape.
- Hunig-teaplic. Nectareus. like Nectar.
- Huni teap. Nectar. a pleasant liquor fained to be the drink of the Gods: also, honp.
- Hun rpupan. Dolones, ingentes conti speciem præferentes ligni, intus autem ferreum acutum habentes. great sparres or staves with small heads of iron, and swozds within.
- Hunta. Venator. a hunter.
- Hunta þ rpiþpe oppe naman gangel-peppa. L. M. p. 1. c. 68. Aranea. a spider.
- Hunta-dun. i. e. Huntan-dun.
- Huntan-bite. L. M. p. 1. c. 68. idem fortasse cum gongel-pæppan bite, quod vide.
- Huntan-dun. Venanto-dunum, Lelando Huntington in agro olim Huntadun-rcipe huncupato, hodie, Huntingtongshire.
- Huntað. huntað-papa. Venatio, venatus. hunting, or going on hunting.
- Huntian. Venari. to hunt.
- Huntnoð. i. huntað.
- Huntop. idem.
- Huntunge. idem.
- Hu opt. Quoties. how oft, or how often.
- Huome. i. e. hpomma.
- Huon. Pauci. a few.
- Huonlic. Parumper. a little while: also, by little and little.
- Hup-ban. (al. banan.) Lumbi. the loynes, the hipps.
- Hupe. Scotis hodiéque hur. Meretrix. a whore, as we at this day wote it, idely ppefixing to the Saxon word; it being neither in the sound, nor in the original, which is deribed of hypan, conducere, as the latine, meretrix à merendo. the Netherlanders have it hoer: as where we say, good, blood, hood, they say goed, bloed, hoed. Kilian.
- Hupedom. Meretricium. whore-dome. Kil. hoer-dom.
- Hupu. Saltem. at least, or the least wise. it. tantum. one. ly. gif þu nelt pædan. hlýrt hupu. si legere nolis, audi saltem.
- Hupu ðinga. idem. item, præsertim. especially.
- Hur. Domus, ædes. an house Kiliano, hur item, Gurgustium. a shepheards cottage, a cabine. Bed. Hist. li. 4. c. 24. unþ pum-pa manna hur. infirmorum hominum casa: junioribus, Infirmary. i. Monasterii locus ubi infirmi curantur.
- Hur-bpýc. Domus effractura, irruptio in ædes. the breaking open of or into an house, burg-larv. Kiliano, hurþ-hæcke.
- Hur-bpýcel. Clasmatarius. MS. forte à Græco κλάσμα. fractura. effractor, vecticularius. a house-breaker. Kiliano, hurþ-hæker.
- Hur-capl. Famulus domesticus. a household servant: a terme but seldome giben to any save the Kings own servants. q. Ministri Palatini.
- Hurel. Eucharistia. the Eucharist or sacrament of the Lords supper. ab hostia forte.
- Hurel-patu. Vasa sacra. Bed. Hist. li. 1. c. 29. the holr vessels of the Temple or Church.
- Hurel-poptice. Secretarium. templi locus in quo sacra vasa, vestes & codices reponbantur: Sacramenti. the Sextry or Vestry.
- Hur-hepen. Lacunar. an arched or emhewed roof.
- Hur-bleop. Hospitium, hospitalitas. hospitalitv.
- Hurian. Hospitari. to house, to entertain.
- Hur-kaþl. i. e. hur-capl.
- Hurl. i. hurel.
- Hurl-ðirce. Calix eucharisticus the Church-chalice, the communion cup.
- Hurler-pýpþe. Dignus qui ad eucharistiam admittatur. woztþy to receibe the communion.
- Hur-gang. Eucharistia aditio. a going to the eucharist or communion.
- Hurl-genga. Communicans, eucharistia particeps. a communicant, a receiber or partaker of the eucharist.
- Hurlian. Eucharistia sacramentum administrare. to administer or gibe the communion, to house.
- Hurrol. Acolythus. a Sub-deacon or Clerk, an attendant on the Priest at the communion.
- Hur-rcýpe. Familia. a family or household.
- Hurtinge. Concilium. a Council. Chron. Saxon. in anno 1012. Genamon þa ðone by-cop.

cop. læsson hine to hionpa
hurlinge on þone runnan
æpen octab. Parce. &c. i. e.
Apprehenderunt Episcopum,
(*Elphegum scilicet*) *duxerunt*
eum ad suum Concilium in vi-
gilia Sabbati post Pascam. &c.
Vide Florentium Wigornien.
Roger. Hoveden. in eod. anno.
De vocis etymo nos pluribus in
Glossario ad Histor. Anglic.
Scriptores: ubi etiam de Hu-
stingi pondere, Saxonice, hur-
tinger gepiht.

hur - peapð. Paterfamilias. the
goodman of the house, the
housholder or hous-keeper.

hu rpyðe. Quantum. how great.

huðe. Præda. prey, spoils, booty,
pillage.

huxlic. Probrosus, ignominiosus.
disgracefull, unseemly, igno-
minious. *it. turpis. bile* or
base. huxlic þincan. *probrosum*
ducere.

huxlice. Indecore. dishonestly,
inconveniently, unbecom-
ingly, shamefully.

h 7

hpa. Qui, quis. who. *Belgis, wie.*
where note, that by a trans-
position of the letters here,
as in many other words fol-
lowing, putting the *w* before
the *h*, we of the English at this
day have framed an aspirate
peculiar to our selves, as *ch*
also is: being found (as *Dr.*
Butler in his *English Gram-*
mar, cap. i. sect. 5. observes)
neither in *Hebrue, Greek, La-*
tin, French nor *Dutch*: whose
force (saith he) is seen in
these words, *what, when, where,*
white, whey, wheel, whelp, &c.
So that (as he adds) this
Aspirate *Wh* doth no lesse di-
stinguish the *Dutch* from us
(though originally one peo-
ple) then the Aspirate *sh* did
the *Ephraimites* from the men
of *Gilead*, being all *Hebrues*.
Plura vide apud *Smithum*, de
recta & emend. ling. *Angl.*
Script. fo. 20. a, b. item Gillii
Logonom. Angl. c. 3. cujus ver-
ba Lector inveniat infra in p.
ut & Wallisii, de eodem.

hþacca. Arca. a hutch. *Chaucero,*
wiche. copn - hþacca. Arca
frumentaria. a cogn - hutch or
chest.

hþaðen. Quò. whither. aller-
hþaðen. Aliorsum. other-
where, elswither.

hþæg. al. cyre hþæge. Serum.
wey. Belgis, wey.

hþæl. Cetus, balena. a whale.
Kiliano, wal, & wal-bisch.

hþæm. Angulus. a corner. *re buph*
is pel getimbros. ac þær is
an hþæn open þoplæten. þ re
hepe inþær hæbbe. i. e. burgus
bene est extructus: unus tamen
angulus apertus relinquitur, per
quem exercitus ingressum habeat.

hþæne. Aliquantum. somewhat.
hþænne. Quando, cum. when.
Belgis, wan.

hþær. Ubi. where. *Belgis, waer.*
hþær-boll. hþær-cýtel. Santiago.
a frying-pan.

hþær. Quid, quod. what. *Hollan-*
dis, wes.

hþærþan. Murmurare. to mur-
mure: also to make a hum-
ming or rumbling noise.

hþæt. Alacer, acutus. courageous,
fierce, sharp. *Belgis, waetigh.*
item, festinus. hasty, quick, spæ-
dy. V. hþæt. hþætþeipe. &
hþæte.

hþæt. Quid. what. *item, quid*
multa? to be short. hþæt mape.
aliquid amplius. some more, or
somewhat more. hþæt eller.
quid aliud? what else? ge-
hþæt eller. aliquid aliud. some-
thing else. lýtler hþæt. ali-
quantum. somewhat, a little
part. ic pýlle gýt hþæt lýt-
ler be him recgan. i. volo ta-
men aliquantum (vel, pauca) de
eo dicere. hþæt-hugu. hþæt-
hþega. hþæt - hþugu. hþæt-
hþýgu. aliquantum, aliquantu-
lum, paululum. somewhat, a
little, a very little, something.
item, paulisper. a little while.
hþæt hugu fæc. idem. hþæt
la. Vox interrogandi. a word
of asking, as what? what say
you? hþæt þa. hinc, quapro-
pter, itaque, verum, at, quin,
tandem. hence, from hence,
wherefore, therefore, but, but
yet, but also, and that more is,
at length or at the last. it. quid
plura? what should I say
more? hþæt hþæga. circiter,
about. hþæt - papa. alicubi
somewhere. Belgis, wat, wet.

hþæt. hþæte. Frumentum, triti-
cum, far. wheat: also, all kind
of corn. *Kiliano, wepte.*

hþæte-god. Ceres. the Goddess
of corn.

hþætene. Triticeus. of wheat.

hþætene-pýnt. *L. M. p. 2. c. 51.*
þepýlle þone þpiddan ðæl on
hþætene-pýnte. &c. Liquor,
opior, farreus, vel farrinaceus.

hþæðen. hþæðene. Sive, utrum,
si tamen. whether, if, although,
notwithstanding. *Belgis, we-*
der, wæders. item, quare. to here-
fore. it. fortasse. perhaps, per-
adventure. it. citius. sooner,
swifter, before. ðeah hþæ-
ðene. veruntamen. neverthe-
less.

hþætlice. Naviter. diligently,
valiantly, with dexterity.
hþætlicop. quantocyus, quam-
primum. very shortly or soon,
by and by.

hþæt. hþætþeipe. Virtus, festi-
natio, celeritas. virtue, strength,
power, manliness, valour,
courage: also, swiftness, hast.
hþætþeipe, fortior, celerior.
stronger, swifter. &c. hþæt-
þeipe. *superl. of þam hþætþe-*
tan mannan Gepmanæ. i. e. ex
viris fortissimis Germaniæ.

hþæt-þtan. Cos. a whetstone.
Belgis, wet-stæn.

hþale. i. hþæl.

hþalp. Convexus. hollow, crook-
ed, bending down on every side.
hþalþian. Camerare, fornicare.
to make a vault or arch.

hþan. Calamitas. calamity.

hþanan. hþanon. hþanun. Unde
from whence. *Kiliano, waenen.*

hþanung. Syncopa. a sounding.

hþarþar. Molles. N. aliàs, fam,
quod vide.

hþata. Omina. guesses, forespea-
kings, luck good or ill, mis-
fortunes. *it. auguria. divina-*
tions, soothsayings. Levit. 19.
26. Deut. 18. 10.

hþæte. Alacer, fortis, ferox, bel-
licosus, præstans. cheerful,
quick-spirited, courageous,
strong, fierce, valiant, stout.
it. festinus. hasty, quick. ðað-
hþatan. item, mod - hþatan.
Tres pueri sic dicti P. S. p. 191.
i. e. validi, animosi, magnani-
mi, præstantes. hþæteþta. fe-
rocillimus. most stout. þe hþa-
teþta þýpð erne. juvenis bel-
licosus. Vide hþæt, & hþæt-
þeipe. Hence happily that
families name of Whatman,
by a transposition of the two
first letters, whereof above.

hþætunge. Divinatio. divinati-
on, soothsaying.

hþealp. i. hþalp. *item, Clima. a*
climate.

hþealþian. ut hþalþian. *Belgis,*
weluen.

hþeapþian. i. hþeapþian.

hþega. Saltem, pene, parum. at
least, almost, scarce.

hþege. i. hþæg.

hpelc. ut hpic, & hpylc.
hpelan. Contabescere. to wither
oz pine away. *item*, putrescere.
to putrifie, rot, oz corrupt. hpe-
lend. hpeled. *partit.*

hpele. Putrefactio. putrefaction,
rottenness, corruption, whence
our wheale.

hpep. Catulus, foetus. a whelp.
Belgis, welpe, wolpe, wulpe.

hpelung. Clangor. the sound of
a trumpet.

hpem. i. hpam. *item*, plaga. a cor-
ner, a coast, a quarter. pa peo-
pen hpemmar ealler midsan
eander. *quatuor mundi plage*,
vel, *anguli*.

hpene. Vix. scarce oz scarcely.
hpene ap. parum ante. while-
ere, a little before. hpene laj-
ran. paulo minus. a little oz
somewhat lesse.

hpenne. i. hpanne.

hpeogul. Rota, orbiculus verfa-
tilis. a wheel. hpeogul-pas. i.
hueol-pas. *Belgis*, wiel, cujus
etymon infra in page.

hpeol. i. hpeogul.

hpeop. Flagrum, flagellum. a
whip. *Belgis*, wippe.

hpeopan. Flagellare. to whip, to
scourge. *Kil*, wiippen.

hpeop-ban. Vertibulum, verte-
bra, mola. a joint in the body
where the bones so meet that
they may turne: as the whirl-
bone of the knee.

hpeopra. Verticulum, verticil-
lum. a wharbe, oz wharle to
put on a spindle to spin with.
Kil, weruel, woquel. Hence hap-
pily our wharfe, from the wa-
ters constant whirling, oz tur-
ning round. i. acta, crepido

littoris; ripa. *Belgis*, werf.

hpeoppian. Vertere, convertere,
revertere, redire, mutare, erra-
re, fluctuare, librare. to turn,
to convert, to return, to
change, to wander, to float
about, to hober oz fly about.

Kil, weruelen. hpeoppens.
part. it. versibilis. that turneth
oz may be turned. *it.* spatians.
straying, wandring.

hpeor. V. hpiðian. hpeoran.
Expunare. to come, to whise.

hpeoða. i. hpiða.

hpeoðepung. Murmuratio. a
murmuring. V. hpoðepan.

hpeopul. i. e. hpeogul.

hpep. Cacabus, lebes. a kettle, a
cauldron, unde fortè nostrati-
um *Ewer*. i. aqualis. *item*, idem
cum gpeatan pýp, quod vid.

hpep-hpette. Cucumer sylvat-
icus. wild cucumber.

hpet-rtan. i. e. hpæt-rtan.

hpettan. Instigare, incitare,
exasperare, acuire. to instigate,
incite, whet oz sharpen. *Belgis*,
wetren.

hpi. Cur, quare, quamobrem.
why, wherefore. *Belg.* wie.

hpiðep. Quò. whither.

hpiðep hpega. Alicubi. some-
where.

hpið. i. e. hpi.

hpilc. Quis, qualis. who, what.
item, quispiam. some body, a
certain person.

hpilcnerre. Qualitas. quality,
manner, sort.

hpile. Dum, donec. while, whi-
lest. *item*, intervallum. a pause,
a respit. *item*, momentum. a
moment. *Belgis*, wiile. ða
hpile. quamdiu. so long as,
untill, the whilest.

hpilenslice. i. hpilpenslice.

hpil-pæc. Intervallum. a pause, a
respit, a space of time between.

hpilon. Aliquando, quandoque,
nunc. sometime, now. hpilon
an. hpilon tpa. *nunc unus, nunc
duo.* now (oz sometime) one,
now two. hpilom. hpilum. *id.*

hpil-rticce. i. e. hpil-pæc.

hpil tium. Modo, nunc, ali-
quando. now, sometime.

hpilpenslice. Temporalis, tem-
poraneus, momentaneus. tem-
poral, tempozarp, momentanp.

hpiolpage. Cyclus. a round
place. N. Cycas. a kind of wo-
mans garment. *MS.*

hpiøða. i. hpiða.

hpiþpan. ut hpeoppian, & hpiþ-
pan.

hpiþp-pole. i. hpiþp-pole.

hpiþtan. Sibilare, fistulare. to
whistle.

hpiþtle. Fistula, calamus. a whi-
stle.

hpiþtlepe. Tibicen, fistulator. a
whistler.

hpiþtlung. Fistulatio. a whist-
ling.

hpiþ. hpiða. Albus, candidus.
white. *Belgis*, wit. *item*, nitens.
bright, gay, trim. meolc-hpiþ.
lacteus. milk-white. hpiða-
rtan. V. hpiþ-rtan.

hpiþ-cippe. Chron. Saxon. in
anno 1001. Albam, vel candi-
dam ecclesiam vox sonat: cujus
nominis ecclesia quadam ho-
dieque in agro *Salopiensi*.

hpiþ-cuðu. hpiþe-cpeoðu. Ma-
stiche. mastick.

hpiþe. i. e. hpiþ.

hpiþe clæpp. Caltha. *MS.* Vio-
la. (fortè) coloris albi, vel
flore albo. white violet.

hpiþe-cpeoðu. i. e. hpiþ-cuðu.

hpiþe leac. Alba cepa. white leek.

hpiþel. Sagum, saga, lana. a kind
of garment, a cassock, an *Irish*
mantle oz rugge, a soldiers
cloak, a *Þreids* cope, a whit-
tle. *item*, cultellus. a knife, a
whittle.

hpið. hpiða. Flatus, lenis aura. a
puffe, a blast, a gentle gale of
wind. *item*, tranquillum. fair
and calme weather.

hpiþian. Albere, candere. to be
oz wax white. *item*, albare, de-
albare. to make white. hpiþos.
part. Belgis, witten.

hpiþle. i. e. hpiþel.

hpiþ-metap. Lactinia. white-
meats, as butter, cheese and
the like, made of milk.

hpiþ-papi. (alias popig.) Papa-
ver album. white poppy.

hpiþ-rtan. Lapis quidam preti-
osus, utpote quò curantur plu-
ra corporis mala. *L. M. p. 2.*
c. 56. re hpiða rtan mæp pð
rtice. 7 pð pleogendum at-
tpe. 7 pð eallum uncuðum
bpocum. &c.

hpiþ-rtop. Libanus mons. mount
Lebanon, so called q. d. locus
candidus.

hpolp. i. hpalp. *item*, tegmen, co-
nopeum. a cobering, a cober,
a canopy.

hpomma. i. e. hpam.

hpom-rtan. Lapis angularis. a
corner stone.

hpon. Paululum. somewhat, berp
little. *item*, parumper. a little
while. *it.* rare. seldom.

hponan. huegu. Undecunque.
from whencesoever.

hponlic. i. hpon. hponlicor t. mi-
nimè. no, not, in no wise, at
no hand.

hponne. i. e. hpanne.

hponon. ut hpanan.

hporða. Tussis. a cough.

hporþan. Tussire. to cough.

hpoðepan. Murmurare. to mur-
mur, to mutter, to make an
humming oz rumbling noise.
re bpým hpoðepoð undep
hif potum. i. e. fretum sub pe-
dibus ejus murmuravit.

hpu. Quàm. how.

hpugu. Saltem. at least.

hpugu pæc. Momentum tempo-
ris. a moment.

hpuppan. i. e. hpiþpan.

hpupfulnerre. Mutabilitas. mu-
tability.

hpylc. i. hpic.

hpylce hugu. Aliquid. somewhat.
it. aliquis. some one. *it.* quili-
bet. whatsoeber thou wilt.

hpylon. hpylum. *ut* hpilon.
 hpyppan. *i.* hpeoppa. *item*,
 commutare, permutare. to
 commute, to exchange, to chop
 and change. *item*, vagari. to
 wander, to play the bagabond.
 hpyppend. part. *item*, erro,
 erraticus. a bagabond. *item*,
 errabilis. that may erre.
 hpyppolung. Mutatio. a chan-
 ging, an exchange.
 hpypp-pole. *Charybdis*, vorago.
 a whirle-pool. *Kilian*. *weruel-*
poel.
 hpyppetum. Vicissim, alternatim.
 by turnes, in course, inter-
 changeably.
 hpytzel. *i. e.* hpytel.
 hpyt-popig. *ut* hpyt-papi.

b Y

hycgan. *i. e.* hicgan.
 hys. hyde. Corium, cutis, pellis,
 tergus, dorsum. a hide, a skin,
 a back. *Kiliano*, hupd.
 hyban. Celare, abscondere. to
 hide.
 hybe. hybe-lander. Tanta fundi
 portio quanta unico per an-
 num coli poterat aratro. a
 hide of land, a plough-land:
 of whose quantity see *Mr.*
Lambard, and *Sr. Henry Spel-*
man, in voce *Hida*.
 hydege. Cautus, carefull, heed-
 full, wary.
 hydep. Huc. hither.
 hydep-cyme. *i. e.* hiden-cyme.
 hydep-geond. *ut* hydep.
 hyd-gylb. Cutis vel corii preti-
 um, puta ne vapulet. a price of
 ranfome paid to save his skin.
 Hinc, corium redimere, & dor-
 sum redimere, eopse sensu, *ut*
in Lindenbrogii Glossario, in
voce corium.
 hyd-rcyp. Myoparo, navigium
 coriis. contextum. a ship of
 boat covered with skinnes,
 used of the ancients, whereof
 in my Glossary at the end of
 the *Historia Anglicana Scrip-*
tores, in voce *Corabus*: and
Sr. James Ware in his *Anti-*
quitates Hibernie, cap. 18.
 hype. Alveus. a bee-hive.
 hyge. Fauces. jawes, chappes.
 Plura in hi---
 hyhrt. hyhrt. Altissimus, su-
 premus. the highest.
 hyhtan. Adaugere. to increase,
 to augment. *item*, concinnare.
 to make trick or trim, fine,
 rap or neat: to hight.
 hyhtpull. Bonæ indolis. of a
 good and towardly disposition,

hopefull. *item*, concinnus.jol-
 ly, neat, gay, trim, trick or
 fine, hightly.
 hyhde. hyhdo. *i. e.* heahdo.
it. exaltatio. exaltation.
 hyhtlic. *i. e.* hyhtpull.
 hylca. Anfractus. hooks, crooks,
 bowings, turnings, windings,
 twinkles, nooks.
 hylb. Affectio, affectus. affection.
item, fides, fidelitas. faith, faith-
 fulnesse. he begeth hylb þæ-
 na lubeiscpa. *i. in* Judæorum
fidem (vel, affectionem) se in-
sinuavit.
 hylbe-lear. Infidus, ingratus. mis-
 trusted, suspected, unaccepta-
 ble.
 hylbene. Lanio. a butcher.
 hylbing. Curvatura. a bowing,
 hooking, crooking, bending or
 inclining: a leaning. as we
 say, the ship heeles, when it lies
 or leans to one side.
 hylbo. *i. e.* hylb.
 hylpe. *ut* hielpa.
 hylle. Avernus. hell.
 hylle-hama. Cicada. a grasse-
 hopper.
 hylp. *i. e.* helpe.
 hylrtene. Tortus. crooked, hoto-
 ed, twithed. hylrtene hlap.
 Torta, massa panicea. q. in ro-
 tundum torta. a kind of bread.
 hylt. *i. e.* hielte.
 hyl-pynt. *ut* hul-pynt.
 hyme. Polytrichon, callitri-
 con. the herb called Maiden-
 hair. *item*, bryonia nigra. black
 or swæt bzpong. *it.* convolvu-
 lus. bind-weed.
 hymene. Hymnus. a hymne.
 hymlice. Cicuta. hemlock.
 hynan. Impedire, nocere, ledere.
 to hinder, to hurt, to incom-
 modate. *item*, vastare. to waste,
 to vex. *V. ge-hynan*.
 hynban. *i.* hynan. *item*, Retro,
 pone. behind.
 hynbene. Societas, collegium. a
 society, company or colledge.
 Hinc tpy-hynd-mon, fix-
 hynd-mon, & tpep-hynd-
 mon. de quibus omnibus *V.*
Glossar. nostrum in voce *Hin-*
denus.
 hynd. Damnum, detrimentum,
 nocumentum, lasso, clades, con-
 tumelia. damage, detriment,
 hurt, hindzance, losse, slaugh-
 ter, reproch.
 hype. hypel. Acervus, cumulus. a
 heap.
 hyppe. *i. e.* hipe.
 hyppiner (al. yppiner) fle-
 ot. Loci nomen de quo in
Chron. ad ann. 449. Hippini,

vel *Ypmini* fluentum sonat.
 hyna. Mercenarius. an hireling.
 hypan. Audire, auscultare, obe-
 dire, servire. to hear, to hear-
 ken to, to obey, to serve. *Kili-*
ano, hoozen. *item*, conducere.
 to hire. *item*, pertinere, spe-
 ctare. to belong or apper-
 tein.
 hyncnian. *i.* heopcnian.
 hyncnung. *ut* heopcnung.
 hynb. hynbe. *i. e.* heopb. cýl-
 ðpa-hynb. Pædagogus. a school-
 master, a teacher of childzen.
 hynbe-lear. Sine Pastore. with-
 out or wanting a pastor, shep-
 heard, or heard-man.
 hynbe-pynt. Idem quod eopð-
 gealla. *i.* centaurium minus.
 eopð-geallan reap. þ 17.
 hynbe-pynt. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2.
it. p. 2. capp. 20. 39. *Vide cen-*
taurpian.
 hynol. Plectrum, crates. a hurdle
 or wattle. barbaris, *burditus*,
burditum. Kiliano, hurde,
 hozde.
 hynnerre. Custodia, carcer. a
 custodie or keeping: a keep or
 prison. *it.* inspectio. an ober-
 seing.
 hynb-pædene. Custodia. a keep-
 ing, charge, guard, watch and
 ward. quo sensu vox ista in
Sermone de sacrificio, apud
Bed. Hist. edit. Wheloc. p. 478.
reperta, licet aliter ibi latine
versa.
 hyne. Usura, stipendium, merces.
 usury, a stipend, a reward, wa-
 ges, hire. *it.* conductio. a hi-
 ring.
 hynb. *i. e.* hipeb.
 hynbe-
 {ealdbop. } *i. e.* hipe-
 {pæden. } ber-eal-
 {hlaponb. } dbop.
 hynb-men. *ut* hyn-men.
 hynbnerre. Fama, rumor. fame,
 report, hearsay.
 hyn-erter. Posthac. hereafter.
 hyne-man. Parochianus. a pa-
 rishioner. *item*, Client, fiducia-
 rius. a Client, a bassal, a ho-
 mager. unde Latino-barba-
 rum, *Erimannus*, eadem planè
 significatione. ab hynan, obe-
 dire, & man, homo.
 hynnerre. *i. e.* hepnýrre. *it.*
 imitatio. imitation.
 hynian. *i. e.* hynan. Conducere.
 to hire.
 hynigian. Imitari, æmulari. to
 imitate, to emulate. hyni-
 genb. part.
 hynig-man. *i. e.* hyne-man.
 hynig-men. Mercenarii. hire-
 lings, hired servants, such as
 woze

wozke for hire, stipend, or wages.
 hȳn {lingar. } idem.
 {men. }
 hȳpn. i. e. hopn. item, (ut hozn, lingua Danica vetere. Wormius.) Angulus. a cozier. an hȳpn-deop. Unicornis. an unicorne. hȳpnan. hærpe. Anguli caput. the head of a cozier.
 hȳpnend. Corneus. of hozne, or like hozn.
 hȳpnerre. Tempestas. a tempest. ita Saxonibus Bede interpres: sed amplius cogitandum.
 hȳpnet. hȳpnette. Crabro, scarabæus. a hoznet.
 hȳpn-rtan. Lapis angularis. a cozier stone. Kiliano, hozen-stæn, al. hoznick-stæn.
 hȳpnȳrre. Parœcia, Diœcesis. a parish, a Diocesse.
 hȳppa. i. e. heop.
 hȳprta. Phaleræ. hozse-trap-pings.
 hȳprtan. al. ge-hȳrtan. Phalerare. to trap, barb, or dresse hozses with trappers. item, ornare, decorare. to adozn, to deck, to trimme. hȳprt. hȳprte. hȳprtes. part. rœapa heopon hȳprte. gehim nosopet tungel. Ita Deus Abrahamo, P. S. p. 100. i. e. aspice caelum, enumera firmamenti (i. cœli) stellæ, &c.
 hȳprtan. al. gehȳprtan. Frigere. to fry. item, murmurare. to murmur, to make an humming or rumbling noise, as things fried use to do.
 hȳprting. hȳprtung. i. hieprtinge. Frixio.
 hȳprtu. Heus. adverbium vocandi. ho, hark, hearest thou?
 hȳprumian. i. ge-hȳprumian.
 hȳpr. Læsus, vulneratus. hurt, wounded.
 hȳrtan. Refocillare, animare, confortare. to comfort, to encourage, to hearten. Kiliano, herten.
 hȳpȳl. i. e. hȳpȳl.
 hȳpȳling. Arator. a plowee or tiller.
 hȳppan. Vituperare. to blame, to rebuke, to dispraise, to discommend. ita D. sed mendosè, ni valde fallor, pro hȳppan.
 hȳppe. Torriculum. MS. a little firebrand. dubito tamen: credens hanc & hȳppe infra, voces esse univocas.
 hȳppnerre. Blasphemia, vituperium, maledictio. blasphem, reproch, a cursing D. Er-

ror idem hic, opinor, qui supra in hȳppan.
 hȳr. Eum, ipsum, illum. him.
 hȳr Sur ransigenðe. i. e. tentantes eum. Marc. 10. 2. Luc. 11. 16.
 hȳre. Mas, masculus. the he, or male of ebery kind. hȳrecilb. puer masculus. a male child. hȳre bȳrðpe. de masculino puerpera. she that is in childbed of a male.
 hȳre-pyre. i. e. hȳrre.
 hȳrop. Hysopum. hȳsop.
 hȳrpan. i. hirpan. item exprobare, calumniari, blasphemare. to reproach, slander, blaspheme.
 hȳrpe. Fornaculum, fornacale. MS. Vide hȳrpe.
 hȳrnerre. ut horp. item, Exprobatio. a reproach, an upbraiding, a twitting, &c.
 hȳrre. Hirquitallus. i. secundum Festum, puer primum ad virilitatem accedens. a strippling, one past 14. yeares of age, beginning to grow a man, and to be moved with fleshy desires. Tres apud Daniele pueri, hȳrrar hȳr vocantur. P. S. pagg. 183. 184. 188. Vocem hanc (hirquitallus) Aldhelmo feliciter restituit J. F. Gronovius, Observat. in Script. eccles. c. 8.
 hȳrt. Turbo. a hoisterous wind or stozme, a tempest, a whirlewind.
 hȳt. Id, illud. It, that. quandoque Is. ne eom ic hȳt. non sum. Jo. 1. 21. hȳt. 1r. hȳt. 1r. Etiam, etiam. pea, pea. Mat. 5. 37.
 hȳð. Portus. a haben or port. item, ut yð. unda. a waue. item, commodum. pzoftit. hȳlpendlica hȳðða. commodata temporalia. temporal pzofts.
 hȳðegunge. Commodum, commoditas. pzoftit, commoditȳ, conbenience, handsonnesse.
 hȳðenb. Grassans. robbing and killing by the high way.
 hȳðian. Grassari. to robbe and kill &c.
 hȳðlican. Portunalia. combats in honoz of Portunus, the God of ports or gates. MS.
 hȳððe. behȳðlic. Sumptuosus. costly, sumptuous. item, oportunus. seasonable, conbenient.
 hȳpan. i. hipan.
 hȳpe. Color, effigies, species. the hiew, colour, shape, forme, figure of a thing.

hȳp-pæden. (al. pæden.) ut hȳp-yrce. item, profapia. a stock, lineage, kindred.
 hȳpung. i. hȳpung. item, fictio, dolus. a feining, a dissembling, a deceit.

I

Monendum hic Anglo-Saxonibus, & ge, ante vocales sæpe mutasse in i, & ie.

I & y literas Anglosaxones confuderunt: quandoque etiam e & i. Hic igitur omissa vel desiderata, ibi querenda.

I A

Ia. i. e. gea. Etiam. pea, Belgis, similiter.

Iacer-rupa. ut geacer-rupa.

Iagul. i. e. geagl. Iagul-ryelgan. Gargarizare. to gargle, to wash the mouth and throat.

I C

Ic. Ego. I. Australibus Anglis, quemadmodum etiam Germanis, ich. Ic eom emptige. Vacat mihi. I am at leisure. Ic hȳt. (vel, hȳt) eom. Ego sum. I am he. Job. 4. 26. it. 18. 5. 6. Ic rȳlpa. ic rȳlpe. Ego ipse, egomet, idem ego. I myself. Belgis, ich selue. Ic ðier pen. Fortè, fortasse. perhaps, peradventure, ad verbum: sic ego reor; vel, ita persuasum est mihi. Ic polde. ic pȳrce. Utinam. would to God: I would or could wish.

Icend. Augmentator, auctor. an augmenter, he that augmenteth, êketh or increaseth. V. geican.

Icerȳpe. Austrix. she that increaseth.

I D

Iæger. Eodem die. the same day.

Iðyrce. Supellex. Householdstuff. Gen. 45. 20.

Iðel. Vacuus, vanus, inanis, otiosus. empty, vain, idle. Ofrido, itale. on Iðel. nequicquam, frustra. in vain.

Iðel gelp. Vana gloria. vain glory.

Iðel geopn. Remissus, otiosus, negligens. remisse, slack, slothfull, negligent, lazie, idle.

Iðel gȳlp. i. e. Iðel gelp.

Iðel

Isel hend. Vacuus. empty hand-
ed.

Iselic. In cassum. in vain, idly.

Iselneffe. Otium, desidia, idleness. on iselneffe. in vanum. in vain.

Iselus. Exinanitus, evacuatus. emptied.

Isel penðrcýpe. i. e. isel gelp.

Isel pulðop. idem.

Isere. isere. Quandoque uxorem, quandoque ancillam, quandoque natam vel filiam: semper genus hominis femininum, nunquam masculum significat. a wife, a handmaid, a daughter, a person of the female or feminine sex or gender. þa gien to Abame. isera rcinort.

þiþa plitegor. þe on populo come. &c. De Eva dictum, Adamum aduente, ut ei suadeat fructum gustare prohibitum. P. S. p. 29. plite be-

ophit iser. i. mulier facie decora (al. formosa.) Sara sic dicta. p. 83. blac hleop iser.

i. nigro vultu femina. p. 92. þu Abrahame isere gename.

De Sara per Abimelec abducta dictum, p. 125. 10ð ic þe recge. on þar 7 ylfan 7 id. of isere bið eapopa pæcnes. &c.

Ita Deus Abrahamo, p. 109. i. Verum tibi dico, hoc ipso tempore de uxore tua habes tibi suscitantur. eopl mis iserum.

De Lotho cum uxore & filiabus dictum. p. 117. 60 rpa ic þe biðde. hepe 17 pæmne. pneo-

lecu mæg. iser egyptirc. an on gepealde. hat ðe þa pene pestre gestigan. 7 a-

rande hpaðen ppea. pille æmigne ðe ypre-peapda. on populo lætan. þuph þ pif-

cuman. Ða re eadega pep. 1-ðere lapum. gepapode. heht-

him þeop-mennen on beðgan. bpýde lapum. &c. p. 101.

i. e. Fac ut te iussero: (sic Sara Abrahamo) hic est virgo, v-

vida (vel iucunda) ancilla, nata Egyptia, tibi in potestatem data; jube ut lectum ascen-

dat tuum, & proba-num Domini aliquem in mundo heredem ex illa femina tibi concessurus sit. Beatus autem ille vir uxoris

suasui acquieuit; ancillam lectum suum conscendere, uxoris hortatu iussit. eapopa 7 isera

filiæque. p. 62. ne can þa pa isera opðep. gietra þuph

gebescipe. beopna neaper. Ita Lotho de filiabus suis. p. 113. i. e. necdum puellarum alterutra

virorum societatem ex concubitu cognovit. (h. e. cum viris concubuit, vel viros carnaliter cognovit.) isera pupdon eacne. eapopan bpohdon. De Lothi filiabus ex patre puerperis dictum, p. 123.

I E

Iecan. Augmentare. to adde, to augment, to increase, to eke or each. V. geican. Hic interim observandum, augmentum illud syllabicum ge (ut in initio literæ jam monitum) hic, ut in quibusdam aliis vocibus sequentibus, transisse in ie.

Iehtýnð. Persequens. persecuting, pursuing. it. affligens. afflicting, troubling, besing.

Iel. ut il.

Ielðe. Vetus. old, aged. compar. ielþne. superl. ielber. 7.

Ielbend. Differens, prolongans. deferens, delapins, prolonging. it. dissimulans. dissimbling.

Ielbert. Summus, præcipuus, natu maximus. chiefest, eldest. ielbert retl. Cathedra, ecclesia cathedralis, vel sedes episcopalis. a Cathedral church, a

Bishops seat or see. Ielbo. Ætas, senectus. age, old age.

Ieming. i. e. giming.

Ieo. ut geo, & gio.

Ieoguð. Juventus. youth. Kiliano, jeugð, & jeugð-dom.

Iep. i. e. ypr.

Iepm. ut eapme.

Iepming. Pusillus, parvulus. little, small, abject, base, very small.

Iepmþa. Paupertas, miseria. poverty, misery.

Iepnan. Currere. to runne.

Iepnan. i. e. ypran.

Iepð-land. ut yprð-land.

Ierenð. Ext. the bowells, inwards or intralls.

Iert-dæl. i. e. eart-dæl.

Ieð. Facilis. easp.

Ieðegenð. Defluens. flowing down. V. yðian.

Ieðelic. Facile. easly.

Ieðnerre. Quies. rest, ease. it. facilitas. easnesse.

Iepan. Monstrare, ostendere, declarare. to shew, to demonstrate, to declare.

I F

Iþig. Hedera. Æbie. 1þig þe on 7tane peax. L. M. p. 3. c. 3.

fortasse, hedera saxatilis. rock-ale-hoof. 1þig þe on eopðan 1þip. L. M. p. 3. c. 31. forte, hedera terrestris, vel humilis. ground iby. V. eopð-1þig.

Iþig-cnop. Corymbus. the berry of Æbie.

Iþig-þapo. (vel, teapo.) L. M. p. 1. c. 58. fortasse, hederæ gummi, vel resina. the gumme of Æbie.

I G

Notandum. Derivata adjectiva aliæque non pauca, olim exeuntia in ig, hodie exprimuntur per ie, vel y, g extrito. E. G. ðpeopig, hepig, rapig, tpen-7ig, feopentig, &c. hodie, ðgeer, heap, soz, twent, for, &c. Idem hodieque observatum monet Wallisius, Grammat. Ling. Angl. c. 14. p. 113.

Ig. ut ig-land. ig-buend, ut ibi.

Ig-ðeget. i. e. idæget.

Ig geop. 1goð. ut ig-land.

Ig-land. Insula, terra aquâ circumdata. an iland. Kiliano, aeghe, aughe, oghe, oghe. ig-buend. Insulares. ilanders.

Ig-lea. Loci nomen, (locum, vel campum insularem notans) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 878. Afferio Menevensi, feglea.

I H

Iht. Auctus. increased, augmented, eked. Hæc etiam (ut obiter moneam) est Saxonica terminatio adjectivorum apud Latinos in ofus, ut apud nostrates hodie in oug, exeuntium.

I I

Iil. Histrix. a Porcupine. Vide il.

I K

Iken-ylb-7tæt. Viarum Romanar. una de quibus infra in pætlinga-7tæt. Sic dictam putant viri docti ab Icenis: quod per eas duceret, q. d. Icenorum prima, vel antiqua via. V. pætlinga-7tæt.

I L

Il. Herinaceus. an Warchin, a Hedg-hogg. re lærra il. hericius, herinaceus. MS. a hedg-hogg. re mapa il. Histrix. a porcupine. Ilar.

Ilar. Calli. hard thick skins: also hard flesh like brawn, occasioned by much labour. him peaxan peappig ilar. on Ol-pender gelicnerre. on his cneopum. i. *densi quidam calli, Elephantorum instar* [i. duritie elephantina] *genibus ejus succreverunt.*

Ilc. i. e. il.

Ilban. ut elban.

Ilbing. Dissimulatio. dissimulation. D.

Il-petu. Olor. a Swan.

Ill. Calles. D. perperam fortè pro callus. V. ilar.

Ille-pacu. Crapula. dzunkennesse, surfeit.

I M

Imb. i. ymb.

Imb-hpýpft. i. e. ymb-hpýpft.

Imb-jeals. ut ymb-jeals.

Imne. Hymnus. a hymne.

Impan. implan. Inferere, plantare. to graft or ingraft, to inoculate, to impe, to plant or im-plant. impos. part.

I N

In. In, intrò, intus. in, within, inwardly.

In-able. Morbus quidam internus, vel intestinus. some kind of inward disease. L. M. ———] rapa in-able on pifer gecýndon. morbus quidam vulvæ proprius.

In-beylean. Pungere, compungere, lancinare, pulsare. to foine, prick, stab, or thrust in.

In-bipig. Vestibulum. a porch or entry.

In-blapen. Inflatus. bloton or puffed up, swollen, proud.

In-boph & Out-boph. Vide Cl. *Camdeni Britann. in Ottadinis: ubi Patricium Comitem Dunbarrensem, ævo Henrici Regis tertii, Inbozoto & Outbozoto inter Angliam & Scotiam appellat. i. e. (si fas sit à doctissimi viri sententiâ recedere:) fidejussorem omnium ex uno in alterum regnum inter facientium, sive iter utraque regna viatorum. Simile habes in SC. de Monticulis Walliæ, inter LL. Saxonicas, cap. 6.*

In-bpingan. Inferre, introducere. to bring in. in-bpohc. part.

In bpýpnýrre. Compunctio. compunction. item, inspiratio, instinctus. inspiration, instinct. D.

In buph færte. Atrium. a porch. item, domus, mansio. a house, an abiding place. D. Malim ipse, Atrienfis. an usher of the Hall, a Porter or Steward.

In-býpnling. Vernus, vernaculus. a servant born in the same house where he dwelleth. it. Civis. a citizen. V. in-gebýpnlingar.

Inc. Vos. it. vobis. pe. inc be-tpýnan. inter vos. betwixen you.

Inca. Querela, scrupulus. a fault, an offence, a scruple or doubt. nat ic þe næmne incan to. *nescio quid in te querela.* ne gemette ic næmne incan on ðýrrum men. *nullam de illis querelam inveni.* Bed. Hist. li. 4. c. 24. Ða fpxgn he. hpæðep hi ealle rmylde mod 7 butan eallum incan blipe to him hæfðon. i. e. *interrogavit, si omnes placidum erga se animum, & sine querelâ controversiæ ac rancoris haberent.*

Ince. Uncia. an inch.

In-cleope. in-clýpe. a bed or couch, a nest or den.

In-cnapar. Pueri, servi, vel famuli domestici. household-servants. Gen. 22. 5.

In-cniht. Cliens. a client, a retainer.

Incopa. incope. Cholera. choler.

Incunb. Internus. internal, inward.

Incunbnerre. Qualitas interna. an internal, or inward quality.

Incuð. Ignotus. unknown, uncouth. in-cuðlice. adverb. uncouthly.

Indirc. Indicus. Indian.

In ðpihten picg. Ippus. MS. Quid sit nescio. fortasse, aut hippus. a kind of crabfish: aut ips, aliàs snips. a little twozme breeding in thozns and hines.

Indra i. e. ýndra.

Inelp. ut inelue.

In-eapðian. Inhabitare. to inhabit or dwell in.

Inelue. Interanea, viscera, extra. the bowells, entrals, or inwards of a man or beast.

In-fap. Ingressus. an intrance or going in.

In-fapels. Aditus, porta. an entrance, an access, a passage, a path, a porch, an ally, a gate. in-fapelsou. Penetrabilia. the inner parts of the house, some secret roomes or passages.

In-fapan. Intrare, introire. to enter or go in.

In-fape. ut in-fap.

In-plærçnýrre. Incarnatio. incarnation.

Inç. Nomina quæ vocant patronymica, apud Anglo-Saxones sic exeunt. Ælfrici Grammat. Anglofaxon. in Præfat. de partib. orationis. rume [nanian] rýndon patronymica. þ rýnde fæðeplíce naman. æfter gpe-circum þeape. ac reo leðen fpxæc næfð þa nanian. hi rýnd fpa þeah on englicpe fpxæce. Penða. 7 of þam Penðingc. 7 Penðingar. Cpicehm. 7 of þam Cpicehmingar. 7 fela ofpe. i. e. *Quædam* [nomina] *sunt patronymica. h. e. nomina à patris nomine formata, Græco more: Latinus autem sermo eisdem caret nominibus: habentur tamen in Anglico sermone.* [ut] Penða, & de eo Penðing, &c. *Hodie ing* (inquit D. Gillius) *terminatio est substantivorum actionis, & adjectivorum: ut hearing, audientia, & audiens. Logonom. Angl. c. 8. Quod & olim verum in substantivis ejusmodi, nominibus scil. verbalibus: in ing enim aut ung semper exierunt. E. G. hæpung. tæcing. pýcing. &c. i. audientia, instructio, optio. &c. Ing, as also Ling (saith Verstegan, pagg. 291. & 313.) is a particle often added to expresse the endowment of a quality, as in Etheling, youngling, &c.*

Inç. i. e. inc.

In-gan. Ingredi, intrare, introire, inire. to enter, to go in. in-gangan. idem.

In-gange. Ingressus, introitus. an entrance.

In-geat. ut inne.

In-gebýpnlingar. Vernaculi. such as are borne or brought up in our own house. 7 ealle þep-hader-men his hypeber. æg-þep ge in-gebýpnlingar. ge gebohte þeopan. 7 ælpeodige men þe him mid fæpon. ealle pýndon þær dæger ýmb-rýdene. i. e. & omnes mares domus ipsius, tum vernaculi, tum emptitii, & extranei qui cum ipso erant; universi eodem die erant circumcisi. Vid. Gen. 17. 23.

In-gecigeb. Invocatus. called upon, invoked.

In-gefeohc. Bellum intestinum. an intestine or civil warre.

In-gehiçð. Observantia. an observing: also obserbance, reverence.

- berence, honour, good beha-
biour. *it.* intentio, propositum.
an intention or purpose.
- In-gehýð. Intellectus, scientia,
conscientia. understanding,
knowledge, conscience.
- In-gehýð. *i. e.* in-gehýð.
- In-gehýðe. *idem.*
- In-gelæðan. Inducere, introdu-
cere. to induce, to introduce,
to lead in.
- In-gelapud. Invitatus. invited.
- In-gemen. *P. S. p. 151.* *idem* for-
te quod in-gebýðlingar.
- In-gepece. Tumultus. a tumult,
an uproar.
- In-gepipe. Venter. the belly.
- In-gepanc. (*al. geponc.*) Consci-
entia. conscience. *it.* intentio.
intention, meaning.
- In-gepeaxen. Innatus, naturalis.
inbred, naturall.
- In-gepinne. *i. e.* in-gepeohz. bel-
lum civile.
- In-gepitnerre. Conscientia. con-
science.
- In-gep. Vester. your.
- In-gepýrt. *L. M. p. 1. c. 33. V.*
æpelpþing-pýrt.
- In-hipeðan. Familiares. those of
the same family.
- In-hipan. *idem.*
- In-illp. *i. e.* inelue.
- In-lænbýrc. *ut* in-lænbýrc.
- In-lagian. Inlagare, vel, inlegare,
al. inlegiare, h. e. ex legem re-
stituere patrocinio legis. to be
inlawed or restored to the pro-
tection of the law. *LL. Canuti*
Reg. p. 1. c. 2. 7 mis þam
hine rýlpne inlagie to boze.
& ex eo seipsum legis patrocini
ad eo capacem reddat, ut ad com-
pensationem admittatur. X ut-
lagian.
- In-land. Terra dominica, fundus
Domini proprius, ipsius usibus
reservatus, nec fructuariis elo-
catus. Demeane-land. X ut-
land.
- In-lænbýrc. Indigena, incola. an
inhabitant or dweller in the
same place or country where
he was born. *it.* accola. a bor-
derer, a neighbour, one that
cometh out of one countrey or
land, and dwelleth in ano-
ther.
- In-lenda. in-lende. *idem.*
- In-lænbýrcnýrre. Incolatus. a
dwelling in a strange land. *it.*
peregrinatio. a pilgrimage.
- Inlic. Internus, intimus. internal,
intimate.
- Innan. Intus, intra, intrinsecus.
within.
- Innan-pophæps. *L. M. p. 2. c. 55.*
fortasse, intra. *i.* ventre consti-
patus vel astrictus. costibe, or
belly-bound, bound in his bo-
dy.
- Innan-poptoge. *V. poptogen-*
nerre innan.
- Inne. Cubiculum, cella, caverna.
a chamber, a cell, a cave or
den. *item,* diversorium. an
Inne. *it.* domus. a house.
Mat. 13. 36.
- Inne-popan rape. *L. M. p. 2. c. 3.*
Interaneorum dolor. a pain or
disease in the bowels.
- Innelpe. *i. e.* inelue.
- Innemezt. Intimus. most inward,
or innermost.
- Inne-peapð. *ut* innelpe. *it.* inte-
rior. inward. inne-peapð ðe-
oh. Femur. the upper and in-
ner part of the thigh.
- Innepeapð. Integer. entire, whole,
sound, pure, innocent, fault-
lesse.
- Innihz. Intra, intus. within, in-
wardly.
- Innilue. *i. e.* inelue.
- Innop. Intestinum, iterus, alvus,
venter. the bowels, wombe,
panch, stomach, belly. to-
bpocene innop 7 rape. *L. M.*
p. 2. c. 3. morbus, intestina ru-
pta, dictus. a rupture in the
bowels.
- Innopablapung. Ventris inflatio.
the swelling of the intralls or
bowels.
- Innopar. Illia. the small guts.
item, Viscera. the bowels or
inwards.
- Innopar astýpung. Motus inte-
stinorum: morbus viscerum.
the rumbling or wambling of
the guts or bowels.
- Innopar pærtnerre. Ventris
constipatio. costibenesse, or the
binding of the belly.
- Innopar pleppa. Fluxus ventris.
the flux, the squirt, a scouring
or loosnesse.
- Innopar pophæpnerre. *i.* in-
nopar pærtnerre.
- Innopar meltung. *L. M. p. 2.*
c. 46. forte, digestio. digestion,
or the digestive faculty.
- Innopar rap. Dolor viscerum. a
pain in the bowels.
- Innopar tðepnerre. *L. M. p. 2.*
c. 64. morbus. fortasse, ventris
infirmas, lienteria. the weak-
nesse of the retentive faculty:
a kind of flux of the stomach
or belly.
- Innopar pund. *L. M. p. 2. c. 33.* mor-
bus. forte, intestinum vulnus.
a wound, hurt or soze in the
bowels or intralls.
- Innunge. Mansio. a tarrying, a
haiting, a standing (as in an
Inne:) also the place thereof.
- In-opf. Supellex. household stuffe,
moveable goods within the
house. *q. d.* bona domestica.
- Inpe. Internus, interior. inward,
inner. inpe and gýt. conscien-
tia. the conscience.
- In-peran. Irrumpere. to break or
rush in.
- Inpægl. Sigillum. a seale. *Kiliano,*
in-seghel.
- Inpæglan. Sigillare. to seal.
- Inpægl. *ut* inpægl. *item,* jocale,
monile. a jewell. *it.* obigna-
tio. a signing or sealing. Vide
Glossar. nostrum in voce Con-
sigillatio.
- Inpæpe. inpæpe. Immediate, il-
lico. forthwith, by and by,
quickly.
- Inpæcce. Frustrum. in gobbets
or pieces.
- Inpæcce. *L. M. p. 2. c. 54.* morb.
forte, compunctio. a picking
or stitch in the body.
- In-pæne. Porcarius Curia. the
swine-herd of the Lords
Court or farne-place.
- In-pæpen. Instinctus. adject. in-
wardly moved, stirred, prob-
oked, or set on.
- Inpæpð. Instruitus. furnished,
instructed.
- Inpænga. Causa, gratia, occasio,
prætextus. cause, occasion, co-
lour, pretext. for inpænga
pæcæpna gepinna. Graco-
rum prætorum prætextu. butan
inpængan. sine causâ. causelss.
item, frustra. in vain.
- Inpæto. In. into.
- Inpæpælnunge. Interpretatio,
tractatus. an interpretation, a
treatise, the handling, treat-
ing or intreating of a thing.
- Inpæpæpnerre. Instructio. in-
struction, provision.
- In-peapð. Intimus. inward, in-
timate. *item,* intro, introrsus,
introrsum, interius. *adverb.*
- In-peapðlice. in-peapðlice. Inti-
mè. inwardly.
- In-pis. Dolus. deceit, guile.
- In-pit. *idem.* *ad verbum,* scientia
interna. Iubay þuph hý in-pit
7 þacn Cpýrt to ðeað ge-
reals. Judas dolo & fraude
suâ Christum ad mortem tradi-
dit. Cpýrt gereah þ in-pit
þ on hý heoptan pær. Chri-
stus vidit dolum corde ipsius la-
tentem. *item,* quandoque Con-
scientia. conscience. þe pýpme
of þine in-pit. Vermis consci-
entie tue.

I O

In-pit-pull. Dolosus. deceitfull, guilefull.
 In-ponne. Inhabitatio. an inhabiting, dwelling or abiding in.
 In-punde. L. M. p. 2. c. 9. in-punde-maga. stomachus (forte) intra vulneratus. an hurt, wounded or sore stomach within.
 In-punenerre. Instantia. perseberance.
 In-punian. Inhabitare. to inhabit, dwell, woon, or abide in.
 In-pununge. Claustrum. a cloyster, item inhabitatio. a wooing or inhabiting.
Plura vide in on, per quod Latinorum in, Anglo-Saxonice sapius exprimitur.

I O

Io. id est, leo.
 Ioc. Jugum. a yoke. *Kiliano, joch, jock, jogh.*
 Ioclet. Mansiuncula. i. locus parvus ad manendum aptus. a small mansion or abiding place. *it. agri colendi portiuncula; prædiolum. a little farm or manor: in some parts of Kent called a yoklet, as requiring but a small yoke of oxen to till it.*
 Iogod. i. georgepe. Juventus. *Kiliano, joghet.*
 Iong. ut geong. *Kiliano, jongh, jonck.*
 Ioped. Legio. a legion, alias, eopod.
 Iopnend. Currens. running. part. a verbo iopnan. currere. to run.
 Iopode. i. hyepod. Familia. a family.
 Iota. Jota. a yote.
 Iop. i. e. eop. Vos. ye.
 Iopan. ut iegan.

I R

Ipcinga peld. Loci nomen à *Danis*, anno 715. ferro flammæque vastati. Hodie *Irchenfeld* in agro *Herefordensi*. Herina-ceorum campum nomen significare videtur. i. the field of urchins or hedge-hogs.
 Ipe. *Hibernus*. an Irish man. be-
 trux Ipum ꝥ *Scotum*. inter *Hibernos* & *Scotos*.
 Ipe-land. *Hibernia*. Ireland.
 Ipen. Ferrum. iron.
 Ipepe. Ferreus. of iron.
 Ipen hapd. Verbera. *Werhain*. N.
 Ipen-ymid. Faber ferrarius. an iron-smith.
 Ipre. i. ypp.

I S

Ipinger peg. Via secta. a shire-wap. D.
 Ipy illipica. Iris. the flower de luce.
 Ipmed. Miser. wretched, miserable.
 Ipminge. Miserè. wretchedly.
 Ipming-ꝥpæt. V. Epming-ꝥpæt.
 Ippe. Ira, iracundia. anger, wrath, item, iratus. angry, offended. item, irritatio. an incensing, provoking, or iuragging.
 Iprjan. Irritare, lacerare. to anger or make angry. i. prigeno. iratus. angry.
 Iprunge. Ira. anger, wrath.
 Ippling. i. e. yppling.

I S

Ij. Est. is. i. xar pen. Creditur, putatur. it is thought or conceived. i. ꝥ xas. Fertur, dicitur. it is reported, or said.
 Ij. i. Glacies. ice.
 Ijc. *Anglosaxonum* adjectiva derivata, in ijc terminantia, hodie exeunt in ish. Vide *Gill. Logonom. Angl. c. 8. Butlers English Grammar. c. 3. sect. 2. and Johnsons. p. 1. c. 11. Gentilia* sic etiam terminantur: ut *Romanijc. Lundenijc. Englijc. &c.*
 Ire. i. Gyre. Etiam. pea, pes. it. ut. i. glacies.
 Iren. i. e. ieren. MS.
 Iren. Ferrum. iron. *Kiliano, iiser. item, chalybs. steel. item, æs, hæsse. &c.*
 Iren-ꝥpæt. Carpentum. a chariot, a wagon.
 Iren-ꝥpæg. Ferrugineus. iron-grey.
 Iren-tang. Emundoria. snuffers.
 Irenn. ut iren. ferrum.
 Irenn-ꝥeotop. (al. ꝥeotop.) Badius, balius. hroton, har, sozrell, chestnut colour. it. forfex. a pair of sheers, a pair of pinchers, an iron hook to take hold of a thing.
 Irenn-ꝥpei. Ferrugo. a dark colour, iron-grey.
 Irenn-ꝥcepu. Forfex. a pair of sheers.
 Irenn-ꝥcobl. Batillum. a fire-shovel.
 Iry. i. e. i. glacies. ice.
 Irype. Terminatio nominum feminini generis, de qua vide *erype*.

I T

Ipan-cearꝥep. Castri nomen in agro *Essexiensi*, ad maris oram

I U

vel littus olim fuit; & ideo (ni fallor) ita nominati: ypan enim undas, fluctus, æstus maris, sonat. nisi quis malit ab hyþ, portus. *Beda, Wthancestir: ejus interpreti Saxonico, yþ-hancearꝥep. Qui ad ripam fluvii Pantæ positum affirmant. A castle sometime standing about St. Peters in the wall in Dengy hundred in Essex.*

Ipelic. i. e. epelic.
 Ipelnerre. Superfluitas. superfluit. V. iselnerre.
 Ipend. i. e. hyðend.
 Iperre. Delectatio, contentatio. delight, contentment.
 Itogen. Peritus. skilfull.

I U

Iu. i. geo. iu æp. idem. olim. of poze.
 Iuc. i. geoc. item, Jugerum. so much land as a yoke of oxen will eare in a day.
 Iuc-boga. Jugula. a celestial signe called Orion.
 Iucian. Jugare, conjugare. to yoke together.
 Iudea-land. Judea. the land of Jury.
 Iudejrc. Judaicus. Jewish.
 Iueg. i. i. i. i.
 Iuep. i. e. eoep. Otrido, jues, vestrum.
 Iu fypn. Olim. of old, long ago, or ago.
 Iu geapa. idem.
 Iuguð. iuguð-had. i. geoguð, &c.
 Iuh. Vos. pou. it. vobis. to you. Otrido, ju.
 Iung. i. geong. compar. iungne. superl. iungert.
 Iungling. iung-man. idem.

I P

Ip. Taxus. the yew-tree. *Kiliano, ieu-en-boom, iuen-boom.*

K

Iteras K & Q rarissime usurparunt *Anglo-Saxones*: sed ipsarum loco plerumq; C. V. *Verstegan* in lit. c. & k. Voces igitur hic desideratæ quærendæ in C.

K E

Kent. Cantium. Kent. Cum Cl. *Camdeno*, nomen à situ inditum existimo, angulari scil. de quo fufius posthac, si Deus volet, in Antiquitatib. *Cantianis*.

A a

Ken-

Kentingar. *Cantiani*. Kentish men. *V. Cent.*

K I

Kine-cynn. Regalis profapia. the royal stock, kindred, lineage or progeny.

Kitelung. Titillatio. a tickling or kitling.

Y

Kylu. Guttatus. spotted here and there with spots like drops.

Kyn. ut cyn. Hodie est una diminutivorum terminatio, de qua vide Gill. Logonom. Angl. c. 9. & Butleri Grammat. c. 3. sect. 2. cui respondet Belg. ken. ut in manneken, brouwen, &c.

Kynesdome. i. e. cynesdome.

Kymener-opa. Loci nomen, Cimeni littus, oram, vel ripam significans, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 477. & Cl. Camdenum in agro Suffexiensis.

Kyne-kynne. Regius. royal, king. *Ip. it. ut kine-cynn.*

Kynning. i. e. cynning.

Kyppiole. *Bridfrithus Ramesiensis MS. in bibliotheca Ashmoleana.* — pa halgan undeþn-tis apcebiscopas mis gehadedum þegnum kyp-tenlice þynrumiað. 7 þa æþe-lan munecas þape tide lof mis kyppiole 7 engla lof-range gepurðiað. i. e. (fortasse:) sacram horam dici (veterum) tertiam, (nostram autem nonam ante meridiem) Archiepiscopi cum Clero festi-vā celebrant hilaritate: nobiles etiam Monachi illius horæ lau-des (quas vocant matutinas Ecclesiastici. *V. Bed. Hist. li. 3. c. 12.*) cum kyppiole, & Angelorum hymno honorant. Veri-fatis est simile kyppiole hoc à kyrie eleison, quod inter preces publicas matutinas repe-ti solet, fuisse corruptum. *V. Durandi Rationale Divinor. l. 5. c. 5.* Hinc etiam (ni fal-lor) nostratium Carol, hym-nus scil. in Natali decantari so-litus. Conjecturæ favet hac Kiliani observatio: *Leysen,* (inquit) cantio natalitia: sic dicta, quod eleison & kyrie-elei-son sæpius in ea repetatur. *Leysenen,* (ita pergit) canere hymnos natalitios.

Kyptel. i. e. cypsel.

Kyptenlice. ut cypsenlice.

Kyptlingtune. Villæ nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 977. hodie Kirtling in agro Cantabrigiensis. Mariano, Kirtlinege. Concilii locus Spelmanno, p. 493. qui eundem esse cen-set ac hodie Katlage, sedes (inquit) celebris Baronum de North. Saxonica quædam illi-us concilii ibidem mendosè ni-mis latinè versa, hic obiter de-nuo vertenda duxi: þa hez Eðpeapð cing 7 Dunstan ap-cibisceop þ hine man pe-peðe to rca' Marian myn-rtpe þ is at Abbandune. 7 man eac rpa sýðe. i. e. Tunc ordinarunt Edwardus Rex, & Dunstanus Archiepiscopus, ut ferretur (corpus scil. Sideman-ni, Damnoniensis Episcopi de-functi) ad monasterium Sanctæ Mariæ quod Abbandoniæ situm est (sepeliendum.) & factum est ita.

Kyð. Cognatio. kindred, alliance. *V. cuð.*

L

Hanc literam quandoque as-pirant Anglo-Saxones. E. G. hlap. hlap-myrre. hla-þopð. hlepðig. hleapan. hli-nan. hlopan. hlutan. hlýr-tan. &c. quæ, cum similibus, nunc dierum sine aspiratione scribuntur loafe, Lemmasse, Lozd, Ladie, leap, leane, lotw, loute, listen, &c. Vo-ces igitur ejusmodi in H quæ-rendæ.

L A

La. Vocandi vox. a word of cal-ling. O. ho la. idem. la leop. dilecte. o deare! la hu opt. quoties! o how oft! pilc þu la. Visne! o wilt thou! item, interrogandi. la hu ne. nonne? is it not so? la hpic. Quis? who?

La. En, ecce. behold, lo.

Laac. Elogium. an elogie, a re-port or testimony of ones praise or dispraise.

Laam. i. e. lam.

Lac. ut laac. item, hostia, munus, oblatio. a gift, an offering, a present, a sacrifice, a reward.

Laca. Lacus. a lake, a standing pool.

Lacan. Offerre, sacrificare, placare. to offer, to sacrifice, to please or appease with gifts or sacri-fices. lacende. particip.

Lac-ðæde. Munificentia. munifi-cence.

Lach. Chlamys. a kind of gar-ment.

Lacnian. lacnigean. i. ge-lacnian. lacniend. lacnigend. part. item nomen. Medicus. an healer, a physician.

Lacnung. Cura, curatio, medela, sanatio. a curing, medicining or healing.

Lactuca. Lactuca. lettuce.

Laban. Onerare. to load or bur-then. *V. hlaban.*

Labe. Onus, vectura, sarcina. a load or burthen: also car-riage.

Labe. Purgatio, excusatio, defen-sio. a purgation or clearing, an excuse, a defence. Barbaris, Lada; quæ multiplex, ut Spel-mannus pluribus. item, migra-tio, peregrinatio. a trabell, a pilgrimage. *P. S. p. 89. item ut rþeam. V. labian.*

Labe-pýpþe. Purgationis com-pos, vel dignus qui ad purga-tionem admittatur. one capa-ble of purgation, or of right admissible unto it.

Ladian. Excusare, culpâ liberare. to excuse, acquit, or clear one of a fault, crime or accusation. item, purgare. to make clean, to purge, scour or cleanse. And hence our ditches, draynes, gutts, and cutts, for drayning the water in the Fenne-country, vulgarly ter-med Loads. Hence also Lud-gates name in London, for Lade-gate, as in my Glossary, in voce Greg-lada. *V. hlaban.*

Lab-man. Domitor, ductor, dux. a banquisher or subduer: a lea-der or guide, a ringleader: a Captain, a Duke.

Labricepe. Ducatus. a conduct or leading, a charge, a Dukedom.

Lad-teop. (aliàs þeop.) i. e. lad-man.

Lad-þeopðome. ut lad-rcipe. i-tem, Ductus. a guiding, a go-berning.

Ladung. Excusatio, purgatio. an excusing or clearing, a purging or scouring.

Læ. Cæsaries. a bush of hair on a mans head.

Læar-ypell. i. e. lear-ypell.

Læcan. In verborum terminatio-ne plerumque similitudinem significat, sive appropinquatio-nem. E. G. ge-neah-læcan. ap-propinquare. to approach or draw nigh. ge-epenlæcan. qua-drare. to be like unto, to be eben

eben oꝝ equall with. hit rumop-læcaþ. *æstus appropinquat.* the summer approacheth. hit pinter-læcaþ. *hyems appropinquat.* the winter approacheth, oꝝ it dæweth nigh to winter.

Læce. Medicus, chirurgus. a physician, a chirurgion, a læch. *item, medicina, medicamentum, medela. a medicine. it. sanguifuga. a hozseleech. Flaudris, laeche. Kilianus.*

Læce-cpæp. Medicina, ars medendi. the art oꝝ craft of physick.

Læcedome. Medicamentum, medela, remedium, malagma. a medicine, a remedy, a mollifying plaister oꝝ pulstesse.

Læce-finger. Digitus medicus; ita dictus; quod olim medici miscerent eo pharmaca. the ring-finger, that next the little one.

Læce-hur. Stabulum. an Anne. Luc. 10. 34.

Læce-gealp. Malagnia. a mollifying plaister, oꝝ salve, a fomentation oꝝ pulstesse.

Læce-pyp. Quinquenervia. i. plantana minor. the lesser plantain. *it. Lichnis agrestis. wild campion; of some, crotofoot. verbatim, herba medica.*

Læcing. Redargutio. repꝛoof, rebuke, repꝛehension.

Læcnian. i. lacnian. *item, fomentare. to foment, to comfort, to cherish. læcnigan. idem. læcniend. læcnigend. part.*

Læc-tpigap. i. e. leac-tpogap.

Læd. Plumbum. lead. *Kilianus, loot.*

Lædan. Ducere, ferre. to lead, to guide, to bring oꝝ carꝝ. lædes. lædend. *part. Hinc nostratum Load-stone. q. d. lapis ductorius. a leading-stone. Est enim lapis (ut verbis utar doctiff. Fulleri, Miscell. sacr. li. 4. c. 19.) ducendi, viæque monstranda vi virtutisque polens. Teuton. sepl-steen.*

Lædes. Translatus. translated.

Læden. Latinum. Latine.

Læden-gepeond. Latinitas, sermo Latialis, lingua latina. the latine tongue.

Lædenlic. Plumbeus. leaden, oꝝ of lead.

Læden-yppæc. i. læden-gepeond.

Lædnýrre. Ductio. a leading. *item productio, prolatio. a producing, a leadidg oꝝ bring-ing forth. item translatio. a translating.*

Læpðige. i. e. hlæpðig.

Læpe. ut leape.

Læpæd. i. pýð. Relictus. left.

Læpel. læpil. Libella, perpendiculum. a lebell, a carpenters, oꝝ pabiers instrument, a water-fall.

Læpen. i. leben.

Læg. Lixivium. læ to wash with.

Lægan. i. e. lecgan.

Læget. ut ligette.

Læht. i. e. gelæht. *Vide ge-læcan.*

Lælanð. *Vide Veonoð-land.*

Læle. Nævus. a mole oꝝ freckle, oꝝ other naturall mark oꝝ blemish of the body. *item, vibex. a skærge oꝝ mark of strokes oꝝ beatings. it. livor. a black and blue mark so occasioned.*

Lælian. Livere. to be black and blew.

Læmene. Fictilis. made of loam oꝝ earth.

Læna. Mutuum. a loan.

Lænan. Mutuum dare. to lend.

Lændenu. Renes. the reynes.

Læne. Fructus. benefit, commodi-ty, rebenew. to læne rýllan. *ut lænan.*

Læne. Fragilis, corruptibilis, transitorius, temporalis. frail, corruptible, transitory, temporal. *item macilentus, tenuis. lean, thin.*

Lænenð. Fœnerator. a lender upon usury.

Læng. Longus. long. *it. longius. longer.*

Længian. Percupere, desiderare, expectare. to long for, to desire, to think long.

Længtenlic tid. Ver, tempus quadragesimale. the Spring time, Lent.

Lænig. ut læne. fragilis, &c.

Læppe. Particula. a small piece of any thing. *item ora, fimbria. a coast oꝝ end, the hem of a garment. eap-læppe. Lobus. the lap oꝝ tip of the ear.*

Læpan. Docere, instruere, erudire, hortari. to teach, to instruct, to exhort, to learn.

Læpe. Doctrina, institutio, instructio, hortatus. learning, instruction, exhortation, loze.

Læperþpe. Doctrix. a she-teacher oꝝ instructor.

Læp-læp. Indoctus. unlearned.

Læperþpe. Vacuitas. emptinesse. (fýlle. Laer, Belgis, inanis, vacuus. *Kilianus.*

Læp-pita. Doctor. a Doctoꝝ, a teacher oꝝ instructoꝝ.

Læpýrþpe. i. e. læperþpe.

Lær. Minor, minus. lesse. an lær

þpentig. undeviginti. tpani
lær. tþpentig. duodeviginti, &c.

Læra. lære. ut læppe.

Lær-bopen. Inferiori ortus familiaria. one of mean birth, oꝝ low degree.

Lærþpon. Ne. least, unless that.

Lærpa. læppe. ut lær.

Lærþ. Minimus. the least. *item, inopia, defectus. want, defect, a lacking: as in many compounds so ending.*

Lærþ. Formula lignea sutoria, forma pedis lignea. a shoemaker's last. *Kilianus, læst.*

Lærþan. Perseverare. to continue, to last, to endure. *item præstare, perficere, peragere. to performe, to perfect. Kiliano, læsten. V. ge-lærþan. lærþend. part. item, Executor. one that executeth oꝝ doth a thing: an executor.*

Lærþ-pýphza. Caligarius. a ho-lier.

Lærpe. Pascuum. feeding ground oꝝ pasture, a læse oꝝ common.

Lærþian. Pascere, pabulari. to feed, to foster, oꝝ pasture cattell, as is usuall in commons.

Lærþ. i. e. læte.

Lærþan. Permittere, tolerare, sinere, pati. to permit, let oꝝ suffer. *item, æstimare, reputare, judicare. to esteem, to deem, to repute, to judge. it. impedire, obstare. to let oꝝ hinder.*

Lærþe. Serus, serd. late. *item, Tardus. slow, slack, leaty. læte on heoptan. tardi corde. slow of heart. Luc. 24. 25.*

Lærþpe. Livor, odium. hatred, en-vy, loathing.

Lærþmæp. Ultimus. the latest oꝝ last.

Lærþýrre. Permissio. permission, a permitting, letting oꝝ suffering. *item, impeditio. a letting oꝝ hindring. item tarditas. slownesse, slacknesse, leati-nesse.*

Lærþ-pæde. Tardus, serus. slow, late, lateward.

Lærþpe. Serius. later.

Lærpa. Proditor. a traitor.

Læpede. læpæd-man. Laicus. a laick, oꝝ lay-man.

Læpend. i. e. læpa.

Læper. Leuissius vicus in agro Suffexiensis: hodie Letmes. de cujus etymo supra in hlæpe.

Læx. Salmo, esox, esocius; Bede, isficius; Capgrano, yficius. a salmon fish. *Vide Cl. Spelmanni Glossar. in Esox, & Voss. yficius. Kiliano, lack, & lacks.*

Lap. lape. Superstes. furbibing. *it. reliquum. a remnant. item reliquæ. remainders, reliques, leavings. item, vidua. a widow. to lap 17. Restat, superest. it remaineth.*

Lapepc. Alauda. a Lark.

Laga. Lex. the law. *g in w, ut sæpe, mutato Latino-barbaris, laga: ex quâ voce & man, conflatum eis Lagamannus, pro viro probo, &, ut dicunt, legalis. Ita Spelmannus, in voce. Ego verò sub eadem Thainos, quos ita vocant, Barones scil. Sacam & Socam (i. juris dicendi potestatem) habentes comprehensos existimo. Vide Camdeni Britanniam, in Licolnia, & Coci equitis in Littletonum notas, fol. 58. a.*

Lago-plos. Diluvium. a deluge, an inundation.

Lago-rið. Per aquam vel undas iter. a boyaage or journey by water or sea.

Lago-rtpeam. i. e. lago-plos.

Lah. ut laga.

Lah-bpeca. (*al. bpecense.*) Transgressor legis. a breaker of the law.

Lah-bpice. (*al. bnyce.*) Legis violatio. the transgression, violation or breach of the law.

Lah-ceap. Spelmanni Concil. p. 502. *ad verbum, Legis emptio, vel pretium. Quid autem sibi velit legis emptio, vide Glossar. nostr. in voc. Lagam emere.*

Lahllice. Legitimè. lawfully.

Lah-man. Legista, legisperitus, jurisperitus. a Lawper, a man of law.

Lah-rlize. Legis violatio. the breach of law. De qua voce nos multis in Glossario.

Lah-piza. i. e. lah-man.

Lam. Lutum, limus. lome, mire, dirt, clay. Kiliano, leem. gebæpnes lam. L. M. p. 1. c. 44. *fortè, calx viva, creta. lime burned.*

Lam. lama. Claudus. lame. *it. paralyticus. one sick of the palsy. laman lezeper able. morbus paralyticus. the palsy.*

Lamb. Agnus. a lamb.

Lamber cepre. Nasturtii genus. L. M. p. 1. c. 1. *genim cepran rader. fume men hatað lamber cepran.*

Lame. ut lam. *item ut lama.*

Lamene. Luteus. lomp, dirty, muddp.

Lam-pynhta. Figulus. a potter.

Land. Terra, fundus, solum, ari-

da. earth, ground, soile, oyp land. *item Regio. a region or countrey. item, Rus. the countrey. Hinc infimæ latinicatis Landa, pro terra, item ditione.*

Land-ælpenne. Musæ ruricolæ. MS. Vide ælp.

Land-agens. Indigena. home-bred: one born at home within the same town or countrey. *item terræ vel fundi dominus, vel, possessor. the owner, lord or possessor of a piece of land: a Land-lord. X un-land-agens.*

Land-ape. Agri, prædia, fundi possessio. fields, farmes, manors, an estate in land.

Land-bigenb. Indigena, incola. V. land-agens.

Land-boc. Charta, codicillus, instrumentum donationis quo quis prædio cedit. a charter, deed or writing whereby land is conveyed or given. Epistola Gaufridi Supprioris & Monachorum ecclesiæ Cant. ad Henric. regem secundum, in Archivis ejusd. ecclesiæ: *Et hoc attestantur scripta vetustissima, quæ linguâ Anglorum, Land-boces, id est, terrarum libros, vocant. His adde quod in eisdem Archivis descriptum reperi: Anno Domini. 995. Ascuinus, Dorcestrensis ecclesiæ Pontifex reddidit ecclesiæ Christi in Dorobernia, & Elfrico Archiepiscopo Metropolitane sedis terram de Hritberghe, cum libro ejus terræ, qui vulgariter dicitur Land-boc, quam terram. &c. Vide Cl. Spelmanni Concilia, ad ann. 822.*

Land-buend. Terræ incola. an inhabitant or dweller in the land. *item, Agricola, agricultor. an husbandman, a tiller of ground.*

Land-ceap. Spelman. Concil. p. 502. *fortasse, pretium fundi pacto datum, vel debitum. the price or summe agreed upon for or in consideration of land sold. Charta cujusdam Berchtwulfi Regis in Archivis eccles. Cantuar. — he salbe to lond-ceape xxx. manceſſan. 7 nigen hund reill pið þam londe. i. e. & dedit in fundi emptionem (vel, pretium) xxx. marcas, & nongentos solidos, pro fundo.*

Landes-bnyce. Fructus. fruit, benefit, revenue of land.

Landes-man. Terricola. a dweller on the land. *it. Ruricola. a husbandman, a countrey-*

man. eopeper landes-man. eopeper-lensirc. Vestras. of your countrey. uper landes-man. Nostras. our countrey-man, one of our countrey.

Landes-pica. Fundi dominus. a land-lord.

Land-pende. (*al. fypnde.*) Iter terrestre, expeditio terrestris, vel per terram. a journey, an expedition by or on land.

Land-polc. Provinciales, populares. Subjects of that Province, hence, people of that land or countrey.

Land-gemæpo. (*al. gemæpu.*) Termini, fines, limits, borders, meeres, bounds of land.

Land-hlaþonb. i. e. landes-pica.

Land-leaj. Sine fundo. land-lesse, or lack-land.

Land-leob. Provinciales, gens, populus. the people or inhabitants of that land or countrey.

Land-macan. Affines. borderers, neighbours.

Land-man. Terrigena. a man born, bred, or ingendred of the earth.

Land-pica. i. e. landes-pica.

Land-piht. Jus municipale: juris nostri professoribus, lex terræ. the law of the land or countrey.

Land-ripe. Regio, plaga, tractus. a countrey, a region, a quarter, a coast. whence our Land-ship. q. d. Land-shape.

Land-ritens-man. Terram possidens, vel, in terra residens. one keeping constant abode or residence in or upon the land. *it. fructuarius. an occupier or farmer of land, a tenant.*

Land-rocn. Transmigratio, & re-regionis, habitandi gratiâ, investigatio. a travelling and search or inquiry after a countrey to inhabit in.

Land-rpebig. Terris vel prædiis locuples. rich in land, or he that hath store of land.

Lang. lange. Longus. long. *item, piger, tardus. slow, slack. Kiliano, lanck. whence our lanke, for slender. item, diu. a long time. compar. langpe. superl. langort. East-lang. Oriente tenus. West-lang. Occidente tenus. se pubu 17 east-lang. 7 per-lang hund tpeftiger mila leng. oppe lengpa. i. Silva illa quâ ad Orientem, quâ Occidentem, centum & viginti milliaria, vel plura, in longitudinem continet. to spa lange.*

lange. *Duplo longior. twice as long.* gelang. *Causa, occasio. cause, occasion, meanes.* þ þar rpiðop on þa gelang. *Id potius in causâ fuit. it was rather long of that.* V. gelang. Langaland. *Vide Feonod-land.* Lang-beapdar. Longobardi. Lumbards. qui non à Latinâ vocē barbarum (ita *Vossius* in voce *Saxa*) nuncupati; sed à longis bardis, sive bartis, h. e. bipennibus, quas gestarent. Quomodo & Saxonum gentem inclutam non à Latinâ saxi voce nomen sortitam asserit, tanquam durum genus, saxum hac parte referens: quod variis traditum; sed à brevibus gladiolis vel cultris quos Germani *saxas* vocarent. Vide plura in *reax*, & apud Cl. *Casaub.* in opere *sapientis* laudato, p. 396. Lang-beapðna-land. Longobardia. Lumbardy. Lang-boljtep. Plumacium, plumarium, cervical. a bolster. Lange hpile. Diu. a long while. Langene. ut langpe. V. lang. Lang-þepnýrre. Longinquitas. long distance of place, farness off, remoteness. Langian. i. langian. item, prolongare. to prolong. *Vide gelangan.* Lang-legepan. Canis veltris. i. e. leporarius. a greyhound, so called happily from his long leggs. Vide *Spelmanni* Glossar. in voce *Canis*. it. *Lindenbrog.* Glossar. in *Canis Velthrus*. Langlice. Diu, traxim. a long time, on length. Lang-mob. Longanimis. patient, long-suffering. Lang-modlice. Longanimiter. patiently. Langmodnerre. Longanimitas. longanimity, patience, long sufferance. Langrum. Longus, prolixus, lentus, tardus. long, prolix, slow, slack, lither. item diuturnus. long continuing. to langrum. nimis longum. too long, tedious. *Kiliano*, lang-saem. Langrumlice. Longè, prolixè, tardè. long, at length, slowly, &c. Langrumnýrre. Longitudo, prolixitas, tarditas. length, prolixity, &c. Lang-rpeopese. Longo collo, vel qui longum habet collum. long-necked. Lappa. Lacinia. *Vide læppe.*

Lapian. lappian. Lambere, lingere. to lap as a dog. Lap 7 roþþærtnýr. Urim & Thummim. Levit. 8. 8. Lape. i. læpe. it. dogma. a decree, a received opinion. Lapeop. Doctor, magister, dogmatistes. a doctor, a teacher, a master, a forger of new sects or opinions. Lap-dome. lapeop-dome. Magisterium, doctoratus. master-ship, doctorship. Lapeop-þetl. Doctoris cathedra. the doctors or masters chair. Lapfull. Docilis, docibilis. apt to learn, or to be taught. lapfullice. adverb. Lappulnýr. Docibilitas, docilitas. easiness or aptness to be taught, or to learn. Lap-lærte. lap-lærte. Ignorantia. ignorance. Lap-rpel. Concio, sermo, instructio. a sermon, a lesson, instruction. it. tractatus. a treatise. it. verbum salutis. the word or tidings of salvation. Lap-piza. i. e. lapeop. Larop. larup. Lolium, zizania. tares. Lart. Orbita, vestigium. V. þot-lart. on lart. e. vestigio. forthwith, at last. Larðe. Ne. least that. Late. Serus, tardus. V. læte. compar. latop. superl. lateþt. latopþt. Novissimus, postremus, ultimus. Late. Serò, tardè. late, slowly, slackly. Late-pýþt. Lethanis stephanice. *Herbar. vet. Sax.* herba contra Serpentes & scorpionum ictus. Lað. Odiosus, invisus, exosus, detestabilis, ingratus. hateful, detestable, unacceptable, loathèd, loathsome. comp. laðþe. superl. laðopþt. Laðe. Piget. it irketh, grievebth or repenteth. Laðetþan. laðian. Odio habere, detestari, tædere, fastidire. to hate, to detest, to loath. *Kiliano*, leeden. Lað-lear. Innocens, innocuus, immunis, expers criminis, inculpatus. blameless, faultless. Laðlice. Detestandus, immanis, fastidiosus, deformis, obscœnus. detestable, horzible, terrible, irksome; tedious, deformed, ugly, filthy. Laðryce. Tædium, fastidium. wearisomness, irksomness, loathsomness. item, servitus,

captivitas. servitude, captivity. Lað-rpel. Malum nuncium. ill news, evil tidings. re þ lað-rpel geboðað. is qui malum attulit nuncium. Laðþenð. P. S. p. 23. idem forte cum lað. Latian. Differre, cunctari, tardare. to deferre, to delay, to linger, to tarry, to come behind or too late, to postpone. ne lata þu. ne tardato. let not, stick not, deferre not, put not off. Latteop. Dux. a Duke, a Captain, a leader. Latteop-dome. Ductus, ductus. a conduct, a guiding, a leading: also, a Dukedome. Lava. lavè. ut lap. Vidua. a widow, a relict. Laveþc. i. e. læþeþc. Laup-beam. Laurus. a laurel-tree. Vox hybrida, conflata ex Latino laurus, & Saxonico beam. Lauper cpoppaþ. Bacca lauri. bay-berries. Lapeþc. læþeþc. Alauda, corydallus, galerita. a Lark. L E *by buny (in England) commonly about 12* Leac. Porrum. a leek, a general name of a certain kind of hearbs. Leac-cæþr. Nassurtium. Cresset. Leacer-heapod. Cartilago. MS. a gristle. dubito tamen. ad verbum (ni fallor) porri caput. Leacinc. Irrigatio. a watering. Leac-þpoz. Corymbus. a bunch or cluster of Abie-berries. leac-þpozar. plur. Leac-tune. Hortus olitorius. an herb-garden. Leac-peapð. Olitor. a gardner. Leabe. i. e. læð. Leaben. Plumbeus. leaden, or of lead. Leaber-clina. Mastigia. a flabe or drudge, subject to stripes, or worthy to be whipped. Leab-gota. Plumbarius. a plumer. Leab-þtaþar. i. e. leaber-clina. Leape. Folium. a leaf of a tree, herb, or book. it. venia, licentia. leabe, licence. Leap-lear. i. e. gelear-leara. Leaplice. ut gelearlice. Leaperre. leapnýrre. i. leape. Venia. Leap-pýþme. Ærugo, volvox. a little worme with many legs

(x) Laphlize,
a forfettur amongst
the buny (in England)
commonly about 12
O 207. 1. 2. 20
shillings. Seldan
Hist. of Tiber.
p. 203.

legs eating the leaves of
hines or other trees, a cater-
pillar, a palmer-worm.

Leag. Campus, pascuum. a field,
a feeding ground, or pasture.
item locus. a place: also, a Lea,
lep, or lee: whereof a number
of townes and villages names
in England. V. *Verstegan*.
p. 292. where he shewes it to
be a termination of divers
English and Scottish surnames.

Leah. *idem*. it. ut lxx.

Leahzep. leahzop. leahzpe.
Flagitium, scelus, probum.
wickednesse, villany. leah-
zpar. plur. þa heafod leah-
zpar. Peccata mortalia. dead-
ly finnes, capital offences.
item vitium. a sicknesse, dis-
ease, or soze. Herbar. vet. *Saxon*.
þane leahzop ða gpecar Ho-
stopituras hatað þ 1r reup
þar heafder. Porrigo. scurf
or scaules in the head, dan-
drasse. op-leahzpe. Sine fla-
gicio, inculpatus. faultlesse, un-
blameable.

Leahzep-full. Flagitiosus, vitio-
sus. wicked, bitious, naughty,
villanous, ungratious.

Leahzoplice. Vitiosè. naught-
ly.

Leahzpan. Accusare, criminari,
culpare, calumpiari. to accuse
or find fault with, to slander
or speak evil of. leahzpiens.
part.

Leahzpic. Lactuca. lettuce.

Lean. Stipendium præmium. mer-
ces, retributio. stipend, reward,
recompence, wages. item tri-
butum. tribute, loane. dæd-
lean. facti præmium vel com-
pensatio. the reward of an arti-
on or deed. P. S. p. 156. him
eallum pile. mihtig drihten.
ðuph mine hand, to dæge
þissum. dæd-lean gýpan. þ
hie lipigende. leng ne mo-
ton. ægnian mis ýpnþum.
Ispahela cýn. i. e. *Eis omnibus*
(*Ægyptiis*) per manum meam
(*Mosis* scil.) potens Dominus
facti stipendium (vel præmium)
hodie daturus est: quod ipsi dum
vixerint gentem Israeliticam ad
(genis) damnum (al. calamita-
tatem) amplius nequeant possi-
dere. i. e. ne deinceps gentem
Israeliticam durâ servitute op-
primant. Hinc (ut obiter mo-
neam) ex parte orta vox illa
Launehilde in Leg. *Longobard*.
de-quâ doctiss. *Spelmanus*, &
Vossius: quæ (ni fallor) idem
significat quod maioribus no-

stris *Gersuma*; præmium scil.
merces, pretium, vel pecunia
in pactionem, vel rei venditæ
feu donatæ compensationem
data: quid pro quo, ut vulgò
dictum: ductâ voce à *German*.
lon, al. loon, *Saxonibus* lean.
i. præmium, pretium, &c. &
gilden, solvere, reddere, præ-
stare. Quamvis enim ibi, & ali-
bi sit scriptum *Launehilde*:
aliter tamen (& meo quidem
iudicio rectius) apud *Linden-
brogium*, in *Glossario*; scil.
Launegild. Cui respondere vi-
detur id quod vulgò dicimus:
a valuable consideration. i. æ-
quivalens compensatio.

Leanian. i. e. ge-leanian.

Leanne. Vitare, fugere, declinare.
to shun, to avoid, to fly from,
to decline.

Leanunge. Hostimentum. recom-
pence, quid pro quo, one for
another.

Leap. Calathus. a basket, ham-
per, or pannier of offers. item
feminatoris corbis vel cophi-
nus. such a basket as the sower
er carzieth his seed in. it. *Nassa*.
a woele to catch or take fish in,
of the *Lancatrians* called a
Leap. Hinc autem barbarorum
Lepa, pro mensura; de qua
Spelmanus noster in voce. Cui
hoc addendum habeo ex Ex-
tento (quod ita vocant, pro
æstimatione) *Manerii* de *Mer-
ring* in agro *Suffexiensis*. an. 5.
Ed. 1. in *Archiv. Archiep. Can-
tuar*. *Willielmus* le Cupere te-
net ferlingum unius virgate
continentem 14. acras pro 18. d.
solvend. ----- & colliget de mu-
cibus in bosco Domini tertiam
partem unius mensuræ quæ voca-
tur Lepe, quod est tertia pars 2.
bussellorum, (i. modiorum) &
valet quadrantem.

Leaj. leaje. Falsus, mendax, si-
mulatus, pseudo in composui-
one. false, lying, deceitfull,
counterfeit. ælc man leaj.
omnis homo mendax. Item, af-
fixum privativum, quod nobis
hodie lesse: de quo Cl. *Casau-
bonus*, in de 4. linguis tractatu,
p. 228. Idem valet in vocum
terminationibus quod un in
initiiis. *Butler*, *Engl. Gram*.
c. 3. sect. 2. *Kiliano*, 1008, &
108. V. *Wallis*. *Grammat. Ling*.
Angl. c. 14. p. 114.

Leaj-bpæneýre. Transfiguratio.
a transfiguring. it. Lascivia.
wantonnesse, toying.

Leaj-bpæbenð. Mendax, versipel-

lis. a liar, a tolie or crafty sel-
low.

Leaj-bpæýða. Fallacia. deceit,
guile, fraud, a crafty device, a
fallacy.

Leaje Cpýrtar. Pseudo-Christi.
false Christs.

Leaje hýpung. Hypocrisis. hypo-
criste, dissimulation.

Leajer rpeller talu. Constella-
tio. a constellation. MS.

Leaj repðnerre. Levitas. light-
nesse, unconstancy.

Leaj pýphre. Mentitio. a ly-
ing. D.

Leaj gepiza. Falsum testimoni-
um. false witness.

Leajrens. Pascens. feeding, as
cattell on a lee, lees, or pasture-
ground.

Leajlic. Falsè, fictè. falsly, feign-
edly.

Leaj-licezzan. Simulare, dissi-
mulare. to dissemble, to play
the hypocrite. item, adulari,
assentari. to flatter, to gloze.

Leaj-licezzep. Adulator, assen-
tator, hypocrita. a flatterer,
a dissembler, an hypocrite.

Leaj-mod. Inconstas, levis. in-
constant, light.

Leaj-mobnerre. Animi incon-
stantia, levitas. inconstancy of
mind, lightnesse.

Leajolecan. i. e. leaj-licezzan.

Leajolecunge. Adulatio, assenta-
tio. a tothing, flattering or
dissembling.

Leaj-ragol. Mendax, falsidicus.
a liar, a teller of false tales.

Leaj-rpell. (al. rpellunga.) Fa-
bule, naxiæ. fables, false tales,
bain talk.

Leaj-tyhtan. Mendaciis allicere,
lenocinari. to entice by lies
and false persuasions. leaj-
tyhtens. part. item, Leno. a
bated, a pander, a pimp.

Leaj-tyhtung. Lenocinium. the
practice of bawdery, entice-
ment by false persuasions.

Leajunge. Mendacium, figmen-
tum. a lie, a fiction, a false or
forged tale, a leasing. item,
ostentum. a strange sight, a
monster, a wonder. item frivo-
lus. frivolous, bairn.

Leajung-full. Mendax. a liar, a
teller of lies, one given to lea-
sing or lying. *Chaucero*, *lofen-
ger*. *Gallis* hodieque (for-
san ab eodem fonte) *lofen-
gier*; *Italis*, *lusinghiero*; *Hi-
spanis*, *lufiniero*, pro simulato-
re, vel adulatore, qui (ut
verbis utar doctiss. *Casaubo-
ni*, tractatu sapius laudato,
p. 240.)

- p. 240.) mendacium pessimum genus.
- Leap-pena. Figmentum. a forged tale, a lie.
- Leapop. leapup. Nitrum. nitre.
- Leapop-pýpɾ. Saponaria: fulionum herba. the herb Sope-wort.
- Leax. *i. e.* læx.
- Lebep. lebn. Scirpea. a dung-pot made with rods and rushes.
- Lec. *i. e.* leac.
- Leca. *i. e.* læce.
- Leccian. Rigare, irrigare. to water.
- Leccinc. *i. e.* leacinc.
- Lecedome. *ut* læcedome.
- Lecetepe. *i. e.* liccetepe.
- Lecetunge. *ut* liccetunge.
- Lecgan. Jacere, ponere. to lay. lecgan Ʒpund - peal. fundamentum jacere, vel ponere. to lay the foundation of ground-work. *item, ut* alecgan. pullare, sternere, occidere.
- Lecnabe. Sanatus, curatus. healed, cured.
- Leben. *i. e.* læben.
- Lebenɾc. Latinus. of Latine.
- Leben-papa. (*al.* pape.) Latini. the Latines, or Latinists.
- Lepnerre. lepnýrre. *i. e.* leapnerre.
- Leg. Flamma. a flame. *Danis* priscis, loge. *Wormius*.
- Lea-gearɾep. Urbs legionum in agro *Cestrensi*: hodie *Westchester*. Chron. *Saxon*. in anno 894. Ʒerɾpe gearɾep on Ʒiphealum. Ʒeo ɾ Leaga gearɾep gehaten.
- Leg-bæpenɾ. Flammiger. that bringeth of beareth burning of fire.
- Lege. *ut* leag.
- Leged-Ʒlæht. Fulmen. lightning. legeð-Ʒlæht. *id.*
- Legenærc. *Vide* legnærc.
- Legen-bedð. Cubile. a bed of couch: also a sick mans bed, a death-bed.
- Legene. Ægrotatio, invaletudo. sickness, a lying sick. *item* Sepultura. buriall.
- Legen-Ʒærɾ. Cubans, ægotans, lecto affixus. keeping his bed, sick, bedrid.
- Legenɾcipe. Fornicatio, adulterium, illicitus concubitus. fornication, adultery. Hence with us at this day, *lecher, lecherous*, and *lechery*: as happily *Isidorus* *lacator*, and *lacacitas*, whereof in legem-team.
- Legen-ɾtop. Cœmeterium. the church-yard, the place of buriall.
- Legem-team. Flagitium. wickedness. *item* lenocinium. the practise of badness: quod *Isidorus* in *Glossis*, *lacacitas*; *ut* & *lacator*, idem eidem ac leno.
- Leget. Fulgor. a shining, brightness, lightness.
- Legeto. *ut* legnærc.
- Legh. *i. e.* ley.
- Legnýrre. legnýr Ʒinga. Fornicatio. fornication.
- Legnærc. Fulgura. lightnings.
- Leht. Madefactus, irrigatus. moistened, watered. *it.* dulcoratus. sweetened or made sweet.
- Lehtep. Probrum. *Vide* leahɾep.
- Leht. Peana. *N.* Non liquet. fortasse, *Pæan*. a voice of song of rejoicing. *V.* leoð.
- Lehtpiens. Inficians. *MS.* rectius (*forte*) inficiens. dying, or colouring.
- Lel. *i. e.* læle. Vibex. a skaze.
- Leloppe. Lapathum. sorrell.
- Lemm-Ʒæt. Vas fictile. an earthen beſſell, a beſſell made of loame or clay.
- Lemp-healt. Claudus. lame, halting, limping.
- Lenc. leng. leng. Diu, diutius. long, longer. *item*, longus. long.
- Leng. Ultra, amplius, diutius. further, longer.
- Lencen. Ver. the Spring.
- Lencen-able. Ʒ ɾ Ʒerɾep. *L.M.* an ague, or a fever. *Abrahamo Wheloco*, in *Beda* versione, pag. 13. diuturnus morbus: perperam. Febris enim, *ut* patet, *Anglo-Saxonibus*, lengten-able, quasi vernus morbus: quibus ver ideo lengten dictum, quia tunc longescunt dies.
- Lencen-Ʒærten. Jejunium (vel, tempus) quadragesimale. Lent.
- Lende-bpæð. Lumbulus. a little loyne or leg.
- Lendena. lendene. lendenu. Renes, lumbi. the reynes, the loynes.
- Lenden-ece. Lumborum dolor. the pain of the loynes.
- Lenden-Ʒærce. *idem*.
- Lendɾc. E. G. upe-lendɾc. Noſtras. our country man, or one of our country. eoppe-lendɾc. Vestras. your countryman, &c. *V.* lander-man.
- Lend-pald. Dominus, vel Rector, Provincia. the Lord, or ruler of a province or country.
- Leng. *ut* lenc. longus. long. compar. lengne. superl. lengerɾ. lengorɾ. lengrɾ. *item* Statura. stature, height, length. manner leng. statura hominis. the stature, height or length of a man. *Belgia*, mant-lengthe.
- Lenge. Prolixitas, longitudo. length.
- Lengerɾɾopapa. Usquequaque. every where, on every side. *MS.* Vide tamen. fortasse compositum ex tribus vocibus. *i.* leng Ʒpɾop & ahpæp. Vide *Psalmi Saxon*. 118. 8.
- Lengo. *i. e.* leng.
- Lengne ɾ bpæðne. Longè latèque. far and wide.
- Lengten. *i. e.* lencen.
- Lengten-able. *ut* Lencen-able.
- Lengtenlic. Vernus. of or belonging to the Spring tide. *it.* Quadragesimalis. pertaining to Lent.
- Lengten-tide. *i. e.* lencen.
- Leng-toɾne. Prolixior. longer, larger, drawn or tugged out more at length.
- Leng-toɾung. Tractus, productio. a drawing or tugging out at length.
- Leo. Leo. a Lion: also the sign so called.
- Leoda. Patriota, compatriota. *i. e.* popularis, conterraneus. one of the same country.
- Leod-birceop. Episcopus diocesanus. the Bishop of the Diocese, or a Diocesan Bishop.
- Leode. Gens, populus. a nation, a people. *Otfrido*, leut, luit. *Willeramo*, liut, à lads, turba, populus.
- Leod-Ʒpuman. Præses, Princeps, Dux. a President, a Prince, a chief ruler, a chieftain, a head-man. *item* Patriarcha. a Patriarch. of þam leod-Ʒpuman bpæð polc cumað. De *Isaaco* dictum. *P.S.* p. 106. *i. e.* ex eodem Patriarcha oritur ampla gens, vel populus numerosus.
- Leod-geapð. Patria. a region or country, a native soyle. *P. S.* p. 12. þonne Ʒeo æƷtpe Eþiopia land ɾ leod-geapð beligeð uto. *i.* secundus autem (paradisi fluvius) Æthiopicorum terram & patriam circuit. Vide pag. 85. *item*, Dominium, imperium, principatus. dominion, empire, sovereignty, seignory, principality. *P. S.* p. 62. Ʒunu æƷtpe heold Lamech leod-geapð. *i. e.* filius (Mathusela) Lamech, post (patrem) tenuit principatum, vel patrie regimen excepit. aliàs, leod-geapð, *ut* pagg. 59. 60. 145. idem fortasse quod alibi ealþop-

- ealþoþom, ut pag. 60. Quandoque (ni fallor) Patrimonium: unde alibi occurrit sub nomine land 7 yppe, ut p. 58. Hinc autem (forte) Leodegarii nomen. q. d. patriæ, gentis, vel populi præses.
- Leod-gelb. Multa ordinaria, vel vulgaris. a common or ordinarý fine.
- Leod-haza. Tyrannus. a tyrant. q. d. populo exosus.
- Leod-pune. L. M. p. 1. c. 64. fortasse, Incantatio. a charme, a spell, an enchantment.
- Leod-ŕceape. idem fortasse cum polc-ŕceape.
- Leod-ŕcipe. Gens, generatio, natio, populus. a nation, a generation, a people. item, regio, patria. a country. item plebis status. the peopledome. it. servitus. serbitude or thraldome.
- Leod-pepar. Incolæ, indigenæ, populares, provinciales. inhabitants, dwellers, common people, those of the same province.
- Leop. Domine. Sir. la leop. ô amice, dilecte, chare. o my friend, my beloved, my dear.
- Leop. leopa. leope. Dilectus, amabilis, charus, amicus, gratus. beloved, amiable, acceptable, dear, læse. compar. leoppe. superl. leopar. (X) un-leop. Kiliano, lief.
- Leopan. Vivere. to live. item linquere. to leave.
- Leopene. Victus, cibus, viaticum. libelþhood, libing.
- Leoppe. Potius. lieber. leoppe me 1ŕ. Malim. I had rather or lieber. Kiliano, lieuer.
- Leop-penð. Gratus, acceptus. acceptable, welcome.
- Leogan. Mentiri, fallere. to ly, to deceive. item falsificare. i. falsum reddere. to falsify. heo hipe gehat aleah. i. votum ipsa falsificavit. (i. falsum reddidit violando.) ge hiom gelugon eoppe peððe 7 eoppe aðar. i. pactum (vel, pignus) vestrum, vestraque iuramenta eis (præstita) falsa comprobastis. (vel, non servastis.) na leŕ me ŕelþa leogeð. P. S. p. 193. ni fallor. leogenð. part. item mendax. a lper. leogýnð. idem.
- Leogepe. leogopa. Mendax. a lper.
- Leoh. Lux, lumen. light. item, vita. life. it. lucidus. clear, light, shining. it. levis. light. compar. leohþop. superl. leohþorþ.
- Leohþan. i. e. lhtan.
- Leohþ-bap. Luminosus. full of light. Dubito tamen. Vide leohþ-bepenð.
- Leohþ-beamed. Radians. casting beames of light.
- Leohþ-beop. Mellidulce. N. idem forte quod melicraton. a drink of water and hony sodden together.
- Leohþ-bepenð. Lucifer. the day-star, item Luciferus. that beareth or bringeth light.
- Leohþ-þpenc. i. e. leohþ-beop.
- Leohþ-ŕæt. Laterna, luninare, lampas, candelabrum. a lantern, a light, a lamp, a candlestick, a sconce. item candelæ. a candle. Wiltfaŕ, Willeram, lampas.
- Leohþ-ŕerþeot. Nummus candelaris. money given to maintain lights or lamps.
- Leohþ-ŕepn. Candelabrum. a candlestick.
- Leohþ-leap. Imbilium. MS. forte, Impilia. woollen socks. nisi quis malit, Excipulus. a wæl or leape to catch fish in.
- Leohþ-moð. Levis, inconstans. inconstant, fickle, light-minded, unsteady.
- Leohþ-moðnerŕe. Levitas. inconstancy of the mind, lebitý, lightnesse.
- Leohþop. ut geolhþop.
- Leolc. P. S. p. 23. hæŕðe hyge 7 7pangne. leolc on lýtpe. &c. forte, leo-lic. i. Leonis instar. Lion-like.
- Leoma. Lux, jubar. light, brightnesse. item Globus. a bowle, or other thing very round, a globe, a troope.
- Leoman. Lucere. to shine.
- Leome. Membrum. a member, a lim. plur. leomu.
- Leo-mýnŕep. Hodie Lemster in agro Herefordensi. Nomen à Britannico Lhan-lieni. i. monialium fanum à Merewalco, Merciorum Rege ibi positum. Camdenus.
- Leoner-pot. Pes leonis, leontopodium. the herb called Lion-foot.
- Leon hpelp. Scymnus, catulus leonis. a Lions whelp.
- Leopan. Transire, migrare. to passe, to go from one place to another, to ope or depart this life.
- Leopnan. i. e. leopnian.
- Leopnepe. Lector, discipulus. a reader, a learner, a disciple, a scholar.
- Leopnerŕe. Doctrina. learning.
- Leopnian. Discere. to learn.
- Leopning-cniht. Discipulus. a disciple, a scholar.
- Leopning-hur. Gymnasium. a school-house.
- Leopning-manna. Discipula. a she-disciple.
- Leoran. Perdere. to læse or lose.
- Leoð. Carmen, pœan, oda, celesma. a verse, a song, a song of rejoycing, an ode or psalm, the shout or noise which mariners make when they doe any thing together, or when the Maister doth call and encourage them.
- Leoð-cpæŕ. Canendi ars, ars metrica vel poetica. poetry, poesse. item Poema. a poem.
- Leoð-cpidaŕ. Carmina, cantica. sayings or songs of Poets.
- Leoð-peŕŕ. Carmen. a verse, or piece of poetry.
- Leopo-pýp. L. M. p. 1. c. 3. herba quædam vermes in auribus necans. fortasse idem cum leaþon-pýp.
- Leoð-ŕanga. (al. 7onga.) Carmina. the songs or verses of Poets, rithmes.
- Leoð-pýphta. Poeta. a Poet, a maker of songs, melopæus. making sweet songs.
- Lepeþinc. Upupa. a lapwing.
- Leran. Redimere, liberare, solve-re. to redæm, to deliver, to lose, to set at liberty.
- Lering. Redemptio, liberatio. redemption, deliverance, a loosing, a ransoming.
- Lernerŕe. idem.
- Lero. Numen. an Oracle. MS.
- Leppe. i. e. læpe.
- Letan. Tricari. to trifle and dally.
- Letapeg. Dimissus. dismissed, let go away.
- Leðep. Corium. leather. quandoque per syncopen leer: unde handeleŕs. Leer, Kiliano, corium.
- Leðep-pýphta. Coriarius, alutarius. a tanner, a currier, a leather-dresser.
- Letig. Astutus, versutus, callidus. crafty, subtil, cunning, wily, ŕp.
- Lettan. i. e. lætan.
- Leuc. ut leape & leapnerŕe.
- Lepð. lepeðe-man. i. e. læpeðe &c. Tandem in malam partem vox omnino transit: nefarium, impium, scelestum, significans. q. fax populi.
- Leþan. Paupertas. poverty.
- Lex. i. e. læx.
- Ley. Canticum. a song, a lay. item, Terra inculta, novale. lay-land,

land, land that lieth untilled. Vide *Verstegan*. p. 292. Item ut leag, & lege. Recentiores enim in hujusmodi terminationibus commutaverunt plerunque lege in ley. de quo vide *Le-landi* Comment. in Cygneam Cantio. in voce *Deiri*; quem etiam vide in voce *Hursta*, ubi & locum significare docet.

L I

Liar. Flammæ. flames of fire.
Lib. Obligamentum. i. fascinum. a bewitching. Vide *Glossar.* nostrum, in voce *Liblacum*.
Libban. Vivere, vitâ frui. to libe. hi polbon oððe ealle libban. oððe ealle licgean. i. voluerunt aut omnes (simul) vivere, aut omnes (simul) mori.
Liberne. Strenas. D. Vide *lyperna*.
Lib-lac. Oblatio vivorum, quibusdam: aliis autem, ars venefica, fascinatio. Vide *lib*, supra, & *Glossarium* ibi memoratum.
Lic. ut lice. item denominativorum terminatio *Anglosaxonica* in vocibus adjectivis: cujus apud *Ælfricum* in *Grammat.* hæc exempla, in de partibus orationis præfatione, extremo fine: *Vir* (inquit) *pep. virilis peplic. mulier pīp. muliebris pīplic. puer cild. puerilis cildlic. puella mæden. puellaris mædenlic. virgo mæden. virginallis mædenlic. cælum heopon. cælestis heoponlic. terra eopðe. terrestris eopðlic.* Hanc autem terminationem, ut & lice in vocum (adjectiv. scil. & adverbior.) exitu, ubi indifferenter occurrunt, hodie mutavimus in *ly*, vel *lie*. *Gill.* Logonom. *Angl.* c. 8. & 13. Videatur etiam D. *Wallisii* *Grammat.* *Ling. Angl.* c. 14. pagg. 116. 117.
Lic-beopg. Sarcophagus, cœmiterium. a sepulcher, a churchyard. *lic-bupg. idem.*
Liccepa. Gulosus, heluo. gluttonous, a glutton. item assentator. a flatterer, a gloser.
Licceztepe. Assentator, dissimulador. an hypocrite, a flatterer, a dissembler. *Brompton* nostro *Liguritor*. Vide *geliccezan*.
Licceþ-fels. i. e. *licceþ-fels*.
Licceþunge. Assentatio, hypocrisis, dissimulatio. flattery, hypocrisis, dissimulation.
Liccian. Lambere. to lick.

Lice. Corpus. the body of a man. *arlapenan lice. L. M.* p. 1. c. 54. fortasse, corpus stupefactum, vel lethargus. *arlegenan lice. L. M.* *ibid.* for. corpus contusum. *pýpm-æten 7 cpelðeh-tan lice. ibid.* for. corpus verminosum, vel verminans. q. d. gangrana. *miclan lice. L. M.* p. 3. c. 26. corpus (forte) ultra modum pingue, vel crassum.
Licean. i. e. *gelican. Tentonibus* priscis, teste *Bon. Vulcanio*, *Lichen*, placere.
Liceþ-fels. Urbs *Lichfeldensis* in agro *Staffordiensis*. *Lichfield City.* Cadaverum campus *Rofus* interpretatur. Malim campus irriguus; à palude scil. vel aquâ, quâ in duas partes urbs divisa. à *leccian*.
Licetende. ut *licetetepe. licetende. idem. it.* Simulatus, fained, dissembled.
Licetetepe. i. e. *licetetepe.*
Licetunge. ut *licetunge.*
Lice-pýpðe. Placitus, gratus, acceptus. that liketh oð pleaseth, acceptable. *it.* Placitum. a covenant agreed on, an ordinance oð decre.
Licgan. *licgean.* Jacere. to lie. item ut *lecgan. licgend. part.*
Lichania. Corpus. the body of a man. Vox (ni fallor) composita, corporis tegmen, i. cutim, significans: à *lic*, corpus, & *hama*, tegmen. *V. plærce-homa.*
Licham-lear. Incorporeus. incorporeal.
Lichamlic. Corporeus, corporalis. *corporeal, corporeal, bodily. item,* adverb.
Lician. *licgean.* Placere, satisfacere. to please, to satisfy, to content, to like.
Licet-fels. i. e. *Licet-fels*.
Lic-leoð. Epicedium, epitaphium. a buriall-song, an epitaph.
Lic-men. Qui funus curant. those who take care for the funerals of the dead.
Licnyrre. Similitudo. likenesse. *V. gelicnyr.*
Lic-perc. Cœmiterium. a churchyard, a place of buriall. item sepultura. buriall.
Lic-þenunga. Exequiæ. funeral rites.
Lic-þropepe. Leprosus. a leproous person, one sick oð diseased of oð with the leprose.
Lic-tune. Cœmiterium. a churchyard.
Licunge. Voluntas, voluptas, sa-

tisfactio. will, pleasure, satisfaction, liking.

Lic-piglung. Necromantia. necromancy, divination by calling of the spirits of the dead.

Liber-borme. Chron. *Sax.* ad ann. 938. id est, *Henrico Huntingdoniensi*, & *Abrahamo Wobelo* interpretibus, *Ligni-gremium*. Malim ipse, trabis vel navis gremium. the bosome of a ship. Vide *P. S.* pagg. 67. 71. item p. 161. ubi per on beapm rciper idipsum exprimitur. *Nautæ* etiam, ut infra, *lyrmen* vocantur.

Lid-monað. (al. *þlyð-monað.*) Martius mensis. the moneth of March. Vide *monað*.

Lidpica. Letavia, Armorica. Little Britain.

Lidpicingar. Armorici, Britanniæ minoris populus. the inhabitants of Armorica, Britain *Armozic*, oð little Britain in France.

Liege-cerþe. i. e. *Lega-cearþe.*

Lieð. Lenis. soft, smooth, gentle, lithe.

Lieðnerre. Lenitas. softnesse, lithnesse, &c.

Lip. Vita. life. *Otfrido*, lib.

Lipene. Alimentum. sustenance. *V. leopene.*

Lipep. Libramentum. a ballancing, poising oð weighing, equall poise oð weight.

Lipepe. Jecur, hepar. the Liver.

Lipep-able. Jecoris dolor vel morbus. Liver-sicknesse.

Lipep-reoca. Hepaticus. liver-sick. *lyp-p-reocnerre. ut lyp-p-able.*

Lipep-papc. i. e. *lyp-p-able.*

Lip-pabung. Conversationis, vel vivendi norma, ratio, vel norma. a rule, course, way oð order of living.

Lippærþ. Vivificus. libely.

Lippærþense. Vivificans. quickening, making alive. Vide *ge-lippærþan*.

Lippeþende. Blandus. pleasing, fawning, alluring.

Lippeþunge. Adulatio. flattery, fawning.

Lipian. *lypgean. i. ge-lypgean. lyþgende. part. it.* vivus. living, alive.

Lip-lærþ. Vitæ defectus. libelestnesse, want of life.

Lip-lear. Inanimus, inanimatus. libeleste. *Kiliano*, *liif-loos*.

Liplic. Vivus, vividus, vigen, vitalis. libely, bigorous, vital.

Lippe. i. e. *lypepe.*

Lippe aheapbunge. *L. M. p. 2. c. 19. morbus. fortasse, hepatis induratio, schirrus, vel scirrus.*

Lippe apundennerre. *L. M. p. 2. c. 18. morbus. forte, hepatis tumor vel inflatio.*

Lippe rpile. *idem.*

Lippe punde. *L. M. p. 2. c. 20. morbus. fortasse, hepatis ulcus vel vulnus.*

Lippige. Hepaticus. of the Liver. Lige. Lige. Ligea. Lea fluvius vel amnis. Lee river. *Vide Lygea.*

Ligan-bung. Ligean-buph. Burgi, vel oppidi nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 571. fortasse, Long-borough in agro Leicestrensi.

Liganne. *i. e. licgan.*

Lig-certer. ut Lega-cearter.

Lig. lige. Flamma. a flame of fire. lingua Danica vetere, loge. *Wormius.*

Lige. Mendacium. a lye.

Ligepa - certer. *i. e. Lygepa-cearter.*

Ligette. Fulmen, coruscatio, fulgor. lightning, a flash of lightning, a shining. We sometime say the layte of the fire for the blaze or flame.

Lig-pæmensa. Flammivomus, ignivomus. vomiting or spitting out fire.

Lig-pepbænsa. *idem.*

Liggan. Cubare. to lie down. *it. ut licgan.*

Ligopa - certer. *i. e. Lygepa-cearter.*

Ligope. Ligoris fluvius. the river Loire.

Ligpæce. Fulgor. shining, brightnesse.

Lig-tune. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 914. al. 917. & de quo Florentius Wigorniensis sic: in provinciam Heortfordensem versus Lige-tune mittitur. Hinc autem, & à loci nomine, villam quandam ad Ligeam amnem in comitatu Heortfordensi sitam, intelligendam existimo.

Ligytte. *i. e. lgette.*

Lihc. ut hit lihc. Fulgurat. it lightneth.

Lihzan. Accendere. to kindle, to light. *item* desilire, descendere. to alight, to light off, to descend or go down. Symbolum vetus Apostolicum. licht in til helle. *descendit in infernum.* *it. allevare, lenire, mitigare. to ease, to mitigate, assuage, to make light.*

Lihcer-epn. Laterna, candelabrum. a lanterne, a candlestick, a skonce.

Lihcing. Descensio. a descending, lighting, alighting, or going down. *it. allevatio.* a making light, an easing, mitigating or assuaging.

Lihcingce. Diluculum, prima lux. the dawning or breaking of the day.

Lihcingner. Levitas. lebitz, lightnesse.

Lihcong. Fulmen. lightning.

Lilie. Lilium. a lily-flower.

Lim. Membrum. a lim, a member. *lim læpo lama. Fæd. Ed. & Guthr. RR. c. 10.* is cui membrum corporis præcitur. a maimed man, or one that hath lost a lim.

Lim-geleage. (*al. gelecge.*) Lineamentum. the forme, proportion or shape drawn out.

Limene. Æstuarium & Portus sic dictus apud Romneiensis in agro Cantiano. an arme of the Sea and a Port so called in Romney marsh in Kent: taking name not (as some have thought) from the Greek λιμν, portus: but (more probably, as I conceive) from their λιμν, palus. a fenne or marish, as the whole tract thereabouts is vulgarly known to be such: and thence happily it is that Ethelwerd calls and writes it, Portus Limneus, as we at this day write the parish and hill there by which we descend into the marsh, Limne, and Limpne: or from their λιμν, pratum. a meadow.

Limene-muð. Ostium amnis Limeni, ut Wigorniensis: Portus Limneus, ut Ethelwerd, dictum. the mouth of the river or haven of Limne, whereof at large hereafter in my intended Kentish Antiquities.

Limene. *i. e. Limene.*

Liming. Litura. a limming, painting, staining.

Lim - malum. Membratum. by peere-meale, in peeces, lim by lim, or one lim from another.

Limp-halt. ut lemp-healt.

Limpian. Pertinere. to belong or appertain.

Lincýlne. *i. e. Lindcolene-cearter.*

Lind. Tilia. the Linden or teile-tree. Hence our surname of Lind-wood. q. de tiliaceo nemore.

Lind. linde. Vox frequenter oc-

currit in P. S. ut paginis 93. 94. 155. 158. sed quo sensu nondum mihi liquet. fortasse, vexillum.

Lindcolene - cearter. Lindocolina civitas, vel urbs Lincolnensis. the city of Lincoln. With the shire or county, called Lincoln-shire, it took name (as with judicious Camden I conceive) from the British word, Llyn, signifying, a Lake, Poole, or standing water, such as that of the Fens there.

Lindene. Tiliaceus. of the linden or teile tree.

Linderpeapona-ea. Insula Lindisfarne. Lindesfarne, holy Island, by Berwick.

Linder-ige. Lindissi insula in agro Lincolnensi: hodie Lindesey.

Linen. Lineus. of linen. linen hragel. Linteum. a linen cloth, any naper. linen peope. Lana linea. a linen garment.

Linet. Linum. flax, hemp.

Linetyg. Carduelis. a Linnet.

Ling. Nonnullarum vocum terminatio Anglofaxonica: non autem progeniem vel sobolem significans, ut quibusdam traditum: nec in vocis solum productionem, ut aliis visum: sed ut adjuncti cui additur notet subiectum: ut in deopling, geongling, lytling, hypling, eopðling, aliàs yðling, &c. In eandem sententiam Verste-ganus noster, pag. 291. & 313. ubi & ing & ling vocibus sæpe additum observat, ut rem quadam qualitate præditam ostendat. Secus hodie in duckling, gosling, kitting, & aliis pluribus à Butlero nostro memoratis in Grammat. Angl. c. 3. sect. 2. ubi diminutivorum est terminatio.

Lin-ræb. Linarium, lini semen. *linfæd. Kiliano, lin-fæd.*

Lin-pæda. Linamenta. linr, linen thred.

Lin-peðe. Linteum. any kind of naper. *Kiliano, lin-tæd.*

Lin-pýpæ. *L. M. p. 1. c. 35. it. p. 3. c. 65.* herba. fortasse, Linaria, quæ Germanis Lpn-kraut. toad flax, or wild flax.

Lio. *i. e. leo.*

Liobene. Albani. the people of Albany. Saxonius Orosii Interpret. Alban hy rýnð genem-neð in Latina. ac pe hy hazað nu Liobene.

Liop. &c. ut leop.

Liomu. Membra. limbs, members.
 Liopnung. i. e. leopnung.
 Lioð. ut leoð.
 Liopole. Vide lipule.
 Lipa. Lacerti. the hzawng parts
 of muscles of a mans body,
 of the armes especially. scanc-
 lipa. Sura. the calf of the
 legge.
 Lipehte. Lacertofus, torofus.
 hzawng.
 Lirre. Remissio. forgibenesse: al-
 so a flacking of loofing, a cea-
 sing. hi ȝoð þancodon heopa
 ȝerpincey lirre. Deo gratias
 egerunt laborum suorum remissi-
 onis intuitu. lirre ȝ blirre.
 Lirz. Limbus, fimbria. a list, the
 list of border of clothes.
 Lirzelice. Sat, satis. very well,
 enough, sufficiently, through-
 ly. lirzum. idem.
 Lirteg. liriz. Vide lezir.
 Lirzel. Parvus. little. item Pa-
 rum. a little. lirzel-pac, lirzel
 hpil. modicum intervallum. a
 little intermission, a little
 while.
 Lirzelnýrr. Parvitas. smalnesse,
 littlenesse.
 Lið. Lenis, mollis, quietus, man-
 suetus. gentle, lith, tractable,
 quiet, still, soft.
 Lið. Artus, articulus, nervus. a
 jont, a lim, a nerbe. pin-
 ȝper lið. extremum digiti.
 the tip of the finger. Luc.
 16. 24.
 Lið-aðl. Morbus articularis. the
 gout.
 Liðan. to-liðan. Applicare, con-
 ferre. to apply, to lay one
 thing close to another. it. flu-
 are, navigare. to fote on the
 water, to sail.
 Liðarape. Morbus nervorum.
 a fore of disease in the nerbes
 of finewes: happily the gout.
 Liðe. Classis. a nabie, a fleet.
 Liðe appla. Mitia poma. mellow
 apples.
 Liðebige. Lenis, lentus, flexibi-
 lis. pliant, pliable, flexible,
 tractable, lith.
 Liðelice. Leniter, pedetentim.
 gently, softly. item blandus,
 mitis. smooth, mild, gentle,
 courteous. compar. liðelicop.
 superl. liðelicorȝ.
 Liðenðe. Navigans. sailing, sea-
 faring. mepe-liðenðe. idem.
 Liðenýrre. Lenitas, mollities,
 inertia, blandimentum. gentle-
 nesse, softnesse, lithnesse, sug-
 gishnesse, a flattering. liðe-
 nýrre. idem.
 Lipena. Funda. a sling made of

leather. item balista. a warlike
 engine to cast of shoot darts
 of stones.
 Liper borm. i. e. liper borm.
 Lipe pac. ut liðebige.
 Lipe-pýpȝ. Ostriago. N. Erifon
 Herbar. vet. MS.
 Liphic. i. e. liðelice.
 Lipincel. Articulus. a jont, a
 knot, a knuckle.
 Lippe anda. Zelotypia. jealousy.
 Lip-yeap. Legg. Aluredi Reg.
 c. 43. Succus articularis, mem-
 bri compago. the juice that
 serbes to knitt of fasten the
 jont. Vide yeape.
 Lipule. Fistula. an issue, a fistula.
 Lippon. Parum. a little.
 Litiz. Procax. shamelesse, saucy,
 malapert.
 Litlian. Minuere. to minish of
 make little.
 Litling. Parvulus, pusillus. very
 small of little. V. lýtling.
 Litlum ȝ litlum. Pedetentim,
 paulatim, sensim. by little and
 little, softly, leisurely.
 Litj-men. Nautæ. mariners.
 Chron. Saxon. in ann. 1050.
 þær ilcan ȝeaper he ȝette
 ealle þa litj-men of male. i.
 Eodem anno absolvit (Eadwar-
 dus Rex) omnes nautas à tribu-
 to. V. male.
 Lityl. i. litel.
 Lipal. ut litiz.
 Lixan. lixon. P. S. pagg. 148.
 149. 151.

L O

Loc. Sera. a lock of a dooz. item
 Claustrum, clausura. a clop-
 ster, an inclosure of shutting
 in. Hence our water-lock for
 an enclosed watering place,
 whether with walls, railles,
 barres, &c. locar. plur.
 Loca. Vide sis. loe, look, see, be-
 hold. loca nu. idem.
 Loca. locca. loccar. Flocci, to-
 menta. locks of wool of flocks.
 of some called locks. it. cirrus,
 crinis, antix, capilli. locks of
 hair, fozetops. Teutonibus pris-
 cis, (teste Bon. Vulcanio) loc-
 cha, cincinnati.
 Loce. i. e. loc. clausura.
 Locep. Runca, runcina. a long saw
 wherewith timber is sawed, a
 hzamble of bush-tyth, an hedge-
 bill: also a plane that Jopn-
 ers use.
 Locep ȝceabu. idem.
 Loc-peax. Vide peax.
 Loc-ȝepind. Capillatura. freisting
 of curling of hair.

Locian. Videre. to see, to look.
 lociens. part.
 Loci-pýpȝ. Quinquenervia. D.
 rectius for. lace-pýpȝ.
 Locop. i. e. locep.
 Locu. Mandra. Hobells, stables,
 stalles. à loc fortè.
 Lobbep. Vide tættæcan.
 Loðpung. Næniæ. songs of la-
 mentation at deaths of fune-
 ralls.
 Loð-bæpe. Hymnifer. bzinging
 forth hymns of songs.
 Loðe. Laus. praise.
 Loð-ȝeopn. Ambitiosus, laudis
 cupidus. ambitious, bainglozi-
 ous, destrous of praise.
 Lopian. Laudare. to praise of
 commend.
 Loð-rang. Laus. laud, praise,
 commendation. loð-rangar.
 Laudes, officia matutina. the
 moorning serbice in the
 church, of old bulgarly called
 Lauds.
 Loð-rangian. Laudare. to laud,
 to praise of commend. loð-
 rangenic hymne. Hymnus
 laudativus. a hymn of song in
 praise of one.
 Logan. Mendaces. Liers.
 Logep. Apum custos, Caco-
 micanus, Marsius, Lotharus.
 Ita. N. sensum ipse non capio.
 Cacomicanus autem fortasse
 corrigendum Cacomichanus:
 logpop enim Denvesio, male
 machinans, pro mala machi-
 nans, quod Græca vox κακομή-
 χανος significat.
 Logodon rppæce. Stylus, com-
 positus loquendi modus. a stile,
 a set form of speech.
 Loibiz. Hodie Leeds in agro E-
 boracensi.
 Lond. i. e. land. it. Territorium.
 a tergitory.
 Lond-ceap. i. e. land-ceap.
 Lond-bigenð. i. land-bigenð.
 item Agricola, agricultor. an
 husbandman.
 Lond-buend. idem.
 London-býpiz. London-cear-
 tēp. Londinum. the City of
 London. de Latini nominis ety-
 mo nos in Glossario pluribus:
 quod petendum autumavi à
 Britannicâ voce LLawn, ple-
 nus, populofus, & dinis, urbs,
 q. d. urbs plena, vel populosa.
 Lond-leod. i. e. land-leod.
 Long. ut lang.
 Longung. Tedium. wearinesse,
 irksomnesse, item longanimitas.
 patience, long suffering.
 Loppe. Pulex. a flea. it. bombyx.
 a flitwozme.

Lopper tpe. Locusta. a lobster.
 Lopur t. *idem*.
 Lope. *i. e.* lype.
 Lopg. Anistum. N. Amitis. MS. corrigendum fortè amis, vel amites. hatohes rearches.
 Lopgar. Supellectilis aliquid. an instrument of household. N. Vide *Kilian*. in voce *Loze*.
 Lopnung. Fluxus. a flux of flowing. blober lopnung. fluxus sanguinis. a flux of blood. dubitandum tamen annon rescribendum sit iopnung. *i. e.* curfus.
 Lorjan. Perire, amitti. to perish, to be lost. *it.* aufugere. to flee or runne away. lorjens. lorjod. *partt.*
 Loppir t. Damnum. Iosse, *item* deceptio, fraus. a deceit or deceiving.
 Lot. *i. e.* hlot.
 Loze. Callidus, perversus. crafty, perberse.
 Loð. Cohors. a band of men. V. hloð.
 Loða. Lodix, lacerna, sandalium, sagulum, chlamys. a blanket, a coberlet, a cloak, a cassock, a Spanish cape: also a sandal.
 Lot-pnencar. Versutia, fraudes. deceits, guiles, wiles, crafts, frauds.

L U

Lud. *i. e.* hlud.
 Lud-gæt. Pseudothyrum. a posterne-gate, a back-door, a false gate.
 Lupe. Amor. love. *it.* favor. favour, friendship.
 Luper tice. Levissimum. Lo-bage.
 Luppertung. *ut* luppertung.
 Lupian. Amare, favere, fovere. to love, to favour, to cherish, to make much of. lupiens. lupigens. *part.* *it.* amator, &c. a lover, &c.
 Lupienslice. lupigenslice. Amabilis. amiable, lovely. *item* amanter. lovingly.
 Luplice. *idem*.
 Lurjumlic. Humanus, amicus, desiderabilis. courteous, friendly, desirable.
 Lurtume. lurtyme. Misericors. charitable. *it.* dulcis, gratus. pleasant, delightful, acceptable. he þ lurtymie peopc gepemode. *i. e.* opus illud gratum fecit is.
 Luru. *i.* lupe.
 Lurpendlice. Blandus, amicabi-

lis. courteous, friendly, amiable.
 Luh. Lacus, stagnum. a lake, a pond, a standing water, a slough. *Scotis cum Hibernis*, *Lo, Logh, Lotu*. Hinc fortasse Belg. *loo & lo*, *i.* depressus, humilis: nostratibus, *lotu*.
 Lun. Egenus. poor, needy. Psalm. 81. 3.
 Lunden-buph. (*al.* býpiz.) *i.* Londen-býpiz.
 Lunden-cear tpe. *idem*.
 Lundenjrc. Londinensis. a Londoner, a citizen of London.
 Lunden-pic. Legg. *Lotharii & Eadrici RR. Cantii*, in *Textu* (ut vocatur) *Roffensi*. Gif Cant-papa ænig in Lunden-pic peoh gebýrge. habbe him þon tpegen oð þneo unracne ceoples to gepitnerge. oð cýniger pic-gepepan. &c. *Si Cantianus aliquis in Lunden-wic rem emerit, accipiat sibi duos vel tres probos plebeios, five Regis villa Prefectum, in testimonium.* &c. Villam hinc intelligo *Sandovicensem* in agro *Cantiano*, de quo nos pluribus posthac, Deo volente, in *Antiquitatibus Cantianis*.
 Lundo-laga. Renes. the reynes, the kidneves.
 Lungena. Pulmones. the lungs, the lights.
 Lungen-asl. Peripneumonia, pulmonum dolor, vel morbus. the pain, grief, or disease of Lungs or Lights. *Kiliano*, longher-steckte.
 Lungen-pýr t. lung-pýr t. Pulmonaria. Lung-wort. N. *Helleborus niger*. black hellebore: albus potius. *Gerard*.
 Lungpe. P. S. p. 113. eode lungpe ut. De *Lotho* dictum domum exeunte ut *Sodomæos* placaret.
 Lur. Pediculus. a louse. Belgis, lups.
 Lur-ræð. Psyllion. the herb flea-wort, or flea-bane. *al.* herba pedicularis. *Staues-acre*, *lotse-wort*, *lotse-powder*.
 Lurt. Desiderium, fervor, Venus. Lust, desire, fervency, behevency.
 Lurtan. *i.* lurtan.
 Lurt-bæpe. Desiderabilis, delectans. desirable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful.
 Lurt-bæpnerre. Delectatio, cupido. delectation, desire, delightfulnesse.
 Lurt-full. Cupidus. desirous,

lustfull. lurt-full mape to pítan. plus scire cupiens.
 Lurt-pullian. *i. e.* ge-lurt-pullian.
 Lurt-pulnýrre. Delectatio, oblectamentum. delectation, pleasure, delight, recreation, pastime.
 Lurtlice. Libenter. willingly, gladly, pleasantly.
 Lurtmoca. lurtmoce. *L.M.p.1. c. 30. & 38.* herba. fortasse, *Lust-wort. al.* *Sun-dew. i.* ros solis.
 Lurtjumlic. Amœnus, jucundus. pleasant, delightful. *rpíðe pægepe 7 lurtjumlic. i. e.* *pulchrum valde & jucundum*.
 Lutan. lutan. Latere. to lie hid, to lurk. he on ðim hofan æt lutoð. *i.* in obscurâ latebat speluncâ.
 Luttepne dæg. Ortus dici. the day-spring.
 Luttop. Merus, purus, sincerus, lautus, lotus, elutus. mear, pure, sincere, neat, clean, washed, cleaned. Belgis, louter. V. *hlutep*.
 Luttopnerre. Sinceritas, puritas. sincerity, purity, integrity, uprightness, cleanness.

L Y

Lýb. *i. e.* lib.
 Lýb-copn. Carthamus, semen croci hortensis. seed of wild saffron. *Lathyrus. MS.* the herb spurge. Vide, & cogita de Libano.
 Lýb. *L.M. p.1. c.2.* þ bið an rpilbe lýb pið eagna ðimnerre. fortasse, remedium vel medicamentum: *idem enim pharmacum paginâ precedenti sic definit: þiþ bið god læcedom pið eagna ðimnerre. i. e. hoc est bonum remedium in oculorum caliginem.*
 Lýbban. *i. e.* libban.
 Lýb-lac. LL. *Æthelstani Reg. p.1. c.6.* barbarum sacrificium, ut *Lambardo* ibidem latine redditum. Vide lib-lac.
 Lýb-læcan. Talia facitantes sacrificia. those which offered such sacrifices.
 Lýb rin. Lustramen, lustramentum. a purging by sacrifice or witchcraft.
 Lýce. ut læce. Sanguisuga. an horse-leech.
 Lýden-papu. Latini. the Latines.
 Lýran. Concedere, permittere, veniam dare. to grant, permit, or give leave.

Lýpen. i. e. lipene.

Lýperna. Phylacteria. p̃seſerba-
tides against poison. N. recti-
us fortasse, philtre. amorous
potions, medicines to make
one love. Cogita tamen de al-
tero, ut & de philyra. malim
interim ipse (ut dixi) philtre:
cum alibi, ut in MS. obliga-
mentum exponatur; cui ta-
men, fateor, phylacterium quo-
dammodo responderet.

Lýpfezan. Adulari, assentari. to
flatter, to fawn, to sooth, to
claw.

Lýpfezepe. Adulator, assenta-
tor. a flatterer, a claw-back.

Lýpfezunge. i. e. lipfezunge.

Lýpnýrre. ut leapnýrre.

Lýr. Aer. the aire: also a blast.
lýrta. procella. great stormes
or tempests.

Lýrta-ale. Morbus paralyticus.
the palsey.

Lýrzene. Aereus. airy, like
aire, of or in the aire, high,
aloft.

Lýg-ea. Lea flumen. the river
Lee, which runneth by Ware,
Waltham, Stratford-bow, and
Leemouth into the Thames.

Lýgepa-cearcep. Oppidum Lei-
cestrense in agro ejusdem nomi-
nis. Leicester: so named from
the river anciently called
Leir, now Soare, by which it
standeth.

Lýht. i. e. leohht.

Lýle. Columna. a pillar. Psalm.
98. 7. nisi scriptoris incuria
lýle, pro rýle.

Lýnd. Arvina, adeps. tallow,
grease. item Ruma. the de-
lap of beasts, the hollow part
or gorge in the throat.

Lýndcýlne. Lýndecýlene. i. e.
Lincýlne.

Lýnir. Axedo. the axel-tree.

Lýppen-pýphza. Byrseus, coria-
rius, alutarius. a tanner, a cur-
rier, a felmonger.

Lýpe. Damnum. losse, dam-
mage.

Lýran. i. e. lezan. lýrenð. part.
item Redemptor. a redeemer, a
deliberer.

Lýring. i. e. lezing.

Lýrre. ut lurre.

Lýrtan. Cupere, desiderare. to
covet, to desire, to list, to lust.
item juvare. to help.

Lýrpa. ut lýpe.

Lýrpen. L. M. p. 2. c. 17. þon
re rpile to býrrt. þon brð
reo micge lýrpen rpile po-
pinr. i. quando tumor diruptus
fuerit, tunc urina lýrpen erit,

sicut pus, vel corruptio. fortasse,
saniosus, purulentus.

Lýt. lýte. Parum. a little. lýt-
hpon. idem.

Lýte. Pauci. few. Lancastrensi-
bus hodiéque, lite.

Lýtel. Parvus. little, small. di-
minutivis ex more Anglo-Sax-
onum præpositum. E. G. lý-
tel æcep. Agellus. a little

field. lýtel-boc. libellus. a
little book. lýtel bpoðop.

fraterculus. a little brother.

lýtel cýls. Puerulus. a lit-
tle child. lýtel fæðen. Pa-

terculus. a little father. lý-

tel lichama. Corpusculum. a
little body. lýtel mann. ho-

munculus, homuncio. a little
man, lýtel modop. matercu-

la. a little mother. lýtel ký-

ning. Regulus. a little king.

lýtel rcipe. Cymbula. a lit-
tle boat. lýtel rpurcep. so-

rorcula. a little sister. lýtel

peopc. opusculum. a little
work. lýtel píp. Muliercula.

a little woman, &c. Hoc Bel-

gis, luttel.

Lýtel cýtel. Lebes. a little caul-
dron or kettle.

Lýtel lýð. Articulus. an article,
a finger, a joint.

Lýtel-mos. Pusillanimis. coward-
ly, fainthearted. lýtel-mos-

nýrre. substant.

Lýtel ðincean. Parvi pendere.
to esteem little, or set little

by.

Lýtel píca. Bruvinus. MS. cor-
rigendum fortè, bruchus. a

grasse-worm, or the like, de-
bouring herbs.

Lýtelice. Callide. craftily.

Lýterzne ealle. Pene omnis. al-
most all.

Lýþenne eaphrcepe. Pusillanimi-
tas. cowardise.

Lýþpe Nequam. naughty, wic-
ked. it. ingratus. unacceptable,

distastefull.

Lýtig. i. e. litig.

Lýtigner. Astutia. craftinesse,
subtily.

Lýtlan. ut liltan.

Lýtle. i. e. lýtel.

Lýtle æp ealle. ut lýterzne
ealle.

Lýtlemæpe. Majusculus. some-
what greater.

Lýtler nægl. Cochlea. a snail:
also a periwinkle.

Lýtling. Parvulus, infans. a
child, an infant, a little

one.

Lýtlum 7 lýtlum. ut lit-
lum &c.

M. Plures. more. item po-
tius, magis. rather. þ
he ma ham-peapð for. þonne
lenr þap bide. i. ut potius do-
mum versus ipse redeat, quam
ibi diutius moretur.

Maca. Par, socius, consors, con-
jux. a peer, an equall, a com-
panion, a consort, a make, a
mate.

Macan. Facere. to make. Wille-
ramo, machon. Kiliano, ma-
ecken.

Maccalic. Opportunus. meet, fit,
commodious.

Macian. i. e. macan.

Maðmar. Cimelia, gemma, gaze.
pretious ornaments, jewels,
gemms, treasure, riches. Bar-
baris, clinodia. fortasse à Græ-
co χαλιδά, armilla, monile.

Maðm-hur. Cimeliarchum, ga-
zophylacium, thesaurarium. a
jewell-house, a treasure.

Mæcca. i. e. maca.

Mæced. Mactus. more increased.

Mæctop. Vide mæctop.

Mæð. Mespilus. a medlar tree.

Mæðdepe. Fœtosus. D. malim
fœtuosus. fruitfull.

Mæðe. i. e. mæð. it. pascuum. a
mead, a meadow.

Mæðen. Puella, virgo. a maid, a
maiden, a virgin: also the ce-
lestial signe Virgo. Kiliano,

maeghð. Porrige (inquit Au-
tor Anonymus MS. apud Cl.

Seldenum, suis ad Eadmerum
Notis, pag. 170.) gravis mu-

lieri Lilium simul & Rosam,
atque adeo ut suo arbitratu u-

trum horum maluerit, eligat;
gýf heo nýmð Lilian, heo

cænð cnýht, gýf heo nýmð
Roran, heo cænð mæðen.

quod sonat, si Lilium prehen-
benderit, masculum, si Rosam,

femellam pariet.

Mæðen-fæmne. idem.

Mæðen-hað. i. e. mæðp-hæðe.

Mæðen-man. i. e. mæðen.

Mæðepe. Sandyx. D. a kind of
colour. fortè, rubia, erythro-

danum. madder.

Mæð-full. Benignus, humanus,
urbanus. kind, courteous, ci-

bill.

Mæð-man. Mercenarius. an hire-
ling, one serving for need, re-

ward or hire.

Mæð-monað. Julius mensis. the
moneth of Iul: so called (I

take it) of mowing the mea-

dowes for hay: upon which

Bb 3 ground

ground the same moneth is of the Germans called *Hew-mo-nacht*; of the Belgians, *Hoy-maend*. q. *foenarius mensis*.

Mæspen-maga. Cognatus maternus, vel ex materno latere. a kinsman by the mothers side.

Mæg. Potest, queat, valet. map, can, is able. ic mæg. possum. he mæg. hit mæg. potest. þy ne mæg naht. hoc nihil potest vel prodest.

Mæg. Propinquus, cognatus. a kinsman, a cosen. *Kiliano*, *maeghe*. Quandoque filius, quandoque uxor. V. *PS*. pagg. 86. 130. 138.

Mæg-bot. Compensatio pro cognato occiso. a recompence due to the kindred for the slaughter of their kinsman. LL. *Canuti Reg.* par. 1. c. 2.

Mæg-buþg. (al. *buph*.) Cognatio. kindred, alliance.

Mægden. i. e. *mæden*. *mægden-cild*. foemina. a female (oz maid) child.

Mægen. *mægene*. *mægenerre*. Virtus, potestas, potentia, facultas. birtue, potver, strength, might. Hereof our *maine*; tohen we say, with might and maine.

Mægen-fær. Potens. potverfull, puissant, mighty.

Mægen-lear. Impotens. impotent, weak.

Mægen-þpýmnyr. Majestas. majesty, greatnesse.

Mægepegean. Macerare. to make lean, to macerate, to make meager. *Kiliano*, *maegheren*.

Mægeþe. Vide *maegþe*.

Mæg-geppit. Genealogia. a genealogy, a pedigree.

Mæg-hamed. Incestus. incest.

Mæg-lear. Cognatis carens. having no kindred.

Mæg-mýpþpa. (al. *mýpþpæn*.) Paricida. a murtherer of his parents oz allies.

Mæg-pæce. Progenies. a progeny.

Mæg-pædene. Cognatio. kindred, alliance.

Mægpe. Macer. lean, thin, meager. *Kiliano*, *maegher*.

Mægripe. i. *mæg-pædene*. *Kiliano*, *maegschap*.

Mæg-ribbe. *idem*. *Kiliano*, *maegh sibbe*.

Mæg-riblic. Contribulis. of one tribe oz kindred.

Mæg-plaga. i. e. *mæg-mýpþpa*.

Mæg-ŕep. Magister, dominus, herus. a master.

Mæg-ŕep-dom. Magisterium. mastership.

Mægð. ut *mægen* & *mæht*.

Mægða-land. Saxonicus *Orosii* interpres: be *nopðan þopit* iŕ *Mægða-land*. 7 be *nopðan Mægða-land* *ŕepmende*. *for-tasse*, *Mattiacorum* terra, vel regio.

Mægðe. Provincia, cognatio, regio, profapia, gens, natio, generatio, tribus. a province, a country, a nation, kindred, stock, tribe, generation.

Mægþe-hæder-man. Cœlebs. a bachelor, a virgin. man þe 7y *mægþe-hæder-man*. *cnapa*. oððer *mæden*. i. *homo qui cœlebs fuerit, sive puer, sive puella sit*.

Mægþ-hæde. Virginitas, cœlibatus. virginitie, maidenhead. it. *pudicitia*. chastity. *Exod.* 21. 10. *mægþ-hæde benýman*. Devirginare. to defloure a maiden oz virgin.

Mæg-pine. P. S. p. 80. *forte*, cognatio. kindred.

Mæg-plite. Species. a shape, forme oz figure: also beauty, favour. it. *aspectus*. the countenance.

Mæht. i. *meah*. *Kiliano*, *macht*, *maght*, *maeghd*.

Mæi-ribbe. ut *mæg-ribbe*.

Mæl. Pars, portio, spatium, temporis. a part, portion, oz space, of time. þa þær *mæles* þær *meapc agongen*. &c. i. *quando spatii illius terminus præterit*. he þær *mæl-dæger*. *ŕelp* ne *pænde*. 7 him *ŕappa*. *þpýð* *blonden-peax*. *þpungan* *meah*te. on *populs* *ŕunu*. i. *Ipse [Abrahamus] diem, [vel, tempus] illum non putabat futurum, quo sponsa sua auricoma filium sibi foret in mundo paritura*. item, *mensura*, *meta*, *terminus*. a measure, a limit, a terme. *Kiliano*, *mæl*.

Mæl. Crux. a crosse. *Cpistep* *mæl*. Crux Christi.

Mæl-dune. Villa, vel *Burgus* ille, *Maldon dictus*, in agro *Essexiensis*. *Maldon* in *Essex*.

Mæle. Pastus, refectio, refectus. a meal, a repast. *Kiliano*, *mæl*.

æp-mæle. Prandium. a dinner. LL. *polit. Canuti Regis*, cap. 43.

7 þel bið 7 man þærten tibe æp-mæle eŕe. i. e. *malum est hominem jejunii tempore prandium edere*. Vide *Capitula incertæ editionis apud Cl. Spelman*. *Concil.* pag. 614. cap. 39. item *Savaro*. *Commentar.*

in *Sidon. Apollinar.* li. 7. epist. 14. p. 467.

Mæl-ŕceapá. Eruca. the canker-wozme.

Mælum. Vide *biŕ-mælum*, *ðæl-mælum*. 7 *ŕicc-mælum*, 7 *tund-mælum*, &c. 7a *mælran*. pars minor. the lesse part oz portion.

Mænan. Dolere. to moan oz be-moan.

Mænan. Sentire, opinari, putare, intendere, intelligere, significare. to think, to intend, to understand, to signifie, to mean. *Kiliano*, *mepnen*.

Mæn-að. Perjurium, falsum juramentum. perjury, a false oath. *Kiliano*, *mæn-æd*. *mæn-að 7pæpian*. Pejerare. to for-swear, to take oz ŕwear a false oath.

Mænde. Crepundia. trifles and gugalwes for children.

Mæne. Malus. evil, wicked, false.

Mænlice. i. e. *gemænlice*.

Mængan. ut *mengæan*.

Mæni-peals. *mæni-fýls*. Multiplex. manifold.

Mæni-pealónýrre. Multitudo. a multitude. item *multiplicitas*. multiplicity, manifoldnesse.

Mænig. Multi, plures. many.

Mænigeo. Multitudo, turba. a multitude, the meny oz many, the rout oz rabble.

Mæni-geŕeals. Multiplex. manifold, doubtfull, which may receive divers interpretations.

Mænig-peals. i. e. *mæni-peals*.

Mænig-pealbe 7pnece. Multiloquium. much babling oz speech.

Mænig-pealónýrre. i. e. *mæni-pealónýrre*.

Mænig-fýlðean. Multiplicare. to multiply.

Mænigu. i. e. *mænigeo*.

Mænitype. Solers, astutus, ingeniosus. subtil, cunning, witty, crafty, ingenious. *for-tasse*, a *mæni*, & *ŕeape*.

Mænn. Homines. men.

Mænniŕelic. i. e. *mænniŕc*.

Mænŕumunge. Mansio. a tarpying, an abiding.

Mæntel. Mantelium, lena, pallium, chlamys. a mantle, a cloak. *Kiliano*, *mantel*.

Mæpa. Fines, termini, metæ, limites. meeres, bounds, borders, limits, marches. *ŕing*. *mæpel*.

Mæpc. Vexillum. a standard, an ensigne, a flagge. it. *ŕignum*, nota. a mark oz ŕigne.

Mæpe.

Mæpe. Equa. a mare. *Kiliano*,
maere. mæpe pæcce. Incubus,
ephialtes. the night mare. *Ki-*
liano, maere, & nacht-merie.

Mæpe. Magnus, celebris, clarus,
illustris, insignis, ingens, immen-
sus. great, famous, illustrious,
renowned. *item*, major. grea-
ter.

Mæpe næððpe. Murena. a Lam-
pzel, or Lamprey.

Mæpeneſſe. Magnitudo, ampli-
tudo. greatneſſe. præcomium.
praiſe, commendation.

Mæpe-pening. Legg. *Ælfredi*
Regis. cap. 13. Vide *Linden-*
brog. Gloſſar. in *Denarius me-*
rus : qui bonam monetam ver-
tit.

Mæpeſt. Celeberrimus. moſt
famous.

Mæph. Lucanica. a ſatwaſage.

Mæplic. Superbus, inclutus, ſplen-
didus. proud, lofty, noble, glo-
rious.

Mæppian. i. e. ge-mæppian.

Mæppunge. Celebritas, celebra-
tio, ſolemnitas, magnificentia.
famousneſſe, ſolemnity, mag-
nificence, a ſetting forth,
ſpreading abroad or enſamo-
ſung. *item* fama, opinio. fame,
renown, reputation, credit.

Mæpð. ut mæpeneſſe. *it. ut*
mæppunge. *it.* maſteſas, pote-
ſtas, gloria. maſteſt, power,
glory.

Mæpða. Magnalia. great things
to be wondered at. *it.* reliquæ
ſacræ. holy reliques.

Mæppa. Tener, tenuis, gracilis.
tender, thin, ſlender, ſmall.
mæpepeſt. *ſuperl.*

Mæpce. Macula, labes. a ſpot or
blot. *Kiliano*, mæſche, &
mæſe.

Mæpenn. *Æs*, aurichalcum. lat-
tin or copper mettall, meſſin.
Kiliano, meſſing.

Mæppe. Miſſa. the maſſe.

Mæppe-bæg. Dies feſtivus, dies
ſolemnis. a holiday, a feſtival
day. *Chancero*, maſſ-day.

Mæpp-hacele. Caſula, veſtis ſa-
cerdotalis. a kind of prieſts
garment. *Vide* hacele, hæcile.

Mæppe-lac. Fertum. a cake made
of ſundry graines and ſpices.

Mæppe-ppeorſt. Sacerdos. a
maſſe-prieſt.

Mæppe-ppeorſt-hað. Sacerdoti-
um. prieſthood.

Mæppian. Miſſas facere vel cele-
brare. to ſay or celebrate
maſſe.

Mæpſt. mæpſta. Primus, præci-
puus, maximus. the chiefeſt,

the principal, the greateſt.

Mæpſt. Malus, arbor navis. the
maſt of a ſhip. *it.* Glans. maſt
to fat ſwine withall.

Mæpſtan. mæpſtian. i. ge-mæpſ-
tian. *Belgiſ*, meſten.

Mæpſtan cýpp. Trabs. a beam. *D.*

Mæpſtan ðale. Pars maxima. the
moſt part.

Mæpſt-cýpſt. Modius, mali pars
ima, vel foramen quo inſigitur.
the bottome of the maſt of a
ſhip, or the place or hole
wherein it is put.

Mæpſtene. Quercetum. a foreſt
or grove of oaks : a place
yielding maſt or ſwines-meat.

Mæpſten. i. e. mæpſlenn.

Mæpſtling. Lectus. a bed or table.
Marc. 7. 4. *item* vas ſtanneum.
a tinne-beſſell.

Mæpſtling- (*al.* mæpſtling-)
ſmið. *Ærarius*. a copper-
ſmith.

Mæpſtlop. *Vide* mæpſtlop.

Mæpſt-pap. *V.* jægelpode.

Mæpſttop. Negligentiùs, mindus
ſtudioſe. moze negligently,
leſſe carefully.

Mæpſtpnan men. Mediocres, ple-
bei. the meaner ſort of men,
plebeians.

Mæpſtpne. Fluvii nomen apud
Gallos, vulgò *Meaterna* : *Aſſe-*
rio Menevenſi, *Materra*.

Mæpſt-pæpſt. i. e. ge-mæpſt-pæpſt.
Kiliano, maetigh.

Mæpſt. Falcatio. a mowing, math.

Mæpſe. Perſona, ſtatùs. the qua-
lity or ſtate whereby one man
differeth from another. *it.* gra-
dus. degré. *it.* modus, menſu-
ra. a way or manner, a mea-
ſure. be ðæde mæpſe: pro facti
ratione. *it.* dignitas. dignity,
worth, worthineſſe.

Mæpſe. Defrutum. wine made of
new wine, ſod untill half be
boyled away.

Mæpſelan. Concionari. to make
an ozation. *item* litigare, orare.
to plead. Hinc fortasſe inferio-
rum *mallus*, pro *parlamento*,
colloquio, conventu juri di-
cundo deputato.

Mæpſelepe. Concionator, ora-
tor. an ozator, a pleader.

Mæpſel-epn. Prætorium. *q. d.*
malli locus. a place, court or
houſe of pleading, a Councell-
houſe. *al.* pæce-huſ: unde
Cantuarienſium olim ſpeech-
houſe, pro prætorium. *Vide*
pæce-huſ. Hoc *Monachis*, lo-
cutorium.

Mæpſ-full. i. mæpſ-full.

Mæpſgige. Moderatus, modeſtus.

temperate, moderate, meaſu-
rable, well ordered, modeſt.
Kiliano, maetigh. mæpſe. *idem*.

Mæpſian. Meſurare, æſtimare. to
to meaſure, to eſtimate or eſti-
mate. *item* humaniter tractare.

to uſe gently, or courteouſly.

Mæpſlice. Humaniter. courte-
ouſly gently, civilly. *item* dig-
nitati conſentaneus. ſutable to
his worth, degré or dignity.

Mæpſung. Modus, menſura, con-
ditio, ratio. manner, meaſure,
quantity, forme, way.

Mæpſpe. Mediocrior, infirmior.
meaner, weaker. hi jynð mi-
cele mæpſpan þonne nýtenu.
i. *jumentis multo ſunt infirmio-*
res.

Mæp. mæpe. Larus, gavia. a mew,
a ſea-mew. *Kiliano*, meeube.

Mæpſa. Omentum. a certain pan-
nicle in the body like a net,
the cable wherein the bow-
ells are lapt, the keli: alſo the
thin ſkin called *pia mater*.

Mæpſigenð. Petulans. wanton,
ſaucy, malepert, impudent,
ſhameleſſe.

Mæpſa. i. mæpſ. propinquus, cog-
natus.

Mæpſa. Potens, valens. powerfull,
able. X un-mæpſa.

Mæpſa. Stomachus. the maw or
ſtomack. *Kiliano*, mæpſe. De
vocis etymo vide ſis *Pontani*
Gloſſar. *Prisco* - *Gallicum*,
pag. 246.

Mæpſan. Poſſe, valere, prævalere.
to may or can, to be able, to
abail, to prebail. *Belgiſ*, mo-
ghen. Huc an ſit referendum
veterum *Gallorum* & *Britan-*
norum magus, in urbium &
oppidorum nominibus, *q. locus*
fortis, vel munitus; unde eti-
am fortè *magezin*: an autem
ad mæpſa, propinquus, cogna-
tus, *q. propinquorum* vel cog-
natorum collectio, conjunctio:
an denique ad *Hebræorum ma-*
gon, id eſt, habitatio, vel habi-
tationis locus, vide *Pontani*
Gloſſar. de quo ſupra, pag. 246.

Mæpſan - æpenung ꝓ ablapung.
L. M. p. 2. c. 15. morbus. ſto-
machi diſtentio & inflatio. the
ſtretching or retching, and
puſſing up of the ſtomach.

Mæpſan - æþundenneſſe. (*al.* ge-
pelle) ꝓ æþunge. morbus.
Stomachi inflatio, & halitus.
the puſſing up of the ſtomach
accompanied with gasping.

Mæpſan - rap, vel able. Paſſio ſto-
machica, cardialgia, ſtomachi
dolor, vel morbus. the ſore,
grief,

- grief, sickness or disease of the stomach.
- Magan-rppunge. Morbus, carbunculus stomachi dictus. a preternatural tumor, or a kind of ulcer in the stomach: the same that,
- Magan-untrpymner. Phlegmone. an inflammation of the blood, or a swelling against nature, being hot and red. quibusdam, inflammata lassitudo. ad verbum autem, stomachi infirmitas.
- Mageecte. Morota. MS. fortasse, morotes. frenzy or madness, when a man looseth his memory and wit.
- Mage-rætan. Mageletenses. de quibus in Chron. ad ann. 1016.
- Magepe. i. e. magope.
- Mago-pince. Stirps, genus. a stock, a kindred, a rank, race, issue or generation.
- Magope. Optalmon. N. al. Ophthalmica. N. L. fortasse Bupthalmus. the herb called Drey; wild camomill, may-weed, alias maithes. peasan magope. L. M. p. 1. c. 64. it. par. 3. c. 54. Flos Adonis. red maithes, or red camomill.
- Magpa. L. M. p. 1. c. 32. Vide magope.
- Mahlice. Voraciter. rabenoufly, debouringly,
- Maid. maiden. i. e. mæden.
- Maur-monað. Vide monað.
- Maie. Chamamelum. Camomil. V. magode.
- Mal. Macula. a blot, spot or blemish. Mal, meila, copse sensu, Willeramo, p. 69.
- Mala. Vide pop-mal.
- Male. Vestigal, tributum. a tribute, custome, toll, or subsidy. Kiliano, mael-geld. item, stipendium. wages. Chron. Sax. on. Anno 1055. ꝥ ꝛcip-lis gepend to Legecearþe. ꝥ þap abiden heopa mæle þe ðeþgar heom beheþ. i. e. (secundum Florentium Wigornienf.) classis Algari Comitum Legecestram devecta, stipendium, quod ei promiserat, ibi expectavit. Vide list-men. Hinc fortasse Scotorum mail, pro censu, ut & mail-paper, pro fructuario, vulgò, firmario. Mala, Danis priscis, stipendium. Wormius.
- Malypa. L. M. p. 3. c. 1. fortè, fascinum, fascinatio. a bewitching, an incantment, a charm.
- Malypung. Fascinatus. bewitched, forespoken.
- Malt. i. e. meal.
- Malt-pýpt. Acynum D. Vide. fortè, Acinos, al. ocimum sylvestre. wild basil.
- Malu. Malua. the herb malloves.
- Malpe. Chamamelum. Camomill. D. perperam fortè, pro maie, vel magpe.
- Manepung. Dormitio, dormitatio. a sleeping or slumbering.
- Man. Mannus. a Magge. man-ðeop. LL. Aluredi Reg. c. 9. manni raptor. a nag-stealer. Fæd. Aluredi & Guthrumi RR. c. 4. be mannum. i. de manno.
- Man. Homo. a man. item fascinus, scelus, nefas, probum, piculum. mischief, wickedness, naughtiness, wrong, villainy. it. fraus. fraud, deceit. þa heoponlican tungel ꝥ man ꝥ ꝥ monþop reon nolðon. i. stel-læ celestes nefas & homicidium illud aspicere noluerunt. Vide god.
- Man. Homo, per omnes casus sæpe impersonale: quemadmodum Gallis olim, hom; hodie, on. de quo vide Cl. Casauboni de 4. Linguis Tractatum, pagg. 352. 353. Ita Belgis, man sepd, &c. pro, aiunt, dicunt, &c. Kilianus.
- Manað. Admonitus. admonished, warned.
- Man-að. i. e. man-að.
- Man-bot. Homicidii compensatio occisi domino jure debita. recompence for homicide, or compensation due to the Lord for the slaughter of his man or bassal. Belgis, man-boete.
- Man-bpýne. Chron. Sax. ad ann. 961. fortasse, febris maligna, causus, caution, pyretum. a malignant or burning fever. V. bpýne-aðl.
- Mancung. Negotiatio. traffique, merchandise.
- Man-cinn. i. e. man-cynn.
- Mancr. mancr. Mancusa, marca. a mark of money. de quo nos pluribus in Glossario: ubi etiam de nummo æquivalente, marca scil. Sax. mapc & meapc: apud quos xxx. valebat denarios. Vide scill.
- Man-cpealm. Pestilentia, lues hominum. a plague, pestilence or mortality among men.
- Man-cýn. (al. cýnn.) Humanus. humane. item humanum genus, man-kind.
- Manð. Corbis, sporta, cophinus, qualus. a coffer, a basket, a maund, a pannier. Kiliano, mande.
- Man-ðað. Scelus. Vide man.
- Manðpagopa. Mandragora. an herb called Mandrake.
- Maneg. i. e. manig.
- Man-pacn. Nequitia, dolus. wickedness, deceit.
- Man-pæhðu. P. S. p. 69. man-pæhðu beapn. fortasse, humanum genus scelestum, & Deo odiosum, intelligit: de diluvio enim pereuntibus loquitur.
- Man-ppide. Spelman. Concil. p. 515. Pax. peace. Vide tamen: nam vox fortè est divisa; ubi man est impersonale.
- Manpull. Nefandus, infandus, flagitiosus, scelestus. horrible, heinous, naughty, ungratious, wicked. it. Publicani. Publicans.
- Manpullice. Nequiter, &c. wickedly, &c.
- Manpulyrre. Nequitia, &c. wickedness, &c.
- Mangepe. Mercator, negociator. a merchant, a tradesman, a monger. Munger (inquit Gillius noster, Logonom. Angl. c. 9. de compositis loquens) inseparabile est, & illum denotat qui rem venalem habet; ut, fish-munger, cetarius. Hence also our, Apple-monger, flesh-monger, wood-monger, iron-monger, &c. Belgis, mangher.
- Mangian. Mercaturam facere, commercium agere, negotiando permutare. to buy and sell, to trade, to traffick, to play the merchant, or follow merchandise. Kiliano, mangheren.
- Mangung. i. e. mancung.
- Manian. manigian. Monere, citare. to admonish, to warne, to cite. manienð. manigenð. part. Kiliano, mænen, & mennen. Hinc barbarum manniere, eadem significatione.
- Manig. Multus. maniga. Multi. many.
- Manig-peals. i. e. man-peals.
- Manig-pealsne. ut man-pealsnyrre. item perplexitas. perplexity.
- Man-lupienð. Vide clate, & men-lupienð.
- Mann. i. e. man. homo.
- Manna. Manna. Manna.
- Mann-cpealm. ut man-cpealm.
- Manner-leng. Statura, modus corporis. Vide leng.
- Manner-rcapu. Alvus. MS. the belly, the paunch. dubito tamen. potius, ut opinor, penis, vel virile. a mans share or pard.
- Man-pædenne. Homagium, vassallagium. i. e. clientela, hominum,

num, clientum vel vassallorum
cœtus. a multitude, train oꝝ
retinue of men, clients, bas-
sals oꝝ tenants: the manred oꝝ
company of homagers. 7 ealle
hi bugon to Ispahela man-
pæbene. i. *atque omnes in Israe-
litarum clientelam redacti sunt.*
Jof. 21. 44. Horum munus &
officium Belgis man-schap.
Man-rlaga. Homicida. a man-
slayer.
Man-rlæge. man-rlæge. ut,
Man-rliht. (al. rlyht.) Homi-
cidium. man-slaughter.
Man-rlong. i. e. manner-leng.
Man-rumunge. ut amanjum-
unge.
Man-rrapa. Dejerator. a great
swearer. item perjurium. per-
jury.
Man-rræpian. Pejerare. to for-
sweat.
Man-rrica. Seducitor, deceptor,
circunventor. a seducer, a de-
ceiver, a cheater.
Man-rropa. Perjurus. a perju-
red person.
Man-ðeop. Vide man, Mannus.
Man-ðpæpe. Mitis, mansuetus.
tame, mild.
Man-ðpæpian. Mansuescere, man-
suefacere. to become oꝝ war
tame oꝝ gentle: also, to make
tame oꝝ gentle.
Man-ðpæpneffe. Mansuetudo.
mildnesse, gentlenesse, meek-
nesse, tamenesse.
Manunge. Admonitio, monitum,
exhortatio. an admonition, a
warning, an advertisement,
an exhortation. item exactio.
a lehyng. gapoler manung.
tributi exactio.
Man-peopc. Malum, nefas. evil,
naughtinesse. ad verbum, ma-
lum opus.
Man-peophunge. Falsus cultus.
false worship.
Man-ppace. Infandus, nefandus.
MS. horrible, wicked, villa-
nous, heinous.
Man-pypð. Vitæ hominis æsti-
matio, pretium, vel valor. the
pryce oꝝ balue of a mans life
oꝝ head: ebery man, accordyng
to his degreë being rated at
a certain pryce, accordyng
whereunto satisfaction was
made to his Lord upon the
killing of him. V. man-bot.
Mapulðop. Acer, arbor. a maple-
tree.
Mapa. L. M. p. 3. c. 1. morbus.
Incubus, Ephialtes. the night-
mare. V. mæpe.
Mapa. i. e. mæpe. major.

Mapan-land. Terra firma, conti-
nens. the continent, the main
land.

Map-beam. Morus. the mulber-
ry tree.

Mapc. i. meapc.

Mape. Plus, majus, magis, ampli-
us. moze. mape 7 mape. ma-
gis, magisque. 7e ða mape
7e ða mættpe. tam publicus
quam privatus. Bed. Hist. li. 4.
c. 25.

Mapgene. mapne. i. e. mongen.

Mapman- (al. mapm-) rtan.
Marmor. marble, oꝝ a marble
stone.

Mapne. Mane. mozne, mozing.

Mapoapo. Moravia. the country
of Moravia.

Mapða. ut mæpða. Mirabilia.

Maprige. Martius mensis. the
moneth of March.

Maprýp. Martyr. a martyr.

Maprýpas. maprýpode. map-
trpode. i. gemaptrýpas.

Maprýpðom. Martyrium. mar-
tyrdom.

Maprýphade. idem.

Mapubie. Marrubium. the herb
hozehound.

Mape. Parula. D. fortasse, Parra.
Vide colmare. quin & cogitan-
dum de Teutonico meese. i. pa-
rus, Gallia, mesange.

Mape. Gurgis. a swallow oꝝ deep
pit in water, a gulfe, a whirl-
pool.

Maprepe. Mercator. a merchant.

Maðelan. i. e. mæðelan.

Maðele. Tumultuosus. tumult-
uous.

Maðelepe. ut mæðelepe.

Maðel-epp. i. e. mæðel-epp.

Maðelung. Garrulitas, verbosi-
tas. much oꝝ husse habling, pæt-
ling, talking, oꝝ speaking.

Maðmar. i. e. mæðmar.

Maðm-hopða mært. Arca Noe
sic dicta. q. gazophilaceorum
præstantissimum.

Maðm-hup. i. e. mæðme-hup.

Maðm-hýpð. Thesaurarius. a
treasurer.

Maðu. Cimex. a kind of stink-
ing woꝝme that biteth men in
their beds, as fleas do: a pu-
nie, a wall-louse.

Matuc. Bipalium. a mattock.
V. meottoc.

Matu. Malignus. Psal. Sax. 34. 30.
malicious, envious, spitefull,
cruell, wicked.

Mapan. Secare. to cut, to mow.

Mapillan. Malle. to have lieber,
to will rather.

Max-pýpte. L. M. p. 1. capp. 36.
38. 41. it. p. 2. c. 24. quod-

dam (fortè) diluti genus.
woozt, oꝝ new beer. Vide mæx-
pæt.

Me. Me. me.

Meab-ŕceat. i. e. meab-ŕceat.

Meagolneŕŕe. Potentia, potestas,
vires, facultas. potmer, might.
þancian ðpýhtne mis ealpe
heoptan meagolneŕŕe. i. Do-
mino gratias agere cum omni
cordis potentia.

Meahŕe. Numen, potestas. pot-
er and authozity. item potentia-
tus. puissance, great power. it.
auxilium. help. it. nutus. a
beck, a nod. V. mæht.

Mealepe. Farina. meal.

Mealm-ŕtan. Saxon. Orosi in-
terpres, li. 4. c. 23. hit bið
eac 7eopnlic þ mon heapðlic
7nide þone hneŕ-ceŕtan me-
alm-ŕtan. æfŕen þam þ he
þence þone ŕeleŕtan hpeŕ-
ŕtan þap on to 7eþacanne.
fortasse, lapis quidam mollior.

Mealt. Brallum, byne, hordeum
madefactum. malt, Belgis, malt,
mout.

Mealpe. Malua. a mallow. pilbe
mealpe. malua agrestis. wild
mallow, meþŕc-mealpe. al-
thæa, ibiscus. marsh-mal-
low.

Meapc. Signum, nota, character.
a ŕigne, a note, a character, a
mark. item terminus. a bound.
Hinc Latino-barbarum marca,
marca, pro limite imperii.
The boꝝders between both
England and Scotland, and
between England and Wales
are vulgarly called the Mar-
ches. item, memmus idem cum
mancor, mancy, & mancy, de
quo in Glossar. nostro.

Meapcan. meapcan. Signare, ob-
signare, notare. to mark, to
ŕigne, to note. Kiliano, marc-
ken.

Meapcunge. Obŕignatio, nota-
tio. a ŕigning. item capitulatio,
in capitula. vel per capitula di-
visio vel distributio. a diuiding
by oꝝ into chapters.

Meapð. i. e. meapð.

Meapŕ. ut meþŕ.

Meaph. idem. meaph gehæc. Isi-
cium. a certain kind of pud-
ding called an Ising, oꝝ sausage.
meaph hæccel. idem. item,
farcimen. a pudding made with
marzow.

Meapð. Premium. reward. N.
perperam, ni fallor: merces scil.

pro martes. meapð enim mar-
tes, al. furunculus. a marterne,
a ferzet, a wæfll, a polecat.
meapðer pell. Martis pellis. a
marterne skin.

Meapu. meappa. Tener, mitis,
mollis. tender, gentle, soft. *Ki-
liano, moztwe.* hnerce rpa rpa
meappan cilb. i. *mollis veluti
tener infantulus.*

Meapupnerre. Teneritudo, &c.
tenderneffe, &c. *Kil. moztwe,
moztweþd, moztwigþeþd.*

Meatze. Matta. a matt, a mat-
tresse.

Meau. i. e. mæp.

Mec. ut me.

Meca. mecca. i. e. maca.

Mece. Machara, gladius, mu-
cro. a sword, a dagger, a
knife.

Mece-pirc. Mugil. a mullet
fish.

Meche. i. e. mece.

Med. mebe. Merces, præmium,
stipendium. reward, meed. it.
merium. merit, desert. *Belgis,
miede, miete.*

Medeme. i. e. medeme. Sermo
de Pœnitentia, de quâ in Notis
ad Bedæ Histor. Eccles. li. 4.
c. 25. p. 343. Iohanner ðe pul-
luhtepe cp. ðoþ ze medeme
þærmar ðæbboze. þ 1r ðe
medeme þærþm ðæpe ðæb-
boze. þ man þa ze peopto-
ðan rýnna pepe. þ ða ðe he
þonne pepe. he ne eft ne
pýpce. i. *Iohannes Baptista ait:
facite fructus dignos pœnitentia.
Hic fructus est dignus pœniten-
tia, ut quisque perpetratum
peccatum plangat; & quod
planxerit postea non commit-
tat.*

Medemelice. Mediocriter. mean-
ly, measurably, with mean and
moderation. it. dignè. wo-
thilp.

Medemian. Dignari. to bouch-
safe, to daine, to think wo-
thp, to be reputed or esteemed
wozthp. item metiri. to mea-
sure, to judge, to account, to
estem. ic medemige þe to
ðam ðing. i. *dignor te illâ
re.* item, moderare, temperare.
to moderate, to temper. ðom
æpþer ðæbe-medemige be
mæpe. Adagium Saxonicum,
de quo Spelman. in Concil. p.
516. id est: pro facti ratione ju-
dicium: pro facultatum [delin-
quentis] ratione moderamen fit.
þ a ðom be ðæbe þaþige mið
pihte. þ medemige be mæpe.
p. 524. i. *semper etiam iudicium*

*secundum factum ritè dispona-
tur: & pro [Rei] qualitate
[vel, statu] temperetur.*

Mede-monað. i. e. mæð-mo-
nað.

Medep. mebbep. Mater. a mo-
ther. eals-medep. Avia. the
grandmother, &c. *Vide pæ-
ðep*

Medep-pýphta. i. e. metep-
pýphta.

Medep-ham-rted. Petri-burgus,
Petropolis, urbs Petriburgensis
in agro Northantonienfi. Peter-
borgo. pratensem habitandi lo-
cum sonat.

Med-peoh. Munus, donum. a
bzipe, a reward.

Med-gelba. Conductor. he that
hireth.

Medlice. Modicus. small, little,
mean.

Medme. Mediocris. mean, mea-
surable. it. medius. mean, he-
tween both. compar. medmepa.
superl. medmært.

Med-micel. Modicum. a little or
small thing. med-micel-hpil.
paulisþer. a little while.

Med-micelnýrre. Pusillanimitas.
pusillanimity, cowardise, da-
stardlineffe.

Med-mýcle. i. e. med-micel, &
medlice.

Medo. Mulsum, hydromeli, aqua
mulsa. mead-drink. ne bið þær
nænig ealo gebnopen mið
ertum. ac þær bið medo
zenoh. i. e. *nulla est cervisia
apud Orientales confecta, hydro-
melis verò satis est. Ita Wulf-
tanus in periplo, de quo vide
geþpýnc.*

Medome. Dignus, condignus.
wozthp.

Medomnerre. Dignitas. wozthi-
neffe, dignity.

Medo-pýpzt. L. M. p. i. c. 30.
herba pratensis, fortè. the
herb med-stwæt. i. Regina pra-
ti.

Medpene. Maternus. motherly,
on the mothers side. medpen-
maga. i. mæþpen-maga.

Med-þælpa. Infortunium, infeli-
citas. misfortune, infelicity,
unhappineffe.

Med-þeatz. Donum, merces,
munus. a gift, a reward, a re-
compence, a bzipe.

Med-þýmnerre. Infirmitas, in-
valitudo, debilitas. infirmity,
weakneffe, febleneffe.

Medu. i. e. mebo.

Medumnýrre. Benignitas. good-
neffe, courtetp.

Med-þæge. Med-pege. Fluvius

per agri Cantiani medium, vel
meditullium viam vel cursum
tenens, eoque sic dictus. vul-
gò, Medway, or the river
of Medway. Hinc Maide-
stone, q. d. Medwayes-toton.

Med-pira. Hebes. slow, dull, hea-
vy, half-witted.

Med-pýphta. Lixa, servus mer-
cenarius, vel mercede condu-
ctus. a scullion, a dudge, a
hireling.

Medýp. i. e. medep.

Mez. ut mæz. Cognatus.

Mez-cpalm. Paricidium. the
murder of his parents or
kindred.

Megen. i. mægen.

Megenbe. Valens, potens. pow-
erfull, mightp, strong.

Mez-ribbe. ut mæz-ribbe.

Mez-plite. i. e. mæz-plite.

Mez-plitob. Transfiguratus.
transfigured. N.

Meh. Mihi. to me.

Meig. i. mæz. Propinquus, con-
tribulis.

Melcan. ut meolcian.

Melce. Lactans. gibbing milk,
milch. it. fœtus. delibered of
her young.

Melba. Proditor. a betrayer, a
betwayer, a disroberer, a trai-
toz. ze rýnð melsan þ man-
þlagan. i. *proditores estis & ho-
micida.* Legg. Inæ Reg. c. 43.
þonþa reo eaz biþ melba. na
lær ðeop. i. *Securis enim est
proditori, non fur.*

Melb-peoh. Indicationis preti-
um, præmium, vel merces. the
pze, reward, or recompence
due and giben to him that
makes the discovery of any
breach of penal lawes com-
mitted by another: the pro-
moter or informers fee.

Melsian. Prodere. to betray, be-
tway, or discover. *Belgis, mel-
den. melsod. part.*

Melbunge. Proditio, indica-
tio, delatio. a betraying, be-
twaying or discovering.

Mele. i. e. meolepe.

Mele. Alveus, cyathus. an hol-
low vessel, as a basket,
tub and such like: a cup,
a pot: also a kind of mea-
sure.

Meleper rmeðma. Simila. flow-
er.

Melope. i. e. meolope.

Meltunge. Liquefactio. a melt-
ing. late meltunge innan.
L. M. p. 2. c. 23. morbus. for-
tasse, bradypepsia. a long or
slow digesture.

Melu.

Melu. melupe. *i. e.* meolope.

Melpe. *idem.* hpyting melpe.
L. M. p. 3. c. 39. *forte*, simila-
go. fine flower.

Melyrt. Balbus. that stammer-
eth or stuttreth: a maffler in
the mouth.

Men. *i. e.* man.

Mencnyrre. Mixtura. a mix-
ture, a mingling.

Mene. Lunula. a gimmal, a hoop
ring.

Mengean. *ut* gemengan. *Kiliano*,
menghen.

Mengeo. mengio. menigeo.
menigu. meniu. Multitudo,
turba, vulgus. a multitude, a
throng, a rabble, a rout, the
many or meny. *Belgis*, mene,
menigh, menighte.

Menig. *i. e.* manig.

Menigeo. *ut* mengeo.

Menig-peals. menig-pylb. *i. e.* mæ-
ni-peals.

Menig-pealsan. (*al.* pilban.)
Multiplicare. to multiply. me-
ni-pealsan. *id.*

Meni-peals. *i. e.* mæni-peals.

Meni-pealsnyr. *ut* mæni-peals-
nyrre.

Menigu. meniu. *V.* mengeo.

Menitype. *i. e.* mænitype.

Men-lupigeno. Perfolata, perso-
nata, philanthropos. the clote,
the great clote-burze.

Mennen. Verna, ancilla. a maid-
serbant.

Mennirc. Humanus. humane, of
man.

Mennirclice. Humaniter. like a
man.

Mennircnyrre. Humanitas, in-
carnatio. humanity, manhood,
incarnation.

Mentartum. Menthastrum.
wild mints.

Mentl. *i. e.* mæntel.

Meo. Pedule, pedulis. a kind of
shoo. *plur.* meon.

Meodoma. Insula. a weavers
toole, wherewith he makes the
threads to close together.

Meodo-pynt. Herba pratenfis. *N.*
Melleum. *MS.* *idem* *forte* cum
'meodo-pynt.

Meolc. meoloc. meoluc. Lac.
milk. *Belgis*, melck. cu-meolc.
lac vaccinum. cow-milk. eo-
po-meolc. lac ovillum. ewe-
milk. gate-meolc. lac capri-
num. goats milk. myper-
meolc. lac equinum. mares
milk.

Meolcian. Mulgere, emulgere. to
milk.

Meolc-fucgens. Laetans, lactens.
sucking, gibing suck.

Meolope. *i. e.* mealepe.

Meoluc-fucian. Lactare. to gibe
suck, to suckle.

Meomop. Peritus, expertus. skil-
full, expert.

Meor. Muscus. mosse. tpeoyer
meor. muscus arboreus. mosse
of trees.

Meotebirc-penn. Palus Mæo-
tis, palus Scythica. the dead
lake in the country of *Scythia*,
near the mouth of the river
Phasis.

Meotos. *Vide* meotos.

Meotoc. Tridens, ligo, bipali-
um, marra, rutrum, rutellum.
a trident, a spade, a shovell,
a delbing toole, a mattock.
meotuc. *idem.*

Meopen. Falcatus, messus. mowen.

Meople. fortasse, Plures, multi.
many. him brys runu me-
ople to monnum bpohz. De
Malalee dictum, *P. S.* p. 58.
i. e. *forte*: *ei sponsa plures pro-*
tulit filios. þa per eð pynðe
appirc meople on geopeney
rtape. &c. *P. S.* p. 171. *i. e.*
forte: *facile reperiebantur plu-*
res Afri in maris littore.

Meox. Fimus, sterus. dung,
muck. Whence our *mixon* and
maxen, for a dung-hill.

Meantune. *i.* Mepe-tune.

Mepe. Apiastrum. balme gen-
tle, or mint. *it.* apium. par-
sley, smallage. *it.* mercuria-
lis. the herb called *Mercur-*
ry. *Marche*. *Vide* *Kilian*. in
march.

Mepe-irepn. *i. e.* meapc-iren.
Kiliano, march-iiser.

Mepepeder-bupn. Loci no-
men, cuiusdam *Mercredi* ri-
vum vel torrentem denotans,
de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 485.

Mepeung. *i. e.* meapcunge.

Mepe. Palus, stagnum, lacus, ma-
re. a fen, a lake, a poole, a
pond, a standing water, the
Sea. *Kiliano*, maer, maere,
mer. item, fax. lées, dzeegg,
grounds. mepe-cierz. mepe-
hur. *Arca Noe* sic dicta, *P. S.*
num autem à mepe, mare: aut
à mæpe, insignis, considerent
alii.

Mepepota. Margarita. a pearl,
a margarite.

Mepe-liðende. *Vide* liðende.

Mepe-men. Sirena. a Siren, a
meat-maid. mepe-mennenu,
plural. *Kiliano*, maer-minnen.

Meper-ig. Insula quædam in a-
gro *Essexiensi*. *Mersey*-iland.
Chron. *Saxon.* in ann. 895.
hie comon on Earz-Seaxna-

lonð earze-peapð. on an ig-
lonð þ is ute on þape ræ. þ
is Meperig haren. *i. e.* *Ve-*
nerunt [*Pagani*, vel *Dani*] in
East-Saxoniam, *Orientem ver-*
sus, in insulam extrorsum in
mari sitam, *Mersey* dictam.
Vocem compositam puto, à
mepe, & ig. *q. d.* insula marina,
palustris, vel stagnata. There
is a river of the name run-
ning between *Cheshire* and
Lancashire, and serving as a
meer or boundary to both, and
thence happily so called. *q. a-*
qua limitanea.

Mepe-ppyn. Balena. a whale. *it.*
Delphin, porcus marinus. a dol-
phin. *Kiliano*, maer-swiin,
mer-swiin.

Mepe-tune. Loci nomen, villam
paludosam, vel palustrem, no-
tans, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann.
755. *it.* 871. hodie *Merston*, in
agro *Surreiensi*.

Mepe-gealla. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 6. for-
tasse, *Onocida*. a kind of
galles great and hollow, not
of so good effect as the lesse.

Meperen. *i.* mopen. on mepe-
gen. *ut* on mopen. on æpne
meperen. summo mane, multo
mane. early in the morning,
betimes.

Meperenlic. *i. e.* mopenlic.

Meper. mepih. Medulla. marzoto.
Kil. mæergh, margh, mergh.

Meper. mepice. *i. e.* meper.

Mepergen. *ut* meperen. to mepi-
gen. cras. to morrow.

Meport. Maximus. greatest,
chiefest.

Meppung. Effusio. a pouring out,
prodigality.

Meperc. Mariscus, palus, locus pa-
lustris vel paludosus. a marish
or marsh. *Kiliano*, mæraesch,
mærsche, &c. *it.* Calvetum. *N.*
a plain without bush or tree.

Meperc-mealope. Hibiscum, al-
thæa. marsh-mallote.

Meperc-meap-gealla. *L. M.* p. 1.
c. 39. & 50. herba. ad aposte-
mata, & teredinem valet.

Meperc-papa. (*al.* pape.) Viri
palustres, quales in agro *Canti-*
ano Romneiensis: sic autem à
loco dicti, de quibus in *Chron.*
ad ann. 796. & 838. marsh-
men, fen-dwellers, as those at
Romney in *Kent*, the fennes in
Lincolnshire, &c.

Meper-bæg. Dies solennis, fe-
stum. a festhall day.

Meper-tlop. Carceria. Sunt in ca-
cumine arboris trochleæ, (qua-
si *histeria*) per quas funes tra-

trahuntur. a crane, a pulley.
Ita D. malim carchefia : & corrigendum mærtlop.
Mæprung. i. e. mæprunge.
Mæpð. ut mæpð.
Mæra. Vide cu. & Kiliani mæst.
Mære. Mensa. a table.
Mært. i. e. mært. maximus.
Mætan. Pingere. to paint, devise, or draw out the shape of a thing, to describe, to garnish, to set in order. it. offendere, invenire. to meet with, to find.
Mæt-clýpa. Cellarium. a cellar, a buttery, or store house for meat.
Mete. Cibus, esca, dapes. meat. mutato scil. e longo in ea, unde illud doctiss. Meckerchi, de Ling. Græcæ vet. pronunt. p. 69. *Quæcumque* (inquit) Angli per ea scribunt sonum *quæ* habent. Sic bread bænd, meat, mæt, great yent, heat n̄t. *quæ omnia quum nihil nisi longum e habeant, defectu propriæ literæ per ea scribuntur.*
Mete-bælg. Mantica. a wallet.
Mete-fisc. Orbis, piscis. a lump-fish.
Mete-gael. Cibi gablum; cibarium veditigal. a tribute or rent paid in vittuals: a thing usuall of old, actuell with the Kings tenants as others, untill Hen. 1. time, who changed it into money. whereof see Dr. Hen. Spelmans learned Glossary, in voce Firma.
Mete-gýpð. Pertica. a met-rod.
Mete-lear. Cibo carens. wanting meat, destitute of food or vittuals.
Mete-learð. (al. liezte.) Inedia, cibi inopia. hunger, lack of meat and drink.
Metenýrre. ut pýð-metenýrre.
Metep. metpe. Metrum. metre, verse.
Metep-cpæpt. Ars metrica. poetry, poesy.
Metep-cund. Metrum catalecticum. that kind of metre wherein one syllable lacketh.
Metepe. Pictor. a painter.
Metep-pepþ. Metrum, rithmus, versus heroicus. meter, rithme, heroic verse.
Metep-pýphæta. Metricus. a rimer, a maker of rimes or verses.
Mete-rocn. L. M. p. 2. c. 1. fortasse, appetitus. an appetite or desire to meat.
Metezt. Pessimus. the worst. D.

Mete-ypam. Fungus. a mushroom. or toad-stool.
Mete-ut-rýþ. Lienteria. a kind of flux of the stomach or belly, when the meat goeth away unconcocted.
Metpært. i. e. mætpært.
Met-pætu. Vide gemet-pært.
Mædel-ræde. ut mædel-epn. metaphoricè, Mons Moriz, P. S. pagg. 170. 179. to þam mædel-ræde magan zelæððe Abrahā Isaac. i. *filium suum Isaacum ad prætorium duxit Abrahamus. monte sic dicto quod ibi, veluti in prætorio Isaacus iudicium subierit.*
Mæðig. Fatigatus, lassatus, defessus. wearied, tired. þa þe to lap pæpon to ðam mæðig pæpon. þ hi ne mihton þa pōpð-pæpanan býrgean. i. e. *qui remanserant adeo fuerunt fatigati, ut ne mortuos quidem sepelire valerent. hi hinc mæðigne on cneopum rætende metton. i. ipsum lassatum genibus incumbentem invenerunt.*
Mæðle. i. e. mæðel.
Mæðlice. Humaniter. courteously.
Metung. ut metung.
Metod. Dei epitheton, Creatorem significans. Bed. Hist. li. 4. c. 24. qui etiam metod al pih-ta dicitur. i. e. omnium rerum conditor. P. S. p. 173. & 188. nýr ðe pýðep-bpæca man on molban. nýmþe metod ana. i. *nullum habes in orbe adversarium præter solum Deum. De Nabuchodonosoro dictum.*
Met-pap. Funis metatorius. a rope, cord or line to measure with, a met-rope.
Metpe. i. e. metep.
Metpuman men. Plebei, mediocres. plebeians, mean men, the common sort of people.
Metpum. Infirmatus. weakened, enfeebled.
Met-ræat. i. e. mæð-ræat. it. compensatio. recompence.
Met-ræax. Cultellus. a knife, a meat-knife.
Metrian. Cibare. to nourish, to feed, to meat.
Metzung. Victus. food, meat, vittual. gapol 7 metzung. veditigal & victus. money and meat.
Metzac. mettoc. i. meottoc.
Metzpimnyrre. metzpumnyrre. metzpýmnyrre. Infirmetas. infirmity, weakness.
Metzung. Depictio. a painting.

Meu. i. mæp.
Mexe. ut mece, & meche.
Mex-pært. Cupa ad cervisiam concoquendum. a vessel to brew in, the mashing tub.
Mex-rcople. Brasiatoris. i. coctoris cervisæ, pala. the brewers shovell.

M I

Micel. Multus, magnus. many, much, great. Chaucero, mikell, mokell. Danis priscis, teste Wormio, mykil. Teutonib. priscis, mibhil. Bon. Vulcanius.
Micelan. micelian. Grandescere. to grow or wax great or fat: to augment or increase.
Micel-pærtæn. Tenax. hold fast, or that holdeth fast long, stedfast, good and sure.
Micel-gemot. Vide gemot.
Micel-heapðede. Capitosus. which hath a great head, grout-headed.
Micelic. Magnus. magnificent, noble, sumptuous, great, proud, stately, honorable.
Micel meniu. Multitudo. a great many.
Micelneyrre. micelnýrre. Magnitudo, magnificentia, multitudo. greatnesse, largenesse, noblenesse, balliantnesse, magnificence, multitude. Chaucero, mokell.
Micga. Urina. urine, pisse. Kili-ano, mieghe, miighe.
Micgan. Urinam facere vel fundere, mingere. to make water, to pisse.
Micge. i. e. mýcg.
Micgean pophæpðnýr. L. M. Dysuria. a hardnesse to pisse or make water, the retention of the urine, the stoppage of the water.
Micgepn. Exugia. N. zihrun-ga vel micgepn. MS. Non liquet.
Miclan-lice. L. M. p. 1. c. 32. morbus. fortasse, corporis ultra modum grandescens.
Miclan mode. Superbia. pride, high-mindednesse.
Miclan ta. Pollex pedis. the great toe.
Micle. i. e. micel. micle rýþ-pop. multo magis. much more, much rather.
Miclunz. Magnificatio, ampliatio. a magnifying, an advancing, an enlarging or amplifying. item magnitudo. greatnesse.
Mib. Cum, apud, inter. with, among, amongst. Belgis, med, met.

- met. mis ealle. penitus, prorsus, omnino. wholly, altogether. mis þam þe. quandoquidem, cum. inasmuch as, forasmuch as. mis þý. cum. whenas, whereas. mis þý þe. Simulac, cumprimum, postquam. as soon as. mis þýrþum an mis ealle. Radicitus. wholly, eben þy the root. Per hoc (mis) & ramod, co, com, con, cor. i.e. cum, simul, in compositis Latinis, exprimuntur: quandoque per epen, it. per ge.
- Mis-bæpan. Sustinere, tolerare. to bear with.
- Misδ. Modius. a bushell measure. V. mitta.
- Mis-ðæȝ. Hora diei civilis sexta, meridies, medius dies. the sixth houre of the day cibill, noon, mid-day.
- Misðæȝlice. Meridianus. belonging to the midday or noon-tide.
- Mis-ðæȝ-rang. Cantio meridiana. noon-song.
- Mis-ðæȝ-τιδ. i. e. mis-ðæȝ.
- Misðan-eapδ. Mundus, orbis terrarum. the world. se læssa misðan-eapδ. Microcosmus. a little world, sometimes man.
- Misðan eapδlice. Mundanus. of or belonging to the world. it. adverb.
- Misðan þintpe. Natale Domini. the nativity of our Saviour; so called as happening in the middle, or midst of winter.
- Misδel. Medius. middle, mean, between both.
- Misδel-Engla, vel, Engle. Angli mediterranei. the inhabitants of middle England.
- Misδel-þingep. Digitus medius, aliàs infamis. the middle finger.
- Misδel-þlepa. Interpinnium. MS. Vocem non intelligo. fortasse, rescribendum, intertignium. the space between two rafters. malim tamen, media contignatio. the middle floor in a house of three stories.
- Misδel-ȝercýlþu. Interscapulum. the space between the shoulders.
- Misδel-Sexe. Ager Middelsexiensis. Middlesex. à mediis Saxonibus nomen habet, quod ejus incolæ inter Saxones orientales, occidentales, australes, & quos illa ætas Mercios dixit, intermedii fuerint. Camdenus.
- Misδel-tune. Quamplurimarum in Angliâ villarum nomen, sic à positione nuncupatarum: quod alias intermedia scilicet.
- Misðe rīðan. Lumbi. the loynes.
- Misðing. Sterquilinum. a dung-hill, a mixen, an heap of mud, filth and dirt.
- Misþece. Cista, arca. a chest.
- Misþeph. Juvenus. a young steer or bullock.
- Misþleon. Convolare. to fly together.
- Misþneðnerre. Frugalitas. MS. perperam proculdubio pro þneðnerre, simpliciter.
- Misþlýte. Consortium. fellowship.
- Misþþipe. Diaphragma, septum transversum. the midriff. it. Mesenterium. the middle of the bowels or entrails. L. M. p. 2. c. 56. hylum onginnað [ut-riht-abl] of þam misþþipe. se 15 betpeox þæpe þambe 7 þæpe lippe. i. e. quandoque incipit [morbus ille, fluxus ventris dictus] à mesenterio, quod est inter ventrem & jecur.
- Misþþýpe. Omentum. the catole. it. ut misþþipe.
- Misla. Frænum. a bridle. mis þrenum mislum ȝepýðan. i. fræno ferreo domare.
- Misle. Centrum. the center, the middle or midst.
- Mislen. Mediocris, medioximus. meane, moderate, indifferent, midling. it. medium. the middle.
- Mislian. Regere, domare. to rule, to govern, to tame. þ þærten ȝemislap leahþar. i. e. jejuniū refrænat flagitia. item, dimidiare. to divide into halves or two parts. misloð. part.
- Misleyt. Medius. middle, midst. misleyt - þingep. i. misδel-þingep.
- Mislþing. Armilla. a bracelet.
- Mis-niht. Nox media. mid-night.
- Misþpeca. Prolocutor, advocatus, patronus, defensor, liberator. a prolocutor, a spokesman, an advocate, a patron, a defender, a deliberer.
- Misþtanðan. Assistere. to assist or stand by.
- Misþumop. Solstitium æstivum, media æstas. Midsummer. misþumop monað. V. monað.
- Misþþegian. Consonare, concentum efficere. to make a sound together, to ring, to accord. misþþegenð. Consonans. a consonant.
- Misþolian. Compati. to suffer together.
- Misþear ȝelimpe. Fortuito. by chance.
- Misþesðe. Dos. a dowry or dowry.
- Misþintep. Media hiems, solstitium brumale. the middle or midst of winter. item ut misðan þintpe. misþintep-monað. V. monað.
- Misþintep-þæȝre. i. misðanþintpe.
- Misþýr. Conscientia. the conscience. item substantia. substance. Mitheumisse, Willeram, pag. 109. conscientia.
- Misþununge. Consortium. fellowship, conversation, keeping company.
- Misþýpe-numa. Cohæres. a coheire.
- Miehtig. i. e. mihtig.
- Miepping. ut mepping. item largitas. liberality, bounty.
- Migan. i. e. micgan.
- Migga. ut micga.
- Miging. Mictus, mictura. a pissing.
- Migolan spince. L. M. p. 2. c. 22. fortasse, potio urinalis, vel diuretica. þonne beoþ him to ȝellanne ȝþiþort þa migolan spincan. þæ eall þ þýel þuph ða þambe 7 þuph ða micgean peopðen aȝeȝ abon. i. e. tunc ministrande sunt ei maxime potiones diuretica; ut per ventrem & urinam totum illud auferatur [i. evacuetur, vel expellatur] malum.
- Migþa. i. e. micga. migþan eapþoðlicnyrre. mingendi difficultas, stranguria. the difficulty of making water, the strangury.
- Mihtan. Valere, posse. to be able or of might. V. tihþan.
- Mihtæ. Potestas, potentia, possibilitas, virtus. power, ability, possibility, vertue, might.
- Mihtelic. Possibilis. possible, able, of might.
- Mihtig. Potens. powerfull, able, mighty. compar. mihtigþe. superl. mihtigost.
- Mihtiglice. Potenter. powerfull, mightily.
- Mihtignerre. i. e. mihtæ. potentia. mightiness.
- Mihtilice. i. e. mihtiglice.
- Mil. Milium. a kind of small grain called millet, or hyrse.
- Mila. mile. Milliare. a mile.
- Milðe. Mitis, propitius, benignus. mild, propitious, gentle, meek, courteous, kind.
- Milðeape. Nectar. Nectar. item Melligo, ros melleus. a milledew.
- Milð-heopt. Misericors. merciful,

full, compassionate, mild or tender hearted.
 Mils-heoptlice. Misericorditer. mercifully, &c.
 Mils-heoptnyrre. Misericordia. mercy, compassion, tenderheartedness.
 Milsre. *idem*.
 Milsrunge. Misericordia. pity, mercy, compassion.
 Mile. *i. e.* mila.
 Milercian. Mitefcere. to war gentle or mellow.
 Milyc. Mulsus. mixt with honey, sweet, pleasant.
 Milyc appl. Nical album MS. fortasse, Nicolai, *al.* palm-appl. quod vide.
 Milyc apulpa. mlyc appla. Mitia poma. mellow apples.
 Milt. Lien, splen. the spleen, the milt. *Kiliano*, mildre, milte: à mild (inquit ille) *i. e.* mollis: splen enim mollis & rarus est naturâ.
 Milt-copu. Lienosus. that is sick, diseased, or pained in the spleen or milt.
 Milte-rape. Dolor splenis. the grief, pain, or disease of the milt or spleen.
 Milte-rcape. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 31. fortasse, lienis scirrhus. the hardness of the spleen. Dubito tamen.
 Milte-reoc. Lienosus, lienicus, splenicus. sick of the spleen or milt. arpollene milt. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 45. morbus. Lienis scirrhus. the hardness and swelling of the milt or spleen.
 Miltre. *i. e.* miltre.
 Miltrian. *ut* miltrian.
 Miltriendlic. Venialis. venial, pardonable.
 Miltzigende. Indulgens. indulgent, merciful, suffering or bearing with.
 Miltzunge. *i. e.* miltzunge.
 Mimop. Notus, familiaris, known, familiar, long or well acquainted.
 Min. Meus. my, mine. *item*, Me. me, ne æðm ðu min. *i. e.* Noli me tangere. Joh. 20. 17.
 Mindiglicnyr. Memoriale. a memorial, a remembrance.
 Mine gepæge. *P. S.* sæpe: ut pag. 58. 161. &c. *Matthias* Apostolus sic dictus, in addit. ad *Orosium*.
 Minegung. Inspiratio. inspiration. *V.* mynegung.
 Minez-jmýða. Cudendi locus, fabrica monetaria. a coining place, a mint. *V.* mynet.
 Mingung. *i. e.* mynegung.

Minicene. Monialis, monacha, nonna. a ðonne, a minchene. whereof our modern minneken, or minneken-lasse, for a demure, neat and spruce wench: unlesse happily it come from the Dutch minneken.
 Minlice. Meatin. *MS.* *i. e.* meo more. of my mode, manner or fashion.
 Minnam. Manipulus, fascis, garba. a handfull, a bundle, a sheaf.
 Minjian. Destruere. to destroy, to throw or cast down that which is builded, to abate. Hence happily our mince and mincing: as to mince meat. *i. e.* in minutulas partes & frustula comminuere.
 Minrpe. *i. e.* mynrpe.
 Minza. minze. Mentha. mints. ræ-mint. mentha marina. sea-mints. pilse minza. Menthastrum. wild mints. mintancyn. *MS.* *idem*.
 Mioloc. *i. e.* meolc.
 Mipce. Mellarium. a beessell to keep honey in.
 Mipce. *P. S.* p. 196. re ðe hie of ðam mipce genepede. De tribus pueris è fornace liberatis dictum. Perditio fortè, aut aliquid simile: hæc enim mox sequuntur: re hie of ðam mop-ðpe alýrðe. *i. e.* eos ipse [Deus] à cade liberavit.
 Miprðe. *i. e.* myprðe.
 Mir. In compositione adversativa particula, atque ut *Teutonicor. Itolor.* & nostratum *mis*, & *Gallor. mes*, plerumque exponitur per malus, male, & similiter. de quo vide *Junii* Observat. in *Willeram.* pp. 35. 36. & *Gillii* Logonom. Angl. c. 9. item *Wallisi* Grammat. ling. Angl. c. 14. p. 116.
 Mir-beapð. mir-býpð. Abortus. untimely birth, abortiveness.
 Mir-býpðo. *idem*. item indispositio, inordinata qualitas. an indisposedness, a disorderedness, a miscarriage.
 Mir-beoðan. Malè tractare. to misuse, to mis-govern.
 Mir-calpan. Abortum facere. to miscarry, to bring forth before the time.
 Mir-cpæðan. Maledicere. to speak evil, to curse. *it.* labi verbis. to speak amiss, to mistake.
 Mir-cpeðen. mir-cpýðan. Solæcismus. a solecisme, an incongruity of speech, a bull.
 Mir-ðæð. Malefactum. a mischief.

Mir-ðoen. Malè facere. to transgress, to do amiss. eodem sensu, misfacere in *Legg. Hen.* 1. c. 86. 87. 94.
 Mire. *i. e.* myre.
 Mir-eperian. Indecenter tondere: to shave or poll amiss, to disfigure with polling.
 Mir-endebýpðe. Inconditè peractus, inordinatè, ordine non servato. confusedly, disorderly.
 Mirenlic. Mensalis. of a table.
 Mir-padian. Pervertere. to pervert.
 Mir-papan. Malè evenire, perire. to miscarry. *it.* Deviare. to go wrong, or out of the way.
 Mir-pedan. Rodere, ingurgitare. to feed or eat unseemly, to gnaw, to devour or raven gluttonously or over-greedily.
 Mir-gepiseþ. Intempestas. unseasonable weather.
 Mir-giman. Negligere. to neglect.
 Mir-heppum. Inobediens. disobedient.
 Mir-hyppen. Malè paratus. ill accoutred.
 Mir-hypþian. Depravare. to deprave, corrupt, marre.
 Mir-hýpan. Inobedire, non parere. to disobey.
 Mir-lape. Suggestio. a suggestion. *Lib. Scint.*
 Mirlic. Varius. divers, sundry.
 Mirlice-geþacnunge. Tropus. a trope, a figure.
 Mirlice-hipe. Schema. a figure in rhetoric.
 Mirlicnyrre. Varietas. variety, diversity.
 Mir-pæðan. Malè consulere. to give evil or bad advice or counsel. Barbaris, forconsiliare, ut apud *Spelman.* & *Voss.* in *Gloss. Gallis.* forconseiller.
 Mir-pæðe. Consilium malum vel iniquum. evil counsel, bad or pernicious advice.
 Mirrapum (alias, mirrepum) ppos. De *Abrahamo* dictum, *P. S.* pagg. 83. 107. alibi etiam de *Tera.* fortasse, miseræ. *V.* ppos.
 Mirrenlic. *i. e.* mirlic. mirrenlic cýnne. varii generis. of divers or sundry kinds.
 Mirrenlicnyrre. *ut* mirlicnyrre.
 Mirrepa popn. De *Malaleele* dictum *P. S.* pag. 58. pela mirrepa, pag. 145. *V.* mirrapum.
 Mirr. Caligo. a mist. *Chancero* nostro, misthede, pro darkness, mystery.

Mij-tæcan. Malè instruere, vel informare. to mis-instruct oz mis-informe. quo sensu, *misdo-cere* in Legg. Hen. 1. Vide Glossar. nostrum in voce.

Mij-tel. Ocimum. the herb Bafil. N.

Mij-tel-ta. Chamæleon. MS. a kind of herb, fortasse; viscus. a shrub growing in crabbe-trees, oakes and other trees, called *Misileto*; used of the ancients in sacrifice; whereof see *Schedius*, De Diis Germanis, Syngram. 2. c. 36.

Mij-ðean. Degenerare. to degenerate, to grow base, mij-ðeond. part.

Mij-tisan. Malè evenire, malè succedere. to happen, to fall out oz succed ill, oz amisse. Hinc *misevenire* in LL. Hen. 1. & alibi, de quo nos in Glossar.

Mij-tian. Caligare. to be dim sighted, to be blind. me mij-tiað min eagan. Caligo. I am dim sighted.

Mij-tihtenblic. Dehortativus. dissuasive.

Mij-tlic. i. e. mij-tlic.

Mij-tlice-piran. Plurifariam-magnè wapes.

Mij-pendian. Pervertere. to pervert, to twist.

Mij-penian. Abuti. to abuse oz misuse. Li. Sc.

Mij-pirrian. ut mij-tæcan.

Mij-ppitan. Malè scribere. to mis-write.

Mij-pupðian. Dedecorare, abuti. to dishonour, to abuse, to misuse.

Mið. ut mið. Cum, unà, pariter.

Miðan. i. e. bemiðan.

Miðen. Absconditus, occultus, cælatus, dissimulatus. hidden, healed, covered, dissembled, cloaked.

Miðig. i. e. miðig.

Miðta. Mensura quadam. a certain measure: the same that *Corus*, with some: that *Batus*, with other: that *modius*, with other. Mensura decem modiorum, MS. plural. miðtan. Solomoney bigleopa pær ælc ðæg þritig miðtan clæney mealoper. 7 fixtig miðtan oðper. i. *Cibus* Solomonis per dies singulos triginta cori simile, & sexaginta cori farine. 1 Reg. 4. 22.

Miðting. Occursus. a meeting.

Mixen. Stercorarium, sterquilinum. a dunghill, a mixen, a jakes. Vide meox.

Mos. moðe. Mens, animus, spiritus. mind, spirit, courage, mood. Belgis, moed.

Mosþige. i. e. moþpie.

Mosþeg. Consobrinus. a sisters sonne.

Mosþegþanc. Consilium. purpose, intent.

Mosþ-heanerje. Extasis. an extasse.

Mosþ-rtpece. Violentia. collage, outrage.

Mosþian. Superbire. to be stout, poud, disdainfull. item irasci, fremere. to be angry, oz in an angry mood. it. animo esse excelso. to be courageous.

Mosþig. Superbus, animosus. poud, stout, moodp.

Mosþigan. mosþigian. i. e. mosþian.

Mosþiglice. Superbè. poudly. it. animosè. stoutly.

Mosþignerje. mosþignerje. Superbia, animositas, ambitio, contumacia, protervia. pride, stoutnesse, courage, ambition, stubboznesse.

Mosþ-lear. Excors, inanimis, pusillanimis. heartlesse, without spirit, loto spirited.

Mosþ-learþe. Exanimatio, vecordia, dementia, amentia. madnesse, trouble oz distraction of mind. it. pusillanimitas. cowardise.

Mosþop. i. e. meþep.

Mosþpian - mosþup. Matertera magna. the great aunt, the aunts mother.

Mosþpie. mosþpie. Matertera. the aunt, the mothers sister. item Matruelis. the child of the mothers brother oz sister.

Mosþpigan-runu. Matertera filii. the aunts, oz mothers sisters sonnes.

Mosþ-jeocner. Morbus cardiacus. the sicknesse of the heart oz mind. V. heopt-copa.

Mosþ-rtapol. Constans, stabilis. stable-minded, constant oz steady in mind.

Mosþrumnerje. Concordia. concord, agreement.

Mosþ-þpær. Patiens. patient.

Mosþ-þpærnerje. Patientia. patience.

Mosþ. i. e. moð.

Molcen. Lac coagulatum. curdled milk. item cibus lactarius, lactinia. white meats made of milk.

Molbe. Pulvis, humus, sabulum. dust, mould, sand.

Molegen. molegn. molegn-rticci. Galmulum, calumum. D. N. fortasse, galbanum. a kind of gumme oz liquor. al. lim.

Molzen. Liquefactus. molten, melted.

Mon. Homo. a man. item sæpe impersonaliter usurpatur, ut man, quod vide.

Mona. Luna. the Moon.

Monas. Monitus. admonished, warned.

Mon-æta. Anthropophagi. men-eaters.

Monan-ðæg. Dies Lunæ. Monday.

Monað. Mensis. a moneth. De Græco vocis etymo & derivatione, paucis *Casaubonus*, in de 4. lingu. tract. p. 200. pluribus autem *Cluverius* in German. antiq. li. 1. c. 27.

Mensium nomina.

re Fopma monað. Primus mensis: Januarius. the first moneth, oz January.

Sol-monað. Februarius. February. So called happily from the Sunnes visible ascent and coming towards us with greater strength and influence.

þlýð-monað. Martius. March. fortasse, à hlýð, tumultus, strepitus. quasi mensis turbulentus, turbineus, vel turbinum (ut solet) & procellarum plenus. V. hpeð-monað.

Eartep-monað. Aprilis. Aprill: sic à Pascha dictus, quod in illum plerumque cadit, & à *Saxonibus* olim, ut à nostratibus adhuc, *Easter* dictum.

Maiur-monað. Maius may.

Sepe-monað. al. mið-rumon-monað. Junius. June. De priore nominum, infra in voce. posterius autem æquinoctio æstivo quod in eo accidit, & ita hodièque nuncupatur.

Mebe-monað. Julius. July: sic (fortasse) dictus à pratis falce demetendis. Vide mæð-monað.

Yeos-monað. Augustus. August, quod aut ab herbis noxiis (olim hodièque wæds dictis) illo mense abundantibus: aut à frugibus terram in eodem vestientibus, quo sensu, pro vestitus scilicet, nobis mansit *Saxon*. yeos: vestes enim atratas, mourning-wæds dicimus.

þalig-monað. al. þapperþ-monað. September. September.

ber. De priore nomine dictum supra in voce: posterius à mense vel autumnio ductum quod *Harbest* olim hodièque dictum.

Teoða - monað. October. *October*. sic dictus, quod à Januario numerantibus decimus sit.

Blot - monað. November. *November*. q. d. mensis sanguinarius, vel jugulatorius: à solenni jugulatione pecorum in victum. Simili ratione à *Germanis* *Schlach-monat* vocatur.

Mis-pintep - monað. December. *December*. quasi medii hiemis mensis.

In hac mensium nomenclaturâ, non abs re erit, spero, Venerabilis *Beda*, de Temporum ratione, caput 13. in medium proferre.

“Antiqui (inquit) *Anglorum*
“populi (néque enim mihi con-
“gruum videtur aliarum gen-
“tium annalem observantiam
“dicere, & meæ reticere:)
“juxta cursum Lunæ suos
“menses computavere. Unde
“à Luna, *Hebræorum* & *Græco-*
“rum more, nomen accipiunt.
“Siquidem apud eos Luna
“*Mona*, mensis *monath* appel-
“latur. Primusque eorum men-
“sis, quem Latini *Januarium*
“vocant, dicitur *Giuli*: Dein-
“de *Februarius*, *Solmonath*:
“*Martius*, *Rehðmonath*: *A-*
“*prilis*, *Costurmonath*: *Mai-*
“*us*, *Ærimilchi*: *Junius*, *Lida*:
“*Julius*, similiter *Lida*: *Aug-*
“*ustus*, *Wæidmonath*: *Sep-*
“*tember*, *Wælegmonath*: *Octo-*
“*ber*, *Wæinterfyllith*: *Novem-*
“*ber*, *Wlothmonath*: *Decem-*
“*ber*, *Giuli*: eodem quo *Ja-*
“*nuarius* nomine vocatur. In-
“cipiebant autem annuñ ab
“octavo Calendarum Januari-
“arum die, ubi nunc Natale
“Domini celebramus. Et ipsam
“noctem nunc nobis sacro-
“sanctam, tunc gentili vocabu-
“lo, *Mædrenech*, id est, matrum
“noctem appellabant: ob cau-
“sam, ut suspicamur, ceremoni-
“arum quas in ea pervigiles
“agebant. Et quotiescunque
“communis esset annus, ternos
“menses lunares singulis anni
“temporibus dabant. Cum ve-
“rò *Embolismus*, hoc est, xiii.
“mensium lunarium annus, oc-
“curreret, superfluum mensem
“æstati apponebant; ita ut
“tunc tres menses *Lida* voca-

“rentur, & ob id annus ille
“*Æziliði* cognominabatur, ha-
“bens iv. menses æstatis ter-
“nos, ut semper temporum
“cæterorum. Item principali-
“ter annum totum in duo tem-
“pora, hyemis viz. & æstatis,
“dispartiebant: sex illos menses
“quibus longiores noctibus dies
“sunt, æstati tribuendo, sex reli-
“qui hiemi. Unde mensem quo
“hyemalia tempora incipiebant,
“*Wæinterfyllith* appellabant,
“composito novo nomine ab
“hyeme & plenilunio, quia viz.
“à plenilunio ejusdem mensis
“hyems fortiretur initium. Nec
“ab re est, si & cætera mensium
“eorum nomina quid significant,
“interpretari curemus. Menses
“*Giuli* à conversione Solis in
“auctum diei, quia unus eorum
“præcedit, alius subsequitur, no-
“mina accipiunt. *Solmonath*
“dici potest mensis placentarum,
“quas in eo Diis suis offerebant.
“*Rehðmonath* à Dea illorum
“*Rbeda*, cum in illo sacrificaba-
“bant, nominatur. *Costurmo-*
“*nath*, qui nunc *Paschalis* mensis
“interpretatur, quondam à Dea
“illarum quæ *Costre* vocabatur,
“& cui in illo festa celebrabant,
“nomen habuit: à cujus nomi-
“ne nunc *Paschale* tempus cog-
“nominant, consueto antiquæ
“observationis vocabulo gaudia
“novæ solennitatis vocantes.
“*Ærimilchi* dicebatur, quod
“tribus vicibus in eo per diem
“pecora mulgebantur. Talis enim
“erat quondam ubertas *Britan-*
“*niæ* vel *Germaniæ*, è quâ in
“*Britanniam* natio intravit *Ang-*
“*lorum* *Lida* dicitur blandus,
“sive navigabilis, quod in utrô-
“que mense & blanda sit serenitas
“aurarum, & navigari soleant
“æquora. *Wæidenmonath*
“mensis zizaniorum, quod eâ
“tempestate maximè abundant.
“*Wælegmonath* mensis sacro-
“rum. *Wæinterfyllith*, ac si di-
“cas composito nomine hyeme-
“plenium. *Wlothmonath* mensis
“immolationum, quod in eo pe-
“cora quæ occisuri erant, Diis
“suis voverent.

Gratias tibi, bone Jesu, qui nos ab his vanis avertens, tibi sacrificia laudis offerre donasti. Hactenus *Beda*. Plura de hac re vide in proprio cujusque mensis nomine: de *Giuli* verò in vocibus *æppa* *geola*, & *æpte-na* *geola*.

Monað-able. Menstrua consuetu-

do. *womens monethly flow-ers* or *termes*.

Monað-abilg. Mulier menstrua-
ta. a *menstruous woman*.

Monað-bloð. i. e. *monað-able*.

Monað-gecýnd. *idem*.

Monað-geoc. ut *monað-abilg*.
item, Lunaticus. *lunatick*.

Mon-cpýlbe. i. e. *man-cpealm*.

Mons. i. e. *mand*.

Monec. ut *munuc*.

Moneg. i. e. *mæmiz*.

Moniaca. L. M. p. 1. c. 23. *for-*
tasse, *Ammoniacum*. a *kind of*
juice or *gumme*.

Monian. i. *manian*.

Monipeals. *monizpeals*. i. e. *mæ-*
nipeals.

Monipealsnýrre. ut *mænipeals-*
nýrre.

Mon-ige. *Mone* Insula: *Florentio*
Wigornienfi, *Monege*. *Man-*
land, or *the Isle of Anglesey*,
lying in the British Sea, be-
tween England and Ireland.

Monizean. ut *monian*.

Monizpeals. *Vide* *monipeals*.

Monney-rupe. L. M. p. 1. c. 51.
quoddam *Oxalis* genus, sic *for-*
tasse dictum distinctionis ergò
à *geacef-rupe*.

Monney tux, vel *tux*. Dens ge-
nuinus. a *jaw-tooth*.

Monoðlic. Menstruus, menstrua-
lis. of or appertaining to a
moneth, *monethly*.

Monoð-geoc. i. *monað-geoc*.

Mon-rliht. ut *man-rliht*.

Monpe. i. e. *monað*.

Monþpæpe. *monþpæpnýrre*. V.
manþpæpe, &c.

Monunge. i. e. *manunge*.

Mop. *Mons*. a hill, a mountain.
Hereof *mor*, in the name of
West-mor-land, a country a-
bounding with hills and
mountaines. *item*, *Ericetum*.
Heath-ground. Hinc *Stan-*
more, *ericetum* lapideum Latine
vertunt. Hence the many
Mores in the North of Eng-
land.

Mopan. L. M. p. 3. c. 41. & alibi
sæpe. fortasse, acini, baccæ, se-
mina. *englyc - mopan*. L. M.
p. 1. c. 2. fortè, mora. mulber-
ries. V. *pels-mopu*.

Mop-beam. i. e. *map-beam*.

Mope. ut *mop supra*. Locus men-
tosus. a *moze*, a hilly and wild
place. *pils mopar*. mountain-
ous, wild and unfrequented
places.

Mop-pærten. Propugnaculum
montanum. a mountainous
fortresse. *item*, locus gronno-
sus. i. uliginosus, paludosus, sive
pa-

paludibus munitus. a moorish
oꝝ fenny soile oꝝ place, a place
fenced oꝝ defended with moor
oꝝ fennes. *V. Chron. Sax.* in
anno 578.

Mopgan-gife, *vel* gifu. Dos. a
dower oꝝ dowry. *D.* Donatio
propter nuptias, diversa à dote,
ut *Vossio* monitum, in voce *Mor-*
gengeba. Vox est à mopgan. *i.*
mane, & gife. *i.* donum. *q. d.* do-
num matutinum: sic autem di-
ctum quòd à marito uxori suæ
erogatum die nuptiarum ante
nuptiale convivium. *Kiliano*,
mozghen-gaue, mozghen-gifte.

Mopgen. Aurora, tempus matu-
tinum. the morning. on mop-
gen. Mane, in the morning.
to mopgen. Cras. to morzow,
oꝝ on the morzow.

Mopgen-dægunge. *al.* dagunge.
Diluculum, prima lux. the
dawning of the day.

Mopgenlic. Matutinus. pertepn-
ing to the morning. *it.* cra-
stinus. of to morzow, mopgen-
lic dæg. crastinus dies. the
morzow.

Mopgen-pacian. Mane consurge-
re, mane ire, vel exire. to rise,
to go oꝝ walk forth, in the
morning. quibusdam, manica-
re. de quo *Vossius*, in de Vitiis
Sermonis, &c. p. 170. pluribus.

Mophgen. *i. e.* mopgen.

Moph-pýphæta. perperam alicu-
bi pro mopþ-pýphæta.

Mop-land. Locus montanus, re-
gio montosa. a mountainous
place, a hilly country.

Mopose. *item* ealsan mopose.
L. M. p. i. c. 36. fortasse, Mu-
ria. hîne oꝝ pickle.

Mop-ŕceaðe. Latro, grassator.
a robber by the high-way, a
high-way thief.

Mopŕepe. Mortarium. a mortar.

Mopþ. Mors, letum, perditio,
interritus. death, destruction,
ruine, utter decay. *Belgis*,
moꝝd. Hinc infimæ latinitatis
mordrum, *al.* *murdrum*, pro
morte violenta, cæde, nece:
unde ortum *mordare*, *murdare*,
mordridare, pro occidere.

Mopþ-dæd. Scelus mortiferum,
homicidium. a deadly oꝝ bane-
full dæd, murder. *Belgis*, moꝝd-
dæd.

Mopþep. *idem.*

Mopþ-flaga. Homicida. a kil-
ler, a murder. *Latino-bar-*
baris, *murdrator*.

Mopþ-flage. Homicidium. a kil-
ling, slaying, oꝝ murdering.

Mopþ-peopc. *i. e.* mopþ-dæd.

Mopþ-pýphæta. Sicarius. a pzi-
by murtherer. *it.* veneficus. a
poisoner.

Mopu. *L. M. p. 3. c. 8.* ut mo-
pan. *Englij* mopu. *it.* pilire
mopu. fortasse, mora Anglica,
& Cambrobritannica, vel Wal-
lica. *English and Welsh* mul-
berzies.

Mop-pýpŕe. *L. M. p. i. c. 58.* herba
quædani, ut videtur, monta-
na. forsan tamen eadem fuerit
ac Botanicorum nostr. Moꝝ-
grasse. *i.* ros Solis.

Moŕ. Atomus, festuca. an atome,
a mote.

Moŕ. Poreŕ. map. *item* Licet,
verb. map he. *ic.* moŕ. possum,
mihi licet. *¶* map, pe moŕon.
nobis licet. we map, oꝝ it is
lawfull foꝝ us.

Moŕ. *i. e.* gemot.

Moŕ-epn. Comitium, concilia-
bulum. a meeting house, a
councell-house, a Guild-hall,
the place oꝝ house of meeting,
assembling oꝝ keeping court.
gemot-epn. *idem.*

Moþ. Tinea, blatta. a moth.

Moþ-heal. *al.* gemot-heal. ut
moŕ-epn. In some places it
is yet termed the moot-hall: and
thereof our woꝝd moot and
mooting, as also moot-men,
termes well known and un-
derstood of the Students of
our Innes of Court. *V.* mo-
ŕian.

Moþ-peng. Colossus. an huge
statue oꝝ image of an immea-
surable height and greatnesse.

Moŕian. Tractare. to treat oꝝ
handle. *D.*

Moŕe. Acervus. an heap, a motw.

M U

Mucel. muchel. *i. e.* micel.

Mucelnýŕre. muchelnýŕre. *i. e.*
micelnerre.

Mucg. ut mope.

Mucg-pýpŕ. Artemisia. mug-
woꝝt.

Mucxle. Geniscula. *MS. i.* Muste-
la. a weasill.

Mug-pýpŕ. *i. e.* mucg-pýpŕ.

Muha. ut mucg.

Mul. Mulus, mula. a mule. *it.* mu-
lus, piscis. a mullet. *it.* milium.
millet oꝝ hŕŕe.

Mul-hýpŕ. Mulio. a mullettour,
a dŕiber oꝝ keeper of mules.

Munan. *i. e.* gemunan.

Mund. Memoria. memoꝝp, re-
membꝛance.

Mund. Pax, securitas, protectio,
tuitio, tutela, potestas tutelarís,
patrocinium, defensio. Barba-

ris, *mundium*. peace, security,
protection, safe-guard, defence,
tutelage, patroulage. Plurima
nomina propria, tam virorum,
quàm sceminarum, ex hoc
(mund) olim composita, ut
Eadmund, *Ælmund*, *Æthel-*
mund, &c. de quo vide *Cam-*
deni nostri Reliquias, p. 56. *it.*
Junii Observat. in *Willer*. p. 4.
Hinc etiam nostratiū mounda.
i. prædiorum, vel agrorum mu-
nimina. item *Herthamon*. *i.* præ-
cordia, ut in Glossar. nostro
in voce *mundbrece*.

Mundan. mundian. Pacare, pro-
tegere, intercedere, tueri, de-
fendere, patroni instar vel advo-
cati. to pacifie, to intercede foꝝ,
to protect, to defend, to be ones
advocate, intercessor, oꝝ surety.
mils heopŕnerre mundap ŕŕ
on ðæm mýclan dome. *i.* mise-
ricordia nos proteget in illo
magno judicio. *ŕe* ðe þe mun-
dað ƕpa þin ƕæþer, he bið
ƕpýlc he ðin heapod ƕý. *i.* is
qui tanquam pater tuus te tue-
bitur, erit tibi instar capitis.
Vox fortasse, à Latino, *munio*.

Mund-bopa. Patronus, advoca-
tus, protector. a patron, an ad-
vocate, a protector. Hinc qui-
busdam *mamburgus*, pro tuto-
re. *Kiliano*, mond-boꝝ, mond-
baer, mom-boꝝ.

Mund-bpýce. Pacis fractio, vel vi-
olatio. a breaking, oꝝ the
breach of peace. De quo in
Glossar. nostro.

Mund-býpŕe. Patrocinium, præ-
sidium, protectio, tutela. patro-
nage, aid, defence, protection.
Hinc Latino-barbarum *Munde-*
burdis, & *mundiburgium*, pro tu-
tela. *item* *Prætextus*. *MS.* a pŕe-
tence, a colour, a cloak, an ex-
cuse.

Munden. Memoratus. remembꝛed.

Mundens. *i. e.* mund-bopa. *item*
particip.

Munslan. Bascauda, vel vasculum.
a basket oꝝ little vessell: dimi-
nitibe of mond.

Mund-leope. Pelvis. a bassin.

Munec. *i. e.* munuc.

Munecýan. Monachus fieri. to be
made a Monk, to enter into
monastick orders.

Munegunge. *i. e.* manunge.

Municene. ut *municene*.

Municep. Municipium. a pzi-
ledged City, toŕon, burzow oꝝ
coꝝpozation. Urbs municipii
nomine & juribus insignis. a
city honoured with the name
and pziiledges of a Muni-
cipium,

cipium, or free burrough. 7 æperz ðý nihrzan sumepa on municep ðæpe býpiz on ungeapone ðone Orpic mis hir fýpde becom. 7 hine mis ealle hir peopude aðylgode. Et primò quidem (ita Beda Latinè, Hist. li. 3. c. 1.) proximà æstate Ofrichum, dum se in oppidi municipio temerariè obsedisset, erumpens subito cum suis omnibus imparatum, cum toto exercitu delevit. Locum quidem, ut Latinè habet, planè corruptus, perplexus & obscurus : nec à posteribus gentis nostræ historicis Latinis, rem gestam variè exhibentibus, emendatus. Quid autem sibi velit (ut alia taceam) Beda, & Viti Basinstochii, oppidi municipium? Spedus noster Suburbia intelligit, & locum sic transtulit : Ofrike unprepared and his whole army penned in the suburbs of their own City, he miserably flew. In oppido municipio rem gestam ait Henric. Huntindoniensis : &, ni fallor, rectè satis ; saltem si Saxonici Beda interpretis verba ponderemus, quæ Latinè versa, sine omni verborum obscuritate, rem gestam sic enarrant : & primò, proximà æstate in urbe (vel oppido) Municipium (vocatà) Ofrico imparato cum suis militibus supervenit (Ceadwalla, Rex Britonum) & eum cum toto exercitu suo delevit. Quæ verò, aut qualis urbs illa, Municipium dicta, hinc intelligenda, novo indiget scrutinio. In re incertà si divinare liceat, dixerim Eboracum, sedem olim Imperatoriam, & Ofrici, Deirorum Regis, urbem primariam. Licet enim urbs illa Ptolemæo, & Antonino, Romanorum Coloniarum tantum nomine nota fuerit; Victor tamen (Camdeno teste) in Cæsarum Historia, Eboracum, Britanniæ municipium appellat : in quem statum, uti meliorem, Eboracenses fortasse ex Colonia tandem redacti. nisi hoc credamus evenisse à Colonia & Municipii nominum in diebus illis frequenti confusione ; quod idem Camdenus paucis ostendit, Marcus autem Velferus, Inscript. antiq. par. 1. fo. 11. b. item fo. 15. a. pluribus in medium adductis exemplis, confirmat. Sed de hoc satis.

Munigenb. Monens. admonishing, warning.
Munt. Mons. a hill or mount, a mountain.
Munt geopa. Alpes. the Alpes. munt Joper clipu. idem.
Munt-land. Montana. the high hilly countries.
Munuc. Monachus. a Monke.
Munuchade. Monachatus, ordo monasticus. monkery, the monastick order or estate.
Munuc-lic. Monasticus. monastical, monk-like.
Munuc-lip. Vita monastica. the monastick life.
Muoð. i. e. muð.
Mup-beam. ut map-beam.
Mup-bepian. Mora. Mulberzies.
Mupcnepe. Murmurator. a murmurer.
Mupcnian. Murmurare. to murmur or repine. item conqueri. to complain.
Mupcunge. Murmuratio, conquestio. a murmuring, a complaining. mupcunge, idem.
Muphpe. i. e. myphpe.
Mupnan. Lugere, lamentari. to mourn.
Mupnunge. Luctus, mæror. a mourning.
Muppa. L. M. p. i. c. i. herba. fortè, myrrhis. mock-cherbill, or an herb like to hemlock.
Muppe. Myrra. Psal. Saxon. 44. 10. Myrþhe.
Mur. Mus. a mouse. item Sorex. a rat.
Murcel. murcle. murcule. Musculus. a muscle.
Murclan-rcel. Concha. a muscleshell.
Mur-cape. Pilosella. auricula muris. the herb called mouse-ear.
Mur-pealle. Muscipula. a mousetrap.
Mur-pealu. Color myrteus. mouse-colour.
Mur-hapuc. Fringillarius. a bobby, a musket, a stangail, a fuckwind.
Murc. Mustum. new or sweet wine.
Muð. muþe. Os. the mouth. item ostium fluminis. the mouth of a river. Hinc illud Lelandi nostri, Comment. in Cygneam Cantionem, in voce Hullus : Saxones fluminum ostia vulgari hoc vocabulo scilicet Muþe, quod Latinè os significat, denotabant. Eskemouth, Teignemuth, Derentemuth, manifesti sunt exemplo. Sic ille. Item rostrum. the bill, beak, or nib of a bird.

Muð-able. Oris dolor. a disease in the mouth, a sore mouth, a canker in the mouth. muð adl on goman. Mentagra. a foul tetter or scab in the chin or gummies.
Muð-bepzing. Frænum. a bridle.
Muð-copu. Oscedo. the falling of the jawes : also, an impediment causing one to pawne often : a sore in childrens mouths : also, a stinking breath.
Mupa. i. e. mope.
Muxle. ut murcel.

Y

Mýccle. mýcel. mýcle. i. e. micel.
Mýcelnerje. ut micelnerje.
Mýcelu. Magna. great, noble, excellent things.
Mýcel pæl. Magna multitudo. a great multitude.
Mýcz. Culex. a guat. Lancastrensis, a midge. item musca. a fly.
Cynomia, musca carina. a kind of dog-fly, or horse-fly.
Mýcle. Vide mýcel.
Mýclian. i. e. micelan.
Mýclung. ut miclung.
Mýge. mýgge. i. e. mýcz.
Mýht. ut meahc.
Mýl. Pulvis. dust, powder.
Mýlb. i. e. milb.
Mýlban. ut be-mýlban.
Mýlen. Molendinum. a mill, or milne. item jaculum. a dart. D. fed N. L.
Mýlen-rcan. Lapis molaris. a mill-stone.
Mýlen-rcan-peol. Lima. a file. MS.
Mýlen-rcpoh. Canalis, foramen in molendino per quod aqua ducitur. a trough, hole, pipe or channell by which the water of a mill passeth.
Mýln. i. e. mýlen.
Mýlrc-spenc. Vide spenc.
Mýltan. Fundere, liquefacere. to melt. mýltens. part.
Mýlte. ut milt.
Mýltens. Madens, madidus. moist, wet.
Mýltan-hur. Lupanar. a stews, a brothel-house.
Mýltercpe. Lupanar, scortum. a harlot, a strumpet.
Mýlrc. i. e. milrc.
Mýlrcian. ut ge-miltrcian.
Mýltyrteona-hur. i. e. mýltan-hur.
Mýmepian. Memoria tenere, reminisci. to remember, to bear or keep in mind.
Mýna. mýne. Luna. the moon. Vide mona. item, merocnula, mo-

monile, lunula. a collar, a jewell, a bracelet, a gimmel. item, crepundia. trifles, or gugalwes for children.
 Mynbelic. Memoratus. remembered, minded.
 Mynbrigan. Commonere, memoriam afferre, in memoriam redigere. to put in mind or remembrance.
 Mynecene. i. e. minicene.
 Mynegian. ut mynbigan.
 Mynegung. Admonitio, hortatus, monitus. an admonition, an exhortation, a warning, a minding or putting in mind.
 Mynescillingar. Lunulae. gimmel-rings, or hoop-rings to wear on the finger.
 Mynet. Numisma, nummus, moneta, pecunia. money, coin. *Kiliano*, munte. an mynet, item iii. mynet, *L. M.* p. 2. c. 15. ubi, ni fallor, mina intelligenda.
 Mynetepe. Monetarius. a copier or minter of money. *Kiliano*, Munter. Hinc nostratibus familiae nomen, Munter. mynetepa sceamelar. nummulariorum mensura. *Matt.* 21. 12. mynetepa ppocu. *idem.* *Mar.* 11. 15.
 Mynetian. Cudere. to coin or mint money.
 Mynung. mynnung. i. e. mynengung.
 Mynstrep. mynstre. Monasterium, ecclesia, templum. a monastery, minster, church, temple.
 Mynstreplic. Monasticus. monasticall.
 Mynstrep-man. Religiosus, cenobita. a religious man, a monk, a monastick person.
 Mynstrep-ppeor. Parochus. a parish-priest.
 Mynstrep clængung. Reconciliatio ecclesiae. the reconciling, cleansing, or purging of a church after some pollution or profanation.
 Mynyt. i. e. mynet.
 Mypa. Equa. a mare. it. formica. a pismire.
 Mypce. Mercii, illam Heptarchiae partem vel provinciam inhabitantes, quam majores nostri Merciam nuncupabant. the Mercians. non Mercar. Aquilonares Mercii North-Mercians. *Bed. Hist.* li. 3. c. 25.
 Mypcene-land. Mercia. the Mercian kingdom. Regnum illud

ita dictum autumat doctissimus *Lambardus* a meapc, quod est terminus & finis. Erat enim (inquit ille) Mercia reliquorum omnium regnorum confinis & limitanea. Quid autem si conjicerem a meape, majus, amplius, & pice, regnum? siquidem Mercia ceteris omnibus regnis longè fuit amplius.
 Mypcna lage. Lex Merciorum, de qua doctiss. eques *Spelmannus* in Synopsi Legum antiquar. the Mercian law.
 Mypcna pice. Merciorum regnum. the kingdom of Mercia or of the Mercians. *rus.*
 Mypcna pice. regnum Australlium Merciorum. *Bed. Hist.* li. 3. c. 25.
 Mypcna-deob. *idem.*
 Mypgnir. Musica. musick. item hilaritas, alacritas. mirth, mer-riness, merriment.
 Myphe. Gaudium. joy, mirth.
 Mypig. Hilaris, jucundus. merry, pleasant.
 Myplic. Inclytus. famous, noble, excellent.
 Myppe. i. e. muppe.
 Myppend. Prodigus, effusus, nepos, dissolutus. a prodigall, a spend-all, an unthrif, a wast-full, profuse, luxurious and riotous person.
 Myptener. Morticinium. i. animal non occisum, sed per se mortuum. carcion, flesh of any creature dying of it self. ne myptener æpne abite. i. ne morticinium unquam manducato.
 Mypd. i. e. myphpe.
 Mypdpa. mypdpe. Homicida. a murderer. rylp-mypdpe. Suicida, si ita loqui fas; felo de se, ut vulgo nostri. a murderer or killer of himself. Vide rylp-mypd.
 Mypdrian. Trucidare, occidere, necare: interficere. to murder, to kill. *Kiliano*, moorden.
 Mypdpunge. Homicidium. murder.
 Myppa. Mactus. more increased.
 Myppe. Tener. tender, young, gentle, pliant.
 Mypre. Mensa. a table, a board to eat meat on, item ferculum. a dish or messe.
 Mypzel. i. e. myrtel.
 Mypar. Metæ, fines, limites. borders, bounds, limits.
 Mypx. i. e. meox.
 Mypxene. ut mixen.

Mypxen-planze. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 58. -----pypce þe man on þreo pyran hæteð myxen-planze. herba quædam stercoraria, vel stercore nascens. valet ad atrum ulcus.

N

IN hac literâ exeunt verborum *Anglosaxonicorum* infinitivi, ut in hunc usque diem apud *Germanos* & *Belgas*. De quo vide *Pontani Glossarium* prisco-Gallicum, p. 225. item *Vander-Mylium* de Lingua Belgica, c. 8. p. 45. Hoc autem *Græcorum* imitatione, ut doctissimo *Casaubono* monitum, in *De Lingua Anglica vetere*, pag. 197.

N A

Na. Non. no. item Nec. neither. *Vide ne.*
 Naceb. Nudus. naked.
 Nacebnyrre. Nuditas. nakedness.
 Nacennes. nacenbe. Recens natus. newly born.
 Nacob. nacobnyrre. i. e. naces, &c.
 Næbban. Carere, non habere, indigere. to want, not to have. *q. d.* ne hæbban. per syncopen scil. de quo infra in nær.
 Næbbe. i. e. nebbe.
 Næctegale. Luscina, philomela. a nightingale.
 Nædpe. Serpens; aspis, anguis, vipera, basiliscus, chelydrus, draco, natrix, coluber, hydrus. a serpent, an aspe, a snake, a biper, a basilisk, an adder, a water snake or adder, a dragon. *Chaucero* nostro, neders pro adders. Latino-barbaris, *nadera*, de quo *Vossius* in Gloss.
 Nædpe-pyp. Basilica. the herb Gentian, feltwort or bitterwort. it. *Viperinæ*. wild bozage.
 Nædep-bitæ. Ichneumon. a rat of India of the greatness of a cat, which creepeth into the Crocodiles mouth, when he gapeth, and eating his bowels killeth him: it is also a kind of waspe. Verbum autem animalis ejusmodi morsum potius sonat.
 Nædl. Acus. a needle.
 Nædpan ærmozu. Serpentes. a snake or adders skin.
 Nædpan flæge. Serpentes. ictus. *L. M.* the biting or stinging of an adder.

Næspan <i>plize idem.</i>	Nahz. Nihilum, nihil. noth, no-thing. to nahze. inutilis. unprofitable, nothing worth, or good for nothing.	Napa-gýt. Nondum. not yet, or as yet.
Na eller. Non aliter. no or not otherwise.	Nahterhpon. Proculdubio. undoubtedly. D. ego tamen dubito. <i>vide</i> nahterhpon.	Nape ler. Nihilominus. neberthelesse.
Næpe bop. Terebra. a wimble or auger.	Nahz halig. Profanus. profane, unhallowed.	Næp. napop. Neque, nec. neither. <i>item</i> neuter. neither of the two.
Næppe. Nunquam. neber.	Nahznerre. Pravitas. naughty-ness. <i>item</i> ignavia. cowardli-ness, sluggishness, dulness.	Nat ic. Nescio. I know not, I wot not. <i>Chaucer</i> hath <i>nist</i> for <i>wist</i> not.
Næpze. Inopia. want, penury, poverty, lack, need.	Nahpæp. nahpæp. Nusquam. no where. <i>Belgæ</i> , <i>nietwers</i> , <i>nietwaers</i> .	Nato þær hpon. <i>i.e.</i> nahterhpon.
Næpzig. Inops. in want, poor, needy.	Nahpanan. Nunquam. neber.	Naue. ut nape.
Nægl. Unguis. a nail of the finger or toes. <i>item</i> , clavus. a naile, pegge or pinne. heapp-næglar. <i>Lyræ verticuli</i> . the pinnes or peggs of a harp.	Na lær. Ne, non, non omnino. no, not, not at all. <i>it.</i> non tantum. not onely. <i>it.</i> nihilominus. nothing lesse. <i>item</i> nihilo secus. nothing nigh. <i>item</i> non omnino. not at all. na lær þ an. nec tantum. neither onely, not that onely or alone.	Nauþep. nauþop. <i>i.e.</i> nape.
Næglær-pýpt. Paronychia herba. nail-wort.	Nalley. Non. not, no.	Napap. ut nahpæp.
Nægl-ræx. Novacula. a barbers razor, a knife.	Nama. Nomen. a name: also a noun.	Napepn. <i>idem</i> .
Nahz. <i>i.e.</i> nihz.	Naman. Nominare. to name.	Naphz. naphz. Nihil, nil, nequicquam. nothing, noth, no whit, not or neber a whit.
Nahz-pæpn. Noctua. an Owle. D. potius Nycticorax. <i>i.</i> nocturnus corvus. a night-raben.	Naman-rpelia. Pronomen. a pronoun.	Na-pýr. Inspiciens. unwise, foolish.
Næmie. Captio, captura, prehensio. a taking or seizing on, a nimming. Unde nostratum <i>Namium & Withernamium</i> . Vide Glossar. nostrum.	Nam-cuð. Notus, nominatus, honoratus, clarus, celebratus. famous, well known, renowned.	Napþep. naphþe. <i>i.e.</i> nape.
Næmel. <i>i.e.</i> numol.	Name-lear. Anonymus. namelesse.	N E
Næmig. Nullus. none. næmige gemete. nullo modo. in no wise, by no meanes.	Nan. Nullus. none. nan man. nemo. no man. nan þing. nihil. nothing. nan þing geaplice. nihil omnino. nothing at all, no kind of thing. <i>Launceston</i> hodieque, no pearlish thing.	Ne. Ne, nec, non. neither, not. ne ne. non non. na ða get. necdum. not yet, not as yet.
Næpe. Napus, rapa. turnep or nabew, nabew gentle, or long rape, rape-root. englisc næpe. <i>idem</i> .	Nane. ut nan. on nane þýan. nullo modo. in no wise, by no meanes.	Neað. Neceffe, necessitas. need.
Nær. Non. not. Matt. 9. 13. <i>item</i> , non erat. was not. <i>q.d.</i> ne þær. <i>Chaucer</i> , nas: cui etiam nat, & nere, pro modernorum, was not, were not. <i>i.</i> non erat, non erant. Hoc etiam, <i>Kilian</i> o teste, veteribus <i>Flandris</i> usitatum. N <i>litera</i> (sic ille) cum apostrophes nota in principio quarundam dictionum posita loco negativæ particulæ ne, veteribus <i>Flandris</i> usitata, ne sive non significat, &c. quem etiam vide in þe.	Nane-puht. Veruntamen. neberthelesse. <i>item</i> nihil, nihil prorsus vel omnino. nothing, nothing at all, or altogether. nan-uhz. <i>idem</i> .	Neað-behepe. Necessarius. needfull, behoof-full.
Nærc. <i>i.e.</i> nerc.	Nappe. Cyathus, scyphus, patera, poculum. a cup, a pot, a dish, a platter: a kind of measure. Herbar. vetus MS. — J gæter meolcu þpi napper fulle. <i>i.</i> & tres cyathos lactis caprini plenos. Vide <i>hnæp</i> .	Neað-head. Vis. force, constraint.
Nære. Nasus. a nose.	Nare. <i>i.e.</i> nære.	Neaðinga. Invitus. unwilling, by constraint.
Nær-gýrle. Cartilago nasi. the gristle of the nose.	Natan-leaga. Loci nomen, <i>Natani</i> campum significans, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 508.	Neaðling. Nauta. a mariner. <i>it.</i> ut neðling.
Nær-ðýpel. Pinnula. the wings or round risings on either side of the nose.	Naterhpon. Nequaquam, nullatenus, haud, minime. no, not, in no wise, at no hand.	Neað-nýman. Rapere, extorquere. to take by force or violence, to extort. Hinc barbarorum <i>Notnumfti</i> , pro violentia, de quo <i>Voffius</i> .
Nær-ðýplu. Nares. the nostrills.	Nater to hpi. Nullo modo. by no meanes. D.	Neað-rýbbe. Necessitudo. kinne, alliance.
Napa. Modiolus rotæ. the nabe of a cart-wheel.		Neað-þeaplice. Necessario. necessarily, needfully. <i>item</i> opera pretium. a thing profitable and worth the labour.
Napezap. Foraculum, terebra. a wimble or auger. <i>Kilian</i> o, neffigher, nebegher.		Neaðunga. <i>i.e.</i> neaðinga.
Napel. Umbilicus. a nabell.		Neaðunge. Vis, coactio, impetus. force, constraint, violence, compulsion.
Napogap. <i>i.e.</i> næpægap.		Neað-pýre. Debitus, necessarius. due, necessary.
Napol. ut nape.		Neah. Pene, juxta, prope, secus. almost, nigh, near. <i>item</i> vicinus. nigh, near, hard by. neah J efene. propemodum. almost, well near.
		Neah-gebue. Vicinus, proximus. a neighbour.
		Neah-hans. Ferè. almost, nigh or near hand.
		Neahlice. Propinquè. nearly, hard by.
		Neahnýrre. Propinquitas. nigh-ness, nearness.
		Neah-þibban. Cognati. kinned, kinsfolk.
		Neahz.

Neahƿ. Nihil. nothing, nought.
 ƿit. Nox. night.

Neahƿerne. Pridie. on the day
 before.

Nealæcean. Appropinquare. to
 approach oꝝ dræto nigh, to be
 nigh oꝝ near at hand.

Nea-mæg. Cognatus, propin-
 quus. a cousin, a near kinf-
 man.

Nean. Ferè. almost, very nigh.

Neap. Propinquior. nearer. ne-
 ahrƿ. superlat.

Neapepe. neapo. Angustus, ar-
 ctus. straight, narrow.

Neapolice. Angustè, arctè, stri-
 ctè. straightly, narrowly. it.
 subtiliter. subtilly. it. molliter,
 effeminate. nicely, weakly,
 effeminately.

Neaponeƿre. Angustia, angor,
 mæror. straitnesse; narrow-
 nesse, anguish, grief.

Neapulice. neaponeƿre. i. e. nea-
 police, &c.

Neapu-panc. Nequitia. naughti-
 nesse, lewdnesse, negligence.

Neappian. Angere, arctare, coar-
 ctare, angustare. to strangle, to
 trouble, to vex, to straiten, to
 bring into straits, to make
 strait oꝝ narrow.

Neat. Jumentum. Peat, a la-
 bouring beast.

Neata ƿcypene. Jumentorum
 stabulum. a stall oꝝ stable foꝝ
 neat, oꝝ working cattell.

Neat-hýpð. Bubulus. a Peat-
 heard, a Cowheard, an Ox-
 heard.

Neat-land. Terra villanorum :
 terra, vel fundus villanis. i. col-
 lonis (Sax. geneatar.) eloca-
 tus. land letten oꝝ granted out
 to the peomanry.

Neapeƿt. neapƿt. Vicinia, pro-
 pinquitas, approximatio. neigh-
 bourhood, nearnesse. it. præ-
 sentia. presence. item, conspe-
 ctus. a beholding, a sight.

Neaxta. i. e. next.

Nebbe. Vultus. the face, the
 countenance. it. nasus, nares.
 the nose, the nostrills. it. ro-
 strum. the bill, beak, oꝝ nib of
 a bird : the nose oꝝ snout of
 a beast oꝝ fish, the snout oꝝ
 beak of a ship. neb ƿið neb.
 i. facie ad faciem.

Neb-copn. Lentigines. pimples
 oꝝ specks in the face, hi oꝝ
 ƿa anplitan neb-copn aƿeop-
 mað. i. faciem purgat à lentigi-
 nibus.

Neb-gebpæc. Coryza, grave-
 do. a pose, distillation, oꝝ
 rheum falling down from the

head into the nose : a cufang
 in the head.

Nebpepð. Margo, ora. the him,
 edge, oꝝ margent of any thing.

Neb-platzung. Frontosus. that
 hath an high, great, oꝝ broad
 forehead, bold. D.

Neb-plize. Vultus, species, decus,
 forma. the Countenance : also
 comlineſſe oꝝ good favour.

Necca. Collum. the neck.

Necƿt. i. e. next.

Necƿtan. ut nextan.

Nes-behepe. i. e. neas-behepe.

Nes-bpeas. i. e. copnes. for-
 tasse, à nes, necessariè, coactè :
 & bpeas, panis. Reus enim
 (i. accusatus) crimen obje-
 ctum qui negaverit, panem vel
 offam illam sumere & comedere
 cogebatur, in purgationem.

Nesbe. Compulsus, coactus. com-
 pelled, enforced.

Nesdep. nesdpe. i. e. nædpe.

Neser. Invitus, necessitate ductus
 vel impulsus, coactus. will he,
 nill he : by constraint, com-
 pelled, enforced, as one that
 needs must.

Nesde-beapp. i. e. nesde-beapp.

Nesl. ut næsl. mis nes ario-
 pis. Acupiscus. imbrodered,
 wrought with a needle.

Nesling. neslung. Lixa, media-
 stinus, mancipium, servus. a
 slave, a bond-man, a drudge, a
 scullion, one enforced to serbe.

Nes-peop. idem.

Nepa. Nepos. a nephew.

Nepoca. Placenta. a cheese-cake,
 a tart, a wafer, a marchpane.

Nepop. neppe. i. e. næppe.

Negel. i. e. nægl.

Neh. ut neah. it. ferè, fermè. al-
 most.

Neh-gebupe. i. e. neah-gebupe.

Neh-mæg. ut nea-mæg.

Nehneƿre. i. e. neahneƿre.

Nehƿt. ut next. Chaucero, nest.

Nehƿægale. i. e. næƿægale.

Nellan. i. e. nillan.

Nemnan. nemnian. i. e. genem-
 nian. nemnas. nemnes. parti-
 cip. nemniens. part.

Nemne. Nisi. but, except. it. no-
 men. a name, a noun.

Nemnienslic. Nominativus. nem-
 nienslic gebigeðneƿre. nomi-
 nativus casus. the nomina-
 tive case.

Nene. Neque. neither.

Nen geþinga. Neutiquam. in no
 wise, nothing.

Neos. Opus, necesse. need, it. vis.
 force, compulsion.

Neos-behepe. i. e. nes-behepe.

Neos has. ut neas has.

Neos-hýpðe. Parcus, praparcus,
 tenax, avarus. a niggard, one
 that lays up foꝝ fear of need.

Neoslucop. Studiosus. more ear-
 nestly.

Neos-beapp. ut nes-beapp.

Neos-beapplice. i. e. neas-be-
 applice.

Neopa. ut nepa.

Neole. Cernua. a kind of fish cal-
 led a Buffle.

Neolneƿre. i. e. neopolneƿre.

Neomage. Naviomagum, Neo-
 magum. Numigen, a town in
 Flanders.

Neopna-pang. Paradisus, Elysi-
 um, campus Elysus. Paradise,
 Elysium, oꝝ the Elysian fields :
 a place (the Sharon wood, I
 mean) between heaben and
 earth, 40. fathoms higher
 than Noahs floud, whereof
 there is a fond description in
 Ælfric the Abbot, opere Ser-
 monum, fo. 160. Vox planè
 est composita ; cujus pars po-
 sterior, pang, campum signifi-
 cat ; prior autem quid sibi ve-
 lit, aut unde sit petenda, parum
 constat : fortasse à nepian, li-
 berare, solvere, redimere, q. d.
 liberatorum, vel solutorum
 campus : pari interim ratione
 quâ idem locus campus voca-
 tur Elysus, & τῆς λύπης, à so-
 lutione. Huc autem (in Para-
 disum) translati, pii & beati
 scil. à vinculo corporeo & om-
 nibus hujus vitæ malis & æ-
 rumnis liberati & soluti, gau-
 diis ibi potiuntur æternis.

Neorian. i. e. ge-neorian.

Neoru. ut nære.

Neorung. i. e. ge-neorung.

Neoðan. Deorsum, infra, down-
 ward, beneath.

Neoðep. neoðop. Inferior. low-
 er, neather.

Neoð- (al. neoðe, & neoðo)
 peapð. Recurvè, deorsum.
 downward.

Neope. i. e. mpe.

Neopele. ut neole.

Neopel on eopðan. Pronus, pro-
 stratus. prone, prostrate, grobe-
 ling. Jos. 7. 6.

Neopepno. Nusquam. no where.

Neope-pin. Mustum. new and
 sweet wine.

Neopian. Novare, renovare, in-
 novare. to make new, to re-
 new. neopiens. part.

Neopneƿre. Novitas. newnesse.

Neopolneƿre. Profundum abyf-
 sus. the deep, an abyſſe, a bot-
 tomlesse gulf oꝝ pit.

Neoxt. i. e. next.

Nepƿe.

Nep̃te. Nepeta, calamintha. the herb *ſep* oꝝ *ſip*.

Nep. Prop̃e. near. *it.* propior, *compar.* nearer.

Nep-ploſ. Ledo. *i.* maris æſtuatione, *Isidor.* an ober-flotwing of the Sea. *Æſtus* maris languidior, *Spelmanno.* Menſtrum æſtus marini decrementum, *Voffio.* Eos velim adeas, præſertim (ſi vocis ortum quæras, & etymon) *Spelmannum.* De voce quædam ex *Beda* aliſſique *RR.* *Ufferius.* Primord. p. 675.

Nep̃genſ. nep̃ienſ. Redemptor, liberator, ſervator, ſalutem dans. a redemer, a deliberer, a ſabiour.

Nep̃ian. *i.* e. genep̃ian. *it.* ſolvere, ſervare. to loſe, to releaſe, to deliber, to ſabe.

Neppan. Posterior. the latter. *Xæppan.*

Ner̃c. Mollis, cicur. ſoft, tender, delicate, effeminate, tame, gentle, mild. *Chaucero,* neſh. Hence our *Nefcooke*, in the ſame ſence. *i.* a tenderling.

Ner̃cner̃re. Mollitia, mollities. ſoftneſſe, &c.

Ne re. Non, minimè, haud ita. no, not, not ſo: a woꝝd of denying. ne re *ſelæſ.* non ita ne ſortè. *Mat.* 25. 9. ne re *ſoſep.* Nequaquam. no, not.

Nere. *ut* nare. *item* Promontorium. a pzomontory, a cape, a neſſe, noſe oꝝ point of land lyng oꝝ ſhooting out into the Sea.

Nerre. Plurimorum nominum derivativorum ſubſtantivorum, maximè ſœminini generis terminatio, de quâ ſupra in dom. *item* vocum productio Latine ſimilis in *tas, tio, tus, men, mentum,* &c. de quo vide *Clariff. Spelmanni Gloſſar.* in voce *agreementum.* Ex concretis *Adjectivis* (inquit doctiſſimus *Walliſius*, *Grammat. Ling. Anglic.* c. 14. p. 118.) ſunt *Subſtantiva abſtracta.* addita terminatione neſſe. *V. G.* *White albus, whiteneſſe albedo: hard durus, hardneſſe durities: great magnus, greatneſſe magnitudo: ſkilfull peritus, ſkilfulneſſe peritia, unſkilfulneſſe imperitia: aliæque infinita.*

Ner̃t. Stipendium, epimenium. a ſtipend, hire, ſouldiers monethly pay.

Ner̃t. Nidus. a neſt. Similiter & *Belgiſ.*

Ner̃t-poha. a poak, a pouch, a

ſcrip, a ſatchell, a bagge oꝝ hudget.

Net. Retis, rete, caſſis. a net.

Netel. *i.* e. netl.

Netens. Neſciens. not knowing, unwitting.

Netene. Jumentarius. that he longeth to cattell. *item* jumentum. *Vide* neat.

Netener̃re. Ignominia. ignominia, diſcredit. *D.* Corrigendum puto, ignorantia, neſcientia. ignorance.

Neſe. *i.* e. nýſ.

Neſep. *ut* neoſep & niſep.

Neſep-ſtigan, *i.* e. niſep-aſtigan.

Neſep-ſtige. *ut* niſep-ſtige.

Neſling. Nauta. a mariner. *item* Nauticus, ſubſtant. a ſhip-maſter.

Netl. Urtica. a nettle. micle poppiſ nettle. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. urtica major (fortaſſe) hortulana. the greater garden nettle. peas netl. urtica rubra. the red nettle.

Netlice. *i.* e. nýthc.

Nette. *ut* net. *item* Diſſeptum. *MS.* the midgiſſe. *item* omentum. the catole. *Belgiſ.* net.

Neu pirne. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 59. morb. fortè, epileſia.

Nepe. *i.* e. nipe.

Neper̃eoſan. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 17.

liſep biſ on þone ſpiſpan riſan aſenes oþ þone neper̃eoſan. *i.* e. *Jecur eſt à dextro latere porrectum uſque ad neper̃eoſan.* *Ead. par.* c. 46. 7 17 aſenes on ðone piner̃tpan neper̃eoſan. de ſplene dictum. *i.* e. & porrigitur uſque in finiftrum neper̃eoſan. *fortaſſe,* hypochondria. the ſozepart of the belly and ſides about the ſhort ribs, and abobe the nabell, under which lye the liber and ſplæn. Quibuſdam autem (à doctiſſ. *Casaubono* edoctis) linguam *Anglo-Saxonicam* ſæpe graciſſantem obſervantibus, græca vocis originatione magis arridet: à *νῆς* & ſcil. morbus, & *ῥῆν*, unde. Meſenterium interim intelligunt, quod à morborum copiâ inde orta, medicorum nutriculum, ipſi vocant medici. Ita me docuit melioris notæ medicus, *D. Gul. Jacobus, Cantuarienſis*; cuſus ego hanc de vocis etymo ſententiam, utpote ingenioſo authore haud indignam, aliorum judiciis exponere non dubitavi.

Next. Proximus. the next.

Nextan. Poſtea. afterward.

Nic. Non. no, not, nay: properly, not *J. q. d.* na 1c, per ſyn-copen. *nicc. idem.* *nicc* ne eom 1c. *Non ſum.* I am not. *Jo.* 18. 17.

Nichtgale. *i.* e. næctegale.

Nide. *i.* e. nead. *Kiliano,* nood.

Nided. Coactus. compelled, conſtrained.

Nidling. Exactor. an exactor, an extortioner. *item* ſcenerator. a uſurer.

Nid-beapplice. *i.* e. nead-beapplice.

Nied. niede. Coactus; neceſſitate ductus. enſozced, conſtrained, neceſſitated. Hinc ventrem exonerare noſtratibus vulgò, to do ones needs.

Niede he ſceolbe. Neceſſe habebat. *Luc.* 23. 17. of neceſſity he ought.

Niedenga. Volens nolens, invitus, vi. will he will he: whether he will oꝝ no: by force oꝝ conſtraint.

Niedling. *ut* nedling.

Nied ſcylbe. Jure debitum. due oꝝ requiſite by law.

Nied-beapp. (*al.* beappner̃re.) neceſſity, need, *item* neceſſarius. neceſſary, needfull. *Kiliano,* nood-bederf, & nood-durft.

Nieh. *i.* e. neah. *it.* propinquus. nigh.

Niehr̃t. Proximus. next, nighſt. *Chaucero,* neſt.

Nieht. *ut* nih̃t.

Nieped. Afflictus, arctatus. afflicted, ſtraightened.

Nieran. Sternutare. to neeſe oꝝ ſneeſe.

Nietene. *id eſt,* nizen & neat.

Nieſe-mer̃t. Infimus. the nea-theſt.

Niſt. Neptis. a niece. *item* Privigna. a daughter in law to the ſecond huſband oꝝ wife.

Nigan. nigen. nigon. Novem. nine.

Nigan riſon. Novies. nine times.

Nigant̃ine. nigont̃ine. Novemdecim. ninetē.

Nigant̃ope. nigont̃ope. nigont̃ope. Decimus nonus. the ninetēth.

Niſepe. nigope. Nonus. the ninth.

Nig-hyppen. Noviter converſus. newly converted.

Nigon. *i.* nigan.

Nigon hund. Nongenti. nine hundred.

hund Nigontig. Nonaginta. ninety.

Nigon 7 hund nigontig. Nonginta novem. ninety and nine.

Nigoþe. *Vide nigeþe.*

Nihrt. *ut niehrt. it. novissimus, postremus. the last.*

Nihrtan mæg. Cognatione proximus. next of kin.

Niht. Nox. the night, on niht. noctu. by night, oꝛ in the night. nihter. nihtyr. *idem.* on niht nerzig. jejunus, impransus. fasting.

Niht-eage. Nyctalmus. *MS. fortasse, nyctalops. i. e. qui noctu melius cernit, quàm interdiu. that sees better by night than by day.*

Niht-eals. Noctem natus unam: unius noctis. one night old. Veteres enim *Anglosaxones, cum Germanis & Gallis, tempus per noctes computarunt, noctiumque non dierum tempus nominarunt. de quo plura apud Kilian. in voce ghe-nachte. Lindenbrog. Glossar. in voce noctes, & Cluver. German. antiq. li. primo, cap. 33. Huc pertinet illud in Legg. Edvardi, Confessoris dicti, apud Lambardum, c. 27. de Hospitibus. 7pa niht gert 8pis niht agen hine. i. duabus noctibus hospes, tertia familiaris habendus est. ubi noctes pro dies, naturales scil. 24. horarum.*

Nihtegale. Luscinia, philomela. a nightingale. *Belgis, nachtegael.*

Nihtepne. *i. e. neahtepne.*

Niht-geng. Hyana. a subtil beast so called.

Niht-gils. Nyctelia. *i. nocturna sacra, quæ noctu celebrantur in honorem Bacchi. sacrifices in the night to Bacchus.*

Niht-hpemm. Nycticorax, corvus nocturnus. a night-raven. *Kiliano, nacht-raue.*

Niht-langer. Pernox. all night long.

Niht-lecan. Coturnix. a quail. Nihtlic. Nocturnus. pertegning to the night.

Niht-pæfn. *i. e. niht-hpemm.*

Niht-rang. Completorium. *benfong, oꝛ the service of the seventh and last of the canonical houres which compleated the whole dayes office, and thence vulgarly termed, the Compline. V. Glossar. nostrum in voce.*

Niht-pæccan. Vigilia, night-watches.

Nillan. Nolle. to nill oꝛ be unwilling. *Chancer hath nil, for ne will, oꝛ will not.*

Niman. Capere, sumere, rapere, tollere, desumere, reportare, abducere. to take, to snatch oꝛ catch, to take away, to take oꝛ choose out, to lead away. *Belgis, nemen.*

Nimpe. *i. e. nemne.* Nimpe pen pæpe. ni forsan. unless peradventure, except perchance.

Nin. Non. not, no. *item Nullus. none.*

Ninuetirc. Ninivita. a Ninivite.

Nioþan. *i. e. neoþan.*

Nioþo-peapð. *ut neoþe-peapð.*

Nippð. Ergastulum, carcer. a prison, a house of correction, a place of restraint.

Nir. Non est. is not. *q. ne is, per syncopen.*

Nirtian. Nidificare, nidulari. to build oꝛ make a nest. *Belgis, nesten, nestelen. whence happily our nestle and nestling, for a busy bestirring, as a bird in making oꝛ building her nest.*

Nitzen. mænu. Pecora, armenta, jumentum. cattell, heards oꝛ drobes of big cattell, working cattell, neat. *Vide neat.*

Nitendum. Clam. pibily, unknown.

Nitenerre. Ignorantia. ignorance, unwittingness.

Nið. *i. e. nyð.*

Niða-beapn. Vulgus, plebs. the common oꝛ inferior sort of people, so called from their low and mean extraction.

Niða-nepgens. *P. S. p. 199. de Deo prædicatum. fortasse, humilium vel depressorum vindex. a defender, oꝛ deliberer of the lowly oꝛ humbled.*

Niðe. Zelus, invidia, odium, amulatio, livor, malevolentia, contentio, lis. zeale, enby, hatred, spite, malice, contention, strife. *Belgis, niid. mis pyplic niðe pær peohrens. i. zelo pugnabat muliebri. ne miht se nið betpeox heom gelicgean. i. nec potuit contentio inter eos cessare. niith, Wil-leramo, pag. 154. amulatio.*

Niðepull. Contentiosus, litigiosus, invidus, æmulus. contentious, litigious, enbious, malicious.

Niðelice. Contentiosè, &c. contentiously, &c.

Niþep. Deorsum, infra. down, neather.

Niþep-artigan. Descendere. to

descend, to go down, to alight off oꝛ from.

Niþep-papan. *idem.*

Niþep-peollan. Procidere. to fall down prostrate.

Niþeplic. Imus. the lower oꝛ neather part. *it. ut nyþeplic.*

Niþep-rtige. Descensus, occasus. a descent, a fall, per translationem Occidens. the sunset, oꝛ the west part of the world.

Niþepung. Damnatio. damnation, condemnation.

Niþep-peapð. Deorsum. down-ward.

Niþe-peapð poꝛ. Planta pedis. the sole, bottom, oꝛ nether part of the foot.

Niþ-heze. *al. neð.* Nequitia. wickedness, naughtiness.

Niþing. Nequam, exlex. a naughty oꝛ wicked man, an ungratious unthrift: lewd, retchlesse: an outlaw. *Chron. Saxon. Abbindon. in anno 1049. 7 re cing þa 7 eall hepe cpaðon Spegen for niðing. Ubi per niþing exlegem intelligo. Locum igitur sic verto: Rex autem & universus exercitus Swanum exlegarunt. i. exlegem reddiderunt, vel pronuntiarunt. Huc faciunt hæc sequentis anni: man gemlagos Spegen Eopl. i. Swanum Comitum restituerunt patrocinio legis. In medulla Grammat. tenax Anglice redditur, a nything. Sensu verò quo nequam, vocabulum fuit Anglis olim admodum odiosum, ut à Gul. Malmesbur. & Matt. Parisien. in vita Guliel. 2. observatum.*

Niðlice. Languiter, molliter, muliebriter. weakly, faintly, feebly, womanishly.

Nið-rtige. Occasus. *Vide niþep-rtige.*

Nið-pypðlice. *i. e. nyð-pypðlice.*

Nipan. Nuper, dudum. of late, newly, lately.

Nipan-cumen. Neophytus. a new-comer.

Nipe. Novus, neotericus. new, of late time. *it. tener. tender, young. it. nuper, recens. newly, freshly, lately.*

Nipel. *i. neopel.* 7 peol nipel on þa eopðan. *i. pronus in terram. Gen. 33. 3. nipel artpehte. Exod. 4. 31. idem.*

Nipelnerre. *i. neopolnerre.*

Niplic. *ut nipe.*

Nipod. Renovatus. renewed, made new.

N O

Nipunge. Recuperatio, reparatio, restauratio, renovatio, reintegratio. a recovering, repairing, renewing, restoring, a making new.

N O

No. Non. no, not.
 Noch. noht. Non. no, not. *Belgis, noch.*
 Noht-pon-lar. i. napeley.
 Nohterhpon. Proculdubio. doubt-
 lesse, without doubt, question-
 lesse. *Vide nahterhpon.*
 No hpæder. Nec. neither. item
 nullâ ex parte. on no side oꝝ
 part.
 Nolbe. Noluit, respuit. he would
 not, he refused.
 Noma. nome. i. e. nama.
 Nom-boc. Catalogus. a catalogue
 oꝝ head-roll of names, a book
 oꝝ Register of names.
 Nom-bpæd. *idem.*
 Non. Hora diei nona. *Non.* þ
 neogoðan tîð þær dæger.
idem. the ninth houre of the
 day, which was at thræ of the
 clock afternoon.
 Non-mete. Annona. MS. victu-
 als, sustenance. *item* refectio,
 vel prandium. a meale oꝝ be-
 her at that time. *Notweir*
 of latter times Noone is
 midday, and non-mete, din-
 ner.
 Non-rang. Cantus nonalis, vel
 ad horam diei nonam. an oꝝ-
 dinary service of the Church
 at that houre. *Non-song.*
 Non-tîde. i. e. non.
 Nopmandige. Normannia. *Pos-*
mandy.
 Nopmen. Normanni. *Posmans.*
 Nopð. Septentrio, Aquilo. the
Posth.
 Nopðan-eartan pinð. Aquilo,
 Boreas. the *Posth-east* wind.
 Nopðan-pestan pinð. ventus
 ab occasu æstivo flans, Caurus,
 corus, circius. the *Posth-west*
 wind.
 Nopðan-humbpe. Northumbri-
 a. *Posthumber-land.*
 Nopðan-hymbpa-pic. Regnum
 Northumbrense. the kingdome
 of Northumberland in the time
 of the Saxon Heptarchy: which
 containing in it a couple of
 kingdomes, Beopnica - pic,
 and Deopa-pic, stretched from
 the ribers of Humber and
 Mersey in the South, to the
 Scottish sea, *Posth.*
 Nopð - ðæle. Plaga aquilonaris.
 Vide Nopð.

N U

Nopð-man. Normannus. a *Pos-*
man. Nopð-men, *plur.*
 Nopð-manna-lanð. Nerigon. *Pli-*
nio: aliis, Noricum. hodie,
 Norvagia, Norvegia. *Kiliano,*
Posdweghe. *Posway.* de quo
 vide *Cluver.* German. antiq.
 l. 3. c. 41.
 Nopð-muþ. Statio quædam na-
 valis, ab aquilonari situ sic di-
 cta, de qua in Chron. ad ann.
 1049. Hujus mentio apud *Hen-*
ricum Huntindon. fo. 209. 6.
Classis verò per Nordmutham
 tendens in Londoniam. Aqu-
 quilonare *Medweiensis* fluvii o-
 fsum fortasse intelligendum.
 Nopð-pealar. Cambri five Wal-
 li aquilonares. the inhabitants
 of *Posth-wales.*
 Nopð-pic. Urbs *Norwicensis* in
 agro *Norfolciensi.* *Poswich-*
city. Nomen (ni fallor) finum
 significat aquilonarem, à sinuo-
 so scilicet fluminis ibid. anfra-
 ctu, de quo vide *Camden.*
 Nore. noru. i. e. nære.
 Nore-ðýplar. ut nær-ðýplu.
 Nor-ðýrle. Internasus. MS.
 Corrigendum fortè, interfini-
 um, vel potiùs nasi cartilago.
 the gristle of the nose. *V. nær-*
ðýrle.
 Norle. norle. Capital, vitta, co-
 rona. an ornament for the
 head, a garland, a croton. *item*
 ansa. an eare oꝝ handle of a
 cup oꝝ pot, an hilt, the handle
 of a ballance.
 Not. note. notu. Opus, usus.
 use, usage, oꝝ occupping of a
 thing. *item* munus, ministeri-
 um, officium. a charge oꝝ bu-
 sinesse, an office, service, mini-
 ster oꝝ function. *Chaucero,*
 note, business.
 Not-geopne. Diligens, operans,
 serviens. diligent, sedulous,
 working, serving.
 Notian. Uti, frui, potiri, occu-
 pare, fructum capere. to use,
 to enjoy, to occupy. *Belgis,*
 nutton. *Lanc.* to note. *Danis*
 priscis, nepte. *Wormius.*
 Not-ppitepe. Scriba, Notarius.
 a scribe, a notary.
 Noup. i. e. napep.
 No-piht. no-pit. Nihil. nought.

N U

Nu. Jam, nunc. now. *item* Ecce.
 lo, behold. *item* quandoqui-
 dem. forasmuch as. nu ðe þir-
 ðom gelicað. i. *quandoquidem*
tibi grata sit sapientia. nu ða.
 modò, dudum. now, of late,

N Y

erebibile. it. quoniam, quam.
 because, whereas, inasmuch
 as. nu ge la. nu la. Eja, age.
 on, go to, now go to: a word
 of exhortation: now law. nu
 get. nu gýt. hætenus, adhuc.
 hitherto, as yet. nu hyene æp.
 parum ante. a little before. nu
 aipan. dudum, noviter, nuper.
 of late, now, now now.
 nu nu. immediatè, jam. imme-
 diately, even now, forthwith,
 by and by.
 Nubelnerre. Magnificencia, am-
 plitudo. magnificence, muni-
 ficence, nobleness, greatness.
 Nume-rtan. Creta. chalk.
 Numol. numul. Capax. capable,
 receiving, catching, ready to
 receive: also a taker.
 Nun. Pupillus. a fatherlesse child.
 it. monialis. a nunne.
 Nun-mýnrter. Monasterium vir-
 ginum. a *Runner*, a house of
Runnes.
 Nute-heð. Resina. rosin like
 gum running out of trees. N.

N Y

Nýð. i. e. nide. it. Vis. force, con-
 straint.
 Nýðan. ut neaðian.
 Nýð-behepe. i. e. neð-behepe.
 Nýð-ðæða. Necessitate impulsus.
 the doer of ought by con-
 straint.
 Nýðes. ut nideð.
 Nýðer. i. e. neðer.
 Nýð-genga. *Nabuchodonosor* ita
 dictus, P. S. p. 206. fortasse,
 vagus necessarius. i. e. erro in-
 vitus, vagari coactus. a con-
 strained involuntary bagrant
 oꝝ bagabond. Nisi quis malit,
 pecudum consors, vel inter pe-
 cudes agens: quasi prior com-
 positi pars fuerit à nýten. un-
 de de illo quidam satis inge-
 niosè:
 "Cum gregibus nunc est, qui
 gregibus imperitabat:
 "Qui Jovis instar erat, nunc
 bovis instar arat.
 Nýð-hæmed. Stuprum, raptus.
 rape, ravishing oꝝ lping with
 a woman by force.
 Nýðinga. i. e. nideंगा.
 Nýðlinga. ut nesling.
 Nýð-name. Raptio, direptio, e-
 reptio, raptura, rapina. a ta-
 king away by violence oꝝ
 force, a plundering. þuph nýð-
 name. Vi, violenter. violent-
 ly, oꝝ by force.
 Nýð - nýman. i. e. neað - ný-
 man.

Nýð-

Nýðnýrre. Necessitas. need, necessity.

Nýð-beapf. i. nýð-beapf.

Nýð-beapflic. i. e. nýð-beapflice.

Nýð-beapfnýr. ut nýðnýrre.

Nýð-pýphra. i. e. nýðinga.

Nýgon. & c. Vide nýgon. & c.

Nýerz. nýhrta. i. e. nýhrz.

Nýmpeze. Nymphæa. water-lily.

Nýmne. ut nemne.

Nýmpe. i. e. nýmpe.

Nýpele. Proboscis. an Elephant's trunk. i. e. papilla. the nipple or teat of a breast.

Nýp. i. e. nep.

Nýpa. Tenellus. somewhat young and tender. D. fortè, reponendum nýpa, aut saltem mýppa.

Nýppube. nýppýde. Contristatus, castigatus, afflictus, arctatus. made sorrowful, sad or heavy, chastised, afflicted, straitened, or brought into straits.

Nýppýt. Angustia pectoris. morbus. the straitness or pinching of the breast, by reason of some stoppings, stuffings, or obstructions.

Nýr. i. e. nýr. nýr na punþon. nimirum. no marvell, I wis, surely, certainly, doubtless.

Nýrte. Domicilium. a dwelling place. Psal. Sax. 101. 7. item, Nidus. a nest.

Nýr-ðýplu. i. e. nær-ðýplu.

Nýtan. Nescire, ignorare. q. d. ne pítan. not to know, to be ignorant. nýtene. part.

Nýten. nýtene. i. e. nýten.

Nýtenlice. Ignoranter, nescienter. ignorantly, unwittingly. item ut,

Nýtenlice. Bestialiter. beastly, like a beast. item rudis. rude, ignorant.

Nýtennýrre. i. e. nýtennýrre.

Nýð. Nequitia. naughtiness, lewdness.

Nýðan. pýð nýðan. Infra, deorsum. beneath.

Nýðane. Deorsum, ex inferis. from beneath, from below. X uþane. Jo. 8. 23.

Nýþep. Tum simpliciter, tum in compositione, ut nýþep.

Nýþep abugan. Inclinare. to decline, bend or bow down.

Nýþepað. Condemnatus. condemned.

Nýþep-alætan. Submittere. to submit.

Nýþep-aleczan. Supplantare. to supplant.

Nýþep-arettan. Deponere, demoliri. to demolish and cast down.

Nýþep-bercupen. Præcipitatus. cast, thrust or shodded down headlong.

Nýþepgenolic. Damnabilis. damnable.

Nýþep-hpýpe. Præcipitatio. a casting down headlong.

Nýþepian. i. e. geniðepan.

Nýþeplic. Inferior. lower, more beneath.

Nýþepnýrre. Inferioritas. inferiority.

Nýþepunge. Humiliatio. an humbling.

Nýþe-peapð. ut nýþep-peapð.

Nýðmerz. Infimus. the nethermost.

Nýtcle. i. e. netcl.

Nýtlic. Utilis. profitable. Belgis, nüttelich.

Nýtlicnýrre. Utilitas, emolumentum, lucrum, commodum. profit, profitability, gain, commodity. Belgis, nut, nüttigþeð, nut-schap.

Nýtnýrre. idem.

Nýtte. ut nýtlic. compar. nýtte. superl. nýttorrt. Belgis, nut, nut-bær, & nüttigh.

Nýtte-peopþ. i. e. nýtte. utilis, commodus.

Nýtte-peopþnýrre. ut nýtlicnýrre.

Nýtte-pýpð. i. e. nýtte-peopþ. compar. nýtte-pýpþon. al. nýtte-pýpþne. superl. nýtte-pýpþort.

Nýtte-pýpþlice. Utiliter, commodè. profitably, commodiously.

Nýþelnerre. i. e. neopolnerre.

Nýxt. ut next.

O B

O Bep. i. oþep. Super, supra, & c. ober.

Oþep-þæpðe. Emensus. that with going hath passed ober.

Oþep-þeðl. Artemon. the mizne in the forepart of a ship.

Oþep-rtæleð. Condictus, confutatus. convicted, cast, confuted. Vide oþep-rtælan.

Oþep-rtælan. i. e. oþep-rtælan.

Oþet. Fraga. Straboberzies. item arborei fetus, fruges. all sorts of eating fruit. Vide oþet.

Oþlaten. Sacrificia, oblationes. sacrifices, oblations, offerings.

Oþp. Margo. Vide oþep.

Oþ-rcæcnerre. Excusatio. an excusing. D. sed malim excussio. a shaking off.

Oþ-rettnerre. Affessio. a sitting down at or by.

Oþ-þæneð. i. e. oþ-ðæneð.

O D

Oðene. Area. a floor, a court; a yard, a ground-plot. on oðene cýlne macian. h. e. in area for-nacem facere.

O E

O eala ðu. O tu. O thou.

Oþerþlice. Festinanter. speedily, hastily.

Oþerung. i. e. eþerung.

Oþhpelce ðinga. Omnimodo. all manner of ways. Vide æghpæc.

Oþhpæp. Passim, vulgò, ubique. every where, commonly, openly. Vide æghpæp.

Oþbecht. Collatus. assembled, conferred, brought or joined together. Vide ýmbeacht.

Oþmetinne pin-geapþer. Antes. the props or uttermost ranges of bines, or walles wherewith they are beset or compassed.

Oþanþer. Oenanthe. a kind of herb.

Oþet. Gratia. grace, favour, a benefit, love.

Oþetpull. Votivus. that is vowed or promised by a vow, devoted.

Oþercingar. Reges Cantii olim sic dicti, a quodam Oþerc, Regè sic cognominato. Bed. Hist. li. 2. c. 5. pær hiþ pþeo-nama Oþerc. pþam ðam rýþþan Cantþara cýningar pþon Oþercingar nemeð. i. e. erat cognomento Oþerc, a quo Reges Cantuariorum solent Oþercingas cognominari. Vide ing.

O F

Oþ. Ab, abs, de, ex, extra. of, from, without. Belgis, af: Willeram, aua. Signum est hodie casus genitivi: secus autem Anglo-Saxonibus.

Oþ-aceopþan. Amputare, abscindere. to cut off.

Oþ-aðon. Extrahere. to draw or pluck out.

Oþ-aþpþan. Abigere. to drive away.

Oþ-aþpþancan. Ebibere. to drink off or out.

Oþ-aþpýgan. Abstergere. to wipe away or off.

Oþ-æpnan. Currere prævertere. to overtake, to outrun.

Oþæt. i. e. oþet. item, Legumen, olera. pulse of all sorts, pot-herbs. jume hi leopþon

- be opæt 7 pȳptum. i. quidam eorum ex oleribus & herbis vitabant. *Willeramo*, ouaz. *Kiliano*, oest, oft, oft, ouet.
- Op-alædan. Abducere. to lead away.
- Op-alihzan. Desilire. to alight off.
- Op-animan. Auferre. to take away.
- Op-apluccian. Excerptere, decerpere. to pull oz pluck off oz away.
- Op-arceacan. Excutere. to shake off.
- Op-arcipan. Refecare. to cut off.
- Op-areodan. Excoquere. to boyl throughly oz away.
- Op-arlean. i. e. op-rlean.
- Op-armidan. i. e. op-aceop fan.
- Op-arude. Decoctus, excoctus. well sodden, oz throughly boyled.
- Op-ateon. op-atogen. i. op-teon, &c.
- Op-aðpean. Diluere. to wash off oz away.
- Op-appingan. Extorquere. to wzing out, to extort.
- Op-bpedan. Transferre. to translate, to remove. *item* surripere. to steale oz take away pzibily.
- Op-cuman. Procedere, prodire, exire, derivari. to pzocæd, oz come forth, to go forth, to be deribed.
- Op-cumense. Derivativus. derivatibe.
- Op-dpæd. op-dpædde. Formidans, expavescens. dzeading, made afraid, oz being afraid of.
- Op-dpīpan. Expellere, abigere. to dzibe out, to expell, to dzibe oz chase away.
- Op-dpīpen. Depeculatus. *MS.* Rectius fortasse, depulsus. dziben away.
- Op-dpuncnian. Inebriari. to be dzunk.
- Op-dune. Deorsum. downward, down.
- Op-eapmian. Misereri. to take pity of.
- Open. i. e. opne.
- Open. Super, supra, ultra, trans, contra, præter, per, coram, sub, post. ober, abobe, upon, beyond, against, beside, through, before, under, after. *item* extra. without. open gober æ he deð. i. extra (præter, vel contra) *legem Dei facit.* open eall ur sȳnd liðe æppla open zpenum boge. i. nobis insuper sunt mitia poma fronde super viridi. open me. coram me.
- item*, præter me. *item*, extra me. Exod. 20. 3. open ða zobau. 7 open ða ypelan. i. super bonos & malos. open ðæp. supra locum ubi, vel in quo. Mat. 2. 9. open þ. ultra, præterea. open ðone muðan. trans fretum. *Item*, open, in compositione plerumque denotat excessum. i. nimis.
- Open. Margo. the margent of a book, oz a bozder of any thing. *item* ripa. a water-bank. *Belgis*, oeuer. And either hence, oz from open. *h. e.* trans, ultra. the name of St. Mary Overies church in Southwark: as built and standing ober oz beyond the ræ. i. the river of Thames, oz on the bank, ripe, oz bzink thereof. *V.* Opne.
- Open-æt. Nimia ingluvies. glut-tony, ober-eating. *Belgis*, ouer-eate.
- Open-bīmpian. Aliquem deridere, vel de aliquo triumphare. to triumph ober one.
- Open-bīð. Superest. it remaineth.
- Open-blið. Supra modum lætus. ober-merz, ober-blith, oz joyfull.
- Open-bpædan. Operire, velare. to cober, to beile, to hide, to cloath. *item*, diffundere, dispandere. to diffuse, to spread abroad. open-bpædes. *part.*
- Open-bpædelre. Operimentum, velamentum. a cobering, a beile.
- Open-bpopa. Supercilia. the eyebrowes.
- Open-bpuga. *idem.*
- Open-bpȳcgean. Pontare, pontē facere. to make a bzidge ober.
- Open-bȳtepnȳrre. Nimia amartitudo. too much, oz ober much bitterneße.
- Open-ceppe. Transmigratio. a departing from one place to dwell in another.
- Open-cīdan. Increpare. to re-pzobe oz chide.
- Open-clīp. Præceps. head-long, stæpe down.
- Open-clīman. Transcendere. to clime ober.
- Open-cpæfze. Fraus. fraud, deceit, craftineße.
- Open-cuman. Vincere, superare. *it.* supervenire. to overcome: to come upon. *Belgis*, ouer-komen.
- Open-cȳniene. Victus, superatus. overcome.
- Open-cȳðes. Perjurus. forðwozn by bearing false twitneße.
- Open-done. Nimis, nimium. too much, ober-done.
- Open-dpenc. Ebrietas, inebriatio. dzunkenneße, a making dzunk.
- Open-dpincan. Plus æquo bibere, obruere se potu. to surcharge himself with dzink.
- Open-dpuncen. Ebrius, inebriatus, potu nimio obrutus. dzunken, surcharged with dzink.
- Open-dȳpe. Superliminare, hyperthyrum, limen superum. the upper dwoz-post, the lintell ober a dwoz.
- Open-eac. (al. eaca.) Additamentum, auctarium. a surplussage oz oberplus. *it.* reliquum, residuum. a remainder.
- Open-ealdop-mian. Princeps. a pzince, a chief ruler oz gober-nour.
- Open-ezan. Plus æquo comedere, onerare stomachum cibis. to play the glutton, to ober-eate himself.
- Open-etol. Gulosus, helluo, vorax. gluttonous, a glutton, a debourer, one that eateth ober-much.
- Open-fæpe. (al. fæpelbe.) Transitus, trajectio, transmigratio. a passage, a passing, conbeyng oz carzping ober: a transmigration oz remove from one place to another.
- Open-fapan. Transire, trajicere, transvehī, emetiri. to passe, go oz ferz ober. *Belgis*, ouer-baeren.
- Open-fape. i. e. open-fæpe. *Belgis*, ouer-baerd.
- Open-felle. ut open-fȳlle.
- Open-feng. Obuncus. bery crooked. *item*, Fibula, spinther. a claspe oz buckle.
- Open-feohz. Victoria, expugnatio. victoz, a conquering oz winning by force oz assault.
- Open-feohzan. Expugnare, vincere. to winne by assault, to banquish, to overcome. *it.* repugnare. to withstand oz resist. *it.* arcere. to dzibe away.
- Open-fepner. i. e. open-fæpe.
- Open-fihtan. ut open-feohzan.
- Open-plean. Supervolare, pervolare, transvolare. to fly ober. *Belgis*, ouer-blieghe.
- Open-plopan. Exundare, superfluere. to oberflow.
- Open-plopenslic. Superfluous. superfluous.
- Open-plopnyrre. Superfluitas. superfluousneße.
- Open-rpopen. Glacie (ut aquæ frigore concretæ superficies) obductus in summo gelatus, vel glaciatus. frozen ober, oz on the top.
- Open-

Opep-pylle. Crapula, edacitas. a surfet caused by overmuch gurmardizing: greedinesse.

Opep-pýppe. Longinquitas. long distance of place, overmuch farness off.

Opep-ꝥagesnesse. Transgressio. a transgression.

Opep-gan. (*al.* ȝangan.) Transgredi. to passe oꝝ go ober. *Belgis*, ouer-guen. opep-gang. Transitus. a passing oꝝ going ober.

Opep-geape. Effectus, exoletus, antiquatus. old, decayed, wozn, spent, ober-annated.

Opep-geþpingan. Superinducere. to cober oꝝ lay upon.

Opep-ꝥemet. Supra mensuram, ultra modum, immensus. above measure, huge.

Opep-ꝥenihȝum. Superabundans. superabundant.

Opep-ꝥenihȝumian. Superabundare. to superabound.

Opep-ꝥenihȝumnyrre. Superabundantia. superabundance.

Opep-ꝥeotan. Aspergere, conspergere, superaspergere, superfundere, perfundere, effundere. to besprinkle, to water, to potoze on. *Belgis*, ouer-ghieten.

Opep-ꝥeotol. Obliviosus, immemor. forgetfull. Hence the Cambridge-shire gattle-head: whereþy is understood there, a forgetfull person.

Opep-ꝥerȝonðian. Superflare. to stand upon. opep-ꝥerȝonðonbe. *part.*

Opep-ꝥeþeopc. Fornix, camera, arcus. an arch oꝝ bault: a curious oꝝ costely tombe. þær heah altaper opep-ꝥeþeopc. Ciborium. the bault, arch, oꝝ arched roof ober the high altar.

Opep-ꝥeppit. Superscriptio. a superscription.

Opep-ꝥippe. *i. e.* opep-etol.

Opep-ꝥilðan. (*al.* ȝylðan.) Inaurare, deaurare. to gild ober, to overlay with gold.

Opep-ꝥitan. (*al.* ȝytan.) Oblivisci, dedicere. to forget, to unlearn.

Opep-ꝥitende. Oblitus, immemor. forgetting, forgetfull.

Opep-ꝥitol. (*al.* ȝytul.) *i. e.* opep-ꝥeotol.

Opep-ꝥitolnerre. (*al.* ȝytulnyrre.) Oblivio. forgetfulness.

Opep-ꝥoten. Victus. overcome. *it.* opertus. couered ober. *it.* perfusus. poured on, besprinkled.

Opep-ꝥytan. Prævertere, assequi. to obertake.

Opep-ꝥytolnyrre. Lethargia. the drowsie and forgetfull sickness called a Lethargy.

Opep-hæbban. Prætermittere, spernere, contravenire. to passe ober, to omit and let passe, not to doe, to contemn, to despise, to oppose.

Opep-healdan. Prætermittere, differre. to passe by, to omit, to passe ober, to delay.

Opep-helan. Velare, contegere. to heal oꝝ cober ober, to hide, to cloak.

Opep-hige. Supercilium. a state-ly look, pride.

Opep-hipan. Transfigurare, transformare. to transfigure, to transforme. opep-hipus. *part.*

Opep-hlærȝan. *Vide* hlærȝan.

Opep-hleapan. Transilire. to leap ober.

Opep-hliferian. Sublimari. to be extolled oꝝ set on high, to be mounted up.

Opep-hluman. Incubare, incubere. to lye, leant, stay oꝝ rest upon.

Opep-hluse. Nimis sonorus. ober-loud oꝝ shrill.

Opep-hlype. Saltus. a leap.

Opep-hoga. Contemptor. a contemner oꝝ despiiser.

Opep-hogian. Spernere, contemnere. to despise, to contemn. opephogienð. opephogos. *par.*

Opep-hpeoran. Irruere, irrumpere, invadere, ingruere. to rush oꝝ break in upon, to invade oꝝ assaile.

Opep-hpýpeð. Eversus. oberturned, ruined.

Opep-hýð. Superbia. pride, disdain, scoꝝn, haughtinesse. *it.* animositas. courage, stoutnesse.

Opep-hýðig. Superbus, animosus. proud, haughty, disdainfull, stout, high-minded.

Opep-hýðo. *i. e.* opep-hýð.

Opep-hýðo. opep-hýðo. *idem.*

Opep-hýpan. Abnuere, detrectare, contemnere. to disobey, to contemn.

Opep-hýpe. Contumax. stubboꝝn, disobedient.

Opep-hýpnerre. Contumacia, inobedientia. stubboꝝnnesse, disobedience, contempt.

Opep-olpensða. Dromedus. MS. *i.* Dromas. a kind of small swift Camell.

Opep-leðe. Oppressus. overlaid, oppressed. mis æte opep-leðe. cibo oppressus.

Opep-libban. Supervivere, superesse, superflitem esse. to oberlive, to surbive, to remain

oꝝ be left. *Belgis*, ouer-leuen.

Opep-libbens. Superstes. he that oberlibeth.

Opeplice. Incuriosè, negligenter, leviter. carelesly, superficially, negligently, oberly.

Opep-liegan. Superjacere, superponere, supercubare. to overlay, to lay ober oꝝ upon.

Opep-lipa. Residuum, reliquum. the remainder oꝝ residue, a remnant, that which is left.

Opep-ligȝan. *i. e.* opep-liegan.

Opep-liðan. Transire, pertransire, transgredi, trajicere. to passe ober. *Belgis*, ouer-liiden.

Opep-mærȝ. Nimius. too much, excessive, very oꝝ ober great, superfluous.

Opep-meðla. Superbia. pride.

Opep-menes. Contritus. contrite.

Opep-mete. Arrogans. arrogant, presumptuous, proud, haughty, high-minded.

Opep-metȝo. Arrogantia, presumptio, superbia. arrogance, presumption, pride, high-mindednesse. *Belgis*, ouer-moed.

Opep-modȝung. *idem.*

Opep-modian. Superbire, arrogare. to be proud, to be high oꝝ lofty-minded. *Belgis*, ouer-moedighen.

Opep-modig. *i.* opep-mete. *Belgis*, ouer-moedigh.

Opep-modignerre. *ut* opep-metȝo.

Opep-mýcel. opep-mýcle. Nimius, immensus. overmuch, exceeding great, excessive.

Opep-mýcelnyrre. Nimietas, immensitas. excessibenesse, exceeding greatnesse, *it.* superabundantia. superabundance, too great abundance.

Opep-niman. Assumere sibi. to take unto himself. item apprehendere, manu complecti. to apprehend, to lay hold of, to attach, to seize on. *Belgis*, ouer-nemen. *it.* absumere. to consume, to waste, to mispend. *it.* tollere. to take away. opep-numen. *part.*

Opep-non. Pomeridianus. after noon.

Opep-ppute. Contumax. stubboꝝn, ober-proud.

Opep-pæðan. Perlegere. to read ober oꝝ through.

Opep-peht. Victus, superatus, fractus. overcome, banquished, conquered, broken.

Opep-piðan. Equo aut curru transire. to ride ober. *it.* equitando præcurrere. by riding to obertake.

Opep-popan. Transfretare. to passe ober the Sea, to be rowed ober, oz to row ober.
 Opep-ræpirc. Nimis succosus, vel succulentus. too full of sap, ober-juicy, oz sapp.
 Opep-rapan. Superfeminare. to sow ober.
 Opep-rceadepan. Obumbrare, adumbrare. to ober shadow. *Belgis*, ouer-schaduwien.
 Opep-rcean. Allucere. to gibe light unto, to shine.
 Opep-rceapian. Supervidere, inspicere. to obersee. opep-rceapigende. *part.* item, supervisor, inspector, speculator. an oberseer.
 Opep-rceinan. *i. e.* opep-rcean.
 Opep-reglian. *ut* opep-popan. *it.* trajicere. to saile ober.
 Opep-rensan. Transmittere. to send ober.
 Opep-reocnerre. Extrema vel nimia ægrotudo. an extreme oz very great sickness.
 Opep-reon. Inspecere, præesse. to obersee, to be set ober, to be in authority.
 Opep-repennýrre. Contemptus, despectus, contumacia, negligentia. contempt, contumacy, neglect, a despite oz despising. *Hinc ouerseuneffa in Legg. Hen. 1. capp. 34. 35. 36. &c. eadem planè significatione: ubi etiam contumaciæ pœnam & multam denotat.*
 Opep-rirtan. Superfedere. to sit upon oz ober, to omit oz let passe. *Hinc autem Normanorum surrise, de quo in LL. Guliel. primi, à Clariss. Seldeno primò in lucem editis, cap. 48.*
 Opep-rlege. *i. e.* opep-dýpe.
 Opep-rlípe. (*al.* rlope.) Stola, superpellicium. a garment, a surplice.
 Opep-rppæca. Loquax. a babler, a prater.
 Opep-rppæcolney. Loquacitas, multiloquium. much talking, prating oz babling.
 Opep-ræalan. Convincere, arguere, coarguere, evincere. to convince, to confute, to refute. leaunge mid roðfærtnýrre opep-ræalan. *falsa veris convincere, vel coarguere.*
 Opep-ræppan. Transgredi, prætergredi, supergredi, pedibus transire. to go, step oz passe ober. opep-ræppan. *idem.* *Belgis*, ouer-stappen.
 Opep-rærgan. (*al.* rærgan.) Transcendere. to transcend, clime oz get ober. *it.* transigere.

to passe through, to dispatch. opep-rærgan. *part.*
 Opep-rærganlice. Superlativus. superlatibe.
 Opep-ræpman. Tranare, trajicere. to swimme ober. *Belgis*, ouer-sweimmen.
 Opep-ræpðan. Vincere, superare. to overcome, to banquish. *it.* sublimari. *MS.* to be advanced.
 Opep-ræpðe. Deargentatus, argento inclusus. silbered ober, layd ober oz inclosed with silver.
 Opep-ræpðes. Oppressus, superoneratus, superobrutus. oppressed, surcharged, oberwhelmed.
 Opep-ræpðe. Superstitiosus. superstitious. *Li. Scint.*
 Opep-ræpðe. Opertus, compertus, testus. covered ober.
 Opep-ræpðe. Obducere, obtegere. to cover.
 Opep-ræpðe. Excellere, præstare, transcendere. to excell, to surpass, to surmount, to exceed, to passe oz go beyond. opep-ræpðe. *part.*
 Opep-ræpðe. Præstantia, excellentia. an excelling, surpassing, surmounting.
 Opep-ræpðe. Obductus, operatus, testus. covered.
 Opep-ræpðe. Obductio, obvolutio, operimentum. a covering.
 Opep-ræpðe. *Vide* rægl-pode.
 Opep-ræpðe. Conterere, conculcare. to passe ober, to tread under foot.
 Opep-ræpðe. Nimis fidere. to trust too much, to be ober-confident.
 Opep-ræpðe. Præsumere, nimis opinari. to presume, to oberweene, to stand much in his opinion oz conceit.
 Opep-ræpðe. (*al.* penos.) Insolens. proud, haughty, insolent, presumptuous.
 Opep-ræpðe. Insolentia, arrogantia, superbia. insolency, presumption, arrogancy, pride, an oberweening.
 Opep-ræpðe. *i.* opep-ræpðe.
 Opep-ræpðe. Vincere, superare. to overcome, to subdue.
 Opep-ræpðe. Deliciæ. delicious dainties.
 Opep-ræpðe. *Vide* planlic.
 Opep-ræpðe. Tegere, operire, cooperire, velare, plicare. to cover, to hide, to cloak, to infold. opep-ræpðe. *part.*
 Opep-ræpðe. *idem.*

Opep-ræpðe. Operimentum. a cover oz covering.
 Opep-ræpðe. Effervere. to boyle ober.
 Opep-ræpðe. Prostrernere, abjicere, perdere. to oberthrow, to cast oz strike down, to destroy.
 Opep-ræpðe. Vanus. vain, idle, frustrate.
 Opep-ræpðe. Percurrere. to run ober.
 Opep-ræpðe. Fluctuatio, dubitatio, vacillatio. a floting, a doubting, a wabering.
 Opep-ræpðe. Festinatio, acceleratio. hast, speed.
 Opep-ræpðe. Festinare, accelerare. to hasten, oz make speed.
 Opep-ræpðe. *i. e.* opep-ræpðe.
 Opep-ræpðe. *ut* opep-ræpðe.
 Opep-ræpðe. Exedere. to eat up, to gnaw, to root out.
 Opep-ræpðe. Evadere. to escape oz go away.
 Opep-ræpðe. Elongare. to remove farze off, to prolong, to deferze.
 Opep-ræpðe. *Vide* apleotan.
 Opep-ræpðe. Defluere, labi, delabi. to flow down, to flow away, to flow oz run out.
 Opep-ræpðe. offpigan. *i. e.* ge-offpigan.
 Opep-ræpðe. Oblatio, immolatio, hostia. an oblation oz offering, a sacrificing, an host oz sacrifice. *it.* ador. a kind of grain used in sacrifices.
 Opep-ræpðe. *Vide* ræpðe.
 Opep-ræpðe. Procedere, progredi. to proceed oz go on. *item*, exigere, expellere, depellere. to expell oz thrust out. *it.* exigere, requirere. to exact oz require. opep-ræpðe. *ic* opep-ræpðe. *æt eallum pil-deopum.* &c. *i. e.* sanguinem vestrum requiram de omni bestia, &c. *Gen. 9. 5.* opep-ræpðe. *idem.*
 Opep-ræpðe. Progressus, *part.* that hath proceeded oz gone forward. *item* derivativus. derivatibe, that which is derived from another.
 Opep-ræpðe. Distribuire. to distribute.
 Opep-ræpðe. Esurire. to hunger, to be an hungred. opep-ræpðe. esuriens. hungry.
 Opep-ræpðe. Exhaustire. to draw out.
 Opep-ræpðe. Derisio. derision.
 Opep-ræpðe. *i. e.* hmitan.
 Opep-ræpðe. Obrutus. oberwhelmed, oberthrown.
 Opep-ræpðe. Misereri. to be sorry for, to have pity of, to rewe.

- reto. me of - hpeopð. (*al.* of - hpýpð) þirrepe meniu. *i. miseret me populi huius.* Mat. 15. 32.
- Of - hopen. *ut* of - hpepeð.
- Of - hpan. Unde. from of tohence.
- Oflet. Panis eucharisticus. the eucharisticall of sacramentall bread. *item* oblatio, hostia. an offering, the host. Vide Menag. les Origen. de la langue Francoise, in voce *Oublie*.
- Of - lican. Displicere. to dislike, to dislike. hit of - licað me þeapl. *i. e. mihi valde displicuit.* it displeased me þer much.
- Of - lýrt. Expectans, cupidus, desiderans. expecting, waiting for, desirous of. he þær of - lýrt ðær hælender to cumer. *i. Salvatoris adventum expectabat.*
- Ofne. Fornax, furnus, clibanus, caminus. an oven, a furnace, a kilne, a chimney.
- Ofop. ofpe. *i. e.* ofep, ripa, margo.
- Ofortlice. *i. e.* ofrtlice.
- Ofpar. L. M. p. 1. c. 38. & 44. fortasse, oræ vel orificia. the orifices of edges of a wound.
- Ofpe. *ut* ofep. Ripa. Bed. Hist. li. 2. c. 3. 1r heopa ealdop. buph nemned Lundene-ear-ter. on ofpe gereðed ðær rope-pprecenan rþneamer. &c. *i. quorum Metropolis Londonia civitas est super ripam præfati fluminis [Thamesis] posita, &c. Vide ofep.*
- Of - peað. Purpura. purple colour.
- Of - piðan. *i. e.* ofep - piðan.
- Of - pceacan. *ut* of - arceacan.
- Of - pceamian. Erubescere, pudescere. to be ashamed of. of - pceamos. pudefactus. ashamed of.
- Of - pceape. Evaginatus. unsheathed, drawn out of the sheath of scabbard.
- Of - pceotan. Sagittare. *item* sagittâ interficere. to shoot, to hit of kill with an arrow. Ninur þær of - pceoten mis anpe plan. *i. Ninus erat sagittatus, vel sagittâ percussus.*
- Of - pceoten. Sagittâ confixus. shot with an arrow.
- Of - ret. Obsessus, oppressus. beset, oppressed. *item* occupatus, distractus. buffed. mis mycelum býregum of - ret. *i. multis negotiis occupatus.* *item*, impeditus. hindered. of - ret mis
- untþumnerre. *i. infirmitate impeditus.*
- Of - retnerre. Obsessio, oppressio. a besetting of oppressing.
- Of - ritcan. Premere, opprimere, possidere. to press, to oppress, to possess.
- Of - rlagen. Occisus. slain.
- Of - rlean. Occidere, amputare, decutere, excutere, præcidere, effodere. to kill, to cut off, to away, to shake down of off, to strike, smite, slay of chop off, to digg up.
- Of - rlegen. *i.* of - rlagen.
- Of - rlegennýrre. Clades, cades, occisio. a slaughter.
- Of - rppinge. Soboles, progenies. an off - spring.
- Of - rpypan. (*al.* rpypan.) Investigare. to seek, search, find, track of trace out.
- Of - rpyppenrre. Investigatio. a tracing, tracking, of finding out by the footsteps.
- Of - rtandan. Remanere. to tarre behind.
- Of - rtican. Jugulare. to kill of cut ones throat. of - rticos. Jugulatus. killed.
- Of - rtungan. Confodere, jugulare. to pierce, stab of thrust through, to kill. he ofrtang hine rylfne. *i. e. seipsum confodit.* of - rtungen. *part.*
- Of - rtlice. *ut* ofep - rtlice.
- Of - rpeopse. Framea. a sword.
- Of - rt. Sæpe, sæpenumero. oft, often. hu ofrt. quoties. how often. rpa ofrt. toties. so often. ofrt. ofrt. sæpius. oftter, oftterer, more often. ofrt. ofrt. sæpissimæ. ofttest, ofttest.
- Of - rpeben. Sæpe dictus. often said of spoken of.
- Of - rcan. of - rcan. of - rcan. Demere, privare, subtrahere, retinere. to take away, to withhold, to depribe, to retaine, withhold, of keep back. of - rcan. *part.*
- Of - rcan pegole. Irregulariter. irregularly.
- Of - rcanes. Madefactus. moistened, made wet, steeped. *it.* infused. of - rcanes. *idem.*
- Of - rcan. Inde. from thence.
- Of - rcan. of - rcan. Pœnitere. to repent of. me of - rcan. pœnitet me. it repents me.
- Of - rcan. Hinc. hence, of from hence.
- Of - rcan. Exhorrere. to be sore afraid. *item* inhorrire. to quake for fear.
- Of - rpiccan. Opprimere. to oppress, thrust hard, to keep of shut in.
- Of - rporcian. Suffocare. to strangle, to choak.
- Of - rppungen. Oppressus, compressus. oppressed, press close, kept under.
- Of - rpycce. Turba conferta. a press, a throng.
- Of - rpyccan. *i. e.* of - rpiccan. Of - rpycces. *part.*
- Of - rpyccesnerre. (*al.* rpyccesnerre.) Oppressio, pressura. oppression, a pressing of straining.
- Of - rpyht. Obsitus, circumdatus, oppressus. beset, encompassed, oppressed, shut in.
- Of - rpyngan. *i. e.* of - rpiccan.
- Of - rpyrcan. Premere. to press, to squeeze, to grieve, to thrust down.
- Of - rpyrmean. *i. e.* of - rporcian.
- Of - rpyncian. *ut* of - rcan.
- Of - rpyrte. Sitiens. thirsting.
- Of - rpyrtos. Obscuratus. obscured, darkened.
- Of - rtige. Subtrahio. subtraction.
- Of - rtopian. Lapidare. to stone, to stone to death, to kill with stones. of - rtopos. *part.*
- Of - rpadlice. Frequenter. frequently, often.
- Of - rpesen. Attritus. worn, wasted, fretted, rubbed, diminished, almost marred.
- Of - rrecan. Frequentare. to frequent.
- Of - rnnan. Denegare, retinere. to deny, to retain.
- Of - rpeoppan. Obruere. to overwhelm, to cover, to bury, to overthrow, to oppress, to confound, to overcome. Pýpphur þær mis rtanum of - rpoppen. *i. Pyrrhus saxo ictus occubuit.* of - rpeoppos. (*al.* rpoppos.) *part.*
- Of - rpyrt olpenða. *i.* of - rpyrt olpenða.
- Of - rpyrleopens. Dissimulans. dissimbling, disguising, counterfeiting.
- Of - rpyrleopnýrre. Prævaricatio, calliditas. collusion, prebarrication, craftiness, subtilty.
- Of - rpyrþæ. Ærumnæ. cares, griefs, troubles.
- Of - rpypan. Decurrere. to run down.

Ozengle. Obex. a barze, a bolt,
an impediment.

O h

Ohcep. Opprobrium. reproach,
rebuke.

Ohpæp. Ullibi, alicubi. any
where. *Chaucero*, codem signi-
ficatu, othwere.

Ohylse. Pendulus. healding,
hanging.

O L

Olæcan. Adulari. to flatter, to
fawn.

Olæcung. Adulatio. flattery, fawn-
ing oꝝ soothing, a seeking to
like oꝝ please.

Olan-ege. Insula in medio *Sabri-*
ne fluminis, de qua in *Chron.*
ad ann. 1016. vulgō, *Olney*.

Oleccan. i. e. olæcan.

Olpenðe. Elephas. an elephant.

Oliccepe. Adulator. a flatterer,
a gloser.

Oljætþum. Olus atrum. *Alexan-*
der oꝝ lobage.

Oll. E. G. hi on oll ȝ on eþpȝ
bȝmoplice be þæm hælenð
rppæcon. i. opprobriose de *Ser-*
vatore loquuti sunt. they spake
reproachfully of our Savi-
our.

Olþponge. al. olþong. Corri-
gia. a thong of leather, a lat-
chet.

Oluenðe. oluynðe. i. e. olpenðe.

O M

Om. *Ærugo*. cankerednesse, rust.

Oman. Ignis sacer, erysipelas, pu-
sula. a burning ulcer, *St. An-*
thonies fire. item *Apostema*,
sanguinis suppuratio. an impo-
stume, the corruption of the
bloud. ȝut-oman. *L. M.* p. 2.
c. 64. some mattery corrupti-
on in the gutts. oþep-hat-
oman. item hat-onian. *L. M.*
p. 1. c. 39. some kind of that
disease moze then ordinarly
hot. jeons oman. ȝ 1ȝ pic.
Sycosis, ficus, marisca, hemorr-
hoides verrucæ. the piles oꝝ
hemorrhoids.

Ombep. Situla. a bucket.

Ombiht. Servus, minister, famu-
lus. a serbant, a minister, an
attendant oꝝ serbitor. Ða *A-*
braham rppæc. to his om-
bihtum. pincas mine. per ȝa Ð
inc hit hep. &c. *P. S.* p. 139.
i. e. tunc *Abrahamus* dixit ser-
vis suis: *pueri mei, manete vobis*

hic. Vide ambihȝ-men & em-
beht-mon.

Ombope. ut ombep. it. urceus.
a pitcher, a waterpot.

Omcyn. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 35. Suppu-
ratio. an impostume oꝝ gather-
ing to matter, oꝝ a disease of
that kind.

Omena ȝebepȝ. *Apostematis*,
vel ulceris, eruptio. the break-
ing of an impostume oꝝ ulcer.

Omena ȝerpelle. *Apostematis* vel
ulceris tumor. the swelling of
an ulcer.

Omena pelme. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 35.
fortasse, ulceris fervor. the bur-
ning heat of an ulcer.

Omihte. Saniosus, purulentus.
mattery. omȝ. idem. omihte

bloð. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 42. sanguis
saniosus. corrupt oꝝ mattery

bloud. omihte pæte. humor
purulentus, vel humiditas sup-
purata. a corrupt oꝝ mattery
moisture oꝝ humour.

Omppe. Varix. a crooked swelling
bein in the body. item herba

quædam. p. 1. capp. 8, 12. 32.
88. contra variolas & lepram.

fortasse, amaracus. twæt mar-
jozam; also, feberfeto. pen

omppe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. runð
omppe. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. om-

ppan ræð. p. 1. c. 88.

O N

On. In. iii. item quandoque in
compositis, quomodo un, par-
ticula privativa five negativa,
& exponitur plerumque per
in.

On. cum accusativo significat mo-
tum ad locum, ut in apud *La-*
tinis: sine motu verò est cum
ablativo, ut in apud eosdem.
Ælfricus.

On-ablopan. Inspirare. to inspire,
to breathe, oꝝ blow upon.

On-abilineȝre. Indignatio. indig-
nation.

On-æpene. Vespere. in the even-
ing.

On-æpteapban. à posteriore.
behind, on the reſeward.

On-æhte. Inops. neðð, poò, in-
digent.

On-ælan. Accendere, inflammare.
to kindle, to inflame, to set on
fire. on æleð. part. Hence our
nealing oꝝ annealing, in that
ſence.

On-æpne meȝgen. Diluculo. ear-
ly in the morning.

On-ageotan. Infundere. to poloze
in.

On-ahpeoran. Incidere, irruere,

ingruere. to fall upon, to run
oꝝ ruſh in oꝝ upon.

On-alæðan. Inferre, inducere. to
lead oꝝ bring in.

On-alæð. Impositus. laid on, im-
posed.

On an. Jugiter, continuè, ſimul.
allwoapes, continually, toge-
ther, at once. on an ȝerpæpan.
conjurare, conspirare. to con-
jure oꝝ conspire together by
oath.

On andȝit. (vel, andȝyt.) Sen-
ſu, interpretatione. by inter-
pretation, in ſence and con-
ſtruction.

On-anlicnȝȝre. Imago, ſimilitu-
do. an image, likenesſe oꝝ ſi-
militude.

On-apȝan. Inſurgere. to riſe up
againſt.

On-arenðan. ut on-ageotan. item
immittere. to ſend oꝝ caſt into.

On-arettan. Imponere. to ſet
upon, to impoſe.

On-arylðan. Illabi. to ſlide oꝝ ſlip
in. on-arylð. illapſus. ſlid oꝝ
ſlipped in.

On bæc. A tergo. behind his
back. item retrorſum. back-
ward.

On-bæpnan. i. e. on-ælan.

On-bæpnȝȝre. Incenſum, ſuffi-
tus. incenſe.

On ba halpe. Altrinſecus. on ei-
ther part oꝝ ſide.

On beað. Inſtitutus, inſtruetus. ap-
pointed, inſtituted, inſtructed,
bidden.

On becling. Retro, retrorſum.
back, backward.

On-becpeðan. Inculcare. to re-
peat a thing often.

On-beðippan. Intingere. to dip
in.

On-bepeakban. Implicare. to in-
fold.

On-bepeollan. Incidere. to fall
upon.

On begneȝre. Curvitas. crooked-
neſſe.

On-behleapan. Inſilire. to leap
on.

On-behyððe. Abditus. hid, ſe-
cret, pȝibȝ.

On-belæðan. i. e. on-alæðan.

On-beon. Ineſſe. to be in.

On-berceapian. Inſpicere. to look
on, to overſee.

On-berceapunge. Inſpectio. an
overſeing.

On-beȝendan. i. e. on-aren-
ðan.

On-beȝettan. ut on-arettan. it.
inferre. to inſert, to ſet, put
oꝝ bring in.

On-beȝlean. Illidere, percutere.
to

to beat, strike or thrust into or against.	On cenneſſe. Partus. a bringing forth.	afraid. ic me onſpæbe Gos. Deum timeo. I fear God. hƿær onſpæbeſt þu þe. quid times? what fearest thou?
On-beſtælan. Obrepere, irrepere. to steal on pʒibily, to com up on at unawares.	Oncleop. i. e. ancleop.	Onſpʒlic. onſpʒlic. onſpʒ- genlic onſpʒne. terribilis, tremendus, timendus. terrible, to be feared or dreaded.
On-beſtæppan. Incedere. to go, to walk, to step in or upon. on-beſtæppan. idem.	On-clifian. Inhære. to cleave or stick in.	Onſpupnan. Scandalizare, offendere. to scandalize, to offend.
On-beſtungen. Punctus, part. pʒicked, ſtung.	On-cnapan. Invenire, perſentire, cognoscere. to find, to perceive, to know.	Onſpæp. i. e. onſpæp. it. verſus. towards, onward.
On-biſan. Manere. to abide. it. ſuſtinere. to indure.	On-cnapennýſſe. on-cnapennýſſe. on-cnapunge. Intellectio, intellectus, cognitio, ſcientia. underſtanding, knowledge.	Onſpeopc. Metallum. metall. V. anſpeopc.
On-biſſan. Mandare, referre. to bid, to gibe in charge, to referre.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	Onſpʒp. i. e. onſpæp.
On-biſonge. Inhabitation. an inhabiting.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-ealſian. Inſeſcere. to continue long, and as it were to ſpend his whole life upon a thing.
On-biſan. Delibare, mordendo guſtare. to bite or taſt of.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-eapſian. Incolere, inhabitare. to inhabit.
On-blæſtan. Irrumpere. to break in. MS.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-epne. E regione. ober againſt.
On-blæpan. Inflatus. blown up, ſwolne, pʒoud. it. inſpiratus. inſpired. V. on-ablopan.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-egan. Formidare. to have great fear.
On-bloſan. Immolare. to offer, to ſacrifice.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-elan. Oleo inungere. to anoint with oyle.
On-bpæbe. Odor. ſavour, ſent, ſmell. D.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-eped. Cultus, part. manured, huſbanded, tilled.
On-bpæb. on-bpæbe. on-bpʒb. Suſcitatus, expeſfactus, compunctus. raiſed up, ſtirzed up, awakened, pʒicked, or touched with remozſe.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-epian. Inſpirare. to inſpire, to breathe in or upon.
On-bpican. Ingruere. to invade, to break in.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-epunge. Inſpiratio. an inſpiration.
On-bpʒpſan. Compungere. to pʒick. on-bpʒpſe. Compunctus. part. pʒicked.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-etan. Feſtinare. to haſten, or make haſt.
On-bpʒpſing. Inſtinctus, inſpiration. an inſtinct, an inſpiration, an inward ſtirzing or motion. item, compunctio. compunctio.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-etzunge. Temeritas. raſhneſſe, haſtineſſe.
On-bpʒpſneſſe. idem.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-pace. In ſpatio. about. Luc. 24. 13.
On-buſan. Obedire, auſcultare, parere. to obey. item inſectere. to bow or bend. item inhabitare. to inhabit or dwell in.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-pæpels. Ingreſſus. an entrance.
On-bunden. Exertus. dʒatw on taken out.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-pæſtman. Inſigere, tranſfigere. to faſten in, to thruſt or ſtrike thruſh.
On-bupnen. Inflammatuſ. inflamed.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-pangan. Percipere, ſuſcipere, occupare. to take or receive, to undertake, to occupy or poſſeſs. on-pangen. part.
Onbutan. Circa, circum, circiter. about.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-pangenýſſe. on-pangenýſſe. Perceptio, ſuſceptio. a receiving or taking, a comprehending, an undertaking.
Onbýpſan. onbýpſian. Guſtare. to taſte. it. æmulari. Pſal. Sax. 36. 38. ubi onbýpſan perperam (ni fallor) pro onhýpſan.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-peallan. Irruere, incidere. to run or ruſh in haſtily, to fall on.
Onbýpſing. Guſtatio. a taſting.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-pealle. L. M. p. 1. c. 39. aliàs innan on pealle. c. 41. morbus quidam.
Onbýmpne. Deridiculum. a deriſion, ſcozn or mock.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-peng. Suſceptor. an undertaker. item ſuſceptio. an undertaking. et. apprehenſio. an apprehending.
On ceapſe. Abortivus. aboztibe.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-pengan. i. e. on-pangan.
On cennan. Parere, parturire. to bring forth.	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-pengepýſſe. ut on-pangenýſſe.
	On-clieopān. i. e. on-cnapan.	On-peohſan. Impugnare, impetere.

tere. to fight or strike against, to resist, to assaile or set upon.	Ongean-gangan. Regredi. to go back again.	Ongean-gepýpan. Redire, revertere. to return again.	Ongean-geþan. Reducere. to reduce, to lead or bring back again.	Ongean-pýne. Recursus. a returning, a retreat, a returning back. <i>it.</i> occursus. a running against, an encountering, a meeting.	Ongean-þendan. Remittere. to send back.	Ongean-þetþes. Ex opposito. contrariwise.	Ongean-þandan. Obstare, resistere, impedire. to withstand, to resist, to let or hinder.	Ongean-þeon. Retrahere. to retract, to pull or draw back, to withhold.	Ongean-þeaplice. Adversative. contrariantly.	Ongean-þepian. Remaledicere. to speak or return one ill word for another.	Ongean-þiþepian. Obstreperare. to exclaim on, to trouble, to stir or be against.	Ongean-þýpan. Occurrere. to occur, to run against, to meet with, to resist.	Ongeap þagum. Olim. in the dayes of yore.	Ongeapo. Imparatus. unprovided, unready, unprepared.	Ongeþþingian. Ingerere. to bring in.	Ongecoplice. Importune. importunately, unseasonably, or out of season.	Ongeþeþan. Indicare. to denounce or proclaim, to appoint or command.	Ongeþýnde. Natura, genere. by nature, by kind.	Ongeþærþnian. Commendare. to commit or put in trust with.	Ongeþenning. Imperfectio. imperfection.	Ongeþen. <i>ut</i> ongean.	Ongeþeþan. Inducere, inferre. to lead or bring in.	Ongeþicneþre. (<i>al.</i> gelicneþre.) Quasi, tanquam, ad instar. as it were, like as if, instead of.	Ongeþang. Permixtus. mixt, mingled, tempered.	Ongeþengan. Immiscere. to intermingle.	Ongeþemetþan. Invenire. to find, to meet with.	Ongeþen. <i>i. e.</i> ongean.	Ongeþen-clþian. Revocare. to revoke, to call back.	Ongeþen-þetþan. Obicere. to object, to set against.	Ongeþen-þýpan. Redire, revertere. to turn again, to return.	Ongeþenman. Privare, orbare, spoliare. to deprive, to bereave, to despoile. on-geþenman. <i>part.</i>	Ongeþotan. Infundere. to pour in.	Ongeþeþcan. Inficari, coarguere. to deny, to prove manifestly, to convince, to take tardy, to refute.	Ongeþeþe. Exutus. unarayed, unready.	Ongeþeon. Intueri. to behold, to look on.	Ongeþiþþe. Intuitus. a beholding or looking on. <i>Willeramo</i> , aengesicht, vultus.	Ongeþlagen. (<i>al.</i> gerlegen.) Interfectus, percussus, occisus. slain, killed, murdered, stricken, beaten.	Ongeþmiten. Illitus. annointed, smeared, smutted.	Ongeþponan. Illicere. to allure, to intice.	Ongeþýre. Incertus, dubius. uncertain, doubtful, that knoweth not. <i>V.</i> un-geþýrer.	Ongeþþen. Laxus, solutus, remissus. loose, slack, unbent, unbound, untwisted, untethered.	Ongeþman. <i>i. e.</i> ongeþman.	Ongeþeþe. <i>ut</i> ongeþeþe.	Ongeþan. Nancisci. to get or obtain. <i>it.</i> agnoscere, intelligere. to acknowledge, to understand. ongeþen. ongeþen. <i>part.</i>	Ongeþeþe. Hircus, <i>alias</i> Irquus. <i>MS.</i> fortasse, Hirquus. goggle-eyed: also, the corner of the eye.	Ongeþong. Irruptio, incurtus. an irruption or incursion, an invasion, an inroad.	Ongeþeta. Furunculus, pustula. a sore called a felon, a boyle, a puch, a blister or wheale, a small pock or pimple.	Ongeþul. Hamus. an hook, an angle.	Ongeþunnen. Captus, incaptus. begun.	Ongeþunnenþýre. Captus, initium. a beginning.	Ongeþýman. Incipere. to begin.	Ongeþýnnenþlic. Inchoativus. beginning.	Ongeþýnneþre. <i>i. e.</i> ongeþunnenþýre.	Ongeþýþeþe. <i>ut</i> ongeþeþeþe.	Ongeþýtenþýre. Agnitio. an acknowledging.	Ongeþaðian. De gradu deicere, exauctorare. to degrade. On-
--	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	--	--	---	--	---	---	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	---	----------------------------	--	--	---	--	--	-------------------------------	--	---	---	---	-----------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---	--	---	----------------------------------	-------------------------------	---	--	--	---	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	---	--

On-hælb. Pendulus, flexus. that hangeth, stoopeth, or bendeth downward.

On-hæpa. Crinosus, hirsutus. hairy, rough.

On-hæpen. Ablatus. taken away.

Onhagian. Quid quàm opportunè facere. to do a thing conveniently and with opportunity. þing eoþer ælmeþre ƿpa eoþe ƿƿmeþt onhagiþe. i. eleemosynas vestras afferte primà quaque opportunitate. 80 þis ƿpa ƿopþ ƿpa eoþe ƿƿmeþt gehagiþe. i. hoc agite quatenus vobis maximè conveniat. be ðam ðe us onhagiþe. i. quantum in nobis est. hu hine to onhagiþe. i. qualitercunque potest.

On-haþian. Incandescere. to wax very hot or angry.

On-heapan. ut on-geþpingan.

On-heapaþ. Caudices. blocks to heu upon.

On-hebban. Extollere, exaltare, efferre. to extoll, to heabe or lift up.

On-heþgian. Captivare. to take or lead captive.

On-hieþ. i. e. on-hælb.

On-hiþep. Retrorsum. backward. item, a retro. behind, on the back or hinder part.

On-hiþcean. Exprobrare, calumniari, deridere. to biþþe or laugh at, to cabill, to detract, to deride, to scoffe.

On-hlinian. Inniti. to lean or ſtaþ upon.

On-hliþe. on hloþe. Sortè. by lot.

On-hlyþe. Expers, vacuus, immunis. without part, free, void, empty, exempted from.

On-hniþan. Inclinare. to decline, bend or bow down.

On-hniþe. Inclinars. inclining, &c.

On-hogian. i. e. on-hagian.

Onhon. Suspendi. to be hanged up.

On-hpæþneþre. In brevi. in a ſhort time. Bede Hiſtor. eccleſiaſt. li. i. c. 14.

On-hpæþan. Irruere, irrumpere. to break, burſt, or ruþ in.

On-hpæþe. Impetus. violence, a ſudden inbaſſon, an aſſault, a ruþing in or upon.

On-hpeoþan. i. e. on-ahpeoþan.

On-hpeþeþ. Elevatus, erectus. elebated, raiſed, reared.

On-hþinan. Tangere, contingere. to touch, to concern. on-hþan. taþtus, part. touched.

On-hþope. Importunitas, improbitas. impoþtunitþ, untweariedneþþe. Luc. 11. 8.

On-hþoppen. Immutatus. unchanged.

On-hýþan. Inclinare, reclinare. to decline, bend or bow down, to lean at one ſide. In this ſence, we uþe to ſay, the ſhip heeles.

On-hýþan. Æmulari, imitari. to emulate, to imitate.

On hýþa þiþan. Suo more. after his manner.

On-hýþneþre. Æmulatio, imitatio. emulation, imitation.

On-hýþian. on-hýþiþean. i. e. on-hýþan.

On-hýþcean. i. e. on-hiþcean.

Oniþæ. Annisum. annis-ſeed.

On-læþþe. Introductus. brought or led in.

On-laþe. Inſtructio. inſtruction, loþe.

On-laþ. Tandem. at the laſt.

On-leaþ. Provolutus. falling down proſtrate.

On-leoþan. Mentiri. to lie, ſain, fogge, counterfeit, diſſemble, imagine.

On-leþeþ. Solutus. looſed.

Onlicneþre. onlicnýþre. Simulacrum, ſpecies, imago. a like- neþþe, ſemblance, figure, image, picture, pattern.

On-liþþan. Illuminare, dilucidare. to enlighten, to clear or make clear. item accendere, irritare. to kindle, to incenþe, to þroboke, moþe, ſtirþe.

On-loþen. Reſeratus. unlocked.

On-loþian. Intueri, aſpicere, contueri, contemplari. to behold, to look on, to contemplate. an- lueþe, facies, in Gloſſis Lipſii.

On-lucan. Reſerare. to unlock.

On-luþan. Inclinare, propendere. to incline, bend or bow down, to loþote.

Onlyþene. i. e. onþlyþene.

On-lyþþan. i. e. onþ-liþþan.

On-lyþþiþe. on-lyþþneþre. Illuminatio. illumination, or an inliþtning.

On-lyþeþ. i. e. on-leþeþ.

On-mæþla. Vide an meþla.

On-maþ. Inter, interim, interea. among, in the interim, or mean while.

On-miþþa. Exagium. a kind of weight. MS. aliiþs hanþ- miþþa.

On-moþneþre. Deſperatio. deſ- peration.

On-muþan. Arbitrari. to ar- bitrate, to judge, to aþward, to ſuppoþe, to þink, to troþo: to deþiþe or appoint þow a þing ſhall be done.

On-muþen. Cogitatus, præ-

paratus, propoſitus. meditated, purpoþed, thought upon, þre- þared or þore-thought.

On-neapeþþe. Prope, juxta, ſe- cus. near, nigh, at hand, a- neuþt.

On-niþþe. neþþiþ. Vide niþþ.

On-niþan. Eripere. to ſnatch or pluck away, to take away by force.

On-niþþe. i. e. un-nýþ.

On-nýþþan. Occupare. to occu- þþ, to poþſeþþe.

On-oþeþ. Supra. aboþe, ober, a- loþt.

On-oþen. Teþtus, deþeþtus. hid- den, cloþe.

On-oþþian. Inſpirare. to in- ſpire.

On-oþþunþe. Inſpiratio. inſpi- ration.

Onoþa. Formido. dþead, fear. V. onþo.

On-pennaþ. Relitus, reclusus, re- ſeratus, apertus. unpinned, un- ſtopped, opened.

On-þæþniþenþlice. i. e. un-þæþ- nenþlic.

Onþeþ. L. M. p. i. c. 40. biþ. it. p. 2. c. 52. herba quædam vo- mitoria: forþaþþe, anthora.

On-þeoþan. V. þeoþan.

Onþeþþan. Deturpare. to deſile, to marþe or ſpoile.

On-þiþan. Inequitare. to ride on.

On-þiþþ. Juþtè, juþè, rectè. juþt- ly, rightly.

On-þiþþ-þiþ. Injuþtus. unjuþt, not right, unrighteous.

On-þiþþ-þiþniþþe. Injuþtia. injuþtice, unrighteousneþþe, þþong.

Onþacan. Negare, inſiciari. to de- ny, to unſay.

Onþæþe. Negatio. a denþing, an unſaying.

Onþæþþneþre. Hoþtia, ſacriſi- cium, immolatio, victima. a ſacriſice.

Onþæþþ. Diſſolutus. Vide un- þæþþ.

Onþaga. Fama, rumor, ſermo. re- poþt.

Onþagu. Affirmatio. an aþfirm- ing.

Onþæþcen. Excuffus. ſþaken off. item incuffus. daþþed, þþuiþed.

Onþæþcan. Incutere. to ſtrike, ſmite, daþþ or caþt into.

On-þeþþe. Impetus. violence, an inbaſſon, a ſþock, an aþ- ſault, an enterþþiþe, a þþunt, a motion, a force, an earneþt aþ- ſeþtion.

Onþcunian. Vitare, fugere. to ſþun, to fly, to eþþehþ.

Onrcunigenðlic. Detestabilis. detestable, abominable.
 Onrcununge. Execratio, maledictio, detestatio. a cursing, a detesting, a sping, shunning or eschewing.
 On-rcýte. *i. e.* on-rcipe.
 On recgan. Sacrificare, litare. to offer sacrifice.
 On-recgan. Testificari. to testifie or bare witnesse. *Matt.* 26.62. *item* accusare, crimen impone-re, obicere. to accuse, to impeach, to object or lay to ones charge. *Legg. Canuti Reg.* p.2. c.15. *it. inficiari.* to deny, to unsay. *Legg. Aluredi Reg.* 14.
 On-rcnban. Mittere, ablegare. to send. on-rcnðed. *part.*
 On rñen. Vultus, facies. the countenance, the face: quo sensu aengesicht apud *Willeramum.*
 Onrigenð. Vergens, imminens, ingruens. bending, lping or looking towards, imminent, being hard at hand, approaching. þ onrigenð cpealme, ingruens pestis.
 On rñe. Semel. once, one time.
 On-rlægen. Impactus. dashed or beaten against.
 On-rlæan. Impingere, incurfare. to dash, beat, knock, hit, strike or run against.
 Onrmean. Explorare. to try or search out.
 Onrmeanung. Exploratio. a trying or searching out.
 On-rynæran. Impingere. to dash against. *Hinc* on-rynæreh, in *Legg. Aluredi Reg.* c.32. *i.* im- pegerit.
 On-rypæca. Qui petit. *i.* Actor. the complainant or plaintiffe.
 On-rypæcan. Criminari. to blame, to rebuke, to complain of, to lay to ones charge.
 On-rypætan. Conspuere. to spit on.
 On-ryppæc. Inuestio, infectatio, criminatio, accusatio. an in- beping, an accusing or com- plaining of.
 On-ryppæca. *i. e.* on-rypæca.
 On-ryppingan. Inspergere, super- spergere. to sprinkle or cast up- on.
 On-ryppunæn. Impingere. to dash, hit, spurne or stumble upon.
 On-ryppnyrre. Scandalum. a scandal, an offence, a stumbling block.
 On-rytanðan. Insistere. to insist or stand upon.
 On rting. Censur, indictio, col- lecta, exactio, tributum, vecti- gal, *vulgo* impositio. an im- post.

On-rytýpæð. Commotus, pertur- batus. stirred, moved, greatly troubled, disturbed.
 On-rytýpæðnyrre. Commotio, perturbatio. a commotion, a great stirre or disturbance.
 On-ryunðpan. (*al.* ryunðpon.) Seorsim, separatim. separate- ly, asunder, or on sunder, sun- derly.
 On-rypebban. Sepelire. to bury. *item* sopire. to bring asleep. *D.*
 On-rypeognyrre. on-rypognyrre. Invasio. an invasion.
 On-rypýmman. Innatare. to swimme in.
 Onryne. Aspectus. *Vide* onryen.
 On-rytanðan. on-rytenðan. Accen- dere. to kindle.
 On-ryteon. Suscipere. to under- take. on-ryteonð. *part.*
 On-ryðæpe. Unde. whence, from whence.
 On-ryðærlíc. Importunus, incom- modus. importunate, incon- venient, out of time or sea- son.
 On-ryðægepæbe. Tali modo, ea lege, dummodo. in such wise, on that condition, so that or as.
 On-ryðam gemete. *al.* gеме- tum. Eodem modo, quemad- modum. in the same manner, like as, eben as, after the same sozt as.
 Onrypacian. *i. e.* andrypacian. *i- tem* revereri. to fear, to have in honour and reverence.
 On-ryðærytes. Cruciatu. tor- mented, pained, grieved, affli- cted, vexed.
 Onrypeaunge. Reprehensio. a bla- ming, reprobing, rebuking, re- prehending.
 Onrypægennýrre. Lavatio. a washing.
 On-ryrgan. Solvere, recingere. to loose, to untie.
 On-rytíhte. Intentus. stretched, retched. *item* persuasus. per- swaded.
 On-rytíhtmege. Intensio. a strain- ing, retching, stretching, or making tíht. *item* persuasio. a persuading or persuasion.
 On-rytimbeþnyrre. Instructio. a setting in aray or order, an instruction.
 On-ryto-reon. Aspicere. to look on, to behold.
 On-ryto-rytýmþian. Inædificare. to build upon.
 Onrype. *L. M. p.* 1. capp. 31. 32. 58. herba. *fortasse*, anthora, de qua *Gerard.* p. 968.
 On-rytupian. Confidere. to con-

fide, to put trust or confidence in.
 On-ryta. In duas partes. in two, in twain, in two parts. *Belgis*, on-thwee. on-ryta pyran. Bifa- riam. two wayes, after two sozts.
 On-rytýmþæð. Institutus, instru- ctus. ordained, appointed, in- stituted, instructed.
 On-rytýnan. Aperire, detegere. to open, to disclose, to detect, to make manifest.
 On-rytýnð. Inflammatu. inflamed, kindled.
 On-rytýnðnyrre. Inflammatio. an inflaming, a kindling.
 On-rytan. Super, desuper. upon, from above. *item*, deinde. fur- thermoze.
 On-rytýtan. Mane, diluculo. in the morning, early, be- times.
 On-rytýhtlice. Injuste. unjustly, not rightly.
 On-rypæcean. Excitare, exper- gefacere. to excite, to stirre up, to awaken, to rouse.
 On-rypæced. Humiliatus. humbled, made low.
 On-rypæmmed. Immaculatus. un- spotted, unsoiled, unblemished, without toem.
 On-rypætepyg. Inaquosus. dry, without water.
 On-rypalh. Integer. intire, sound, whole.
 On-rypalhnyrre. Integritas. inte- grity, soundnesse, entirennesse, wholesomnesse.
 Onrypeals. *i. e.* anrypeals.
 Onrypeg. A, ab, de. away.
 Onrypeg-aboen. Demere. to take or do away. *it.* amovere, tolle- re. to remove, to take away. *Belg.* weggh-doen.
 Onrypeg-abrypan. Expellere, abi- gere. to drive away. *Belg.* weggh-dziuen.
 Onrypeg-alæðan. Auferre, abduce- re. to take or lead away. *Bel- gi*, weggh-leþden.
 Onrypeg-alæðnyrre. Ablatio. a ta- king away.
 Onrypeg-ateon. Subtrahere. to withdræw. onrypeg-ateýnðe. *part.*
 Onrypeg-gepenðan. Amovere. to remove, to put or take away, to withdræw.
 Onrypeg-gepytan. Discedere. to depart, to go away.
 Onrypeg-gepytenýrre. Discessus. a departure.
 On-rypemmed. *i. e.* on-rypæm- med.
 On-rypenðan. Pervertere, subver- tere,

O P

tere, convellere, rejicere, remove, commutare. to perbert, to subbert, to oberthrotw, to destrap, to remobe, to change.
 On-pendeb. Preposterus, perversus, &c. pzepposterous, perberse, &c.
 On-pendýsnýrre. Commutatio. a change. Psal. Sax. 43. 14.
 On-peoppnerre. Injectus, injectio. a casting in oz upon.
 On-pinnan. Impugnare. to resist, to fight against.
 Onplize. i. e. ansplice.
 On poh. Perversus, pravus. perberse, wicked. it. perversè, pravè. perberstly, wickedly.
 On poh cýppan. Deviare. to go out of the way, to wander, to go awry, oz astray.
 On-pohnerre. Perversitas, pravitās. perberstnesse, frowardnesse, wickednesse, wrong.
 On populs. In ævum, in seculum, in secula seculorum. for eber, to the world's end.
 On ppecryce. Incolatus. a dwelling in a strange country, oz in exile.
 On-ppeon. Explicare, revelare, pandere. to unfold, to reheal, to disclose, to discover, to be wryap. on-ppigen. part.
 On-ppigennýrre. Revelatio, explicatio. a revealing, unfolding, betwzaping.
 On-ppiðen. Exertus. dzawon oz taken out.
 On-ppiðung. Ligamentum. a hand, a ligature.
 On-ppýgan. i. e. on-ppeon.
 On-punian. Instare, argere. to be instant oz earnest. item, inhabitare. to inhabit.
 On ylbe. Adultus. grown to full age, of age.

O P

Open. Apertus, manifestus. open, manifest.
 Openian. Aperire, prodere, patefacere. to open, to discover, to lay open. it. patere. to be manifest, to appear. opniens. opniens. part.
 Openlice. Palam, planè, apertè. openly, plainly.
 Open mopð. Homicidium manifestum, vel apertum. open oz notorious murthet.
 Open-ðýrð. Furtum manifestum, vel apertum. open, plain, manifest, oz notorious theft.
 Open tids. Tempus ab Epiphania Domini, usque ad diem Cinerum, quo solennitas nuptiarum

O R

celebrantur. the time between Epiphany (oz, twelf-tide) and Ash-wednesday. Belgis, open-tiid.

Opniens. opniens. Vide openian.

O R

Op. In compositione signum prurique privationis, five negandi particula. Vide Glossar. nostrum in Ordale.

Opā. Portus. a port, a haven. item genus nummi olim apud Danos, de quo vidē Fædus Edo. & Guth. RR. capp. 3. 7. &c. & Glossarium nostrum, in voce. it. limbus, ora, litus. a skirt: the shoe.

Opāð. Spiritus, spiratio, halitus, anhelitus, flatus. breath.

Op-blæð. op-blede. Exanguis. bloodlesse. N. Dubitandum tamen arbitror. fortasse, infructuosus, sine fructu. fruitlesse.

Opc. Orcus. Hell. item larva. a goblin, a bugge.

Op-cæper. op-ceapunga. Gratis. of fræ cost.

Op-cear. Sine electione. without choice. it. immunis. fræ, exempt, blamelesse, innocent.

Op-cearner. Immunitas, &c. immunity, &c.

Opc-geapð. Hortus. an orchard.

Op-cýpe. op-cýpunge. ut op-cæper.

Opcýpð. i. e. opc-geapð.

Opcýpð-peapð. Hortulanus. an orchard-keeper.

Opð. Acies, acumen. the point of any thing: and in that sence used of Chaucer. also, an edge, the front of a battell. it. cuspis, mucro. the point oz edge of a weapon. it. initium. a beginning. jona ongeat rpið-mod cýning opð 7 enbe þær þe him ýpð þær. i. e. cito percepit animosus [vel, magnanimus] Rex initium ac finem ejus rei quæ ipsi ostensa erat. De Nabuchodonosoro dictum, post somnium ejus à Daniele explicatum, P. S. pag. 180.

Opðal. Genus examinis five purgationis, aut criminis purgandi modus, vulgò Ordaliū. a kind of judgment, triall oz examination of such as being accused upon vehement suspicion, would not confesse. Ad etymon quod attinet, vide Glossar. nostrum Historiæ Anglic. Scriptoribus annexum. opðale. idem. an-þeald opðale, simplex

O R

ordaliū. þpý-þeald opðale. triplex ordaliū. Utriusque meminit Canutus Rex, in Legg. p. 2. c. 27. De quibus plura per doctiss. Spelmannum in voce, Lada. Quibus (in eorum gratiam, qui librorum penuriâ laborantes, ex ipsis fontibus nobiscum haurire nequeant) quædam hic ex Lambardo & Verstegano nostris haurienda & eis apponenda duximus; quorum prior sic: " Opðal (inquit) erat criminis purgandi " modus, cujus duo fuerunt " genera, alterum ignis, alterum aquæ ordaliū dicebatur. Igneum illud solitum est " hoc modo perfici. Reus aut " perpauculis passibus incedens, " ferrum nudâ manu candens " ferebat, aut nudo currens pede, super ignitos quosdam " gradiebatur vomeres. Ferrum illud unius erat inter " dum libræ, quod illi simplex " Ordaliū, pondo interdum " tria, atque hoc illi triplex Ordaliū appellabant. Eum illi " infontem (incolumis si fortè evaserat) pronuntiabant. Sin " igne perustum deprehenderent, damnabant criminis. A " quarrii iidem duo fuerunt " Ordalii genera: aquæ nimirum frigida, & ferventis. Aut " enim in aquam gelidam accusatus immisus est totus, atque tum (ut eorum ferebat " opinio vehemens) criminis " purus in fundo residebat; sceleris verò conscium aqua " protinus rejiciebat. Aut in " aquam denique ebullientem manum cubito tenus immergebant, atque de reo & innocentis (quemadmodum à nobis superius dictum est) decernebant. Viris tantummodo nobilibus, atque ingenuis " ignei illius Ordalii questione facta est sese purgandi potestas: Rustici verò & pagani " in aqueum detrusi sunt Ordaliū. Ita Lambardus in rerum & verbor. explicatione Legibus Anglosaxon. præfixa. Versteganus autem lingua vernacula sic: " The triall by " red hot iron, called Fyre-ordeal, was used upon " accusations without manifest " proof (though not without " suspicion that the accused " might be faulty) and the " party accused and denying " the delict, was adjudged to

"take red hot iron and to hold
 "it in his bare hand, which
 "after many prayers and in-
 "vocations that the truth
 "might be manifested, he must
 "adventure to do or yield
 "himself guilty; and so re-
 "ceive the punishment that
 "the law according to the
 "offence committed, should a-
 "ward him. The trial called
 "hot-water-ordeal, was in ca-
 "ses of accusation as is afore-
 "said, of glowing iron, the
 "party accused and also sus-
 "pected being appointed by
 "the judge, to put his armes
 "up to the elbows in seeth-
 "ing hot water, which after
 "sundry prayers and inboca-
 "tions he did, and was by the
 "effect that followed, judged
 "faulty or faultlesse. Cold-
 "water-Ordeal was the triall
 "which was ordinarily used
 "for the common sort of peo-
 "ple, who having a cord tied
 "about them under their
 "armes, were cast into some
 "river, and if they sunk down
 "unto the bottom thereof un-
 "till they were drawn up,
 "which was within a very
 "short limited space, then
 "were they held guiltlesse: but
 "such as did remain upon the
 "water were held culpable, be-
 "ing (as they said) of the
 "water rejected and kept up.
 By a division of fire-ordeal
 (with Lambard) into two
 sorts, he assigns and adds
 another manner of it; that of
 "going blindfolded with their
 "bare feet over certain plough
 "shares made red hot, and
 "laid a little distance one be-
 "fore another: and if the
 "party either in passing
 "through them did chance
 "not to tread upon them, or
 "treading upon them recei-
 "ved no harm, then by the
 "judge he was declared inno-
 "cent. Thus he: adding with-
 "all that "this kind of triall
 "was also practised in Eng-
 "land upon Emma the mo-
 "ther of king Edward the
 "confessor, who was accused
 "of dishonesty with Alwyne
 "Bishop of Winchester, and
 "being led blind-folded unto
 "the place where the glowing
 "irons were laid, went for-
 "ward with her bare feet,
 "and so passed over them; and

"being gone past them all,
 "and not knowing whether
 "she were past them or not,
 "said, O good Lord, when shall
 "I come to the place of my pur-
 "gation. And having her eyes
 "uncovered, and seeing her
 "self to have passed them, she
 "knelt down and gave
 "thanks to God for manife-
 "sting her innocency by her
 "preservation from being
 "hurt. Thus Verstegan. But
 because as that sort of Ordeal
 is not, as the rest, found in
 our Saxon Lawes, so neither
 is that particular story of
 Queen Emma's purgation, well
 warranted from history; the
 writer of her life, (who was
 her contemporary) nor any
 other of our elder Historians,
 making any mention of it, so
 that (with some others) I
 hold it for no better then a
 Monkish fiction, or a meer old
 wives fable: for these rea-
 sons, I say, I wish my Reader
 not to reckon this for any of
 the kinds of Ordeal ever pra-
 ctised in England; as neither
 (untill the time of the Ro-
 mans: for before I cannot
 trace it in any of our Lawes
 or stories) that of Camp-
 fight, Duell, or single combat,
 which he reckons and recites
 for another kind of Ordeal.
 Op-sæle. Experts. MS. without
 part, partlesse. Hoc Willera-
 mo, adeligh.
 Op-s-bana. Cain sic dictus, P. S.
 p. 52. fortasse, homicida pri-
 mitivus, vel primus. q. inter
 mortales homicidarum dux,
 vel homicidii primus author.
 Op-s-ceaps. i. e. op-geaps.
 Op-s-ppunia. Author, origo, ini-
 tium. the author, the originall,
 the beginning.
 Ope. Metallum. metall, oare.
 item nummi genus Danici. a
 kind of Danish coyne. V. opa.
 Opelu. Oraria. certain bestures,
 or garments used by the
 Priests in sacrifice. de quibus,
 post Cll. viros, Casaubonum,
 Salmasium, & alios, pluribus
 Vossius, in voce Orarium, per
 quod linteolum ad os deter-
 gendum intellexerunt veteres;
 posteriores autem, stolam sa-
 cerdotalem.
 Ope-s. i. e. opa-s.
 Opet-mæga. (al. mæzga.)
 Agonista, athleta. a champi-
 on.

Opet-ſtope. Scamma, palastra.
 a wrestling place.
 Opp. i. e. oppe.
 Opp-cpealm. Lues. murgain of
 cattell.
 Opp-cynne. Pecus. cattell.
 Oppre. idem, item per translatio-
 nem, pecunia, bona, res, facul-
 tates, substantia. money, goods,
 estate, substance: so called, be-
 cause in those elder times the
 estates of men consisted, not
 so much in money, as in cat-
 tell. Vide pco.
 Opp-gyls. Rei pretium. al. ceap-
 gyls, quod vide.
 Organe. Serpyllum. a kind of
 wild betony. item origanum.
 organy.
 Orgena ſpeam. Organum, instru-
 mentum musicum eo nomine
 satis vulgò notum. that must-
 call instrument called an or-
 gan.
 Op-geopben. Increatus. not
 made, uncreated.
 Op-glic. op-gollice. Superbè, ar-
 roganter. proudly, arrogant-
 ly. Aupelianus and pyns op-g-
 lic ppi-s. ic ana gepealbe. eal-
 ley misðan eapðer. i. Aurelia-
 nus valde fastuosè respondebat: e-
 go solus mundi dominatum teneo.
 Op-gman. Succinere. to sing after
 another.
 Op-gylbe. Legg. Æthelr. Reg.
 p. 2. c. 3. Sine compensatione:
 de eo dictum cujus vita nullo
 pretio redimenda est; utpote
 qui jure fuerit occisus. with-
 out ransome or recompence:
 one for whose life, as being
 justly taken from him, no sa-
 tisfaction is due.
 Op-hlyte. Experts, exors. with-
 out part, free, not partaker, out
 of fellowship.
 Opl. Limbus. a welt, a purse, a
 guard, lace or border of a gar-
 ment.
 Oplæz. fortasse, Omnino, planè.
 re mago pinc. ſceal mið yl-
 dum peran. Iymahel hazen.
 re byð un-hýne. oplæz gi-
 ppe. piðep-bpeca. &c. P. S.
 p. 104. i. e. puer ille à majori-
 bus Ismael nominabitur: imma-
 nis erit, omnino rapax, adver-
 sarius, &c. Vide Gen. 16. 12.
 ac ðe unceapunga oplæz rec-
 ge popða gepýnu. þa ðu pen-
 ðan ne miht. p. 212. i. e. sed
 tibi gratis planè dicam [vel,
 ostensurus sum] verborum my-
 sterium [vel, somnii interpre-
 tationem] quod avertere ne-
 queas. V. Dan. 5. 17.
 Ople.

Ople. Orarium, cyclus. Vide opelu.
 Op-leahƿe. Inculpatus. unblameable.
 Oplearƿe. Discrimen. diversitas, difference.
 Op-leg. Perpetuus, continuus. perpetual, continual. opleg m̃ð. perennis, vel constans inimicitia. a perpetuall oꝝ eternal feud oꝝ enmity. P. S. p. 5. bið gemæne incpum opleg m̃ð. a þenden ƿtanðeð. populð unðep polcnum. i. e. *inter vos erit perpetua inimicitia, quamdiu mundi machina manebit.* [vel, in æternum.]
 Op-mæde. Gigas. a giant. ab.
 Op-mæte. Immensus, immensurabilis. huge, vast, unmeasurable, immoderate. Hinc op-mæte, *al.* op-mete, mollis, apud D. corrigendum (ni fallor) moles. a thing very weighty and great, huge greatness.
 Op-mætlíce. Immense, immoderate. exceeding greatly, hugely, unmeasurably.
 Op-mætnerre. Immensitas. exceeding greatness.
 Op-moð. Desperatus. desperate.
 Op-moðnerre. Desperatio. desperation, despair.
 Opnerƿ. Duellum. Vide eopnerƿ.
 Opoð. i. e. opað.
 Oppedlice. Palam, manifeste. openly, manifestly.
 Oppetƿcipe. Infamia, ignominia. infamy, ignominy. *it.* turpitudō. dishonesty, shame.
 Op-ƿaple. Exanguis, exanimis. dead, without life oꝝ soul, soulless.
 Op-ƿceatƿinga. Gratis, gratuito. of good will, freely, of free cost.
 Op-ƿopƿian. Oscitamer agere, negligere. to be careless oꝝ negligent.
 Op-ƿopƿlice. Secure, prosperē. safely, quietly, fortunately, luckily, prosperously.
 Op-ƿoph. Incuriosus. careless, negligent.
 Op-ƿophge. *idem.* item Immunis. exempt, free from.
 Op-ƿophnerre. Securitas, prosperitas. security, safety, prosperity.
 Opð. Spiraculum. a breathing hole.
 Oppe, i. e. opað.
 Opðan. opðian. Flare, spirare. to breathe.
 Opðancƿcipe. Mechanica, sellularia ars. an handicraft.

Opðonc. Argumentum, mollen, ingenium, commentum, machinamentum. a cunning device, stratagem oꝝ invention, an engine.
 Opðung. Spiratio, flatus. a breathing.
 Op-ƿupian. Diffidere, desperare. to distrust, to despair of. op-ƿupienð. *part.*
 Op-ƿupung. Diffidentia, desperatio. diffidence, a distrusting oꝝ despairing of.
 Op-ƿuðpe. Effortus. which beareth no more, made barren with much bearing.
 Op-ƿene. Diffidens, desperans. in despair.
 Op-ƿennyrre. op-ƿennung. Desperatio. despair, a despairing.
 Op-ƿige. Imbellis. unwarlike, unapt to warre.
 Op-ƿite. Impunē. scotfree, without punishment.
 Op-ƿupðe. Ignominia, dedecus. ignominie, dishonour, disgrace.

O S

Oyle. Merula. an ouzel, a blackbird.
 Orogen. Sugillatus. beaten black and blue.
 Orƿ. Nodus. a knot. *Kiliano*, *oest.* *it.* squama. a scale.
 Orƿi. Ostiones (forte) vel Ostiei, Germanie pop. be earƿan him [Nopð-bene] ƿinson Orƿi. ða leode. 7 Aƿðpeðe be ruþan. i. *ad Orientem Danorum aquilonarium sunt Ostiones, & Aƿðpeðe ad Austrum.* V. *Cluver.* German. antiq. li. 3. c. 46.
 Orƿige. orƿiht. Nodosus. knotty. *it.* squamiger. that hath oꝝ beareth scales.
 Orƿop-hlap. L. M. p. 2. c. 23. *fortasse*, Panis azymus; paschalis autem aliàs dictus, quod ad idem festum institutus.
 Orƿpe. Ostreum. an oyster.
 Orƿ-ƿæ. Mare Sarmaticum, vel Balticum. the Baltick Sea oꝝ ocean.
 Orpealðer-cearƿep. Oswaldi castrum. Oswestrie, aliàs Oswaldstree in Shropshire: so called from ð. Oswald there slain. *Camden.*

O T

Oƿep. Lutra. an otter. *Belgis*, otter.
 Oð. Usque, tenus. unto, untill,

eben to. oð hiðe ƿ. hucusque, usque ad hunc locum, vel hoc tempus. oð þa hylta. capulo tenus. op-cniht-haðe. pube tenus. op nýþep-ƿeapð. usque deorsum. *Matt. 27. 51. item in compositione quandoque, de, ab, ex, a.*

Op-bƿæðan. Demere, adimere, auferre. to take away. op-bƿðben. *part.*

Op-bƿogan. *idem.*

Op-cƿolen. Mortuus. dead, quelled.

Opeopð. Ostensus. shewed, declared.

Oþep. Alter. other, another. *it.* secundus. a second.

Oþep healpe. Sesqui. one and a half: as much and half as much: half so much more. Vide sis Glossar. nostrum in voce *Marca*, ubi de numerandi modo *Anglosaxonico* hæc (inter alia) jamdudum exhibita; quæ, ne liber ille lectoribus istius aut omnino sit incognitus, aut non nisi difficile adeundus, hic denuo publicanda duximus: "Quidam latet hic Saxonismus, five linguæ Saxonice "idiotismus: quippe vox ista "healp (dimidium scil.) in "his & similibus ad rem numerariam attinentibus, non auget numerum cui apponitur "seu postponitur; sed tantum "de eo demendum docet. i. dimidium: quod quidem dimidium, prout majoribus "aut minoribus summis additur, & vel ad integram summam, vel singulares numeros "refertur, plus minusve valet " & comprehendit: quod exemplis fiet manifestius. Oþep, *iis secundum*: oþep healp, *unum cum dimidio*; five "sesquialterum. Ita 150. Episcopi, quibus Synodus Constantinopolitana constabat, "(*Spelmanno* referente, inter "Canon. *Ælfrici*, in Concil. "p. 581.) Saxonice dicuntur, "oðep healp hund biƿcopa. "Interdum tamen vocem læƿ additam offendimus. Ita tempus regiminis *Aluredi* Regis, "(de quo in Chronolog. Sax. "sub anno 901.) scil. oþpum "healƿum læƿ þe xxx. pinƿƿa, (i. anno sesquialtero "minus 30. annis) apud "Malmesburiensem Latine exprimitur: 28. & semis annis. " & apud *Huntindon.* viginti "oðto annis & dimid. Porro "autem

"autem Saxonū þreo healp,
 "aliās þriððe healp, Latinè
 "valet 2. & dimid. Unde quod
 "in Chronologia illa, sub anno
 "891. Saxonice habetur: of
 "þriððan healpe hýðe, Flo-
 "rentius Wigorniensis, sub an-
 "no 892. Latinè exhibet: ex
 "duobus coriis & dimidio. De-
 "inde Saxonum þeopþe he-
 "alp Latinè valet 3. & dimid.
 "unde þeopþe healpe hund
 "rcipe in Chronologia qua
 "supra sub anno 851. apud
 "cæteros Annalium nostror.
 "scriptores Latinè habentur:
 "trecentæ & quinquaginta na-
 "ves. Et sic deinceps per om-
 "nes numeros. Hinc autem
 "quæ in Scriptura Saxonica in
 "Textu, ut vocatur, Roffensi,
 "de opere pontis ibidem, à
 "Lambardo in Cantio suo, pag.
 "386. exhibitâ, Saxonice le-
 "guntur: þriððe healp gýrð,
 "þeopþe healp gýrð, þiſte
 "healp gýrð, in Latina scrip-
 "turæ illius veteri versione an-
 "nexâ sic se habent: 2. virga-
 "tas & dimid. 3. virgatas &
 "dimid. &c. Alia in promptu
 "sunt exempla; hæc autem ad
 "præſens ſufficiant. Haud ta-
 "cendum tamen eſt, eandem
 "dem numerandi rationem
 "poſterioribus Saxonibus man-
 "ſiſſe, ut in Speculo Saxonico
 "(libro, ut ſummum, circiter
 "duodecimum à Chriſto nato
 "ſeculum incæptum, & non
 "ante, teſte Gryphandro, de
 "Weichbild: Saxon. cap. 48.
 "nu. 14.) videre licet: ubi
 "(lib. 2. art. 26.) quartus di-
 "midius nummus occurrit. Sed
 "& eadem etiam numerandi
 "ratio apud veteres Ripuarios
 "invaluit, ut pluribus legum
 "ipſorum locis comprobatur.
 "E. G. tertii dimidii ſolidi ſit
 "mentio, tit. 24. quinti dimi-
 "dii ſolidi, tit. 20. oſtavi ſemi-
 "ſolidi, tit. 34. ſect. 3. oſtavi
 "dimidii ſolidi, tit. 58. ſect. 9.
 "Quæ nimirum loca à Frider.
 "Lindenbrogio (viro quidem
 "perſpicaciſſimo) in Gloſſario
 "ſuo eiſdem Legg. addita, ani-
 "madverſa, nullam apud eum
 "invenerunt explicationem.
 "Verumtamen, eo quo ſupra
 "differebamus modo, intelli-
 "genda eſſe, oſtavi ſemiſolidi in
 "diſto tit. 20. memorati (hoc
 "modo computati, viz. vii. s.
 "vi. d.) proportio quam ha-
 "bet ad præcedentes ſummas,

"ſi perpendatur, ſat planè evin-
 "cat. Sicut enim mulctæ quan-
 "titas in primo ſect. raptorum
 "principi irrogatæ, in ſecundo
 "ſect. dimidio minor evadit;
 "ſic etiam, ut adjutorum vel
 "participum omnium ultra
 "tres mulctæ in diſto tertio
 "ſect. inſtituta proportionem
 "habeat ad illam in diſto pri-
 "mo ſect. ſimilibus participi-
 "bus irrogatam, dimidio mi-
 "nor illâ ſit neceſſe eſt. Hæc
 "autem de Saxonica nume-
 "randi ratione; quam tamen
 "origine potiùs Græcam
 "quàm Saxoniam jure optimo
 "cenſeamus. Ita enim & Græ-
 "ci τριſον ήμιωβόλιον dicebant
 "pro duobus obolis & ſemis:
 "εβδόμεον ήμιτάλαντον pro ſex
 "talentis cum dimidio, & id
 "genus alia: ut me docuit
 "magnum illud ſeculi ſui or-
 "namentum Iſaacus Caſaubo-
 "nus in Commentar. ad The-
 "oph. Charact. ubi etiam diſ-
 "crimen docet inter τρία ήμιτά-
 "λαντα, & τριſον ήμιτάλαντον, &c.
 "quod diſcrimen non obſer-
 "vatum viris alioqui doctiſſi-
 "mis in Græcis vertendis (ut
 "ibidem docet ſummus ille
 "vir) ſæpius impingendi oc-
 "caſio fuit. Hinc etiam viri
 "itidem doctiſſi. Merici Caſau-
 "boni, Iſ. F. ſententiâ non le-
 "viter confirmatur de linguæ
 "Saxonice ex Græca origine:
 "de qua videatur eruditiſſima
 "ipſius de veteri lingua Angli-
 "câ ſive Saxonica Commenta-
 "tio, quæ nuper in lucem pro-
 "diit.
 Oþen-hpile. Interdum. ſome-
 times, otherwhile.
 Oþ-pærſtan. Deponere, commen-
 dare, cuſtodendum commit-
 tere. to depoſite oꝝ ſtake doſton,
 to commend oꝝ commit to the
 truſt of another.
 Oþ-peallan. Cadere, deficere. to
 fall, to fail.
 Oþ-plean. Aufugere. to flee a-
 way.
 Oþ-gripan. Eripere, corripere.
 to ſnatch, catch, pull, oꝝ pluck
 away.
 Oþ-hebban. Extollere. to extoll,
 to lift up.
 Oþ-hop. Inflatus, elatus. blown,
 puffed oꝝ heaved up.
 Oþ-hpær. Quouſque. how long.
 Oþiepeð. i. e. oþeopoð.
 Oþne. ut oþen.
 Oþne dæg. Poſtridie. the next
 day after.

Oþne nama. Prænomen. the Chri-
 ſtian name.
 Oþne piſa. Secus, alioquin. other-
 wiſe.
 Oþ-pepan. Retro remigrare. to
 row back again.
 Oþ-jacan. Negare, denegare. to
 deny.
 Oþ-ryppnan. i. e. on-ryppnan.
 Oþ-ſtandan. Siſtere, impedire,
 prohibere. to ſtay, to hinder,
 to forbid.
 Oþ-ſpepian. Jurare. to ſwear
 an oath. it. abjurare. to ab-
 jure oꝝ forſwear, to deny with
 an oath.
 Oþ-ſpeping. Juratio, juramen-
 tum. the ſwearing oꝝ taking
 of an oath: an oath.
 Oþ þær. Hucusque, hætenus, ea-
 tenus, quoad uſque, uſque dum.
 hitherto, ſo far forth, eben
 untill.
 Oþ þæt. Uſque, donec. unto,
 untill that.
 Oþþe. Sive, aut. oꝝ, either.
 Oþþe ſupðum. Etiam, quineti-
 am. alſo, moꝝeover, yea fur-
 ther.
 Oþþe hpile. Donec. untill.
 Oþþe þiſ. Ad hoc uſque tempus.
 eben untill now.
 Oþ-þingian. Surripere, arripere,
 abſtrahere, clam auferre. to
 ſteale, withþꝛato oꝝ take away
 pꝛibily.
 Oþ þiſ i. e. oþ þær.
 Oþþon. Uſque. untill, eben un-
 to. it. ut oþþe.
 Oþ-þpingan. Exprimere. to
 pꝛeſſe, toꝝing, oꝝ ſtrain out.
 hu hi him nihton þ hiſ oþ-
 þpingan. i. e. quomodo eum e-
 vitarent.
 Oþ-þyogen. Lavatus, lotus. waſh-
 ed.
 Oþ þýr nu gýt. Uſque modò,
 uſque adhuc. untill now, eben
 unto this day, oꝝ hitherto.
 Oþ-pendan. (al. pinðan.) Aufu-
 gere. to flee, eſcape, oꝝ wind
 from oꝝ away.
 Oþ-pitan. Exprobrare. to blame,
 to object, to lay the fault un-
 to oꝝ upon. Hereof is our
 to twitt, in the ſame ſignifi-
 cation.
 Oþ-pýpðe. i. e. aþ-pýpðe.
 Oþýp. i. e. oþen.
 Oþ-ýppnan. ut oþ-pendan.
 Oþon. i. e. oþen.
 Oþtan-poð. Villæ nomen in
 agro Cantiano, ad vadum vel
 trajectum ſitæ, eoque for-
 taſſe ſic diſtæ. Wtford in
 Kent.
 Oþýp. Sullus. MS. ſed vocem
 ego

O X

ego non intelligo. fortasse, Lutra, canis fluvialis. V. oterp.

O U

Ouep. i. e. orep.
Ouep-repennerre. ut orep-repennyrre.
Ouep-plege. i. e. orep-plege.

O Y

Opærzm. Stirps, furculus. a young branch, twig or set, the stem or stalk of a tree, plant or herb.
Orep. i. e. ohpær.
Operzmar. Antes. buttresses: also the utmost ranges of vines. it. furculi. V. opærzm.
Opif heapp. Tympanum. a timbrell. Pfal. Sax. 150.
Opiht. Aliquid. ought, any thing.
Oppe. Noster. our.
Opuhr. i. e. opihz.

O X

Oxa. Bos. an ore.
Oxan-hyps. Bubulcus. a keeper of oxen, a cowheard.
Oxan-ylippan. Primula veris. Cowslips, orlips.
Oxene Boarius. of an Ox. Hinc oxene-ben. i. vallis boaria; a bobus scil. ibi pascendis & impinguandis, probatâque loci ad eam rem aptitudine. And hereof our families name of Oxenden in Kent; as being either owners, or occupiers of, or near dwellers to such a halley; to which their armes allude, being three Oxen, &c.
Oxna fopd. Oxonium. Oxford. Sic autem dictum q. d. vadum boum, ut quibusdam: vel, *Isidis* vadum, ut aliis (& ni fallor, rectius) visum. a fopd or passage over the river *Isis*, or *Ouse*, as otherwise called, and giving name to *Ouseney*, signifying the island made or occasioned by the river *Ouse* encompassing the place. Vide *Leland*. Cygn. Cant.
Oxna-lyb. L. M. p. 1. c. 2. idem forte quod oxan-ylippan: nisi quis malit Oxylapathum.
Oxne. Asella. i. axilla. the armpit.
Oxtan. idem.
Oxumelle. L. M. p. 1. c. 78. it. par. 2. c. 39. fortasse, Oxymel. a fozzop so called, ----on

P A

pam ruþepnan læcesome þe hætte oxumelle. i. in australi illo medicamento; Oximel dicto.

P A

Pæd. paat. i. pað. Callis, femita, trames. a path. *Belgis*, pad.
Pabol. Calculus. a pebble-stone.
Pað. Bufo, rubeta major. a toad. *Belgis*, padde.
Pæca. Deceptor. a deceiver, a confener.
Pæl. pælle. Pallium. a pall, a mantle, a cloak, a garment, a covering. *Pale* in *Chaucer* for a robe.
Pæll. Tinctura. a dying or staining: a colour or dy.
Pællene. Pelliceus. of pelt: of or belonging to a skinne or hide.
Pænig. i. e. peneg.
Pæpl. Enola. N. Fortasse, corrigendum *gemma*, *lunula*, vel *murænula*.
Pæð. ut paad.
Pæganirc. Paganus. Paganish.
Pal. Palus, vallis, fudes, paxillus. a stake, a post, a pzo. *Belgis*, pæl. Hence our pale.
Palanz. palent. Palatium. a palace.
Palentlic. Palatinus. palatine: of or belonging to a palace or Princes court.
Palm. palmi - tpeope. Palma. a palme-tree.
Palm-apple. Dactylus. a date, palm - applar. Nicolai. a certain kind of dates. V. *Plin.* Nat. Hist. li. 13. c. 4. & *Lindenbrogii* Annotat. in *Paul. Warnefrid.* pag. 272.
Palm-beappe. Palmetum. a place set with palm-trees.
Palm - tpijar. Palmites. Wine-branches.
Palytpe. Cuspis. the point of a weapon.
Pan. Lacinia. a pane, a plait, a gather, a hem or fringe of a garment, a jagge, a piece.
Pang. Toxi. MS. & N. fortasse, rescribendum *toxicum*. he-nome, poison.
Pan-hora. Caligæ lacinosæ. jagged pieced hosen.
Panne. Cranium. a skull or brain-pan.
Papa. Papa. a Pope. it. Sacerdos. a Priest.
Papig. Papaver. poppy.
Papol - rzanar. Calculi. pebble-stones.

P E

Papabire. Paradisus. paradise.
Papir. Lutetia, Gallie Metropolis. Paris City.
Papiriac. Parisiacus, Parisius, Parisiensis. of or belonging to Paris City.
Papa. Pavo. a Peacock. *Kiliano*, pautoe.

P E

Peac-lons. Quædam agri *Darbiensis* pars occidentalis, collibus & montibus eminens, vulgò the Peak of *Darbishire*: so called, like as that famous Peak at *Tenariffe* in the *Canaries*, from peaking up or appearing aloft.
Peahzar. Peahze. Picti, gens sic dicta. the Picts.
Peapl. Enula MS. Vide pæpl.
Peappoc. peappuc. Saltus. a Forrest. item, septum, circus, clathrum. a park, a pound, a barge or lattice. Hinc *Latino-barbarum parcu*, eopse sensu. Vide Glossar. nostrum in voce.
Peðepedan. Peðepidan. Peðepýdan. Loci nomen, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 658. & 894.
Peðepedan-muþ. Ostium fluminis sic dicti, fortasse, apud *Dorsetenses*.
Peþena-ræ. Villa quædam maritima in agro *Suffexiensis*, hodie *þemsep*.
Pelagianirc. Pelagianus. of Pelagius.
Pellene. i. pællene. Pellena cýptlar, vel gýpela. Vestes pelliceæ. kirtles or garments of pelts or skinnes.
Peneg. penig. Denarius. a penp. Vide rcill.
Penig-mongepe. Collybista. a usurer, a penp-father.
Peninc. pening. i. e. peneg.
Pening-mongepe. ut penig-mongepe.
Pening-plate. Conus. the crest of an helmet.
Pentecortener dæg. Pentecostis dies. the day of Pentecost, or (as we vulgarly call it from the same ground that in *Latine* it is termed, *Dominica in albis*;) Whitson day. *Belgis*, witten-son-dagh.
Pen-pið-rteopt. Antivestæum in agro *Cornubiensi*. *Camden.* in *Danmonii*, ex *Ptolemao*. the cape of *Cornwall*. ad verbum, promontorium juxta (terræ) caput, vel extremum.
Peohza-lons. Pictorum terra, vel regio.

P O

P R

P R

Pleogens. Alludens, Iusitans. alluding, playing or sporting with.

Pleoh. Periculum. perill, danger.

Pleolic. Periculosus. perilous, dangerous.

Plihzan. Spondere, oppignerare. to plight, to pledge, to lay to pawn. *Belgis*, plechten.

Pluccian. pluccigean. Vellere, carpere. to pluck. *Belgis*, plucken.

Plum. Prunum. a plumme.

Plum-bleba. Pruna, orum. plums.

Plum-pep. Pluma. a plum of feathers.

Plum-τpeop. Prunus. a plum-tree.

Plýme. plýme-τpeop. i. plum. plum-τpeop.

P O

Poc-asl. Morbilli, pustulae, papulae. the small poxes or measles.

Pocca. Pustula, papula, tuber. a small pock or pimple. item ulcus. a boile, an impostume, a wheale, a botch. *Belgis*, pocke.

Pocca. pochcha. poha. Pera. a pocke, a pouch. *Belgis* etiam, poke.

Pol. Hasta, hastula. a pole or long staffe.

Polion. Polion. the herb nosebleed.

Polleian. L. M. p. 3. c. 3. Pulegium, fortè.

Pond. Pondus, pondo, libra. weight, a pound weight. alias, pæga.

Pon-mete. Vivertitum. MS. Vide cocop-mete. fortasse, bipertitum.

Ponne. Patella. a pan. item Trulla. a pis-pot.

Popeg. popei. i. e. papig.

Popig. Cucumer. Cucumber. MS. it. ut papig. ruðepne popig. L. M. p. 2. c. 23.

Popig-ðpenc. Diacodion. a syr-rop made of the topps of poppy, and water.

Popol-rtanar. i. papol-rtanar.

Pop. Porrum. a leek, a scallion.

Pop-leac. idem. Num. 11. 5.

Port. Portus. a haven-town or city. *Belgis*, poort. Herefordia urbs sic dicta in Chron. Sax. ad ann. 1055.

Port. Regio quædam (secundum Florent. Wigorniensem) ubi in anno 837. pugna inter Saxones & Dacos. eadem fortè quæ hodie, Port-land.

Portarçihð. Chron. Sax. ad ann. 1065. Florentio Wigornienfi, Portascith. Arcis locus ille in agro Monemuthensi; hodie, Portskeweth.

Port-cpoene. Meretrix. a whoze, a quean: rather a common whoze. i. profeda, prostibula, meritoria scemina.

Porte. Porta, janua, ostium. a gate. *Belgis*, poorte.

Porter-muþa. Loci nomen à quodam Porta, ut aiunt, sumptum: malim autem ipse cum Camdeno à portu: hodie, Portf-mouth in agro Hantonienfi.

Port-gate. Porta civitatis. the gate of a city. Deuter. 25. 7.

Port-gepepe. Portus, vel urbis Præfectus. a Port-ræbe: by which title the chief governour of London and many other Cities and Townes in England, in former time was known.

Portice. Porticus, absis: a porch, the circling or embowling of an arch or vault.

Portlaca. Portulaca. purslain.

Port-land. Insula (ut quondam fuit) in agro Dorsetensi: cujus ætiologia eadem fortasse cum Porter-muþa: nisi à vicinâ ita fuerit originitus appellata.

Port-loca. Loci nomen (portus claustrum vel septum significans) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 915.

Port-man. Civis oppidanus. a citizen, a townes-man, a portman.

Port-rtæte. (alias rtæte.) Via publica. a common high way or street.

Porter bypīg. Urbis vel oppidi nomen (nescio cujus) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 661.

Port. Postis. a post.

P R

Præte. Ornatus, excultus. adorned, decked, tricked. Hinc fortasse nostratum prætt, id est, bellus, scitus, concinnus.

Prætig. Astutus, argutus, fallax. subtil, crafty, deceitfull. *Belgis*, pertigh.

Prætt. Astus, astutia. craft, sub-

tiety. *Belgis*, perte, partè, pætte, fallacia, dolus, argutia. po-ðo-mar 7 pættar. i. prava judicia & astutia. We use to say, pretty tricks.

Præparτ. præparτ. præparτ. præparτ. Præpositus, præses. a pæobost, a pæresident.

Prædicene. Prædicator. a preacher.

Prædician. Prædicare. to preach. Prædicunge. Prædicatio. a preaching.

Præort. Presbyter, sacerdos. a pæiest.

Præorter hacele. Vide hacele.

Præort-hade. Presbyteratus, sacerdotium, clericatus. pæiesthood, the ministry.

Præort-heape. Clerus. the Clergy.

Præort-rcýne. Parœcia. a parish.

Præort-hpile. Ictus oculi. a moment.

Prætti. Versipellis. a crafty fellow. V. pættig.

Præcca. Punctum, punctus, aculeus, stimulus. a prick, a sting. *Hollandis*, prick.

Præccan. Pungere, stimulare. to prick, to sting. *Belgis*, pæicken, pæicken.

Præce. i. e. pæcca.

Præcele. Aculeus, stimulus. a sting or prick, a prickle. *Belgis*, pæikel.

Præc-mælum. Distinctè. point by point.

Præm-rang. Cantus matutinus. mattens.

Prænce-eager. Ictus oculi. the twinkling of an eye.

Præort. i. e. pæort.

Præparτ. ut pæparτ.

Præfentre. Provincia, Gallie quædam regio. Pæobince in France.

Præorian. Probare. to try, to pæobè.

Præut. Superbus, fastosus. pæoud. *Belgis*, pæat.

Præutene. L. M. p. 2. c. 33. ðo þone ruþepnan pæpmoð. 7 17 pæutene. &c. fortasse, abrototum. southernwood.

Præutian. Superbire. to be pæoud, haughty or high-minded. *Belgis*, pæatten, pæachten.

Præutlic. Tumidus, inflatus. pæoud, puffed up.

Præýde. Superbia. pæide. item tumor. loftinesse.

Præýdicepe. i. e. pæedicepe.

Præýfeter. (al. pæuuter-) flose. Fluvii (nescio cujus) nomen, de quo in Chron. ad an. 755.

Raculfense. Ibi enim Tribunal cohortis primæ *Vetastorum* in excubiis egisse memorat Notitiarum liber, de quo *Camdenus*.

Raculf-mýnŕep. Monasterium *Raculfense.* the monastery of minister of *Reculver*, whereof in the *Monasticon Anglicanum*.

Ræd. pæde. Equitatio, iter equestre. a riding, a rode, a journey on horseback. item invasio, incurfus, irruptio. an invasion, assault, incursion, inrode of irruption.

Ræde. Scientia. knowledge, item, ut *pæd*, consilium. counsell. Plurima virorum ut & sceminarum nomina propria apud *priscos Alamannos*, ab hac voce (*rad*, *rat*, *red*) composita videas apud *Fr. Junium*, *Observat.* in *Willeramum*, p. 151. Whereof see further in the *Remaines*, p. 54. & 72.

Ræd-hepe. Exercitus equestris. an army of horsemen, of that part of an army which consisteth of horse of horsemen.

Ræpe. Boveſta. *N.* Boveſtra. *D.* Non liquet. fortasse, *Juvenca.* a young stiere or bullock, an heifer. *al.* an-pintpe.

Ræd-ŕcepn. Nuntium equestre. a message by horse. *it.* iter equestre. a journey of progresse on horseback.

Ræd-pægn. Currus, carruca, reda. a chariot or wain. *Willeramo*, *repedewagan*, eadem significatione: cui etiam auriga, *reituueko*.

Ræcan. apæcan. *i.* gepæcan. Attingere, assequi, obtinere. to reach or attain unto, to obtain. *naðop* ne miht on oðrum ŕiçe gepæcan. *neuter in alterum victoriam potuit obtinere.*

Ræd. Expeditus, paratus. quick, ready. *Rædes* apud *Willeramum* pro citò, celeriter. *Belgis*, *reð*.

Ræd. Consilium. counsell, advice, rede. *Belgis*, *raed*. item operæ pretium. a thing worth the labour. *pæd* apedian. consulere. to give advice.

Rædan. Legere. to read. item consulere, consilium dare. to counsell, to advise. *it.* conjectere, conjecturare. to conjecture: and hence our reading. *i.* expounding of riddles. *Belgis*, *raeden*. item regere, prin-

cipari. to rule, to govern, to have or exercise dominion. *pædenð.* *part.* *pædan* *ŕpæpan*. somnia interpretari. to interpret dreames.

Rædar. Compendia. abridgements,

Ræd-bana. Mali vel malefici consiliarius vel suavor. the accessory to an evil by advice, counsell or persuasion.

Ræd-bopa. Senator, consiliarius, à conciliis. a Senator, a counsellor. *it.* jurisperitus, jurisconsultus. a lawyer, one skillfull in the law.

Rædbene. Domus, familia. a household, a familie. *loŕep* *cpæð* to hiŕ bpoðpum. *ŕ* to ealne hiŕ pædbene. &c.

i. *Josephus loquutus est ad fratres suos, & ad omnem familiam suam;* &c. *Gen.* 46. 31. *Rectius* fortasse, hiŕ-pædbene.

Ræde clæŕep. Caltha. a marigold.

Ræde gapol. Legg. *Inæ* *Reg.* c. 66. to pæde gapol. fortè, per contractum censualem; vel, eo tenore, ut censum vel redditum referat.

Ræde gapollic, vel, *pænŕape.* *Fiscalis.* *MS.* Non liquet.

Ræde-hepe. *i.* e. *pæd-hepe.*

Rædelŕ. *Ænigma*, gryphus, quæstio perplexa, conjectura. a riddle, a dark question. *Belgis* *raedŕel*, & *ghe-raedŕel*.

Ræden. Conditiones, pacta, consulta, statuta, decreta. conditions, agreements, ordinances, statutes, decrees. eald land-pæden. vetera terræ consulta.

Rædenne. *idem.* item, Lex, vel ratio. op þa pædenne. eā lege. on that condition. item, regimen, ductus. rule, government, guidance. *it.* consilium. counsell. *Chron.* *Saxon.* *ŕume* *mib* apum gepæŕtnoð þ hiŕ on hýpe pædenne beon polðon. *i.* e. (*Florentio Wigorn.* interprete, ad ann. 919.) quidam juramento firmaverunt se ipsius voluntati & consilio in omnibus consensuros. Item quædam est vorum productio & terminatio *Anglosaxonica*, eis similis de quibus supra in dom.

Rædenð. Conjector. a conjecturer, a soothsayer.

Rædenðlic. Decretalis. belonging to a decree.

Rædepe. *i.* *pæd-bopa.* item *Leŕtor.* a reader.

Ræder axian. Consilium petere. to ask counsell.

Ræde ŕpnæc. Prosa, soluta oratio. prose.

Ræderŕpe. Lectrix. a she-reader.

Ræd-ŕæŕŕ. Constans. constant, steady. *it.* suavisibilis. that may be persuaded.

Ræd-ŕæŕŕner. Constantia, &c. constancy, &c.

Ræd gæŕŕpan. *Hyades.* the five stargers in the head of *Taurus*.

Ræd-gýpa. *i.* e. *pæd-bopa.*

Rædic. *Raphanus.* radish. aliis, *Hierobotane.* *Merbain.* *MS.* *Dubito tamen.*

Ræding. Lectio, instructio. a reading, an instructing or teaching.

Ræding-boc. Lctionarium, liber qui legitur in liturgia: is autem duplex: unus, æstivalis, *Saxon.* *ŕumeŕ* *pæding-boc*: alter, hyemalis, *Saxon.* *pintep* *pæding-boc.* *Monastic.* *Anglic.* pag. 222.

Ræding-gnæde. Abſis, abſida. the ascent to the quire, cancell or pŕæŕbpterŕ, where the reading deske or pulpit usually stood.

Ræd-leaŕ. Consilii expers. inconsiderate, unadvised. *Vide* *pebe-leaŕ.*

Ræðlic. Citò, promptè, paratè, cursim, actutum. quickly, readily, speedily, hastily, without tarŕping. item, Consultò. advisedly, with good advisement. *compar.* *pæðlicop.* *superl.* *pæðlicorŕ.*

Ræd-ŕcamol. Pulpitum, lectorium, pluteus ecclesiæ. a pulpit, a seat for the preacher, or reader, a reading-desk.

Ræd-ŕecan. *i.* *pæder axian.*

Ræd-ŕeahtŕepe. Consiliarius. a counsellor. *pæd-ŕeahtŕepar.* *Patricii.* *Senatoŕs.*

Ræd-ŕeahtung. Consilium. counsell, advice.

Ræŕelŕ. Vestes. cloaths, garments.

Ræŕen. *Corvus*, corax. a raven. *Belgis*, *raue.* item rapina. *ra-pine.*

Ræŕner-ŕot. *Chamædaphne.* wild laurell. *Belgis*, *rauen-boet*, coronopus. *crowes-foot.*

Ræŕner-leac. *Satyrium.* ragwort.

Ræŕŕep. *Tignus.* a rafter. item ames. a perch for a bird or hawk to sit on.

Ræŕc. *Caprea.* a roe-doe.

Ræge peoran. L. M. p. 2. c. 31. fortasse, Renes. the reins of kidneys. pæge-peoran rape. p. 1. c. 71. fort. morbus renum, nephritis. an ach of pain in the reins of kidneys.

Rægle. Vestimentum. a garment. Ranc. Superbia. pride. *Spelman. Concil. pag. 474. alecge þon hīr pæpna 7 idæle pænca. &c. i. e. deponat autem ejus arma & vanam superbiam.*

Ræpling. Captivus, vinctus, vinculis mancipatus. a prisoner. it. seditiosus. seditious, mutinous.

Ræprung. Interceptio. an intercepting, a preventing, a forestalling.

Rærbopa. P. S. p. 86. idem fortasse cum pæpna.

Rærcetan. Stridere, crepere, strepere, instrepere. to crack, to make a noise, to crush, to rush.

Rærcetung. Stridor, crepor, sonitus, fragor. a crushing of cracking, a rushing. item coruscatio. a flash of lightning.

Rære. Cursus. a course of race. item impetus fluvii. the violent course of a river.

Rærn. Laquear. a plain beam in a roof. item asser. a shingle, a cloben board, a plank. Vocem adhuc retinemus eopse sensu.

Rærpa. Fortasse, Princeps, Dux, Dynasta, Despota, Dominus. a Prince; a Duke, a Lord, a Chieftain. P. S. p. 79. se mago pærpa mæðe rinne domar ræðe. of þ hīr dogopa pær pīm aupnen. i. e. gentis ille Princeps genti suæ jus dicebat donec dierum suorum numerus erat expletus. p. 80. leoba pærpan. populi principes vel duces. p. 193. Ða cpeð se þe pær cýninges pærpa. pī 7 popð gleap. i. e. tunc loquutus est is qui Regis erat. Princeps, [vel, Dux] sapiens & eloquii gnarus. p. 198. rpa popðum rppæc pepoðer pærpa. Babilone pæpð. i. ita loquutus est exercitus Dux, Babiloniae Praefes. [vel, Custos.] p. 208. polca pærpa. Caldea cýning. i. populi Princeps, Caldæorum Rex. p. 147. rpa hīm Moýrer bebeað. mæpe mago pærpa. i. sicut ei Moses, magnus [ille] gentis Princeps, preceperat. Vox, ni fallor, ab Heb. 777, rason. i. e. Princeps, Dominator.

Ræðe. Protinus. straightway, by and by. V. pað.

Ræðnyrre. Atrocitas. cruelty, fierceness, outragiousness. V. peðnerre.

Ræpe. i. e. hærp.

Rago pinc. Scutatus. MS. Scutatus. N. fortasse corrigendum Psittacus, a parzat of popenjar.

Ragu. Mossicum. MS. Moficum. D. Neutram vocem intelligo.

Cpīrter mæler pagu. L. M. p. 3. c. 62. herba, ad Ephialten, & impetum Castalidum. fortasse, Helleborus niger. black Elleboz, aliàs Christswozt, Christsherb, or Christmasseherb. Gerard. In memoriam hoc revocat historiam de herbâ illâ salutarî Hæmorrhoidisam inter, & Christi imaginem vel statuam ab eadem erectam, ut fertur, enatâ, quam apud Eusebium, Hist. Eccles. li. 7. c. 14. aliosque, legat & credat cui placeat. Mossicum tamen hic, aliàs Moficum, corrigendum fortasse, Mofylicum, & Rubus Mofylicus intelligendus: which is of some interpreted the wofter kind of Casia.

Ragu. Rubigo. rust, or rustiness.

Raha. i. paa.

Rah-deop. idem. also a roebuck.

Ramey-ige. Ramesia, insula in agro Huntindoniensi. Kamsep. Island. Nomen petunt quidam ab ariete, Anglis Kam. q. arietis insula: alii verò, à ramis, ob copiam arborum scilicet. q. ramorum insula. Vide Monasticon Anglicanum, p. 232.

Ran. Rapina. Legg. Canuti Reg. p. 2. c. 58. robbery, rapine, rabine. Hinc nostratium rap & ren, eodem sensu. Ren also is used of Chaucer for pull, get.

Ran. Balæna. a whale. D. item Diabolus. the devil. fortasse, à rapacitate & voracitate. Vide hpan & hpon.

Ran. Capra. a wild goat. Herbar. vetus Saxon. MS. 7ip man on huntod pan oððe pægan mīð plane oððe oðpum pæpne gepæceð. &c. i. e. si quis inter venandum capram sive capream sagittâ aut alio telo sauciaverit, &c. Vide hpanar.

Ranc. Superbus. proud. it. acediosus. boastfull. it. fecundus, fertilis. fruitfull, ranch. panclic. idem. compar. panclicop. superl. panclicort.

Rancnerre. Superbia, acedia.

pride, &c. it. fecunditas, fertilitas. fruitfulness, ranchness.

Rand-beag. (al. beah.) Clypeus, scutum, oplema, umbo. a buckler, shield of target. item, buccula. the crest of an helmet. Danis priscis, raund, & rendur, clypeus: rond autem, umbo. Wormius.

Rand-gebeoph. i. rand-beag. Scutum. a shield. P. S. p. 158. se agend up apæpðe pæaðe rpeamar in rand-gebeoph. i. Dominus rubras aquas in scutum crexit.

Rand-piggen. P. S. p. 163. fortasse, clypeatus, scutatus, hoplomachus. one that fighteth as a man of warze, harnessed, or armed, as with a target or buckler.

Rape. Funis. a rope. Belgis, reep, roep. item, rudens. the greater cable of a ship. item, nodus. i. ligatura. a binding, a lace of thread. Hinc fortasse, Suffexiensis agri divisiones five portiones, Rape, vulgò Rapes, dictæ, quasi (quemadmodum olim quarundam gentium agri & hæreditates:) funibus vel funiculis metatæ & divisæ. de quo vide Kilianum, in voce kanel. & Psalm. Sax. 77. 60. it. 104. 10.

Rape gepælc. Funiculus. a little rope, cord or line.

Rap-genga. Funambulus. a tumbler, dancer or walker on the ropes.

Rap-gon. Super fune ambulare. to walk upon a rope.

Rapincle. i. e. pape-gepælc.

Rapan. Fremere, rugire. to roar. item, barrire. to braw or cry like an Elephant.

Rapedunle. Onocrotalus. a bird like to a swan, braying like an asse: thought to be a bitour, or bittern. al. Butio. item Bubo. an owle.

Rapung. Rugitus, barritus. a roaring, a braying.

Rarcal. Fera strigosa. a lean or worthless deer.

Rað. paðe. Citò, confestim, ocyùs. soon, rath, quickly. Kiliano, rade, radde, raede. compar. paðop. superl. paðert. paðort.

Rað. ðær. Paulò post. soon after.

Raðinga. i. pað. item subitò. hastily, suddenly.

Rape. Capillamenta. haires, bushes of hair, periwiggess, small roots

roots as haïres, strings of
threads about the roots of tops
of trees, of blades of herbs. D.

R E

Reas. Ruber, rubeus. red, ruddy,
Belgis, rood.

Reasan bigong. (al. buong.)
Exercitatio MS. use, custome,
practice, exercise.

Readan eopð. Sinopis. sinople,
ruddle.

Readan ræ. Mare rubrum. the
red Sea.

Reas appl. Malum Punicum. a
pomegranate. Willeramo, ruo-
dero ephelo.

Reas clæpne. i. e. pæs-clæpne.

Reabe-pan. fortasse, Rufus. pel-
low, of pale red colour. L. M.
p. 2. c. 62. ȝif hit bið ȝif
locað niþen þon þu hit æper
ȝceapst. ȝ hipe ȝ plita biþ
peabe-pan. þ þu miht eac
ȝelacnian. i. e. si femina fuerit,
& deorsum aspexerit, quando
tu eam primò intueberis, atque
ipsius vultus erit rufus, eam eti-
am tu sanare valeas.

Reas ȝoð-peb. Ostrum. the li-
quor and colour of the fish
whereof is made the colour
of purple or violet: scarlet.

Readian. Rufare, rubefacere, ru-
bedine obducere. to make red.
item, rubere, rubescere, rube-
fieri. to wax or be made red.
Belgis, rooden. Danis priscis,
riode. Wormius.

Reading. Urbecula, sive oppidi,
nomen in agro Bercheriensis, ho-
dièque Reading dicti. An
autem à Rhea. i. flumine:
an à Britannica dictione, Rea-
din, b. e. filices, quæ hinc affa-
tim proveniunt, incertum. Cam-
den. Reading nomen, meo qui-
dam iudicio, (inquit Lelandus)
à copia & confluxu aquarum
apud Saxones caput. Com-
ment. in Cygn. Cant. in voce
Pontes.

Reading - ȝceamle. i. pæs-ȝca-
mol.

Reasnyrre. peasnyrre. Rubor.
rednesse.

Reas ȝearup. Phoenicea. a kind
of herb called hordeum mari-
num, of a crimson or scarlet
colour.

Reap. Vestimentum, vestitus,
vestis, indumentum. a gar-
ment, apparell, clothing. i-
tem spoliū, rapina. spoile,
rapine, robbery: Scotis, reise:
Belgis, roof. A priore significa-

tione Latino-barbarum rauba,
raupa, & roba, pro veste; ut &
nostratium robe, pro veste pre-
ciosa: à posteriore verò, eo-
rum raubare, & robare, pro
prædari, deprædari, rapere, no-
stratibus to rob: item roberia,
raptus, robbery.

Reapepe. Raptor, prædo, expi-
lator, spoliator, grassator. a
spoiler, a thief, a robber, a
plunderer.

Reapian. Spoliare, rapere, &c.
to spoile, to ravish, to rob, &c.
Belgis, roben. Hinc autem,
præter raubare, & robare, de
quibus supra in peap, reffare,
pro evellere: sed & refare, in
Legg. Hen. 1. c. 83. nec aliun-
de apud nostrates corvi no-
men, Raben, à rapacitate scil.

Reapiens. peapigenð. Rapax.
ravenous. part. it. ut peapepe.
nomen.

Reaplac. Præda, rapina, raptus,
furtum. a pæp, a hoort, rapine,
theft, robbery. Belgis, rooveris:
forensi nostratium latinitate,
roberia.

Reapodu. idem.

Ream. Cremor lactis: item lac
integrum. creame. Kiliano,
room. L. M. p. 3. c. 10. ȝif þon
þe mon bloðe hære ȝ ȝpipe.
ȝenim ȝoð bepen mela. ȝ
hrit reat. so on peam oþþe
ȝoðe plete. hpen on bleðe.
oþ þ hit ȝie þicca ȝpa þynn
brip. sele etan viii. ȝnæða.
viii. monȝenar on neah-
nerȝig. so þær meluper
ȝpæðe. ȝ þær reatȝer þpib-
ðan ðæl. ȝpnc ælce ðaȝe
nypne. i. e. Ad execrationem &
rejectionem cruentam: Recipe
bonam farinam hordeaceam, &
mitte in cremorem lactis, vel
bonum lac gelatum: coagitabis
in patera usque ad tenuis jusculi
(ita ad verbum Saxonica)
crassitudinem: dabis mandu-
candum ix. buccellis ix. matuti-
nis jejuno: sint farine due par-
tes, & salis tertia: renovetur
quotidie.

Reame. i. e. hpeam.

Reapling. ut ȝapling.

Rearan. i. e. peoran.

Rec. Fumus. smoak, steam, reah
or reek. Kiliano, roeck, roock.

Recan. Fumare, vaporare, eva-
porare. to smoke, reke or cast
forth vapors.

Recc. Cura. care. Willeramo, ru-
ach, ruoch.

Reccan. Curare, æstimare, repu-
tare. to care for, to esteem, to

make account or reckoning of.
Lanc. to recke, al. to reke. Bel-
gis, roecken. Chaucer hath
recketh for careth.

Reccan. Narrare, declarare, enu-
merare, supputare. to tell, to
declare, to reckon, to number.
ȝpærn peccan. somnia inter-
pretari. to interpret or ex-
pound dreames. bepeccan.
disfrationare. i. contrarium ra-
tione probare. to refute and
disprove. on-ȝepeccan. Cri-
minari. to accuse or appeal
one of a fault or crime. un-
ȝepeccan. purgare, culpâ libe-
rare. to purge, to clear, to ac-
quite. Vide ȝepeccan.

Reccean. Erogare. to employ, to
spend, to bestow, to lay out
upon, to deale or distribute.

Recce-leaf. Negligens, supinus,
discinctus, improvidus, piger.
negligent, careless, idle, un-
thrifty, slow, slothfull, retch-
less. item nequam, dissolutus.
leud, ungracious, dissolute. item
prævaricator. a colluder, a false
dealer, a corrupt accuser, a
couzener, cogger or cheater.

Recce learnerre. Negligentia, im-
prudencia, pigritia, nequitia,
prævaricatio. negligence, im-
providence, carelessness, retch-
lessness, &c.

Recceleaste. idem.

Reccenð. Gubernator, rector. a
governour, a ruler, a guider.
it. interpretes. an interpreter.

Reccendome. Regimen, guber-
natio, dominatio. rule, govern-
ment. it. interpretatio. an in-
terpreting, or expounding.

Reccenyrrre. i. e. ȝepeccen-
nyrrre. item directio, corre-
ctio. direction, guidance, cor-
rection.

Reccepe. ut peccenð. item nar-
rator, interpretes, expositor, præ-
dicator. a declarer, an inter-
preter, an expounder, a preach-
er, a commentator. plur. pec-
cepar. item presbyteri. priests.

Reccerȝpe. Rectrix, guberna-
trix. a woman-ruler, guide or
governour. it. presbytera. a wo-
man priest.

Recci-leaf. i. e. peccce-leaf.

Reced. Aula, seu fumarium, locus
scilicet fumosus, vel fumo de-
nigratus: olim enim aulæ focos
habuerunt absque caminis. an
hall or smoky place: ancient
halls having hearths, and no
chimneys.

Recelearnerre. i. pecccelear-
nerre.

Re-

Recelj. Thus. frankincense.
 Recelj-*pæ*. Pixis thurea, thuribulum. a censer.
 Receljian. Thurificare. *i. e.* thura incendere. to make perfume or incense.
 Recene. Citò, statim, confestim. quickly, speedily, by and by, forthwith.
 Recenur*τ*. Ocyds. sooner, quicker, more speedily.
 Recetung. Ructatio. a belching or perbreacking: a breacking of wind upward.
 Recone. *i. e.* pecene.
 Reconlice. *idem*.
 Recune. *idem*.
 Red. *i.* *pæ*ad. *item* arundo. a reed. *item* ut *pæ*ad, consilium, consultum, consultatio, sententia, counsell, consultation, a decree, a sentence. Hinc autem illud apud *Matt. Parisensem* in narranda cæde *Walteri Dunelmensis* Episcopi ad ann. 1077. Short red, good red, sea ye the hysthoppe. *i.* brevis sententia, bona sententia: Episcopum occidite. *q. d.* expedire præstat quàm deliberare: rem itaque paucis expediamus, cæde scilicet episcopi. Hoc etiam significatu, red, quandoque mutatum in rad & rod, in nonnullis priorum nominum apud *Anglosaxones* & alios terminationibus. *E. G.* *Ethelred*, *Mildred*, *Guthred*, *Cuthred*, *kenred*, *Forthred*, *Conrad*, &c. de quo vide *Camdeni Reliquias*, pagg. 54. 72. *Verstegani Antiquitates*, pag. 247. & alibi sæpe, *item* *Fr. Junii Observationes* in *Willeramum*, pag. 152. ex *Goldasto*.
 Rede-lear. Præceps. headlong, unadvised, hair-brain'd, foolhardy, ober-hasty, rash. *item* contumax. stiffe, stubbozn, self-willed.
 Rede-learner. Præcipitancia, præcipitatio. rashnesse, or doing of a thing rashly or unadvisedly. *item* contumacia. self-willednesse.
 Redepe. Lector. a reader.
 Rede-*γ*tan. Sinopsis. a kind of red stone, called ruddle or sinoper.
 Red-*p*op*δ*. Arundinis vadum. *Beda. V. Camden.* in *Belgis*.
 Redh-mona*δ*. *al.* *pe**δ*-mona*δ*. *Vide mona**δ*.
 Redin. *i.* *pæ*den.
 Red-lear. ut *pe*de-lear.
 Redlic. Consultus. well-advised: also, wise, chisfull well seen

into, of whom counsell may be asked.
 Rednerre. *i. e.* *pe**δ*nerre.
 Rep. ut *pear*. Vestis. a garment.
 Regl. *idem. it.* amictorium. a linen raile or baile.
 Regn. *i. e.* *pen*.
 Regner-buph. *Idem* quod hodie *Reghentbozgh, al. Keyntbozgh. i. Katishona, Imbriolis, Reginopolis, Reginoburgum*, urbs *Germanie* ad *Danub. fluvium*. *Regentsburgh* or *Katishona* in *Germany*. Nomen proculdubio à *Regino* amne, vulgò *Regen*, ut quæ ad ejus confluentem sita sit, de quo vide *Cluver. German. antiq. li. 5. p. 18*.
 Regn-pypm. Lumbricus. a belly, or mato-wozme.
 Regol. Regula. a rule.
 Regollic. Regularis. regular, according to rule. *pegollic* *ly*. Vita regularis. a regular life, such as that of the monasticks.
 Regol-*γ*icca. Norma, regula. a ruler for books.
 Reht. Perpendicularum. a lebell, a plumbeline or carpenters rule.
 Reizluop*δ*. Regulus, Princeps, Dynasta. a Prince, a Duke, an Earle.
 Rein. Sincerus, purus, mundus, castus. sincere, pure, clean, chaste. *Belgis*, *reen*, *reyn*. *Willelamo*, *reyn*.
 Remian. Emendare, refarcire. to amend, to repair. *pemiend. part. pemiend* *hiopa net. i.* refarcientes (vel reficientes) retia sua. *Mat. 4. 21*.
 Remming. Obstaculum. a let or hinderance. *Vide hpe*mm*an*.
 Rempen*δ*. Præceps. headlong, sudden, rash.
 Ren. Pluvia. rain. Imber. *Willelamo*, *regan*. *Kiliano*, *reghen*.
 Renar. Cursus. races, courses. *item* *recursus*. returnings, retreats. *item* *imbres*. showers of rain.
 Ren-boga. Iris, arcus pluvius. a rain-bow. *Belgis*, *reghen-boghe*.
 Renc. Superbia, fastus. pride. *ibel* *penc*. Vana superbia. *hain* *pide*. *penc* *etiam* *superbus*. *proud. Vide pæ*nc.
 Renc-*γ*-pypm. Petigo. a tetter or wozm. *item* *impetigo*. a ring-wozm.
 Renel. Cursor. a runner, a lackey, a post.
 Ren-hund. Canis lepives. a greyhound.

Renian. Pluere. to rain. *Belgis*, *reghenen*, *regnen. item*, componere. to devise. *P. S. p. 127*. *hu* *γ*epoph*τ*e *ic. p* *hu* *me* *pur* *p*ri*δ*e *jeapo* *penober**τ*. *i. unde fit quod tu me tam graviter illaqueares? Vide Gen. 20. 9.* & *γ*epemonian, *supra*.
 Renig. Pluvialis, imbricus. rainy, showzie. *it.* *lippus*. *blear-ey'd*, having watery or bloudshot-ten eyes.
 Renirc. Mysticus. mysticall, hidden. *D*.
 Renlic. *i. e.* *penig*.
 Ren-*γ*cupar. Imbres. showzes of rain.
 Ren-pypm. ut *pegn-pypm*.
 Reocan. *i.* *pecan. item* suffire, fumigare. to perfume.
 Reod. ut *pe*ad. arundo. *it.* *ruber*.
 Reod-*γ*nisan. Fucare. to colour, dy or paint red.
 Reobnarc. Pertica. a pearch. a long reed or stasse to mete timber.
 Reogol. *i.* *pegol*.
 Reogollice. ut *pegollice*.
 Reogol-peap*δ*. Præpositus, præses. a *p*robost, a ruler, a warden or oberster.
 Reoh. Asper, scaber. rough or rugged. *it.* *austerus*, *torvus*. austere, grim. *it.* *hirsutus*, *hispidus*, *villosus*. rough, hairy or full of bistles. *item* *substantivè*; asperitas, &c. roughnesse, &c. *peohnyrre. item. item*, tempestas, procella. a storme, tempest, rough or tempestuous weather.
 Reol. Girgillus, rhombus. a reele.
 Reoma. Rheuma. *D. rhetom. idem* fortasse quod *Belgis* *riim*, *Pruina*, substillum. rime or a falling mist. *item*, *Cutis tenuis*. a thin skinne, a rimme, as that at the bottome of the belly, called the rimme of the belly. *V. pima*.
 Reomend. Mussitans. muttering.
 Reon. *E. G.* *unpe anpe peon*. *Legg. Alfredi Reg. c. 38.* sub una eademque stragula. *Lambard*. a garment, a covering. *V. peope*.
 Reop*δ*. Lingua, sermo, loquela. a tongue, a language, a speech. *P. S. p. 79.* *peop*δ* pæ* *γ*a *γ*i-eta *eop*δ*-buendum* an *γ*e-mæne. *i. unus erat adhuc terra incolis sermo communis. Vide Gen. 11. 1. item* *γ*epeop*δ*. *supra*.
 Reor*an*. Ruere, corruere, cadere. to fall, to rush, or beat down violently: to do a thing rashly.

- ly. *neorens. part. on-neoran.*
 irruere. to runne upon bio-
 lently oz hastily, to rush in
 additely, to fall headlong in-
 to. *on-neorens. part.*
- Reort. Dentale. the wood where-
 in the share oz coulter of the
 plough is put: also a coulter
 oz share, a rack oz harrow.
- Reope. Loena, sagum. an Irish
 mantle oz rugge, a souldiers
 cloak, a Priest's cassock. *item*
linea stricta. i. camisia. a long
 linen besture which Priests
 wore.
- Reope. Contritio. contrition. a
 ruing oz repenting, a sorow-
 ing for. *Willeram, riuwa,*
ruwa.
- Reoplic. Miser, miserabilis, luctu-
 osus. pitteous, pittifull, rue-
 full.
- Reoprian. Lamentari, deflere, lu-
 gere, pœnitere. to lament, re-
 pent, rue oz be sorow for.
- Reoprunge. Compunctio, con-
 tritio, pœnitentia. compuncti-
 on, contrition, a ruing, a re-
 penting.
- Reopu. Tapeta, aulæa. pieces of
 tapestry.
- Repel. Baculus, bacillus. a staffe,
 cudgell, oz bastinado: a little
 staffe oz wand, a switch.
- Repepa. pepepe. *i. e. peapepe.*
- Repling. *ut pæpling.*
- Reppan. *i. hpeppan.*
- Repta-cearcep. Castrum *Rutu-*
pense in agro *Cantiano.* Rich-
 hozow near Sandwich.
- Repung. *i. e. hpeppung.*
- Repan. *ut apapan.*
- Repe. Impetus, violentia. bio-
 lence, an assault, oz invasion,
 a rushing.
- Rerian. perigan. Conjicere,
 conjectare, augurari, vaticina-
 ri. to conjecture, to guesse, to
 divine, to fozetell oz prophesy.
- Rejz. Requies. rest. *item dormi-*
tatio. a sleeping oz slumbering.
item lectus, torus, cubile. a bed
 to lie on. *P. S. p. 101.* *ðrih-*
ten min. so ppa ic ðe biððe.
hep is pæmne. ppeolecu
mæg. iðer Eȝyptisc. an on ge-
pealbe. hæc ðe þa pecene. per-
te gerzigan. ȝa pænða. hpe-
ðep ppea - pille ænigne ðe.
ȝnpe - peapða on populs læ-
tan. þuph þ pif cuman. i. Do-
mine mi, [ita Sara Abrahamo]
fac quod ego tibi dixerim: [vel,
mihī auscultato:] hic est fæ-
mina, puella vegeta, filia Eȝyp-
tia, in potestatem [tuam] con-
cessa: eam ut ocyus lectum ipsa
- ascendat tuum iubeto, & experi-*
re, nunquid Dominus aliquem
tibi in mundo ex illa famina
hæredem concessurus sit.
- Restan. Quiescere, requiescere.
 to rest oz be at rest. *it. dormi-*
re, dormire. to sleep oz take
 his rest. *it. superesse, restare.*
 to rest oz remain.
- Rezte-sæg. Sabbatum, dies do-
 minicus. the Sabbath, the
 Lords day.
- Rezt-hur. Cubiculum. a bed-
 chamber. *item, dormitorium.*
 a doxter oz dormitory.
- Rezung. Conjectura, augurium,
 vaticinium. a conjecture, a
 guessing, conjecturing, divi-
 ning oz fozetelling.
- Reðe. Sævus, crudelis, atrox,
 severus, ferus, ferox, impolitus.
 cruel, fierce, outrageous, bar-
 barous, savage, fell, rude,
 rough. *item, Tyrannus.* a ty-
 rant. *Belgis, wæðed.*
- Reðlice. Atrociter, &c. cruelly.
Belgis, wæðelick.
- Reðnerje. Sævitia, &c. rage,
 cruelty, &c.
- Reðpa. *i. e. gepeþpa.*
- Repatte. *ut pepete.*
- Repan. Remigare. to row.
- Repete. pepette. Remigium.
 the rowing of a ship oz boat.
Vide popnerje.
- Repute. *idem.*
- R Þ
- Rha - ðeop. Capreolus. a little
 goat, roe, oz kid. *Vide paa.*
- R I
- Ribbe. Costa. a ribbe.
- Ribbe. Cynoglossus. the hearb
 hounds - tongue, oz doggs-
 tongue. *D. fortasse potius, ar-*
noglossa. rib-wort.
- Ricapder pice. Chron. *Saxon.*
ad ann. 1000. Normannia; à Ri-
chardo, primo Normannorum
Duce, sic nominata. Þozman-
dp.
- Riccezepe. Tyrannis. tyranny.
item, proditio. treason, disloy-
alty.
- Rice. Regnum, ditio, dominium,
 imperium. a kingdom oz
 realme: also dominion, potw-
 er, empire. *item dives, locu-*
ples, potens. rich, wealthy, po-
tent. Hinc propriorum nomi-
 num terminatio in *ric rice*, *La-*
tinè, ricus. E. G. Albericus, Al-
laricus, Godricus, Theodericus,
Fredericus, Hilpericus, aliàs
- Chilpericus: ubi tamen C præ-*
fixum pro Coning, uti etiam in
Clodoveus, Clotharius, Cheri-
bertus. Vide Camdeni Reliqui-
as, p. 49. Versteg. p. 261. item
Kilianum, in Clotaris.
- Ricely-buce. Acerra. a chest, box
 oz ship which was used in the
 Church, and wherein frankin-
 cense oz holy incense was put
 and kept.
- Ricely - pæt. Citropedes. *MS.*
Corrigendum, ni fallor, Chy-
tropodes: à Græco χυτρόπες.
 skillets, posnets, oz such like
 bestells habing fæt. *V. pecely-*
pæt.
- Ricene. *i. e. pecene.*
- Ricenne. Diana. the Goddess
 Diana.
- Rice-ȝtaþol. Thronus, solium
 regni. a throne.
- Ricetepē. Rector. a ruler oz go-
 bernour. *item Tyrannus.* a ty-
 rant oz cruell ruler.
- Ricinum. Ricinus. an herb, called
 Palma Christi.
- Ridlice. Austerè. seherely, austere-
 ly, sharply, cruelly.
- Ricra. *i. pirc.*
- Rician. Regnare, regere, domi-
 nari. to reign, to rule, to go-
 bern. *picriens. part.*
- Ricylr. *i. pecely.*
- Ridan. Equitare, equo vehi. to
 ride. *Willeram, ritan. be-*
pidan. equitando circundare,
incingere vel præcingere. to
compasse oz beset with horse
oz horsemen.
- Ridda. Eques. a horse-man, a ri-
 der.
- Riddens. piddens. *idem.*
- Riepe. *i. e. peap.*
- Rieme. *ut pime.*
- Rip. Alvus. the belly, the paunch,
 the wombe, the entrals. *Ten-*
tonibus priscis (teste Ben. Vul-
canio) reue, uterus.
- Rippeng. (*al. Ripping*) þa be-
 opgar. *Riphei montes. moun-*
taines in the North part of
Scythia.
- Ript. Velamen, palla. a cobering,
 a coberlet, a garment, a baile,
 a gown, a cassock. *it. Loena. an*
Irish rugge oz mantle, a soul-
diers cloak. item Conopeum,
a canopy, a testozne ober a
bed.
- Riptep. Falx. a sickle, a sithe.
item messor, falcator. a reaper
of corn.
- Riz-ban. Spina dorsi. the back-
 bone.
- Rize. Dorsum. a back of
 man oz beast: also a ridge,
 hang-

hanging, side of steepness of a hill.
 Rige. Secale rpe.
 Rihrtan. Resipiscere. to amend. *V. ge-pihrtan.*
 Rihrt. Rectus, justus, æquus, debitus. right, upright, just, equal, due. *compar. pihrtop. superl. pihrtort. it. recta.* straight forth, out right. Hinc east-pihrt, west-pihrt, north-pihrt, south-pihrt. *i. Recta in Orientem, &c. right forth Eastward, &c.*
 Rihrt. Jus, justitia, æquitas: Leguleis nostris, *Rectum.* right, law, equity, justice, duty: also an ordinance, custom, right of statute. æfter pihrt. ritē, justē, jurē. rightl̥, trul̥, justl̥: according to right, law, or equity. anpe bunge pihrt. jus civile vel municipale. the civil or municipal law. cempa pihrt. jus militare. martial law. ealpa manna pihrt. jus publicum vel commune. the common law. ealpa ðeoda pihrt. jus gentium. the law of nations. gecynde pihrt. jus naturæ (vel, naturale.) the law of nature. mennisc pihrt. jus humanum, vel positivum. mans law. pom-papa run-dop-pihrt. jus Quiritum. the common law of the Romans. rom hyrena yppe-bec. jus liberorum. the laws, rites, customs of ordinances of certain particular families touching children.
 Rihrtan. *i. gepihrtan.* Vide tamen tihrtan.
 Rihrt bpebe. Norma, linea. a square, or rule.
 Rihrtet pyppe. Dignus juris, vel cui jus tribuatur. one worth to have his right, or to have right done him.
 Rihrtæcean. Jus dicere. to give sentence or judgement according to law: to do justice, or execute the office of a judge or justicer.
 Rihrt-geleappul. Orthodoxus. orthodox, he that is of a right and sound faith and belief. *Belgic, recht-ghelouigh.*
 Rihrt-gylban. Rationem reddere. to give an account. *D. Dubito tamen. fortasse, rectum, hoc est, jus, reddere vel tribuere.* to render, yield or give a man his due: to do a man right: to yield him what of right appertaineth to him.
 Rihrt hand-ðæda. Facti verus

author. the true or very person that did the deed, the deed-doer.
 Rihrtingce. Directio. a direction, it. correctio. a correction or amendment.
 Rihrt-læcan. *i. e. ge-pihrt-læcan.*
 Rihrtlic. Justus. just, upright, righteous.
 Rihrt rcpisend. Jurisconsultus. a lawyer.
 Rihrt rincip. Conjugium. marriage, wedlock.
 Rihrt-pire. Justus, qui justum servat modum. just, righteous, upright.
 Rihrt-pirian. *i. e. ge-pihrt-pirian.*
 Rihrt-pir-man. ut pihrt-pir.
 Rihrt-pirnyrre. Justitia. righteousness, justice.
 Rihrt ppietere. Orthographus. a true or right writer.
 Rihrt-ppiteng. Orthographia. orthography, or the right way and manner of writing.
 Rihrt. Messis. harvest, corn ripe and ready to be cut or reaped.
 Rima. Ora, margo, labrum. the rimme or bzimme of a bevell or any other thing. *æ-pima.* ora maritima. the sea-coast or shore.
 Riman. *i. e. ge-piman.*
 Rim-cpæft. ut ge-pim-cpæft. *it. ars chronologica.* the art or skill chronologicall.
 Rime. Cedo. verb. defectiv. *Ælfric.* a verb defective, and used onely imperatibely, or in the imperative mood.
 Rime. Numerus. number. *Vide gepim.*
 Rime-að. Legg. *Æthelstani Reg. c. 9.* quoddam commune omnium ex vicinia convocatorum Juramentum. *X cyne-að.* *i. cooptatorum juramentum.* that, the oath of an whole number: this, of some few.
 Rimette. pimitte. Largitas, amplitudo. largeness.
 Rim-rtapaf. Incantationes, & literæ, vel literarum numerus, quibus fiunt. Charms and the letters, or the number of them, whereof they consist.
 Rim. pine. Cursus, decursus. a course, a stream, a running. item, *Rhenus fluvius.* the river Rheine which parteth Germany from France: so called probably from its rapid course or streame. *Ethelwerdo & Asferio, Hrenus. Kiliano, Wiin.* Aliam nominis rationem vide apud Junium, Observat. in

Willeram. p. 53. ab aquæ scilicet puritate: quæ tamen ni fallor, rapiditatis effectus. Fluvii enim quo velociore, eò puriores. *V. pýne.*
 Rinan. *i. e. penian.* hit pinð. pluit. it raineth.
 Rinc. fortasse, Vir, mas homo, robustus, fortis, præstans, eximius quispiam. a man, a valiant and stout man, of a good courage, a great, noble or honourable man. *P. S. p. 9.* him heah cýning. ppea ælmihrtig. pultum tiodē. pif apeahte. 7 þa ppaðe (lege, paðe) realse. lifer leohrt-ppuma. leopum pince. &c. *i. Ei [Adamo] excelsus Rex, Dominus omnipotens, adjutorium decrevit, uxorem excitavit, & eam vitæ lucis author dilecto vero citò tradidit.* &c. *P. S. p. 48.* pæppæft pinc, *i. providus, vel prudens vir. Abel sic dictus. p. 59.* onð Geaped þa gleapum læpde land 7 leod-peapð leofum pince. *i. Jared autem terræ & populi custodiam prudenti & dilecto viro [Henoch] reliquit.* ge pinc heonon on lichoman lifre rohrtē. &c. *i. vir ille hinc in corpore liberationem petiit.* de eodem *Henoch* dictum, *p. 60.* þa pincas þær pæð ahicgan. 7 hif hylde mæg ahpes pupde &c. de viris fœdere & amicitia *Abrahamo* conjunctis dictum, *p. 94.* *i. e. viri illi hoc excogitarunt consilium, ut scilicet ejus [Abrahami] fidelem cognatum [Lothum] liberarent.* poþe pincas. clari & insignes viri, optimates. famous men, noble men. hie habbað me to heappan gecopene. poþe pincas. *i. Optimates illi me in Dominum elegerunt.* Diaboli de malis Angelis dictum. *p. 15.*
 Rind. Cortex. the bark or rind of a tree. *it. crustula.* a little crust, scab or pill. neopxna pange pinð. *i. cortex ligni Paradysi.* the bark or rind of a certain wood, called the wood of Paradise. 7if hpa beget 7 yt pinde pio þe cýmð of neopxna pange. ne ðepeð him nan atter. *L. M. i. ligni corticem è Paradiso venientem si quis nactus fuerit, & comederit, venenum ei non nocebit.* *Wille-ramo, rinde.*
 Rinde clippe. Apiafter, picus. a bird called a woodpecker. item Ibis. a snite or snipe, or

R I

oz rather a kind of Stork.
 Rincl. *i. e.* penel.
 Ring. Podex. the arse oz fundament.
 Ringan. Sonare, pulsare, tinnire. to ring.
 Riopdunz. *ut* gepeopdunz.
 Rip. *i. e.* piip.
 Ripe. Maturus. ripe.
 Ripenerre. Maturitas. ripenesse.
 Ripian. Maturescere. to war ripe.
 Ripode. Maturatus. ripened.
 Rippan. Falcare, metere. to reap.
 Rippepe. pipepe. Messor. a reaper.
 Ripzima. *ut* piip.
 Ripunga. *i. e.* pipenerre.
 Rirc. Juncus, scirpus. a rush. *Belgis, rusch. item* Papyrus. a great rush wherein they were wont to write, paper.
 Rirc-leac. Schanoprasum, juncum porrum. rush-læck, *al. cibus oz chibes.*
 Rirc-ðyfel. Juncetum. a place where rushes grow.
 Rirel. Axungia, arvinia, pinguedo. fatnesse, oz fat. Hence (as is conceived) our families name of *Russell*.
 Rirend. Rapax. grædie, rabenous, bioient. *item* rabula. a jangling fellow.
 Rireð. Decet. it becometh. *Vide* gepirz.
 Rirl. Radius. *Vide* hpirl.
 Rirle. *ut* pirl.
 Rit. Spicæ, segetes, frugum acervus. ears of corn, a heap of fruit, corn oz grain.
 Rið. Rivus, rivulus. a river.
 Rið-pald. Bucetum, pascuum pecoribus alendis. pasture, where cattell are bred and fatted.
 Riðða. Canis pecuarius, molossus. a mastife-dog. fortasse, a peðe. ferox, savus.
 Rixan. Junci. rushes. *Vide* pirc.
 Rixian. Regnare, regere, dominari. to reign, to rule. pxiend. pxiigend. part.

R O

Rocc. Tunica. a short coat, a jacket. Hinc Latino-barbarorum *roccus, roccus, roccus, roccetum*, eopfe significatu. Hereof also our *rocket, rocket*, and such like.
 Roccetzan. Ruftare. to belch. *Kiliano, roetken.*
 Roban ea. Rhodanus, fluvius Gallic. the river of Roan in France.

R O

Rode. Crux. a crosse, gibbet, oz gallows, a rood.
 Rode-heingenne. Patibulum. a gibbet oz gallows, an instrument of torment.
 Rodephic. *i. e.* podoplic.
 Rode-galgan. *ut* pòde, & pòde-heingenne.
 Rodop. *alias*, up. podop. Firmamentum, cælum. the firmament, heaben, the skie, oz place of heaben abobe us. podope. *idem.* *item* Olympus. the hill oz mountain of Olympus, whose name is of the Poets, from the towoing hight of it, sometime used for Heaben.
 Rodoplic. Cælestis, æthereus, sydereus. celestiall, ethereall, heabenly.
 Rod-tach. Crucis signum. the signe of the crosse.
 Roeðe. *i. e.* peðe.
 Rop. pope. *i. e.* hpor. culmen, &c.
 Rop. pope. Clarus, insignis, eminens, illustris, excelsus, eximius, præstans. famous, renowned, eminent, illustrious, high, noble. *P. S. p. 99.* Abpahan þa Jypapode. ðæð-por. ðpihtne jinum. *i. e.* Abrahamus *autem, factis clarus, Domino suo respondit. P. S. p. 106.* of þam leod-ppuman. þpað polc cumað. þpego peapða rela. pope apirað. picer hýpðar populo cýningar. pise mæpe. *i. e.* *Ex illo gentis principe [Isaac] amplia veniet gens, multorum præsidum terror: clari surgent regni pastores, [vel; custodes] mundani Reges, latè celebres.* hige pope. diligentia præstans. insignis, vel conspiciendus. famous oz eminent for diligence. *P. S. p. 82.* þa ppum-gapan. hæleðhi-ge-pope. hæzene pæpon. Abpahan J Apon. &c. *i. e.* & *Principes illi, viri diligentia insignes, vocabantur Abraham & Aaron.*
 Rom. Vervex. a weather. *it.* Aries. a ram.
 Romana-býpiz. Roma, urbs Romana. Rome, oz the city of Rome.
 Romanirc. Romanus. Roman oz of Rome.
 Rome. Rome-býpiz. *i.* Romana-býpiz.
 Rome-peoh. Nummus Romæ pendendus: denarius S. Petri. Rome-scot, Peter-pence. De-

R U

narium istum, non vestigal & tributum, sed eleemosynam potius dicendum probat Clariss. *Spelmanus*, Concil. pag. 312.
 Rome-gerceot. *idem.*
 Rom-pæni. (*alias* pening) *idem.*
 Rom-papa. Romani. Romans, citizens of Rome.
 Rom-papa piht. Romanorum jus: jus civile Romanorum. the Roman civil law.
 Rop. Jus, jusculum. broth, pottage, gruel. *MS.*
 Ropnerre. Liberalitas. liberality.
 Roppar. Extā. the bowells, inwards oz intrals: the rapps oz guts of fowles, &c.
 Rop-pæc. Colica. the colick, oz pain in the guts.
 Rore. Rosa. a rose.
 Rotan. *i. e.* por-potan.
 Rothund. poðhund. Molossus. a mastife, a bandog. *Vide* piðða.
 Roðop. Remus, palma, tonsa. an oare, the blade oz broader part of an oare.
 Roðpa. Ramex. a water-man, be that roweth in a galley oz boat.
 Rotian. *i. e.* potan.
 Rotlice. Hilariter. chearfully.
 Rotnerre. Hilaritas. chearfulness.
 Rotjung. Refugium. a place of safety oz refuge.
 Rotz. Hilaris. merz, pleasant. Xun-pot.
 Rop. Suavis. sweet. *D.*
 Ropan. *i. e.* nepan.
 Ropnerre. Navigium. sailing oz rowing: the conducting oz guiding of a ship oz boat.
 Roputze. *idem.*

R U

Ruse. Ruta. rue, oz herb-grace.
 Rusu. Rubor. rednesse, oz rudinesse.
 Ruð molin. *L. M. p. 3. c. 58.* Quoddam (fortasse) molyos genus, rivos amans, & maleficis obstans. some kind of moly, rue oz herb-grace good against witchcrafts.
 Ruh. Hispidus, hirsutus. *Vide* peoh. Belgis, rout. puhne papely. hirtum tegimen. a rough cobering, a rugge. puh rco. Pero. a shoe made of a rough hide, such as the Irish Redshanks and Retricks use, a countrp oz high shoe. De
 H h quo

quo vide *Savaro*. Commentar. in *Sidon*. *Apoll*. Epist. 20. li. 4. *Ruhting*. Destructio. destructio. D.

Rum. Latus, amplius, augustus, spatiosus, patens. broad, wide, large, ample, noble, spacious, open, manifest. *Belgis*, *rupm*.

Rum-copa. Arcis locus ab *Elfleda*, *Merciorum* Domina, constructa in anno 915. Amplum vel augustum conclave nomen sonat. *Spedo* nostro, *Kimcozne*, al. *Kunconere*, al. *Kuncone*.

Rume. i. e. pum.

Rumedlice. Liberaliter. liberaliter.

Rumgal. ut pum. P. S. p. 72.

Da þær culupne eft. of copan arendes. ymb pucan pilde. reo pibe pleah. oð þ heo pumgal. per te rtope. pægepe funde 7 þa fotum rtop. on beam hyne. &c. i. Tunc erat columba sylvestris rursum intra septimanam plus, minus ex arcâ emissa: ipsa verò latè volavit donec spatiosum requiescendi locum pulchrum inveniret, & tunc pedibus in arborem descendebat. &c.

Rum-geopa. Largus, munificus, liberalis. bountifull, munificent, liberall, open-handed, large-hearted.

Rum-geopelnerre. (al. *geopolnerre*, & *geopulnerre*.) Munificentia, liberalitas. munificence, bounty.

Rum-gýpa. i. e. pum-geopa.

Rum-gýpelnerre. ut pum-geopelnerre.

Rum-heopt. i. pum-geopa. it. dapilis. sumptuous.

Rum-heoptnýrre. ut pum-geopelnerre. item, dapilitas. abundance, sumptuousness.

Rumian. Cedere, locum dare. to give place, to make oꝝ give room oꝝ way. *Belgis*, *rupmen*. V. *pýman*.

Rumlic. i. pum-geopa. compar. pumlicop. superlat. pumlicor.

Rum-moð. i. e. pum-heopt.

Rumreg. Locus ab *Eadgaro* Rege velatis virginibus consecratus, in agro *Hantonienfi*, hodie *Kumsey*. amplam insulam nomen sonat.

Rum-peg. i. e. pum.

Rum. pune. *Mysterium*. a *myster*. P. S. p. 202. bæð hine a peccan hþæt reo pun buðe. i. e. jussit eum enarrare quid illud *mysterium* significaret. item, incantatio, incantamen-

tum. a charm oꝝ enchantment. Hinc fortasse *Literatura* illa *Runica* dicta à doctissimo *Wormio* in tractatu de ea edito adeo celebrata; licet ipse, contra *Had. Junii*, & *Spelmani* nostri feliciorem; ni fallor, sententiam, vocem aliunde ortam contenderit.

Rum-cpæftig. Augur, vaticinator, *mysteriorum* interpres, *mystagogus*. a soothsayer, a foreteller of things to come, a dibiner, an interpreter of mysteries.

Rumpe. *Sufurro*. a *whisperer*.

Rumian. *Musitare*, *sufurrare*. to mutter, to whisper, to tell a tale in a mans eare, to rovine oꝝ round one in the ear. *Belgis*, *roenen*, *ruenen*, *rupnen*, *runen*.

Rumlic. i. e. *gepýnelic*.

Rum-rtapaj. *Carmina*, incantationes, charms, enchantments. þuph ðpý-cpæft 7 pun-rtapum. i. per artem magicam & incantationes.

Rumunge. *Cursus*. a course, a race, a running.

Rupe. *Strepitus*, *crepitus*. a noise.

Ruream. *Pannucia*, vilis vestis, cento. a beggars patched coate.

Rur. *Rubigo*. rust, rustiness.

Ruta. i. e. puse.

R Y

Rýc. i. pice. dives. rich. it. regnum. a kingdom.

Rýcelj. ut *pecelj*.

Rýcelj-buce. i. e. picej-buce. item, *Thuribulum*. a censer oꝝ perfuming pan.

Rýden. L. M. p. 3. c. 38. nim þ peað pýden &c. herba ad ficum morbum. fortasse, *lolum rubrum*. red rape oꝝ darnell.

Rýe. i. peoh. *Villosus*. hairy, rough.

Rýre. *Frequens*. frequent, rise.

Rýft. ut *píft*. haliz *píft*. Sacrum velum, *lœna*. a holy veil. a *Þriests* cloak oꝝ coat.

Rýft. *Laceratus*, fissus. toꝝne, cloben, divided, riben. it. disceptus, scissus.

Rýge. i. e. pýge. *Secale*. rie.

Rýht. ut *píht*.

Rýhtinge. i. e. *píhtingce*.

Rýht læcinge. *Redargutio*. a reprobing, rebuking oꝝ reprehending.

Riht-pýr. *pýhtpýrlíc*. i. e. *píhtpýr*.

Rýman. *peg pýman*. i. e. *pumian*. item, viam aperire, submovere. to make way oꝝ room. *Chron. Saxon*. ad ann. 1015. 7 pýmðon heopa feondum. i. & cesserunt, vel locum dederunt inimicis suis. it. ampliare. to amplif, to make wide.

Rýmet. *pýmette*. Locus, spatium. place, space, room, roomth. item amolitio. a dēibing away, a remobing.

Rýmýnde. *Clamans*, *exclamans*. crying out, calling, exclaiming. *Vide hpeaman*.

Rýne. *Currus*, *curriculum*, *curfus*. *decurfus*. a chariot, a cart, a little chariot oꝝ cart, a course, a race, a running. item ductus aquæ. a water-course. it. rivus. a river. item lustrum. the space of four yeares. V. pæca. item cyclus. a round place. bloðer pýne. fons sanguinis. a fountain oꝝ issue of blood.

Rýnel. i. e. *penel*.

Rýp. *Seges*. standing coꝝne. V. púp.

Rýpan. ut *pýppan*.

Rýpepe. i. *peapepe*. *Latro*.

Rýppan. *þepýppan*. *Spoliare*, *rapere*, *diripere*. to spoile, to rob, to bereave.

Rýpt. *Diffusus*, *unfowed*, *ripped*. item, *comminutus*. broken in pieces, diminished.

Rýrel. *pýrl*. i. *pýrel*. item, *lleum*. the small gut. *pýrel-pænce*. *lleorum dolor*. the disease in the small guts.

Rýt. i. e. *pírt*.

Rýð. ut *píð*.

Rýðða. i. e. *píðða*.

Rýxian. ut *píxian*. it. abundare. to abound, to be rich.

S A

SAc. *paca*. *Causa*, *lis*, *contentio*, *controversia*, *querela*, *judicium*. a cause, strife, suite, quarrell, contention, controbersy, matter in the law. item *Occasio*, *causa*. occasion, cause, meanes. Hence our sake, as for whose sake oꝝ cause, and the like. item *juris dicendi potestas*, *sive privilegium à Domino Rege* alicui concessum causas & controversias forenses tractandi & judicandi. a liberty of holding plea in judiciall matters. Hereof further in my Glossary. *Belgis*, *sæcke*.

Sace.

Sace. Sacculus. Luc. 10. 4. a scrip or wallet: a little sack, fatchell or bagg. *item* Seditio. Luc. 23. 25. sedition, an insurrection. *item* Tumultus. a tumult, uprore or stirre. *item* Objurgatio. a rebuking or blaming.

Sacerdos. Sacerdos. a Priest.

Sac-pull. Contentiosus, tumultuosus, litigiosus. contentious, tumultuous, litigious.

Sacian. Aemulari, invidere, imitari. to strive to exceed, to contend to be like another: to envy or disdain: to imitate or follow.

Sac-lear. Sine causâ: sine culpâ: sine querelâ vel crimine: irreprehensus. causelesse, or without cause: faultlesse, or without fault: without crime or accusation: unblameable, or blamelesse.

Sad. Laqueus. a halter or rope. Iudas mis rade hine appigde. *i.* Judas laqueo se suspendit. N.

Sabl. Ephippium, sella equestris. a saddle.

Sadlian. Equum sternere. to saddle. radelode. *part.* Vide geradelos.

Sadol. *i.* e. rael.

Sadol-boga. Carpella. MS. Non liquet. *fortasse*, arcus ephippii, pars anterior ephippii. a saddle-bow. *Belgis*, fadel-boge.

Sadol-pelg. (*al.* pelt.) Pella. MS. forte rescribendum palla, vel pallium, ephippiarium scilicet, ex centone vel panno coactili, quod Saxonibus olim, ut nobis hodie, felt: *Belgis*, felt. a pad.

Sa. Mare, pontus, salum. the Sea. Cpene ræ. Oceanus hyperboreus. the Northern ocean. Or ræ. Mare Balticum. the Baltick sea, otherwise called, mare Suevicum, & Sinus Venedicus. Scot ræ. Fretum Scoticum. the Firth in Scotland. Fenel ræ. Mare mediterraneum. the Mediteranean, or the middle Sea between Europe and Africk. Vis ræ. Oceanus. the Ocean or main sea that encompasseth the whole earth.

Sæ-æl. Conger, congrus. a Conger. *q. d.* anguilla marina. a sea-æl.

Sæ-alpenne. Naiades. fairies of the fountains. *it.* Nereides. fairies of the Sea.

Sæc. *i.* e. ræc. sacculus.

Sæcc. Cilicium. sack-cloth, or hair-cloth.

Sæcce. *ut* recce.

Sæcg. Gladiolus. a little sword, a dagger: also a general name of diuers herbs.

Sæ-col. Gagates. the stone called jeat.

Sæb. Semen. seed. *item* Sperma. naturall seed whereof things be ingendred. *item* Crementum. the same: also increase. *Kili-ano*, seed.

Sæb-spenc. Diaspermaton. a kind of medicament made of seeds.

Sædene. Seminator, sator. a sower of seed.

Sæb-leap. Corbis seminaria. a seed-basket.

Sæblic. Seminarius. of or belonging to seed.

Sædon. al. men rædon. Ferunt. men say or report.

Sæpepn. Sabrina fluvius. the river of Seberne. Sæpepn-muþ. Sabrina fluminis ostium. the mouth of that river.

Sæ-plobe. Inundatio, eluvio. an overflowing of water, or the sea, a deluge.

Sægan. *i.* e. recgan.

Sægeonýrre. *ut* on-rægeonýrre.

Sægel. *i.* e. regel.

Sægene. *ut* ge-rægene. plur. ræ-gena.

Sægene. Gladius, ensis. a sword or sheine.

Sæ-geræta. Maritimi, maris accolæ. Sea-borderers, or dwelling near or next unto the sea, or by or upon the Sea-coast.

Sæ-henger. Hippopotamus. a Sea-horse.

Sæ-hpýppe. Boaca. MS. Corrigendum, ni fallor, aut bocas, aut phoca. a kind of Sea-fish.

Sæl. E. G. rumne ræl. *item* æt (*vel*, on) rumum ræle. Aliquando, quandoque interdum. sometime. on nænne (*al.* nanum) ræl. Nunquam. never, at no time.

Sæls. *i.* e. rælse.

Sælen. Salignus. of or belonging to willow, withie or salto tree.

Sæ-leoð. Celestia. the mariners shout, noise, or cry in hoisting anchor or sail.

Sæli. *i.* e. rælig.

Sælice. Marinus. of or belonging to the Sea.

Sælig. Felix, beatus. happy, blessed. *Willeram*, salig. *Belgis*, saligh.

Sæliglice. *idem.* *it.* adverbium.

Sælignerre. Felicitas. happiness. *Chaucer* nostro, seliness:

cui contrarium, unseliness. adject. unsely.

Sælor. rælora. Optimus. best of all.

Sælmepige. Salsamentum. all manner of salted flesh or fish.

Sælða. Fortuna, casus. fortune, chance, happe. heapð rælða. gravis fortuna, calamitas, infortunium. hard happe.

Sæltpa. *Vide* ræltpa.

Sæ-man. Nauta. a mariner, a sea-man.

Sæmpe. N. ne ræpe. ne ræmpe. *fortasse*, nec melius, nec magis tale.

Sængan. Ustulare, urere, adure-re. to singe with fire. *Belgis*, senghen, senghelen, singhelen.

Sæod. *i.* e. reod.

Sæpe. Succus, liquor, latex, alburnum. sap, juice.

Sæpig. Succosus. sapp, juicy.

Sæp-lear. Exsuccus. saplesse, juicelesse.

Sæppe. *i.* ræpe. *item* Abies. a fir-tree.

Sæppig. *ut* ræpig.

Sæp-rpone. L. M. p. 2. c. 65. *fortasse*, Alburna, vel assula succosa. sappie chipps or splinters of wood or trees.

Særga. Lituus. a coznec, a crowned staffe.

Sæpi. *i.* e. rapig.

Sæ-jceaða. Pirata. a pirat, a sea-rober.

Sæ-clif. Littus, agger marinus. the sea-bank, the cliffs, as at Dover, Callis and the like.

Sæ-gpund. Fundus maris. the bottome of the Sea.

Sæ-rtpand. Maris littus, crepido. the sea-shore or strand. *Belgis*, fæ-strande.

Sæta. In compositione habitatores, colonos, cultores, sive incolas, significat. dwellers, inhabitants. E. G. dun-ræta. Monticolæ: mountainers, or such as inhabit the hills or mountaines. X bene-ræta. Vallicolæ. the inhabitants of halleyes. Hinc etiam nemoris incolæ in Germania, Holt-saten dicti.

Sætenga. *i.* retenge.

Sætepe. Seductor. a seducer.

Sætepner sæg. Dies saturni. Saturday.

Sæ-deof. *i.* e. ræ-jceaða.

Sæpepian ræd. L. M. p. 3. c. 13. *fortasse*, Helleboraster. Setterwort, or Setter-grasse, or the seed of it.

Sætigenb. Illaqueans. infnaring.
 Sætincge. rætninge. rætnun-
 ge. i. jeteenge.
 Sætung. Occupatio, possessio,
 cultus. the holding, occupping,
 possessing, oꝝ inhabiting of a
 place. item Aucupatio. a bird-
 ing oꝝ fotoling, as with set-
 ting dogges, oꝝ the like.
 Sæ-peapð. Thalassiartha, custos
 maris. a Lord Warden, oꝝ high
 Admirall of the Seas.
 Sæpet. Satio, seminatio. a sow-
 ing of seed.
 Sæ-pihtæ. Maris animalia sive
 creaturæ. the creatures oꝝ li-
 ving things of the Sea, as
 fishes: also sea-fotoles, bul-
 garly called Sea-wits.
 Sæx. Culter. a knife, a coulter.
Occidentales Angli cultrum
hodieque vocant sæx. Gill. Lo-
 gonon. Angl. cap. 6. Vide
 reax.
 Sæpine. Savina, sabina. the herb
 Sabine.
 Saga. Dictum, fabula. a saping,
 a tale, a fable. Hinc nostratium
 sato. i. dictum vetus. it. testi-
 monium. Matt. 26. 59. item,
 Serra. a sato.
 Sage. Prælagium. a dibining, a
 fozetelling. item testis. a wit-
 nesse. Matt. 26. 65.
 Sægel. i. e. rable.
 Sage-man. Delator. the tale-tel-
 ler, the tales-man. ræg-man.
idem. Kiliano, seght-man, ar-
 biter, disceptator. Hinc fort.
Segamannus in LL. Hen. 1. c. 63.
 Sægol. Verus, fidus, veridicus.
 true, faithfull, that faith oꝝ
 telleth truth. rægol ræg-
 ppitæpe. i. verus (*vel*, fidus)
 Historicus. a true and faith-
 full Historian, oꝝ storie-wri-
 ter.
 Sægol. i. rægol.
 Sæhle. Fustis, fudes. a club, a
 staffe, a cudgell, a hedge-stake.
 Sake. Lis, litigium. strife, debate,
 variance. V. rac & jaca.
 Sal. jala. Habenæ, collare, nexus.
 the reynes of a bzidle, a col-
 lar oꝝ band.
 Salb. i. e. gereals.
 Sale. ut jal. item Repagulum, ve-
 stis. a barze oꝝ rail, a stop, oꝝ
 let, a barze oꝝ sparze.
 Salp. i. e. reals.
 Salh. Salix. a willow, withþ oꝝ
 fallow tree.
 Saltepe. Psalterium, sambuca. a
 psaltery, a dulcimer. it. Psal-
 terium, psalmorum liber. a
 psalter, the booke of psalmes.
 Salt-epne. Salina, locus ubi sal

fit. a salt-pit, a place where
 salt is made. V. reals.
 Salu. Victus. food, victuals.
 Saluie. Salvia, sage. *Belgis*, saue,
 telfe.
 Salpes. fortasse, Pessulatus. barzed,
 bolted. nolde glasu æppe. un-
 dep salpes bopð rýððan
 ætypan. on þell - pærtenne.
 þa hipe þeap ne pær. De co-
 lumbæ ex arcâ tertium emissâ
 dictum, P. S. p. 72. 73. i. e. *no-*
luit libens sub pessulatâ domo, in
tecto [vel, claustro] tabulato.
[i. arcâ.] cujus ei non erat opus,
unquam postea videri.
 Salpiz. Saligneus. of fallow, wi-
 thy oꝝ willow: also fallow oꝝ
 willow-coloured. *Salow Chau-*
cero, white.
 Sam. Sive. whether. ram hi
 pærten. ram hi ne pærten.
 i. five jejunent, five non jejunent.
 ram hit rý rumop. ram pin-
 tep. five æstas fuerit, five hy-
 ems.
 Sam. Semi, semis dimidium. half.
 Sam-bopen. Abortivus. abortive,
 untimely born.
 Sam-bpyce. Semi-fractura. half
 a breach, oꝝ a breaking half
 way: the moety oꝝ half of
 that called full-bpyce. V.
Spelman. Concil. p. 207.
 Sam-cuce. Semivivus. half alive,
 oꝝ half dead.
 Same. Simul, unâ pariter. also,
 together, likewise. *Belgis*, sæ-
 men. same ylca rpa. ita, tali-
 ter. so, in such wise as. Sam,
 Gothis in compositione, teste
Junio, est simul.
 Sam-gpene. Serotinus. lateward,
 in the evening. N. dubito ta-
 men. ex dimidiâ parte viridis,
 si verbatim redderem.
 Sam-gunge. Adolescens, juvenis.
 a young man, a pouth, a lad, a
 stripling.
 Sam-hipan. Conjuges. mates,
 poke-fellows, married paires
 oꝝ couples.
 Sam-læpð. Semidoctus. half-
 learned.
 Sam-mæle. Concordes. agreed on
 a bargain.
 Samnian. i. geramnian. *Belgis*,
 saemen, saemelen.
 Samninga. ut remninga.
 Samnunga. i. e. remnunga.
 Samos. Simul, unâ, pariter. also,
 at once, together, likewise, in
 same oꝝ like sort. De usu vocis
 in compositis, supra in mð.
 Samos-j. Simul ac. as soon as.
 Samos-apiran. Confligere. to a-
 rise together.

Samos-apensan. Convertere. to
 conbert oꝝ turn.
 Samos-blyrrian. Congaudere. to
 rejoyce together.
 Samos-cýman. Convenire, coire,
 concurrere. to come, assemble
 oꝝ meet together, to concurze.
 Samos-pealsan. Complicare. to
 fold up oꝝ wzap together.
 Samos-peallan. (*al.* peollan.)
 Concidere. to fall down.
 Samos-pýlle. Confessio. D. Sed
 legendum confercio, unde infi-
 nit ramos-pýllan. confercire.
 to stufte oꝝ fill.
 Samos-geðdunge. Consonus. con-
 sonant.
 Samos-gefliz. Concertatio.
 strife, debate, variance, con-
 tention, jarzing, bzawling.
 Samos-gefliztan. Concertare.
 to strife, contend, &c.
 Samos-gemýnan. Commisisci.
 to inbent, to imagine, to de-
 bise, to muse, to dream and
 find out.
 Samos-pýnel. Concurrens. con-
 curzing, running together: al-
 so according oꝝ agréing.
 Samos-rpegenð. Consonans.
 part. consonant, resounding
 oꝝ sounding alike.
 Samos-peoppan. Conjicere. to
 cast together: also to conje-
 cture oꝝ guesse.
 Samos-pellunge. Concretio. a ga-
 thering oꝝ growing together,
 a thickning oꝝ congealing.
 Sam-pýre. Semisapiens, hebes,
 bardus. but half-witted.
 Sam-pýrte. Matrimonium, con-
 jugium. marriage.
 Sam-pophz. Semifactus, semistru-
 ctus. half-made, half-built.
 Sam-pýpcan. Cooperari. to co-
 operate, to woꝝk together. item
 ex parte facere. to do oꝝ per-
 form in part.
 Sand. Missio, legatio, commeatus.
 a message, mission oꝝ ambas-
 sage, a sending. item Daps, fer-
 culum, ministratio. junkets,
 banqueting dishes, serbices.
 item Xenium. a present.
 Sand. Arena, sabulum, glarea. sand,
 grabell.
 Sand-ceorul. *idem.*
 Sanber-man. Nuntius, legatus. a
 messenger, a Legate oꝝ Amba-
 sadoꝝ, one by whom ought is
 sent.
 Sand-gepeopp. Syrtes. sands in
 the Sea, floting oꝝ light sands,
 quicksands.
 Sand-hpicz. Pulvinus arenarius.
 a sand-bank in the sea, a shelf
 oꝝ bed of sand.

Sandig. ransihz. Arenosus, fabulosus. sandy, full of sand or grabell.

Sand-pic. Vicus arenosus, sinus arenosus. Oppidi nomen in a-in agro Cantiano ad mare siti. the toton and haben of Sandwich in Kent.

Sang. Cantio, canticum, musa. a song. sæges - rang. ppim-rang. undepn-rang. middæg-rang. non-rang. æpen-rang. nihz - rang. Preces erant in ecclesia ad septem horas quas vocant canonicas, vel, 7. horis quæ vocantur canonicis. Præp-ers of service used in the church at the seven canonicall houres, so called. Apud equitem Spelman. in Concil. pag. 577. sic enumerantur: uht-rang. ppim-rang. undepn-rang. middæg - rang. non-rang. æpen-rang. nihz-rang. De vocibus autem suis in locis satis.

Sang-cpætz. Cantandi vel modulandi ars. the art, skill or craft of singing.

Sangene. Cantor. a singer, a songster. Belgis, sangher, singer. Kilianus.

Sangirzpe. rangirzpe. Cantatrix, cantrix. a woman-singer: an enchantresse.

Sape. Sapo, smegma. sope. Kiliano, sepe. item Lomentum. a kind of painters colour.

Sapan. Saponem linere, smegmate ungere. to sope. Kiliano, sæpen.

Sap. Dolor, ægritudo. grief, pain, sorow, sozennesse, sickness. item Ullcus, scabies. an ulcer, a scab, a soze. Belgis, seer, soze. Sar, lingua Danica veterere, vulnus: ut Sarer, vulnerator.

Sapacenar. Saraceni. Saracens.

Sapcenne. L. M. p. 2. c. 1. — on þam monnum þe habbað rpyðe gepelne 7 rapcenne magan. &c. i. e. (fortasse) in hominibus qui valde repletum & saturatum habuerint stomachum, &c. Nisi pro rapcenne reponendum rapenne, vel rapigenne. i. ægrum, ægrotum, dolentem.

Sape. i. e. rap.

Sape-clað. Fascia, ligatura. a soze-cloth, a cloth to wind or bind up a soze.

Sape-heopt. Tristis, mœstus, dolens, æger, ægrotus. sad, sozotofull, heaby-hearted, sick.

Sape-heoptnyrre. Tristitia, &c.

sadnesse, grief of heart, heaby-heartednesse, &c.

Sapenerre. rapenyrre. idem. þær moyer rapenyrre. Animi ægritudo. grief or anguish of mind.

Sape-reopung. Querulus, querulosus. querulous, complaining, full of complaint.

Sapgian. rapian. Dolere. to grieve, to be sorow, to sorow. item tædio affici. to be weary, to be sad and heaby of mind.

Sapig. Tristis, mœstus, dolens. sorow, sozotofull, heaby, sad, grieved, being soze or in pain. rapig mose. Mœstus, tristis. heaby-hearted.

Sapignyrre. Tristitia, mœstitia, dolor. sadnesse, sozotofullnesse, heabiness, pain, grief.

Saplice. i. e. rapig. item, Graviter, vehementer, ægre. grievously, hardly, heabily, sozely, painfully.

Saplic-leoð. Elegia, threnodia, threnos. an elegy, a song of lamentation. it. Tragedia. a tragedy.

Sapmondirc. Sarmaticus. of Sarmatia. raprecge þe mon hæteð Dapmondirc. i. e. Oceanus qui Sarmaticus appellatur.

Sapnerre. rapnyrre. ut rapenerre.

Sappe. i. e. reappe.

Sauene. rauine. ut rapine. Quibusdam, Asterion. the herb called Star-wort.

Saul-lear. i. e. rapul-lear.

Sapan. Serere, seminare. to sow. item spargere. to spread abroad. Kiliano, sepen, sæpen. item ferrare. to saw. rapend. part.

Sapel. rapl. Anima. the soul. Kiliano, sele.

Sapel-rcætz. rapl-rcætz. Legg. Canuti Reg. p. 1. c. 13. Pecunia sepulchralis, nummus scil. effosso tumulo, in subsidium animæ, sacerdoti pendendus. Soul-sco: money paid at the opening of the grave to the parish-priest, for the good and behoof of the deceaseds soul. Vide sis Glossarium nostrum, in Pecunia sepultura.

Sapul. i. e. rapel.

Sapul-lear. Exanimis. without soule or life, breathlesse, dead.

Nota. Anglosaxonum rc inter pronuntiandum quandoque mutavimus in Gallorum ch: quæ tamen interim ut sh pro-

ferimus, & similiter scribimus. E. G. shade, shame, shæt, shine, shozt, &c. Quæ verò Anglo-saxones per rc, Germani per sch exprimunt.

Scacan. Radii. the spokes of a wheel. D. dubito tamen, & rescribendum puto rpacan.

Scas. Ratio, distinctio. consideration, respect, distinction, difference.

Scadan. i. rceadan.

Scade. Umbra, scena, opacitas. shade, shadow, a shadowing place. Willeramo, scada. Belgis, schaede, schaduwe, schaeduwe, schawe. Unde nostratum sham, & shane. i. lucus. a grove or grobet, a place overshadowed with trees.

Scabennyr. Dispersio, divisio. a scattering or dispersing: a dividing.

Scadepod. Adumbratus. shadowed.

Scadlice. ut rercadlice.

Scadu. rcaupe. i. e. rcaue.

Scadpir. ut rercadpize.

Scadpirnyrre. i. e. rercabe.

Scab. Scabies. a scab. Belgis, schabbe, schobbe.

Scæban. i. e. rceaban.

Scæddig. rcaëddignyrre. ut rcaëpiz. rcaëpiznyrre.

Scæpan. Tondere, radere, polire. to shabe, to polish, to make smooth or fine.

Scæpepe. Tonfor, politor. a shaber, a polisher.

Scæpfa. i. e. rceapfa.

Scæpplan. Hostilia. spear-staves.

Scæp - mund. Semipes. a shaftmet, or measure by the hand, of some called a shaftment: being the measure from the top of the thumb set upright, to the uttermost part of the palme, which is by a tall mans measure half a foot. Viglossar. nostrum in voce Quarrentena.

Scæp-man. i. e. rcaëp-man.

Scænan. Frangere. to break. bari rcanan. ossa frangere. to break bones.

Scænc. Cyathus. a cup, a pot, a measure containing the sixth part of a Cotyla. rcannc-pull. cyathus (aquæ, &c.) plenus. a cup-full or pot-full.

Scæp-blæt. Ovium balatus. the bleating of sheep.

Scæz. Bona. goods, substance.

Scæð. Theca, vagina. a sheath, a scabbard.

Scæða. Latro. a thief, a robber.

- Scæðan. Lædere, nocere. to hurt, to do harm or displeasure to, to annoy, to wrong, to injure, to scath. Hinc *Cantianorum* scaddle, *Susseziensium*, scathie. i. scathfull, nocivus scil. vel noxius. E. G. a scaddle or scathie dogg or curze. i. canis rapax. *rcæpiens*. part. Scathlike *Chaucero*, harmful.
- Scæþig. Nocivus, noxius. hurtfull, scathie, scaddle, scathfull. item perniciosus. pernicious, mischievous. item sons, reus. guilty.
- Scæþ-man. i. *rcæða*. item Pirata. a pirate, a rober, or robber at sea.
- Scæþþens. ut *rcæða*, & *rcæþig*.
- Scættar. i. *rcæt*.
- Scapa. Radula. a shaving instrument.
- Scapan. i. *rcæpan*. Scapen. part.
- Scap-rot. Panfa. splay-footed, broad-footed.
- Scala. Glumula. tufts of cozen-stalks. shales, as hemp-shales, and the like.
- Scalc. Servus, minister, famulus. barbaris, *scalus*. a servant, a minister. *Kiliano*, schalck.
- Scals. Scaldis, *Belgii* fluvius. the river *Scaldis* or *Tabuda* in the low Countries, and there vulgarly called the *Scheldt*.
- Scals hular. Panpilius. D. Non intelligo. fortasse corrigendum, *Pampinus*.
- Scals-hýplar. Alga maris. Sea-weed. D.
- Scalu. Vide *rcæle*.
- Scama. Veretrum. a mans pard. it. Pudenda. the privities of man or woman. item Præputium. the foreskin of a mans pard, *Belgis*, schaemte, schaemelheþd, pudendum, verendum, genitale, inguen.
- Scame. Pudor, verecundia. shamefastnesse, bashfulness, modesty. it. Propudium. shame. *Belgis*, schaemelheþd, schaemte. *Kilian*. Germanis, scham. *Dasy-pod*.
- Scampærτ. Verecundus, modestus, pudicus. shamefast, modest. *rcampærτnerre*. subst.
- Scamian. i. *rceamian*. item Dehonorare. to shame or make ashamed, to dishonour. *rcamiens*. part.
- Scam-lear. ut *rceamlear*. Scam-learnerre. subst.
- Scam-learlic. *idem*. item impudent, inverecundè, indecorè. shamelesly.
- Scam-lim. ut *rcama*.
- Scamol. Scamnum, scabellum, scabellum. a bench, a form, a foot stool: also benches or seats whereon men sate in the Theatre to behold: also foot-banks. Hence our modern word of *shambles*, used as for the formes, stales or benches whereon butchers expose their meat (as fishmongers their fish) to sale: so also for steps and such like accommodations for dipping and taking up water at rivers sides. *Latino-barbaris*, *scamellum*, *scamillum*.
- Scamonia. Scammonia. the herb Scammonie.
- Scamul. i. e. *rcamol*.
- Scanca. Crus, tibia. the shank or legg. eapm-*rcanca*. Os brachii. the arm-bone. V. *rcanc*.
- Scanc-beagar. Periscelides. hose-garters.
- Scanc-beong. Ocreæ, suræ, cothurnus. bootes, buskins, legg-harnesse.
- Scanc-gegyþelan. i. *rcanc-beagar*.
- Scanc-lipa. Sura. the calf of the legge.
- Scandē. Confusio, verecundia. shamefastnesse. item Abominatio, ignominia. abomination, ignominy, shame. *Kiliano*, schande.
- Scandlic. Turpis. filthy, foul, dishonest, dishonourable. it. iniquus. reprochfull, slanderous.
- Scapen. Creatus, formatus. created, formed, shapen.
- Scape. i. e. *rcæpe*. item ut *rcapu*, al. manner *rcapu*.
- Scapo. *idem* ac *rcæpe*.
- Scapp. i. e. *rcæpp*.
- Scapu. Factio. a faction, a part, a side, a sect. item, turma, catterva, agmen, collectio, *Latino-barbarè*, *Scara*. a band, troupe or company of men. *Belgis*, schaere.
- Scapu. aliàs mannes-*rcapu*. Penis, virile. the share of a man.
- Scapa. i. e. *rcæða*.
- Scæde. Nocumentum, noxa. harm, hurt, damage, mischief, scath. *Chaucero*, skath. *Belgis*, skaede. *Kilian*. German. schad. *Dasy-pod*.
- Scæðian. Furari, furtum facere. to steal, to play the thief. *rcæðiens*. part.
- Sceaba. Runca, runcina. a plane that joiners use. Vide *rcæra*.
- Sceabb. i. *rcæb*.
- Sceacan. Quatere, concutere, agitare, convellere, vibrare, commovere. to shake. item elabi, excidere, evadere. to go, get or slip away. he *rcoc* or *pape* *býpiz*. i. *ex urbe evasit*, vel *elapsus est*. *Kiliano* schocken.
- Sceacel. Plectrum. a quill or some such like thing to play withall upon the strings of an harp, rebecke or dulcimer.
- Sceacepe. Latro. a thief, a robber. item Seditiosus. seditious, mutinous, factious.
- Sceacga. Coma. a bush of hair: also the boughes, branches and leaves of trees or hearbs: also flames like haire. Hence of our *shagge* for cloth of an high nap: as also our *shock*, for a shaggy or shagged dogg.
- Sceacged. Comatus, comosus. hairy, very hairy: also full of branches or leaves. Whence our *shaggy* and *shagged*. i. villosus, hirsutus.
- Scead. i. *rcæadu*.
- Sceadba. Squatina. a skate-fish.
- Sceadð-geng. Ad squatinas capiendas profectio: squatarum capiendarum tempus. *Shate*, season, or the going on skate-catching. Vide *Monastic. Anglican*. pag. 266.
- Sceadan. Distinguere, discriminare, separare, segregare, disjungere, dividere. to distinguish, disjoin, divide or sever. *Belgis*, scheyden, schæden. *Wille-ramo*, skeidan. *Lancastrensibus*, to sheade.
- Sceadepan. Adumbrare. to shadow. *Belgis*, schaeduwen.
- Sceadepunge. Adumbratio. a shadowing.
- Sceaba. i. e. *rcæbe*.
- Sceabu-geapð. Tempe, nemus. a wood, a forest, a cool and shadowy grove or other place.
- Sceaduþe. ut *rcæadu*.
- Sceabþig. Umbrosus, opacus, nemorosus. shadowy, having much shadow: shadowed and dark.
- Sceap. Fascis segetum, fasciculus spicarum, garba. a sheaf, a bundle of corn. *Belgis*, schoof, schooue.
- Sceapa. i. *rcæaba*.
- Sceapan. ut *rcæpan*.
- Sceap-mælum. Fasciatum. bundle-wise.
- Sceapoða. Ramenta. shavings.
- Sceapτ. Sagitta, jaculum, hasta. a shaft, a speare or dart, an arrow. item Cuspis. an arrow or spear head. item Lignum. tables

tables of wood to write in.
it. Teres. smooth, even, fine,
round.

Sceapter-býrig. Septonia, villa
in agro Dorsetensi. Shaftesbu-
ry: so called happily (saith Mr.
Camden) from the Churches
spire-steeple, such as the Sax-
ons called shafts. Kather (I
take it) from the fashion of
the hill, being round and
smooth, shaft like, and giving
name to the place before any
church there erected.

Sceapfa. Rasura. a shaving, item
Assula. a chip or splinter of
wood planed or hewn off by
the Carpenter, a chip of stone
in hewing.

Sceal. Futuri temporis signum.
shall. Chaucero, schall.

Sceala. Putamina, cortices, testæ,
conchæ, crustæ, squamæ, scales,
scales, shells of any thing.
Belgis, schaele, schelle.

Scealc. i. e. rcalc.

Scealc-pæmn. Serva, ancilla, mi-
nistra. a maid-servant, a wait-
ing maid.

Sceale. Lanx, statera, trutina. a
scale, a pair of scales. it. glu-
mula. V. rcala.

Scealping-rcole. Sella urinato-
ria, cathedra in qua rixosæ
mulieres sedentes aquis demer-
gebantur. a ducking-stool or
cucking-stool.

Scealpop. Mergus, mergulus. a
diber, a didapper.

Scealga. Rubellio. the rock-fish.

Scealu. i. e. rcale.

Sceamian. Pudere, verecundari,
erubescere. to be ashamed, to
be shamefast or bashfull. Wille-
ramo, scamen. Kiliano, schae-
men. rceamað. me rceamað.
pudet, poenitet, me pudet. I
am ashamed.

Sceam-lear. Inverecundus, impu-
dens, effrons, lascivus. impu-
dent, shamelesse, wanton, las-
civious.

Sceam-lear. Inverecundia, im-
pudentia, &c. immodesty, im-
pudence, shamelesse, &c.

Sceamlic. Turpis, inhonestus, im-
purus, dedecorus. filthy, shame-
full, dishonest, unseemly.

Sceamu. i. rcame. pudor, &c.

Sceamul. ut rcamol.

Sceanc. Crus, tibia. the shank,
the legg. V. ranc. rceancena
rape. Dolor tibiæ. a pain
or soze in the legg or shank.

Sceandlice. Impudicus, impurus.
unchast, lewd, wanton, shame-
lesse, saucy.

Sceandýrre. Pudor, confusio.
shamefastnesse, confusion, bash-
fulnesse.

Sceap. Ovis. a sheep. Willeramo;
scap. it. agnus, ovicula. a lamb:
a sheep under a year old. Ger-
manis, schaff. Dasyd.

Sceapa-fald. Ovile. a sheep-fold.

Sceapa-loc. Caula. a sheep-coat
or fold.

Sceapan. i. e. ge-rceapan. Wille-
ramo, scaphon.

Sceapennýrre. Creatio. a crea-
ting, or shapening. Danis priscis,
scopun. Wormius.

Sceap-ige. Sceap-igge. Scapeia
insula apud Cantianos. q. d. in-
sula ovium. the Ile or Island
of Sheape in Kent. Lelando,
Ovinia.

Sceap. Vomer. the coulter of a
plough, a plough-share.

Sceapa. Forfices. sheers.

Sceapan. Tondere, detondere,
radere, scindere. to clip or
sheare, to shabe, to cut.

Sceapð. Fragment. a fragment, a
shard, a scrap.

Sceape. Tonsura. a shearing or
shaving, cýplican rceape. Ec-
clesiastica tonsura. the shear-
ing or shaving used by the Ro-
man clergy.

Sceappung. Rosio. a gnawing, a
nibbling, a biting.

Sceapn. Fimus, sterco: præser-
tim bovinum vel vaccinum: læ-
tamen, bucerda. dung, especi-
ally cow-dung. item Scoria.
dzoße.

Sceapn - pibba. Scarabeus. a
sharnbugg, the black flie cal-
led a beetle. Saxonibus moder-
nis, (Kiliano teste) schearne-
weber.

Sceapp. Sagax, acutus. wise,
prudent, skilfull, sharp, quick
of sight or hearing. item Acer-
bus. sharp. Belgis, sarp, serp.

Sceappa. Scissura, scarificatio.
a cutting, a lancing, a scari-
fying.

Sceappan. Scindere, secare, finde-
re, scarificare. to cut, to lance,
to scarifie or open a soze. it.
acuere, acuminare. to sharpen.
V. rcýppan.

Sceappe docce. Oxylapathum, ru-
mex, oxalis. the herb soure-
dock or sorzell.

Sceaplice. Sagaciter, subtiliter,
acutè. wisely, wittily, subtilly,
acutely, sharply.

Sceappnýrre. Acies, acumen, a-
crimonia. quicknesse of sight or
wit, craftinesse, wiliness, so-
urenesse, sharpnesse.

Sceapphanchie. Efficaciter. effe-
ctually.

Sceat. Lodix, linteum. a sheet.
item Angulus. a corner. Unde
þpy-rceat. Triangulus. thræ-
cornered. þeþer - rceat. al.
þýþer-rceat. Quadrangulus.
four-cornered. þýþer-rcýte.
idem. quam vocem reperio in
arcâ Noachi sic Anglosaxonice
descriptâ: Noer anc þær þý-
þer-rcýte. 7 þneo hund ræð-
ma lang neoðan. 7 þfirtig
ræðma þis. 7 þþirtig ræð-
ma heah. 7 þær þþam neoð-
þeapðan. of ufe - þeapðan
rpa tozædene, 7eozegen. 7
rpa genýrpeð. þ he þær mid
anpe ræðme ufe-þeapð be-
locen. rpa rpa he rþpengezt
beon mihze ongear þa rþiþ-
lican rcupar. he þær þf-
þeþe. 7 hæfð þneo pununga.
on þær nýðemerzan þe-
þinge þær heopa zang-þýtt.
7 heopa mizen. on þær oþer
þeþinge þær þæra nýtæna
roða zelozos. on þære þþis-
ðan þær reo þþome pununge.
7 þær þuneson þa þis-ðeop.
7 þa þeðan þþmar. on þære
þeopþan þær þæra tampa
nýtæna rþeall. on þære þf-
þa þær þæra manna pununge
mid þunðmint zelozos. 7
hi þær on þuneson þþnean
þþelf-monþar. æþþam þe þ
þloðe mihze beon adþuzos.
7 þa þ þloð þanigenð þær þen
17 þ þ þæter þeþæns to
þære þisgýllan neopelnýrre.
þuph ða ðiglan æðþan þf-
þeþe eopðan. be þam þe Sa-
lomon cpæð. þ ealle ean eþt
þeþenðað þanan þe hi æþ com-
mon. þ hi eþt þloþan mazgon.
Quæ sic Latine verto: Arca
Noachi fuit tetragona: trecent-
torum etiam cubitorum longitu-
dine deorsum, quinquaginta cu-
bitorum latitudine, & triginta
cubitorum altitudine. Fuit eti-
am ab imo ad summum ita con-
tracta, & adeo coarctata, ut uno
fuerit cubito clausa desuper, quo
fortissima foret contra imbrium
impetus. Ex quinque constabat
solis, & tres habuit mansiones.
In infimo solo fuit inclusorum
latrina sive sentina. In secundo
solo fuit jumentorum pabulum
collocatum. In tertio fuit prima
mansio: ibique manserunt feræ
bestiæ & sevi serpentes. In quar-
to fuit mansuetorum jumentorum
stabulum. In quinto fuit homi-
num mansio honorifice disposita:
ibique

ibique manserunt ipsi per menses pene duodecim ante quam diluvium exiccaretur. Quando vero decresebat inundatio, putatur aquam ad profundum abyssum per occultas terræ venas rediisse: secundum illud Solomonis dictum: quod [videlicet] omnes aquæ revertuntur unde exierunt, ut iterum fluant.

Sceat. Pars, symbolum, collatio, pretium. a part of portion: a shot of collation: the worth, price of value of a thing. item nummus, pecunia, gaza, thesaurus, census. money, treasure, rent. *Belgis*, schat, schot. item quædam nummi species. a certain piece of money, but of an uncertain value. quibusdam, obolus. an half-penny. De quo quædam nos in Glossario, quibus hæc addenda duximus: Ic ðe gehate. hæleða paldens. for þam halgan. þe heorona is. þisse eorðan. agenþrepa. pondum minum. nyr populs feoh þe ic me aȝan pille. sceat ne scilling. &c. Ita Regi Sodomæorum Abrahamus, P. S. p. 98. i. Tibi, hominum Reſtori, verbis meis polliceor, sancti illius intuitu, qui cælorum est & terræ Dominus: nullam esse rem mundanam de qua mihi sceatam vel solidum sumpturus sum. &c. V. Gen. 14. 22. 23.

Sceate. Vestis. a garment. item linteum, sudarium. a sheet. it. Læna, sagum. a souldiers cloak, a Priest's coat, an Irish mantle.

Sceað. rceaða. Adversarius. an adbersary of enemy. ðeod-rceað. Grassator, popularis prædo. a high way robber, a common thief. V. rceaða.

Sceaðel. Liciatorium. a weavers shuttle.

Sceaðenýrre. Læso. an hurting of annoying.

Sceaðian. i. e. ge-rceaðian.

Sceatza. Nummi genus. Vide rceat.

Sceapend-rppæc. Scurrilitas. saucy jesting, immoderate scoffing of railing.

Sceapepe. Scurra. a railer, a jester, a scoffer. item Inspector, explorator, speculator. a beholder, an oberſeer, a scout, a spie. item Speculum. a looking-glasse.

Sceapian. i. berceapian. item cernere, explorare. to perceive, to espie. it. monstrare. to shew. rceapens. part.

Sceap-ȝtop. Theatrum. a theatre, a stage, a scaffold, a place of shewes or pageants.

Sceapunge. Consideratio, contemplatio, respectus, monstration. consideration, contemplation: a beholding, a respecting or regarding, a shewing.

Sceb. i. e. rceabb. item Achor. a running soze in the head: also dandzuffe or white scurfe.

Scecel. ut rceacel.

Scebens. Effundens. pouring out, shedding.

Scept. i. e. rceapt.

Sceȝð. Trieres. a galley habing thræ ranks of oares. it. Liburna. a light and swift ship, a pinnace. Skeid, linguâ Danicâ veteri, navis constrata & militaris. Wormius.

Sceȝð-man. rceið-man. i. rceȝþ-man.

Scel. Echinus, genus piscis. a sea-urchin.

Scel-ege. i. rceol-eag.

Scelbe. ut rçylbe. Reatus, &c.

Scenc. Potus. drink.

Scencan. Potum ministrare, dare bibere. to gibe drink, to play the scinker. Infundere est Willeramo, scenchen, schenken. Kiliano, schencken.

Scencel. Acrum. N. Non intelligo.

Scenc-full. Vide rçanc.

Scendan. Confundere, dedecorare. to shame, to dishonour.

item vitare, corrumpere, perdere. to marze, to destroy, to undoe. item contumeliâ afficere. to reproch, to disgrace, to shame. item reprehendere. to reprobe, to blame. rçende. rçendis. confusus, reprehensus. shamed, shent. Chaucer hath shenden in the same sence, viz. to blame, to spoile, marze, hurt. V. Verſtegan. in voce scende.

Scendonýrre. i. rceanðnýrre. it. dedecus, ignominia. disgrace, infamy, discredit. Germanis, schand. Dasypod.

Scen-pelb. Tempe, nemus. ad verbum, campus amænus, vel luculentus. i. a pleasant, delightful, beautifull, shining field.

Sceo. Calceus. a shooe, a patten. Willeramo, scu, scuoh. Kiliano, schoe, schoen.

Sceo-býrig. Urbs, linguâ Anglorum, Sceobyrig in Eastsaxonia sita. Wigorniensis, ad annum 894. Shobery in Essex: so called happily from some

resemblance of a shooe in the shape or forme of it: as Shaftesbury, from the likeness of a shaft.

Sceocca. Satanas. Satan, the Devil.

Sceos. Calceatus, soleatus. shod.

Sceoran. Agere, trudere, pellere. to dꝛibe, to shobe, to thrust. *Belgis*, schupffen.

Sceopl. i. rceopl.

Sceog. ut rceo.

Sceogan. Calceare. to shooe, or put on shooes.

Sceolban. Debere. to owe, to be due,

Sceole. Cœtus magnus, multitudo. a great company, a multitude, a shole.

Sceol-eag. rceol-eges. Strabo. squint-eyed, goggle-eyed, or he that squints with his eyes. Oculi limi vel limes, obliqui, retorti, distorti. *Belgis*, schæle-oghen. Kilianus.

Sceomiende. Pudefactus, abashed, ashamed.

Sceonðlic. i. e. rçandlic.

Sceonðlicnýrre. Turpitud. vile-ness, foulness, filthiness, naughtiness.

Sceop. i. e. rçop.

Sceoppe. Gazophylacium. Luc. 21. 1. a treasury or other place to keep treasure or riches in. Hinc nostratium thop, pro officina, apotheca, taberna.

Sceoppa. Scabies, furfur. a scab, scurfe.

Sceoppian. Rodere, mandere. to gnaw, to bite. rceoppens. part.

Sceopp. Vestitus, apparatus. apparell, clothes.

Sceopt. Brevis, succinctus. brief, short.

Sceoptlice. Breviter, succincte, strictim, compendiose. briefly, shortly, straitly, compendiously.

Sceoptnýrre. Brevitas, compendium. shortness.

Sceop-ȝtane. — he gere-ahȝ æfter miððan rumepa æt Sceop-ȝtane. &c. Ita Chron. Saxonie. Florentius autem Wigorniensis sic: fortiter configere statuit cum Canuto, cui occurrit in Wiccia, in loco qui Scearstan nominatur. Some place in Worcesterſhire, so called (it seems) à cautibus, from rocks or craggs, anciently termed Scarz: whence Scar-borough and Scarſdale. Vide Camden. & rceopen,

pen, infra : item *Kilianum*, in voce *schorze*.
*Sceot*an. Sagittare, jacere, jaculari, projicere, emittere. to shoot. item percurrere. to runne swiftly or apace. it. ruere. to run headlong. it. precipitare. to cast headlong. *Mapcur* *Cupriur* mis hoppe 7 mis pæpnum þæp on innan berceat. i. *Marcus Curtius*, cum equo & armis, in ipsum [terra hiatum] se precipitavit. Vide *Oros.* li. 3. c. 5.
Sceo-ðrang. Corrigia. a thong of leather, a shoe-latchet.
Sceotunga. Calami, jacula, darts or arrows.
Scepa - hýpð. Pastor. a shepherd.
Scepe. i. rceap.
Sceppens. Conditor, creator. a maker, a creator, a fashioner, a builder, an inventor.
Scep. ut rceap.
Scepan. i. e. rceapan. be-rcepan. i. e. be-rcýpan. be-rceapð. part.
Scep geat. Loci nomen, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 913. *Wigornienfi*, *Sceargete*: *Huntindonensi*, *Scoriate*. Burgus ibi eo ævo extructus. Viam cautibus oblitam nomen notat. *Searz*, (saith the authoz of the *Remaines*, vulgarly ascribed to *Dr. Camden*) a craggy stony hill.
Scepn. i. e. rceapn.
Scepn-pibba. ut rceapn-pibba.
Scep-ræx. Novacula. a barbers razor. *Willeram*, *scartabz*.
*Sce*te. ut rceate. item *Sindon*, *sabanum*. a fine white linnen cloth, towell, naphin, sheete or handkerchief. item *Gauiape*. a rough garment, a hair mantle, a frieze coat or jacket.
Sceð. i. rcegð.
*Sceð*ðe. Damnum, dispendium, incommodum. damage, hurt, mischief, inconvenience, losse, discommodity, scath, an ill turne. rceð-ðæð. maleficium. an evil deed.
Sceððan. i. e. rceaðian.
*Sce*ttel. ut rcyttel.
Scepunge. Specula. a high hill or watch-tower.
Scheping. Exclamatio. a crying out, a shrieking or shrieking. *Belgis*, *schreutwinghe*.
Sciccing. Cappa. N. ex *Isidoro*. fortasse, tegumentum capitis. a cap.
Scis. Currus, plaustrum. a chariot, a cart.

Scide. *Scindula*. a billet of wood. *Lanc.* a shide.
Sciels. i. rcyld.
Sciell. ut rcyll.
Scienerre. Suggestio. a suggestion, a prompting.
Sciepan. i. rcepan.
Sciep-reax. Forfex. a pair of sheeres.
Scipe. Instigatio, impulsus. an instigation, a motion, persuasion or probocation.
Scild. i. rcyld.
Scilhpunge. Libramen. a ballancing or counterpoising: equall poise or weight: the tongue of the ballance: a tebelling or making eben.
Scill. rcelling. *Lunula*. a gim-mall. item *Solidus*, nummi genus. a shilling. *Willeram*, *scellinc*. Hoc *Anglo-Saxonibus* ex quinque constabat denariis. *Libra* on leðen 17 punð on englisc. þæt penegar gemacigað ænne rcellinge. 7 xxx. penega ænne mancý. *Ælfric*. *Grammat.* i. e. *Libra* Latine est punð Anglice: quinque denarii faciunt solidum: & triginta denarii mancýsam. Hinc illud in *LL. Aluredi* Reg. c. 40. *Giþ* in peaxe bið punð ýnceý lang. *gerýlle* ænne rcyll. to boze; *Giþ* hit beýopan peaxe bið punð ýnceý lang. 7 peýen rcyll. to boze, in *Legg.* *Hen.* i. c. 39. sic Latine redditur: Si in capillis sit vulnus longitudine unius uncie v. denariis. i. uno solido, componatur. Si ante cesariem sit vulnus unciam habens longitudinis, duobus solidis. i. decem denariis, emendetur. Hinc etiam illud verum in cap earundem *Legg.* 76. cxx. sol. qui faciunt hodie sol. quinquaginta: quinque nimirum denariis ad solidum numeratis. Nec minus firmatur illud in cap. earund. *Legg.* 35. *Viginti mancæ quæ faciunt l. solidos*. Quemadmodum enim veterum viginti mancæ & 120. solidi, secundum hanc computationem, æquiparantur, & sese mutuo exæquabant: sic posterorum l. solidis simili computatione respondent. Nec denique minus verum illud in modò dicto *LL. illar.* cap. 76. *duodecies c. sol. qui faciunt libras* (non v. sed ut numerus ibi corrigendus) xxxv. quinque nimirum (ut diximus) denariis ad solidum computatis. De quo nos pluribus in *Glossario* ad eas-

dem leges nondum edito.
Scima. Splendor, fulgor, radii. clearnesse, brightnesse, shining, rapen or sunne-beames.
Sciman. Splendere. to glister, glitter or shine.
Scimian. idem.
Scin. Phantasma, nebula, præstigiuni, visum, spectrum. a phantasmie, a vain vision or representation, a banishing vapour, a spirit, a bugge. *Belgis*, *schininghe*.
Scina. Cruris vel tibiæ pars anterior, quibusdam, crea. the shinne. *Belgis*, *scène*, *schene*.
Scinan. Coruscare, splendere, fulgere, lucere, nitere, micare. to glister, glitter or shine. rci-nens. part. *Belgis*, *schinnen*.
Scin-ban. Os tibiæ. the shin-bone. *Belgis*, *schén-bén*.
Scin-cæpæt. Magia, ars magica, incantatio, præstigiū. magick, enchantment, conjuring, juggling.
Scin-geðpola. Magus, præstigator, impostor. a magician, a juggler, an impostor, a deceiver.
Scin-hýp. Præstigiū. item *Magus*. MS. Vide rcin & rcin-geðpola. item monstrum. a monster, a prodigie, a goblin.
Scin-hoze. Ocreæ. boots.
Scinlac. i. rcin-geðpola. item Spectrum. a ghost, a spirit, a fantasy, a bug-bear.
Scinlæcan. Magi, præstigiatores, incantatores. magicians, conjurers, jugglers, inchanters, sozcerers. item Homicide. manslaughter. ab effectu scil.
Scinlæcan næððe. *Epidaurius* coluber, de quo vide *Orosium*, li. 3. c. 23. a monstrous land-snake, taking name from *Epidaurus*, a city of *Peloponnesus*, upon what occasion see in *Orosius* and others.
Scip. ut rcipe. item *Navis*. a ship, a boat. item *scapha*, *cymba*, *carabus*. a ship-boat, a skiffe, a pinnace. *Kiliano*, *schep*, *schip*. *Langskip*, *Dannis* priscis, *navis* militaris. *Wormius*.
Scip-cæpæt. Ars nautica. the art, trade, or craft of navigation.
Scipe. Vocum quarundam terminatio sive productio, de qua supra in dom. *Belgis*, *schap*: quibus actionem, munus officium, facturam, significat.
Sciper rorþ-peapð. Prora. the fore-deck, or fore-castle of a ship.

Scip-flote. Classis, navium multitud. a fleet of ships, a navy.

Scip-poppunge. Apparatus nauticus, vel navalis. furniture for setting out a ship, provision of or for shipping.

Scip-pýpsunge. Expeditio navalis. an expedition by sea, or by shipping. pýps - rcp. Navis expeditionalis. a ship ready or fitted for an expedition, or sea-fight.

Scip-gepepe. Navigatio. a sailing, travelling, or voyage by sea. *Kiliano*, *schip-baerd*.

Scip-hepe. Exercitus navalis. an army by sea. *item* Classis. a navy, a fleet.

Scip-hlætær. Piratarum classis. a fleet or navy of Pirates or sea-robbers. *item* Naves onerariæ. ships laden, or ships of burthen.

Scip-lið. Classis. a navy.

Scip-liðenð. Naviger. that will bear a vessel or ship, MS. Vide *rcýp-liðenð*.

Scip-man. Navarchus, nauclerus, præfectus navis. the master, pilot, or conductor of a ship.

Scip-men. Nautæ. mariners.

Scippenð. i. rceppenð.

Scip-pap. Rudens, funis nauticus. the greater cable of a ship *rcip-papær* ðe beoð of hær-lej hyðe gepophæ. 7 of reoler. i. *Rudentes quæ fiunt ex balenarum & phocarum coriis*.

Scip-poðop. Clavus nauticus. the rudder of a ship.

Scip-popenð. Nauta. a mariner, a sailer.

Scip-rciepa. *idem*. *item* Navarchus. the Pilot or conductor of a ship.

Scip-teapo. rcp-tep. Bitumen, refina. a kind of fat clay or lime, clammy like pitch: also rosin like gumme running out of trees: tarre to rigg ships. *rcip-tape. idem*.

Scip-pepeðe. i. e. rcp-hepe.

Scip.rcipe. Pagus, comitatus, diocesis, provincia. a Shire, a County, a Diocese, a Province. *item* Præfectura, dispensatio, cura, munus, negotium, occupatio, procuratio, villicatio. a Lieutenantship, a sheriffwicke, a charge, an office, a business, an occupation, an administration, a stewardship. *azýp þine rcipe. i. redde rationem villicationis tue. Luc. 16.2.*

Scipan. i. e. rcepan.

Scipe. Purus, clarus, illustris. pure, clear, sheer, lightsome, bright. Atque hinc, ni fallor, Dies caniculares, the dog-days, rcpian ðagar dicti: from the clearness of the weather at that time by reason of the heat: nisi alius fortasse malit à Latino *Sirius*, quod mihi tamen non tam probabile videbatur.

Scipe - biceop. Diocesanus Episcopus. the Bishop of the Diocese.

Scipe - bupne. Sherbourn in agro Dorsetensi. Sherbourne in Dorsetshire. q. d. torrens, fons, vel rivus clarus, purus, limpidus.

Scippenul. Sorex. arat or mouse.

Scip-gemot. Comitatus, congregatio vel conventus. the Sessions or Assizes of the Shire or County: the meeting or assembly of the people of a County.

Scip-gepep. Vicecomes. the Sheriff of the County.

Scipinger heal. Angulus, seu portus Portus quidam, de quo *Oteherus* quidam in periplo sub *Alfredo* Rege, à quo in Anglo-saxonica *Orosii* versione exhibetur, sic: *Ohthepe* ræðe þæt io rcp hatte halgo land. þe he on buðe. he cpað þæt nan man ne buðe be norðan him; þonne is an port on ruðe-peapbum þæm lande. þonne man hæz rcpinger heal. þýðen he cpað þæt man ne mihte geregian on anum monðe. &c. i. *Oteherus retulit pagum in quo ipse manebat vocari. halgo land: dixit [etiam] neminem ad Aquilonem ejus commorasse. Est autem Portus quidam ad Austrum terræ vocatus rcpinger heal. Aiebat [in super] neminem illuc usque navigare posse intra mensem, &c. Per halgo land intelligendum puto regionem illam Danorum Regi subjectam, hodieque Halland appellatam. Et si per rcpinger, Scyri sint intelligendi, quos eisdem fuisse putat doctiss. Cluverius qui nunc dicuntur Prussii, tunc Gedanum, Prussorum Portum & Emporium, intelligerem, vulgò Dantzick.*

Scip-man. Præfectus, Præpositus, Senator. a Probost, Warden or Oberster: a Senator.

Sciporç. superlat. Vide rcipe.

Scip-ræx. i. rcep-ræx.

Scitan. Cacare, forire. to go to stool, to sh---

Scitole. L. M. p. 2. c. 1. ne bið him nan puht selpe þon he þa picge þa þe late melten. 7 rpa ðeah ne rýns rcirole. i. e. *nec est aliquid ei [cardialgia & rosione stomachi laboranti] melius quam ut ea quæ tardè dissolvuntur comedat, nec tamen sint rcirole. i. e. fortasse, ventrem astringentia, vel styptica. that make the belly costive. à rcirotan, fortè.*

Scitza. Profluvium, fluor ventris. a laske, a fluxe or looseness of the belly. *Hoc anno (inquit Rogerus Hovedenus, de anno 987.) duæ retro seculis Anglorum genti incognita pestes, scilicet febres hominum, & lues animalium, quæ Anglicè Scitha nominatur, Latine autem fluxus interaneorum dici potest, totam Angliam plurimum vexaverunt, &c. Idipsum totidem verbis ante eum Florentius Wigorniensis: cui Shitta pro Scitha.*

Scitran. Serare. to lock or shut.

Sco rcoe. i. rceo.

Scobl. ut rcopl.

Scos. i. e. rceos.

Scoepe. Sutor. a shoe-maker.

Scop. Rasus. shaven or shabed. *item* scobs. any manner of powder or dust that cometh of sawing, shaving, filing or hazing.

Scopan. i. rceopan.

Scopen. ut rcop. Rasus.

Scopl. Ligo, pala, rutrum. a shobell. *item* Capula. a ladle. *it. Trulla, instrumentum cœmentariorum. a trowell. Belgis, schoeffel, schupfel.*

Scoh. ut rceo.

Scoh-negl. Clavus caligaris. a nail or stud driven into soldiers' buskins or leg-barnesse: also hobnailes or sparabills.

Scol. rcole. rcolu. Schola. a school.

Scolepe. Scholaris. a scholler.

Scolimbor. Scolymus. an artichoke.

Scol-mægiŕtpe. Ludimagister. a school-master.

Scom. i. e. rceamu.

Scom-lear. ut rceam-lear.

Scona. Pulcher. fait. rconpe. comp. rconerç. superl.

Sconç. ut rceanc. *item* Perna. a gammon of bacon, the legge of an hogge.

Scons. i. rcanbe.

Sconshlepung. Ignominia, dedecus. ignominy, infamy, discredit, dishonour, shame.

Scons-

Scondlic. i. reandlic.

Scondlicnerre. Turpitude. filthinesse, dishonesty, villany, shame.

Scon-eg. Sconlandia, Scania, Scandinavia. a part of Denmark. *Kiliano*, *Schon-landt*.

Scoom-hylt. Frutex. a shrub. *MS*.

Scop. Poeta. a Poet.

Scop-cpæf. Poetica, poesis. poetry, poesy.

Scopa. Trichilon. a kind of upper garment made of hair.

Scopdean. Scordium. water-germander.

Scope. Littus, ripa. a water-bank, the sea-shore.

Scopen. Rarus, tonsus. shorne, shaven. *item* abruptus. abrupt, broken off, craggy, rough. *ycopene* cli. abrupta rupes. a craggy rock or cliffe.

Scopian. Perire. to be lost or consumed, to perish, to come to nought, to be cast away. *Da ðe ne gelyfað þu þu azenne cýpe hi ycopiað. i. qui non credunt, proprio arbitrio pereunt.*

Scopz. Brevis. short.

Scoplice. Brevisiter. shortly.

Scoptnýrre. Brevitas. shortnesse.

Scor. Gallica. wooden pattens, pantofles, galloches.

Scot. Symbolum, collatio, collecta, solutio. a shot. *ycot* 7 lot. census, vectigal, tributum, exatio, obventio, oblatio: id quod censibus singulorum imponitur.

Scot and Lot. Belgis, schot ende lot. Huic voci (Scot) *Galli*, more gentis de quo nos in Glossario, e, ut *Cambro-Britanni* y, præponentes, proferunt *Escot*.

Scoten. Emissus, jactus. shot or cast forth. *item* lanceatus. wounded with a lance.

Scot-ppeoh. Asymbolus. scot-free.

Scotian. i. e. yceotan.

Scotland. Hibernia. Ireland. *item* Scotia. Scotland. V. Hibernia.

Scotzay. Scoti. Scots. *item* Hiberni. Irish-men. *L. M. p. 1. c. 45.* *gyf næððe ylea man þone blacan ynegl apærc on halig pætre. yele ðpincan. opþe hþæthþega þær þe yrom Scotzum come. i. angue quem feriente, nigram testudinem in aquâ consecratâ lotam da bibere: aut quidpiam è Scotia [Hiberniâ eo ævo sic vocatâ] adductum accipiat. V. Hibernia. Scotorum autem nomen fortasse à Scythia, gente scil. è Scythia in Hiberniam pri-*

mum & deinde in Scotiam transmigrante. Vide Scýppia.

Scotza leos. Gens Hibernica. *item* Scotica. the Irish and Scottish nation.

Scotu. Jacula, sagittæ, quicquid jaculando emittitur. darts, javelins, arrows: whatsoever may be shot.

Scnaeb. Merga. a pitchfork: also a kind of reaping hook or sythe.

Scpæf. Spelunca, antrum, scrobs. a den, a cave, a ditch.

Scpæpe. Accommodus. meet, convenient, fit.

Scpeadan. i. be-ycpeadan. *item* Putare, amputare, resecare. to cut, to shread. *ycpeadenð. part.*

Scpeas-yeax. Scalprum. a shreading knife.

Scpeasung. Resectio, mutilatio, amputatio. & cutting, a shreading. *ycpeasungar.* Frusta, fragmenta. fragments, shreadings.

Scpeapa. Massiranus. *MS.* perperam pro Mus araneus. a shrew-mouse, which by biting cattell so benometh that they die. Hereof our *Shrew*, for a woman of a virulent tongue.

Scpemman. Levit. 19. 14. ne ycpemme þu blinde. i. coram cæco ne ponas offendiculum.

Scpencean. i. ge-ycpencan.

Scpencebnerre. Supplantatio. a supplanting.

Scpeopan. Scabere, scalpere, radere, rasitare, deradere. to scrape, to scrape off or away, to rase out. *Kiliano*, *schrabben*.

Scpeope. i. ycpæpe.

Scpeope. Strigil. a horse-combe, a curvy-combe. *item* Radula, scalprum. a graving iron, a shaving knife or razor, a toole or instrument wherewith any thing is scraped, rased, ripped or filed. *Belgis*, *schrabber*: whence our *scrubber*.

Scpeopa. i. e. ycpæpa.

Scpic. Turdus. a thrush, a throstell.

Scpidar. Basternæ, vehicula. Vide *ycpiðe*.

Scpide pinna. Crefennæ, Scritfinni, *Scandia* pop. certain people inhabiting the North parts of Asia, betwixt the *Muscobites* and *Swedens* dominions, called *Scricfinnes*. *Kiliano*, *Schrickfinners*. Vide *Cluver*. Germ. antiq. li. 3. p. 175.

Scpidole. Gyrovagus. wandring round about.

Scpifan. Delictorum confessiones

exigere, & audire, item pœnas imponere, vel pœnitentias injungere. to hear confessions, and enioyne penance: to play the Confessor, to shrike. *item* putare, amputare, resecare. to prune, lop or shrike trees. Hence happily our *shrip*, for rate or chide.

Scpif. Confessio. confession. *it.* censura, pœna. censure, punishment, penance, shrift.

Scpif-boc. Confessionale: liber scil. confessionum formulas, vel confitendi & corrigendi leges & canones continens. Monastic. Anglican. pag. 222.

Scpifte. Pœnitentiarius. a Confessor, a Penitentiary: one that heareth confessions, and inioynes penance.

Scpif-ycipe. Parœcia. a parish. *item* Pœnitentarii munus. the office or charge of a Confessor.

Scpif-ypæce. Confessio. confession, shrift.

Scpimbpe. Gladiator. a sword-player, a master of defence, or fencing master. *Kiliano*, *schermmer*. Hence our words of *skirmish* and *skirmishing*: as also the French, (who to words of other languages beginning with *s* often prefix *e*.) *escrimer*.

Scpin. Scrinium, arca, cista. a casket, a coffer, a chest, a shrine. *Godey* *scpin*. Tabernaculum. the tabernacle. Num. 14. 10. Hinc fortasse *screona*, de quo *Lindenbrog*. in Glossario.

Scpipen. Austerus. sharp, soure, rough, harsh.

Scpif. Vide *ycpiðde*.

Scpiðan. Vagari. to wander or stray abroad, to gad and jet up and down. *item* Commeare. to go hither and thither, to go and come. *P. S. p. 227.* *Ætligað nu apýrgðe. in þ pite-hur. opeytum miclum. nu ic eoþ ne con. Sona ærþer ðam popdum pepige gartar. helle hærtar. hyppytum ycpidað. ðurend mælum. 7 hi ðiseþ leaðað. in þ yceaðena ycpæf. &c. i. e. Descendite nunc maledicti festinatione magnâ in illam suppliciorum domum: ecce ego nescio vos. Paulo post ea verba, maledicti spiritus, inferni mancipia, ultro citroque commebunt millies, & eos [sic à Domino maledictos] illuc ducent, [scil.] in perditorum speluncam.*

Scpiðe. Basterna, a kind of litter, coach or chariot caried on mens shoulders.

Scpobber - býnig. *Salopia.*
Shrewsbury in Shropshire.
 Nomen à fruticibus quibus olim locus erat condensus. q. d. urbs fruticosa, vel collis fruticosus. Nisi quis malit à scrobe, vel fossa potius, qua locus à *Sabrina* flu. ferè incingitur. scpobber-býnig scipe. Pagus vel Comitatus *Salopiensis.* *Shropshire.* V. scpybe.
 Scpob-jætar. *Salopienses.* people of *Shropshire* : also of *Shrewsbury.*
 Scpuð. Vestitus, adject. clothed. it. substant. cobering, clothes, garments, apparell, shrouds. *Skraut,* linguâ *Danicâ* vetere, ornatus. *Wormius.*
 Scpuð-land. Terra cujus proven-tus vestibis emendis assignati sunt. land allotted for buying apparell or cloathing. -----] he geann eac ðar lander æt Onpedingstune. on his ðæge. for his ræle. into Cipster cýpican. þam Godes þeopum to scpuð-lande. &c. Ita *Ead-sius* quidam presbyter in chartâ suâ ecclesiæ *Cantuarien.* datâ. i. e. *Dedit etiam terram illam apud Orpedingtunam in vitâ suâ, pro animâ suâ, Deo in ecclesia Christi servientibus, in fundum vestiarii, &c.*
 Scpuðnian. Scrutari. to search, or make a scrutiny.
 Scpuð-pape. Habitus, vestitus, the bodies attire, furniture, apparell : shrouds.
 Scpufte. i. e. scpæp.
 Scpuncen. Contractus. shrunk.
 Scpybe. Frutex. a shrub.
 Scpyðan. Vestire, tegere, obducere. to clothe, to apparell, to aræp, to cober, to shroud. scpyðde. part.
 Scpyfte. i. scpifte.
 Scpyft - scýpe. ut scpifte-scipe. Legg. *Canuti* Reg. par. i. c. 13.] gif man ænig lic of riht scpyft-scipe ellerhpænelecge. gelæfte man þone rapel - sceat rpa ðeah into þā mýnrtpe ðe hit to hýp-de. i. *Atque si quis extra sue paræciæ fines mortuum humanit a-liquem, ipsa nihilominus pecunia sepulchralis ecclesiæ ad quam jure pertineat redditor.*
 Scpýn. ut scpin.
 Scua. Umbra. a shadow. *Wille-ramo,* scutua. item *Spelunca.* a cave or den. Hinc autem & *Danorum* sky, nubes ; & nostra-tium sky, nubium locus. Omnia à *Græco* οἷα, um-

bra. De quo plura per Cl. *Ca-saubon.* in *De Ling. Angl. vet.* p. 199.

Scucca. scucce. i. sceocca. item Inimicus. an enemy. se scuc-ce. *Satanas.* Satan the adber-sary or enemy to God and all goodnesse.

Scupan. i. e. be-scupan.

Sculðop. sculðup. sculðpe. Hu-merus. a shoulder. sculðpu. plur. sculðop-pæpce. humero-rum dolor, vel morbus hume-rarius. a pain or disease in the shoulder. *Kiliano,* scholder, schulder, schouder, humerus, armus, scapula.

Scul-eages. i. sceol-eaz. Here-of happily our scowle, and scowling.

Sculðeta. Exactor : scilicet cul-pæ & pænæ pro noxis. a cri-minal judge or justicer : such an officer as the Spaniards call a *Corregidor.* *Belgis,* schoud-hæt, schoud-hept, Prætor, noxæ debitive exactor. Unde *Latino-barbarum* *Scultetus,* de quo pluribus in *Gloss. Vossius.* V. sceolban, & scylbe.

Scup. Nimbus. a shower of rain. Scup-boga. Iris, arcus cœlestis. the rain-bow.

Scupf. i. e. sceopp.

Scuppes. Scabiosus. scabby, man-gie, scurby.

Scutel. Catinus, scutella. a plat-ter, charger, or scuttle. it. mo-mentum. a moment.

Scutzel. idem.

Scupa. i. scua. Hinc autem qui-busdam nostratium hodièque *shaw* pro lucus.

Scýccelre. scýccylre. Palla, di-plois. a pall, a lined garment, a dublet. it. Polymita, chla-mys. a garment of divers co-lours, a short cloak, &c.

Scýeuang. Calceus. a shoe.

Scýf. Dolium. a tunne, a bar-rell. D.

Scýre. i. e. scipe.

Scýrele. Instigator, impulsor. a shober or mober. plur. scý-pla. item *Ramenta.* shavings. item *Radulæ.* shavers.

Scýftan. Dividere, partiri. to di-vide, to shift. land scýftan. herciscere, fundum partiri. to part, divide or shift land, as amongst coheires.

Scýfte. Divisio, partitio. a divi-sion or dividing : an assigning, allotting or distributing.

Scýlan. Distinguere, dividere, se-parare. to distinguish, to sepa-rate, to divide, to withdræw.

item absolvere, eximere, libe-rare. to discharge. *Edpenn* cing scýlobe ix. scýpa of male. i. *Edovardus Rex ix. na-ves à tributo liberavit.* Vide scýle.

Scýlcn. Fortasse, immodestus, inhonestus, impurus, turpis, de-decorus, impudicus. immodest, dishonest, filthy, unclean, un-seemly. *peopen* nacoð pim-men pæpon plægende.] heo-pa galhýrre pær ontende þuph þæpa scýlcena plegan. i. e. *quatuor femine colludebant nudæ, & eorum luxuria [vel, lascivia] per ludum illum im-pudicum accendebatur.* Nisi on-tende corrigendum foret on-týnde. tunc autem sic verte : & eorum lascivia ex ludo illo impudico retea fuit, vel pate-bat.

Scýls. Scutum, clypeus, parma, cetra. a shield, a target, a buck-ler. *Willeramo,* scild.

Scýlsan. ut sceolban. item ut be-scýlsigan. item, tueri, prote-gere, defendere. to defend, to protect, to guard, to shield.

Scýlbe. Delictum, culpa, pecca-tum, noxa, reatus. a fault, an offence, guilt.

Scýlsend. a scýlsan. part. item, Vindex, protector. a protector, a defender.

Scýlsiens. Delinquens. faulty. V. be-scýlsigan.

Scýlgunge. Reatus. guilt, faulti-nesse, delinquency.

Scýlsig. Reus, culpabilis, ob-noxius, sons. guilty, faulty. *Deaðer* scýlsig. mortis reus. guilty of (or, deserbing) death. *Belgis,* schuldigh.

Scýlsneýre. scýlsnýrre. i. e. scýlsung. item *Proteccio,* de-fensio, tuitio. protection, de-fence, safeguard.

Scýlspe. i. sculðop.

Scýls tþuma. Testudo : clypeo-rum supra capita erectorum, ac confertorum, propugnacu-lum. a target-fence : which was a close holding together of targets ober head like a roof, wherewith the footmen being defended did bear off the thick shot of arrows, or sling-ing of stones.

Scýlsunge. i. e. scýlsneýre.

Scýls-pýphta. Scutarius. a ma-ker of shields.

Scýle. Differentia, distinctio, dis-crimen. difference, distinction, diversity, variety. *Kiliano,* schæle. pe pillan ræcgan hpæt scýle

scýlie betpýx ðam mannum
 7 ðam nýzenum. i. dicere
 volumus qualis sit differentia
 inter homines & pecudes. Vide
 scýlan.

Scýl-eage. ut sceol-eag.

Scýlp. Abacus, scamnum, dor-
 sum, jugum. a thelfe, a ridge.
 item Cacumen, fastigium, te-
 ctum. the ridge of an house.
 þa rícol scýlp þær templey.
 i. arduum [vel, acclive] tem-
 pli pinnaculum. plur. scýl-
 þar.

Scýll. Concha, testa, cortex. a
 shell.

Scýlling. i. scill. it. drachma. a
 groat. Luc. 15. 8.

Scýlung. ut scýle.

Scýma. i. e. scima.

Scýmpian. Radiare. to cast forth
 rapes or beames. item umbra-
 re, inumbrare. to cast a sha-
 dow. Belgis, schemeren. where-
 of our shimering, for an imper-
 fect light, like unto that of
 the twilight. Belgis, scheme-
 ringhe.

Scýndan. i. e. scendan.

Scýnde. Suggestio. a suggestion.
 item increpatus, confusus. chid-
 den, confounded, shent.

Scýnend. Splendens, nitens, mi-
 cans. shining, glistering. scý-
 nende hýð hopig gerpote-
 laðmos. i. e. nitens cutis sor-
 didum ostendit animum.

Scýnlac. i. scinlac.

Scýnnerre. scýnnýrre. Sugge-
 stio. a suggestion.

Scýp. Pars, portio, fragmentum.
 a piece, a patch. it. commissu-
 ra. Matt. 9. 16. Luc. 5. 36.

Scýp. scýpe. i. scip.

Scýpene. Stabulum, bovine. a sta-
 ble, an ox-stall.

Scýp-rapend. Navigans. sayling,
 going by ship.

Scýp-plotan. Classes, naves, fleets
 of ships.

Scýp-rýnd. (al. rýndung.)
 i. scip-rýndunge.

Scýp-hepe. i. e. scip-hepe.

Scýp-lade. Navigium. all togtz
 of bestells to saile or row in:
 also sailing.

Scýp-lær. Navis oneraria. a
 ship of burthen.

Scýp-lýdens. Navigans. sayling,
 going by ship.

Scýp-men. Nautæ. mariners,
 ship-men.

Scýppenðe. i. e. scippenðe.

Scýp-popenð. ut scip-popenð.

Scýp-tepa. i. e. scip-teapo.

Scýpe. ut scipe.

Scýpþan. Vide sceopþan.

Scýpian. i. e. arcýpian. item
 scindere, tondere. to cut, to
 sheare. sceape - scýpan. oves
 tondere. to sheare sheep.

Scýpic. Vitulus. a calf.

Scýp-man. i. scip - man. item
 Hundredi, vel centuriæ Præpo-
 situs. a Constable or Bailiffe
 of an hundred. it. Villicus, dis-
 pensator. a Bailiffe of husban-
 dery: a steward.

Scýppan. Acuere, acuminare. to
 sharpen or whet. item instiga-
 re, incitare. to instigate, to in-
 courage, to put on prick for-
 ward.

Scýppete. i. e. ge-scýppet.

Scýp. i. e. sceop.

Scýptan. Breviare, curtare, de-
 curtare. to shorten.

Scýtan. ut sceotan. item Dilabi.
 to fall down. Tibes se ea
 scýt on pendel - ræ. Tiberis
 fluuius dilabitur in mare medi-
 terraneum.

Scýte. ut sceate, & sceete. item
 ut sceat. angulus.

Scýte-finger. Digitus index, sa-
 gittarius. the fore-finger, of
 most use in shooting. LL. Al-
 fred Reg. c. 40. gif se scýte-
 finger biþ oparlagen. seo
 boze biþ rýrtýne scill. i. si
 quis alteri digitum unde sagit-
 tatur abscederit xv. solidis com-
 ponat. Vide Codicem Legg. an-
 tiquar. & Lindenbrogii Glof-
 sar. eisdem additum, in voce
 digitus.

Scýtel. ut sceutel. momentum.

Scýte-pære. Ruens, præceps.
 running or rushing headlong.
 Hence scittish.

Scýtheald. Obliquus. atwý, side-
 long. item præceps. headlong,
 heady, headstrong.

Scýtta. Sagittarius. an archer,
 a bow-man, a shooter: also the
 signe so called.

Scýttan. i. scittan. claudere,
 ferare, obserare.

Scýttel. Sera, vectis. a lock, a
 barge. plur. scýttelar.

Scýþþia. Scythia. the country of
 Scythia. Hinc colonie quædam
 in Hiberniam & inde in Scoti-
 am deductæ, suum patriæ no-
 men, in Scotia postea corru-
 ptum, (ut doctissimorum re-
 cepta est sententia) utrique
 dederunt. Nomen autem a-
 deptos Scythas creditur à sce-
 oþan, al. scýtan, sagittare,
 jaculari: à jaculandi peritiâ
 scilicet, quâ mirè Scythas ex-
 celluisse à pluribus jam satis
 observatum.

Se. Articulus usitatus ante voces
 substantivas, cujus loco inole-
 vit the. se man. homo. the
 man. Usurpatur etiam relati-
 ve pro þe. i. qui. Eneay se
 oþep-rýrðe Turnum, Æneas
 qui vicit Turnum.

Se. ut ræ. Mare. the Sea.

Se. Is, ille. he. se þe. Is qui. he
 which. se ylca. Idem. the same.
 se. ut rpa. V. roðer.

Seac. i. seoc.

Seada. Morbus quidam. læce-
 dom prð seaban. L. M. p. 1.
 c. 14. idem (fortasse) cum
 Belg. fode. i. ardor stomachi
 & ructus rancidus: sapor acris
 ventriculi, &c. Kilianus. forsan
 autem phthisis.

Seapogým. Unio: Topazium. a
 pearl, a topaz.

Seale. Salix. a fallow tree. item
 Amerina. a kind of willow or
 osier.

Sealp. Medicamentum, fots. a
 medicine, a fomentation, a
 pultesse. item emplastrum, ma-
 lagma. a salbe, a plaister. it.
 unguentum. oþntment, salbe.
 Kiliano, salt, salve.

Quædam unguentorum vel
 emplastror. genera.

blacan realp. L. M. p. 1. c. 46.
 it. p. 3. c. 39. fortasse, Coa-
 con. a black plaister.

ðolh-realp. L. M. p. 3. c. 32.

Unguentum, vel emplastrum
 quoddam vulneribus sanan-
 dis. a bulneral salbe or plai-
 ster, such as the chirurgions
 call, unguentum fuscum.

eag - realp. Collyrium. eye-
 salbe. Vide nox, sceade-re-
 alp.

eap-realp. L. M. p. 3. c. 60.
 emplastrum, vel unguentum
 auricularium. a salbe or plai-
 ster for the eares.

halig realp. L. M. p. 3. c. 76.

Unguentum quoddam sacrum
 vel consecratum. some kind
 of holy or consecrated oþnt-
 ment. be þam hu man scýle
 halige realpe pýpcean. i. quo-
 modo faciendum sit unguentum
 sacrum.

heapod-realp. L. M. p. 2. c. 65.

Unguentum quoddam ce-
 phalicum. some kind of oþnt-
 ment proper to the head.

muð-realp. L. M. p. 1. c. 5.

emplastrum, vel unguentum
 quoddam ulceribus oris me-
 den-

- dendis. a mouth-salbe oz plat-
ster for curing the ulcers of
the mouth.
- on lecgens realp. Emplastrum,
malagma, cataplasma. a plai-
ster, salbe, oz pultesse to lay
on oz apply outwardly.
- rcabe-realp. L. M. p. 3. c. 2.
Unguentum quoddam ad o-
culos lippientes. an oynt-
ment for soze eyes.
- peax-realpe. L. M. p. 1. c. 50.
Ceratū fortē, vel cerorum.
a plaister made with wax,
rozin and gummes: a fear-
cloth.
- pen-realp. L. M. p. 1. c. 31.
Emplastrum (fortē) ad car-
bunculos & tubera. a salbe oz
plaister for wenues, swell-
lings oz bunches in the body.
- Sealp-box. Pyxis, myrothecium,
narthecium, theca unguentaria.
a box of ointments. Alaba-
strum unguenti. Luc. 7. 37. sic
vocatū.
- Sealp-cyn. Amaracum. sweet
marjoram. MS.
- Sealp-læcning. Pharmaceuticē.
the part of physick that cureth
with medicines.
- Sealpan. Ungere, inungere, per-
ungere. to oint, to anoint. *it.*
fovere. to keep warm, to che-
rish. realpobe, part.
- Sealh. *i. e.* reale.
- Sealm. Psalmus. a psalme.
- Sealm-boc. Psalterium. a psalm-
book oz psalter.
- Sealm-rang. Psalmodia. a sing-
ing together of psalmes. *item*
Synaxis. the Eucharist.
- Sealm-rcop. (*al. rcop.*) Psal-
mistā, psalmographus. a psal-
mist, a maker oz writer of
psalmes.
- Sealm-ringan. Psalmodizare,
psalmos canere. to sing psalmes.
- Sealm-ronge. *i. e.* realm-rang.
- Sealm-pyphza. *ut* realm-rcop.
- Sealt. Sal. salt. *Kiliano*, sout. py-
mān realt. fortasse, sal-fusilis.
salt that will quickly melt oz
runne.
- Sealtzepe. Salitor, salarius. a sal-
ter.
- Sealt-pæt. Salinum, vas salari-
um, a salt-seller, a salt-box.
- Sealt-leap. Mozicia, herba. MS.
& N. quid autem sibi velit mo-
zicia, nescio.
- Sealt-reað. Salina. a salt-pit.
- Sealpe. Vide ralpig.
- Sealpuða. (*vel, pubu.*) Sylva
magna. Sic post *Afferium*, loci
nomen interpretatur *Florentius*
Wigorniensis, ex *Mariano Sco-*
- to*, ad ann. 878. de quo plura
in Chron. Sax. ann. 894.
- Seam. Sutura. a seame. reame.
idem. Belgis, toom. *item* Rima.
a rift, cleft, oz siber in boards.
- Seam. Onus, sarcina. a load, a
burthen. *item* sarcina jumen-
taria, onus jumenti sarcinarii.
a horse-load. à Græco *σάγμα*.
Hinc autem nostratium seame,
pro summa, bladi vel frumenti,
mensura scil. viii. modiorum,
ut apud *Matt. Parisiensem* sæ-
pius explicatum. Hinc etiam
Latinobarbarorum *sauma*, ut
& Gallorum *somme*, pro onere
vel sarcina. Hinc insuper *sum-*
marius pro *saumarius* vel *sag-*
marius. *i.* equus sarcinarius vel
clitellarius, vulgò a sumpter-
horse. Hinc denique Gallorum
sommier, nostratium *summer*.
h. e. trabs onus sustentans ædifi-
cii. Vide *Menag.* Les origin. de
la lang. *Francoise*, in voce *Som-*
mier. & Glossar. nostrum in *Sa-*
ginarius.
- Seam-bypden. Saccus sarcinari-
us: saccus octo continens mo-
dios. *item* tale, vel tantæ quan-
tatis onus. a seame-sack: al-
so, a burthen of such a quanti-
ty: a seame-sack full.
- Seamepe. Sutor vestiarius. a Tai-
loz. *item* Burdo. a mule.
- Seamepze. seamipze, Sutrix.
a seamster.
- Seapa. Insidia. Snares and wiles
to intrappe and take one ere
he be aware. *item* ligna, acap-
na, ramale. dyp oz sear wood.
- Seapan. Siccare, arefacere. to dyp.
item inurere, ustulare, cauteri-
are. to seare.
- Seape. Machinamentum, moli-
men, machina. a debice, an en-
gine, an enterprize, an indea-
bour. *it.* stratagema, commen-
tum. a subtil contrivance.
- Seap-monað. Junius mensis. the
moneth of June. *q. d.* aridus
mensis. the dyp oz seare moneth,
in regard of the heat and fer-
boz of the season occasioning
drought.
- Seapo-bung. Seapo-bypig. *Sor-*
biodunum, vulgò *Sarum*, in a-
gro *Wiltoniensi*. *Salesbury-*
city: taking the fore-part of
its name, both in the *Saxon*
and *Latine*, from the dyppesse
of the situation: that signify-
ing the dyp oz seare burzow;
this, the dyp hill oz down, in
the *British* tongue. But this to
be understood of old *Salesbury*,
not of the new. V. *Camdenum*.
- Seapo-cnæptar. Insidia, machi-
næ. sleights, stratagemes, poli-
cies, treacheries.
- Seappa. reappe, *i.* reape. *item*
Proditio. treason. hlapops
reappe. Proditio Domini. trea-
son oz treachery against his
Lord.
- Seappe-cnæptar. *i. e.* reapo-
cnæptar.
- Seappian. *i.* reppian.
- Seatep-dæg. Dies Saturni. Sa-
terday.
- Seað. Fovea, lacus, stagnum, ci-
sterna, puteus. a den, a cave, a
hollo bault, a lake, a cistern,
a pit. Hinc fort. *Teuton.* sudde.
i. palus, lacus.
- Seaða. *i. e.* reada.
- Seape. Gluten. glew, past, solder,
a clammy matter. *it.* succus.
juice oz moisture. *Belgis*, sogh.
- Seax. Culter, gladius, gladiolus.
pugio. a knife, a short sword,
a dagger. Sunt autem qui ex
hoc nomine reax *Saxonica*
gentis etymologiam repetunt,
ut docent Viri clariss. *Gerard.*
Johan. Vossius, in de vitiis ser-
monis &c. li. 2. p. 273. & *Me-*
ricus Casaubonus in tractatu De
Lingua Saxon. p. 395. Cate-
rūm, ad ipsum reax quod atti-
net, *idem Casaubonus* me mo-
nuit, esse purum putum He-
braicum, שַׁרְשִׁי & talia se pluri-
ma in hac lingua observasse: sed
& Latinum *sica*, ab eadem esse
origine, quicquid aliter imperi-
ti nugentur Grammatici. Of
these things see more in *Ver-*
stegan, pag. 21. and *Speed*, Hist.
p. 198. 199.
- Seax. Saxonia. the country of
Saxonie. eals Seax. vetus Sax-
onia. Saxony in Germany:
so called by our ancestors in
distinction from ours. eals
Seaxan. Saxones antiqui. the
Saxons of that place befoze
their coming thither.
- Seaxena gepeopð. Saxonum lin-
gua. the Saxon tongue oz lan-
guage.
- Secan. *i.* gejecan. *Kiliano*, soec-
ken.
- Seccandune. Loci nomen, prælii
collem (fortasse) significans,
de quo in Chron. ad ann. 755.
Hodie *Sehinton* in agro *War-*
wicensi.
- Secce. Bellum, prælium, pugna.
warze, battell, a fight, a com-
bat, a foughten field.
- Sec-pull. Bellicosus, pugnax, rixo-
sus, contentiosus. contentious,
quarrelsome, unquiet.
- Secg.

Secg. Miles. a souldier, a warri-
our. *item* Gladiolus. a little
sword, a wood-knife, a dagger:
also, a generall name to diuers
herbs, habing leaves like
sedge or gladen. *item* Carex,
cariscus. sedge. *Zelandis*, tech.
item Callus. the thick skinner
in a mans hands, or other
parts growen with labour. ho-
mop-secg. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 56.
quoddam caricis genus. pead-
secg. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 39. aliud
caricis genus colore rubro, for-
tasse.

Secg. secga. Nuncius. a messen-
ger, a reporter, a teller, a tales-
man. *apend-secg. idem. am-
biht-secg. idem.*

Secgan. Dicere, loqui, referre. to
say, to speak, to rehearse, to
report, to tell. *Willeram*, sa-
gon. *Kiliano*, segghen. sec-
genb. *part. item*, relator. a
reporter, a rehearser, a teller.

Secge-secpe. Cicada. a grasse-
hopper. Sic dictam puto ab
herbis radendis vel tondendis.
q. d. herbarum rasor, vel ton-
sor.

Secgghcig. Carecta, loca caricis
plena. places where sedge
groweth.

Secg-leac. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 47. quod-
dam porri genus, fortasse secti-
vum.

Seo. jesepe. Vide *rad*, *radep*.

Seeg. Salum, mare. the Sea.

Belgis, see.

Seel. Opportunitas. opportunity.

Sepa. Sensus. feeling, sence, judge-
ment.

Seppe. *i. e.* ripep.

Seg-bpæd. Arnoglossa. plantain,
way-bread. *N.* sed fortē corri-
gendum *peg-bpæd.*

Segc. *i. e.* reeg.

Segel. *ut* regl.

Segen. *i. e.* regn. *it.* Sagena. a
net, a hose, or hose-net.

Segene. Visus, *part. scēn. item*
Dictum, præceptum. a saying,
a rule, a precept, a lesson.

Segl. Velum. a saile, *item* Carba-
sus. the saile or flagg of a ship.
the g here (as in many other
words, whereof before in *G.*)
being changed into i, or p.
Kiliano, segbel, sepl.

Segl-boym. *idem. item*, sinus, car-
baseus.

Segl-gæpð. regl-gýpð. Anten-
næ. the sayl-pard of a ship.
Belgis, sepl-spriet.

Seglian. Navigare velo, velifica-
re, vela dare. to saile. *Kiliano*,
seplen.

Segling. Navigatio. a sailing.

Segl-pose. *P. S.* p. 146. hæpðe
pitiç 30ð runnan 71ð-pæç.
7peçle opeçtolden. 7pa þa
mæçt-papaj. men ne cuðon.
ne þa regl-pose. 7ereon me-
ahçon. &c. *i. e.* *sapiens Deus*
solis semitam ita nubibus obtegit,
ut rudentes haud sciri, nec regl-
pose videri quirent. fortasse,
carchesium. the top or upper
part of the mast of a ship, or
the hole through, whereby the
corðs, ropes or throuds are
fastened. *Kiliano*, sepl-gat. For-
san tamen, navis cursus. the
ships sailing.

Segn. Signum, vexillum, laba-
rum. a signe, a standard, an
ensigne, a banner, flag or
streamer. *item* triton. a bane
or wethercock. de quo vide
Junii Nomenclat.

Segniap. Signare. to signe, to
mark, to seal. *item* obsignare.
to close or seal up.

Seht. Contentus, pacificatus. con-
tented, pacified. *item* sedatus.
appeased, asswaged. *item*, quies,
pax, pacificatio, reconciliatio.
peace, quiet, concord, agré-
ment, reconciliation: also, a
pacifying, appeasing, quieting,
reconciling.

Seign. *ut* regen, & regn.

Seime. Pinguedo, arvina. seamie,
or smect tallow.

Sel. Bene, satis. well, very well,
enough. *compar.* selpe. melius,
satus, plus. better, more. *su-
perl.* selert. relort. relurt.
optimè. best of all. *item* adje-
ctivè. bonus, melior, optimus.
þý rel. eo melius. so much the
better.

Sel-cuð. Rarus, insolens, insolit-
us, incognitus, alienus, inau-
ditus, peregrinus, novus. strange
or uncouth, rare, seldome scēn
or heard of. *Eod* forþear æl-
cum sel-cuð 7eþeopð. *i.* *Deus*
unicuique linguam dedit inau-
ditam. De turris Babilonica æ-
dicatoribus dictum.

Selb. Rarus, insolens. rare, unu-
suall. *item* Rarð. seldome.
Chaucero, seld. *compar.* selbop.
al. selbpe. *superl.* selboçt.
Kiliano, selden, seldenlick.

Selsan. *i. e.* selshpænne.

Seloe. Sedile, cathedra, sedes, se-
dícula, zeta. a seat, a settle or
stool, a little seat or settle, a
chair: a little withdraving
chamber with windowes on
the sides thereof to receiue in
the heat of the sunne. Hinc

Latinobarbarorum Selda, pro
rerum venalium taberna. a
shed, shop or standing. *V. Glos-*
far. nostrum in voce Stallage.
ic 7epohçte aðpīpan ðpīhçten
op relbe. Diaboli dictum,
P. S. p. 1. e. *Dominum à sede*
pellere cogitavi.

Selshpænne. Rarð. rarely, sel-
dome.

Selson. selsum. *idem.*

Sele. Aula, palatium. a Palace, a
hall, a Princes court, or house.
Kiliano, sale. *P. S.* p. 89. he
læðan heht leoplic 7ip to hir
relper sele. *i. e.* *ipse* [Pharao]
dilectam feminam [Saram]
duci jussit in suam ipsius aulam.

Selene. *i. e.* rylene.

Selenyrre. Donatio, traditio. a
giving, a delibering.

Seler-ea. *i. e.* Seoler-igge.

Selert. Vide rel. *item*, Primus,
præcipuus. the first, the chief
or principall.

Selp. reolp. *i. e.* rylp.

Selp-æte. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 8. herba,
ad cancrum.

Selp-bana. Seipsum occidens, sibi
manus afferens, mortem sibi
consciscens. he that killeth or
maketh away himself: a felo
de se, as our Latoyers call
him.

Selp-lice. (*al.* licunge.) Philau-
tia, amor sui. self-lobe, or self-
liking.

Sellan. *i. e.* ryllan.

Sellic. Dignus. worthp. þar hir
tunece rellic 7epophç. *i.* *dig-*
nè facta fuit ejus tunica. he
7enð heom to rellic tacna.
i. *misi eis digna signa.*

Selort. relurt. Vide rel.

Selpe. Vide rel.

Seltpa. Rubetra. the bird called
a bunting.

Sema. Sequester. a reconciler of
parties in controvertie: a se-
questrator. *item* *ut* team.

Semenb. Mediator, pacis seque-
ster. a mediator for peace or
agreement.

Semian. *P. S.* p. 5. Vide 7in-
nihte.

Semnenðlice. Fortuito, fortuitu.
by hap or chance, at adben-
ture.

Semninga. remnunga. Subitò,
repentè, continuò. suddenly,
forthwith, by and by.

Senade. Signatus. signed, marked,
noted.

Sencan. *i.* be - jencan. *Kiliano*,
sincken.

Sendan. Mittere, legare, destinare.
to send. 7enðeð. *part.*

Sens-

Sendneffe. Missio. a sending.
item Missaticum. i. e. manda-
tum, legatio. a message, an
embassie. Epist. S. Bonifacii, 115.
*Postea vero contigit ut Dominus
Imperator patrualem meum Ri-
cholf miserit in missaticum su-
per Elbam cum his inferius scri-
ptis, &c. Ubi Serarius: In Missa-
ticum] in legationem, ut essent
missi seu legati. Item, donum
quod mittitur. a present. Ki-
liano, sende.*

Senepe. Sinapi. sceny-scæd, where-
of mustard is made. reneper
corn. reneper sæd. *idem.*

Semiend. Signans. signing, mar-
king.

Senode. ut renabe.

Senpe. i. e. rinu.

Seo. Illa, ipsa. the. *Belgis*, fti.
reo selpe. ipsamet. the herself.

Seo. Acies. the sight of the eye.

Seobgens. Querulus. complain-
ing.

Seoc. Ager, ægrotus, languens,
languidus. sick, diseased or ill
at ease, languishing. *Belgis*,
fleck: quibus etiam in compo-
sitione, avidus, appetens valde,
languens cupidine sive amore:
whereunto answers our love-
sick, mother-sick, &c.

Seocnerre. Aegritudo, ægrotatio.
sickness, illness. *Belgis*, fleck-
tenisse.

Seod. Crumena, sacculus, marsu-
pium. a purse, a little sack or
bagge, a scrip.

Seod-cýr. Loculus. a little cof-
fer, an ambrie.

Seopan. i. reopon.

Seopeðe. ut reopoðe.

Seopian. Lugere, queri. to mourn,
to lament, to bewail, to com-
plain, to make moan. reopi-
ende. *part.* Hinc fortè nostrati-
um sobbe. i. singultire.

Seopon. Septem. seven.

Seopon bupgar. Chron. Saxon.
ad ann. 1015. — into Seo-
pon bupgum. i. e. (*Florentio
Wigorniensis* interprete) ex *Se-
ovenburgensibus*. Popelli quidam
in regione *Northumbrensi*. some
of the people or inhabitants
of *Northumberland*. Ita *Cam-
denus*. Cujus pace malim tot
in ea regione urbium gentem
(vel incolas) intelligendam.
Vide *rip* bupgar.

Seopon ceopla ealþop. Septem-
vir. ad verbum, septem virorum
senior, vel dominus. one of the
seven Magistrates or gover-
nours that are in like autho-
rity.

Seopon-peald. Septuplex. seven-
fold. item septenarius. contain-
ing seven in number.

Seopon-pealslic. *idem.*

Seopon hund. Septingenti. seven-
hundred.

Seopon hund riðon. Septingen-
ties. 700. times.

Seopon-leape. Septifolium. set-
foile, tormentill.

Seopon riðon. Septies. seven
times.

Seopon-zeoðeða. Decimus-septi-
mus, vel septimus-decimus. the
seventeenth.

Seopon-zið. aliàs hund reopon-
zið. Septuaginta. seventy.

Seopon-þme. Septemdecim. se-
venteen.

Seopoþe. Septimus. the seventh.

Seopunge. Gemitus, suspiria.
sighs, sobbs.

Seol. Phoca, vitulus marinus. a
sea-calf, a scale-fish. reolar.
plur.

Seolc. Byssus, sericum. silk.

Seolcen. Byssinus, sericus, bomby-
cinus. silken.

Seoler-izge. Vitulorum marino-
rum, sive Phocarum insula. the
isle of Seales or sea-calves:
hodie Selsey in agro *Suffexi-
ensi*.

Seolþep. reolþop. Argentum. no-
bis cum *Belgis*, silber.

Seolþop-rmið. Faber argentari-
us. a silber-smith.

Seolþpen. Argenteus. of silber.

Seon. i. gereon. Videre. *Kiliano*,
sten.

Seon. al. areon. Colare, perco-
lare. to strain, to sie. *Belgis*,
steghen, stighen.

Seonað. i. e. renoð.

Seonde gealla. L. M. p. 3. c. 11.
fortasse, sel colando se pur-
gans, fellisua passio. the flow-
ing of the gall.

Seon eagan. Pupilla oculi. the
apple of the eye. *verbatim*, a-
cies oculi. the sight of the eye.

Seonoð. Synodus. a synod or
assembly. reonoð-boc. Liber
synodalis. a book wherein the
statutes or decrees made in a
Synode are registred.

Seoppe. i. e. reappe.

Seoðan. Bullire, ebullire, lixare,
elixare. to boile, to seeth. *Bel-
gis*, steden.

Seoððan. i. e. ryððan.

Seotole. Sedile. a seat, a settle.

Seotu. Bucetum, bucium. pa-
sture ground where cattell are
bred and fatted. D.

Seouienð. i. reopienð. V. reopian.

Seoxte. ut rixta.

Sepan. Concinnare. to make
trim, fine, neat, or handsome:
also, to provide or prepare. N.

Sepc. i. rypic.

Sep-clað. Ceratum. a sear-cloth.

Sepe-monað. i. reap-monað.

Sepepunge. ut reapo-cpæpjar.

Sepmiend. Sarmatia. the country
so called.

Sepðan. Coire, liberis procrean-
dis operam dare. to use carnal
copulation, to apply himself
to the getting of children. ne
repð du opper manner *rip*.
i. non machaberis. thou shalt
not commit adultery.

Sepþian. Conspirare, insidiari, in-
sidias facere, ponere, vel tende-
re. to conspire, to intrap-
pe, to lay snares or trapps for.
reþpiend. *part.*

Serþep. Amphora. a wine or
water vessell, a hazzell, a tan-
kard, a rundlet. item Metreta.
Jo. 2. 6. a firkin. item Cadus.
Luc. 16. 6. a pipe or hogthead.
item Sextarius. a measure so
called, being of no certain
quantity, but baryng with
the place. punð pæpær 7að
to reþpe. L. M. p. 2. c. 67.
i. e. libra aqua facit sextarium.
Chron. Sax. in ann. 1044. on
þirum geape pær rypþe mi-
cel hungeþ open eall Engla-
land. 7 corn rpa ðype. rpa
nan man æp ne gemunde. rpa
þ re reþep hþæpær eode to
lx. pen. 7 eac rypðop. i. e. In
hoc anno fuit admodum magna
fames per universam Angliam,
& annona adeo cara, ut [talem
caritatem] nemo antea memine-
rit, ita ut sextarius frumenti ve-
nundaretur sexaginta denariis,
& adhuc amplius. Ubi per Sex-
tarium, onus equi intelligit
Henricus Huntindonensis, fol.
209. b.

Setes. Positus, locatus, colloca-
tus, stabilitus. set, placed, esta-
blished.

Seten. Planta. plantare. a plant,
a set.

Setena. i. ræta.

Setenge. Insidia, laquei. snares,
trapps, ambushes: a lying in
wait, a besetting.

Seðe. ut reað.

Sepende. Affirmativus, confirma-
tivus. affirmatibe, confirma-
tibe.

Sepian. Affirmare, confirmare,
testificari. to affirm, to confirm,
to testifie.

Seð-pægel. i. reþ-pægl.

Sepunge. Affirmatio, confirma-
tio.

tio. an affirming, confirming
or ascertaining. *it.* Visio. a
seeing.

Setl. Sedes, sedile. a seat, a settle.

Setl-gang. Occasus. the sun-set-
ting. gan on setl. vergere, de-
clinare. to decline.

Setlung. Positio, locatio, collo-
catio. a setting, settling or pla-
cing. *item* ut setl-gang.

Setnepe Seditiosus. a seditious
person.

Setnunge. Seditio. sedition.

Setol. Sella. a seat, settle, chair,
or bench.

Set-pægl. Tapes, aulæa. Tape-
stry, rich hangings of tapestry,
arzas, &c. also a carpet.

Settan. Ponere, constituere, de-
cernere, statuere, sancire. to
put, to set, to constitute, to
decree, enact, ordain or appoint.
it. locare, collocare. to place.
it. componere. to make, to
compose, to devise, to write.

Kiliano, setten. Salomon ge-
rette ðreo ðurens big-
rpella. 7 v. huns leoða. i. So-
lomon composuit tria proverb-
orum millia, & quingenta car-
mina [vel, cantica.] *item*, Pa-
stinare. to digge and delve for
planting.

Setten. Plantaria. sets, plants.

Setung. i. sætung.

Setýnerre. Assessio. a sitting
down.

Sex. i. reax.

Sex-land. Saxonia. *Saxonv.* on
ða ylcan geape peps Ealþes
biscop ruð open sæ into
Sex-lande. 7 peapð þær mis
mýcelpe appurðnerre un-
þeppangen. i. In eodem anno
[1054.] migravit Ealdredus,
Episcopus [Wigornienfis] trans
mare Australe in Saxoniam, ubi
magno cum honore suscipiebatur.

Se ylca. Idem. the same.

S I

Si. Sit. be it, or let it be. 71 hit
7pa. Fiat, Amen. be it so, or so
be it. Amen.

Sibbe. i. e. 7yb.

Sibbian. Pacificare. to make
peace or pacifie.

Sib-pæce. Consanguinitas, cognat-
io. kindred.

Sibi. Cribrum. a sieve, or sarce.
Belgis, sef, seue.

Sib-lac. Hostia pacifica. a peace-
offering.

Sib-leger. Incestus. incest.

Siblingar. Affines, cognati. kin-
dred, kinsfolk.

Sib-rcip. Cognatio. kindred, alli-
ance, whether by consanguini-
ty or affinity. *Kiliano*, sib-schap.

Sibun 7ceppi. Pleiades. the se-
ben stazes.

Sic. i. e. rich.

Sicettan. Suspirare, singultire.
to sigh, to sob.

Sicetunge. Suspiratio, singultus.
a sighing, &c.

Sicel. i. e. ricol.

Sich. Latino-barbare, *Sichetum*.
Monastic. Anglican. pagg. 764.

765. & alibi. fortasse, Sulcus. a
furrow. vel potius Sulcus aqua-
rius, lacuna, lira, stria, elix. a
water-furrow, a gutter.

Sicol. Secula, falx messoria, fru-
mentaria. a sickle. *Kiliano*, si-
chel, sickel.

Sicol-pýp. Consolidæ genus.
sickle wort, an herb that hea-
leth the cut of a sickle.

Sicomop. Sicomorus. a sicomoz
tree.

Sis. 7ise. Latus, pleura. a side,
the side. *Belgis*, siide. *item*, la-
tus, longus. long, large, great.

7ise 7 7ise. longè latèque. farze
and wide. *item* Sericum, silke.
quod *Belgis*, siide, stie.

Sida. Mores, ritus, consuetudines.
customs, manners, rites, usa-
ges. *Willeramo*, sido. *Kiliano*,
sede. ealle land 7ida ne 7ynð
gelic. i. Uniuscujusque provin-
ciæ mores non sunt consimiles.

Sidan-ræpe. Pleuritis, dolor late-
rum. a stitch or pleurisy. *Bel-
gis*, siiden-wæ.

Sidepull. Pudicus, modestus, ve-
recundus. modest, shamefast,
bashfull. *Kiliano*, sede-bær, se-
digh.

Sidepulnerre. Pudor, &c. mode-
sty, &c. *Kiliano*, sedigh-hepd.

Sidene. Sericus, bombycinus. sil-
ken. Hence happily our Sat-
tin.

Side-pýpme. Bombyx. a silk-
worm. *Kiliano*, siiden-worm.

Sis-pexed. Capillatus. that hath
long hair.

Siso. Collaterales. that are of the
same side.

Sis-ræpe. ut 7idan-ræpe.

Sis-pæpce. *idem*.

Sie. i. e. 7ige.

Sielpe. Unguentum. Jo. 12. 5.
ointment.

Siel-heappa. i. e. 7ilhæpæpa.

Siendeplice. i. e. 7ýndeplice.

Sisep. Sobrius, purus, mundus,
castus. sober, pure, cleane,
chaste. *Belgis*, supuer. *Kili-
an*. *Germanis*, sauber. *Dafypod*.

Siseplic. Sobrie, &c. sober-

ly, &c. *Belgis*, supuerlick.

Sisepnyrre. Sobrietas, puritas,
castitas, castimonia. sobriety
or soberness, purity, chastity.
item munditia, mundities. clean-
ness or cleanness. *Kiliano*,
supuerhepd.

Sispe. i. e. 7isep.

Siptan. Cribrare. to sift or sarce.
Belgis, seuen, sifen.

Sipðe. Zizania. darnell or cockle.
item fursur. bzan: also scurse.
7isidan. plur.

Sig-beg. Corona, sertum, diade-
ma. a crown, a garland, a dia-
dem.

Sige. Victoria, palma. victozp,
conquest. *Kiliano*, seghe, sighe.
7ige 7erlean. victoriam sume-
re. to get the victozp. *Bed. Hist.*
li. 1. c. 15.

Sige-beacen. Trophæum, vexil-
lum, signum. a trophe, a ban-
ner, an ensigne of victozp.

Sigepær. Victor. a conqueror.
it. victoriosus. victorious. 7ige-
pærter. superl.

Sigel. Pera. a scrip or sachell.
item sigillum, signum. a seale.
Kiliano, seghe. *Infighela Wil-
leramo*, signaculum. *it.* Secale. rie.

Sigelan. Sigillare. to seale. *Kili-
ano*, seghele.

Sigele. Monile, gemma, bulla, fi-
bula. a jewell to hang about
ones neck, a neck-bzacelet, a
tablet or bzooch, a button, a
claspe, a boss of a bzidle or
girdle. Hinc autem Latino-bar-
barum *Sigla*, pro Monile. *S. Bo-
nifac.* Epist. 100. De auro verò
& de argento quod dedit Regen-
thryth filia Athuolphi ad Ec-
clesias nostras, duas armillas au-
reas & v. siglas aureas valentes
pretio trecentorum solidorum,
& aliorum fidelium virorum ac
mulierum pretia Enred abstulit
ab Ecclesiis supradictis, &c. Ubi
per siglas intelligo monilia.

Sigel-heappa. i. e. 7ilhæpæpa.

Sigel-hpeopf. (*al. hpýp.*) Sol-
sequium, heliotropium. the herb
Turnsole, the marigold or
such like flower following the
course of the sunne. *Germanis*,
sonnen-wirbel. *Belgis*, sonnen-
wend.

Sigens. Plenus maris accessus. the
full tide in the sea. quibusdam,
flustrum: de qua voce, supra in
7pæcgenza. 7igens. autem
fortasse, a seeg, mare, & gan,
ire, vadere.

Sigepian. Triumphare. to tri-
umph, to obtain a conquest or
victozp.

Sigl. i. rigele.

Siglan-burc. L. M. p. 1. c. 54. for. pulvis fecalicius.

Signe. Sequana, Gallia fluvius. the river of Seyne in France.

Sigop. Triumphus. triumph, conquest.

Sigope. Palma. victorie, or the signes of it.

Sigoper-tacn. Circumcisio. circumcision.

Sigoplic. Triumphalis. belonging to a triumph.

Sigpian. i. e. rizepian. Signi-end. part.

Sigronte. L. M. p. 1. capp. 31. 39. for. sasanum.

Sihpe. i. e. ge-jihpe. Kiliano, sicut.

Sil-cearcep. Silcestria in agro Hantonensi. Silchester in Hampshire: so called (after Mr. Camden) q. urbs magna.

Silse-deop. Bellona. the Goddess of warre.

Silp-piller. Sponte, ultro. willingly, of his own accord. Belgis, self-willighlick.

Silhapepa. Maurus, Ethiops. a Moor, an Ethiopian.

Silheappena land. Ethiopia, Mauritania. Ethiopia, the Moors country.

Sillend. Codanonia, Zelandia in Dania. Zealand in Denmark.

Simbel-dæg. Dies solennis, festum. a festiball-day, a holiday, or high day.

Simbelnÿrre. Celebratio, solennia, solennitas. a solemnity. i. tem Festum. & festiball.

Simble. rÿmle. Semper. allwaies.

Sina. Mons Sinai. mount Sinai.

Sina-ræpe. Dolor nervorum. a pain in the sinewes.

Sinað. i. reonoð.

Sina-toſunge. Convulsio, nervorum distentio. a convulsion, a plucking or shrinking up of the sinewes.

Sinc. fortasse, Lucrum, quæstus, commodum. gaine, profit, commodity. rÿnc bÿð deoporç gold-gumena gehpam. i. Lucrum est cuilibet nummario [vel, philargyro] charissimum. hie ða pÿncþa pela populo bÿpÿtcedon rÿnc æromne. De Abrahamo & Sara dictum, P. S. p. 83. i. Ipsi verò per plures annos mundanis simul fruebantur commodis. he bebohte beapn pealbender on reolrper rÿnc. i. Ipse [Judas] vendebat filium Domini [supremi] argenti quæstu. it. opes, co-

piæ. riches, plenty, abundance.

Sinca bÿpÿtcep. Pharaoh sic dictus, P. S. p. 89. ut & Abimilechus, p. 130. fortasse, dives, divitiis affluens, opibus & copiis præditus. rich, wealthp.

Sincer hÿpde. Opum vel copiarum custos, quæstor, thesaurarius. a treasurer, a keeper of the publick treasure. P. S. p. 97. him rÿpese nus Solomia rÿncer hÿpde. þ þær rÿmæpa Melchisedec leoda bÿrceop. &c. i. e. cum eo [Rege Sodomæorum] egressus est Hierosolimitanus Quæstor, [vel, opum custos] scilicet maximus Melchisedechus, gentis Episcopus. [vel, Pontifex.]

Sindep. Scoria, spuma metalli. Belgis, stindel. item Caries, putredo lignorum vel ferri. stinders, drosse, the scumme of mettall tried by the fire: putrefaction, rust or rottenness in wood or iron by long continuance.

Sindep - ome. Ferrugo. rust of iron.

Sindop. i. rÿndep.

Sindpÿg. ut rÿndpÿg.

Sindpung. i. e. rÿndpung.

Sine. Suus. his. Kiliano, sin.

Sinehte. L. M. p. 2. c. 36. fortasse, nervosus. sineht, or having great or many sinewes. Belgis, senueachtrigh. ———] 17 mis rÿnehtum linum gehæpð. i. & nervosis membris occupatur.

Sinepealt. Rotundus, versatilis. round, that turneth or may be turned. it. teres. long and round like a tree or pillar. Wil-leramo, stinowold.

Sinepealtian. Vacillare, nutare, titubare. to wagge or waver, to reele or stagger.

Sinpulle. Impius, scelestus. wicked, impious, sinfull. item Quinquifolium. Cinquefoile or sibe-leaved grasse. N. item Sempervivum. housleek, sene-græne. leſſe rÿnpulle. Sempervivum minus. the herb called prickmadam. micle rÿnpulle. Sempervivum majus. great housleek.

Singale. Continuus, diuturnus, assiduus. continuall, assiduous, often, daily, diligent. compar. rÿngalpe. superl. rÿngalorç.

Singallice. Continuè, jugiter, indefinenter, semper, assidue. continually, allwaies.

Singan. Canere, cantare, psallere. to sing. Belg. singhen, rÿngens. par.

Singenolice. Jucundè. pleasant-ly, merzily.

Singian. Peccare, delinquere. to finne.

Singpene. Barba Jovis, aizoon, sempervivum. the herb housleek or sene-græne: an herb allwaies quick and green.

Sinne. ut rÿnne.

Sinnihce. P. S. p. 5. gereah de-ope gerpeopc. remian rÿnnihce. rÿpeapc under nodepumi. ponn] pÿrce. oð þ þe-or populd gerceapc. þuph popd gepeapð. pulðop cÿnniger. De Chao dictum, mundo nondum facto. i. e. Vidit [Deus] tenebrosam fuliginem, luridam & vacuum, sub fusco firmamento (vel æthere) volubilem congeri, donec mundus iste per verbum Regis gloriæ factus fuit. nempe rÿnnihce, semper, omni tempore.

Sinope. L. M. p. 2. c. 6. fortasse, Sinopis. a red stone commonly called sinoper or ruddle.

Sinoðe. i. e. reonoð.

Sinoðlic. Synodalis. of or belonging to a Synod.

Sin-pædene. Conjugium. marriage, wedlock.

Sinrcype. idem. item, carnalis copula, vel copulatio, luxuria, libido. carnal copulation, luxury, lechery, lust. Itaque distinctionis gratiâ conjugium, pÿht rÿncipe. q. d. licita copulatio, vocitarunt. Huic autem respondet synjugium, pro copula, ut & synjugare, pro conjugare, quemadmodum in Gemma (libro sic dicto) exposita refert doctiff. Vossius in De vitiis sermonis &c. p. 750.

Sinu. Nervus. a sinew. Belgis, senu, senuwe.

Sinpe. idem.

Sioc. id est, reoc.

Sioſian. ut reoſian.

Sioſung. i. e. reoſung. it. querella. a complaint, &c.

Siolc. ut reolc. Siolcen ut reolcen.

Siolſop. i. e. reolſop.

Sioluc-pÿpm. Bombyx. a silk-wozme.

Sion eagan. i. e. reon-eagan.

Sionu ut rÿnu.

Sionpalt. i. rÿnepalt. item torosus. mightp and strong in the bratons of the armes and legs.

Sipan. Macerare. to soften by steeping in liquoz, to soke or wash in water or other liquoz, to ſappe. item forbere, forbillare, pitiffare. to suppe or sip. Belgis, sappen.

Sipungie. Lac ferofum. butter-milk.

Sipe muf. Glis. a dozmouse.

Sid. Iter. a journey, a way, a going, a passage. *it.* expeditio. a boyage, an expedition. LL. *Alfredi*. c. 26.

Sip-boc. Itinerarium. a journal-book.

Sipcund-man. Sodalis, socius, comes. a fellow, a companion. *item*, Custos vel Præpositus paganus. such a gentleman as had the manred, or the office to lead the men of a towne or parish. Vide *geſiðcund-mon* & *geſiðmon*. *it.* Glossar. no-strum in *Sithcundus homo*.

Sipcunder cýnner. Ejus generis viri, de quibus in novissimis. men. of that sort and rank last spoken of.

Sipe. Falx messoria, secula, falcastrum. a sythe or sickle: a hook, bill or other like crooked instrument to cut bꝛambles, an hedging bill. *Kiliano*, *sichte*.

Sipe. Vice. turne, course, time. oppe *ſiðe*. *alio tempore*, vel *secundâ vice*. the second time.

Sipeſt. Ultimus, novissimus. the last.

Sip-pæt. Semita, iter. a foot-path, a way.

Sipmæt. *ut* *ſipeſt*.

Sidon. Vices. courses, turnes, times. *Chaucero*, *sith eodem sensu*. *ſeoſep ſidon*. Quater. four times. hund *ſidon*. centies. an hundred times. þurenð *ſidon*. millies. a thousand times. Quinimo omnia adverbia numeri post ter sic exeunt & componuntur. *Ælfric*. Grammat. cap. de nominibus numerorum.

Sidðan. Post, postea, deinde, deinceps. after, afterwards, further, furthermoze. *Willera-mo*, *sither*.

Sitðan. Sedere, residere, discumbere. to sit, to remain, to dwell: to sit down upon a bed, or at a table. *Belgis*, *sitten*.

Siun hpuſſul. *i. e.* *ſinepealt*.

Sipen-ige. Lippus. blear-ey'd, habing watery or bloud-shot-ten eyes.

Six. Sex. ſſr.

Sixta. ſixte. Sextus. the ſixth. *ſixta pæðep*. Tritavus. the great grandfathers father.

Sixteſ. Sexaginta. ſſrty.

Sixteogoða. Sexagesimus. the ſſrtieth.

Sixteoða. Decimussextus. the ſſrtenth.

Sixtiſ. *i. e.* *ſixteſ*.

Sixtiſ-pealb. Sextuplex. ſſxfold. *item* sexagenarius. of or belonging to ſſrty.

Sixtýne. Sexdecim. ſſrtéen.

S L

Sla. ſlag. Bellicum. an alarme to warze, a warning or signal to battell, by ſounding of a trumpet, beating of a drumme, or such like. *item* Prunum sylvestre. a ſloe: so called happily from its ſlotneſſe in the paſſage through the belly.

Slæ. Pecten textoris. the ſlay of a weavers loome.

Slæc. Tardus, ſegnis. ſlack, ſlow. *it.* latus, remiſſus. ſlack, looſe.

V. ſleac. *Kiliano*, ſlack, ſlaeck.

Slæð. Vallis. a halley, a ſlade.

Slægan. Ferire, percutere, cædere, verberare, pulſare, batuere. to ſtrike, to beat, to kill, to ſlay, to ſmite. *Willera-mo*, *ſlaþan*. *Belgis*, *ſlaen*, *ſlaeghen*.

Slæge. Ictus, alapa, cædes. a ſtroke, a blow: alſo ſlaughter, killing, ſlaying. *item* colluſio. a ſtriking, knocking or daſhing together. *Kiliano*, ſlack, ſlagh.

Slægenð. Percuſſor, lanius, lanius. a ſtriker or ſmiter: a ſlayer, a butcher.

Slægu. Lethargus. Cloſe-biter, a dogs-name.

Slap. Somnus, ſopor. ſlep. *it.* ſomnium. a dzeam.

Slapan. Dormire. to ſlep. ſlæpend. *part.* V. ſlapan.

Slæp-epne. Cubiculum, cubile, dormitorium. a ſleeping-place, a chamber, a dozmitory or doſter. *Belgis*, *ſlaep-kamer*, *ſlaep-ſteðe*.

Slæp-pýnt. Lactuca. lettuce. *item* Papaver. poppy. *q. d.* herba ſoporifera ſive ſomnifera. *Belgis*, *ſlaep-krupð*.

Slæðð. Pigritia, torpor, deſidia. ſloth, ſlewoth.

Slæg. Vide ſla.

Slaga. Occiſor, interfeſtor, carniſex, &c. a killer, a murderer. V. ſlægenð. mæg-ſlaga. parricida. a parzicide, a murderer of his kindzed. man-ſlaga. homicida. a man-ſlayer.

Slagan. *i.* ſlan.

Slæg-ðopn. Pruneolus, ſpinus. a ſloe-buſh or black thozne.

Slah-ðopn. *idem*.

Slan. Pruna ſylveſtria. ſloes. *item*, mora. mulberries. vocis atio-logiam habes in ſla.

Slapan. Dormire, dormiſcere, capere ſomnum, quieſcere, dormitare. to ſlep, to ſlumber. *Belgis*, *ſlaepen*, *ſlaþen*.

Slæpepe. Dormitor, dormitator. a ſleper, a ſlumberer. *Belgis*, *ſlaepaerd*, *ſlaeper*.

Slap-geopn. Somnolentus, ſomnuloſus. ſlepie, dꝛowſie, ſuggiſh. *item* deſes. idle, negligent, ſlow. *Belgis*, *ſlaeperigh*, &c.

Slap-ſpaua. Sepulchrum. a grave, a tombe.

Slapol. *i. e.* ſlap-geopn.

Slapolnýrre. Somnolentia. ſle-pineſſe, ſuggiſhneſſe, dꝛowſneſſe.

Slapian. L. M. p. i. c. 15. genim *ſiðhpoſtan* *ſ* *ſið* angþe-orðe ſlapian goðne ðal. &c. *i. e.* *ad tuſſim*, & *peſtoris ex tuſſi dolorem* [*vel anguſtiam*] *recipe ſlapian bonam quantita-tem*. &c. *Idem* fortè cum *Belgarum ſloze*, & *ſlozhen*. *b. e.* *braſſicæ* genus, de quo vide *Kilianum*.

Slaultce. Tarde, pigre. ſlowly.

Slap. Tardus, piger. ſlow.

Slap-pýpme. Cæcilia, vermis venenati generis. a ſloe-worme. *item* *Regulus*, ſerpens. a rockatrice or baſſilick. *it.* *Stellio*. a beaſt like a lizzard.

Sleac. *i.* ſlæc. *comp.* ſleacne. *ſuperl.* ſleacorð.

Sleacan. Pigreſcere. to war ſlow, ſlothfull, ſlack, dull or lazy. *item*, laxare, ſolvere, remittere. to ſlacken. *Belgis*, *ſlaecken*, *ſla-ken*.

Sleacgian. *idem*.

Sleacmoð. *i. e.* ſleap.

Sleacmoðnerre. Tarditas, pigritia. ſlotneſſe, ſlothfulneſſe, ſlackneſſe, lazineſſe.

Sleacnýrre. *idem*. *item*, Laxamentum, remiſſio. a ſlacking; or remitting.

Slean. Occidere, interficere, trucidare, percutere. to kill, to ſlay; to murder, to ſtrike, to ſmite. *item* pulſare, tunder. to beat, to knock, to thumpe. V. ſlægan. ſlean tacn. *fores pulſare*. to knock at the doꝛes or gates, to gibe notice by knocking.

Slebe-ſcoh. Soccus. a kind of bagging ſhoes, a woollen ſock. *D. Rectius* fortæſſe, crepida, ſandalium. a ſlipper, a ſlip-ſhoe.

Slecg. Malleus ferreus. an iron hammer, a ſledge, a great ſmiths hammer.

Slebe. *i.* ſlæð.

Slegan. *ut* ſlean.

Slege. *i.* ſlæge. *item* Clades, occi-

<p> fio. a killing, a slaughter. <i>item</i> Contusio. a beating, a pound- ing, a bruising, a braying. Siege-býtle. <i>L. M. p. 3. c. 55.</i> <i>fortasse, Malleus ligneus, tudes. a</i> <i>beetle.</i> Segele. Plectrum. a quill oz some such thing to play withall up- on a stringed instrument, as an harpe, &c: also any thing to strike with. Slegen. Percussus, occisus. stric- ken, smitten, slain. Slehte. Pugna, prælum. a fight, a battell. Vide <i>ghht. Belgis,</i> <i>flach.</i> Sleope. Mugilis. a mullet. Slep. rlep-pýnt. <i>ut rlep, & rlep-</i> <i>pýnt.</i> Slepð. <i>i. e. rlepð.</i> Slidan. Labi, prolabi. to slide, to slip. <i>Belgis, fledderen, flidde-</i> <i>ren.</i> Slide. Lapsus. a sliding, a gliding, a slip. Slidenð. Labens. sliding, slipping. <i>it. lubricus. slipperp. it. Cre-</i> <i>pida. a slipper, a pantofle.</i> Slep. <i>i. e. rlep.</i> Slip. Findere. to cleave, to slice, to siber. Slpe. Manica. a sleeve. Sliht. Clades, strages, cædes. a slaughter. Vide <i>ghhte. item</i> <i>Imber. a shower. We call</i> <i>what is between snow and</i> <i>rain, fleete.</i> Slim. Limus, cœnum. slime, mud. <i>Kiliano, slim.</i> Slimig. Limosus, cœnosus. slimy, muddy. Slinan. Repere, serpere. to crawl oz creep. <i>Belgis, slinghen, sling-</i> <i>heren. slincens. part. item,</i> <i>Reptile. any thing that creep-</i> <i>eth.</i> Slpe. Lubricum, slipperinesse. Slpeð. Lubricus. slipperp. <i>Will-</i> <i>leramo, sleffari. rlipepe. rli-</i> <i>pope. item.</i> Slippan. Labi, prolabi, elabi, dila- bi. to slip. <i>Belgis, slippen. item</i> <i>repere, prorpere tacitè, fur-</i> <i>tim prorpere se. to creep, to</i> <i>steal oz creep upon, to give the</i> <i>slip. Belgis, sluppen. Willera-</i> <i>mo, slafan.</i> Slipper. Crepida, sandalium. a slipper. Slizan. Scindere, discerpere, lace- rare, findere, rumpere, dissol- vere. to cut, to tear in pieces, to slit oz cleave insunder, to break, to dissolve. <i>ghzens.</i> <i>part. it. rabidus, vorax. rabe-</i> <i>nous. item substant. a rabener,</i> <i>a glutton.</i> </p>	<p> Slize. Fissura, rima, incisura, scis- sura, morsus, cædes. a slit, a rift, a cut, an incision, a bite, a nip, a cutting, a killing. <i>item ruptio, ruptura. a break-</i> <i>ing, a bracke.</i> Slize. Orbicularis. the herb cal- led towe-bread. Slizepar. Lurcones. gluttons, gourmandisers. Sliz. Lævis, planus. smooth, plain, light, slipperp. <i>Belgis, slecht,</i> <i>sicht.</i> Slizdam. rliðelican. Sculptilia. images oz other things car- bed oz graben. Sliznyrre. Discerptio. a sitting oz renting insunder. Slizta. Contentio, strife, conten- tion, debate, variance, a quar- rel, brawling, bawling, <i>D.</i> <i>Dubito tamen num corrigen-</i> <i>dum sit plizta.</i> Slizung. Harpaga. an addice oz coopers instrument. Slip. Tinea. a fish called a tench. Slog. Concavum. a hollow place. <i>it. volubrum. a slough.</i> Sloza. Buccella. a little mouth. full oz morsell. Slumepar. Nistantes. that wink oz twinkle with their eyes. <i>item Dormitantes. slumberers.</i> <i>Kiliano, slupper, dormitator.</i> <i>slumepar. verb.</i> Slupan. <i>i. e. rliplan.</i> Slýp. rlypa. <i>ut rlipe. item Bra-</i> <i>chiale, brachile. an ornament</i> <i>of the arme, as a fine sleeve,</i> <i>bracer oz bracelet.</i> Slýht. <i>ut rliht.</i> Slýpe. <i>i. e. rlipe.</i> Slýpe-rc. <i>ut rlebe-rc.</i> Slýdemod. Dissimulatio, mentio. dissimulation, a dissem- bling, a disguising, a cloak- ing, a lying. Hence our <i>fly,</i> <i>and flynesse: as also sleights.</i> Slýðnerre. Sculptilia. carbed oz graben images. Slýztan. <i>i. e. rliztan.</i> </p>	<p> Smæl-hlap. Artocopus. <i>MS. Re-</i> <i>ctus autem, ni fallor, Artola-</i> <i>ganus, vel collyra. fine cake-</i> <i>bread: manchet bread.</i> Smæl ðeapm. Inguen. the groin. <i>MS.</i> Smæl ðeapmar. Venulæ, ilia, in- testina tenuia. small beines: the small guts. Smæl ðeapma rape. <i>L. M. p. 2.</i> <i>c. 33. fortasse, tenuioris intesti-</i> <i>ni dolor vel morbus. a pain oz</i> <i>disease in the small guts.</i> Smæl ðirzel. Acanthaleuce. white thorne. Smæte. Obryzum. pure gold. Smæte gold. <i>idem. he het rmi-</i> <i>ðian of rmetum gold an</i> <i>pobe. i. e. fieri jussit de obryzo</i> <i>unam [vel, quandam] crucem.</i> Smæte gylben. Obryzus. of pure gold. Smæðe. Planus, lævis. plaine, smooth. Smal. <i>i. e. rmet.</i> Smallunge. Minutio, diminutio, attenuatio. a diminishing, a making small, thin oz slender. Smeapunge. <i>i. rmeaunge.</i> Smeagan. Contemplari, medita- ri, scrutari, considerare, dispu- tare. to contemplate, to medi- tate, to study, to search, to con- sider, to dispute, argue oz rea- son. <i>rmeagens. part. to rmea-</i> <i>ganne. meditandus, &c. to be</i> <i>meditated on, &c.</i> Smeagenslice. Deliberativus, con- templativus. that pertaineth to deliberation, consultation, contemplation, oz consisteth in them. Smeal. rmealice. <i>ut rmet.</i> Smealice. Subtiliter, acutè. Men- derly, finely, subtilly, acutely. Smealicnyrre. Subtilitas, graci- litas. slendernesse, smallnesse. <i>item acies, acumen. subtilty,</i> <i>acutenesse, sharpnesse of wit oz</i> <i>reason.</i> Smea metzar. Delicia, dapes. delicious dainties, delicate meats, junkets. Comestatio, epulum. <i>Belgis, smets.</i> Smean. <i>i. e. rmeagan.</i> Smea ðancfull. Contemplativus. contemplative. Smea ðancfulnyrre. Contem- platio, cogitatio. contemplati- on, consideration, a musing. Smea ðancoll. <i>i. rmea ðancfull.</i> <i>item subtilis, acutus. subtil,</i> <i>sharp-witted.</i> Smeaunge. Meditatio, contem- platio, deliberatio, discussio, argumentatio. meditation, con- templation, consideration: a dis- </p>
--	---	---

discussing, disputing, arguing
 of reasoning of a matter.
 Smeapunge. *idem*.
 Smea-pýpme. *i.e.* rmeaga-pýpme.
 Smeac. rmeacan. *ut* rmeoc & rme-
 ocan.
 Smebma. Farina, similago, pollis.
 meal, fine flower.
 Smebmen. Similagineus. of fine
 flower.
 Smezma - pýpme. *al.* rmoega-
 pýpme. *L.M.* p. 1. c. 53. *al.*
 rmea-pýpme. p. 3. c. 39. for-
 tasse, Herpes. a disease which
 some terme the shingles: o-
 thers, the running woyme. à
 rmuhan, serpere.
 Smelt. Sarda, piscis. a sprat, a
 smelt. *item* imber. a shower,
 rain water. *D. & N.*
 Smeoc. *i. e.* rmic.
 Smeocan. *ut* rmocian.
 Smeosoma. Polenta. barley floure
 dried at the fire and fried after
 lping to toke in water.
 Smeope - pýpzt. Veneria, filix.
 ferne. *item* Aristolochia. an
 hearb so called, otherwise
 heart-wozt, or birth-wozt. Vi-
 de parte-rtop. *Belgis*, Oro-
 banche, scandulaca, smær-
 krupd: quibus interim faba
 crassa, crassula, telephium,
 smær-woztel. *Kilianus*.
 Smeoptan. Dolere. to smart or
 ake.
 Smeopu. Unguentum. ointment,
 salbe.
 Smeopu - pýpzt. *i. e.* rmeope-
 pýpzt.
 Smeopan. Ungere, linere, illinere.
 to annoint, to smear or be-
 smear. *Belgis*, smæren.
 Smeopian. Subridere, arridere. to
 smile, to smirke.
 Smepe-mangepe. Casei & buty-
 ri mango five venditor: bar-
 baris, *mangonizans* in caseo &
 butyro. a trader in butter and
 cheese.
 Smepepýrre. *i. e.* rmeopu.
 Smepepýg. *L.M.* p. 2. c. 23. eal
 þa pætan þing. 7 þa rmepe-
 gan. 7 opter-hlapar. 7 ealle
 rpece þing þe pýpcað apun-
 dennerre ---- rint to fle-
 onne. *i. e.* *Omnia humida &*
rmepepýgan, panes etiam azy-
mi, & omnia dulcia, que faci-
unt inflationem ---- sunt [he-
paticis] fugienda. fortasse, un-
guinosa, pingua. oily, fatty,
unctious. Belgis, smærachtigh,
smærigh.
 Smepepýr. *i. e.* rmpelpýr.
 Smepe. rmepe. *ut* rmeopu.
item Sevum, sepum, sebum.

tallow. *Belgis*, smaer, smær.
 Smepe-pýpzt. rmepe-pýpzt. *ut*
 rmeope-pýpzt.
 Smepepýg. Unctio, unguentum.
 an anointing, ointment, salbe,
 plaister.
 Smepepan. *i. e.* rmeopan.
 Smepepe. Adeps, arvina, sagina,
 pinguedo, unguen. grease, oint-
 ment. *Belgis*, smaer, smær.
 Smepe. Planus, æquabilis. plain,
 eben, smooth. *item* mollis. soft.
Belgis, smedigh, smiidigh.
 Smepeian. Planare, complanare,
 lavigare, æquare. to make
 smooth, plain or eben.
 Smepepýrre. Lavitas, lenitas, pla-
 nicies. smoothnesse, plainnesse,
 ebennesse.
 Smeic. Fumus, nebula, vapor.
 smoke.
 Smeicpýrre. Ironia. an ironie,
 a mocking, jering or scof-
 fing.
 Smeicpe. Elegans, fabrefactus, gra-
 cilis. elegant, trimme, gal-
 lant, pretty, smug: well or
 cunningly wrought or contri-
 bed. Ornare, *Kiliano*, smuc-
 ken.
 Smilt. *ut* rsmolt.
 Smiltýrre. *i. e.* rsmiltýrre.
 Smipian. *ut* rmeopan.
 Smiplic. Pinguis, sevosus, unctu-
 osus. greasie.
 Smiping. rmpung. *i. e.* rme-
 pung.
 Smið. Faber ferrarius. a smith.
Belgis, smid.
 Smið-cpæpzt. Ars fabrilis. the
 Smiths craft.
 Smiðian. Fabricare, cudere, ex-
 cudere. to forge, as a smith
 doth.
 Smiðlic. Fabrilis. of or belong-
 ing to a smith.
 Smið-tang. Forceps. a pair of
 tongs, a pair of pincers or
 nippers.
 Smiðde. Fabrile, ustrina, officina
 vel fabrica ferrea vel ferra-
 ria. a smith or farriers shop
 or forge. *Belgis*, smidse, smisse.
 Smitzing. Contagiosus. contagi-
 ous, infectious. *Belgis*, smette-
 lick. *V.* be-rmitan.
 Smittan. *ut* be-rmitan. *Belgis*,
 smetten.
 Smoca. *i.* rmic. *Flandris*, smupck.
 Smocian. Fumare, vaporare. to
 smoke. *Belgis*, smoken.
 Smoeza - pýpme. *ut* rmeaga-
 pýpme.
 Smoeð. *i.* rmeð. *item* politus,
 limatus. polished, and made
 smooth.
 Smolt. Serenus. fair, clear, as

the weather. Hereof our
 smolt hot weather. *i.* æstus,
 ardor, fervor. as when the sky
 is clear and without wind.
 Smoltýrre. *i.* rsmoltýrre.
 Smugan. Serpere. to creep by lit-
 tle and little, to spread abroad
 by little and little.
 Smýc. *i.* rmic.
 Smýgelar. Cuniculi. conies: al-
 so holes, or passages under the
 ground.
 Smýlt. *i.* rsmolt. Smýlt pæsep.
 serenum tempus. fair weather.
 rsmýlt pæsep. aqua tranquilla.
 still water. *compar.* rsmýltpe.
superlat. rsmýltort.
 Smýltzng. Electrum, metallum
 factum per aurum & argentum.
 a mixture of gold and silver:
 a kind of soulder.
 Smýltýrre. Tranquillitas, se-
 renitas. calmnesse, serenitz,
 clearnesse, smoothnesse.
 Smýpely. Unguentum. oint-
 ment.
 Smýpian. *i.* rmeopan.
 Smýping. Cassia, casia. the shrub,
 flower, and hearb so called.
 Smýpung. *ut* rmepeung.

S N

Snaca. Anguis, coluber, scorpio.
 a snake, a serpent, a scorpion.
 Snacca. Chron. Saxon. an. 1052.
 genus navis: idem fortasse cum
 Teuton. snicke. *i.* scapha, navi-
 cula. a skiffe, a little boat.
 Snækia, lingua vetere Danicâ,
 navis velox. *Wormius*.
 Snacu. *i. e.* rnaca.
 Snæð. Particula, buccella, offa,
 bolus, frustum, segmentum. a
 little piece or parcel, a bit, a
 morsell, a fragment, a sop. *it.*
 offula. a little bit. *it.* falcis an-
 sa. the handle or staffe of a
 sythe. *it.* fimbria. the skirt or
 hemme of a garment.
 Snædel Seapm. Extâ. the en-
 tralls.
 Snæð-mælum. Offatim. in mor-
 sells.
 Snægl. Limax. a snail, a snagge.
Belgis, snigghe.
 Snare. Veru. a spit or bwoch, a
 dart used in warre.
 Snau. rnap. Nix. snow. *Kiliano*,
 snæ, sneeuw.
 Snapan. Ningere. to snow. *Belgis*,
 snæuven.
 Snap-hpýte. Niveus. white as
 snow. *Belgis*, snæuw-wit.
 Snegl. *i.* rnægl. blacan rnegl. li-
 max vel testudo nigra. a black
 snail.

Snel. Celer, pernix, acer, alacer, expeditus, velox, citus. Swift, quick, sharp, chearfull, courageous, nimble. he pær mis his dædum rnelpa þonne he mægner hæpð. *i. factis erat acrior quam pro viribus. [vel, factis erat ultra vires acer.] compar. rnelpe. superlat. rnelorȝ. Belgis, hodieque snel.*
 Snellian. Accelerare, festinare. to hasten, to make haste oȝ spæd. *Belgis, snellen.*
 Snelneffe. Celeritas, velocitas, pernicitas, festinatio. hast, spæd, swiftnesse, nimblenesse.
 Snican. Repere. to creep, to go softly oȝ easily. Hinc fortasse nostratum to sneak, to sneak out oȝ away. *i. clanculo propripere se. item to snook. i. indagare. to seek, search, inquire oȝ sift out. rnicende. part. rnicende pypine. reptile. a creeping wozine oȝ the like.*
 Snid. Colpus. *MS. i. offa, offula. a morsell oȝ gobbet of flesh, a mouthfull. item Serra. a saw.*
 Snidan. Dolare, edolare, secare, scindere, putare. to hew, polish oȝ make smooth with an ax, to square, to cut. *Willeramo, snidan, snithan. Belgis, sniden.*
 Snide. Incisio, incisura. an incision, a lancing, a cut oȝ gash. *L. M. p. 1. c. 72. ȝif þu pille on rnode blod poplætæn. &c. i. si [venæ] incisione sanguinem velis emittere, &c. Belgis, snede.*
 Snidepe. Scissor, putator, secator. a cutter, a hewer: a lopper, shredder, oȝ puner of trees. *Belgis, snider.*
 Snid-irene. *L. M. p. 2. c. 22. fortasse, ferramentum incisorium, scalpellum, scalprum. a Chirurgical instrument to let blood with, an incision knife, a launcelet oȝ launce.*
 Sniomop. *P. S. p. 39. vox obscura.*
 Snite. Gallinago minor. a woodcock, snipe, oȝ snite.
 Snidan. *i. ruidan. it. mactare. to kill.*
 Snidung. Mactatio. a killing.
 Snod. Vittæ. a fillet. *it. cappa. a cap, a hood.*
 Snopel. Flegma, mucus, pituita, rheuma, catarrhus, gravedo, defluxio capitis ad nares, coryza. fleame, snibel oȝ snat. *Belgis, snof, snuf. Hence our snuffing and snatting.*
 Snopp. Nausea. a loathing oȝ abhorring of things, a taking

a thing in snuffe. *i. distastfully.*

Snopl. *i. e. rnope.*

Snopliȝ. Phlegmaticus; pituitosus. phlegmatick.

Snope. rnope. Nurus. the sonnes wife. *Kiliano, snarȝe, snorȝe, snurȝe.*

Snote. *i. gernoȝe. Kiliano, snat.*

Snotengaham. Urbs vel oppidum Nottinghamense, in agro ejusdem nominis. the Lotone of Nottingham. Nomen repetit Camdenus à subterraneis speluncis & meatibus quæ in receptacula & habitationem excavavit antiquitas, sub præruptis illis saxis in Australi parte quæ Linum fluviolum despectat q. d. speluncarum domum; quemadmodum nomen interpretatur *Afferius*. fortasse, à ruidan.

Snotengaham-ȝeipe. Pagus vel comitatus Nottinghamensis. Nottinghamshire.

Snotep. Sapiens. wise. compar. rnotepop, rnotpe. superl. rnoteporȝ.

Snoteplice. Sapienter. wisely. comp. rnoteplicor. superl. rnoteplicorȝ.

Snotepnyȝe. Sapientia. wisdom. *no*

Snotop. rnotoplice. rnotopnyȝe. *ut rnotep, &c.*

Snotengaham. *i. e. Snotengaham.*

Snýplung. *i. e. rnope.*

Snýpinga. Cautes. ragged rocks oȝ hills.

Snýȝpo. *ut rnotepnyȝe.*

S O

Soc. roca. Jurisdictio, juris dicendi potestas. power, authority oȝ liberty to minister justice, and execute lawes. *item Dicio. i. locus vel ambitus in quo eadem potestas exercetur. the shire, circuit oȝ terȝitoȝ toherin such power is exercised by him that is indued with such a pꝛibiledge oȝ liberty. Hence our law-latine woȝd of Soca, for a Seignory oȝ Lordship enfranchised by the King with the liberty of holding oȝ keeping a Court of his Socmen oȝ Socagers. i. his tenants, whose tenure is hence called Socagium, in English Socage. Hereof somewhat moȝe in my Glossary, but much moȝe in my Treatise of Gavelkind not yet published.*

Socan. *i. rocian.*

Socc. Soccus, calceus laneus, solea lanea aut linea, pedule. a sock. *Belgis, socke.*

Soce. *i. e. roc.*

Socian. Macerare, humectare, madefacere. to soke, to lay in soke, to stepe.

Socn. Refugium, suffugium, immunitas. refuge, succour, immunity, oȝ exemption. Hinc cypic-rocn. pꝛiȝ-rocn. ham-rocn. &c.

Socne. *idem.* item Quæstio, examen. a searching, an examination, an inquisition oȝ inquiry: also a reasoning, a controverſy. *item (ut rocn etiam) privilegium, immunitas, libertas. a pꝛibiledge, an immunity, a liberty, a franchise.*

Soden. Subitanus. sudden. *it. coctus, decoctus: hopped, sodden.*

Sodenlice. Subitò, subitanee. suddenly.

Soft. Mollis, lenis, mansuetus. soft, gentle, meek. *it. morosus. i. piger. slow. whence our fair and soft. X un-ȝoft. Belgis, saeft, saft.*

Softte. Gradatim, pedetentim, cunctanter. softly, fair and softly, leisurely.

Softnyȝe. Lenitas, mollities. softnesse.

Sogeya. ȝogoda. *L. M. p. 1. c. 2. item p. 2. capp. 34. 39. fortasse, succus. juice, moisture.*

Sohccha. Jota. *MS. a job, a jot. MS. sed perperam, ni fallor pro ȝochda.*

Sohcte. Quæsitus, requisitus. sought, required.

Sol. Sampson. Vide pꝛæc-ȝenga.

Sol. Orbita. a sole to tye an Ox oȝ Cow in their stall. Ita N. Corrigendum fortè, Lorum, restis, retinaculum. *i. a sole to tye beasts.*

Solate. Herba, ad inflationem. fortasse, solatrum. *i. solanum. Vide roloȝete.*

Sole. Volutabrum, volubrum. a sole, a slough, a place standing with mire for beasts to wallow in.

Sol-monaȝ. Februarius mensis. the moneth of Febuary. Vide monaȝ.

Soloȝete. Solsequium. the herb called turnsole. D. perperam fortasse pro roloȝete: nisi solanum intelligendum. *i. nightshade.*

Solȝece. *idem.*

Som. ȝome. Concordia, pax. concord, agreement, peace. ribbe

ribbe 7 romelufige. i. *pacem & concordiam amate.*
 Somls. Simul. together.
 Som-hipan. Conjuges. poke-fel-
 loves, man and wife, married
 couples.
 Som-hpylc. Quidam, aliquis.
 some one.
 Som-hpyle. Interdum, aliquando,
 quandoque. some-time, some-
 while. *Belgis*, som-wiilen.
 Somne. to romne. ut romes. to
 romne geðeodse. Conjun-
 ctus. joyned together.
 Somnia n. i. geromnian.
 Somnunge. i. e. geromnunge.
 Somod. i. e. ramod.
 Somod-hpylic. Concordes. of
 one mind, will o2 assent:
 tuneable, harmonious.
 Sona. Statim, citò mox, actutum.
 soon. *Belgis*, saen. rona in-
 ræpe. idem. rona æræp.
 paulo post. soon after. item,
 nec mora. without delay. ro-
 na rpa. tam citò: quàm citò.
 as soon, o2 so soon. *Teutonib.*
priscis, (teste *Bon. Vulcanio*)
 san, citò.
 Sonds. i. e. rans.
 Sonds-hyllar. Alga. the Sea weed
 called *Wazic*. Ita *D.* mendosè
 (ni fallor) pro aggeres. sea-
 walls, hills o2 banks of sand
 by the sea-shore.
 Soos. Fuligo. foot. roote. idem.
Kiliano, foet.
 Sopge. Cura, sollicitudo. care,
 sorzow, penstbenesse. it. do-
 lor, luctus. grief, mourning.
Kiliano, sozge.
 Sopgrull. Sollicitus, curiosus. so-
 licitous, carefull. it. tristis, mœ-
 stus. sad, sorzowfull. it. lachry-
 mosus. sorzowfull o2 lamenta-
 ble, dolefull, wofull, pittifull.
Kiliano, sozgh buldigh.
 Sopgrulnerre. Sollicitudo, &c.
 sollicitousnesse, &c.
 Sopgian. Curare, sollicitus esse.
 to take care, to be sollicitous.
 it. dolere, lugere. to grieve, to
 lament, to be sorzow. it. tristare,
 contristare. to make sorzow o2
 sorzowfull. ronzien. part.
 Soph. ut ronzgrull. þe me ronzh
 yr. de quo sollicitus sum.
 Sophfull. i. e. ronzgrull.
 Soph-lear. Securus. secure, fear-
 ing nothing. it. incuriosus,
 curæ expers. carelessse.
 Soph-learnerre. ronzh-lear. Secu-
 ritas, incuria. security,
 carelessnesse.
 Sot. at roos, & roote. item,
 hebes, stultus, fatuus, excors.
 a sot. rozycipe. hebetu-

to, stultitia, &c. sottisnesse.
 Soð. Verus. true. item, Veritas.
 truth, sooth. Opera pretium
 erit responsum illud *Anglicâ*
linguâ datum, apud *Ordericum*
Vitalem, Hist. Ecclesiast. li. 6.
 pag. 629. *mat min lauert godel*
mihtin hic sege sod, sic obiter
 corrigere: pat. min laueþ.
 god elmiht. þ ic rege roð.
 i. e. (ut ibi *Latine* redditum)
Mi Domine, scit *Deus* omni-
 tens quia veritatem dico.
 Soða punðpa. Prodigia. prod-
 igies, wonders.
 Soð-bopa. Astrologus, vates. an
 astrologer, a soothsayer, a pro-
 phet, a prognosticator. item,
 rhetor. a rhetorician.
 Soðe lop. Charitas. charity, true
 love.
 Soðepn-puðu. Abrotonum. Sou-
 thernwood.
 Soðer. Nam. foz. item Amen. be-
 rilp. item, verè, certè. truly,
 certainly, in sooth. ne re ro-
 ðer. Nequaquam. no, not, not
 so truly o2 in sooth.
 Soðær. Verus. true.
 Soðærznyrre. Veritas. truth.
 Soð-hpæpe. Veruntamen. ne-
 berthelesse, but yet, howbeit.
 Soðlice. Nam, enim, autem ecce.
 foz, but, behold. item Verè,
 quidem, equidem. berilp, tru-
 ly, in sooth. roðlice on eop-
 ner. Amen quippe. foz veri-
 ly. Matt. 12. 17.
 Soð-raða. Historia. a stozy o2 hi-
 stozy. item, Veriloquia. true
 sayings, reports o2 speeches.
 Soð-raðol. Verax, veridicus.
 that speaketh truth.
 Soð-rpæce. Veriloquium. a true
 saying o2 speech.
 Soð-rpæcens. (al. rppæcens.)
 i. roð-raðol.
 Soziz. Fuliginosus. sootie. *Bel-*
gis, soetachtigh.
 Sozol. Sella. a seat, a settle.

S P

Spacan. Radii rotæ. the spokes of
 a wheel.
 Spasl. Sputum. spittle.
 Spasu. Ligo, bipalium, pala, sca-
 phium. a spade. *Belgis*, spade,
 spæpe.
 Spæc. Tramen de arboribus. N.
 Framen MS. Neutrum intelli-
 go. fortasse, Termes, quod
Belg. speck-mæde.
 Spæcan. Loqui fari. to speak.
 Spæce. Sermo. speech. it. Causa,
 lis, compellatio. a cause, a con-
 troversy o2 suit, strife, a bla-

ming. byrmop rpæce. Blasphe-
 mia. blasphemie, renzsch.
 Spæce-hpæp. Furiosus, demens.
 furious, outrageous, rough-
 spoken, mad.
 Spæce-huf. Causarum domus. a
 house o2 place where causes o2
 suits in law are handled and
 tried. The Court-hall at Can-
 terbury anciently so called, as
 in my antiquities of the place.
 Spæpc. Scintilla. a sparke. *Kili-*
ano, spærke.
 Spæpen. Gypsus. parget, lime,
 plaister.
 Spæp-habuc. (al. hapoc.) Alie-
 tus. D. al. Halicæetus. a kind of
 Eagle; after some, a Falcon;
 after others a Goshawk. But
 the word sounds moze like a
 sparzow-hawk. i. accipiter
 fringillarius.
 Spæphynð. Parcus. sparing. *Ki-*
liano, spærigh.
 Spæp-rætan. Calx, creta, gypsus.
 chalk-stone, plaister of Paris.
 Spætan. Spuere. to spit.
 Spæthian. Spumare. to gather
 froth o2 foam. MS.
 Span. Spithama, palmus major.
 a spanne. *Latinobarbaris*,
 spannum, vel spanna. *Kiliano*
 spanne.
 Spana. Mammæ, ubera. the duggs,
 teats o2 speanes of females,
 especially of a cow. *Willera-*
mo, spune: *Kiliano*, spene,
 sponne, spunne, uber, mamma.
Teutonib. priscis, spunnen. *Bon.*
Vulcanius.
 Spanian. Allicere, illicere, invita-
 re, advocare, inducere, seduce-
 re. to intice, to allure, to in-
 bite, to perswade, to induce,
 to call, to seduce, to solcite,
 to provoke.
 Spannan. Manu à pollice ad mini-
 mum digitum extensâ quod
 metiri: spithamâ mensurare.
 to span, to measure by spanns.
 item, tendere, intendere. to
 stretch out, to knit o2 tie
 straight. Whence our span-
 ning of an horse: as also of a
 cart-wheel. *Belgis*, spannen:
 quibus etiam compes equinus
 span-fæl: sufflumen. span-
 hoerde, span-strick.
 Spannan. Circinare. to compasse
 round. D.
 Spanian. Parcere. to spare, to
 save. *Kiliano*, spæren.
 Spappan. Obdere. to shut, to stop,
 to sparze.
 Spatl. i. e. rpsl.
 Spætan. ut rpsætan.
 Spæpc. i. e. rpsæpc. Spæpcan. plur.
 Spæpe.

Speape. Hasta, lancea, sparus. a speare. *it.* Surus. a stake, a bough, a spigg. *Spioz, Danis* priscis, teste *Wormio*, hasta. Speap-hapoc. *i.* rpar-habuc. Speapnerre. Parcitas, parsimonia. sparingnesse. Speappa. Passer. a sparzow. *Belgis*, sparze. Spec, rpecan. *ut* rparc, rparcan. Specce. Macula, labes, uota. a spot, a blot, a blemish, a speck, a mark. Specpaag. Maculosus. blotted, spotted, specked, full of spots, specks, or speckles. Sped. Substantia, facultates. substance, riches, wealth. *item*, Progressus, processus, eventus, successus, effectus. a progresse or proceeding, good speed or success, the event, an effect or bringing a thing to passe. *roð* ne gelypde þ þepe rparce rped polgode. *De Sara dictum*, P. S. p. 109. *i. certè non credidit verbum [vel, promissum] illud eventurum.* h. e. rei effectum desperabat. Efficax *Chancero*, spedefull. Spedan. rpedian. Ditescere, florescere. to grow rich, to flourish, to prosper. *item*, progredi. to go forward or proceed. *item* succedere, prosperare. to have good speed or success. Spedig. Dives, locuples. rich, wealthy. Spediglice. *idem.* *it.* opulenter, affluenter, copiose. richly, wealthily. Spedig man. *ut* rpedig. Spedignerre. *i. e.* rped. Spel. Historia, sermo, fabula. a story or history, a speech, a rumour, a fable, a tale, discourse. *item*, Doctrina. learning, doctrine, knowledge, teaching. Hinc nostratum spell, pro incantationis genere per sermones vel verba. Plura nos olim in *Notis ad Gloss. Lipsii*, in vocibus *Bispilla*, & *Spel*. Spel-boc. Homiliarum liber. a book of homilies. Monastic. Anglican. p. 222. Spel-boda. Orator, Legatus, nuncius. an Orator, a pleader, a spokesman, a messenger, a Legate or Ambassadour. *Daniel* & tres pueri sic dicti, P. S. pagg. 197. 201. Spelc. Regula, fascia, lamina, ferula lignea, tabula levis, quæ fractis ossibus continendis circumponitur. a little rod where-with any thing is holden

straight : a swath-band, a splent used for the binding up of broken bones or limmes. *Kiliano*, spalcke. Spelcean. Tendere, fulcire, fasciare, accommodare ferulas membris fractis. to splenter, or apply splents to broken limmes to stretch them out, and keep them straight. *Kiliano*, spalcken. Spelbe. Teda. a torch. papa rpa-ca rpelspa. Malleoli. *MS.* bundles of broom-stalks, or hemp besmeared with pitch, tarze and bzimstone, which being set on fire are hung down from the walles upon the enemies to burn them : fire hoops. Spelia. *i. e.* ge-rpelia. Spelian. Vicario munere fungi. to play the part, or be in the place or stead of another. *Cpirt* rpelian orep hir halgan hy-ped. *i. Christi vices erga sacram ejus familiam supplere.* h. e. Ecclesie Christi nomine vel vice præsidere. Speligenð. *part.* *it.* *ut* rpelia. *Wheloci* in *Bedam Notæ*, Hist. li. 2. c. 17. p. 151. *Se cýning* *ir Cpirtes rylper rpeligenð.* orep ðam Cpirtenan polce ðe Cpirt rylf alýrðe. him to hýrðe ge halgð. ðæt he hi healdan sceolde nuð þær polces pultume pið ýfele men. *7* on peohtende hepe. *7* him riðe biððan æt ðam ropan hælande þe him þone anpeald under him rylfum forðgeaf. *i. Rex Christi ipsius Vicarius est, super populum Christianum, quem ipse Christus redemit, ipsius (Christi) pastor consecratus : ut populum ipse, populi auxilio, contra malos homines & impugnantes exercitum conservaret ; sibi que victoriam à vero illo Salvatore peteret, qui ipsi (Regi) hanc, sub seipso (Christo) auctoritatem dedit.* Speling. Vicis, cem, ce. turne, course, stead, place. Spell. *i. e.* rpel. Spellian. Narrare, rem gestam narratione exponere, vel explanare. to declare, to tell an history or tale. whence (by way of metaphor) our spelling of syllables or words. *it.* docere, instruere, instituere. to teach, instruct, train up. whence our setting of one a spell or lesson. Spellunge. Colloquium. conference, communication, idel

rpellunga. fabulæ. fables, idle tales. Spelt. Far. all manner of corn. *MS.* Rectius fortasse, Spelta. a kind of wheat called spelt. *Kiliano*, spelte. Spendan. Consumere. to spend, or consume. Spendunge. Consumptio. a spending or consuming. Speonde. Provocans, incitans, instigans, alliciens. provoking, stirring up, alluring, enticing. Vide rpanian. Speope. *ut* rpeape. *item*, Contus. a long pole or spear to sound the depth of waters. *Kiliano*, sparze, sperze. Speopan. Proficere. to profit, to further. rpeopenð. *part.* Spepe. *ut* rpeape. Lancea, jaculum, catapulta. a lance, a dart, a warlike engine to shoot darts, a sling. Spen-habuc. (*al. hapoc.*) *i.* rpar-habuc. &c. Speniens. Investigator. a tracer, a searcher, a diligent inquirer. *it. part.* à rppian. Spen-lipan. *i. e.* rpar-lipan. Spen-pýnt. Enula campana. *Clī* campane. *Sper-wortel* *Kiliano*, dracunculus, serpentaria major. Spettan. *i. e.* rparcan. Spic. Lardum. bacon. *Kiliano*, speck. rpicet rnuð. offella porci vel lardi. a bacon collop or steake. Spilc. *i. e.* rpelc. Spils. Præcipitancia, temeritas. precipitancy, headlongnesse, rashnesse, unadvisednesse. *it.* destructio, perditio, vitiatio, corruptio. destruction, perdition, corruption, a marzing, spoile. Spilbe. Præsentaneus, efficax. present, very speedy, forcible, effectual. *L. M.* p. 1. c. 2. þ bið an rpilbe lyb pið eagena ðimnerre. *i. illud est presentaneum remedium ad oculorum caliginem.* Vide lyb. Spils-rýðe. Expeditio præceps. a sudden, very speedy, overhasty journey. *P. S.* p. 149. ubi de *Israelitis* in terram *Canaan* iter facientibus: þær him mih-tig god on þam rpils-rýðe rpebe forðgefe. *i. e. ibi eis potens Deus in illa præcipiti expeditione prosperitatem dedit.* (*i. e. expeditionem prosperam fecit.*) Spillan. Consumere, vitare, corrumpere. to spend, to spill, spoile or marze.

Spinol. Fufus, nitorium. a spin
dle.

Spinge. Spongia. a sponge.

Spinle. i. e. spinol.

Spinnan. Nere. to spinne. *Kilia-*
no, spinnen.

Spinian. ut rpyrian.

Spitze. Cistula, cistella. a little
chest, box or coffer. *it. Sporta.*
a basket or pannier.

Spitzu. Veru, obelus. a spit, a
broch. *Kiliano, spet, spit. it.*
pastinum. a setting stick. Hence
our spit-dép.

Spipan. Vomere, evomere. to vo-
mit, cast, or spew. *Kiliano,*
spoutwen.

Spice-spenc. Potus vomitorius.
a drink or potion causing one
to vomit or spew.

Spipel. Vomito, egestio, vomitus.
a casting, vomiting or spew-
ing. *Kilian, spoutwe, spoutwessel.*

Spice-da. idem. item quod vom-
itu ejicitur, vel egeritur. that
which is spewed.

Spiping. i. pipel. *Kiliano, spou-*
winge.

Spipol-spenc. ut rpipe-spenc.

Spon. Assula, ligneum putamen. a
chip or splenter of wood. *Kili-*
ano, spaen. rponar. plur.

Spone. Persuasio, invitatio, ille-
cebra, incitamentum. a per-
suasion, an invitation, an in-
ticement.

Sponene. Suasor, solicator, sedu-
tor. an inticer.

Sponge. L. M. p. 3. c. 2. gif on
eagan peaxe peade rponge.
&c. i. si in oculo creverit rubra
rponge. Fortasse, suffusio. a
pin and web. *it. ut rpinge.*

Sponne. i. rpan.

Sponnen. Suasus, persuasus. per-
suaded.

Spoon. Fomes. chipps or any
matter which is easily set on
fire, tinder or touchwood.

Sponung. i. rpone. leas rponung.
Seductio. a seducing, a false
intiment.

Spon. Vestigium. a track or
tread. *it. investigatio.* a search-
ing out by track. *Willeramo,*
spoze. Kiliano, spoze, speure.
Danis priscis, teste Wormio,
spoz.

Spopa. Calcar. a spurze. *Kiliano,*
spoze.

Sponeteng. Calcaneum. the
héele.

Spopnan. Calcare, calcitrare. to
kick, to spurne, to wince, to
curbet. *item* stimulare. to stim-
ble at or hit against.

Spopnepe. i. e. rpupnep.

Spopnettan. ut rpopnan.

Spopnunge. Offendiculum, scan-
dalum. a stumbling block, an
offence, a scandal.

Spopende. Proficiens, active sum-
ptum. profitting, doing good;
helping. a rpeopan.

Sppacen. L. M. p. 1. c. 15. her-
ba ad tussim: nisi arundo in-
telligenda. rppacen - bepýnd
ped. i. arundo rppacen fe-
rens.

Sppacan Loqui, dicere, fari. to
speak. *Kiliano, sprecken.*

Sppac-cpæp. Rhetorica, lo-
quendi ars. Rhetorick, the art
of speaking.

Sppace. Colloquium, disputatio.
a conference, a disputation.
it. verbum, eloquium, locutio,
loquela. a word, speech, a spea-
king, an oracle. *it. sermo, ho-*
milial. a speech, a sermon, a
homily. *it. causa, lis, contro-*
versia. a cause or suit in law:
strife controverty: a plaint
or plea. *item, fama.* a rumoz,
report, fame or common
speech. *Kiliano, spæcke, gylt-*
lice rppæce. Blasphemia. bla-
sphemy. leben rppæce. Sermo
latinus, lingua latina. the la-
tine tongue or speech.

Sppac-epn. i. e. rpace-hur.

Sppacol. rppacul. Loquax. a
talker, a habler.

Sppangettan. Palpitare. to plant.
Sppec. Sarmentum. a twig, a
branch, a spzig.

Sppecan. i. e. rppæcan.

Sppeota. Contus. a pole, a long
staffe, a spear. Venabulum,
Kiliano, spiet.

Sppincl. Fiscella. a little basket
of twiggs.

Spping. Fons, origo, scaturigo,
scatebra. a fountain, fountain
head or spring. *Kilian, spzinck,*
spzingh, spzonck.

Spping. L. M. p. 2. c. 20. ac
mon rceal æp mîs peapmum
rppingum. J hæte pæpbe be-
þian J þyeaþ þa rtop. &c.
i. prius autem calido rppin-
gum, & fervente aqua, lo-
cum madesaciant & lavent.
Fortasse, asperforium, vel
aspergillum. a water spzin-
kle. nisi rppingum corrigen-
dum sit rpingum. i. spongia.

Sppringan. i. e. rppangettan.

Sppring-pýnt. L. M. idem fortè
cum rppung-pup, quod vi-
de, & *Kilianum* in spzinck-
krupd.

Sppota. Clavus. a naile, pin,
spike or wedge.

Sppote. Sarmentum. a spzig or
spzout.

Spprung - pup. Sanguisorba. bur-
net.

Spputan. i. rppýttan. rppu-
tens. part.

Sppringan. Pullulare, germinare,
vernare. to spring or spzout.
item, oriri, enasci. to spring
forth or grow up. *it. scaturire.*
scaturire. to spring or burst
out, to runne out or abroad, as
a fountain.

Sppringe. Carbunculus, pupula,
pustula, ulcus. a carbuncle, a
botch, a boile, a push, an ulcer
or running soze. laðlic is re
hpeophan lic mîs mænigfe-
alsum rppýngum. i. horridum
est leprosum corpus ex multipli-
cibus carbunculis. (vel, ulce-
ribus.

Sppringlan. Assula, ferula. chipps,
splinters of wood or stone:
laths, sparzes: splents used
about the binding up of bro-
ken leggs.

Sppringtan. ut rppringan. i. e. fru-
ticare. to spzout, to bud, to
bourgeon. *Kiliano, spzotten,*
spzupten. rppýttens. part.
nascens, germinans, gemmans.
spzouting, budding, &c.

Sppringing. Gemma in arbori-
bus & plantis, germen, frutex.
buds, bourgeons, spzouts. *Ki-*
liano, spzupte.

Spunnen. Netus. spun.

Spup. i. rpopa. plur. rpupa.

Spupnan. ut rpopnan.

Spupnep. Fullo. a fuller of cloth.

Spupnettan. i. e. rpopnettan.

Spýllan. ut rpillan.

Spýng. i. e. rpinge.

Spýpian. Vestigare, investigare,
indagare, exquirere, scrutari,
explorare. to search out by the
track or trace; to inquire and
make diligent search. *Lanc.*
to spirze. *Kil. speuren.*

Spýpigeau. idem.

Spýpiznyrre. rppýpinesrre. In-
vestigatio, exploratio. a search-
ing out by track or trace, a dili-
gent inquiry. *Kiliano, speu-*
ringhe.

Spýp. i. e. rpipt.

Spýpan. ut rpipan. rppýpens. part.

Superlativa apud Anglosaxones sic
excut. E. G. ar̃, ær̃, efr̃,
ir̃, or̃, ur̃, yr̃. quod à
doctiff. Casaubono in De Lin-
gua Saxonica tractatu, jam ob-
servatum. pagg. 195. 196.

Stædig. Sterilis. barren.

Stædigneſſe. Sterilitas. barren-
neſſe.

Stæp. Litera. a letter of the
croſſe roto. *it.* baculus, ſcipio,
fuſtis, pedum, virga. a ſtaffe.
unde barbar. *ſtafa*, vel *ſtava*,
eople ſenſu. *Kiliano*, ſtaf, ſtaue.

Stæp-cpæp. Literarum ſtudio,
grammatica. the ſtudie of let-
ters, the art of grammar.

Stæpen. Literarius, elementarius.
of oꝝ belonging to letters.
ſtæpen-poph. *i.* ſtæp-pæpe.

Stæppopð - ſcipe. Comitatus
Staffordienſis. *Staffordſhire*:
ſumpto nomine à villâ, hodi-
que *Stafford* dicta, in eodem
agro: unde autem id nomi-
nis, incertum. à vado, fortè;
baculo tranſneabili.

Stæp-gepege. (*al.* gepeh.) Syl-
laba. a ſyllable. *item* literatu-
ra. literature, learning, gram-
mar. verbatim, literarum con-
junctio.

Stæp-geppit. Character. a cha-
racter, a mark, ſigne oꝝ note
in wꝛiting.

Stæplice. Literalis, literarius. li-
terall, pertaining to letters oꝝ
learning.

Stæp-lipepe. Funda. a ſling-
ſtaffe. *it.* Scutale. the leather
of a ſling. *it.* Balista. a great
ſling oꝝ engine of warre to
caſt ſtones with.

Stæp-plega. Ludus literarius, ex-
ercitium gymnaſticum. ſchool-
play, ſchooling, ſcholars exer-
ciſe oꝝ employment.

Stæp-pæpe. Alphabetum, abe-
cedarium, elementa. the al-
phabet, the croſſe roto, the
A. B. C.

Stæp-pop. Elementum. an ele-
ment, as be the four. N. Vide
tamen.

Stæp-ſpeopð. Sica, dolon. a ſtaffe
with a ſwoꝝd within it, a ſtaff-
ſwoꝝd, as *Verſtegan* renders it,
ſaying that it was a ſhoꝝt
ſpear oꝝ javelin, the iron
whereof was long, and ſome-
what after the manner of a
blade. *Kiliano*, ſtaf-ſwoꝝd.

Stæp-ppit. Grammatica. gram-
mar.

Stæp-ppitepe. Grammaticus. a
grammarian.

Stægep. Gradus, ſcala. a ſtep, a
ſtair. *Kiliano*, ſteegher, ſtegher.
à ſtigan, ſcandere.

Stælan. Furari, furtum facere. to
ſteal, to play the thief, to take
away ſecretly oꝝ by ſtealth.
Kiliano, ſtelen. *item*, obrepere,

irrepere. to ſteale oꝝ come up-
on ſecretly.

Stælcen. Pedetentim, paulatim vel
pedepreſſim ire. to go warily,
fairly and ſoftly, to ſtalke as
Fowlers do. *it.* grallare. to go
on ſtilts.

Stælcunge. Grallatio. a ſtalking.
he hine ſýligðe mið ſleachi-
cpe ſtælcunge. *i.* *eum ſequutus*
eſt lento pede. he followed him
with a ſlow pace.

Stæl-hepge. Præda furtiva. ſtoln
pꝛey, plunder.

Stæl-hpanar. Cervorum genus
ſervatum ut alios cervos alli-
ciant: Rangiferi: quos poſ-
ſumus vocare illices cervos, pa-
ri ratione, ac illices columbæ,
&c. quæ vulgò decy dobes,
Kil. lock-dupben, &c. nuncu-
pantur. *Stale-rayne* dære, oꝝ a
tamer ſort of dære, wherewith
(as with ſtales) they take
the wild. *Oteherus* quidam in
periplo Aquilonari: þa deon
hi hatað hpanar. þapa pæ-
pon ſýx ſtæl-hpanar. Ða
beoð ſpýðe ðýpe mið þin-
num. þopðam hy foð þa pil-
ðan hpanar mið. *i.* *Cervos vo-*
cant hpanar, quorum erant ſex
rangiferi, qui ſunt apud Finnos
admodum cari, quod per eos cer-
vos indomitos capiant. Upon
the ſame ground happily, that
ignis fatuus, which inhibing
paſſengers to follow it miſ-
leads them, is of the Dutch
called ſtal-licht. *al.* dwaef-
licht, dzogh-licht, & trugh-
licht.

Stæl-ðing. Furtum. theſt, rob-
bery, ſtealing.

Stæl-tyhtla. Accuſatio furti. an
accuſation, appeal oꝝ impeach-
ment of theſt.

Stæl-peopðe. (*al.* pýpðe.) Ca-
ptu dignus. woꝝth the taking
oꝝ ſeiſing. Chron. Saxon. in
ann. 896. —] þa þe þap
ſtæl-peopðe. (*aliàs*, ſtæl-
pýpðe) pæpon binnan Lun-
den-býpꝛig gebpohdon. *i.* &
que [naves] erant captu dig-
ne Londinum adducebant.

Stæl-piepðe. Adjutorium. help,
aid, ſuccour. D.

Stæna. Gillo. MS. ſome kind
of earthen beſſell to dꝛink
in, a dꝛinking pot. fortè,
poculum paſtorale, à Græco
γανυλός.

Stæn-æx. Ligo. a pick-ar.

Stænan. Lapidare. to ſtone, to
kill with ſtones. ſtænde.
ſtæned. part.

Stænen. Lapeus, petreus, pe-
troſus. ſtony, full of ſtones,
craggy, rocky.

Stæng. Sudes, fuſtis, vectis, ſtipes.
a leaber oꝝ barge. *Lanc.* a
ſtrang. *Kiliano*, ſtangbe.

Stænið. ſtænihte. Lapeus, ſax-
eus, petroſus, lapidoſus. ſtony,
rocky, craggy, full of ſtones,
craggs oꝝ rocks. *Kiliano*, ſtæ-
nið, ſtænachtig.

Stæning. Lapidatio. a ſtoning.

Stæp. Gradus, grefſus, paſſus, ve-
ſtigium, inceſſus. a ſtep, a
griee, a ſtepping oꝝ going, a
pace. *Kiliano*, ſtap, ſtip.

Stæp-mælum. Gradatim. ſtep by
ſtep.

Stæppan. Gradi, incedere, veſti-
gium figere. to ſtep oꝝ walk.
Kiliano, ſtappen, ſtippen.

Stæppe-ſco. Soccus, ſubtalare.
a ſock, a ſtartop, a kind of
ſhoe.

Stæppunge. Grefſus. a ſtep, a
pace, a going.

Stæp-ſco. *id eſt*, ſtæppe-ſco.

Stæp. Historia. a ſtoꝝy oꝝ hiſto-
ry. *it.* Sturnus. a ſtare oꝝ ſtar-
ling, quod *Kiliano*, ſtarze,
ſterze.

Stæp-blind. Scotomaticus. giddy-
headed, oꝝ troubled with the
difeaſe of giddineſſe in the
head. D. Cogitandum tamen:
Belgis enim ſter-blind, eſt ſuf-
fuſione cæcus. Kilianus.

Stæp. Os ſacrum. the rump, the
tail. V. ſteopt.

Stæp-ppitepe. Historicus. an
hiſtoꝛiographer; hiſtoꝛian oꝝ
wꝛiter of hiſtoꝛies.

Stæpe. *i.* e. ſtæpe.

Stæp-hlepa. idem. *q. d.* ripæ la-
bium.

Stæðig. Gravis, conſtans, ſtabi-
lis, firmus, fixus. grave, con-
ſtant, ſtable, ſteady, ſtead-
faſt. *Kiliano*, ſtaedigh, ſte-
digh.

Stæðineſſe. *i.* ge-ſtæppig-
nýſſe. *Kil.* ſtaedighepð.

Stæð-ſpalpe. Riparia, motacilla.
a bird breeding in water-
banks, a water-ſwallow.

Stæðdigneſſe. ut ſtæðineſſe.

Stæð-peall. Ripa, littus. the ſea-
ſhoꝝe. ſæp up-ſtigon open
ſtæð-peallay. De diluvio di-
ctum, P. S. p. 69. *i. e.* maria
[vel, maris undæ] tranſcende-
runt ripas, vel littora.

Stæð-pýp. L. M. p. 1. c. 32.
fortaſſe, after æticus. *i.* litto-
ralis. ſtarze-woꝝt, oꝝ coſe-
woꝝt.

Stæp. ſtæpe. *i.* e. ſtæp.

Stæ-

Staper-acpe. Herba pedicularis, staphisagria. Stabel-acre, lousewort.

Stappopda. V. Stæppopð-rcipe.

Stal. Stabulum, septum, mandra. a stable. *Kiliano*, *stal. it. status*, conditio. state, condition.

Stala. rtale. Furtum. theft, robbery, stealing.

Stalle. i. e. rtal.

Stallepe. Dux. a captain, a duke, a leader. fortasse q. d. rtalhepe. allestor exercitus. Vide rtal-hpanar.

Stal-tyhtla. i. e. rtal-tyhtla.

Stalu. i. e. rtala.

Stamop. Blæsus, balbus, balbutiens, titubator in verbis. a stammerer. V. rtommeztan.

Stan. Lapis, saxum, petra, scopolus. a stone, a rock. *Kiliano*, *stæn*.

Stan-bill. Ligo, marra. a pick-axe, a masons axe, a mat hook.

Stan-bucca. Cynips. MS. perperam, ni fallor, pro lbex, caper silvestris, montanus. a kind of wild goat. *item* *Ægoceros*, *Capricornus*. the signe called *Capricorne*. *Belgæ*, *stæn-hock*.

Stan-ceoꝛl. Glarea. grabell, course sands.

Stan-clude. (al. clýre.) Rupes, petra. a rock, a cliffe.

Stan-cnop. Illecebra, piper murinum. stone-crop.

Stand. L. M. p. i. c. 15. idem fortasse cum *Teuton*. stande. i. labrum, alveus statarius, orca, cadus. a stand.

Standan. Stare, sistere. to stand. *Kiliano*, *stæn*, & *standen*.

Stane. ut rtan. *it. oppidum in agro Middlesexiensis*, a saxo terminali sic dictum, de quo *Clariff. Camdenus*. hodie, *Stanes*.

Stan-ponð. Stanfordia, oppidum in agro *Lincolniensi*. *Stanford* in *Lincolnshire*. Vadum lapideum sive saxosum nomen sonat.

Stanponð-bpýcge. Locus in agro *Eboracensi*, hodiæque *Stanford*-bridge dictus. i. e. fortasse, pons ad vadum lapideum.

Stan-gæþeþung. Maceria, maceries. a stone-wall, ad verbum, lapidum collectio.

Stan-geþymbpa. (al. geþymb-bpu.) Mœnia. walles of a town, castle or city.

Stan-gillan. Pelicanus. a Pelican. *Psalm. Sax. 101. 7.*

Stan-hpocca. i. e. rtan-clude.

Stanig. rtanihte. ut rtænið, rtænihte.

Stan-lim. Cæmentum. mortar, clay, parget, any stuffe whereof a wall is made, as stones, rubbish and such like.

Stan-pocce. Obeliscus. an Obelisk, a great square stone, broad beneath, and waxing smaller and smaller towards the top, of a great height.

Stan-rcýlp. ut rtan-clude.

Stan-rcýlizean. Petrofa terra. stony ground. *Mar. 4. 5.*

Stan-rticce. Cruſta. pargetting stuffe to plaister or dawbe walles.

Stan-peall. i. rtan-gæþeþunge.

Stan-pýphæta. Cæmentarius. a rough-mason, a maker of walles, a pargetter.

Stapa. i. rtæp. þurens rtapa. mille passus, mille passuum spatium, milliare. a mile.

Stapan. Locustæ. Locusts.

Staple. Trapezophorum, fulcrum mensarium. a tressle for a table or such like.

Stapul. Basis. MS. lege Basis. the foot or foundation of a pillar, or the like.

Stapular. Stipites. loggs set fast in the ground. *Kilano*, *stapel*.

Stapc. Rigidus, durus. hard, cold, frozen, stiffe. *it. tetanicus*. that hath the crick in his neck. *Willeram*, *starc. Kilian*. *stercke*. And hereof our *stark-dead*, *stark-cold*, &c.

Stapan. Aspectare, intentis & fixis oculis intueri, hiantibus oculis videre. to stare or gaze upon. *Kiliano*, *starc. wghen*.

Stape. Ripa, littus: statio navium, portus. a water-bank, the shore: a bay or harbour for ships. þær rær rtæðe. littus maris. At *Hith* in *Kent*, one of the cinque ports to this day, they call the landing place, the *Stade*.

Stapelært. Stabilis, constans, firmus. stable, constant, firme, fixed, settled, steady.

Stapelian. Stabilire. to establish, to settle.

Stapol. ut rtapelært. *it. fundamentum, firmamentum, cardo, status*. a foundation, a ground-work: the firmament: the state, chief point, or issue of a matter.

Stapolært. i. rtapelært.

Stapolærtan. ut rtapelian.

Stapolærtnerre. Stabilitas. stæhlenesse, steadfastnesse, constancy.

Stapolnerre. idem.

Stapolunge. idem.

Stapol-pangar. Stationes, mansiones, habitandi loca, vel campi. Stations, mansions, abiding places. *P. S. p. 91.* *rtop-ðon* *rtæðan* *rtulon*. *teon* *rtæð* *of þerre* *rtæpe*. *Junc-rtapol-pangar* *pumop* *recan*. *Ita Lotho Abrahamus. i. e. Quapropter nosmet de isto loco subducamus, & subtrahamus, nobisque stationes [vel, sedes] quæramus spatiosiores. [h. e. abeamus hinc in locum ampliorum.]*

Stapul. i. e. rtapol.

Stauragria. ut rtapej-acpe.

Steape. i. rtæp.

Steal. Locus. a place, room, seat, stead. *it. status, conditio*. the state or condition of a thing. *item*, podium, subsellium templorum, sedes, sedile, cathedra. *Barbaris*, *stallum*. a stall, pæw, or seat in the church. *rtæalle. idem*.

Steam. Odor, halitus, vapor, smel, breath, aire, vapour, steam.

Steap. Cyathus, calix. a cup, a pot. *it. ut rtæp*.

Steap. Acclivis, præruptus. steep or upright. peall steape bung. urbs, vel castrum excelsis [sep-ta] manibus. a city or castle environed with high or totoring walles.

Steapej 7 geapej. *P. S. p. 119.*

— pum land-pepa. rtup-dende ryp. steapej 7 geapej. rtogenðe rorypealh. &c. *De Sodoma & Gomorrha dictum. i. e. (fortasse) vastans ignis undique strepens ampla terræ fruges absorpsit.*

Steapc. i. e. rtapc.

Steapdice. Violenter, rigide, dure. violently, rigorously, stiffly, hardly.

Steapn. Clavus, gubernaculum. the sterne of a ship, or other like bevell. *Kiliano*, *stier*, *stier-roer*.

Steap-rtætl. Puppis. the sterne of a ship.

Stæba. Locus, vice. room, place, stead.

Stæba. Equus emissarius, vel admissarius: quibusdam *Stotarius*. a stallion horse serving for hæd. *it. equus bellator*, equus generosus. a great horse, a warre-horse, a stæd. *Veteribus Germanis*, *stupte*. whence happily our stout. i. audax, ferox.

Stæbe. ut rtæba. locus, &c. *Kiliano*, *stad*, *stede*.

Steðignerre. Sterilitas. barren-
ness.

Steð. i. ræf.

Steðaner-riðe. Festum S. Ste-
phani. St. Stephens day.

Steðn. ræfne. Vox. a voice.

Steðhep. ut ræðep.

Steðlan. i. e. rælan.

Steðle. Caulis, cauliculus, scapus,
caudex. a stalk, a stock or
stump of a tree. Hinc fortasse
scalarum gradus pæstratibus,
stales. Chaucerus habet pro
capulus, manubrium. an han-
dle: in which sense we yet re-
tain it. *Kiliano*, stele.

Steðle. Stela, columna. a pillar.

Steðman. Olere, vaporare, fumare.
to smell, to breathe, to smoke,
to steme or send forth va-
pours.

Steðme. i. ræam. item, Fumus.
a smoke.

Steðmn. Chron. Saxon. in ann.
894. Statutum tempus. the
appointed or set time. Vide
idem Chron. ad ann. 921.

Steðmne. ut ræpn. *Kiliano*,
stemme. item, truncus, stipes,
caudex, stirps. a stump, stemme,
stock or body of a tree without
the boughs. *Kil. Stam.*

Steðmninge. i. e. ræmn.

Steðm pæ. Cyclus. a round
place: also a disease in beasts
called the Tribes.

Steðnc. Odor, fætor. sent, sa-
bour, smell, whether evil or
good. whereof our stinke, now
used onely for an ill favour.
it. Olfactus. the sense of smel-
ling. it. Nardus, spicatum.
Spikenard.

Steðncan. Olere, redolere, sapere.
to smell or favour. ræncan
rpot. fragrare. to smell sweet,
to cast a sweet and pleasant
favour. Verbum medium est,
ut loquuntur Grammatici, de
quo vide Notas in *Willerami*
Abbatis Paraphrasin - Cantic.
Canticor. p. 5. & *Kilian.* in
voce stincken.

Steðncg. i. e. rænc.

Steðnceðnyrre. Dispersio, perdi-
tio, destructio. a dispersing or
scattering, a destroying.

Steðnene. i. e. rænen.

Steðng. rængc. ut ræng. item,
stipes, clava. a club.

Steðnpupðinge. Idolorum (pro-
priè, & ad verbum, Lapidum)
cultus. worshipping of idols,
properly of stones, or statues
of stone.

Steðnyr. Lantumia. Quarries of
stone.

Steop-cild. Pupillus. a fatherlesse
child, an orphan.

Steop-ræðep. Vitricus. a father
in law, a step-father. *Belgis*,
stief-bader. q. d. rigidus aut
immitis pater. *Kilianus*.

Steopl. Turris. a tower, a ste-
ple.

Steop-moðep. Noverca. a mo-
ther in law, a step-mother.
Belgis, stief-moder. q. d. rigida
aut sæva mater. *Kilianus*.

Steop-junu. Privignus, filiastr.
a sonne in law. ræop - soð-
teþ. Privigna. a daughter in
law.

Steop. Juvenus, juvenca. a
young steere, a bullock, an hei-
fer.

Steopan. Regere, gubernare, di-
rigere. to rule, to govern, to
order, to direct. item clavum
tenere, agere navigium. to steer
a ship or boat. *Willeramo*,
stiuren. *Kiliano*, stieren. item;
corrigere, ferire. to correct, to
strike. Hinc, ni fallor, ster, in
nostratium *Webster*, *Mault-*
ster, *Seamster*, *Spinster*, *Game-*
ster, *Wrester*, *Wugster*, & id
genus aliis: ubi magisterium
planè denotat. Inter textores
enim, cervicæ coctores, sutri-
ces, lanificas, pharmacopo-
las, &c. qui cæteris præsumt,
tanquam magister, dominus,
vel domina nominantur. Hinc
etiam ster in nostratium *Ster-*
ling, denario scilicet apud nos
sic dicto, & rem nostram num-
mariam omnino gubernante.
Omnium enim apud nos nu-
mismatum principium est &
fundamentum: siquidem ad
normam, regulam & præscri-
ptum ejus cætera accommo-
dantur omnia; & ab eo (quod
ad modum attinet & pondus)
suam singula recipiunt legitima-
tionem. Hinc libra *sterlingo-*
rum est tanta pecuniæ summa
ex denariis ejusmodi vel aliis
nummi conflati partibus eis
conformibus constans: & *ster-*
ling money, nostratium intel-
lectu, (ut jam pluribus in
Glossario nostro ostensum:)
nummus probus, & (ut vulgò
loquimur) legalis. Etymon in-
terim hoc viro quidem doctiss.
(*Frederico Gronovio*) de ve-
tere pecunia tractanti, minimè
satisfecit: qui vocem illam
(*sterling*) *Francicam* vete-
rem esse contendit; non autem
Anglosaxonicam: maximè, quòd
in monumentis *Anglosaxonicis*

non reperta. Eadem autem ra-
tione, (quod pace tanti viri
dictum velim) nec *Francica*
quidem: cum neque à *Francis*,
nec ab alia quavis gente, ante-
quam à nostratibus, vocem il-
lam nec ipse, nec quivis alius
usurpatam ostenderit, nec opi-
nor, ostendere valeat.

Steop - bopð. Dextra navigii.
Star-board, the right hand or
side of the ship. *Kiliano*, stier-
boord, stuyr-boord.

Steope. Gubernaculum, regi-
men, directio. rule, govern-
ment, guidance, direction. it.
correctio, disciplina. correction,
discipline.

Steop-epn. i. e. ræappn.

Steoppa. Cædes, clades, death,
slaughter, murder, misery,
misfortune, maine, hurt. Huic
affine, & hinc, ni fallor, ortum
Belgar. sterfte. i. lues, pestis,
contagium. plague, muzzain,
pestilence. Ex qua verbi signi-
ficatione promanasse credide-
rim nostrum, a starfe take you.

Steoppan. Cædere, occidere, af-
fligere, mutilare, lædere. to slay,
to kill, to afflict, to maim, to
hurt. ræoppenn. part. Hinc
fortasse, nostratium starbe. i.
fame conficere, vel enecare.
Belgis, mori, staruen.

Steop-leap. Irregularis, incorri-
gibilis. irregular, disorderly,
incorrigible.

Steop-man. Gubernator navis.
a steeres-man.

Steopneðe. Frontosus, effrons.
bold.

Steoppa. Stella, sidus. a starze.
Kil. sterze.

Steop-ræðep. Gubernaculum,
clavus, clavus nauticus. the rud-
der or sterne of a ship.

Steop - poðop. Palmula remi.
the broad end of an oar.

Steop-ræopfol. i. e. ræop-ræ-
ðep.

Steop-ræpepa. Epicurei. *Epi-*
cureans. D. perperam, ni fal-
lor, pro ræop-ræpepa. i. As-
tronomi, Astrologi, ad ver-
bum, stellarum vel siderum spe-
ctatores, vel contemplatores.
Astronomers, *Astrologers*,
starze-gazers.

Steopp-ræpepe. Notatio syde-
rum. MS. potius notator sy-
derum. an obserber of the
starzes.

Steop-rætl. i. e. ræop-epn.

Steop-ræpn. Puppis. the hind-
deck or sterne of a ship, the
whole ship. MS.

Steoprt.

Steopt. Cauda. the tail. Exod. 4. 4. *item* Promontorium. a promontory or cape. Inde steort-man, for an English-man, as the Flemings call us. N. *Kiliano*, steert.

Stepe. i. e. ræp.

Stepel. ut ræopl.

Stepnerre. Orbitatio. MS. i. tri-
ta viæ calcatio. a going in the
way.

Steppan. i. ræppan.

Steppe-rco. ut ræppe-rco.

Step. i. e. ræp.

Stepan. Thurificare, thura in-
cendere. to make perfume, or
burn incense. V. ræop.

Stepne. Torvus, ferus, austerus.
sharp, severe, austere, cruel,
sterne, fierce.

Stept. i. e. ræopt. halga
ræpt. Spina sacra, cauda ovis
sacri, vulgò Coccyx. the sharp
end of Os sacrum. the rump.

Stepung. i. ræypung.

Stican. Jugulare. to slay, kill, or
cut ones throat. *item* confo-
dere, pungere. to stick, pierce
or thrust through. *item*, hære-
re, adhærere. to cleave or stick
to, to take fast hold on. Deo-
pol he ræicað on. i. e. *Damo-
nium habes*. Jo. 7. 2. mid ppe-
apum ræorticos. *hastâ confos-
sus*. *Kiliano*, steken, sticken.

Sticca. Gergenna. MS. Vox ob-
scura. Corrigendum fortasse,
germen. a twigge, sprigge, or
branch, a stick. *Kiliano*, steck.

Sticce. Offa, buccella, pars, fru-
stum. a morsell, a mouthfull,
a part, portion or piece, a
steake. *Kiliano*, stich, stock,
stuck.

Sticcel. ræiccelr. Stimulus, acu-
leus. a sting, a prick or pickle.
Kil. stæckel, stekel.

Sticce-mælum. Paulatim: frustra-
tim, frustulatum, minutatim. by
little and little: by morsells
or bits, piecemeale, in goblets
or steakes. Belg. stuck-wijs.
ealle to ræiccum. *idem*.

Stice. L. M. p. 2. c. 54. fortasse,
Punctio, compunctio, lateris
pleuritis. a stitch or picking:
a stitch in the side: the pleuri-
tie. *Kil. steke, steckenisse.*

Sticel. i. ræiccel. *item*, Trochlea.
a pulley wherein a cord or
rope runneth to draw any
thing: some call it a wind-
lace.

Sticele. Arduus, acclivis, præ-
ruptus. steep, high, dangerous
to get upon, inaccessible.

Sticelr. ut ræiccelr.

Stice-pýpt. Valeriana. the herb
Valerian or setball, cut-fin-
ger. *item*, Agrimonia. agrimo-
ny.

Stician. i. ræican. ræicobe. part.

Sticol. ut ræicele.

Stide. i. e. ræædig.

Stiepan. ut ræopan. *it.* Com-
pescere, prohibere. to restrain,
to prohibit, to forbid. *it.* corri-
pere. to rebuke, to reprove.

Stiepnerre. Disciplina. disci-
pline, instruction.

Stipe. Obstinatus, obduratus, ri-
gidus, durus, inflexibilis. obsti-
nate, stiffe, inflexible. Belgis,
stief, stief.

Stipenerre. Rigor, duritia, stiffe-
ness.

Stipeph. Porcellus. a little hog,
a young pig.

Stipian. Rigere, obrigere, durum
esse. to be stiffe. *it.* obtorpere,
rigescere. to wax or become
stiffe. *Kiliano*, stiuuen.

Stigan. Ascendere, scandere, con-
scendere. to go, get or clime
up, to mount up or ascend.
Willeramo etiam, stigan. *Kili-
ano*, steeghen, steghen, steghe-
ren. *item* Descendere. to de-
scend or go down.

Stige. Trames, semita, callis. a
way, a path. *Eboracensis* ho-
diéque a stie, or the stie. *Wille-
ramo*, stegga, stiga. *Kiliano*,
steghe, steghe, stieghe.

Stige. Hara, porcile. a sty for
swine, a hog-stye. rþyn ræi-
gean. i. porcos in porcili vel
suili [porcorum stabulo] in-
cludere. to house swine, or
put them in the stie.

Stigele. Scala, gradus. a stile.
Kil. steghe, stichel.

Stige-papa. Stapiæ, strapiæ. stir-
rops: which saith *Verstegan*,
were first devised with cords
or ropes before they were
made with leather and iron
fastened to it. *Kiliano*, steghel-
reep, stegh-reep, steggh-reep.

Stighel. i. e. ræigele.

Stigu. Aureola. D. rectius for-
tasse, Areola. a little walk.

Stihæ. Destinatus. determined,
designed, destined, appointed.
ræihtod. ræihtus. *idem*.

Stihunge. Dispensatio, disposi-
tio. distribution, disposition, or
setting things in order.

Stillan. i. e. æe-ræillan.

Stille. Tranquillus, quietus, se-
datus, serenus. still, quiet, qui-
eted, calme. *Kiliano*, stil,
stille.

Stille-bopene. Abortivus, abor-

tus. abortive, dead-borne, still-
borne.

Stille-spenc. Vide spenc.

Stilnyrre. Tranquillitas, sereni-
tas, quies, silentium. tranquil-
lity, quietness, calmness, stil-
ness, silence. ræilnyrre tuma.
Conticinium. bed-time, or the
first part of the night when
we prepare to rest, and things
be still and silent: the second
watch of the night.

Stincan. ut ræencan. *Willeramo*,
stinken. *it.* olfacere. to savour
or smell out. *it.* suffire. to
perfume a place. ræincend.
part.

Stince. i. e. ræenc.

Stingan. Pungere, stimulare. to
prick, to sting. *it.* ut be-ræin-
gan. mittere, immittere, inji-
cere. to put, to send, cast,
throw or thrust in. *item*, re-
ponere, recondere. to lay up,
to put or set in his place.
Crist hec ræingan his ræe-
ops on rææde. i. e. *Christus*
*gladium ejus in vaginam recon-
di jussit*. Charta Eccles. Can-
tuar. tempore Edo. Reg. Con-
fessoris dicti. ---- na ræinge
nan mann æfter heopa dæge
on þ land buton se hýped æt
xper cipean. i. e. *nec quis-
quam post eorum [donatorum]
obitum, in fundum illum se im-
mittat, præter familiam [Con-
ventum] Ecclesiæ Christi*. ræin-
gend. part.

Stinge. Aculeus, ictus, punctio.
a sting, a prick, a biting or
stinging.

Stingen. i. ræungen.

Stincan. Hebetare. to make dull
or blunt, to quail or abate.
Hinc nostratum stint. E. G. to
stint rumours. i. e. sermones
restringere: to stint blood, san-
guinem compescere. ræinted.
part.

Stiona. ræiopepe. Naclerus.
the Pilot of a ship.

Stior-poðup. i. e. ræeop-ræ-
ðep.

Stipel. ut ræeopl.

Stipc. ut ræýnc.

Stipung. ut ræýpung.

Stið. Rigidus, durus, severus,
violens, gravis, fortis. stiffe,
hard, severe, violent, great,
difficult, strong. *Lancastrensi-
bus* hodieque stithe.

Stið-pephð. (al. ræið-ræphð)
cýning. De Deo prædicatum,
P. S. p. 5. & sapius. q. d. Rex
magnanimus, constans, animo
immoto, ut ræið-moð.

Stið-

Stīðlic. i. rtið. rtiðlic some. severa sententia, vel censura. a sharp oz sebere sentence, censure oz doom. rtiðlic rcupar. imbres violenti vel vehementes. biolent shotwerg. rtiðlic rzan-zopp. turris lapidea robusta. a strong stone-tower.
 Stīðlice. Graviter, durè, sevērè, rigide. hardly, stiffly, heabily, with difficulty.
 Stīð man. Austerus homo. a strait man. Luc. 19. 21.
 Stīð-moð. Audax, strenuus, fortis, magnanimus. stout, courageous. it. rigidus, animo obfirmatus. stiffe, earnestly bent oz minded, resolute.
 Stīðnerre. Durities, fortitudo, violentia, rigor, severitas. sharpness, hardness, violence, rigoz, strength, stiffness, seberity.
 Stīð pintep. Dura vel aspera hyems. an hard oz sharp winter.
 Stocce. Truncus, caudex, stipes. a stock, a block. *Kiliano*, stock. it. palumbus torquatus. a stock-dove. Ita D. deest autem, ni fallor, duua.
 Stod-fold. Monastic. Anglican. p. 260. Equorum admiffariorum septum. a fold oz field fenced in for keeping of steeds oz stallions.
 Stod-hopp. Stotarius. Vide rteda. *Chaucer*, for a young horse useth Stot.
 Stodlan. Quoddam supellectilis instrumentum. a certain instrument oz implement of household. N.
 Stod-mýpa. Equa ad foetum. a mare for breeding.
 Stod-peop. Equum admiffarium qui furabitur. a stealer oz thief of a stallion oz horse for breeding. Equorum admiffariorum abigens. Cætera *Lindenbrogius* in voce Stotarius.
 Stopa. Balneum, sudatorium, caldarium, hypocaustum. a bath, a baine, a stobe. *Kilian*, stoue.
 Stole. Sedes, sedile, sella, cathedra. a stoole, a seat, a settle, a chair. *Kiliano*, stoel.
 Stomer. i. e. rtamop.
 Stomm. idem.
 Stommertan. Balbutire, titubare, vacillare linguâ. to stammer, to stutter. it. mutire. to mutter, to speak softly oz imperfectly. *Kiliano*, stamelen, stameren.
 Stomm-plipp. Blæsus, balbus,

dentiloquus; ut quidam apud *Plautum* legunt, & exponunt. a lisper.
 Ston-ruc. Petroselinum. parsley, a kind of it growing among stones.
 Stoppa. Batiola, batiolus. a pot oz flaggon for wine. Whence (probably) our stope, oz flaggon of beer oz ale. Hinc etiam *Belgarum* stoop. i. poculum majus, œnophorum, cantharus. butter - stoppa. Vas quoddam ad butyrum. a butter-stope.
 Stop. Thus. frankincense.
 Stopc. Ciconia. a stoek. Similiter *Belgis*, *Germanis*, *Saxonibus* modernis, *Frisiis*, *Sicambriis*.
 Stop-cýlle. Thuribulum. a censer oz perfume-pan.
 Stopm. Tempestas, turbo, procella, nimbus. a storme, a tempest, a great oz sudden storme of rain oz haile, a great blast of wind. Similiter *Belgis*.
 Stopmig. Turbidus, turbineus, procellosus, tempestuosus. stormy, tempestuous.
 Stop. Locus. a place, room oz seat. Hinc verbale nostratum stowing, al. bestowing. i. collocatio: item stowage, &c. de quo vide doctiss. *Casauboni* Tractatum sæpius laudatum, pag. 343.
 Stoplice. Localis. local, pertaining to a place.
 Stopace. Strictus, districtus, severus. strict, strait, austere, sebere, rigorous. it. rigidus. starke, stiffe. it. rectus, directus, erectus. right, direct, straight, upright. *Kiliano*, strack.
 Stopacan. rtpacian. Demulcere, palpare, attrectare. to stroke with the hand, to handle softly.
 Stopæc. ut rtpace. item, Refractorius. stubborn, obstinate, rebellious.
 Stopæled peallar. Chron. Saxon. pagg. 535. 555. ad ann. 875. & 924. *Britanni* quidam, *Gallovidiæ* apud *Scotos* olim incolæ: inde autem post annum Christi 870. à *Pictis* in *Cambriam* pulsî, & apud *Stratclude* sedem capeffentes. de quibus nos fusius in Glossario, in voce *Wallicus*. Certain *Britaines*, sometime inhabiting *Galloway* in *Scotland*, but of the *Picts* driven thence into *Wales*, and seating themselves about the banks and borders of the river *Cluid*.

Stopædice. Districtè. strictly, straitly, rigorously.
 Stopædan. Sternere, spargere, dispergere. to strato, to spread abroad, to sprinkle. *Belgis*, strogen.
 Stopæde. Passus, us, ui. a pace, a stride.
 Stopæðnerre. Sparsio, aspersio, dispersio. a spreading, casting, strewing oz sprinkling abroad.
 Stopæl. Sagitta, telum, spiculum, jaculum. an arrow, a dart, a javelin. *Kiliano*, stræle.
 Stopæl. rtþala. Aulæum, stramen, lectus. tapestry oz Arzas hangings used in Princes Courts: also strato, litter: also a bed to lye on.
 Stopæl-bopa. Sagittarius, arcitenens. a shooter, an arrow-bearer.
 Stopæle. ut rtþæl, rtþala.
 Stopælian. Sagittare, jaculari. to shoot an arrow, to cast a dart. *Kiliano*, strelen.
 Stopæl-pýp. Callitrichon. MS. an hearb called Maidenhaire.
 Stopængð. i. e. rtþengð.
 Stopæte. Lectus, stratum. a couch oz bed to lye on. it. stramen. strato, litter, any thing that is strated. it. platea, vicus, via. a way, a street. it. forum. a market-place.
 Stopand. Ripa, ora, littus, littoris ora. the bank of the sea, oz of a river. Whence the bank-side of the river *Thames* in *London* vulgarly so called. on rtþanbe rtþeame. on puse rtþeld. &c. Voces in antiquioris ævi chartis crebro reperiæ. Privilegium sapiunt, seu potius privilegii concessi latitudinem sive amplitudinem: & ad verbum Latine sic legantur: in littore & fluvio, in silva & campo, &c.
 Stopang. Fortis, validus, firmus. strong. *Kilian*, strangh, strengh, strenge. compar. rtþangop. superl. rtþangorrt.
 Stopang heap. Chorus. a company. MS.
 Stopanglice. ut rtþang. it. adverb. compar. rtþanglicop. superl. rtþanglicorrt.
 Stopangnyrre. i. e. rtþengð.
 Stopangne ea. Fluvius rapidus. a violent, swift, rapid oz strong stream.
 Stopangunge. Firmatura, firmatio. a strengthening oz making strong.
 Stopæte. i. e. rtþæte.

Stpe. Calamus, palea. a straw.

Stpeagl. ut rtpæl. Aulæum. it.

Stragula. all kind of furniture spread on the ground, bed, table or walles, as carpets, &c.

Stpeam. Flumen, fluvius, torrens, amnis, cursus aquæ, fluxus, fluxus. a river, a flood, a current of water, a stream. it. æstus. the ebbing and flowing of the sea. Kiliano, stroom, stroem. Vide rtpand.

Stpeamian. Fluctuare, fluere, undare. to flow, to have a stream or current. Kil. stroomen.

Stpeam-pace. Alveus. the channel of a river, or the mid course of a stream.

Stpeam-peall. P. S. p. 73. ubi Noachi ex arca, Dei jussu, egredientis historia: he ppeamed rpa. 7 ppean hýpde. rta h opep rtpream-peall. rpa him reo rtpen bebead. lurtum midum. &c. i. ita fecit ipse, & paterfamilias [Noachus] sicut eum vox [Dei] jufferat, magno gaudio, fluctuum murum [litus] ascendebat.

Stpeap. Stramen, stramentum. straw. Belgis, strop, strow. it. fœnum. hay.

Stpeap-bepian. Fraga. stratoberies. rtpcap-bepian piran. fragorum plantaria. stratobery sets. Lanc. stratobery wi-fes.

Stpeca. ut rtpace, & rtpæc. it. violentus. biolent. item, fortis, robustus. strong. it. immoderatus. immoderate, unruly, wild, outrageous.

Stpeca mod. idem. item, magnanimus. stout, of a baliant and couragious heart and mind.

Stpeccende. Prostrernens. falling flat, casting him down, or lying prostrate or stretched out. Vide artpæcan.

Stpece. Vis, violentia. force, violence.

Stpecnýrre. idem.

Stpebde. Sparfus, asperfus, dispersus. spread, strewed, besprinkled, dispersed.

Stpegonerje. i. e. rtpægonerje.

Stpegian. ut rtpædan.

Stpele. Stragula. Vide rtpæagl.

Stpele. ut rtpæl. Sagitta, &c.

Stpel-bopa. Sagittifer. Vide rtpæl-bopa.

Stpemp-ea. ut rtpangpe-ea.

Stpeng. Chorda, funis, vinculum, ligula, lorum, ligamen, laqueus. a cord, a rope, a string,

a tier, a halter, a lap-band. it.

Nervus. a nerbe or sineto: also strength, force, might, power, stoutnesse and constancy of mind: also the pard of a man.

Kiliano, strenghe, stringhe. Danis priscis, teste Wormio, strengur, nervus.

Stpeng. i. rtpang. compar. rtpengop, rtpengne. superl. rtpengort.

Stpenge. Prosapia, genus. a stock, a race, a kindred, a progeny, a lineage, a strain. Chaucero, strene. op sam rtpenge com &c. i. ex eodem genere venit, &c. item ur,

Stpengð. Vis, vigor, virtus, fortitudo, nervus. power, might, puissance, strength. mober rtpengð. Magnanimitas. courage, valour, stoutnesse, baliantnesse.

Stpeo-nama. Cognomen. a surname.

Stpeoner - healh. Stpanerhalch. Stpeaner-heale. Sinus fari. the bay of a watch-tower. Sic Beda, cujus authoritas magna quidem apud me, alioquin dicturum: Littoris angulus, cornu, vel anfractus. à rtpeonð vel rtpand, littus, & heal, angulus: vel healc, al. hýlc. anfractus, inflexio, flexura, cornu, curvamen, curvatura. a hooking, nooking, crooking, turning, winding or bowing. Ibi enim littus est mirè flexuosum, & pluribus excavatur sinibus, quorum unus hoc in loco (de quo vide Camden. in Brigantibus) cithib, al. wabite-hay, vulgò dictus.

Stpeop. i. e. rtpcap.

Stpeop-bepian. ut rtpcap-bepian.

Stpeopu-eglan. Calami, culmi. stratoes or stalkes of corn, fescues.

Stpet. Platea. a street. Vide rtpæte.

Stpepene. Stramineus. of straw. Belgis, stropen.

Stpepian. i. rtpægian.

Stpepu. ut rtpcap.

Stpice. Linea, tractus, versus. a line, a stroke or streke with a pen or the like. Kil. streke, striick. it. apex. the note or accent ober a letter.

Stpide. Dispersus. dispersed, scattered.

Stpind. Stirps, genus. a stock, a strain, an off-spring, a race, a kindred. V. rtpenge.

Stpind. rtpide. Certamen, de-

certatio, pugna, prælium, bellum, conflictus. a fight, battell, warre, encounter, conflict.

---big rtpandað me. rtpange geneatar. þa ne þillað me. æt þam rtpide gerpican. haleþar heað-mode: &c. Ita Diabolus in Deum insurrecturus, P. S. p. 15. i. e. juxta me stant validi vassalli, viri animosi, qui nolunt me in bello [vel, pugna] deferere. hpxt rcalðe. rpa laðlic rtpid. pið þiner heappan bodan. unc is his hýlbo ðeapp. &c. Ita Eva Adamo viro suo, suadens ei ut serpenti auscultaret, p. 32. i. e. Quorsum erit tibi [vel, quid tibi profit] tam ingrata cum Domini tui nuncio pugna? nobis est ejus amoris opus, &c. Kiliano, striid.

Stpodýnne. ut rtpide.

Stpong. i. e. rtpang.

Stpong-hinbe. Pugil. a champion.

Stponglice. i. e. rtpanglice.

Stpuðend. Raptor, director. a robber, a rabiser, an extortioner, a spoiler, a plunderer.

Stpuðepe. idem. it. Grassator, aggressor. he that robbeth and slayeth by the way, a high way man. item, Lucio. a covetous man, one set upon lucre, and that seeketh gain by all manner of meanes.

Stpuðunge. Rapina. rapine, spoile, robbery.

Stputa. Struthio. an ostrich or ostrich.

Stputium. Struthium. the fullers hearb.

Stputunge. i. e. rtpuðunge.

Stpýðepe. i. rtpuðepe. it. Prodigus, nepos. a spend-all an unthrif, a stry-good.

Stpýnan. Gignere, generare, procreare. Vide gertpæonan. it. fœnerari. to lend upon usury. it. thesaurizare. to treasure, hoard, or lay up.

Stpýta. i. e. rtputa.

Stuðu. Postis, clavus, columna, fulcrum. a post, a stud, a pillar, a stay or prop.

Stupe-muð. Chron. Saxon. MS. ad annum. 885. mendosè pro Stupe-muð, quod vide.

Stulop. Furtivus. thiebish, pzi-b, secret, as by stealth or stoldred.

Stuloplice. Furtim. by stealth or stoldred.

Stulup. i. e. rtpulop.

Stund. Signum. a signe, an ensigne, a standard. it. momentum:

Sumep-līða. Malleoli. MS. & N.

Dubito tamen. Alio planè sensu in Chron. Saxon. Abbindon. ad ann. 871. æfpep þýrrum 7epeoh7 com micel sumep līða (al. sumop līða) 7o Readingum. i. e. (secundum Ethelwerdum) advenit sine numero æstivus exercitus in loco Readingon. In eandem sententiam Henricus ille Huntindonensis. Post hoc prælum (inquit) venit in æstate magnus exercitus apud Redingum. Horum omnium pace, malim ipse, æstiva tranquillitas, quies vel serenitas. Junius mensis Anglosaxonice līða nuncupatur. i. e. tranquillus. Vide mona8. Et sic Danos intelligo, post prælum illud vere commissum, æstatem apud Readingum tranquille transigisse. Sanè legimus Saxones post hoc & alia prælia, eodem anno cum Paganis ea conditione ut ab eis discederent, pacem pepigisse, quod & impleverunt. Ita Wigorniensis. Quod si verum sit, Malleoli hic fortasse corrigendum, mollitia vel malacia: nisi quis malit, Halcyonii.

Sumep-ton. Totius agri Somersetensis oppidum olim primarium. Somerton in Somersetshire. Æstivam villam nomen sonat: an autem ab auræ lenitate; an à soli fertilitate; an ab utraque, nondum mihi liquet.

Sume xæl. Nonnunquam. sometime.

Sumop. i. sumep. sumop-læc8. Æstas appropinquat, prope est æstas. summer appoacheth.

Sumoplic. ut sumeplic.

Sumop-līða. Vide sumep-līða.

Sumop-xætta. Somersetenses, the people of inhabitants of Somersetshire.

Sumop-xætirc. Somersetensis. of or belonging to Somersetshire.

Sum 8ing. Aliquid. some thing.

Suna. Filius. a sonne. suna sunu. Nepos. a grandsonne. It is at this day the termination of such surnames amongst us as owo their original to the forename of Christian name of their father, by the addition of sonne to it; as John-son, William-son, Thom-son, Harry-son, &c.

Sun-bnyne. Torrefactio, æstus Solis. Sunne-burne.

Sund. Sanus, sospes, integer. sound, in good health.

Sund. Natatio. a swimming.

mid sumd orep-papan þa ea. i. nando fluvium transmeare.

Sund (inquit Kilianus) vetus Sax. fretum. Hinc fretum Codanum vulgò hodieque the Sound.

Sund-copne. Saxifragium. the herb sarifrage.

Sundep. Privus, varius, diversus, distinctus, singularis. pþbate, seberail, distinct, a part, diverse, singular, item, seorsim. seberailly, asunder or sunderly. Kiliano, sonder.

Sundep-gýfe. Privilegium. a prerogative, a speciall or singular liberty or pþbiledge.

Sundep-halgan. Pharisei. Phari- sees: so called also in Saxon, à separando, & arrogatà sibi præ aliis sanctimoniam.

Sundep no7e. Officium, munus vel ministerium distinctum vel peculiare. a distinct or peculiar office, dignity, charge or service.

Sundep rþpæce. Colloquium privatum vel clandestinum. pþbate or secret conference, parley, or communication.

Sundep-peop8ung. ut rundep-gýfe.

Sundep pic. Mansio. a mansion, a place or stage where the host did quarter and rest in travail.

Sundþull. ut rund, & gerundþull.

Sundþullian. Prosperari. to prosper or be prosperous.

Sundþullice. Prosperè. prosperously.

Sundþulnyrre. Sanitas, salubritas, integritas, prosperitas, securitas. soundnesse, healthinesse, happinesse, security, safety.

Sund-gýp8. Contus. a sounding pard or pole.

Sund-mæpe. (al. mepe.) Natatorium. a swimming place.

Sundop. i. e. rundep.

Sundop-pþeodom. ut rundep-gýfe.

Sundop-pþeolr. idem.

Sundop 7eþepland. Territorium. a terzito7y.

Sundop-halgan. i. e. rundep-halgan.

Sundop land. Territorium. a terzito7y. it. prædium, villa, ager. a farme, a billage, a manor, a lordship. it. Allodium. freehold land.

Sundþian. i. e. rýndþian.

Sunep. Grex. a flock, an heard. sunep bep8u. grex porcorum. an heard of swine. whereof it is in the book of hunting termed, a sunder of swine.

Sun-pels. Elysium, campi Elysi. the Elysian-fields. verbatim, campi Solis instar radiantes.

Sun-polgens. Solsequium. the marigold, turnsole, or such like flower that followes the sunne.

Sungen. Cantatus. sung, chanted.

Sun-giht7e. Solstitium. the solstice.

Sun-gonge. Solis occasus. the setting or going down of the sunne.

Sunlice. Solaris. pertaining to the sunne. sunlice leoh7-pæ7. lampas Titanea. the light of the sunne.

Sunna. Sol, Titan, Phœbus. the sunne. Kiliano, son, sonne.

Sunnan-æpen. Solis diei vespera, vel vigilia. Sundayes-eve.

Sunnan arþpungennýrre. Solis eclipsis. the eclipse of the sunne.

Sunnan-dæ7. Dies Solis. Sunday. al. dies dominicus. the Lords day.

Sunnan-jetl-gong. ut rundep-gonge.

Sunnan-jetl-pæde. idem.

Sunnan up-rþpinge. Solis ortus. the sun-rising.

Sunnan up-rþpungener. i. rundep-nan-arþpungenýrre.

Sunn-beam. Columna lucis, radius, jubar. a pillar of light, a sun-beam.

Sunne. i. e. runna.

Sun-rcin. Speculum. a looking-glasse. MS. potius, ni fallor, apricitas. sunshine.

Sun-jet. Solis obitus vel occasus. Sunne-set.

Sun-j7ede. ut rundep-giht7e. þ runmoplic rundep-j7ede. Solstitium æstivum. the summer solstice. þ rinteplic rundep-j7ede. Solstitium hyemale. the winter solstice.

Sun-7peope. Origia. MS. fortasse, Aurantius, quæ aliis arerantius, vel arantius. the orange tree.

Sunu. i. suna.

Sunu, vel meah7e. Numen. Gods might or power. MS.

Sunu pamma. Arietes teneri. young rammes.

Suoeg cþm. Frigor. a noise, a cracking, a crashing. D. forsan 2. voces ejusdem significationis.

Suol. ruole. i. rþpole.

Suom. Vide rþan.

Suon. ut rþan.

X
7 pæta, nō
pæta.

Supan. Potare, sorbere, sorbillare. to drink, to sup or sip. *Belgis*, soffen, soffen, soepen, suppen.
 Sup. Acidus, acer, acerbus. soure. *Kil.* soer, suer.
 Supe. Saliunca. a kind of leander or spike. *item*, Oxalis, acidula. sozell.
 Sup-eages. Lippus. blear-eyed.
 Sup-ege. *idem*.
 Supelic. Acerbè. sourly.
 Supp. *Servii*. the *Serbians*, a people.
 Supig. *i. e.* sup. *Kiliano*, surachtigh.
 Supiga eaga. Oculi lippientes. bleared eyes.
 Supigan. Acere, acescere. to wax soure or sharpe. *Kiliano*, sueren.
 Supneyre. Aciditas, acor, acritudo, acerbitas. sournesse, sharpnesse, tartnesse.
 Supp. *i. e.* rupp.
 Sur. Sulphur. bzimstone, fire of bzimstone. cyic sur. Sulphur vivum. naturall bzimstone digged out of the earth and that neber felt fire. helle sur. al. hellic sur. inferni supplicium vel ignis. Hell-torments, or the fire of hell.
 Sutepe. Sutor. a shoe-maker. *Lanc.* a sotter.
 Suð. Meridies, pars vel plaga australis. the South. *Belgis*, supd.
 Suðan eartan pins. Vultur, euronotus. the South-east wind.
 Suðan peyten pins. Africus. the South-west wind. *it.* Favonius. *D.* the West-wind.
 Suðan pins. Notus, Auster, ventus meridionalis. the South-wind.
 Suð-sæle. *ut* suð.
 Suðepne. Australis, meridionalis. southerne.
 Suðepn-pudu. Abrotonum Southernwood.
 Suðepn-pypt. *idem*.
 Suðe-Seaxe. (*al.* Sexe.) Pagus *Suffexiensis*. the shire or county of *Suffer*. *item*, Australes Saxones. the South-Saxons, inhabiting *Suffer*, and a part of *Surzey*: *al.* Dextrales Saxones, vel, (*ut* *Afferio Menevensi*, in *Vita Ælfredi Regis*, ad ann. 884. dicti:) Dextrales Saxones. *Idem* etiam *Britanniam à Saxonia*, hoc est, *Cambriam* ab *Anglia* distinguens, omnes regiones dexteralis *Britanniæ* partis ad *Ælfredum* Re-

gem pertinuisse scribit. *Cambro-Britanni* enim, *Hebræorum* more, australem plagam, dextræ nomine designant. Ita me docuit reverendiss. *Vfferius*, in *Britannicar. ecclesiarum Primord.* pag. 80. Id ipsum de *Hebræis*, ex *Kimchio*, observat doctiss. *Fullerus*, *Miscell. Sacr.* l. 4. c. 20. hac ex eodem additâ ætiologia: Cum (inquit) hominem suam ad suavissimam, & post tenebras nocturnas, expectatissimam orientis solis lucem aspiciendam convertit, mundi pars anterior ei Ortus est, posterior Occasus. Unde etiam pari ratione *Australis* plaga dextra nominatur *Hebræis*, *Septentrionalis* sinistra.
 Suð-gepeopc. *Ponærium* illud *Londinense* ad *Austrum* urbis situm, eoque sic dictum. *q. d.* opus australe. South-wozk or the burzough of South-wozk by *London*.
 Suð-hamton. *Urbecula* quædam ad *Austrum* fluminis *Anton*, in agro hinc *Hantonienfi* dicto olim posita. *South-hampton* in *Hampshire*.
 Suðpige. Pagus *Suthregiensis*, aliàs *Surreiensis*. the shire or county of *Surzey*. Nomen ab *Australi* ad flumen *Thamisis* situm. *suð* enim, *ut* supra, *austrum*, *pea* flumen significat.
 Suðpige. *Surreiensis*. *Surzey* men or people.
 Suð-piht. *Recta* in *Austrum*. right forword or directly Southward.
 Suð-reaxar. *Australes* Saxones. *V.* Suðe-Seaxe.
 Suð pins. *i. e.* suðan pins.
 Suungen. *ut* spungen.
 Supan. *i. e.* rupan.
 Supian. *rupigan*, *ut* rupan.

Spa. Sic, ita. *Ro.* *Chaucero*, swa. *Kiliano*, so sw. *item* five. either, whether. *it.* tam, adeo. so, so much.
 Spa pela. Tot. so many.
 Spa popð rpa. In quantum, in as much as.
 Spa gelic. Adeo similis. so like or alike. *it.* talis, ejusmodi. such, of that sort. *it.* similiter, pariter. likewise, in like sort. eal rpa eac. *idem*.
 Spa gepæde. Ejusmodi, istiusmodi, illiusmodi. such, like, of that or the same sort.
 Spa he pille. rpa he nelle. Velit

nolit. whether he will or no, will he nill he.
 Spa hit gepeopðe. Amen, esto, fiat. Amen, so be it.
 Spa hit pær. Utpote. because, seeing it is so, considering that, because that, sth that.
 Spa hpær rpa. Ubicunque. wheresoeber.
 Spa hpær rpa. Quicquid. what-soeber.
 Spa hpærðep rpa. Uter, utervis, utercunque, uterlibet. which or whether of the two.
 Spa hpiden rpa. Quocunque. whithersoeber.
 Spa hpyle rpa. Quicunque. who-soeber.
 Spa lang rpa. Quamdiu, dum, quoadusque, usquedum. so long, or as long as, untill that.
 Spa micel. *al.* mycel. Tantus. so great, so much.
 Spa opt rpa. Quoties. so often as.
 Spa rame ylce rpa. Perinde atque. eben like as, just as if.
 Spa rome. Similiter, pariter. likewise.
 Spa rpa. Sicut, tanquam, quasi, velut, veluti. like as, eben like, as if, as it were.
 Spa rpiðe. Tamdiu, tantisper. so long as.
 Spa rpiðe rpa. In quantum. in as much, for as much. *it.* quamdiu. so long as.
 Spa ðeah. Tamen, attamen, veruntamen, nihilominus. yet, but yet, notwithstanding, nebertheless, for all that, howbeit, albeit.
 Spacenlic. Percommodus. bery mæt or convenient. *D.* dubito tamen. Fortasse, duæ voces, & sic *Latine* reddendæ: tam (vel, aded) commodè, sive congruè. Vide cýn.
 Spæc. Olfactus. the sence of smelling. *it.* odor, sapor, gustus. smell, flavour, tast. ræcce. *idem*.
 Spæpl. Sulphur. bzimstone. Belg. swael, sweuel.
 Spæfunge. Sopor. a sound or deep sleep.
 Spæg. *i. e.* rpeg.
 Spælan. Accendere, inflammare. to kindle, to set on fire, to burn. *Lanc.* to stwale.
 Spæp. Suasio. perstwasston, counselling.
 Spæpils. rpa pýl. Amictus, vestis. attire, cloathing, a garment.
 Spæp. Gravis, gravidus, onerosus. heaby,

- beabp, griebous, burthensome. *it. Deses. dull, slow. Kiliano, swaer.*
- Spænnýrre. Gravitās, pondus. heabiness, weight. *it. Desidia. storb, idleness, laziness.*
- Spær. Suavis, blandus, comis. pleasing, sweet, delectable, alluring, courteous. nus pærūm popdum. blandimentis. with flattering or pleasing words.
- Spærēnð. Ferculum, esca, prandium, cœna. a dish or messe of meat, a dinner, a supper, a repast, a feast. *it. Agapæ. lobe-feasts. pærēnð sagar. Idus. the Ides of every moneth, so called on the same ground that the Latine name is said by some to come ab edendo: quodd. ii dies apud veteres epularum essent.*
- Spærlæcan. Blandiri. to flatter, to speak fair, to allure, to fawn, to delight.
- Spærlīc. ut pær.
- Spærlīce. Propriē. properly. *Be-de Hist. li. 4. c. 17.*
- Spærnerja. Blandiā, blandimenta. fair and pleasing speeches, enticing words and allurements, flatteries. *it. Dapes, epulæ. delicate meats, junkets, feasts, banquetting dishes, dainty cates.*
- Spær - rppæce. Blandiloquentia. fair speaking, flattering, good words.
- Spær. Suavis, dulcis, melleus. sweet. *Kiliano, soet, suet. mis pær pypdum. blandimentis. with sweet, fair or pleasing words or speeches. pær met-tar. dapes. sweet meats.*
- Spætan. Sudare, desudare. to sweat. *Kiliano, swæten.*
- Spæð. Vestigium. the trace or footstep. *it. semita, trames. a way, a path.*
- Spæðep. pro rpa hpxðep.
- Spæðil. Fascia. a swathing or swadling band. *Hollandis, swachtel.*
- Spætte. i. e. pær.
- Spætunge. Sudatio, desudatio. a sweating.
- Spalepe. Hirundo, chelidon. a swallow. *Kiliano, swaeluwe. item, Progne. King Pandions daughter feigned to be changed into a swallow because of her speedy flight.*
- Spam. al. fels - pām. Fungus, tuber, panus. a puffed growing on the ground like a mushroom, a toad-stole, *Kiliano,*
- stomme. rīnpealt pāmmap. Bulbi. roots that are round and wrapped with many pills or skimmes one upon another.
- Span. Olor, cygnus. a swan. *Bel-gis, swaen. item, Bubulcus, subulcus. a cowheard, or grheard: one that ploweth with oxen: also, a hogheard or swineheard. Chaucero nostro, swaine, servus. Generatim, vir rudis, rusticus & robustus, corpore ad laborandum habili & idoneo. a swaine, or Country-swaine. Hinc autem Anglo-Saxon. bat-rpan, hodie boat-swaine, pro remige, eo scilicet qui in navi remis propellendo laborat. Swein, Danis priscis, teste Wormio, juvenis.*
- Spana ræoppa. Hesperus, vesper. the evening star. al. the shepheards star.
- Spana-pīc. al. Spāne-pīc. Loci nomen de quo in Chron. ad ann. 877. al. 878. Fortasse, Swanwick in agro Hantonienfi. Swantwick in Hampshire. Bubulcorum vicus nomen significat.
- Spanð. Consumptus. consumed, wasted. à rpinðan.
- Spāne-pýrt. L. M. p. i. c. 31. herba ad tumorem mortuum, vel sensu carentem (durum & schirrosū:) pīð deaðum rpile. genim rpane-pýrt. gecnupa pel. gemeng pīð pærpe butepan. lege on pone rpile of þ gelacnoð rie. i. e. ad mortuum tumorem recipe rpane-pýrt, subigatur bene, misceatur cum insulso (h. e. recente, non salito) butyro, tumori imponatur donec sanetur. fortasse, Swaines-wort.
- Spangettan. Vacillare, fluctuare. to wagge, to waver, to flote. *Kiliano, swancken, swankelen. Hence our swing swang.*
- Spangetung. Fluctus. a tempestuous storme, waves, surges or billowes. *item, fluctuatio. a floting, wabering, wagging.*
- Spapan. Scopis fordes auferre, verrere. to sweep.
- Spapyn. Acupictus, polymitus, vermiculatus, segmentatus. embroydered.
- Spap. i. pær. *item, ponderosus. weighty.*
- Span-moðner. Tarditas, segnitie, ignavia. slownesse, slacknesse, dulnesse.
- Spaptunge. Tenebræ. darknesse.
- Spæt. Sudor. sweat. *Kilian. swær.*
- Spæt-clað. Sudarium. an handkerchief.
- Spæte. Cervisia. beer, ale.
- Spæð. i. e. pær. rpinā rpaðu. Susta. *ita MS. fortasse, canis ille seufius dictus, sive porcarius. i. doctus ad investigandum apros. Vide D. Spelmani Glossar. in voce Canis.*
- Spæð. Scissio, rasura. a cutting, shaving, scraping. *D.*
- Spætīg. Sudans, sudabundus. sweating, sweatp. *Kilian. sweetigh.*
- Spæt-līn. i. e. pær-clað.
- Spealtan. Obire, mori. to dye. *Lanc. to swelt. vet. Fland. swelten, deficere, languescere, fatiscere. Kilian.*
- Spealpe. i. e. rpalepe.
- Speapð. Cutis porcina, pellis suilla vel suina. the skin or sword of porke. *Kiliano, swærde.*
- Speapm. Examen apum. a swarm of bees. *Kil. swerm.*
- Speapmian. Examinare, agminatum volare. to swarme, as bees doe.
- Speaprt. Ater, pullus, furvus, luridus, niger. black, dark, dusky, russet, brown, pale, wan, black and blew, swart or swarthy. *Kil. swart, swert.*
- Speaprt galg. Atra bilis. black choler or melancholy.
- Speaprt-hæpenan, vel yða. Cæruleus, caruleus. blew, azure, of a sky-colour, or like a deep water.
- Speaprtian. Nigrescere. to be black, to wax black.
- Speaprtýrre. Nigredo. blacknesse, swarthinesse.
- Spebban. P. S. p. 117. ne mot in pýt on pær-logum: ppecan topn goset. rpebban rýnnig-cýnn. æpðon ðu on rægor. ðin beapn zelæde. J brys romes. *Ita Lotho Angeli. i. e. fortasse, nequimus in viros mendaces [vel, facinorosos] Dei indignationem exequi: aut [ut fordes] scopis ejicere nefariam gentem, antequam tu sobolem tuam, una cum sponsa, in Segor duxeris. Nempe rpebban idem quod rpapan, al. rpeopan. i. verrere, scopis auferre. to sweep away. nisi cui magis placeat rpipan. i. flagellare. to scourge.*
- Specce. i. e. rpxæce.
- Spefaj. Suevi. the Swabians.
- Spefecab. Extirpatus. plucked up by the roots.
- Spepēh. Somnium. a dreame, a vision in ones sleep. *Chaucero, sweuen.*

Spepen - pecepe. Sonniorum
interpres. an expounder of
dreames.

Spepian. *al.* gerpepan. Sopire.
to bring asleep. rpeped. rpe-
pod. *part.* sopitus. brought a-
sleep: also fast or sound asleep.

Spepl. *i. e.* rpxpl.

Speplene. Sulphureus. of bzim-
stone.

Spepl-ðporm. *ut* rpxpl.

Speprian. Somniare. to dream.

Speg. rpege. Sonus, clangor, ho-
ra, accentus. a sound, a noise:
an houre: an accent: the ri-
sing or falling of the voice. *it.*
persona. a person. rpegea on-
rangenny rre. personarum ac-
ceptio. respect of persons, par-
tiality. Lib. Scint.

Spegan. Sonare. to sound, to
make a noise, to make the ac-
cent. *it.* intonare. to thunder,
or make a rumbling noise. *it.*
retonare. to thunder again, to
make a great noise or sound a-
gainst.

Spege. Instrumentum musicum.
a muscull instrument.

Spegel-horn. Tuba; cornu. a
trumpet, a cornet or horn to
blow withall. *Sweghel Kiliano*,
tibia.

Spegep. *ut* rpegp.

Spegl. Fortasse, Aer, æther, cœ-
lum. the firmament, the aire,
the sky; heaven. *P. S. p. 71.*
pill - flos ongan. lyt ligan
eft. lago ebbade. rpeapt un-
den rpegle. *i. e.* fontes aqua-
rum iterum minui caperunt: di-
luvium recessit atro sub æthere.
ppidenbe rceal. naxðe ðin-
pe. mon-pim peran. rpiðe
unden rpegle. runum 7 soh-
trum. of þ rrom cyme
fold peopðeð. peod-lond
monig. ðine gepylles. Ita
Deus Abrahamo, P. S. p. 84.
i. e. valde sub calo germinabit
gens tua hominum numero, filiis
[abundans] & filiabus, do-
nec à progenie tua multæ orbis
terrarum regiones replebun-
tur.

Spegler æppel. *L. M. p. 1. c. 2.*
þur mon rceal unſceapp rý-
num realpe pýncean to ea-
gum. genim pipop. 7 gebeat.
7 rpegler æppel. 7 hpon re-
alt. 7 pin. þ god realp. *i. e.*
ad aciem oculorum minis per-
spicacem [medendam] sic est
unguentum conficiendum: papa-
ver accipe & tunde, ite n rpe-
gler æppel, atque parum salis &
vini: bonum [quidem est] un-

guentum. item *p. 2. c. 65.* ad
unguentum cephalicum.

Spegler albon. Dei est epitheton,
P. S. p. 119. & 135. *i. e.* for-
tasse, ætheris, vel cœlorum,
Dominus. the Lord of heaben.
rpegler - albon - peapð. *p. 4.*
Ætheris custos principalis. the
chief controller of heaben.
rpegler bnyttæ. *p. 215.* *ut*
rpegler albon. rpegler le-
ohz. *p. 213.* *it.* rpegler leo-
ma. *p. 221.* Cœli vel ætheris
lux vel lumen; fortè Sol. the
light of heaben.

Spegl-bormar. Fortasse, Cœli
vel ætheris sinus sive gremia.
the bosomes, lapps, folds or
plaits of the sky or firma-
ment. Nær him ppuma æpne.
on-geponben. ne nu end cymþ
eean ðphtner. ac he bið á
pice. opep heopen rcolar.
heagum ppimum. 7 oðpærz
7 rpið pepom. rpegl-bor-
mar heold. þa pænon geſet-
te. pibe 7 ríbe. þuph gepeals
gobez. pulðer beapnum.
garza peapðum. De Deo di-
ctum, *P. S. p. 1. i. e.* Nunquam
erat ei initium: increatus: nec
ullus æternæ dominationis [ejus]
finis est futurus: [h. e. ut *S.*
*Pauli de Melchisede*cho. verbis
utar, *Heb. 7. 3.* nec initium di-
erum neque finem vitæ habens:]
sed super æthereas sedes, excelsa
majestate, in æternum Rex ma-
nebit: verus & prævalidus, cœ-
lorum sinus possidens, qui per po-
tentiam Dei, longè latèque, glo-
rie filiis, spirituum custodibus,
[h. e. hominibus & Angelis,
salutis æternæ hæredibus] fue-
runt assignati. [vel, destinati.]
Magna quidem, nec tamen (si
vel authorem vel ævum specte-
mus] insolita verborum amba-
ges in Dei æternitate & maje-
state describendâ.

Spegl-topht. Fortasse, cœlestis,
æthereus, sydereus, ætheris in-
star lucidus. heabentp, shining
bright, heabentp bright. hæp-
don gielp micel. þ hie pið
ðphtne. ðalan meahzon. pul-
ðoppærzan pic. pepodep
ppymme. ríð 7 rpegl-topht.
&c. De malis Angelis dictum,
P. S. p. 1. i. e. Magnam habue-
runt arrogantiam, ut ipsi cum
Domino gloriosam dividerent
mansionem, exercitus [cœlestis]
amplam & sideream [i. splendidi-
dam vel crystallinam] majesta-
tem.

Spegp. Socrus. the wives mo-

ther. Vid. *Kilian.* swagher.

Spegung. Sonitus, clangor. a
sound.

Speig. *i. rpeg. it.* Stridor. a
gnashing or crashing noise.

Speigean. *ut* rpegan.

Speipe. *i. rpeope.* Socer. *it.* So-
crus.

Spelan. *ut* rpalan & popypalan.

Spelce. *i. e.* rpicce.

Spelgan. Glutire, vorare, absor-
bere, haurire, gurgitare, in-
gurgitare. to swallow. *Chau-
cero, twelwen. Kiliano, twelg-
hen. rpelgenð. part.* item, vo-
rax, vorago. a rabener or de-
bourer.

Spelgnýrre. Gurges, vorago. a
swallow or deep pit in a wa-
ter, a gulf, a whirlpoole. *Chau-
cero, twolow. Fauces, frumen.*
Flandris, twelgh.

Spell. Pectis, pestilentia. the plague,
the pestilence. *it.* cauma. a bur-
ning or heat. *it.* tumor. a
swelling. *Kiliano, similiter*
swell & swellinge.

Spellan. Tumere, turgere, pro-
tuberare. to swell. *Kiliano,*
swellen.

Speltan. *ut* rpealtan. rpelzenbe.
part. it. moribundus. dying,
ready to dye.

Spelzenlic. Moriturus. ready to
dye.

Spenar. Fibra. borders or
bzimmes of any thing, little
beines, small spouts, or
things like haire hanging
at the roots of hearbs or
trees. *N. De quo tamen dubi-
tandum. potius, ni fallor, rpe-
nar, vel rponar. i. e.* ramento-
rum crines. *German. spaen.*
Saxon. modernis, spoen.

Spencan. *i. e.* gerpencan.

Spenceðnerre. Molestia, afflictio.
trouble, affliction.

Spengan. Vibrare, quassare, con-
cutere, commovere, jactare. to
shake, to toss, to swing, to
brandish, to move or stirre, to
jogge.

Speo-lanð. *Suecia, Suedia. Swe-
den, Swedland.*

Speon. *Suiones, Suedi. the Swedes.*

Speop. Versus. *part.* swept.

Speopan. Verrere. to sweep.

Speopung. *verbale.* actio verren-
di. a sweeping.

Speop. rpeopa. rpeope. Collum.
the neck. *it.* cervix. the hinder
part of the neck. *it.* Socer. the
wives father. *it.* columna. a
pillar. *Swire, Danis* priscis,
teste *Wormio,* cervix.

Speop-beag. (*al.* beah) Collaris
coro-

corona, monile. a garland, collar or chain for the neck.
 Speopc. Caligo. darknesse, dimnesse, obscurity, a mist, blindness. Nubes Kiliano swaercke, swercke.
 Speopcian. Obscurare, obfuscare. to make black, dark, obscure or dim. speopciens. part.
 Speop-coppar. Numellæ. pillories, stocks for the neck, cloggs or pokes of wood for the necks of doggs, hoggs or other beasts.
 Speop-coða. Synanche. the squincie.
 Speops. Gladius, ensis. a sword. Kil. sweerd.
 Speops-bopa. Ensis. a sword-bearer. item, pugil. a champion, a strong fighter.
 Speop-hnizu. Urfie. MS. vox fortasse nihili. ad verbum, lentes collares. nitts breeding in the hinder part of the neck, about a mans collar.
 Speop-papc. i. e. speop-coða.
 Speorþen. speorþon. Soror. a sister. Kil. suster.
 Speorþon beapna. Nepotes, sororini. Sisters children, nephewes or nieces.
 Speotol. Evidens, manifestus. evident, manifest.
 Speotolice. Evidenter, &c. evidently, plainly.
 Speotollic. ut speotol.
 Spep. Columna. a pillar. it. ut rþap. Feopþ þing rýnt ealpa þinga beheþort. þam apþýpðan men. þam ȝober rþýnd. þam þe þengð to þam ecum life. þ rýnt peopþ rþeþar. þa rýns þur ȝe-cigeð on Lýden. Iuritia. þ ýr rihþþirýr. ȝ oðer hatte Prudentia. þ ýr rnotepnýr. þpude ýr Tempepan-tia. þ ýr ȝemetȝung. peopðe ýr Fortitudo. þ ýr rþengð; Spepþ hýt ȝe-dapenað þ re man beo rihþþir. þ he rite mis fullum ȝerþeade. þ an roð ȝoð ýr on þape þýnnýrre. ȝ on þape roðan ȝoðcunðýrre. þeþto he rceal beon rnotep. þ he ȝeȝlenge þone þir-dom mis rnotepnýrre. ȝ ȝemetȝige þa rnotopnýrre nuð þape rþengðe. þ he þupðe þap þýð deopler corþnunge. ȝ þir þið hýr mænigþealonýrre; Ita Brid-frithus Ramesiensis, de quo infra in voce tima. Sic autem interpretor: Quatuor sunt, pre-

ceteris omnibus, viris venerabilibus, Dei amicis, æternæ vitæ servientibus, maximè necessaria: Quatuor scilicet columnæ, quæ sic Latine nominantur. [Prima] Iustitia: Secunda dicitur Prudentia: Tertia, Temperantia: Quarta, Fortitudo. In primis oportet, ut homo sit iustus, [ad verbum, verè sapiens:] quò plenà sciat ratione [vel, planè intelligat:] unum esse verum Deum in trinitate, & in verà Deitate. Insuper debet esse prudens; ut prudentiâ sapientiam ornent, & prudentiam fortitudine contemperet; quò cautè se habeat adversus Diaboli tentationem, & sapienter adversus ejus multiplices decipiendi artes. [ad verb. multipliciter.]
 Speþian. Jurare. to swear. Kilian, sweeren.
 Speþigendlic. Jurativus. of the nature of an oath.
 Speþens. i. e. rþapens.
 Speþan. ut ȝe-rþeþan. Belgis, soeten.
 Speþan rþæc. Nectar. a pleasant liquor fained to be the drink of the Gods.
 Speþe. i. e. rþæt.
 Speþe þopen. Gutta. Psalm. Saxon. 44. 10. the juice or gum coming of the heath Agastyllis.
 Speþenerre. Suavitas, dulcedo, dulcor. swætnesse.
 Speþe þýnt. Cassia. Psalm. Sax. 44. 10. Cassia. a sweet shrub bearing spice like cinnamon.
 Speþele. i. e. rþeðil.
 Speþeþað. Mitigatus, placatus. mitigated, appeased, asswaged, alayed, tempered.
 Speþþian. Fatiscere, tabescere. to wax faint or feeble, to tire or be weary, to decay, to fail, to languish, pine or consume.
 Speþung. Fomentum: any thing applied to the body plaisterwise to mitigate grief or pain.
 Speþ metþar, ut rþæt metþar. Vide rþæt.
 Speþ-pýnða. Blandus, blandiloquus. fair or well spoken. Belgis, soet-spraekigh.
 Spica. Proditor, deceptor. a traitor, a deceiver.
 Spican. Prodere, decipere, seducere, offendere. to betray, to deceive, to seduce, to offend. it. cessare, desistere. to cease, to desist. Belgis, swichten.
 Spic-cþæpþ. Insurrectio, seditio. insurrection, sedition.

Spicdom. Seductio, deceptio, proditio. deceit, treachon.
 Spice. Osma. MS. & N. vox obscura. fortasse, corrigendum offensa. an offence. nisi quis malit Osma herba, quæ & Ononis & φλοῦτις dicitur, Diosc. l. 3. c. 147.
 Spicenerre. i. e. ȝe-rþicenerre.
 Spieg. Tympanum. a timbrell or taber.
 Spipþ. Celer, præceps, alacer. swift, headlong. compar. rþipþtop. superl. rþipþtopþ.
 Spipþlepe. Subtalaris, sotularis. a slipper. N.
 Spig. Silentium. silence. on rþi-gean misþe niht. intempestâ nocte. in the dead of night.
 Spigan. Silere, tacere. to keep silence, to hold ones peace, to swig. Belgis, swighen.
 Spigene. Vide apop.
 Spigian. i. e. rþigan.
 Spigunge. Conticinium, concubium. the silent or dead time of the night when all is at rest.
 Spilce. Quasi. as if, as it were. V. rþýlce.
 Spile. i. e. rþýle.
 Spilic. Calidus, fervidus. hot, scold. ȝif ðar rumeþe þolm to rþilic beoð. i. e. si æstatis æstus nimis fervidus fuerit.
 Spiling. Gargarismus. a gargarisme, a liquid potion to wash the throat with.
 Spimman. Natate, nare. to swimme. Kiliano, swemmen, swimmen.
 Spin. Porcus, sus. a hog, a swine. Kiliano, swin. ȝ hýð ða ut-ȝangende þeþon on ða rþin. i. e. at illi exeuntes abierunt in porcos. Matt. 8. 32. Ða ȝepilnobe he hýr þambe ȝeþýllan of þam bien-coddum þe ða rþýn æton. Et cupiebat implere ventrē suū de siliquis quas porci manducabant. Luc. 15. 16. Quod hic ða rþin, in priori locorum, & ða rþýn, in posteriori, Codex Rushworthianus à Fr. Junio exhibitus, Observat. in Willeramum, p. 257. habet ðarþum & ðarum: perperam proculdubio pro ðar ruin & ða ruin; voce scilicet non unâ, sed binâ. Quinimo, (quod pace docti viri dictum velim) ausim dicere, in totâ linguâ Anglo-saxonica, ðar, vel ðýr, eo sensu, pro porco scilicet non occurrere.
 Spina heopð. Porcorum grex. a heard of swine.
 Spinc. i. e. ȝe-rþince.

Spincan.

Spincan. Laborare, operari, sudare. to labour, to trabel, to take paines. Hence with Chancer, twinker, for a labourer.

Spincfull. i. e. ge-ppincfull.

Spincfullice. Laboriosè, &c. labouriously, &c.

Spind. Arvina. fatnesse.

Spindan. Torpescere, tabescere. to become slow, dull, heavy, sleep, drowsie: to languish, decay, consume, to pine, wear or wast away. Belg. swinden, swinnen.

Spinene. Porcnus. of or belonging to a hog or swine, hoggish, swinish.

Spiner meapce. Apiastrum. Balm gentle or mint. MS.

Sping. Flagellum. a whip or scourge, a stail, a swingell. it. scutula. a swingle-staffe or bat to beat flax.

Spingan. Flagellare, verberare, cadere. to thresh, to whip, to scourge, to beat, to strike. ppingens. part. Hence our swindge.

Spingelan. idem.

Spingla. ppingle. Verbera. strokes, stripes, lashes. it. flagella, scutula. swingells, stails, staves or bats to beat flax, or thresh cozne.

Spinglung. Verberatio, flagellatio. a beating, striking, whipping, scourging, lashing, threshing, swindging. it. ut ppim-lunge.

Spingung. Melodia, harmonia. melody, musick, harmony. ppingung-cpæp. Musica. the art of musick.

Spinlice. i. e. ppinene.

Spinlunge. Vertigo. a disease of the head causing a giddinesse, dizziness, or swimming thereof.

Spingung. ppingung-cpæp. ut ppingung, &c.

Spiope. ut ppen, & ppeon.

Spiope. i. e. gepipe. Kilian, swæpe.

Spipppe. Astutus, vaser, versutus. crafty, subtil, cunning, sly, wily, guilefull.

Spip-ban. Collum, cervix. the neck.

Spizelunge. Testimonium, significatio, demonstratio, manifestatio. witnesse, testimony: a signifying, manifesting or making known or evident: a certificate or testimoniall.

Spid. Potis. able, good, comp. ppid. ppid. ppid. ppid. ppid.

more able, better. superl. ppid. ppid. ppid. ppid. ppid. most able, best, chiefest. item, adverb. (un-ppid.

Spide. Valde, admodum, magnopere, nimis. very much, greatly, exceedingly. ealler to ppid. nimium promptè. too too quickly or readily. to sam ppid. adeo, tam valde, adeo graviter. very greatly, so very much, so greatly or grievously. comparatur ut ppid. supra.

Spide fur. Ocyus. quicker, quicklier.

Spide lang. Prælongus, perlongus. very long, tedious.

Spide pipe. Præcox. soon ripe, very forward.

Spide. Etiam atque etiam. again and again.

Spid ppomlice. Gnaviter. lustily, baliantly.

Spidian. Prævalere, prævalescere, pollere, præpollere, præstare. to prevail, to overtop, to be very strong, to excell, to surmount. item, figere, firmare, munire. to fasten, to fortifie.

Spidlice. Vehementer, valde. vehemently, exceedingly.

Spid-mod. Magnanimus, animosus. magnanimous, stout, courageous. Vide opd.

Spidop. Potius, magis. rather, more ppid. multo magis. much the rather. dæp de ppid. eo magis. so much the rather. ppid. ppid. ppid. magis, magisque. more and more. ppid. ppid. malle. to have rather.

Spidpan hand. (q. d. potior manus:) dextra. the right hand.

Spid-tima. ut ppigunge.

Spitol. i. e. ppeotol.

Spitung. ut ppigunge.

Spogend. Argutus, streperus, sonorus. shrill, loud, making a noise.

Spolæd. Aestus, cauma. heat, burning.

Spole. idem.

Spolgen. Devoratus, demersus, absorptus. deboured, drownded, swallowed up.

Spolgettan. Gargarizare. to gargarize or gargle, to wash the mouth and throat.

Spoling. i. pulung. Charta perverusta ecclesiæ Cantuar. de qua in Antiquitatib. loci, p. 211, -----terram trium aratorum, quam Cantiani Anglicè dicunt, thre swolinges, &c.

Spollen. Turgidus, tumidus, in-

flatus. puffed up, swollen. to ppollen. gravatus, grossescens. heavy and hanging down, waring grosse, fat, or big.

Spolo. ppolo-da, ppolu. ut ppolæd.

Spon. id est, span.

Spong. Cruciatu, afflictu, vexatus. tormented.

Spongop. Somniculosus. sleep, drowsie, sluggish.

Spongopnerre. Somnolentia. sleepiness, drowsiness, sluggishness. it. tedium. weariness, heaviness of mind, irksomeness, loathsomeness. it. cessatio, otium. slackness, idleness, laziness, loitering, rest.

Spon. Consobrinus. a cousin german, a sisters sonne.

Sponan. i. e. ppoettan.

Sponcen. Obscurus, caliginosus. obscure, dark.

Sponcenneffe. ut ppeon.

Spoetenolic. Anhelus. that draweth breath painfully, purty, short-winded.

Spoettan. Oscitare. to gape, gaspe or yawn for lack of sleep. it. suspirare. to sigh, to fetch or draw his breath hardly. ppoetend. part. item, anhelus. blowing and puffing, out of wind or breath.

Spoetunge. Suspiria, suspiratio. sighes, a sighing, a short breathing or fetching wind.

Spot-tenca. Odores, aromata. sweet labours.

Spot-tenens. Odoriferus, fragrans, redolens, aromaticus. sweet-smelling or labouing.

Spungen. Verberatus, flagellatus, cæsus. beaten, scourged, whipped, lashed, threshed, winged.

Spupa. ut ppeon. collum. Chaucero, swæpe.

Spup-beag. i. e. ppeon-beag.

Spup. ut ppeon.

Spup-bopa. i. e. ppeon-bopa.

Spupgan. Buccinator. a trumpeter, a horn-blower. D.

Spup-plættar. Colaphi. buffets, cuffs or blowes given with the fist in or on the neck.

Spup-pode. Crux collaris. Monastic. Anglic. p. 221. a crosse or crucifix hanging at or about the neck.

Spurtep. i. ppeortep.

Sputel. ut pputol.

Sputelunge. i. e. ppitelunge.

Sputol. ut ppeotol.

Sputollice. idem. compar. pputollicop. superl. pputollicopt. Sic etiam adverbialiter.

Spica. i. e. ppica. Deceptor, circum-

cumventor. a beguiler. *Wæ*
aske at cards (saith *Verste-*
gan) if one will swig, that is
whether he will beguile or be
beguiled.

Spýlce. Talis. such. *Chaucero*,
swilke. *Kiliano*, solck, sulck,
solick. *item*, Sed, etiam, simi-
liter. but, but also, likewise,
in like sort, in such manner.
it. utpote. because as, seeing
that it is so, considering that.
it. velut, veluti. like, like as.
eac spýlce. consimiliter. eben
so.

Spýle. Tumor, apostema. a tu-
mour, a swelling, an im-
pore.

Spýltan. *i. e.* rpeltan.

Spýmman. *ut* rpyimman.

Spýn. *id est*, rpyin.

Spýngan. Spýngle. *ut* rpyin-
gan, &c.

Spýn-hýpde. Subulcus. a twine-
heard.

Spýpa. *id est*, rpupa.

Spýpð. *i. e.* rpeopð. *item*, Stu-
dium. studie, a sharp or eager
desire or bending the mind to
a thing.

Spýpð-bopa. *ut* rpeopð-bopa.

Spýtelunge. *i. e.* rputelung.

Spýðe. *i. e.* rpyðe. rpyðe þela.
Permulta, quamplurima. very
many.

Spýðpan hand. *ut* rpyðpan hand.

Spýðpan healp. Dextrum latus.
the right side.

Spýðpan. rpyðpan. Valere,
pravalere, invalescere. to be
strong, to prebail, to excell, to
surmount, to oberstway, to
war strong, to be moze or very
strong. Vide rpyðpan.

Spýðpe. rpyðort. Vide rpyð.

S Y

Sýb. rýbbe. Pax, quies, concor-
dia. peace, quietnesse, concord,
agreement. *it.* Cognatio, affi-
nitas. kindred, alliance, affini-
ty. Quo sensu sibi utitur *Chau-*
cerus, ut sibbe, al. ghe-sibbe, *Ki-*
lianus.

Sýb-lesep. *i. e.* rib-lesep.

Sýblingar. *ut* riblingar.

Sýbrum. Pacificus. peaceable,
quiet.

Sýbrumlice. Pacificè. peaceably,
quietly.

Sýðe. *ut* rýðe.

Sýðepull. *id est*, rýðepull.

Sýðepulnerre. Castitas, verecun-
dia. chastity, &c.

Sýðepale. herba. fortasse, *Set-*
wall. *i.* Valeriana.

Sýpan. *ut* reorpan.

Sýpe. *i.* ribi.

Sýpelng. Tumultuatio. a scuf-
fling or shuffling. *it.* commix-
tio, coagitatio. a mixing or
stirring together.

Sýrep. rýrepnerre. *ut* rýrep,
&c.

Sýpeða. *i.* rýðe. *it.* Palea.
chasse.

Sýrlng. *ut* ruple.

Sýrtan. *id est*, rýrtan.

Sýge. Serra. a saw.

Sýgilheappan. *i. e.* rýgelheap-
pan.

Sýhpe. *ut* rýhpe.

Sýl. Basis, limen. the ground-
post, a sill, fell or ground-sill.
it. Columna. a pillar. *Wille-*
ramo, stule, stule. *Hepcolej*

rýla. *Herculis* columnæ. *Her-*
cules pillars.

Sýl-æx. Dolabra. a chip-ax, or
block-ax.

Sýlene. Donum, xenium. a gift,
a present. *item*, datus. giben.

Sýlf. Ideni, ipse, ipsemet. the
self or self same, he himself.

Sýlf-ðemen. Quoddam Monia-
lium genus irregulare. a kind
of irregular þunnes, which
libed after their own fauce
and prescription.

Sýlfer piller. *i. e.* rýlfe-piller.

Sýlf-mýpð. Seipsum interimens,
necans, occidens: sibi manus
afferens: mortem sibi concif-

cens. a self murderer. rýlf-
mýpðe. sui cædes. self-mur-

der, or the killing of himself.

Sýlpene. Argenteus. of silber.

Sýlh. *i. e.* rýl.

Sýlla. Sella. a seat, a chaire, a
bench.

Sýllan. Dare, tribuere, impendere.
to gibe, to bestow, to employ.

Sýllic. Mirus, incredibilis. won-
derfull, strange, incredible. þir

zod-rpel þingð sýrīgum
mannum rýllic. *i.* *Evangelium*

istud stultis hominibus mirum
[vel, incredibile] videtur.

Sýltan. Salire. to salt.

Sýma. *i. e.* rema.

Sýman. *ut* gerýman. Vide ream.

Sýmbel. Semper. allwaies. *it.*
solennis. festus solenne. *it.* Con-

vivium, epulum. a feast or ban-
quet.

Sýmbel-ðæg. *i. e.* rýmbel-ðæg.

Sýmbel-monaðlic-aðl. Morbus
comitialis. the falling sicknesse.

ad verbum, morbus quo quis
singulis mensibus, vel statis lu-

næ temporibus, vexari solet.

Sýmbelnýrre. *i. e.* rýmbelnýr-
re.

Sýmble. rýmblerre. *ut* rýni-
bel, &c.

Sýmeping-pýp. Malua crispa.
the crisped, or curled mallow;
the French mallow.

Sýmle. *ut* rýmbel. Sempër. all-
waies.

Sýn-boze. Pœnitentia. repen-
tance, penance. verbatim,
peccati compensatio. a recom-

pence, satisfaction, or amends
making for sinne.

Sýnðep-rýpe. *i. e.* rýnðep-
rýpe.

Sýnðeplice. Seorsum. apart, a-
sunder, sunderly. *Kiliano*, son-

derlinck.

Sýnðpan. Scorix. finders. V. rýn-
ðep.

Sýnðpan. Separare, distinguere,
dividere. to sunder, to sepa-

rate, distinguish, divide.

Sýnðpīg. *i. e.* rýnðep. *item*, Pri-
vatus, peculiaris, varius, diver-

sus. private, peculiar, parti-

cular, various, diverse, sun-
dry.

Sýnðpīglice. *ut* rýnðeplice.

Sýnðpung. Divisio, divortium,
distinctio, separatio. a dividing,
divorce, a separating, distin-

guishing, putting asunder or
apart.

Sýnepealt. *i. e.* rýnepealt.

Sýnfulle. *ut* rýnfulle. *item*, Hep-
taphylon. Tormentill or set-

foile. MS.

Sýngal. *i. e.* rýngale.

Sýngallice. *ut* rýngallice.

Sýngalnerre. Assiduitas. assidu-
ousnesse, diligence, continu-

ance in a thing.

Sýngan. *i. e.* rýngan.

Sýngian. *ut* rýngian.

Sýngpene. *ut* rýnfulle. *item*,
Zoophthalmus. the herb Drey.

D. Vide rýngpene.

Sýn-hipan. Conjuges. man and
wife, married couples.

Sýn-lear. Sine peccato. sinlesse,
without sinne.

Sýnlic. *i. e.* rýnfulle.

Sýnne, Peccatum. sinne. *Kiliano*,
sonde, unde. plur. rýnna.

eahða rýnðon heafodlice
rýnna. þonne is rýðe lýt

monna þ ne rýmis ðam ru-
mum oððe eallum bermiten.

An is rýrepner meter. o-
ðep unriht hæmed. þriððe

populðe unpoznef. reopðe
rýtrunge reor. rýrta ýðel

rýlp. rýxta æferð. reopo-
ða ýppe. eahða oþer

medla. *Id est*. Odo sunt peccata
capitalia: pauci autem sunt qui
eorum aliquibus aut omnibus non
sunt

sunt contaminati. Primum est, gastrimargia (al. ingluvies:) secundum, fornicatio: tertium, tristitia mundana: quartum, avaritia: quintum, vana gloria: sextum, invidia: septimum, ira: octavum, superbia. V. Spelmanni Concil. p. 606. item, heafob-leahþer, supra. Sýnne-fulle. Peccator. a sinner, fínfull. Sýnnihþe. i. e. fínnihþe. Sýnoð. ut fínnoðe. Sýnþe. i. e. fínþe. þihþ rýnþe. Conjugium, connubium. marriage, wedlock, right oꝝ latofull copulation. Sýnþeþe. Carnalis copulatio. carnall copulation, as well that of unmarried persons, as others. Sýnð. rýnþo. Salus, salubritas, sanitas, incolumitas. health, healthfulness, soundness, prosperitý. Sýn-þænbel. Vide þpenbel. Sýouþe. i. e. reopþe. Sýpan. ut rýpan. Sýþe. Sorbillum. Pottage, oꝝ oþer liquid meat made to sup oꝝ sip. Sýþet. Latibulum. a lurking place, a den, a cave. Sýþen. i. e. Supþ. Sýþic. Camisia, indusium, subucula, interula. a shirt. Sýþing. Lac ferofum. some milk that remaineth after the butter is made. Sýþpan. i. e. be-rýþpan. it. moliri. to endeavour, attempt oꝝ undertake to do, to stríbe to do a thing. it. Insidia. snares, trapps, ambushes, wiles to entrap and deceive. it. molimina. endeavours to do any thing. Sýþþan. ut be-rýþþan. Sýþþung. ut rýþþan. insidia, molimina. Sýþele. Sýþýle. Vide fýneðaland. Sýþþe. ut rýþþe. Sýþþerþ. Novissimus, ultimus. the last. Sýþþerþ. idem. æt rýþþerþan. Tandem, demum. at length, oꝝ at the last. Sýþþe. Iter. a journey, a way, a going. Sýþþerþ. id est, rýþþerþ. Sýþþan. ut rýþþan. item, Postquam, postea. after that, thence. Kil. sichten, sident, sint, sid. Sýþ. i. e. rýþ. Sýþþealð. Senarius. belonging

to the number of six, sixfold.

Sýþþe. ut rýþþe.

Sýþþig. i. e. rýþþig.

Sýþþigþealð. ut rýþþigþealð.

Sýþþýne. i. e. rýþþýne.

T

DE hac litera vide quædam supra in D.

T A

Ta. Digitus pedis. a toe. nucele ta. Pollex pedis. the great toe. æþþe ta. Secundus à pollice pedis digitus. the next toe to the great one. mid leþþe ta. medius pedis digitus. the middlemost toe. þeopþa ta. quartus pedis digitus. the fourth toe, oꝝ the least and last save one. lýtle ta. minimus pedis digitus. the little toe.

Tacn. Signum, nota, indicium, documentum. a signe, a token, a note, a lesson, an instruction, a pꝛoof, an experiment. Kiliano, tæcken. it. Præputium. circumcission, so called by way of translation oꝝ metaphor, because it betokened a reception of the party into the covenant. Cþiþþer tacn. crucis Christi signum. the signe of the crosse. þob-tacn. idem. rýþþerþ tacn. signum victoriosum. a signe oꝝ ensigne of conquest oꝝ victoꝝ. þa tþelf tacna. signa duodecim celestia. the twelve signes of the Zodiack. tacen rýlean. i. rýlean tacen. V. rýlean.

Tacn-bepend. tacn-bona. Vexillifer. a standard-bearer, oꝝ he that carrieth the Colours.

Tacnian. Signare, significare, notare, denotare, indicare. to signify, to betoken. Kiliano, tæcken.

Tacnunge. i. e. getacnunge.

Tacop. tacup. Levir. the husband's brother, the brother in law.

Tabe. tabie. Bufo. a toad.

Tabu. Loci nomen de quo in Chron. ad ann. 1066. fortasse, Madcaster in agro Eboracensi.

Tæcan. Docere, instruere, dirigere. to teach, to instruct, to direct. item, ut betæcan. tradere, concedere, assignare, commendare. to deliver, to grant, to assigne oꝝ appoint, to betake oꝝ recommend unto. it. capere,

recipere. to take, to catch, to receive. it. dimittere. to put away. Hinc opþæh, præripuit. it. to teah, sibi arripuit vel vindicavit.

Tæcinge. Institutio, instructio, eruditio, doctrina. instruction, teaching, education, learning.

Tæcnend. Index. a token, a signe, a guide.

Tæcunge. id est, tæcinge.

Tæþing-rþoc. Locus quidam in agro Devonensi, à Teabe fluvio dictus: hodie, Teabestocke.

Tæþl. Alea, tessera, talus. a dy, the dice.

Tæþlan. Astragalizare. to play at dice oꝝ tables.

Tæþlepe. Aleator. a player at dice oꝝ tables. item, Histrion. a stage-player. item, Bibax. a great drinker, a drunkard, a tippler.

Tæþl-rþan. Latro, latrunculus, calculus. a table-man. ad verb. lapis aleatorius, al. talarius.

Tæþlunge. Ludus talarius, alea. playing at dice, oꝝ tables.

Tæþ tæþ. Interjectio contemptis. pup, pup, tush, tush, pish, pish.

Tæþl. Cauda. a taile.

Tæl. Blasphemia, calumnia, detractio, vituperium, derisio, reprehensio, sugillatio. blasphemy, reproach, slander, dispraise, derision, reproach, a taunt, a back-biting.

Tæla don. Benefacere. Mar. 14. 7. to do good unto, to benefit. Vide teala, & tela.

Tælan. Calumniari, detrahere, obloqui, maledicere, vituperare. to slander, to backbite, to dispraise. it. cavillari. to mock. tælan bæþtan. obrectare, sugillare, traducere, diffamare. to backbite oꝝ slander one behind his back. tælend. part. item, detractor. a slanderer.

Tæl-bepend. Ostrifer. that beareth oꝝ bringeth forth purple colour, oꝝ the fish of whose juice it is made. Vide tælgh.

Tæle. i. e. tæl.

Tælgh. Tinctura, fucus. a dying oꝝ staining, a colour oꝝ dye. item, Conchylium. the purple oꝝ violet colour.

Tæling. Detractio, increpatio. detraction, a slandering, a chiding oꝝ reprobing.

Tællan. Numerare, adnumerare, dinumerare. to reckon, to tell, to number. Kilian. tællen, tellen.

Tæl-leaþ. Irreprehensibilis, inculpa-

patius. unreproachable, blameless, faultless.

Tælic. Scandalosus. scandalous, offensive.

Talnerre. tælnýrre. ut tæl.

Tæl-peopð. Reprehensibilis, culpandus, reprehensione dignus. blame-worthy. it. Notabilis. notable, worthy to be told or spoken of. *Belgis*, tæl-wærdigh, tal-wærdigh.

Tæl-peopðlic. idem.

Tæl-peopðlicnerre. Reprehensibilis, reatus, &c. blameableness, blameworthy, &c.

Tæl-pýpð. ut tæl-peopð.

Tanel. tænil. Canistrum, fiscella. a basket or panier.

Tængde. Ivit; festinavit. he went, hastened, rushed, or run violently. þa tængde Pharo æfter mis mycelne fýrðe. i. tunc infecutus est Pharo cum magna expeditione. he mis pleam to pudu getængð. i. fugá ad sylvam festinavit.

Tæppan. Promere, suppromere. to drato out drink. *Belgis*, tap-pen.

Tæppe. Epistolum, embolium, spina dolii. a tappe.

Tæppepe. Promus, suppromus. a tapster, a bintner, a butler, a dratwer.

Tæppýrre. Promus femineus. a woman tapster, butler, dratwer or bintner.

Tæpan. Lacerare. to tear in sunder.

Tæran. Carpere, vellere, evellere, vellicare, trahere. to gather, to pluck, to crop, to pull, to pluck up, or pull away, to take. *Belgis*, teesen.

Tærl. Carduus fullonum. the hearb called tassil, or fullers hearb.

Tærlíce. Leniter, placidè. softly, gently, pleasantly, mildly, meekly. Vide getære.

Tættecæn. Panni, panniculi. raggs, tatters. Nýr re loddepe mis hýr tættecæn min gelica. i. e. *Scurra* [vel, nebulo] cum pannis suis non est mihi similis. [vel, comparandus.]

Tah. Calx, calcaneum. the heel. it. allux. the great toe.

Tah - rpupa. idem. D. dubito tamen. fortasse, calcaria. sources.

Talan. i. e. talian.

Tale. ut tæle. it. testimonium. testimony, witness. Mar. 14.55. it. querela. a complaint. item ut getale. *Kiliano*, tal, & ghetal.

Talian. i. e. tælan. item, aestimare, reputare, imputare, ascribere. to estimate, to account, to repute, to impute, to ascribe. ne talige he hýr ýplan ðæde to god. i. ne Deo ascribat suum ipsius peccatum. it. dicere, narrare, ostendere: to tell, declare, or shew.

Tallic. i. tælic. it. opprobriosus, contumeliosus, calumniosus. reproachfull, blasphemous.

Talu. Fabula. tales.

Tam. tame. Mansuetus, cicut, domesticus, mitis. tame. *Belgis*, taem, tam.

Tama-peopþige. Villa sive oppidum in agro Staffordiensi, hodieque Tamworth dictum. Nomen à Tama fluvio præterlabente, & weorþ, prædium.

Tamep. Tamera fluvius Devoniam & Cornubiam dividens. Tamep-mupe. Eiusdem fluvii ostium.

Tamian. Domare, mansuefacere, cicurare. to tame. *Belgis*, tam-men, temmen.

Tan. Vimen, virgultum. a twig, tender spriggs, sprouts or shoots, item, Sors, fors viminalis. a lot, a lot made of a twig. *Kiliano*, teen teene. ac-tana. Vimina vel virgulta quercea. twigs, rods, sprouts or shoots of oake. ellen-tana. Vimina vel virgulta sambucea. elderne twiggs, spriggs, or sprouts. Hinc autem Latino-barbarorum *Teni*, qui proprie virgulta: metonymicè verò sortes, quæ per vimina fierent. Sic *Clariff. Vossius* in voce: ubi & propria & figuratè significationis exemplum exhibet: cui addendum duximus illud venerabilis *Bede* in Hist. Eccles. li. 5. c. 11. de Duce temporaneo apud antiquos Saxones forte eligendo. Non enim (inquit) habent regem iidem antiqui Saxones, sed Satrapas plurimos suæ genti præpositos; qui ingruente belli articulo, mittunt æqualiter sortes, & quemcunque fors ostenderit, hunc tempore belli Ducem omnes sequuntur, & huic obtemperant. Peracto autem bello, rursus æqualis potentie omnes fiunt Satrapæ. Hæc eadem in Saxonica *Bede* versione è regione exhibitâ sic exprimuntur: Fopþon hi ða ylcan eald Seaxan næpðon aþenne cýning. ac monige ealdorþmen næpon heopa ðe-

ode poperette. & þonne reo tís gepinner & gereohter com. Þonne hluton hi mis tanum to ðam ealdorþmanum. & rpa hýlc heopa rpa him re tan ætýrðe. Þonne gecupon hi ðone him to hepetogan. & to lathpeope. & ealle ðam fýligðon. & him hýpðon. þonne þ gereoh & þ gepin geandad nær. þonne næpon hi eft epenrice, & næpon ealle ealdorþmen. Locum integrum adscribere non alienum duxi, utpote qui quædam à *Clariff. Lindenbrogio* in Glossar. Codici Legg. antiquar. addito, in voce *Adalingus*, ex veteri Theotisco Chronico, morem hunc Saxonum representante, deprompta unice confirmat. Hujus etiam ritus meminit *Versteganus* noster, in Antiquitatibus suis, p. 62. quem sequitur *Spedus* in Histor. li. 7. c. 3. nu. 10. Hos autem ante *Crantzius* in Metropoli, li. 1. pag. 1.

Tan. Mentagra. a foule tetter, scab or other like disease, especially in the chin, causing the hair to fall. taneðe. Mentagricus. one so diseased.

Tangan. Forcipes. tongs. *Kiliano*, tanghe.

Tan - hlyta, al. tan - hlytepe. Sorilegus. a fortune teller by lots.

Tantun. Castri nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 721. hodie Taunton in agro Somersetensi. à Thone fluvio sic dictum puto, q. d. villa Thonenfis.

Tapep. Cereus. a taper or wax light. it. Papyrus. MS. a great rush in Egypt whereof the first paper was made. al. tapop.

Tapep - æx. Securis parvula ad cerei formam & modum, ut opinor, facta. a small ax, of the forme and size of a taper. Chron. Saxon. in anno 1031. rpa þ loc hþenne þ plot býþ ealpa hehrt. & ealpa fullort. beo an rcip plotigenðe rpa neh ðan lande rpa hýt nýxt. & ðap beo an mann rþandæ of þam rcipe. & habbe ane tapep - æx on hýr id est (ad verbum:) Ita ut, quando flumen erit altissimum & plenissimum, si navis erit fluctuans tam prope terram quam fieri possit, & fuerit homo stans in navi illâ, habens

securem parvulam in suâ [manu.] Ipsa autem illius donationis chartæ (de portu scilicet *Sanduicensi* à *Canuto* Rege ecclesiæ *Cantuariensi* dato) hæc sunt verba: *ƿpa þe þonne hit is ƿull ƿloð. 7 þ ƿcip is a ƿloze. ƿpa hƿæp ƿpa mæga ƿapep-æx bie ƿeƿoppe ut of þe ƿcipe ut a þ land. þa ƿereulinges of Cƿiſter cƿiſc undeppro þa ƿepiſce. Quæ in Latino ejusdem chartæ exemplari sic legimus: ita ut natante nave in flumine, cum plenum fuerit, quàm longius [lege, longissimè] denavi potest securis parvula, quam Angli vocant Taper-ax, super terram projici, ministri [ecclesiæ] Christi rectitudines [i. jura] accipiant.*

Tape. Pix liquida, pix fluida. *targe.* Belgis, teer, teere, terze. *ƿcip-tape.* V. *ƿcip-teapo.*

Tapg. *tapga.* Clypeus. a shield, a buckler, a target. Belgis, *targie*, *tergie*.

Tar. Acervus, congeries, cumulus, proprie frugum. a tasse of mow of corn. *Chaucero*, *taas*. *Gallis* hodiè que *tas*: fortasse à *Græco* τᾱῖς.

Tapa. Instrumenta. instruments, implements, tooles, furniture of ƿrobision of an house. Instrumentum, instrumentum mechanicum, *Kiliano*, *toubwe*, *al. ghe-toubwe*, *ghe-taubwe*.

Tapian. Colere, parare. to till, to ƿrepare, dresse of make ready. *it.* cedere, pulsare. to beat, to strike, to thump, to knock. *it.* deplere, tergora deplere, curia subigere. to dresse, taw of tab hides. *Kiliano*, *toubwen*. Hence we English *aluta*, by *tawed* of dressed leather: as *Alutarius*, by a leather-dresser, a tanner, *tawer*, of currier of hides. þa þe þæp ƿefangen ƿæpon hý ƿapedon mid þæp mæſtan unieðnerre. rume of-ƿlogon. rume of-ƿpunzon. rum him ƿið ƿeo ƿere-albon. i. Eos qui ibi capti fuerunt, maximâ tractarunt molestia: quosdam trucidarunt, quosdam verberarunt, quosdam pretio vendiderunt. þa ƿapedon hý eƿt þa æpenðpacan mid þam mæſtan býrmepe. i. tunc legatos ipsi cum maximo ludibrio repulerunt. *ƿapod.* part. cultus, paratus, cæsus, verberatus, subactus, &c. dresseð, ƿrepared, beaten, tawed, &c.

Teapop. i. e. *teopop.*

Teagan. ut *tapian*.

Teag. *teagh.* i. e. *tiſ.* *it.* *Sceda.* N. a book, a scroule, a bill, a schedule. *it.* clausura, clusura. a close of inclosure: in veteri chartâ Ecclesiæ *Cantuariensis*, clausula: mansionem quoque quæ est in aquilonali parte *Doroberniæ*, & clausulam quod Angli dicunt *teage*, quæ pertinet ad prædictâ mansionem &c. Hence our Kentish word *tigh*, much used for a close of croft of land.

Teala. Bonum, bene. good, well. *ƿiſ* ic unteala cƿæð ƿereð þ mid ƿepitnerre. *ƿiſ* ðonne teala hƿæt ƿiterc ðu me. i. si malè loquutus sum, testibus adstruatur: sin autem bene, cur punis tu me? *Jo.* 18. 23. ðoð þam teala þe eoƿe hatiað. i. benefacite iis qui oderunt vos. *Matt.* 5. 44. hi ƿetcað heoƿa honða oƿep adligum 7 heom bið teala. i. super agros manus imponent, & bene habebunt. *Mar.* 16. 18.

Teallan. Ducere, autumare, æstimare. to esteem, to judge, to think, to account, to reckon. *it.* adjudicare. to adjudge, to attribute of assign unto. *teals.* *Duxit.* he reckoned of accounted, he judged of thought good, he attributed, ascribed of imputed. *it.* delegavit. he assigned of appointed. he *teals* ealne his ƿupðmýnt to his ƿæðep. i. omnem suam dignitatem patri suo attribuit. *ƿeteals.* *idem.* ƿa ðam þe beoð ƿeteals to þæp ƿtope. i. vñ illis qui loco illi adjudicati fuerint. he hine be teals. i. seipsum purgavit. *Vide* *talian*, & *tellan*.

Tealtƿian. Vacillare, nutare. to stagger, to reele, to shake, to waver, to totter. *it.* periclitari. to be in danger of jeopardy. *tealtƿienð.* part.

Team. Soboles, progenies, fœtus. issue, generation, offspring, children. *beapn-team.* *idem.* of ðam ƿƿelan teame ne com nan þing ƿiððan. i. ex illâ malâ progenie nihil postea pervenit. item, Advocatio. a bouching. Hinc autem forensium nostratum team, tam pro sequela quam vocant *nativorum*, i. mancipiorum sobole vel propagine. the issue of offspring of a Lords billaines,

flabes of *natives*: quàm pro advocacy, authoris laudatione vel productione. the bouching and producing of the party of person of whom I bought a thing in question. De utroque vocis significatu nos fusiùs in Glossario. Hinc autem porcorum fœtum, a teame of piggs vulgò dicimus: ut & partum vel parturam, *téming*. forsan etiam *dam*, pro brutorum matre, vel procreatrice.

Team-pull. Fœtuosus, fertilis, fœcundus. fruitfull, abundant, plentiful.

Teap. Lachryma. a tear in weeping. *teapap.* plur. eapan *teapo.* Aurium sordes. *L. M.* p. 1. the filth of corrupt matter running out at the eares.

Teapplan. Volutare. to tumble of wallow. on eoƿan ƿopgnýðen ƿæmenðe he teap-ƿloðe. *Mar.* 9. 20. *elusus* in terram volutabatur spumans.

Teapige. Lachrymosus. full of teares, that maketh ones eyes run with water, that droppeth of distilleth moisture, lamentable.

Teapc. Acer, asper, subacidus, acerbis, severus. sharp, bitter, sowze, harsh, severe, tart. *Hollandis*, *taertigh.* *it.* confragofus. rough, rugged, unpleasant.

Teaplice. Acriter, asperè, acerbè, &c. sharply, &c.

Teapnerre. Acrimonia, acerbitas, asperitas. sharpnesse, sowznesse, tartnesse, &c.

Teapc-numul. i. e. *teapc.*

Teaplice. Opportunus. méet, fit, in good time, seasonable, commodious. *it.* adverb.

Tebl. i. e. *taƿl.*

Teblepe. ut *taƿlepe*.

Tebl-ſtan. i. e. *taƿl-ſtan*.

Tege. i. e. *teag.*

Teſl. ut *taƿl*.

Tegn-tun. Locus à *Danis* crematus, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 1001. fortasse, *Æpnton*, al. *Mainton* in agro *Devoniensi*. *Thani* (i. e. *Ministri*) prædium, vel villam nomen sonat.

Tela. i. e. *teala.* tela ðo. benefac. do good, of do well. *it.* integer. full, intire. tela micle handpulle. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 55. i. manipulus bene (vel, satis) magnus. a good great of large handfull.

Tels. i. e. *getels.* *Kiliano*, *telde*.

Telan. ut *talan.* *telenð.* part.

Tels-ƿýphæta. Papilionum operator, tentorium fructus. a tent-maker.

Telepe.

Telepe. Derisor. a mocker, scoffer, or scozner.

Telg. Ramus, furculus, frondes. a bough, a shoot, a twig, a branch. *Kiliano*, telghe. item, ut *telgh*. it. murex. a shellfish, with the liquoz whereof purple colour is died: the colour it self: a garment of that colour.

Telgan. Tingere, pingere. to colour, paint or die.

Telg-deaz. Ostrum. the liquoz, juice and colour of the fish whereof is made the purple colour or die.

Telgunz. Tinctura. a dying or colouring.

Tellan. Dicere, loqui, narrare. to speak, to tell, to declare. *Kiliano*, taelen. it. deputare, imputare, reputare. to impute, to repete or esteem, to judge or account. it. putare, aestimare, existimare. to think, to suppose, to deeme. item, applicare. to apply. *Kiliano*, tellen. Vide *tellan*, *talian*, *teallan*. tellenð. part.

Telnýrre. ut *tæl*. item, Opprobrium, calumnia, reproach, slander.

Telte. Instrumentum ad extendos pannos. a tenter or tenterhook.

Temes. i. e. zetemes.

Temeje. *Thamisis*. the river of *Thames*. Temeje mupa. Ostium *Thamisis* fluvii. *Thames*-mouth, or the mouth or entrance of the river *Thames*. Temejan-ponð. *Thamisis* vadum, *Wemessford* in agro *Bedfordiensis*.

Tempel. Templum. a temple.

Templer naxra. Scenopogia. the feast of tabernacles.

Templ-halgunga. Encenia, dedicatio templi. feasts of the temples dedication.

Temppian. Temperare. to temper.

Tendan. ut on-tendan. al. on-tendan.

Tender. Igniarium, fuscitabulum. tinder, matter to kindle or make fire with.

Tenel. i. e. tanel.

Tenet. Tenet-land. *Thanetum*, insula *Thanetensis*. the ile of *Thanet* or *Tenet*.

Tengde. Vide *tangde*.

Tenil. ut tanel.

Teod. Decretus, ordinatus. decreed, ordained. *Bed. Histor.* li. 4. c. 24. þa muddan gearð moncýnner gearð ece spihne æfter teode þipum fol-

ðan (al. þipum on þolsum) þpea ælmihtrig. i. de hinc terram custos humani generis omnipotens ordinavit. Vide *ge-teod*.

Teopop. Sinopsis. sinoper or rud-dle. item; Minium. redlead or vermilion, a kind of red colour used in limming of books.

Teolan. i. e. tiolan.

Teolung. Labor, studium, conatus. labour, study, endeavour, topling. it. cultus, agricultura. tilling, manuring, husbandry. *re gytrepe gymð hir teolung*. i. *avarus curat cultum suum*. *re oxa teolað hir hla-ponð*. i. *bos suo laborat Domino*. *ða ðeopa gearpicð þe pa teolung*. *Servi laborem intermitunt*.

Teon. Ducere, trahere. to lead, to dzaw, to tow, to tugge. it. pertrahi. to be dzaton by force. item accusare. to accuse or impeach. it. protrahere. to dzaw out in length, to prolong. *þ pace leng teon*. *historiam protrahere*, vel *producere*. *teonð*. part. Hinc autem forensium nostratum *towagium*. i. navis ductio per naviculas alligatas; five ejusdem ad alterius navis puppim alligatæ: vulgò, *towage*. *Gallis*, *toiaige*.

Teon. teona. Infestatio, injuria, molestia, contumelia. annoyance or trouble, injury, molestation, reproach, slander. item irritatio. a stirring, incensing, proboking. *Lanc*. teen.

Teonan. i. teon-cýðan. item, irritare. to incense to move, proboke or stirge up. *Flandr*. tanen, tenen.

Teon-cýða. Convitia. reproaches, slanders.

Teon-cýðan. Convitari. to reproach, to slander.

Teonð. Accusator, querens, petens. an accuser, a demandant, a complainant or plaintiffe.

Teon full. Infestus, molestus, injurius. troublesome, noysome, injurious.

Teon-pæddenne. Obstinatio, pertinacia, perversa, contumacia. obstinacy, stubbornness, self-will, headiness, stiffneckedness.

Teontig. Viginti. twenty.

Teopian. i. e. ateopian. *þ pin þær ateopias*. i. e. *vinum deficiebat*. the wine failed. *teopian æt lade*, in *purgatione deficere*. to fail in his purgation. *Kil*. *tæren*, *teren*. V. *ge-teosian*.

Teopj. Veretrum, mentula, hasta membri virilis. the member of generation, a mans pard, bulgarly a tarfe. *Belgis*, *tærs*.

Teopu. i. e. tepo.

Teopung. ut *ge-teopung*.

Teoppe. L. M. p. 1. c. 61. *fortasse*, aut *Refina*. rosin. aut *pix liquida*, vulgò *tarze*. *Belgis*, *terze*, *tære*. nisi quis malit *triticum*, quod *Belgis*, *tertoe*.

Teotan-heal. Pugne locus inter *Anglos & Dacos*, de quo in *Chron*. ad ann. 909. al. 911. *hodie Tetten-hall* in agro *Staffordiensis*.

Teoða. Decimus. the tenth.

Teoðan - jceat. Decima. the tenth part or tith. P. S. p. 97. *þ þær hepe - teamey ealler teoðan jceat Abraham j-albe*. *godey byrceope*. i. *atque spoliolum omnium decimas Dei Episcopo* [*Melchisedech*] *dedit Abrahamus*.

Teoðian. Decimare. to tith, to set out or take the tith or tenth part.

Teoðing-ealþop. Decanus, Decurio. a Dean, a Captain, *þreft*. dent or Commander ober ten, whether *Souldiers* or *Colle-gians*.

Teoðing-man. *idem*. it. Decumanus, qui decimas colligit. a tithing man.

Teoðunge. Decuria. a band of ten men. item *Decemviratus*. the dignity and office of the ten governours. it. *Decima*. tithes. it. *Decimatio*. a tithing or taking of tithes.

Tepan. i. e. tapan.

Tepibintina. Terebinthina. turpentine.

Tepinnar. *Tartari*. *Tartarians* or *Tartars*. *Oteherus* quidam in periplo *Aquilonari* sub *Aluredo* Rege, de his sic: *teppinna* land þær ealle þærte butan þær huntan *gepicobon*. oððe *þærcepar*. oððe *þærgelepar*. i. *Tartarorum regio fuit in universum deserta, nisi quod venatores quidam, aut pisatores, aucupesve eam inhabitant*.

Tepo. Gluten. glue, paste, solder. item, gummi. gumme that dzop-peth from trees.

Teð. Dentes. tæth. pope-ceop-penð teð. dentes primores, incisores. the foze-tæth. hundlic teð. dentes canini. the sharp tæth or ey-tæth, the fangs. cpeopn-teð. dentes molares vel maxillares. the grinders, the cheek-tæth. *ponz-teð*. *idem*.

Tetep. Impetigo. a tetter. τε-
τρα. *idem*. L. M. p. 2. c. 30.
oððe pio hþite hþieþþo þe
mon on ruðepne leppa hæτ.
oðþe tetra. i. sive fuerit alba
scabrities, quam australes lepram
vocant, sive impetiginem. tet-
ter. *idem*.

Tetinge. Regula. a rule. Incer-
tum tamen annon corrigen-
dum sit teciuge, vel tæcinge.

Tetýð. Eruditus. instructed,
taught, learned, skilfull. *Bed.*
Hist. Eccles. li. i. c. 27. de *Au-*
gustino loquens. tetýð 7 ge-
læpes. Perperam fortasse, pro
getýð, quod vide.

D þ

"In vetustissimis *Anglosaxonum*
"libris qui in *Eliensi* cœnobio
"servabantur, (inquit *Vir cl.*
"*D. Tho. Smithus*, in de *Recta*
"& *Emend. Ling. Angl. script.*
"fo. 32. b.) vidi has voces ita
"scriptas Romana manu, fa-
"ðir, moðir, ðe, ðat, ðem,
"aliàs autem quæ Romanam d
"referebant d directa. Quæ
"autem posteriora posui, cha-
"ractere quodam istiusmodi þ,
"quam spinam id est þorn no-
"stri proavi appellabant, fides
"faiþ, fur þief, densum þik. Sic
"ille, qui paulo postea, fol.
"33. b. rem sic profectur:
"Hac litera sive caractere
"quam spinam vocant, avi no-
"stri, & qui proximè ante li-
"brorum impressionem vixe-
"runt, sunt abusi, ad omnia ea
"scribenda quæ nunc magno
"magistrorum errore per th
"scribimus, ut þe. þou. þat. þem.
"þief. þik. Sed ubi mollior ex-
"primebatur sonus supernè
"scribebant, ubi durior in eo-
"dem sulco: molliorem ap-
"pello illum quem *Anglosaxo-*
"*nes* per ð, duriorum quem per
"þ exprimebant. Nam illud
"*Saxonum* ð respondet illi so-
"no quem vulgaris *Græca* lin-
"gua facit quando pronunti-
"ant suum ð, aut *Hispani* d li-
"teram suam molliorem, ut
"cùm veritatem verdad appel-
"lant. Spina autem illa videtur
"mihi referre prorsus *Græco-*
"*rum*. Plura de his ipsemet
"postea. fo. 37. b. Apposite here
"is that of *Ben. Johnson*, in his
"*Engl. Grammar*, par. i. c. 4.
"Th (saith he) hath a dou-
"ble and doubtful sound,
"which must be found out by

"use of speaking; sometimes
"like the *Greek* θ, as in thief,
"thing, lengthen, strengthen,
"lobeth, &c. In others, like
"their ð, or the *Spanish* d, as
"this, that, then, thence,
"those, hath, bequeath. And
"in this consists the greatest
"difficulty of our Alphabet,
"and true writing: since we
"have lost the *Saxon* chara-
"cters ð, and þ, that distin-
"guished ðe, þou, þine, þo,
"from þick, þin, þred, þrife.

"D. ð. (inquit doctiss. e-
"ques *Spelmannus*) propriè
"reor pronuntianda ut θ in *θeds*,
"& th in thing *Angl.* þ. tan-
"quam th in that vel this. sed
"confunduntur hi characteres
"à *Scriptoribus*. Sic ille; &
"verè. Quamvis enim majores
"nostros & primos illos *Anglo-*
saxones multò curiosius intui-
"tos esse naturam literarum,
"quàm nos hodie facimus, recti-
"usque scripsisse afferat eques
"ille doctissimus *Smithus*; nihi
"tamen id prorsus incomper-
"tum, cui quidem hos caracte-
"res à *Saxonibus* in scriptis suis
"indifferenter usurpatos quoti-
"die obvium. Horum autem cha-
"racterum alteri, h. e. þ *Dano-*
rum veterum þ. formâ satis si-
"milis: nec formâ tantùm, sed
"& potestate: sic enim de eodem
"*Cl. Wormius* in *Literat. Run.*
"p. 82. "þ præterquam quod
"D notat *Latinorum*, peculiare
"etiam quippiam obtinuit,
"quod commodè aliis expri-
"mi non potest; non solum
"quod aspirationem simul in-
"cludat, etiam non punctatum:
"verum quod eximium quid
"habebat in pronuntiatione,
"quod non à quovis ritè effer-
"ri potest. Hinc factum quod
"in *Islandia* adhuc inter vul-
"gatas retineatur: Intermedi-
"um enim sonum habet inter
"D & T cum aspiratione; Quin
"& leges priscae *Anglorum* à
"*Danis* rogata, etiamnum hanc
"literam, tanquam nulla alia
"commodè exprimendam re-
"tinent. Quod qui non obser-
"vant pessimè pro þ, substitu-
"unt P *Latinum*. Quod ante
"me observarunt antiquita-
"tum nostrarum periti, &
"etiam monet clarissimus *Spel-*
"*mannus* in *Archæologo* sub
"voce *Byrthinsak*.
"By a mistake, as I con-

ceibe, of the *Saxon* þ for p, in
"process of time sprang the ab-
"breviations of þ, and ð, and
"the like. De quo vide *Walli-*
sii Grammat. linguæ Anglic.
"pap. 25.

T þ

Da. Tum, tunc. then. item, Cum,
"postquam. when, where, where-
"as, forsomuch as, because,
"that. it. Hi, illi: hæc, illa. these,
"those. ða men. Homines illi.
"the or those men. ða ðe. illi
"qui: illa quæ. they or those
"which. ða, ða. cum, dum,
"quando. whereas, whilest that,
"whenas. ða forþearþ. deinceps.
"furthmore, from hence-
"forth. ða gýt. as yet, hither-
"to, moreover. on ða healpe.
"illac. on that side. on ðar he-
"alpe. hac. on this side. ða
"hþyle. interea, dum, donec,
"quamdiu, tamdiu. in the mean
"time, or the whilest, while that,
"untill, as long as.

Ðace. Fœnum, stipula, culmus.
"hay, stubble, thatch. it. tectum
"fœneum, vel ex fœno. a thatch-
"ed roof.

Ðaccian. Ðacian. Integere. to
"thatch, or cober with thatch.

Ðæc. Ðæce. i. e. Ðace.

Ðæccile. Ðæcile. Fax, facula, lam-
"pas. a togeh, a fire-brand, a
"lampe.

Ðæc. tígil. Imbrex. a roofe-tile.
"Ðægn. ut Ðegn.

Ðæ lærte. Ne. least that.

Ðælyæle Hodie *Thelwall* in agro
"*Cestrensi*: viculus obscurus,
"olim autem urbs satis magna
"ab *Edvardo* seniore constructa,
"& sic dicta, teste *Florilego*, ab
"arborum truncis, ramis accisis,
"& in terram defixis quibus mu-
"rum circumduxit. *Anglosaxo-*
nes enim (ut *Camdeno* rectè
"monitum) truncos ðell, &
"morum pealle, suâ linguâ no-
"minarunt.

Ðæncunge. i. e. Ðæncunge.

Ðæn gýt. Adhuc. as yet.

Ðænian. Madefacere, madescere.
"to moisten, to be moist or wet.
"of-ðanes. madefactus. moist-
"ned.

Ðanne. Tunc, tum, cum, dum.
"then, when, whilest. Belg. dan.

Ðæp. Ibi, illic. there. Ðæp in.
"inibi. therein. 7 Ðæp neht
"postea, deinde. afterwards,
"moreover, secondly, or in the
"next place. Ðæp of. inde
"thereof, thence. Ðæp on. i. e.
"Ðæp.

ðap m. **ðap** þiht. illico. forthwith, by and by, straightway. **ðap to.** **ðap to eacan.** adhæc, ad hoc, præterea, insuper. ober and above, mozeober, furthermoze. **ðap ut.** foras. without, abroad, out of doores. **ðap pīð.** contra, è contrario, vicissim, pro, eo nomine. on the other part, for or in name, lieu, respect, consideration, exchange or recompence of. Gen. 47. 16. **ðap pīð** hīðeoppe opp. **gýf ge feoh nabbap.** 7 ic eop 7 ille þap pīð meze. i. *abducite pecora vestra, si pretium non habetis, & dabo vobis pro eis cibos.* (ut in vulgata versione Bibliorum.) quandoque videtur abundare. þa com þap pen 7 þap bleopun pīndar. i. venit pluvia, & flaverunt venti. And thus to this day it is frequently used of us.

Depp. i. e. **ðeappe.** item, Fermentum. leaven. Ita N. & D. dubito tamen, & malim *azymus*. unleavened. Panis *azymus* vel non fermentatus *Belgis* hodieque dicitur. V. **ðeapp.**

ðaprcpalð. Limen. a threshold.

ðaprcpe. Areator. a threshher.

ðar. Ex quo. since that, whereof, wherehy, item, ubi. where, wherein, when that. **ðar ðe ma.** eo magis. so much the rather. **ðar ðe mape.** multo magis. much moze, or rather. **ðar ðy.** Quippe. because, forasmuch as. **ðar þe man done mæge.** pro virili. LL. *Canuti* Reg. p. 1. c. 19.

ðarlice. i. geðarlice. it. Concors. agreeable.

ðarlicnyrre. Decentia, congruitas, convenientia, aptitudo. decency, comliness, agreeableness, conveniency, fitness, suitability.

ðæt. Ut. that. it. illud. that thing. **ðæt ylce.** idem. the same. it. itidem. after the same sort. *Belgis*, dat.

ðætepe. Condonator. a pardoner, a forgiver.

ðapian. Pati, permittere, sinere, tolerare, consentire, condonare. to suffer, to permit, to bear with, to give way or consent, to forgive or pardon.

ðan. Madidus, humidus. moist, wet.

ðancar. Grates. thanks. *Belgis*, danck.

ðancer. Gratis. frēly. agener **ðancer.** sua sponte. frēly, of

his own accord, what he may thank himself for. *Willeramio*, fines thanks. X fines unthanks. i. e. ipso invito.

ðancgian. Gratificari. to gratifie, or do a thing thankfully, to do a good turne or pleasure to, to conferre a benefit. **ðancian.** idem. it. gratias agere. to thank or give thanks. *Willeramio*, thancan. *Kiliano*, dancen.

ðanc-metunge. Deliberatio. a deliberating, considering, advising or bethinking.

ðanc-recgan. Gratias habere, gratias agere, gratias referre. to return thanks. *Kiliano*, danck-seggben. **ðanc-recgend.** part.

ðancul. Providus. prohibent, circumspect, taking consideration, thinking, wary, heedfull.

ðancunge. Gratiarum actio, grates. a thanking or thanksgiving, thanks. *Kil.* danckinge. **ðancunge doen.** **ðancunge to don.** ut **ðanc-recgan.**

ðanc-peopðlic. **ðanc-pupðlic.** **ðanc-pypðlic.** Gratus, acceptus. acceptable, gratefull, thankworthy. item adverb.

ðang. i. e. **ðancar.**

ðanne. ut **ðanne.**

ðanon. Inde. thence. **ðanon pōpð.** exin, exinde. from thenceforth. **ðanon hpon.** inde pusillum. a little further from thence. Mar. 1. 19.

ðap. i. e. **ðap.** **ðap ætcep.** proinde. therefore, for that cause. item, perinde. in like wise, even as, thereafter or according as. **ðap on.** ut **ðap on.** **ðap to geaner.** contra id, è contrario, contra, against that, on the contrary, ober against, one for another, one against another. it. pro. for, in lieu, respect or consideration of. it. compensationis gratia in way of recompence or satisfaction. *Charta vetus ecclesiæ Cantuar.* de domibus inter Mercatores urbis & Monachos loci permutatis, de qua in nostris loci istius Antiquitatib. p. 365. Se heap on ceapmanne gīlð let hīpede to hanðe viii. hāgan pīðinnan Buphgate. mid rāce 7 roene. 7 pa hī hīz relue hæpdon. 7 se hīpede let heom to hanðe þap to geaner nīgan hāgan. 7 pegen pīð utan Readingaten. &c. i. e. *Societas mercatorum in manus conventus tradidit* [vel, trans-

lit] octo domos intra Burgatam [itas] cum saca, & foca, [juribus scilicet ita dictis] sicut eos ipsi habuerunt: [vel, possiderunt:] Et Conventus in manus eorum [mercatorum] tradidit, [vel, transulit] compensationis gratia, novem domos, duas [scilicet] extra Readingatam [itas] &c. þap to geaner hīc recte laus Latine reddendum contra; eodem quo apud medii ævi scriptores Latinos sensu vox nonnunquam usurpatur. i. pro. Sic autem in Epist. S. Bonifacii, pag. 137. contra equum. i. e. ut ibi Serarius, pro equo: ubi de venditionibus actum. De quo plura idem Serarius in Notis, p. 325. fusiùs autem *Martinius*, in voce *Contra*.

ðapria mæzð. *Tharsis*, *Tarsus*. a City in Cilicia.

ðat. al. scriptum þ. Inde. from thence, from that place: a word very frequent and obnoxious in Saxon boundaries. Vide *Monast. Anglic.* p. 990.

ðat. i. e. **ðæt.** item, Quia. because, for that. **ðat an.** tantummodo, duntaxat. opely. þ 17 *Donne*. Scilicet, videlicet. to wit, that is to say. þ 17 to pītanne. idem. þ na rīge. quod absit. which God forbid, or may that never be. þ ept. Postea, posthac, deinceps, deinde. afterwards, after that. item, rursus. again, yet again, est-sones.

ðe. Te. thæ. item, qui. the which. it. quando. when. item, five, vel. either, or. **ðe ut** **ðe inne.** five intus, five foris. **ðe ma.** amplius. the moze, the rather. **ðe lær.** **ðe lær æppe.** ne, ne forte, ne quando. least that, least peradventure, least at any time. *Hodie articulus est præpositivus, tam singularis, quam pluralis numeri.* E. G. the man, the men. *Articuli præpositivi* (inquit *Gillius*, *Logonom.* Angl. c. 13.) sunt tantum a & the. Hoc *Belgis*, de. V. *Wallisii* *Grammat.* linguæ Anglic. p. 71.

ðeah. Et, etiam, licet, quamvis, si, tamen, though, although, notwithstanding, if. **ðeah-hpæpe.** Veruntamen, nihilo secius, attamen. neberthelesse, howbeit, but yet.

ðeahtepe. i. e. ge-ðeahtepe.

ðean. Proficere, vigere, pubescere. to thrive, to grow bigge, to wax ripe, to shoot out plentifully.

- fullp. *Willeram*, thiban. *Belgis*, diiden, diien. *Lanc.* to thee. Vide *Verstegan*. pag. 233. in voce theab. *Chaucer* useth thedom for thriving.
- Deapp. *Azymus*. unleavened. peapp-hlap. panis azymus. unleavened bread. V. *Deapp*.
- Deappan. Carere, indigere, ege-re, opus habere. to be poor, or in want, to lack or have need. bepeappan. *idem*. *Belgis*, derben, be-derben, dozben. *Deap-pens*. pauper, egenus. pooze, needp.
- Deapre. *Necessitas*, egestas. necessity, need, want. *it.* utilitas. profit, commodity, furtherance, service. *it.* pauper, egenus. poor, needp. peappum to ape. in *usus pauperum*. to the use of the poor, or for their profit or behoof.
- Deapplic. Pauper, egenus. poor, needp. *it.* necessarius. necessa-rie, needfull. compar. peappli-con. superl. peappli-cort.
- Deappli-cnyrre. Paupertas, &c. poverty. *it.* necessitas. need, needfulness, necessity.
- Deaple. Valde, nimis, vehemen-ter. herp much, obermuch, beheimently, exceedingly, ear-nestly. *item*, districtus, severus, rigidus. austere, severe, rigo-rous, fierce, rough, stiff, hard.
- Deapl-pyre. *idem*.
- Deapl-pyrnerre. Districtio, rigo-r. difficulty, straightness, rigoz, roughness, stiffness.
- Deapm. Intestinum, ile. an en-trail, or inward part, either of man or any living thing, a gut, a bowell. *Deapmer* ut-gang. morbus. fortasse, ani-procidentia. the falling down of the fundament. *Deapmar*. intestina, ilia, viscera, exta, in-teranea, fibræ. *Kiliano*, darm, dozm.
- Deap. Mos, modus, institutum, ritus. a manner, custome, fashion, guise or behaviour, a use, usage, rite or observation. *it.* Secta. a sect, a schoule or manner of teaching, a man-ner, way or mode of life. Qua-litates *Chaucero*, thewes. And hence, probably, the word thewghes or thewes, to wit, ver-tues, good qualities or parts of the mind, whereof *Verste-gan* in voce *Dugud*. Voce non semel utitur *Interpres Bedæ* Saxonius, ut pag. 158. & 349. cujus in utroque loco verba, ut insigniora, hic duximus exhi-benda. p. 158. rpa to dæg Brýcta þear is þ hi Angel-cýnner geleafan 7 æfestr-nýrre þor nophtr habbað. ne him an ænigum (*al.* ne him nænigum) gemænsumian pil-lað ðon ma ðe hæpenum mannum. i. e. sic usque hodie moris est Britonum, fidem reli-gionemque Anglorum pro nihilo habere, neque in aliquo eis ma-gis communicare quam paganis. pag. 349. ƿær in ða tid þe-au Ongel-cýnner folcum. þ þonne Mærre-Pneort oþþe oþen in tun com. þ hi ealle to hys bebode geromnodon Godes þorð to gehýpanne. 7 lustrice (*al.* fullice) ge-hýpdon. þa þe hi læpenðe ƿæron. 7 eac rpylce neoslice mid ðædum lærtan þa þe hi ongytan mihton. i. Erat quip-pe moris eo tempore populis An-glorum, ut veniente in villam clerico vel presbytero, cuncti ad ejus imperium verbum Dei audi-turi confluerent, libenter ea quæ dicerentur audirent, libentiùs quæ audire & intelligere pote-rant operando sequerentur.
- Deappart. Morigerus. obedient, obserbant, conformable, duti-full, pliant.
- Deappartnerre. Disciplina, in-stitutio. discipline, learning, instruction: a manner, order, fashion, trade, art or training up. *it.* morigeratio. an obey-ing, obserbing, &c.
- Deaplice. Rite, de more, ex mo-re, pro more. fashionably, ac-cording to custome, order or manner, mannerly. *Deaplice* rppæce. Tropologia. a figu-ratibe manner or fashion of speaking.
- Dec. Te. thee. *item*, Tibi. to thee.
- Decene. Tectum. the roof of an house.
- Decele. i. e. *Deccile*.
- Decene. ut *Decene*.
- Dejan-ðopn. *Dej-ðopn*. *Rham-nus*. a kind of white bramble bearing more fruit than other do: of some called *Christs thorn*. à *Dupian* & *ðopn*.
- Degen. Miles, vir fortis vel stre-nuus. a souldier, a man of warre, a strong, stout or bali-ant man. *Kiliano*, degghen, & degghen-man. *item*, Minister, lictor, apparitor. a minister or servant, a sergeant, beadle or sumner belonging to a magi-strate. *it.* Affecta, pedissequus. a lackey, a page, a waiter or attendant, a servant alwayes ready at his masters call or commandment. *item*, Vir in gradu aliquo dignitatis consti-tutus. a man of woorthip or ho-nour. Ita *Wormius*, Monumen. Dan. li. 4. p. 365. ubi de voce satis copiosè. Hinc autem no-stratium *Theinus*, *Thanus*, vul-gò *Thane*, copse sensu: qui planè multiplex. E. G. cýnin-ger *ðegen*. *Thanus* regius. i. Satrapa, Optimas, Dynasta, Baro. a noble-man, a Peer of the realme, a Baron. mesme-pa *ðegen*. mediocris vel infe-rior *Thanus*. a *Thane* or no-ble-man of a lower degree, as that at this day of a *Baronet*. popul-*ðegen*. secularis *Tha-nus*. a secular or lay-thane. mærr-*ðegen*. *Thanus* eccle-siasticus. i. sacerdos. a spiritu-al *Thane*, or *Priest*. Etymon quod attinet, vide *Glossar*. nostr. in voce, & *Wormium*, ut supra. Generatim, virum ortu generosum vel nobilem, vox denotat. a gentleman, one nobly or generously descen-ded. Hinc *ðegen* a gild. Gene-rosum collegium. *Gentleman-hall* in *Cambridge*. Cujus mentio in charra quadam im-perfecta in bibliotheca *Cottoni-ana*. Vide gild. De vocis ety-mo consulis etiam *Casaubon* De lingua Saxon. p. 232. & *Selden*. Not. in *Eadmer*. p. 170.
- Degenlice. Viriliter. manfully, baliantly, stoutly.
- Degen-pihter pýpþe. *Thani* ju-re dignus. woorthy or capable of the right, privedge, liber-ty or franchise of a *Thane*: or to have equall privedge with him: or to be numbred, reckoned, or accounted with or among the *Thanes*. biþ he þær þegner pihter geƿeop-þoð. erit *Thani jure honestatus* LL. *Æthelst.* Reg. in fine.
- Degenrcipe. (Quomodo corri-gendum quod in *Legg. Hen. 1.* c. 34. d' gens cypes.) ut *ðegn-rcipe*.
- Degh. i. e. *Deoh*.
- Degn. ut *ðegen*.
- Degn-bopen. Generosus, hone-sta vel generosa familia oriun-dus; *Plauto*, ingenuatus. a gentleman: one well or woorthipfully descended, or coming of good parentage.
- Degn hýrrar. Clientes. clients retaining to a noble-man, or to a laboer. *ðegn hýre*. sing. *ðegn*.

Deġn-pæden. Clientela. a multitude oꝝ great retinue oꝝ train of clients oꝝ servants to a noble man oꝝ great man.

Deġn-ſcipe. *Thani* dignitas, ordo, gradus, munus, conditio. the dignity, oꝝder, deġræ, office, charge oꝝ condition of a *Thane*. item, Ministerium. the ſervice, miniſtry, labour, oꝝ attendance of a ſervant. item, Legalitas. i. judiciaria dignitas, vel juris dicendi potestas, de quo nos pluribus in Gloſſar. in voce, *Legalitas*.

Deġn-ſcole. ut *Deġn-pæden*. a ſhole oꝝ great company of ſervants, clients oꝝ retainers.

Deġning. *Deġnung.* Officium, obſequium, procinctus. office, duty, officiouſneſſe, dutifulneſſe, readineſſe, promptneſſe, pliantneſſe. it. Miniſtratio. a ſerving oꝝ miniſtring.

Deh. i. *Deah.* item, ut *Dec.*

Dell-pærtem. *V. ſalpes,* & *Sille.*

Den. Miniſter. a ſervant, a miniſter.

Dencean. i. e. *ſincan.*

Denden. i. e. þa hpile. Dum, quoad. tobileſt, as long as. þenden þe peoph punað. dum (vel, quoad vixeris. Donec, uſque, *Hollandis*, tent, thendt, thent. q. d. ad finem uſque. to the end.

Deneſtpe. Miniſtra. a female ſervant oꝝ miniſter, a waiting maid. it. Cultrix, operaria. the that laboureth in a thing,

Deng. i. e. *Deġen.* al. *Deġn.*

Denian. Miniſtrare, ſervire, obſequi. to miniſter, to ſerve, to obey, to be pliant, to be ready at hand to do ſervice. Belg. dienen. Hereof the *Prince of Wales* Ich dien, whereof *Verſtegan*, in *Thegn*.

Deninge. *Denunge.* i. *Deġning.*

Deġnung. item, munus. a charge, buſſneſſe, duty, part oꝝ office. *Denunga.* munia. offices, woꝝks oꝝ charges due to be done of any ſtate. Eaſter *Denunge.* Paſchæ celebratio. the celebration of Eaſter oꝝ Paſſeover. *Denung-boc.* Leviticus. the book ſo called foꝝ oꝝ in reſpect of the Leviticall ſervices and ſacrifices preſcribed in it. *Dening* (al. *Denung*) bec. Libri officiales, in quibus ſcil. de officiis tractatur eccleſiaſticis. Service-books, ſuch as thoſe of common prayer and adminiſtration of the ſacraments, &c.

Deod. *Deode.* Gens, populus, natio, provincia. a nation, a people, a province.

Deoden. Dominus, Princeps, Rex, Rector. a Lord, a Prince, a Ruler, a King. Chron. Saxon. Abbendon. ad ann. 974. 7 þa on þam þpittigopan pær *Deoden* gehalges. De *Eadgaro* dictum, anno ætatis ſuæ triceſimo in Regem uncto & conſecrato. P. S. p. 40. Ða com pæpan ppea ælmihtig opep mione ðæg. mape *Deoden*. on neopxna-pang. &c. De *Deo* dictum in paradifo deambulantē poſt meridiem. quæ ſic Latine verto: tunc Dominus omnipotens, maximus [ille] Rex poſt meridiem venit deambulaturus in paradifo. *Deo* 7 *Deoden*. Miniſter & Dominus, vel Herus. ſervant and Lord, Maſter oꝝ Sovereign. þa pær roð. 7 þa æp. 7 þb on heoꝝnum. pæzpe ppeoþo þeapær. ppea eal-lum leop. þeoden hiſ þeꝝnum. &c. Ita (de ſtatu rei cœleſtis, malis Angelis ejectionis.) P. S. p. 4. id eſt: tunc, ut antea, vera fuit pax in cœlis: pulchri [etiam] ingenui mores: Dominus [fuit] omnibus charus: Herus ſuis miniſtris. &c. Frequens autem admodum hoc in illo ſcripto Dei epitheton. Chron. Saxon. edit. *Wheloc.* ad ann. 973. — 7 Ða aꝝangen pær tyn hund pinctpa getæleð pimer pþam gebýpð-tyðe bpemer cýniger Leohtha-hýpðer; buton ðep to lape þa aꝝan [lege get] pær pinctep getæleſ. þær þe gepþittu recgaþ. 7 eoꝝon 7 tpencti. 7 þa neah pær 7 iꝝopa ppean þuꝝenð aupnen Ða Ða ðiſ zelamp. 7 him Eaðmunðer eapopa hæfðe niꝝon 7 tpencti niþ-peopca heapð pinctpa on poꝝulðe þa ðiſ gepoꝝðen pær. 7 Ða on Ðam xxx. pær *Deoden* gehalges. Novam, ſi placet, loci hujus ab erudito Interprete parum intellecti; translationem accipe: Tunc autem effluxerant annorum numerorum mille ab illuſtris Regis, luminum cuſtodis, (Chriſti Servatoris ſcil.) natalitiis, niſi quod (ſecundam Chronica) ſupererint (vel, remanſerint) adhuc anni numero viginti & ſeptem: ita prope triumphorum Domini annus milleſimus erat decuſus quando hoc evenerat. Idemque (*Eadgarus*) *Eadmun-*

di filius viginti & novem ærum-nos & moleſtos inter mortales contriverat annos quando hoc factum eſſet: triceſimo demum anno in Regem fuit conſecratus. Chriſtum autem Servatorem ſic Saxonice vocatum exiſtimo, (*Leohtha-hýpð* ſcil.) partim à luminibus per eum circa idem tempus (*Pentecoſtis* ſcil.) è cœlo miſſis: quot enim linguæ, (ut quidam bene) tot lumina: partim verò à baptizatorum, (ut eodem anni tempore, de more, quamplurimi) quos illuminatos nuncuparunt, cuſtodia & conſervatione.

Deod - poꝝð. Thetford (ſedes quondam Episcopalis) in agro *Norfolciens.* Nomen à *Thet* fluvio, & *foꝝð*, vadum. q. d. *Thetæ* vadum. the *foꝝð* oꝝ paſſage ober the river *Thet*.

Deod-land. Regio; proprie, regio adjacens, vel, contigua. a region, a countrꝝ, a near adjoining region.

Deod-loga. Impoſtor publicus. a common cheater, coſener, oꝝ liar.

Deod - pcea Ða. Latro publicus populo vel genti infeſtus. a public oꝝ common thief oꝝ robber, a plundering foꝝrager.

Deodſcype. Gens. a nation, a people. item *Disciplina.* diſcipline, manner, faſhion, oꝝder, trade, art oꝝ trapping up.

Deod-pita. Senator, magnus, ſapiens. a Senatour, a wiſe man, a wizard. 7 þa 7e *Deod-pita* Uipgiliuſ cpað. ut ſapiens ille *Virgilius* dixit.

Deoꝝ. Fur, latro. a thief, a robber.

Deoꝝa gepita. Furti conſcius. conſcious oꝝ pꝛiby to theft, oꝝ of counſell with the thief. *Deoꝝa gepýphæta.* Furti reus vel autor. guilty of theft, as the pꝛincipall authoꝝ oꝝ actoꝝ in it. Vide *Legg. Canuti* Reg. p. i. c. 5.

Deoꝝian. Furari, furtum facere. to ſteal, to play the thief oꝝ robber. *Deoꝝað.* furto ſurreptus. ſtollen, taken away by theft.

Deoꝝ-ſcip. Mioparo, navis piratica, vel prædatoria. a ſoiſt oꝝ other ſmall ſhip which pirates and ſea-robbers did uſe.

Deoꝝ-ðe. Furtum. theft, robbery.

Deoꝝincg. Proſectus. proſit, increaſe, a thriving. V. þean.

Deoh. Coxa, femur. the thigh, hip oꝝ haunch. Belg. die.

Deoh-

Deoh-ban. <i>idem.</i> vulgò, the thigh-bone.	Deop. Servus, homo vilis, & servilis conditionis. a servant, a drudge, a slave. <i>it.</i> mancipium. a captive, a bond man. <i>Belgis,</i> teewe.	Deo. <i>ut</i> <i>Sax.</i> Inde.
Deoh-ece. Feminum, vel femorum dolor. thigh-ach, or a pain in the thigh.	Deop-bopen. Natus servus. a slave or bondman-born, or coming of a slavish parentage.	Depdome. <i>i. e.</i> Deopdome.
Deoh-rcanca. <i>i. e.</i> peoh-ban.	Deopdome. Servitus, servitium, captivitas, famulatus. servitude, slavery, service, bondage, captivity, bassallage, the condition of household servants.	Depend. Minax. full of threatening. <i>V.</i> Sypan.
Deoh-reax. (<i>al.</i> rex.) Semispadium. a short sword.	Deope-mennen. Ancilla, famula domestica. a hand-maid, a maid-servant.	Dicce. Densus, condensus, spissus. <i>thick.</i> <i>item,</i> condensatus. thickened, or made thick.
Deon. <i>i. e.</i> Deon. <i>al.</i> geDeon.	Deopenne. <i>idem.</i> <i>it.</i> Verna. a bond-woman.	Diccean. Densare, condensare, spissare, conspissare. to thicken. <i>it.</i> spissescere. to wax thick. <i>Belg.</i> dicken.
Deona rape. Dolor tibiæ. Ita Herbar. vetus. <i>MS.</i> perperam, ni fallor, pro femorum dolor vel morbus. a paine or disease in the thighs.	Deopet. <i>i. e.</i> Deopdome.	Diccet. <i>ut.</i> Diccet. Condensa, dumeta, rubeta. thickets, places full of bushes, hazambles or briars.
Deons. à Deon. <i>part.</i> Vicens. thriving, prospering. <i>it.</i> bone indolis. towardly.	Deopetling. Servus, servulus, famulus. a servant, a slave, a little slave, &c.	Diccnýrre. <i>Sicener.</i> Crassitudo, spissitas, spissitudo, densitas. fatness, grossness, thickness. <i>Belgis,</i> dichtenisse. <i>item,</i> Tenebræ. darkness.
Deop. Deope. Morbus quidam. fortasse, inflammatio, phlegmone. an inflammation, a blistering heat, an inflammation of the blood, or a swelling against nature being hot and red.	Deopian. Servire. to serve, to do service.	Diccol. Corpulentus, crassus, plenus corpore. corpulent, grosse, fat, full-bodied.
Deop-able on eægum. Chymosis, chemosis. a disease in the eyes when by a vehement inflammation the lids be turned.	Deop-man. <i>i. e.</i> Deop.	Dicgean. Accipere, sumere. to take, to accept. <i>it.</i> comedere, manducare. to eat.
Deop-ænec. <i>L. M.</i> p. 3. c. 30. Potio quadam morbo illi accommoda.	Deop-nýd. <i>ut</i> Deopdome.	Didep. Illuc. thither. Didep in. inibi, ibi intus. there within, in the same place.
Deope on pet. <i>L. M.</i> p. 1. c. 47. morbus.	Deopoz. <i>idem.</i>	Die. Lucrum. gain, profit, advantage. <i>item,</i> parsimonia. thriftiness, sparingness.
Deop-pæce. <i>idem</i> quod Deop.	Deoppac. <i>idem.</i>	Diepe peoh. (<i>al.</i> pioh.) Furtum, præda, res furto subduta. stolen goods.
Deop-penne. <i>L. M.</i> p. 3. c. 59. Quoddam verrucæ genus.	Deoppacan. Minari, comminari. to menace or threaten, to threaten hardly. <i>Psalm.</i> Sax. 102. 9.	Dier-de. Furtum. theft, thievery.
Deop-pýpme on pet. <i>L. M.</i> p. 1. c. 47. quoddam (ut opinor) impetiginis genus.	Deopte. <i>i. e.</i> Deopdome.	Diens. <i>i. e.</i> Deons.
Deop-pýp. <i>L. M.</i> p. 1. c. 32. <i>it.</i> p. 3. c. 30. herbæ genus. fortasse, impetiginaria. a kind of liher wort.	Deoptdome. <i>idem.</i>	Dierpe. <i>ut</i> Deoptpu.
Deopp-peopp-hlap. Vide Deapp.	Deoptlic. Servilis, vilis. servile, slavish, vile.	Digene. Cibus, esca, pastus. meat, food.
Deoppling. <i>id est</i> Deapp.	Deoptling. <i>ut</i> Deopetling.	Dignenne. Ministra, ancilla, pedissequa. a she servant, a hand-maid, a waiting-maid.
Deoppnýrre. Infermentatio, (si ita loqui liceat) <i>i. e.</i> fermenti absentiæ vel carentiæ. unleavenedness.	Deopýn. <i>i. e.</i> Deopenne.	Dila. Thule. the famous Island so called, and of some supposed to be Island, of others (with more probability) Schetland, under the government of the Scots, opposite to Berge, a city in Norway. Saxonius Orosii interpretes de loco sic: þonne be þer tan norþan Iþernia 17 þæt ýtemerþe land þæt man hæþ Thila. 7 hit 17 feapum mannum cuð for þæpe oþer fýppe. <i>i.</i> Deinde insula Thule, quæ per infinitum à ceteris separata, circum versus sita oceani, vix paucis nota habetur. Oros. li. 1. cap. 2.
Deoppýols. <i>ut</i> Deappýols.	Depplicnerre. Mendicitas. poverty, beggary. Vide Deapplicnýrre.	Dilær. Ne. least that.
Deop. Vide Dýr.	Deph. <i>ut</i> Dýph.	Dilðigende. Patiens. patient, suffering.
Deopteplic. Obscurus, caliginosus, tenebrosus. obscure, dark, misty, dimme, dusky.	Dep-piht. Statim, mox. by and by, forthwith.	Dille. Tabulam, assamentum, tabula scetilis, planca. a board, a plank, a joist.
Deoptoppulle. <i>idem.</i>	Deprcan. Percutere, tundere, flagellare, verberare. to strike, to knock, to thresh, to thump, to beat. <i>Belgis,</i> derschén, dozschén: the Dutch here, as in many other words (whereof examples not a few both before and after) changing the Saxon <i>ð</i> into a simple <i>d</i> , as may be further seen in <i>Kilianus</i> dictionary. <i>V.</i> literam <i>D</i> in hoc opere.	Dil-
Deoptpe. <i>ut</i> Deopteplic.	Deprce. Plaga, verberatio, flagellatio. a stroke, a beating, a threshing.	
Deoptpian. Tenebrescere. to wax dark or dimme.	Deprcel. Tribula, flagellum, flagellum frumentarium. a flail. <i>Lanc.</i> a threshel.	
Deoptpu. Tenebræ. darkness.	Deprcpolb. Deprcpolb. <i>i. e.</i> Deappýols.	
Deoptpunge. Crepusculum. twilight.	Depxcinc. Depxcing. Tritura. a threshing.	
Deote. Canalis, tubus, fistula. a conduit-pipe, a pipe to convey water. <i>item,</i> Aquæductus. a conduit. <i>item,</i> Cataracta. a cataract, a great fall of water from an high place.	Depxpols. <i>i. e.</i> Deappýols.	
	Der. <i>i. e.</i> Dýr.	

Dillian. Tabulare, contignare.
to bozd, to planke oz raster a
house oz roome, to cober with
bozds. he het open-bpicge-
an þa ea mis ꝛcippum. 7
ꝛýððan þilian ꝛpa oðen
bpýcge. i. *aquam navibus quasi
ponte transmeari jussit, & postea
tabulari sicut alii pontes solent.*
(h. e. pontem tabulatum, vel
ex tabulis fieri.)

Dillice. Talis. such like; thilke.

Din. i. e. Dine.

Dinc. ut Ding.

Dincan. Ducere animo, cogita-
re, putare, judicare, existima-
re. to judge, to conceive, to
think, to suppose, to esteeme.
Kil. dencken.

Dinchenerre. i. e. gepincð.

Dindense. Tumens. swelling.

Dine. Tuus. thy, thine. on Dine
þiran. tuo more. after thine
own fashion. Diner Dancer.
ex teipso, tua sponte. from thy
self, of thine own accord,
thank thine own self.

Dinen. Dinenne. ut Dignenne.
item, Monialis. a þonne, a fe-
male botary.

Ding. Res, causa, negotium. a
thing, a cause, a matter, a bu-
sinesse. *Willeramo, gethinga. it.*
Conditio, status. condition,
state. ece Ding. conditio æter-
na, æternitas.

Dingene. Intercessor, advocatus.
a mediator oz intercessor, an
advocate. cýpic-þingene. Cle-
ricus, sacerdos. a þriest, a
clergy-man.

Dingian. i. e. geðingian. butan
he Dingian pille. *nisi componere
(vel, pacem facere) voluerit.*
LL. *Ælfredi Reg. c. 2.*

Ding-pædene. Intercessio, inter-
ventus. an interceding oz co-
ming between.

Ding-ꝛtop. Forum, judicii di-
cundi vel exercendi locus. the
common place where courts
were kept, and matters of
judgment handled.

Dingunge. ut Ding-pædene. item,
satisfactio. a satisfaying oz con-
tenting.

Dinne. Tenuis. thinne, slender,
low, lean, pooz. *compar. Dinnop.
superl. Dinnerꝛ. Belg. dun.*

Dinnerre. Tenuitas. thinness, &c.

Dinnian. Tenuare, attenuare, ma-
cerare, rarefacere. to attenuate
oz make thin, to macerate oz
make lean, to rarefy. Belg.
dunnen.

Dinnung. Attenuatio, maceratio.
a thinning oz making thin, a
macerating.

Dio. i. e. Dioh.

Dios. ut Deos.

Diopense. Furtivè. by stealth oz
stoldred.

Dioh. i. e. Deoh.

Diohte. Argillosus. full of pot-
ters clay. D. sed corrigendum
puto Dohhte.

Dions. ut Deons.

Diop. Diopenne. Diopian. Diop-
te. ut Deop. &c.

Diþlian. Perforare, tornare, tere-
brare, penetrare. to pierce oz
boze through, to dzill. *Belgis,*
dzillen, trillen. Perforatus
Chaucero, thirled. And hereof
our drill for a ribolet oz wa-
tercourse: as piercing, pene-
trating oz bozing through the
ground for bent oz passage.
Diþlunge. Perforatio, terebra-
tio, penetratio. a thirling oz
dzilling, &c.

Diþn. i. e. Dýpn.

Diþ. Hic, hæc, hoc. this. *Belgis.*
dese.

Diþl. Dýle. Temo, gubernacu-
lum currus. the beame of the
waîne, oz the draught-tree
whereon the yoke hangeth.
Belg. dieffel, al. diiffel.

Diþlice. Talis, hujusmodi. such,
of this sort.

Diþffer gemeter. idem.

Diþtel. Carduus, glis, tribulus.
a thistle. jceappe Dýrtel. L.
M. fortasse, Acanthus, vel car-
duus acutus, five aculeatus.
some kind of sharp thistle.

Diþtel-ꝛþig. Carduelis. a Lin-
net oz thistle-finch.

Diþteþnerre. i. e. Dýrteþ-
nerre.

Diþtþo. idem.

Diþ. þip. Ancilla. a hand-maid,
a maid-servant.

Diþpan. i. Dýpan.

Diþpacan. Minæ, minaciæ. mena-
ces, threats.

Dixl. ut Dýl.

Do. Argilla. Clay, potters clay.

Doceþian. Curitare. to runne
up and doþone.

Doþen. Turbo. noise, dinne: a
whirlwind.

Dohtz. Argillosus. vide Dohhte.

Dol. Scalmus. a round piece of
wood whereon the oares do
hang by a loope of leather.

Dole-moð. Patiens. patient.

Dole-moðnerre. Patientia. pati-
ence.

Dolian. i. e. gepolian. *Willeramo,*
tholan. *Chaucer* hath tholed for
suffered. item, carere, perdere.
to lack, lose, forfeit oz forgoe.

Dolbýþnýrre. Tolerantia. pa-
tience, sufferance.

Doligian. i. Dolian.

Donc. Grates, gratiæ. thanks.
miner Donceþ. ex me, me au-
thore, mea sponte. from oz by
me, of my own accord, thanks
to me, oz thank my selfe.

Doncfull. Contentus, gratus.
contented, pleased, thankfull.
it. intentus. intentive, dili-
gently bent oz set to a thing.

Donger. i. e. þonceþ. vide Donc.

Donne. Tunc, tum, cum, quando,
quàm. then, when, than. þ 1ꝛ
þonne. *videlicet.* to wit, that
is to say. Donne gýt. etiam
adhuc. eben as yet oz hither-
to.

Donon. Inde. thence. item, Unde.
whence.

Dop. Gentilium Deus: unus è
*Saxonum antiquorum numini-
bus: Jupiter.* an old Saxon
Deity: *Jupiter,* to whom the
fist day of the weeke was sa-
cred, thence called of old
Dopþæz, now Thursday.

Doph. id est puph.

Dopn. Spina. a thorne. it. dumus.
all kind of bushes, briers oz
brambles.

Dopnige. Villa in agro tam *Can-
tabrigiensi,* quam *Suffexiensi,*
hodie *Thorney* dicta. à spinis
nomen: as from the same rea-
son *Westminster* was of old so
called.

Dopn-þifele. Rubus. a great
bramble, the blackbery bush.
Monast. Angl. p. 223.

Doppe. Villa, vicus. a billage, a
street, a doþpe, a country bil-
lage. *Willeramo.* thorph. *Bel-
gis* hodieque dorp.

Dop-þpimman. Tranare. to swim
ober oz through.

Dorꝛ. Fimus. dung oz ordure of
man oz beast. hunber þorꝛ.
fimus caninus. a dogs-t---

Dotepan. Ululare. to howle like
a wolfe.

Dotepung. Dotopung. Ulula-
tus. a howling.

Doþop. Pila. a mortar.

Dþæc-poþe. P. S. p. 94. bæð him
þþæc-poþe. De *Abrahamo* di-
ctum suppetias à sociis in re-
demptionem *Lothi* postulante.

Fortasse; copiaz, manus, exer-
citus: suppetiaz: subsidium vel
auxilium militare: an army oz
power of men: aid, helpe, as-
sistance, reliefe, succour mili-
tary, auxiliary forces.

Dþæcþalð. i. e. Dþæcþalð.

Dþæð. Stamen, linum. thred. it.
Filum. a thred.

Dþæginge. ut Dþæaþinge.

O o

Dþæl.

Ðpæl. Servus, mancipium. a slave, one in thraldome.
 Ðpær. Limbus. a purse, lace, hem, welt, or gard of a garment, a border or fringe.
 Ðpærzan. Torquere. to twist, weath, bend, bow, turn round, twist: to torment, vex or grieve.
 Ðpærznerre. Tormentum. torment, pain, grief.
 Ðpærzene. Tortus. twisted, weathred, wrested, spun, crisped or curled: also tormented, grieved.
 Ðpærzan. Urgere, cogere. to urge, to presse on, to enforce, compell, constrain. *it.* arguere, increpare. to blame, to reprove, to chide. he þpærþos 7 apandod his zingpan. *suos increpavit & probavit juniores.* he chid and tried his inferiours.
 Ðpærzunge. Coactio. a heaping or gathering together: compulsion, constraint. *item,* increpatio. a chiding, reproving or blaming.
 Ðpærz. Turba. a throng. Hinc apud Latino-barbaros Drungus, pro globo hominum: de quo Pontanus, Spelmannus, Vossius, alii.
 Ðpærzan. Jacere, jactare. to hurle, to sling, to throto. *it.* crispere, torquere. to criske, or curle, to weath. *it.* rotare. to whæle, turne, or wind round. Ðpærpend. *part.*
 Ðpærpine rpinze. Calamistrum, spina vel acus crinalis. a crisping pinne, a bodkin or iron to frizle and trimme the haire with.
 Ðpærnuo. Argutia. witty sayings, fine tricks or subtilties, fine quipps or taunts.
 Ðpærz. Caries. rottenesse and worm eatenesse.
 Ðpærþ. Strictus, arctatus. strained, straitned. *it.* correptus. blamed, rebuked.
 Ðpærþ. Manipulus. a handfull, a bundle, a bottle. Hence a Thrave of cozne, well knoton (both as to the word and quantity) in the þozth parts.
 Ðpærz. *ut* Ðpærznerre.
 Ðpærzan. Ðpærzan. Corripere, arguere, increpare. to blame, rebuke, reprove, chide, or reprehend. *it.* corrigere, castigare. to correct, to chastise. Ðpærzeng. Ðpærzeng. *part.*
 Ðpærzunge. Correptio, &c. a checking or chiding, &c.
 Ðpær. *i. e.* Ðpær.
 Ðpærle. Disciplina, correctio. discipline, correction. þegollice

Ðpærle. regularis disciplina. regular discipline.
 Ðpær. *ut* Ðpærzan.
 Ðpærþan. Redarguere. to reprove, to threapen.
 Ðpærþunge. Correptio, increpatio. a reproving, a checking, chiding or threapning.
 Ðpærþpeapu. Flagellum. a whip, a scourge.
 Ðpærz. Caterva, coetus, cohors, chorus, examen, turba. a troop, a company, an assembly, a band, a swarme, a throng, a multitude.
 Ðpærz. Minæ. threats, threatenings.
 Ðpærzan. Urgere, premere. to urge or presse on. *it.* arguere, corripere, corrigere. to reprove, to chide, to correct. *it.* terrere, & (ut Belgis, dæppghen) minari. to terzifie, to threaten. *it.* macerare. (de homine) to disquiet, to wast, to spend one with excessive grief or care. Minari, Tenton. vet. dæoten. Kilian.
 Ðpærz-melum. Manipulatio. by troopes, bands, swarmes or companies.
 Ðpærzunge. Ðpærþunge. *i. e.* Ðpærzunge.
 Ðpærþ. *ut* Ðpærþpals.
 Ðpær. *i. e.* Ðpær.
 Ðpærzeng. Torquens. twisting, weathring, &c.
 Ðpær. Tres, tria. thræ. Belgis, dæit, dæie.
 Ðpær-bpærþ. Herba ad nauseam. L. M. p. 2. c. 6. þið unlurze 7 þlættan ðe of magan cymð 7 be his mete. þele him þpærþan neahznerzizum þepmos oððe þpær-bpærþ geþon on rceapp þin, &c. *i. e.* ad fastidium & nauseam (tomachi). Detur ei jejuno in potu absynthium sive þpær-bpærþ in vino acido confectum, &c.
 Ðpærþunge. Deliberatio. deliberation.
 Ðpærþpals. Trinus, triplex. of thræ, thræfold.
 Ðpærþpalsan þur. Triclinium. a chamber or parloz to dine or sup in.
 Ðpærþhund. Tricenti. thræ hundred.
 Ðpærþhþpærþ. Triangulus. thræ-corned.
 Ðpærþniht. Triduum. the space of thræ dayes. *it.* trinodium. thræ nights space.
 Ðpærþanna ealdon. Triumvir. one of the thræ officers, or magistrates, among the

Romans that were in like authority.
 Ðpærþa þega zelæte. Trivium. a place where thræ sundz wapes do meet.
 Ðpærþpærþ. Trifolcus. habing thræ edges. þpærþpærþ tungan hæfð reo næððe. *trifolcam linguam habet Serpens.*
 Ðpærþ. Phalanx. a four-square army consisting (commonly) of 8000.
 Ðpærþgeodæ. Ðpærþgeodæ. Decimustertius. the thirtenth.
 Ðpærþzine. Tredecim. thirtæn. on Ðpærþpærþ. Trifariam. three manner of wapes.
 Ðpær. *i. e.* Ðpær.
 Ðpærþan. Ðpærþan. Torquere. to torment, toztur, here or grieve. *it.* verberare, flagellare, batuere. to beat, to thresh. Belg. derfchen, dozchen.
 Ðpærþ. Tortus. tormented, tortured.
 Ðpærþzan. *ut* Ðpærþan.
 Ðpærþpals. *id est*, Ðpærþpals.
 Ðpær. *i. e.* Ðpær.
 Ðpærþan. Trudere, premere, contrudere, comprimere. to thrust or croud together. *it.* diprimere. to thrust or presse down. Willeramo, thrucken. Lanc. to thriche. Chaucero, threke pro thrust.
 Ðpærþ. Tertius. the third. Belg. derde, dæide. Ðpærþpærþ. Proavus. the great grandfather. Ðpærþpærþ. Pronepos. the great grandsonne. Ðpærþpærþ. Tertium, tercio. the third time.
 Ðpærþ. *ut* Ðpærþ.
 Ðpærþung. Discrepatio. D. ambigendum tamen, & fortasse idem quod Ðpærþunge.
 Ðpærþ. Tripas. a tribet. *it.* thuribulum. a censer.
 Ðpærþ þpærþil. Triligium. MS. Corrigendum arbitror, trilix. tissue made of thræ threds of divers colours.
 Ðpærþ. Temerarius, audax, presumptuosus. rash, bold, adventurous, daring, presumptuous. *item,* temeritas, audacia, presumptio. rashnesse, &c. *Vide* dæppziz.
 Ðpærþpærþ. Triquetrum. a figure thræ-corned, a triangle.
 Ðpærþpærþ. Triplicare. to triple or treble, to do, or fold a thing thræ times.
 Ðpær. *i. e.* Ðpær.
 Ðpærþ. *ut* Ðpærþ.
 Ðpærþpærþ. Trigamus. he that had thræ wives.

Ðpi-hliðeðe. Tripatens. opening
thre wapes.

Ðpi-hýpneð. i. e. Ðneo-hýpneðe.

Ðpilice. Trinus. of thre.

Ðpi-leðeðe. ut Ðpi-hliðeðe.

Ðpim. Ternus. thre. þpim ða-
gum. nudius tertius. the third
day ago. þpim haðe. Trinitas.
a trinitp.

Ðpimme. Majestas. majesty.

Ðpimra. Genus nummi. a piece
oꝝ kind of money oꝝ copie, of
an uncertain balue, and quan-
tity. Vide Glossar. nostrum in
Thrimfa.

Ðping. i. e. þpang.

Ðpingan. Premere, comprimere.
to presse, squeeze, oꝝ thrust, to
thrust together. Chaucer useth
thringing, foꝝ thrusting, clu-
stering together.

Ðpinneþre. Trias, trinitas. a tri-
nitp.

Ðpio ðogop. Triduum. the space
of thre dayes.

Ðpio pealðlice. Tripliciter. thre-
fold.

Ðpiꝛc. Turdus. a thrush.

Ðpiꝛman. i. Ðpýꝛman.

Ðpiꝛtlan. Audere, præsumere.
to dare, to presume.

Ðpiꝛtlaecan. idem.

Ðpiꝛtlahte. Provocatus. pro-
voked, challenged, defied, da-
red.

Ðpiꝛtlece. Audax. bold, daring,
adventurous.

Ðpiꝛtlice. Temerè. rashly, ad-
venturously.

Ðpiꝛtneþre. Perünacia, pervi-
cacia, obstinatio. stubbornesse,
obstinacy, sturdinesse.

Ðpiꝛteoð. i. e. Ðneoþregeoda.

Ðpiꝛtzig. Triginta. thirty.

Ðpiꝛtzig - fealð. Trigecuplus.
thirty fold.

Ðpiꝛtzigoda. Trigesimus. the
thirtieth.

Ðpiꝛtzigum þiðum. (al. þiða.)
Trigeties. thirty times.

Ðpiꝛpa. Ter. thrice. Ðpiꝛpa eadig.
ter beatus. thrice blessed, oꝝ
thrice happy.

Ðpocu. Mensæ. tables. Mar. 11.
15. mýneþeþa þpocu. Numu-
lariorum mensæ. the tables of
the money-changers.

Ðpoh-þpogðen. Traiectus, nom.
adject. thrust through.

Ðpop. Compitum. a place where
many wapes meet. item ut
Ðoppe. vicus vel pagus rusticus.
a countrý billage oꝝ street
of houses at the meeting of
crosse wapes, a doꝝpe.

Ðporme. Vapor. a vapour. item,
Chaos, confusio. a chaos, a

confusion oꝝ disorder. item, a-
cervus, cumulus. a heap.

Ðpoꝛtle. Turdus, merula. a
thrush, a throsle, a black-bird,
an Ðuzell.

Ðpoꝛt. Guttur, gula. the throat,
the weasand. Ðpoꝛtan ꝛpile.
gutturis tumor, bronchocele.
a bunch oꝝ swelling in the
throat, item Angina. the squi-
nancy oꝝ squinzy.

Ðpoꝛt-bolla. ut Ðpoꝛt. the throat-
bottle.

Ðpoꝛtu. idem.

Ðpopæne. Martyr. a martyr, a
sufferer.

Ðpopens. Scorpio. a scorpion.
also the signe in the firma-
ment so called. V. Ðpapan.

Ðpopene. Ulcerosus. full of soꝛes
oꝝ scabbs.

Ðpopian. Pati. to suffer oꝝ in-
dure. þpopiens. part. þpopað.
part.

Ðpopienslice. Ðpopizenslice.
Passivus. passive, that suffereth.
Ðpopizenslice popð. verbum
passivum. a verb passive.

Ðpopunge. Passio, agonia, crux.
a passion oꝝ suffering, an a-
gony, a crosse, gallows, gib-
bet, oꝝ other instrument of
torment oꝝ suffering. Hinc
autem parturientis mulieris
passiones & dolores throwes
dicta.

Ðpuh. Sarcophagus. a grave, a
sepulcher. item, ut tpoz. Hinc
fortasse, truca, pro capulo, ca-
daveris capsa, urna ferali, de
quo Voss. in Glossar.

Ðpý. i. e. Ðpi.

Ðpýcces. pressus, compressus. pres-
sed, squeezed, thrust oꝝ croud-
ed. V. Ðpiccan.

Ðpýpealð. ut Ðneo-pealð.

Ðpýpealðan. i. e. Ðpiþilðan.

Ðpiꝛpeð. Ðpýꝛpeð. Triful-
cus, trifurcus. thre-edged,
thre-forked.

Ðpý-peþe. i. e. Ðpie-peþ. item,
Chytropedes. earthen bestells
with long feet.

Ðpý - heaðeð. Triceps. thre-
headed.

Ðpý-hýpneð. ut Ðpi-hýpneð.

Ðpýmþaꝛt. Magnificus. magni-
ficent.

Ðpýmlic. idem.

Ðpýmme. Majestas, magnificen-
tia. majesty, magnificence,
sumptuousnesse. Hence hap-
pily our trimme. i. elegans.

Ðpým-peþl. Thronus, tribunal.
a throne, a tribunal, a
seat of majesty, a chair of
state.

Ðpým-pealðens. Augustus, mag-
nificus. imperial, royal, maje-
stical, magnificent.

Ðpý-mýlceꝛ monað. Maius men-
sis. the moneth of May. Vide
monað.

Ðpýnen. Ternus, trinus. of thre.

Ðpýng. ut Ðping. item, Canalis.
a conduit-pipe, a channell, a
gutter.

Ðpýnnýꝛre. i. e. Ðpinneþre.

Ðpý-peþpa. Triremis. a galley
having thre oares on a seat
oꝝ bank.

Ðpýꝛman. Suffocare. to choak,
to stifle. item, turbare. to trou-
ble, to disquiet. Alexander
þiꝛne miððan geapð þpýꝛmð
7 egrage. i. Alexander hunc
orbem terrarum turbavit & ter-
ruit.

Ðpý-ꝛnæcce. (al. ꝛnece.) i. e.
Ðneo-ꝛnæcce.

Ðpý-ꝛpæce. Trilinguis. skilled
in thre tongues.

Ðpýpa. i. e. Ðpiþa.

Ðpý-pintpe. Trinus, triennis.
of thre yeares old.

Ðu. Tu. thou.

Ðualar. Tœniæ, vittæ. womens
head-bands, fillets, hairlaces,
oꝝ other like things, as
weaths, garlands, ribbands,
&c.

Ðupe. Germen, frons. a branch
of a tree.

Ðupe-ðiꝛtel. L. M. p. 3. c. 8.
herba ad Cancrum. forte, Son-
chus, lactuca leporina. Sow-
thistle.

Ðupian. Fruticari. to burgeon,
spread, oꝝ shoot out.

Ðupige. Frondosus. full of green
boughs, branches oꝝ leaves.

Ðunia. Pollex. a thumb.

Ðumle. Viscera, thermæ. the
bowells, the inwards, the in-
tralls, the umbles.

Ðunþen. Tonitruum. thunder.
Belgic, donder.

Ðunþen-ꝛlæge. Ictus tonitruui. a
thunder-stroke, crack of thun-
der. Belg. donder-flagh.

Ðunþ. i. Ðunþen. it. Jupiter. the
heathen God oꝝ Deity so cal-
led, as being one of his attri-
butes.

Ðunþ-paða. Tonatio. a thun-
dering.

Ðung. Helleborus. helleboꝛe. it.
Mandragora. an herb called
mandrake. it. Aconitum. the
herb wolfebane oꝝ Monksh-
hood. miðlan þung. magnum
(vel, majus) aconitum. a big-
ger soꝛt of that herb.

Ðuniens. Attonitus. astounded.

Dunnan. Tonare, intonare, sonare, crepere. to thunder, to make a noise, to dinne. Belg. don-deren.
 Dunnung. Strepitus, crepitus, sonus. a noise, a dinne.
 Dunop. ut Dundep, & Dunep.
 Dunop-pýpɾ. L. M. p. i. c. 47. fortasse, herba tonitruui, sedum majus, barba Jovis. houlseek. Belg. donder-baerd. q. d. barba tonantis.
 Dunpan. i. e. Sunnan.
 Dunper dæɾ. Dies Jovis. Thurf-day. Belgis, donder-degh. q. d. dies tonantis.
 Dunpanga. Sunpanga. Sunpon-ga. Tempora capitis. the temples of the head. Kiliano, dunne, dunninghe.
 Dup. id est, Sop. Dupey mosup. Latona. the mother of Apollo and Diana. i. the Sunne and Moone.
 Dupe. ut dupe.
 Duppe. i. e. Seappe. inopia.
 Duph. i. Spuh. item, Per. through. item, Trans, ultra. ober. Ut Belgarum deur, verbis præpositum exponitur per præpositiones, per, trans, ultra: adjectivis autem, redditur cum per, præ, five valde. quandoque etiam est jurandi.
 Duph-beophɾ. Perspicuus, præclarus. very clear, transparent, that may be seen through.
 Duph-belpa. Perfodere. to digg through.
 Duph-papan. Penetrare, pertransire. to enter, goe, pearse oʒ boze through, to passe ober oʒ through. it. perambulare. to go oʒ walk ober oʒ through.
 Duph-papenýrre. Penetratio, transitio. a penetrating, a going oʒ passing ober. Duph-papenýrra. Penetralia. the inner oʒ moze secret parts oʒ roomes of the house. Psal. Sax. 104. 28.
 Duph-pleon. Pervolare. to fly ober oʒ through.
 Duph-gan. Duph-gangan. Perambulare. to go oʒ walk through.
 Duph-geboen. Perficere, peragere. to perfect, finish, accomplish, oʒ perfozme. Duph-gebon. part. Willeramo, thurgdan.
 Duph-geotan. Perfundere. to potwze out throughly oʒ on every part, þuph-goten. part.
 Duph-holian. Perforare. to pierce oʒ boze through, to make a

hole through. þuph - holob. part.
 Duph-leopan. Pertransire. to passe through oʒ ober.
 Duph niht pæccan. Pernoctare. to watch, tarɾ, lɾe oʒ lodge out all night.
 Duph-reon. Perspicere. to see throughly.
 Duph-rmeagan. Perscrutari. to search throughly.
 Duph-rmitan. E. G. ɾep þuph-rmihɾ Zodiacum þone cip-cul. &c. Ita D. Hic autem (ni fallor) þuph-rmihɾ, non à þuph-rmitan, ut idem D. sed à þuph-rmugan, i. serpere, repere, perrepere. to cræp oʒ slide through. Locum igitur sic vertendum arbitror: annus circum illum, Zodiacum dictum, perrepit.
 Duph-rmugan. V. þuph-rmitan.
 Duph-rpedig. Prædices. very rich.
 Dupɾɾ. i. e. ɾýpɾɾ.
 Dupɾɾig. Sitiens. thirsty.
 Duph-rɾicean. Percolare. to straine through.
 Duph-rɾingan. Perforare, confodere, infigere. to pierce, boze, dig, stab oʒ thrust through: to dɾibe oʒ strike in.
 Duph-ɾeon. Perficere, perpetrare. to perfect, finish, accomplish, to bzing an enterprise to perfection, oʒ full effect. it. perducere. to bzing, guide oʒ lead one through his way. þuph-ɾogen. part.
 Duph-ɾiplian. (al. ɾýplian.) Perforare, perfodere. to pierce, boze, dig, thirle oʒ dɾill through.
 Duph-þýde. Confixus. thrust through. mis ɾɾengum þuph-þýde. clavá confossus. V. ɾýdan.
 Duphung. i. e. ɾpanɾ.
 Duph-pacol. Pernox. watching all night.
 Duph-pundian. Transfigere. to thrust, wound oʒ strike through. þuph-pundob. part.
 Duph-punian. Permanere. to persist oʒ persevere, to abide till the end.
 Duph-punigenslic. Perseveranter. constantly.
 Duph-pununge. Perseuerantia. constancy.
 Duph-ýpnan. Percurrere. to run ober oʒ through.
 Dupuh. ut þuph. item Canalis. a conduit-pipe, a channell, a kennell, a gutter, a sewer.

Dur. Sic, ita. thus. þur ɾenab. Talis, hujusmodi. such, of this sozt oʒ that.
 Durend. Mille. a thousand.
 Durendlic. Millenus, millenarius. of a thousand.
 Durend mælum. Millies. a thousand times.
 Durend ɾipa. idem.
 Dutenɾ. Bombosus, tumultuosus. full of humming noise, tumultuous.
 Dupɾɾel. Lactuca. MS. ɾom-thistle. D. corrigendum fortè, ɾup-þɾɾel, quod vide.
 Duup. Tufa. a kind of banner oʒ ensigne. Bed. li. 2. Hist. c. 16. Necnon &, incedente illo ubi libet per plateas, illud genus vexilli, quod Romani tufam, Angli appellant tuuf, ante eum ferri solebat. Vexillum imperatorium, vel regium, vertit Cl. Vossius, in Gloss. pag. 306. quem vide pag. 308. Hinc fortasse Belg. tuff, tiara, cidaris: ut & nostratium tuff, crista.
 Dɾæle. i. e. ɾpeal.
 Dɾægennerre. Lotio. a washing.
 Dɾalar. i. e. ɾuzlar.
 Dɾæne. Tudicula. a toole which ɾpers use in dɾawing their clothes that are to be died, and turning them in the water therewith.
 Dɾape. Concors. agréable.
 Dɾang. Corrigia, lorum. a thong of leather.
 Dɾape. ut Dɾape. item, domitus, mansuetus, cicur, mitis. tamed, tame, mæh, mild.
 Dɾeal. Lotio, ablutio, dilutio. a washing, a washing away, oʒ washing clean.
 Dɾealu. Lavacra. baths, oʒ fonts.
 Dɾean. Lavare. to wash, to rinse, to purge. Willeramo, thuagan, thuahan.
 Dɾeop. Perversus. perberse, crooked, froward, crosse, thwart. it. præposterus. out of order, oberthwart.
 Dɾeoph pýno. Anfractus, flexus, ambitus. the turnings, bendings oʒ windings of a way.
 Dɾeoplice. Perversè. perberstɾ, frowardly, thwartingly.
 Dɾeopɾcipe. Perversitas. perberstnesse, &c.
 Dɾeopɾýme. idem.
 Dɾinan. Decrescere, minui. to decrease, to be lessened. Vide adɾinan.
 Dɾiper. i. ɾýpɾɾ.
 Dɾup. i. e. ɾpeon.
 Dɾýpe. idem. it. Discordia. discord, disagreement.
 Dɾý-

Ðpýpian. Adversari. to be aberse
oz contrary, to thwart, to
crosse, to repugne, to resist. *it.*
depravare. to deprave, to cor-
rupt, to marre, to worst.

Ðpýpīl. Verberaculum, verbera-
torium. a charne-staffe: also
a staile, a scourge-stick, a twin-
gell.

Ðpýplice. *i. e.* Ðpeoplice.

Ðpýpnýrre. *ut* Ðpeopricepe.

Ðpýpr. Trans. ober, on the other
side. *item*, transversus. ober-
thwart.

Ðpýþepian. *id est*, Ðpýpian.

Ðý. Hoc, ideo, propterea, quia.
in that, therefore, for so much
as, because. Ðý lær. ne. least,
least that. Ðý leng. diu. long,
a long time. Ðý leng libben-
de. Longævus. long-lib'd. Ðý
þe. quoniam. because. Ðý ýlc.
idem. the same.

Ðýðan. Configere, perfigere, in-
figere, perforare. to stick oz
thrust into. he hine rýlþne
heþelic þýðde. *seipsum acriter*
confixit. *item*, adigere. to dzebe
oz thrust in.

Ðýðep. *i. e.* Ðiðep.

Ðýpel. Frutex, stirps. a shrub:
also an heath with a great
stalke oz stemme.

Ðýpþ. *i.* Ðiepþe. LL. *Ine* Re-
gis, c. 18. & 37. Ðýpþe be-
togen. furti insimulatus. accu-
sed of theft.

Ðýla. Sýle. Orator. an ozator.
Sýlar Sýlar. plur. Lib. Scin-
tillar. Vox fortasse, aut à ti-
lian, colere, aut à tiolan, labo-
rare, conari, niti: quod Ora-
torum sermones culti sint,
compti, & elaborati.

Ðýlc. *i. e.* Ðillice.

Ðýlþig. *ut* Ðilþigenþe.

Ðýlian. *i. e.* Ðillian.

Ðýlic. Sýllice. *ut* Sýlc.

Ðýlinge. Contignatio. the hozd-
ing, planking oz raftering of
an house. V. þillian.

Ðýl-moþig. *i. e.* Sýlþig, & til-
moþig.

Ðýmel. *ut* Ðuma. æt Ðýmelum.
ad pollicis latitudinem. of a
thumbs bzeadth.

Ðýn. L.M. p.2. c. 5. þær manner
pæt 7 handa man sceal rpiþe
on mopgen tizum þýn. &c.
Hoc ad stomachi inflationem.
fortasse, tendere, extendere. to
stretch oz retch out. Nempe:
pedes & manus ejus mane valde
extendantur.

Ðýn-hlane. Marcidus. rotten, fæ-
ble, lither, withered, thin and
leane.

Ðýnne. Ðýnnop. Ðýnner. *ut*
Ðinne, &c. Ðýn pepen hpægl.

Levidensa. a garment of course,
cheap, and thin-woven cloth.

Ðýnnunge. *i. e.* Ðinnunge.

Ðýpel. Foramen. a hole bozed oz
pierced.

Ðýpelung. Perforatio. a bozing
through, a dilling.

Ðýppe. *i. e.* Ðeappe.

Ðýpingar. Thuringi. Thuringi-
ans.

Ðýpl. *i.* Ðýpel.

Ðýplan. *ut* Ðiplian.

Ðýpn. Ðýpne. Dumus, spina. a
bush, bzier oz thorne.

Ðýpn-cýn. Spineus. of oz belong-
ing to thornes, &c.

Ðýnnen. *idem.*

Ðýpnih. Spinofus. full of
thornes.

Ðýppe. Fortasse, Aridus, siccus.
dzy, withered, without moi-
sture, juice, sap oz substance.
L. M. p. 2. c. 27. eallum þýp-
num lichomum hæmes þing
ne dugon. ac rpiþort þýp-
num 7 cealsum. ne depeþ hit
hazum 7 pætum. &c. *i. e.* (for-
te) *nulli arido corpori coitus*
prodest, præsertim verò arido &
frigido: non nocet calido & hu-
rido, &c. þýppe hporþan.
ibid. c. 51. fortasse, tullis sicca.
a dzy cough.

Ðýpr. Cyclops, Orcus, Cacus.
an Þobgoblin, a bug-beare.
Lanc. a thurse. Hence (hap-
pily) the families name of
Thyrs-crosse, oz Thurf-crosse, ta-
ken at first from dwelling at
oz near a crosse erected for cha-
cing oz dzing atway Gob-
ling, wherewith the place
seems to have been infested.

Ðýprcel. *i.* Ðeprcel. *it.* limen.
a threshold.

Ðýpr. Tit. thirst.

Ðýprtan. Sitire. to thirst oz be
thirsty.

Ðýrer gemeter. *i. e.* Ðirrer
gemeter.

Ðýrre. *i.* Ðir.

Ðýrtenfull. *ut* Ðeorþoppulle.

Ðýrtennerre. *i. e.* Ðeorþpu.

Ðýrtþian. Tenebrescere. to grow
dark.

Ðýrtþig. *i.* Ðýrtenfull.

Ðýrtþo. *ut* Ðeorþpu.

Ðýt. E. G. pulp Ðýt. Lupus u-
lulat. the wolfe howleth. *Vide*
Ðotepan.

Ðýþep. *i. e.* Ðiðep.

Ðýþan. Minari, minitari, arguere.
to threaten, to repzohe, re-
buke oz repzehend.

Ðýþen. Famula. a maid-servant.

Tian. Vincire, ligare. to bind, to
tie.

Tibep. Sacrificium, victima. a sa-
crifice, an oblation oz offering.
Xu scealt Isaac me. onjec-
gan runu Ðinne. rýlþ to ti-
bpe. &c. De Abrahamo ut Isa-
acum immolaret dictum, P. S.
p. 137. *id est: tu Isaacum fili-
um tuum mihi in sacrificium*
ipsemet immolabis. p1c hep
rýp 7 rýeopþ. rýea min
habbaþ. hpær 1r þ tibep. þ
þu tophr zode. to þam
þpýne-zielbe. þpingan þen-
cer. Ita Isaacus Abrahamo,
p. 139. *i. nos hñc, Domine mi,*
ignem habemus & gladium: ubi
[autem] est victima quam tu
glorioso Deo in holocaustum of-
ferre cogitas. Frequens autem
est in illo codice, hoc sensu, vo-
cabulum. pin-tiþep. Libatio.
a sacrifice, any thing that is
offered: but most properly
that of the ancients called
Sacrima. *i.* new wine offered
in sacrifice to Bacchus.

Ticcen. ticgen. Hædus. a kid, a
tegge.

Tis. Tempus, hora. time, season,
an houre. *Willeramo, 3id. Ger-*
manis, 3eþt. Belgis, tiid. Hence
happily our Tide, for the eb-
bing and flowing of the sea
at certain houres oz seasons,
according to the course of the
Moone. hu ne rýnt zpelp
tisa þær dæger. *Nonne duode-*
cim sunt horæ diei? Jo. 11. 9.
pegollican tisa. horæ cano-
nicæ. the canonicall houres.
popþ - gepiten tis. tempus
præteritum. time past. and-
peapþ tis. tempus præsens. the
present time. to-peapþ tis.
futurum tempus. time to
come. uht-tise, mopgen-
tis, undeþn - tis, midþæg-
tis, non-tis, æfen-tis. Vide
suis in locis. Chron. Saxon. ad
ann. 879. — 7 Sý ýlcan
geape apierþpode 710 runne
7 tis dæger. *i. e.* et eodem anno
Sol per spatium unius horæ diei
obscuratus est. healf tis. horæ
dimidium. half an houre.
Chron. Sax. ad ann. 540. 7
rþeoppan hý opýpþon. ful
neah healf tis oþep undeþn.
i. e. & apparuerunt stellæ horæ
pene dimidiæ ab hora diei ter-
tia. (veterum scil. nostræ au-
tem nona.)

Tiððep. *i. e.* týððep.

Tiððepnýrre. *i. e.* týððepnýrre. *item*, corruptio. corruption.

Tiððrige. tiððpunge. Propago, propagatio, soboles, proles. a race, a stock or lineage: propagation, issue, off-spring, generation.

Tiðepnerre. *i. e.* tiððepnýrre.

Tiðlic. Temporalis, temporarius. tempozall, that which dureth or is made for a certain time. *item*, opportunus, tempestivus. seasonable, in good time. *it.* maturus. ripe, perfect. Belg. tiidelick.

Tið-ranȝar. Horariae cantiones, officium diurnum. the office or service of the Church performed at the canonicall houres. Belgis, ghe-tiiden, ghe-tiid-ghebeden.

Tið-ppitepe. Chronographus. a writer of Chronicles or annals, a chronologer.

Tiðepnerre. *i. e.* tiððepnýrre. Tieg. *ut* tiigel.

Tiehtan. *Vide* tihtan.

Tiehtinge. *i.* tetinge. *item*, *ut* tihtunge.

Tiele-ſceote. Tabernaculum. a tabernacle, a tent, a pavilion, a shed, shelter or little shop.

Tielung. *ut* tilung.

Tien. Decem. ten.

Tig. Marsupium, mantica, cista, scrinium. a wallet, a bag, a scrip, a purse or pouch, a chest, a casket, a coffer, a hutch. All which are wont to be secured with some tiers, ligaments, ligatures, bands or other fastenings, whence, as I conceive the Saxon name. V. tian, & tigan.

Tigan. *i. e.* tian.

Tige-hopne. *Vide* hopne.

Tigel. Tegula, later, testa. a tile or brick, a tile-shard. *Kiliano*, teghel, tichel. *it.* Tractorium. a windlasse to draw up heaby things.

Tigel-pýphȝa. Laterarius. a tiler, a maker of, or a worker in tile or brick.

Tigince. Vincitura, ligatura. a binding or tying.

Tihtan. Allicere, illicere. to allure, toll, or entice. *item*, hortari, suadere, instigare, sollicitare, provocare, incitare. to exhort, persuade, stirre up, solcite, provoke, incite. *D.* Dubito tamen, & cogitandum de teon, ducere; quod prateriti temporis participium format

tiht: unde, ni valde fallor, perperam formarunt tihtan. Simile fortasse dicendum de mihtan, ut & de pihtan, al. pihtan & gepihtan: quorum prius à magan, posterius autem à peccan al. gepeccan, ni fallor, repetenda. Doctiores consulendi.

Tihtenlice. Hortativus. that belongeth to exhortation, moving or persuading.

Tihtepe. Allector, solicator, seductor, suator. an allurer or enticer.

Tihtinge. tihtinge. Intentio. an aime, a desire, a purpose or intention. *item*, Impulsus. no. subst. a vehement motion or probocation.

Tihtla. Accusatio, postulatio, compellatio. an accusation, appeal, or impeachment. *Kiliano*, tichte. quo sensu vox saepe occurrit in Legg. Hen. 1. ut capp. 9. 45. 57. 59.

Tihtlos. Accusatus, &c. accused, &c.

Tihtnerre. *i. e.* tihtinge. *it.* Instinctus. an instinct or persuasion, an inward stirring or motion.

Tihtunge. *ut* tihtinge. *item*, tentatio, instigatio, suasio, suggestio, exhortatio, provocatio. a tempting, instigating, persuading, enticing, exhorting, provoking.

Tiug. Mars. *al.* tue. tuu. whereof our Tuesday, id est, dies Martis.

Til. Ad, usque. to, unto, untill, till. *geappian* til eatanne. *parare ad edendum.* cpeð til him hælend. *dixit ei Christus.*

Tilean. Audere. to dare or be bold, to take in hand, to enterprize, to endeavour.

Tilia. eopð-tilia. Agricola, colonus. a husbandman, a tiller of ground, a labourer, or topler.

Tilian. Procreare, gignere, generare, obtinere. to heget, to procure, to get, to obtain. *it.* niti, conari. to endeavour, to labour, to strive, to take pains, to travail or toile. tilgens. *part.* V. tylean.

Tilgea. *i. e.* tilia.

Til-modig. Mitis, mansuetus. milde, meek. Hence till, for tame, gentle.

Tilnerre. Labor. pains, labour, travail, toile. hi heopa life on tilnerre ȝ clennýrre aþneogon. *suam vitam in labore & castitate degebant.*

Tilða. Cultura. husbandry, tilling. *item*, fructus, quæstus, proventus. the fruit, crop or profit of tillage, tilth. Belgis, teelt. The Latopers latine word, wainagium in Magna Charta, is anciently English, tith, and is the same that Gainage, Westm. 1. c. 17.

Tilung. Auxilium, sustentatio, cura, studium. aid, help, succour, sustentation: also, care, study, pains, diligence, toiling. *it.* negotium. business.

Tima. Tempus. time. fortasse, à Gothico tom. *i.* otium, vacans tempus. *Junius.* De quatuor anni temporibus. *i.* partibus, de eorum ordine scil. & vicibus, qualitatibus etiam, & quomodo quatuor, non solum a tatis humanæ gradibus five partibus, sed & elementis humoribusque optimè conveniunt; *Saxonicam* habemus observationem apud *Bridfrithum Ramensensem*, in accurato de Re arithmetica tractatu MS. in Bibliotheca *Asmoliiana* extante, exhibitione & expositione nostra non indigna.

Ymbe þa peopen tīman pe pýllað cýðan iungum ppeortum ma þinga. þ hīȝ magon þe panchicor þar þing heopa clepicuni ȝerpuðelian. Ven 1ȝ lengȝten tīma. ȝ he ȝæð to tūne on vii. 1ð. Febr. ȝ he býð pæt ȝ peapm. ȝ þpý monðar he býð betpux mannū. ȝ he hæfð an hund nīȝontīȝ ðaȝa. ȝ he hæfð emniht. Se oðer tīma hætte ærtar. þ býð sumor. On lengȝten tīma rppīȝað oððe ȝpenīað pætmar. ȝ on sumepa hīȝ peaxað. ȝ on hæppæt hīȝ nīpīað. Sumor býð peapm ȝ ðpīȝȝe. ȝ þer tīma býð þpý monðar. ȝ he hæfð hund nīȝontīȝ ðaȝa. ȝ he ȝæð to mannū on vii. 1ð. mai. ȝ he hæfð runȝede. Se þpīðða tīma 1ȝ Autumunȝ on lȝden ȝecpeðen. ȝ on englīc hæppæt. bocpar ȝetpahȝnīað þæne naman for þæpe nīpunge. oððe for þæpe ȝaðepunge. hīȝ cpeðað autumnȝ ppropter automationem vel ppropter maturitatem. ȝe ȝæð on. vii. 1ð. auguȝti to tūne. ȝ he býð þpý monðar. ȝ he hæfð emniht. ȝ he hæfð hund nīȝontīȝ ðaȝa. ȝ he býð

býð ðrígge 7 ceals. Se pe-
opða tīma yr genemnes hý-
emr on Lýden. 7 pīntep on
englisc. he hæfð sunrēde.
7 tpa 7 hund nīgontig ðaga.
7 he býð þrý monðar. 7 he
býð ceals 7 pæt 7

ðynt feoper tīman. Leng-
ten. Sumop. hæpfer 7 pīn-
ter. 7 eac þa zelcnýrra. þ
yr cils-hað. 7 cnihc-iugoð.
7 gepungen yls. 7 rpyðe eals
yls 7 Lengten tīma 7 cils-
iugoð gepæplæcað. 7 cnihc-
iugoð 7 rumop beoð zelice.
7 hæpfer 7 gepungen yls
gepeplæcað. 7 pīntep 7 yls
ateopiað 7 Lengten tīma
yr pæt 7 peapm. þ lýt yr
pæt 7 peapm. Cils-yls býð
pæt 7 peapm. 7 hýpa blōð
býð pæt 7 peapm 7 ferar
ir rumop. he býð peapm 7
ðrígge. þyr býð peapm 7
ðrígge. Cnihc-iugoð býð
peapm 7 ðrígge. Colepa pu-
bea. þ rýnt peabe incoða
beoð on rumopa. hýg beoð
peapme 7 ðrígge 7 Autum-
nur. þ býð hæpfer. hýr
gecýns yr þ he beo ceals 7
ðrígge. Eopðe yr ceals 7
ðrígge. gepungen yls býð
ðrígge 7 ceals. On hæpfer
beoð colepa nīga. þ rýnt
rpeapte incoðan. þa beoð
ðrige 7 cealde 7 þiempr ir
pīntep. he býð ceals 7 pæt.
pæter yr ceals 7 pæt. rpa
býð re ealsa man ceals 7
rnoþlīg. plegmata. þ býð
hpaca oððe geporū ðepiað
þam ealsan 7 þam unhalan.
Id est : De quatuor [anni] tem-
poribus plura junioribus Presby-
teris declaraturi sumus, ut eadem
ipsi Clericis suis uberius osten-
dant. Ver, tempus est lengten
[Anglicè dictum:] & incipit
vii. idus Februarii : humidum
autem est & calidum : per tres
menses durat : 91. dies continet,
& habet æquinoctium. Secun-
dum tempus æstas appellatur, id
est, [Anglicè] rumop. Vere
fruges germinascunt, & vires-
cunt ; æstate crescunt, & autum-
no maturescunt. Æstas est calida
& sicca ; & tempus istud est tri-
mestre, atque 90. dies continet :
incipit autem vii. idus Maii, &
habet solstitium. Tertium tempus
est Autumnus Latinè dictum ;
Anglicè verò, hæpfer : quod
nomen Scriptores derivant à
[frugum] maturatione, vel col-
lectione. Incipit [hoc tempus]

vii. idus Augusti : trimestre est,
& in eo est æquinoctium : 90. eti-
am, dies continet, atque siccum
est & frigidum. Quartum tem-
pus Latinè nominatur hyems,
Anglicè verò pīntep : habet sol-
stitium, & 92. dies continet :
trimestre est ; frigidum etiam &
humidum.

Quatuor sunt [anni] tempo-
ra [vel, partes:] Ver, Æstas,
Autumnus, Hyems : ac totidem
etiam [in humano corpore]
similes status : [ætates scil. &
qualitates eisdem temporibus
planè congruentes:] i. Pueritia,
Juventus adulta [virilis, vel
constans] ætas, & Senectus. Ver
& Pueritia concordant. Juven-
tus & Æstas sunt consimiles. Au-
tumnus & adulta ætas conveni-
unt. Hyems & Senectus [æquè]
deficiunt. Ver est humidum &
calidum. Pueritia est humida &
calida, eorumque [puerorum
scil.] sanguis humidus est & ca-
lidus. Æstas [Anglicè dicta] est
rumop : ea est calida & sicca.
Ignis calidus est & siccus. Ju-
ventus calida est & sicca. Cole-
ra rubea viget in æstate : ea est
calida & sicca. Autumnus, h. e.
[Anglicè] hæpfer, natura
frigidus est & siccus. Terra est
frigida & sicca. Virilis ætas
frigida est & sicca. In autumno
efflorescit colera nigra, quæ sicca
est & frigida. Hyems est pīn-
ter [Anglicè dicta:] illa au-
tem frigida est & humida. Aqua
est humida & frigida. Similiter
Senex frigidus est & pituitosus.
Phlegmata, h. e. tussis & gra-
vedo senes & valetudinarios in-
festant.

Tīman. i. getīman. rpyð pīht-
lice heom rpa getīmod. ad
amissim eis ita contigit. to tī-
man. illico. forthwith.

Tīmpe. Materia, lignum, tig-
num. timber. Belgis etiam tim-
ber, & timmer.

Tīmþian. i. getīmþian. tīm-
þede. tīmþade. part. tīm-
þiend. constructor. a builder,
a founder. item part.

Tīmþunge. ut getīmþunge.

Tīmlice. Tempestivè. seasonably,
timely. it. nomen adject.

Tīn. ut tīen. item, Stannum,
plumbum candidum. tīne. Kil-
ten, tīn, tīen, thien.

Tīnan. i. tynan.

Tīnclan. Titillare. to tickle, to
provoke or move pleasantly.
Holl. tintelen.

Tīndar. Rastri. rakes, harrowes,

instruments to weed corn.
Tīne. Fluvius hodiè que sic di-
ctus in agro Northumbrensi. the
riber Tīne in Northumberland :
so called, (saith Dr. Camden)
if we may believe the Bri-
tanns, for that by reason of his
narrow banks he is strait
pent in, for so significeth tīn,
as they say, in the British
tongue. So he. For Britanns
and British he should happily
have rather said Saxons and
Saxonick : the word being of
that signification with these,
(as before is to be seen in tī-
nan :) but not with those.
Tīne-muð. Tīne fluvii ostium.
Mouth.

Tīnen. i. e. tinnen.

Tīngnyre. Utilitas. commodi-
ty, profit, service done to one,
furtherance. it. eloquentia.
eloquence, fluency of the
tongue or speech.

Tīm-manna-ealðop. Decemvir.
one of the ten noble men ap-
pointed by the Romans to
fetch laws from Athens and
succeeding the Consuls in the
government of their Com-
mon wealth, who turning u-
surpers and tyrants were
quickly put down.

Tīnnen. Stanneus. of tīne. Kil-
temen.

Tīntegþian. i. e. tīntegþian.

Tīntegþend. Tortor. a torment-
tor.

Tīntep-ðegnar. Tortores, car-
nifices. tormentors, execution-
ers, hangmen.

Tīntpege. Poena. pain, punish-
ment, torment, penalty. tīn-
tpego. plur.

Tīntpegian. Cruciare, punire,
torquere. to torment, to tor-
ture, to punish.

Tīntpeganlic. tīntpeglic. Pœ-
nalis. penal, belonging to pain,
punishment or torment.

Tīntpegung. Cruciatu, puni-
tio, torio. torment, a punish-
ing, a putting to pain or tor-
ture.

Tīola. Conatus. endeavour, la-
bour, toils.

Tīolan. i. e. tīlian.

Tīon. ut teon.

Tīon-cpīða. Jurgia. bratolings or
chidings. item, convitia. re-
proches, taunts, checks.

Tīp. tīpe. Imperium, principa-
tus, dominatus, dominatio.
empire, rule, principality, so-
berainty, sway, command.
P. S. p. 4. þa he gebolgen
peapð

peanð. beþloh rýn-ŕceapán
rýgope 7 ŕeþealde. some 7
ðugeþe 7 ðpeame benani.
hiŕ ŕeond ŕpíðo. 7 ŕeþean
ealle. tophæte tīpe. 7 hiŕ
topn ŕeþpæc on ŕeracum
ŕpíðe. i. e. fortasse: tunc ipse
[Deus] iratus erat [malis An-
gelis:] sceleratos palmā & pote-
state, arbitrio & virtute, mul-
tauit: item jubilationem cum li-
bertate & gaudio omni à suis
abstulit inimicis, claro pollens
imperio: suam etiam in adver-
sarios iracundiam exercuit val-
de. æŕca tīp. V. æpca. tý-
mað nu 7 tīeðpað. tīpeŕ
bpucað. mið ŕeþean ŕpýðo.
ŕýllað eopðan. Ita Noacho ar-
cam egresso Deus. i. procreate
nunc & fructificate, principatu
fruinini,] vel, dominium ha-
bete] cum gaudii libertate, re-
plete terram.

Tīp-eaðiz. Dominatu florens, be-
atus, vel conspicuus: per trans-
lationem, excellens, præstans,
primus, primarius, eximius.
hæpðe hum aleŕen. leoða ðu-
geðe. tīp-eaðpīga. tpa þu-
ŕenðo. De Pharaonis copiis di-
ctum P.S. p. 151. h. e. condu-
xit indigenarum validorum præ-
stantiorum duo millia. hæpðe
cīŕta ŕehpýlc. cuðeŕ peþo-
deŕ. ŕan-bepenðpa. ŕuð-
ŕpenimenðpa. x. hunð ŕete-
leð. tīp eaðizŕa. þ þæŕ pī-
glic peþoð. &c. De Israelita-
rum copiis dictum P.S. p. 154.
i. e. habuit caterva delectorum
virorum qualibet exercitus in-
clyti teliferorum, bellatorum, mil-
le numeratos, primarios. Scili-
cet bellicosus erat exercitus. Hæc,
(ut pleraq; alia istius authoris)
sapiunt genium ætatis; cum tu-
mida & redundans oratio, pro
doctâ & eleganti: quam etiam
in chirographis istorum tem-
porum non minus deprehen-
das. De quo vide Gronovium,
Observat in Ecclef. c. 4. Tot
istis ambagibus hoc voluit: nu-
merosum scilicet, & terribilem
exercitum dicere.

Tīpþæŕt. Excellens, eximius,
præstans, princeps, egregius,
præclarus, insignis. Excellent,
prime, chiefe, pīncipall, re-
notwened. hine paldenð on
tīpþæŕt meþoð. tacen ŕet-
te: ŕpeoðo beacen ŕpea. þý
læŕ hine. þeonda hpīlc. mið
ŕuð-þpæce. ŕneþan ðopŕte.
þeoppān oþþe nean. De Caino
dictū post Abelem ab eo cœsum

P.S. p. 50. i. e. in eo Dominus
Creator eximius, signum, divi-
num libertatis indicium, posuit:
ne inimicorum aliquis, procul
aut prope, eum hostiliter impete-
re auderet. ne þopleŕ ðu upic
anā. ece ðpīhten. þopþam
mīlŕpum. þe ðec man hli-
gað. 7 þop ðam tpeopum.
þe ðu tīpum-þæŕt. niða
nepŕenð. ŕenumen hæpðeŕt.
to Abrahame. 7 to Iŕaace. 7
to Iacobe. &c. Pars est ora-
tionis Azariæ P. S. p. 190. i.
ne nos relinquant desolatos, eter-
ne Domine, propter misericor-
diam illam quam tibi homine
ascribunt, & propter fidem il-
lam (scædus scilicet pactum-
ve) quam tu deprefforum re-
demptor eximius, fecisti, Abra-
hamo, & Iŕaaco, & Iacobo.
Vox fortasse ab eadem origine
repetenda cum Tyri, urbium
illustrissimæ, nomine, de quo
vide Fullerī Miscel. li. 1. c.
11.

Tīpian. i. e. týpian.

Tīppe. Turris. a tower.

Tīceloð. ut ŕetīceloð.

Tītimalloŕ. Tithymallus. an
herb called sea lettuce, wolff-
milke, oŕ milk-thistle.

Tītte. Mamma, mammilla. a
teat, a pappe. V. týtct.

Tīpeŕ-ðæŕ. Dies Martis. tues-
day.

T O

To. Articulus five signum modi
infinitivi. Gerundiis etiam præ-
ponitur: item (ut a, be, þop &
ŕe) verbis, verborum præteri-
tis, & præteriti temporis parti-
cipiis: præsertim verbis & ver-
balibus apud Latinos ab ac &
ad incipientibus. Quandoque
excessum significat, ut hodie
to: quandoque (ut apud Latī-
nos in compositione de & idis) di-
visionem. Ut plurimum au-
tem exponitur per ad, in, usque.
to, unto, untill. Belgis, te, &
toe.

To anpīllc. Nimium pertinax,
extra modum obstinatus. too-
stiffe, obstinate oŕ self-willed.

To-apýllian. Advolvere. to rotte
to oŕ to towards some place. Mat.
27. 61.

To-bæpan. Apportare. to bzing
oŕ carry to.

To-becuman. Advenire. to come
to oŕ to towards. it. supervenire.
to come upon.

To-beþealban, to-pealban. Ap-
plicare. to apply.

To-begýman. Attendere. to be
attentive oŕ heedfull, to con-
sider, to marke.

To-bepenneŕre. Differentia, dif-
ference.

To-beþŕtung. Ruptio, ruptura.
a bzeaking oŕ burŕting aŕun-
der oŕ in pieces.

To-bizense. Decrepitus. decre-
pit, beŕy old, holwed doŕone oŕ
together with age.

To-blapene. Afflatus, inspired.
it. inflatus. pŕoud, ŕtout, puffed
oŕ bloŕon up.

To-bopŕten. Ruptus. bŕoken,
burŕt.

To-boŕe. Compensationis gra-
tia, foŕ, oŕ in the way of re-
compence. item, Auŕtarium.
surplusage, ober and abobc,
advantage: to boŕe. Belg. toe-
boete.

To-bpæðan. Ampliare, dilatare.
to enlarge, to dilate. item, di-
laniare. to pull in pieces. hi
þ lic ŕtice-mælum toþpu-
ðon. i. e. corpus illud fru-
stratim dilaniarunt. to-bpæð.
to-bpæðeð. part.

To-bpæðeðnýŕre. Latitudo.
Pŕalm. Sax. 17. 22. bzeaðth,
largenesse, latitude. to-bpæ-
ðeðnýŕre. idem.

To-bpīŕ. Contritus, contrite,
bŕoken, bŕuised, bŕaped.

To-bpocn. i. e. to-bopŕten.

To-bpýŕeð. Confractus. bŕoken,
bŕuised.

To-bpýŕ. ut to-bpīŕ.

To-cinan. Findere, diffindere,
scindere. to ribe, to gabe, to
chap, to chinke, to cut, to
cleave in sunder.

To-clīpian. Adhærere. to cleave
oŕ ŕick to.

To-cloþen. Fissus, scissus. cloþen,
cleŕt, riben.

To-clýpunge. Invocatio. a call-
ing upon.

To-cnapan. Discernere. to diŕ-
cerne, to knoto diŕtinctly.

To-coppen. Scissus. cut, cleŕt,
bŕoken, chap.

To-copen. Manducatus. chetw-
ed.

To-cuman. Advenire, accedere.
to come unto. item, contingere,
obvenire. to happen unto, to
betide. Belgis, toe kōmen.

To-cpæŕteðnýŕ. Quassatio, con-
quassatio. a ŕhaking, a beŕing,
ŕzoubliŕg oŕ diŕquieting: alŕo
a plague Pŕalm. Sax. 105. 29.

To-cpeðen. Inhibitus, interdi-
ctus. foŕbidden.

To-cpýŕan. Quatere, quassare.
to ŕhake, to beŕe, trouble, diŕ-
quiet

- quiet oꝛ annoy. *to-cpýreð.*
Part.
To-cpýreðnerre. i. e. to-cpæ-
rteðnýr. it. fractura, ruptura.
 a breach, a rupture.
To-cýme. Adventus, accessus. an
 arriving, approaching, oꝛ com-
 ing to. *Belgis, toe-komste.*
To-ðax. Hodie. to day.
To-ðalan. Dividere, partiri, dis-
 cutere. to divide, to part oꝛ
 put asunder, to dissolve, oꝛ
 dash in pieces. *to-ðalens. to-*
ðaleð. part.
To-ðæleslic. Divisum. distinctly,
 severally.
To-ðæleðnýrra. Idus. the Ides
 of every moneth, so called be-
 cause they divide the moneth.
To-ðæling. Partitio, divisio. a
 parting oꝛ dividing.
To-ðpæpæð. Dispersus. disper-
 sed, dizen oꝛ scattered abroad.
To-ðpæpæðnerre. Dispersio. a
 scattering.
To-ðpípen. i. e. to-ðpæpæð.
To-ðýrrtelice.. Temerè. rash-
 ly, unadvisedly, too boldly, o-
 ver-daringly.
To-eacen. Adjunctus, ad aug-
 mentum, in aucturium. added
 oꝛ joyned to, by way of addi-
 tion oꝛ increase, over and a-
 bove, for the hantage, to boot,
item, simul, insuper. moreover,
 therewithall.
To-émnerre. Æquè planus, æ-
 qualis. alike eben, leabell with.
To-pægen. Latus, perlatus.
 glad, joyfull, over-joyed.
To-papan. Adire. to go to.
To-papennerre. Peregrinatio. a
 going on pilgrimage.
To-pealsan. i. to-bepealsan.
To-pepæð. Digestus. digested. *þ*
reo ðaxer þigen to-pepæð
ry. ut illius diei cibus digestus sit.
To-pinsan. Adinvenire. to in-
 vent, to find out.
To-plopan. Affluere, confluere.
 to flow, to overflow, to a-
 bound, to assemble, gather oꝛ
 flock together, to fall abun-
 dantly unto. *item, defluere. to*
flow oꝛ runne downeward.
To-plopeðnýrrre. Fluxus. a flux
 oꝛ flowing.
To-pon. Capere, accipere, exci-
 pere. to take, accept, receive.
it. reducere. to reduce oꝛ bring
back.
To-ponan. Ante, præ. before, a-
 fore, tofore.
To-ponan-beon. Præesse. to be
 before oꝛ above other.
To-ponan-papan. Præire, ante-
 cedere, anteire, præcedere. to go
 before, to excell, to surpass.
To-ponan-rittan. Prævenire.
 to prevent, to fore-set.
To-ponan-ðam. Præterea. fur-
 thermore, beside.
To-ponlætennýrrre. Intermisio.
 a letting passe, a giving over
 for a time.
To-pýnðele. Adinventio. an in-
 vention, a subtle device, a fine
 contrivance.
Toga. Dux, ductor. a Captain, a
 leader.
Togæbepe. Unà, simul, pariter.
 together.
Togæbepe-geramnan. Conglu-
 tinare. to glew, knit, oꝛ joyne
 together, to close.
To-gan. Adire, accedere. to goe
 to. *Belg. toe-gaen.*
To-gang. Aditus, accessus. a go-
 ing, approaching oꝛ coming
 to. *Belgis, toe-ganck.*
Togeaner. Contra, erga, adver-
 sus. against. *Kiliano, teghen,*
teghene. ðax togeaner. Vide
ðap.
To-gebissan. Adorare. to adore,
 to pray to.
To-gebýpeð. Decet, oportet,
 convenit, expedit. it becom-
 eth, it behoveth oꝛ becometh.
To-gecigan. Advocare. to call,
 to call to help.
To-gecleopan. i. e. to-clipian.
To-geehre. Applicatus, adjun-
 ctus, adjunctus. applied, adjoy-
 ned, added oꝛ put to.
To-geican. to-geicean. Adde-
 re, adaugere, applicare, adjice-
 re, adjungere. to adde, aug-
 ment: to apply, cast, put oꝛ
 joyne to.
To-geicenslice. Adjectivus, &c.
 cast, put oꝛ added to. *to-gei-*
censlice naman. nomen adje-
ctivum. a noune adjective.
To-geihre. i. e. to-geehre.
To-gelæðan. Adducere. to lead
 oꝛ bring to.
To-geneahlæcan. Appropinqua-
 re. to approach, come, oꝛ draw
 nigh to.
To-genieððe. Coactus. compel-
 led, enforced.
To-geniman. Assumere, arroga-
 re. to assume, to arrogate, take
 oꝛ attribute to himselfe. *to-*
genumen. part.
To-gepæcan. Attingere. to reach
 oꝛ come to.
To-gejeon. Aspicere, intueri. to
 look upon oꝛ behold, to have
 regard to oꝛ of, to see to.
To-gerittan. Apponere. to put,
 set oꝛ add to.
To-gezeals. Comparatus, colla-
 tus. compared, conferred, set
 oꝛ brought together.
To-gezeon. Attrahere, adduce-
 re. to attract, to draw, pull oꝛ
 bring to.
To-geþeodan. Conjungere. to
 joyne together.
To-geþis. Adactus. dizen, oꝛ
 beaten into.
To-geýcean. ut to-geican.
To-goten. Diffusus, dispersus.
 spread abroad, scattered, pou-
 red oꝛ filled out.
To-gotennýrrre. Diffusio, effu-
 sio, dispersio. a spreading a-
 broad, a scattering, a pouring
 out, a shedding.
Togung. Vulsura, convulsio. a
 pulling oꝛ plucking, a conbul-
 sion, a tugging.
To-gýran. Tribuere, attribuere,
 concedere, conferre. to give,
 to attribute, to grant unto, to
 conferre upon. *Belgis, toe-*
gheben. to-gýpen. part.
To-gýre. Gratis. of gift, of free
 cost. *item quid corollarii no-*
mine datum. any thing given
by way of advantage oꝛ over-
plus. Belg. toe-ghifte.
Toh. Tenax, lentus, tough, as bird-
 lime. *toaðan. lentescunt. they*
cleave oꝛ stick to like birdlime.
To-hals. to-heals. Inclinars, pro-
 pendens, vergens. inclining,
 leaning, swaying, bending, as
 a ship oꝛ other vessel when
 we say it heeles. *i. lies oꝛ*
leans to one side. Vide Hals.
To-hlagol. Nimium proclivis ad
 risum. too prone, oꝛ overmuch
 addicted to laughter.
Tohlice. Lentus, viscidus, tenax.
 clammy, fast oꝛ tough as
 glew oꝛ birdlime. *it. adverb.*
To-hliden. *Vide hlidan.*
To-hnerces. Emollitus. made
 tender, effeminated.
To-hpæð. to-hpæð. to-hpæð.
 Præceps, subitus, inconsidera-
 tus. headlong; sudden, unad-
 vised, over-hasty; very rash,
 heady, hare braine, too quick.
To-hpæðlice. Præcipitanter, ni-
 mium festinanter. over hastily,
 to suddenly, very rashly.
To-hpopen. Destructus, delapsus.
 destroyed, ruined, overthrown,
 decayed, wasted, fallen down.
To hpan. to hpon. Quorsum? ut
quid? quousque? why, where-
fore, how long, how farre?
To-hpuppen. Reversus. returned.
To hyý. Quid? quare? why, where-
fore.
To-hýncmenð. Attonitus. MS.
 perperam fortasse pro attentus.
 attentive, hearkning oꝛ gi-
 ving eare to.
 P p Tol.

- Tol. *tole. tohl.* Instrumentum. a *tole.*
- To-lace. Oblationis gratia vel nomine: in oblationem. *for,* as, *oz* in the name of an offering.
- To-lane. Ex mutuo vel commo-dato. of loane, *oz* by way of loane.
- To-læt. Serò nimis. too late.
- To-lætæn. Laxus, remissus. loose, slack.
- To-lape. Relictus, restans, super-stes. left, remaining, resting, oberlibing.
- To-lange. Longè nimis. too long.
- To-laze. Piger. slow, slack, sloth-full.
- To-lave. *i. e.* tolape.
- Tolcetunge. Titillatio. a tick-ling, a stirring, a pleasant moving.
- To-lecgan. Apponere, applicare, adjicere, admove. to lay, ap-ply, cast *oz* put to. *Belg.* toe-legghen.
- Toll. Censur, vestigal, portorium, tributum. toll, custome, tri-bute: vulgò, teloneum. *Belg.* tol.
- Tollepe. Publicanus, tenolarius. a toll *oz* tribute-gatherer, a publican, a taker *oz* recei-ber of toll, tribute *oz* custome. *Belg.* tollenaer.
- Toll-reamul. Telonium, ædes publicani, gazophylacium. a toll-booth, a treasury. *ad ver-bum.* Publicanorum scabellum.
- To-locian. Aspicere, intueri. to look upon.
- To-lope. In laudem. in way of praise *oz* commendation.
- To-lýpens. Desolatorius. com-fortlesse, forsaken, left desolate *oz* alone. *Psalm.* Sax. 119. 4.
- To-lýran. Solvere, dissolvere. to loose, to dissolve. *item,* extrica-re. to deliver, to rid, to shake off any thing that incumbeth. *to-lýred.* part.
- To-lýrednerre. Solutio, dissolu-tio, absolutio, extricatio. a loo-sing *oz* dissolving, an absol-ving *oz* setting free, a letting loose, a deliver.
- To-lýpan. Dividere, partiri. to divide *oz* part, to distribute, to cut in pieces.
- To-meapcob. Descriptus, desig-natus. described, designed, li-mited, set in order, parted and divided.
- To-mepgen. (*al.* mepgen.) *Cras.* to-morrow.
- To-mepzan. Partiri, dividere. to part, to divide.
- To-mete gedun. Cibare.
- to feed, to nourish.
- To-midder. In medio. in the midst.
- To-mopgen. *i. e.* to-mepgen.
- To-mýcel. Nimis, nimius. too much.
- To-nahze. Inutilis. unprofitable, nothing worth.
- Tong. Forceps. a pair of tongs.
- To-niman. Assumere, adhibere. to assume, take, join *oz* adde un-to. *Belg.* toe-nemen.
- Top. Fastigium, culmen, cacumen, jugum, vertex, apex, summum. the top, tip, *oz* highest part of a thing. *Belg.* tip, top.
- Top. Turris, scopulus, rupes, mons. a tower, a rock, a high skarze *oz* hill. Hence the *Tor* by *Glassenbury*, and divers in *Cheshire* and elsewhere.
- Topd. Stercus, merda, fimus, dung, a t---. Hinc. nostr. dyrt. *i.* ster-cus, sordes. *Belg.* dýit.
- Topd-pipel. Scarabeus, cantha-rus, vermis niger qui ex equino excremento enascitur. the black fly called a beetle. *Belg.* tozt-weuel.
- To-pecelear. Nimis incuriosus. ober carelesse, too negligent *oz* retchlesse.
- Toppian. Torquere, jacere, mit-tere. to throw, to hurle, to cast, to sling. mid *rtanum* toppi-an, *al.* of-toppian. Lapidare. to stone, to kill with stones.
- Toppunge. Lapidatio. a stoning, a hurling of stones.
- Tophz. Clarus, illustris, insignis, nobilis, luculentus, lucidus, egre-gius, præstans, splendidus. bright, clear, famous, noble, elegant, excellent, glorious. *compar.* tophzpe. *superl.* tophzart. tungla tophzart. Sol. the Sunne, the brightest and no-blest of all the planets.
- Tophznýrre. Claritas, splendor, &c. brightness, clearnesse, beauty, splendour.
- To-piman. Adnumerare. to num-ber, to adde to in number, to account.
- Topn. Ira, iracundia, indignatio. anger, wrath, indignation, rage. *Kiliano,* tozn. *P.S.* p. 47. cýning eall pihza. Cainer ne polde. tiber sceapian. þ þær topn pepe. hepig æt heop-tan. *i. e.* *Omniū rerum Rex* [Deus scil.] *Caini sacrificium respicere voluit: hinc infensus vir fuit mæstus corde.* p. 94. ---] *Abraham* tpeopa realdon. þ hie hý topn mid him geppæ-con. on ppaðum. oððe on pæl
- reallan. *i.* & *Abrahamo fidem dederunt se ejus iram* [h. e. inju-riam] *in inimicos cum eo vindi-caturos, aut in strage casuros.* p. 117. ne moton pýt on þær-plogum ppecan topn zoder. ædon þu on Segon. þin be-appn zelæde. *i.* *nec improbos* [Sodomæos] *iram Dei exequi possumus, antequam tu* [Noa-chus] *filios tuos Segor duxeris.*
- Topnig. Iratus, infensus. angrý, displeased, offended, enraged. *Kiliano,* toznigh.
- Topp. toppa. *i. e.* top.
- To-racfull. Nimis litigiosus. too li-tigious, obermuch contenti-ous, quarrelsome *oz* trouble-some.
- To-ræne. Negligens, incuriosus. negligent, carelesse. ac ýmb þa gýmene hý ecpe hælo he þær to-ræne 7 to pecelear. *i.* *sed erga curam perpetua sue salvationis nihil omnino studii et industriæ gerens.* *Bed. Hist.* li. 3. c. 13.
- To-ranne. *i. e.* to-ronne.
- To-rapan. Disseminare, disperge-re, dissipare. to sow here and there, to scatter *oz* spread a-broad.
- To-rcaban. Discernere, dirimere, dividere, separare, discriminare, distinguere. to discern, to di-tinguish, to divide *oz* separate, to put a difference. *to-rcaben.* part. *to-rcaben.* *idem.*
- To-rcaban. *idem.*
- To-rcacan. Discutere, excutere. to shake off, to dýbe, chase *oz* put away. *to-rcacen.* *to-rcac-en.* part. *it.* *concussus.* shaken, jogged.
- To-rcæad. Discretio, differentia, distinctio, discriminatio. a dis-cerning, a division, separation, distinction *oz* difference.
- To-rcæadan. *i. e.* to-rcaban.
- To-rcæes. Separatus. separated, put apart.
- To-rcýling. to-rcýlung. Distin-ctio. a distinguishing, a putting a difference, a severing.
- To-rcen. *i.* to-rcæen. *Belg.* toe-sten.
- To-rlacos. Dissolutus. loosed, dissolved, flaked.
- To-rlac. Remissus. slack, dull, remisse, negligent.
- To-rlapen. *i. e.* to-rlopen.
- To-rlæan. Allidere. to dash *oz* throw against.
- To-rlæes. *ut* to-rlacos.
- To-rlitan. Dilacerare. to tear, to rent in pieces. *it.* *terere.* to break, to crum in pieces.

- to-rlizen. *part. it. dissipatus. scattered, dispersed. it. scissus, ruptus, diruptus. cut, slit, broken, &c.*
- To-rlopen. *Fractus, dissolutus. broken, dissolved. peapð hir lichoma ealle to-rlopen. i. e. corpus ejus erat omnino fractum, vel dissolutum.*
- To-rlupincg. *Dissolutio. a dissolving.*
- To romne. *Simul. together. item, jugiter. continually, allwaies.*
- To romne becumian. *Obviare, occurrere, convenire. to meet, to come or assemble together.*
- To romne clypan. *Convocare. to call together.*
- To romne gecrgan. *idem.*
- To roðan. to roðe. to roðum. *Amen, quidem, equidem, certe, certò, re vera, profecto. verily, truly, certainly, assuredly, in sooth.*
- To-rrpnyngan. *Dissilire. to leap asunder. it. assilire, insilire. to leap, skip or spring in or upon. Belgis, toe-springhen.*
- To-rtencan. *Dispergere. to disperse, to divide, to scatter asunder. to-rtences, to-rtencet. part.*
- To-rtencebnyrre. *Dispersio. a dispersing, &c.*
- To-rtip. *Exasperans. sharpening, whetting, being or making angry. item, durus, protervus. hard, sharp, rough, forward.*
- To-rtpebe. *Sparius, dispersus. spread, sprinkled, dispersed, scattered. to-rtpeogð. idem.*
- To-rtpe. *Vehementer, supra modum. earnestly, exceedingly, above measure.*
- To-rtpollen. *Gravidatus, grossescens, grandescens. made great, growing grosse or bigg.*
- To-rtapan. *Lacerare, dilacerare, dilaniare. to tear, to rent, to pull in pieces. to-rtopen. part.*
- Toð. *Dens. a tooth. toðar. plur.*
- Toðan. *Ad id, ob id. for that, therefore.*
- Toðam rpiðe. *Adeo ut, eatenus. so that, so far as forth.*
- Toðam þ. *Præterea. furthermore. item, ut. to the end that, so far as, in such sort as.*
- Toðar ðe. *Ed, quo, ubi. to that end, whereby, wherein, after that, when that.*
- Toða-gebit. *Stridor dentium. the gnashing of the teeth. toða gpið bitung. idem.*
- Toðam anum. *Ad hoc solum. for this end onely.*
- Top-ece. *Odontalgia, dolor dentium. the tooth-ach.*
- Top-gape. *L.M. p.1. c.2. fortasse, Dentiscalpium. an instrument to pick, scrape, or clean the teeth, a tooth-picker.*
- Toði Ob id. *for that, therefore.*
- Top-lear. *Edentulus, edentatus. toothlesse.*
- Toðon. *Adeo. so that, to that passe. to ðonne þ. ideo. to the end that, to the intent that. it. adeo. so that, in such sort as.*
- Top-puman. *Gingivæ. the gums.*
- To-þundan. *Tumere, intumescere, superbire. to swell, to be proud or puffed up. to-þunden. part.*
- To-þunden. *Tumidus, elatus, superbus contumax. proud puffed up, stuðhorn, malapert.*
- To-þundennerre. *Tumor, superbia, contumacia. pride, loftiness, stubbness, &c.*
- To-þunienð. *Attonitus. astonished.*
- To þý. *Ea gratia. for that cause.*
- To tise. *In tempore, tempestive. in time, timely.*
- To tman. *Brevi. shortly, in short time.*
- To-toppos. *Jactus. throtton.*
- To-tpidan. *Oscilla, pupæ. little babies or puppets for children.*
- To-tpæman. *Dividere, disjungere. to divide, to disjoin, to sever or put asunder. to-tpæman. idem.*
- To týman. *Advocare. to call unto, to call upon one for to come, to send to call for, to houch, or call one to warranty.*
- Top. *Stupa. tow. Belgis, toutw.*
- To pape. *Cautiois vel admonitionis gratia. for warning sake, by way of caution or admonition.*
- To peapð. *Futurus, venturus. future, toward, to come.*
- To-peappan. *Dejicere, discutere, abjicere, destituere, deferere, destruere. to cast down, to put away, to cast away, to forsake, to destroy. it. adjicere, addere. to adde or cast into. Belgis, toe-werpen, & toe-wozpen.*
- To-penðeb. *Subversus, eversus. subberted, oberthrotton, turned upside down.*
- To-pærnerre. *to-perner. Dissentio, discrepantia. dissention, disagreement, difference, variance. it. dissolutio. a dissolving.*
- Topepð. *i. e. topeapð.*
- To pýrum. *Profectò. truly, verily, of a truth.*
- To pize. *Mulctæ nomine, nomine pœnæ. for or in the name,*
- or by the way of a fine, amercement, mulct or penalty.
- To-poppes. *Destitutus, derelictus, desertus. destitute, forsaken, cast off. item, adjectus, added or cast to. to-poppen. idem.*
- To-poppennerre. *Destitutio, &c. a forsaking, &c. it. adjectio. an adding or casting to. Belgis, toe-werp, & toe-wozpen.*
- To-ppýðan. *Distorquere. to set awry, to wryth or wryst aside, to distort.*
- To-purpan. *to-pýrpan. i. e. to-peappan.*

- Tracht. *Expositio, commentarius tractatus. an exposition, a commentary, a treatise.*
- Tracht-boc. *idem.*
- Trachtepe. *Interpres, commentator, &c. an interpreter, expounder, commentator.*
- Trachtepe. *idem.*
- Trachtman. *Tractare, interpretari, exponere. to treat of, to interpret or expound, to comment upon or write commentaries.*
- Trachtunge. *Tractatus, interpretatio, expositio. a treatise, interpretation, exposition.*
- Trachtunge. *idem.*
- Trairc. *trairc. Tragicus. tragical.*
- Tramet. *Pagina. a page, a side of a leaf of paper.*
- Trachtizean. *i. e. trachtman.*
- Træban. *Gradi, ingredi, incedere: calcare, conculcare, pedibus proterere. to tread, to walk, to goe or tread upon. Belgis, treden, treden, tratten. Hence to trot: as to trot up and down. i. currere, cursare. Kil. trotten.*
- Træsene. *Conculcatus, tred, or trampled on.*
- Trægian. *Tribulare, vexare. to afflict, to trouble, to vex, to grieve to molest, to try ones patience.*
- Trætepe. *i. e. trachtepe.*
- Trændel. *trændel. Globus, circulus, orbis, corona, centrum. a globe, a bowle, a circle, a circuit, a sphere, a rundle, a croone or coronet, a center. runnan trændel. Solis orbis. the orb of the sunne. Hence our trendle, for a wheele to spinne with: as also our trendle-bed, al. trundle-bed, as running or moving upon wheeles. healf trændel. Hemisphærium. the Hemisphere, half the compass of the bisible heavens.*

Tpent. Fluvius hodiéque sic dictus in partibus *Angliae* aquilonaribus. Nomen contractum puto, vel corruptum potius à *Dour-went*, *Dartwent*, vel *Darent*. *h. e.* aqua vel fluvius flexuosus, sinuosus, tortuosus.

Tpeogyl. Aranea, non animal sed tela. a spiders webb, a cobwebb.

Tpeo. tpeop. Arbor, lignum, fustis, stipes. a trée: wood, timber: a club, a staffe, a cudgell, a stock of a trée. Arbor. *Kilian*, taere, tere.

Tpeope. Fides. faith and trust, truth, troth. *item*, fidus, &c. V. *getpeop*. *Belgis*, trauwe, trouwe.

Tpeop-cynne. Arboreus, ligneus. of a trée, of wood, of timber, woodden. tpeopene. *idem*.

Tpeopeyta. Fidissimus, fidelissimus. most true, trusty, faithful.

Tpeopian. *ut* *getpeopian*, *item*, justificare, fidelem ostendere, culpâ eximere. to justifie, to cleare ones fidelit, and p robe him innocent.

Tpeop-lear. Perfidus, infidus, infidelis. perfidious, false, unfaithfull, disloyall, traiterous, not to be trusted, faithlesse. *Kil.* trouwe-los.

Tpeop-learnýrre. Perfidia, &c. perfidioufnesse, &c.

Tpeop-pædenne. Fœdus, pactum. a league or covenant, a truce, a contract.

Tpeoppe. *idem*.

Tpeop-pýphza. Faber lignarius. a carpenter.

Tpeop-pýpme. Ærugo, eruca, volvox. a palmer worme, a caterpillar, a canker-worme.

Tpepar. Acies. the front of an army, battell-aray, troops. Grex, collectio, turba, *Kiliano*, troppe.

Tpeppan. Capere, irretire, illaqueare. to catch, to intrappe, to insnare. *Kiliano*, trappen.

Tpeppe. Decipula. a trappe. Hinc barbaris, eodem sensu, *trappa*. *Kiliano*, trappe.

Tpeu-lear. *i. e.* tpeop-lear.

Tpep. *ut* tpeo, & tpeop. arbor, &c.

Tpiepan. *i. e.* tpeopian.

Tpipelan. Terere, tundere, verberare, tribulare. to break, to bruise, to stamp, to pound, to beat.

Tpipelung. Tritura, &c. a threshing, breaking, crumming or grinding.

Tpig. *L. M.* p. 3. c. 48. idem forte quod (eadem par. c. 30.) tpoze. *i.* alveus. a bathing tub.

Tpimer. *Vide* Spimra.

Tpimman. Aedificare, fundare, firmare, roborare, stabilire, confirmare. to build, to found, to lay the groundworke or foundation, to fortifie, to confirme, to establish.

Tpimmedlice. Hortatorius, hortativus. hortatorie, pertaining to exhortation.

Tpimminge. Confirmatio. a confirming, &c.

Tpinnu-býtze. Flasca, flasco. *i.* lagena. a flaggon, a bottle. verbatim, dolium ligneum. a but, or any like great wooden vessel.

Tpioan. *i.* tpeopian.

Tpiope. *ut* tpeope.

Tpipe. Verus, fidus, fidelis. true, faithful, trusty. *Kilian*. trouw. Hoc veteri *Flandrorum* dialecto dicitur, dzyt: unde Latino-barbarum *Drudi*, al. *Drudes*, pro *Vassallorum* genere.

Tpipd. *i. e.* tpeoppe. *item*, fides. trust. *item*, veritas. truth, troth.

Tpoze. Gradus, gressus, passus, vestigium. a path, a tracke, a trade or tread, a pace, a step, a footstep. *Belgis*, terd, trat, tred, trede.

Tpog. tpoze. Alveus. a great hollow vessel, a trugge, a trough, a trey, a powdering tub, a water-trough. *item*, Cantharus. a big pot or great jugge, a tankard. *item*, Mastra. a kneading trough. *item*, Linter. a cock-boat, a toherzy or sculler. *Kiliano*, troch. Hinc fortasse apud *Hundium*, in *Metrop*. *Salisburgensi*, tom. 3. p. 224. *drucula*, pro fossa subterranea.

Tpopepe. Troparia, liber sic dictus, prosas continens sive sequentias ecclesiasticas, de quo vide *Cl. Vossii* Gloss. a kind of liturgical book: whereof, and of the use of it, see further in the learned *Seldens* *Potes* upon *Hengham*, pagg. 141. 142. and in *Dr. Watts* Glossary in *Troparia*.

Tpua. *i. e.* tpupa.

Tpucian. *L. M.* p. 2. c. 36. de splenetico. — habbað eac lipeht pet. cneop tpuciap. &c. *i. e.* pedes habet laertosos, genua tpuciap. fortasse, languent, vel torpent.

Tpuht. Truta, trutta. a trout.

Tpum. Firmus. firme, strong, able, stable. *comp.* tpumop. *superl.* tpumerz.

Tpuma. Cohors. a band or ranke of souldiers. tpuman. plur. ranks or bands of men in order of battell. he his polc butan tpuman læd. *i.* populum suum sine ordine duxit. he hæpde hund eahtatiz coop-tana. þ pe nu tpuman ha-tað. *Interpres Orofii Saxonici*, li. 6. c. 15. *Vide* *getpuma*.

Tpumian. Convalescere, sanari, convescere, ex morbo evadere. to wax strong, to recover health and strength, to get out of a sickness.

Tpumlice. Firmiter, fortiter, strenue, valide. firmly, strongly. *it. ut* tpimmedlice.

Tpumnerre. tpumnýrre. Robur, vires, firmitas, firmamentum, stabilimen. strength, stability, power, force, vertue, ability.

Tpuð. Buccinator, tubicen, classarius. a trumpeter. *item*, Histrion. a stageplayer.

Tpuð-hopn. Tuba, buccina. a trumpet, a clarion.

Tpupa. Fides, fiducia, fidentia. faith, trust, confidence. hez hime papan on his tpupan æfter ðam peoh. *i.* iussit eum ire sua fiduciâ post ea bona. *h. e.* ad ea bona assequenda. *Idiotismus Anglicus*, de quo ex *Clariff. Casaubono*, & aliis, in pra in æfter.

Tpupian. Fidere, fidem habere vel adhibere, confidere, credere. to trust, to trow.

Tpupunge. Columen. a prop or stay. *item*, fiducia, confidentia. trust, confidence.

Tpýmenerre. Persuasio, exhortatio. a persuasion, an exhortation. *item*, Astipulatio. an assent, agreement, affirmation, witnessing, abouching. *item*, Confirmatio. a confirming. *item*, Solatium, solamen, consolatio. comfort, consolation, an encouraging, heartning or chéring.

Tpýmman. *i. e.* tpimman.

Tpýmmedlice. *ut* tpimmedlice.

Tpýmmeñd. Stipulator. a covenant, one that binds a bargain by stipulation.

Tpýmmedlice. *i. e.* tpýmmedlice.

Tpýmming. Municio, fortificatio, confirmatio, stabilimentum, munimentum. a fortifying,

ing, a confirming or establishing, an assurance.

Trýmnyrre. ut trýmeneſſe.

Trýp. i. e. τρεο. arbor. a tree.

Trýpe. ut tripe.

Trýpene. id est, τρεοpene.

Trýpian. ut τρεopian.

Trýp-lear. τρύp-learnere.

i. e. τρεοp-lear. &c.

Trýpδ. i. e. τρύpδ.

T U

Tu. tua. i. e. τπα. it. Duplex. double, two-fold.

Tuðdep. tuððop. tuðsup. Fœtus, propago, soboles. children or young ones: a race, issue, stock, progeny or lineage. ðeap-bopen tuððop. Abortivus. an abortive, a dead-borne child or the like.

Tuððop þærτ. Fertilis, puerpera. fruitful, fertil, child-bearing, teeming.

Tuððpe. Indolis. increase, to-wardness.

Tuðep. tuðop. i. e. tuððep. tuððop.

Tuegen. Duo. two. item, duplex. double, twain.

Tuer-ðæg. Dies Martis. tuesday. V. turg.

Tuig. ut τριγ.

Tui-heolope. Bilanx. a paire of scales or ballances.

Tuin. i. e. τριν.

Tuinclan. Niſtare. to wincke or twinkle.

Tulge. L. M. p. 1. c. 42. ----him beop unðep tungan tulge ſpeapte æþpa 7 ýpele. 7 him bið micge geolu. &c. i. e. sub ipſius [iſterici] lingue tulge ſunt nigra vena & male, & urina ejus flava. Fortè, hypogloſſis, pars quæ ſub lingua eſt. the little fleſh that faſteneth the tongue to the neather part of the mouth.

Tumban. Tripudiare, ſalire, ſaltare. to dance, to tumble, to play the tumbler, to act a play. Hence Tombop. Verſtegan.

Tumbepe. Saltator, tripudiator, hiſtrio. a dancer, a tumbler, a ſtage-player.

Tun. Sepes, ſeptum, ſepimentum, vallum. a hedge, a fence, any incloſure. Kiliano, tun. Sic proprie: translatione verò, villa, vicus, oppidum, prædium, chors, hortus, domus, habitaculum. a toſone, a billage, a ſtreet, a ſarme, a pard, a bar-ton, a garden, a houſe, a dwelling place. item, Territorium.

a teritōry, the countrý lying within the bounds of a City. In the tranſlated ſence, it is found and uſed in the termination of many places names, and ſometimes there alſo in the local names of ſome families, as Edwardſton, Alfreðſton, Johnſton, &c. Indeed (as Verſtegan hath it) it is one of the greateſt terminations we have, according to that rhyme of his, p. 295.

"In Ford, in Ham, in Ley and Tun,

"The moſt of Engliſh ſir-names run.

Tun-cæpr. Naſturtium hortenſe. garden-creeſes.

Tune. i. tun. it. Vice, ciſ. courſe, turne. Luc. 1. 5. comeð to tune. vicem vel locum obtinet ſive capeſſit. taketh place, takes his turne.

Tunece. Tunica. a coat, jerkin or jacket.

Tuner-man. Villanus, oppidanus. a toſneſman.

Tung. tunga. tange. Lingua. a tongue. Kil. tonghe.

Tun-geþup. Inquilinus. a toſon-dweller.

Tungel. Planeta, aſtrum, ſtella, ſyduſ, conſtellatio. a planet, a ſtarre, a conſtellation.

Tungel-cpærτig. Aſtronomus, aſtologus, magus, Chaldeus. an aſtronomer, an aſtologer, a magician, a Caldean, a mathematician, a fortune-teller, one profeſſing or addicted to judicial aſtology.

Tungel-pitega. (al. pitega.) idem.

Tun-geþeþa. Villicus. a Bailiffe or Steward of a mannoꝝ, or of huſbandry. ad verbum: villa, oppidi, vel prædii Præfectus. al. ealþop-man.

Tung-pull. Linguoſus, linguax. talkatiſe, full of tongue. Belgis, tonghigh.

Tunglyſin-pýpτ. L. M. p. 1. c. 47. fortæſſe Aſter. ſome kind of ſtarre-twozt.

Tungla. Stella, &c. ſtarres.

Tung-lear. Elinguis. dumb, ſpæch-leſſe, tongue-leſſe. Belgis, tongh-loſ.

Tunglepe. i. e. tungel-cpærτig.

Tungol. ut tungel. mæpe tungol. Sol. the ſunne, the chief of the planets.

Tungol-cpærτ. Aſtronomia, aſtologia, &c. aſtonomy, aſtology, &c.

Tungpoð. Linguatus. well ſpo-ken. De Latinâ voce V. Voſſum in Gloſſ.

Tunicle. Prædiolum. a little ſarme.

Tuning-pýpτ. L. M. p. 1. c. 28. herba ad oſſium dolorem.

Tun-man. i. e. tuner-man.

Tun-minτ. Mentha hortenſis. garden-mints.

Tunnan bozm. Tympanum. a timbrell, taber, drumme or drumſlade.

Tunne. Cuba, cupa, cantharus. a ciſterne, a cup, or great beſſell, a big pot, or great juggle, a tankard. it. Dolium, cadus, tina. a tunne. Kil. tonne.

Tun-rcipe. Vicani. billagers, thoſe of a toſon or toſonſhip.

Tun-rcipe. Villicatio. the ſtewardſhip of a mannoꝝ, or ſuch like. tunrcipe þepitan. Villicare. Luc. 16. 2. to be employed as ſuch a ſteward.

Tunring-pýpτ. Helleborus albus. Lingwozt.

Tun-ritenð. i. e. tuner-man.

Tun-ðnop. Compitum. a meeting of croſſe wayes or ſtreets. Vide ðnop.

Tunýncel. i. e. tunicle. D. Butiuncula: perperam, ni fallor, pro habitatiuncula.

Tupcer-137e. Loci nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 873. hodie Tozkſey in agro Lincolnienſi. Lintrum inſulam nomen (fortæſſe) denotat. à τπογε. linter, & 137e, inſula ætiologiæ vide apud Camdenum.

Tuppe. Gleba foſſilis, cæſpes foſſitius. a turfe of earth. Belgis, tozt, turf.

Tupnan. i. e. týpnan. tupniens. tupniens. part.

Tuptle. Turtur. a turtle.

Tou. Mars. the heathen Deity, Mars.

Tuua. Bis. twice. tuua pýpe. bis quinquies. twice ſixe times.

Tuxar. Dentes exerti. tuſkes of a boare. it. dentes canini. the ſharp teeth. al. dentes maxillares. the grinders.

Tuxlar. idem. it. maxillæ, fauces. the jawes.

T P

Tpa. Duo. two. Belgis, twæ, twep. item, ut tuua. bis. twice. τπα 7 τπα. Bini. two and two. Belgis, twæ en twæ. accuſat. caſu. τπαμ 7 τπαμ. binos. on τπα pýran. Biſariam. two wayes, after two ſortz. on τπαμ healpe. id. Tpað-

- Tpeððing. τpeððung. Adulatio. a flattering, fawning.
 Tpeðe. Fortasse, partes binæ, vel binariæ. a double part, two parts of thræ. *L.M. p. 3.c.10.* so þær meluper tpeðe. 7 þær realter þpiddan ðæle. &c. *i. fac ut sint farine partes binæ, (vel, duæ) & salis tertia pars. Idem iterum, cap. 13.*
 Tpeaning. Separatio, divisio. separation, dibission.
 Tpeamp. Discordia. discozd, disagreement.
 Tpa hund. Ducenti. two hundred.
 Tpa hund 71ðon. Ducenties. two hundreded times.
 Tpa 7 tpa. *Vide tpa.*
 Tpa niht. Biduum. the space of two dapes, oz (for so the Saxons counted, as befoze in niht :) two nights.
 Tpa þurenð. Duo millia. two thousand.
 Tpe-peals. Duplex. double, two fold. *Belgis, twee-boudigh. tpe-peals 7 peg. Dipthongus. a dipthong.*
 Tpe-peze. Bipes. habing two feet.
 Tpega rang. Bicinium. *MS. Canticum bipartitum intelligo. a song of two parts.*
 Tpegra ceopla ealdop. Duumvir. one of the two Officers oz Magistrats in Rome so called; of equall authority. *al. tpegra manna ealdop.*
 Tpegra pege zelæte. *Vide zelæte.*
 Tpep. Duodecim. twelbe. *Belgis, twaelf, twelf.*
 Tpep - peals. Duodecuplex. twelbe-fold.
 Tpep-hind-mon. Duodecies centenus: unus scilicet de classe eorum, quorum singuli valent 1200. solidos. de quo in Glossar. nostro, in voce *Hinden*.
 Tpep-tan ðæg. Epiphania Domini. the day of Epiphany, oz twelbe day.
 Tpep-te. tpep-tig. Duodecim. the twelfth.
 Tpemeðe. Separatus. separated, dibided.
 Tpentig. Viginti. twenty.
 Tpentig - peals. Vigecuplex. twenty-fold.
 Tpentigon 71ðon. Vicies, vigesies. twenty fold.
 Tpeo. Dubium. a doubt, a doubting.
 Tpeo - peals. *i. e. tpe - peals.*
 Tpeogan. Dubitare, cunctari. to doubt, to demurze.
 Tpeogens. Dubius. doubtfull.
 Tpeon. *i. tpeo. butan tpeon. sine dubio. doubtlesse, without doubt.*
 Tpeonian. *ut tpeogan.*
 Tpeon-tig. *i. tpen-tig. Belgis, tweentigh, tweptigh, twintigh.*
 Tpeon-teogoða. Vicesimus. the twentieth.
 Tpeonunge. Dubitatio, hæsitatio, dubium. a doubting, a sticking at, a scrupling, oz questioning.
 Tpi. *i. e. tpy.*
 Tpi-bleo. Bis tinctus. twice oz double died. *it. bicolor. of two colours.*
 Tpi boze. Duplex compensatio. a double recompence, amends oz satisfaction.
 Tpiccan. tpiccian. Vellere, vellere, carpere, arripere. to pluck, to catch, to snatch, to twich.
 Tpig. tpi-ga. Virgultum, propago, ramus, virga, vimen, furculus. a sprout oz young twig, a shoot, a slip. *Belgis, twiigh. Hence partly our families name of Twighden; as also of Twisden; corrupted from tpi-ger-den. i. virgultor. vel furculorum vallis. as who were either owners oz inhabitants of such a halley.*
 Tpig-ecges. Anceps. two-edged.
 Tpigens. *i. e. tpeogens.*
 Tpi-go - rettenð. Propago. a stock, race oz lineage.
 Tpi-hamed. Bigamus. that hath married two wives.
 Tpi-heolope. *i. e. tui-heolope.*
 Tpi-hip. Biformis. double-faced.
 Tpi-lapte-æx. *i. e. tpy-bill. D.*
 Tpin. Byssus. a kind of fine flax, silk oz fine cloth. *it. filum retortum, filum duplex. twone, oz twined thred. Belgis, tweptn, twiin.*
 Tpinan. Duplicare, conduplicare fila. to twine oz twist. *Belgis, tweptnen, twiinen.*
 Tpi-lunge. Acceptio. a receiving oz taking. *D.*
 Tpy. In compositione duplicitem five duplicationem significat.
 Tpy-bill. Bipennis, bicuspis, securis. a twibill, an axe, a twale. *Belgis, twee-bill.*
 Tpy-ðælan. Dissentire, dissidere, discrepare, differre. to dissent oz disagree, to differ, harp, oz be at variance, oz discozd.
 Tpy-ecges. *i. e. tpi-g-ecges.*
 Tpy-peals. *ut tpe-peals. tpy-peals mentle. Diplois. a doublet.*
 Tpy-pealsan. Duplicare, ingeminare. to double.
 Tpy-peze. *i. e. tpe-peze.*
 Tpy-pýðan. *ut tpy-pealsan.*
 Tpy-pýces. Bifurcus. double-forked.
 Tpy-pýnes. *(al. pýnð.) idem.*
 Tpy-peplacan. Dissociare. to break company, to disunite, to separate.
 Tpy-gepæde. Bifidus. cut, cloben, oz dibided in two.
 Tpy-gilde. Duplex solutio. a double payment, a double tax oz tribute.
 Tpy-heapeðe. Anceps, biceps, bicornor. that hath two faces, two heads, two bodies.
 Tpy-heapod. *idem.*
 Tpy-hind-mon. Homo ducentenus, unus scilicet de classe eorum quorum singuli valent 200. solid. *Vide Glossar. nostrum in voce Hindenus.*
 Tpy-hipan. Dissimulare. to dissemble.
 Tpylic. Dubius, ambiguus. doubtfull.
 Tpy-n. *ut tpeon. buton ælcum tpy-n. proculdubio. without all doubt oz question.*
 Tpy-nan. *i. e. tpeonian. tpy-nigens. part. it. anceps.*
 Tpy-nigenslic. Dubitabilis. that may be doubted of.
 Tpy-nol. *ut tpeogens.*
 Tpy-n-tig. *i. e. tpen-tig.*
 Tpy-nunge. *ut tpeonunge. Ambiguitas.*
 Tpy-næde. Divisus. dibided. *Mat. 12. 25.*
 Tpy-næðnyrre. Discordia. discozd, variance, disagreement. *it. Seditio. sedition. Luc. 23. 19.*
 Tpy-rcildig. Dupliciter puniendus. to be double punished, doubly punishable.
 Tpy-rehtnerre. Dissentio, discordia. dissention, discozd.
 Tpy-rlancga. Duetas. *MS. fortasse reponendum dubietas, ambiguitas. doubtfulnesse.*
 Tpy-rnacce. tpy-rnece. *i. e. tpy-pýces. item anceps, utrinque acutus. two-edged. Kiliano, twee-snedigh, twee-smidigh.*
 Tpy-rppæce. Bilinguis. double-tongued.
 Tpy-rtpenge. *ut tpy-gepæde. D. dubito tamen: forte duas habens chordas. two-stringed.*
 Tpy-pa. Bis. twice.

T Y

T Y

T Y

Tp̄y-p̄m̄p̄es. Bimus. two yeares old.

Tp̄y-p̄ȳp̄is. Ambiguus, amphibolicus. of an ambiguous, doubtful, or double sence or meaning.

T Y

Tȳccen. i. e. ticcen.

Tȳde. tȳde. Instruatus, peritus, doctus. instructed, skillfull, learned, taught, informed. compar. tȳddop. superl. tȳddor̄t.

Tȳddop. Imbecillis, caducus, fragilis, impotens. weak, fraile, fleeting, impotent, infirme.

Tȳddopnȳr̄e. Imbecillitas, fragilitas, impotentia, infirmitas. weaknesse, frailety, &c.

Tȳddoplic. i. e. tȳddop.

Tȳddop-pull. Fecundus, fertilis. fruitfull.

Tȳddopend. i. getȳddopend. V. getȳddopan.

Tȳddopian. Pastinare. to digge or delve in a garden. tȳddopend. part. item, fertilis. fruitfull.

Tȳddopung. i. tȳddopung. Vide tȳddopige. item, ariditas, sterilitas. drynesse, barrennesse. D. de quo tamen dubitandum.

Tȳd. tȳde. i. e. tȳd.

Tȳdnerre. ut getȳdnerre.

Tȳdpend. i. e. tȳddopend. it. fetus, a, um. great with young, or delibered of her young ones.

Tȳgan. ut tian.

Tȳge. i. e. tȳg. item productio. a drawing out in length. þȳgōð - speller tȳp̄at̄ h̄ap̄ðgōðne tȳge: vel, h̄ap̄ðlangne tȳge. i. hæc Evangelii expositio bonam [vel, utilem] habet productionem: vel, longam habet productionem. i. productior est, vel solito longius producta.

Tȳhtan. Vide tȳhtan.

Tȳht-bȳr̄ig. Crebra accusationis infamia notatus. one that is often accused.

Tȳhten. Lenocinium, incitamentum. a pleasant allure-ment or inticement, a p̄oboc-ation, instigation or incou-agement.

Tȳhtens. Allector, illex, leno. an allurer or enticer, a batōd or pander.

Tȳhtepe. idem.

Tȳhtinne. i. e. tȳhten.

Tȳhtla. ut tȳhtla.

Tȳhtlan. al. betȳhtlan. Accusare. to accuse.

Tȳhtnȳr̄e. i. e. tȳhtnerre.

Tȳlean. Computare. to dēme, think or judge, to count, to reckon. V. teallan. item, assignare, imputare. Vide tȳlian. it. contendere. to endeavour earnestly, to labour or strive all that he can, to toile. Vide tȳlian. item, colere agrum. to till the ground. it. cavere, curare. to beware, to take care.

Tȳlia. i. e. tȳlia.

Tȳlung. ut tȳlung. it. agricultura, quæstus. husbandry, tillage, a way, meane, craft or trade to gaine and get money.

Tȳma. i. tȳma.

Tȳman. Advocare. to bouch and produce in judgment that person of whom I bought any thing for which I am questioned. item, parere, parturire. to beare, to bring forth. tȳmen̄d, tȳmyn̄d. part. Vide team.

Tȳmbep. i. e. tȳmbpe.

Tȳmbep-lond. Fundus monachis vel aliis datus, cujus proventus domibus ædificandis assignati sunt. Monast. Anglic. p. 195.

Tȳmbpian. ut tȳmbpian.

Tȳme. Jumentorum jugum. a yoke or teame of working cattell. þȳf getȳme oxena. quinque juga boum. sibe yoke of oxen.

Tȳmpian. Tympanum. a timbrell. tȳmpianan plegien̄d. tȳmpianizans. playing on the timbrell.

Tȳn. i. tȳn. decem. ten.

Tȳnan. Claudere, sepire, obsepire. to inclose, to fence, hedge or tēne. Kiliano, tȳnnen. Lanc. to tine. item, provocare, irritare, accendere. to p̄oboke, to stirre, to anger or inrage, to tinde or kindle. V. teonan.

Tince. Tinea. a tench. Kiliano, tincke.

Tȳn-cear̄tep. Decapolis. a countrey of Syria next Judea, so called of the ten Cities contained in the same.

Tȳndep. Naphtha, fomes, fomentum igniarium. tinder or touchwood.

Tȳndep-cȳn. Malleoli. bundles of broome, stalks of hempe, besmeared with pitch, tarre and h̄rimstone, which being set on fire are flung down from the walles upon the enemies to burne them. it. Cremium. h̄rush-wood, or other

combustible matter apt to kindle or take fire quickly.

Tȳnen. i. e. tȳnen.

Tȳn-peals. Decuplex. ten-fold.

Tȳn manna ealdop. ut tȳn manna ealdop.

Tȳn r̄iðon. Decies. ten times.

Tȳn-r̄t̄pengeð. Decachordus. ten stringed.

Tȳn p̄int̄pe c̄n̄h̄t. Puer decem annos natus. a boy of ten yeares old.

Tȳp. Tiara; cidaris. a round ornament for the head, which Princes, Priests and Wom̄en of old time did weare in Persia.

Tȳpb. tȳpp. i. e. tȳpp.

Tȳp-p̄ar̄t. i. e. tȳp-p̄ar̄t.

Tȳpiaca. Theriaca. treacle.

Tȳpian. Lacerare, irritare, exasperare, exacerbare, infestare, vexare, fatigare. to p̄oboke, to incense, to exasperate, to make angry, to bere, to tire or weary. Kiliano, terghen. item, elidere, deterere, dissipare. to dash, to break, to kill, to teare or rent in pieces. item, deficere. to faile, to decay. me tȳpað mine eagan. oculi caligant. my sight failes me, or mine eyes grow dimme.

Tȳpn-able. Phrenesis. a frenzie. it. Vertigo. a disease of the head so called.

Tȳpnan. Vertere, flectere, volve, versare, rotare. to turne, bend, wheele, or whirle about.

Tȳppa. tȳppe. Bitumen, asphaltus. a kind of naturall lime or clay, fast, clammy like pitch, used in old time in stead of mortar, and in lamps, to burne in stead of oyle, being of the nature of h̄rimstone. h̄t ȳ gepoph̄t of tȳgelan ȳ eop̄ð tȳppan. factum est de tegulis & bitumine.

Tȳrca. Tarda, asio. a bustard or biftard.

Tȳrlan. Exasperare. to sharpen, to whet, to make angry, to bere, to tease.

Tȳrlung. Exasperatio. a teasing, &c.

Tȳðian. tȳðigean. Impetrare, obtinere. to obtain by request, to get. item, concedere, confirmare. to grant, to confirm.

Tȳt̄t. Ruma, uber, mamma. a pappe, a dugge, a teat. Kiliano, tȳpte, tote. it. pulticula. pap-meat. D.

Tȳp̄ar̄-ðar̄g. i. e. tȳp̄ar̄-ðar̄g.

De

V.

DE hac litera quædam supra in lit. F.

"Anglo-saxones (inquit V. Cl. Johan. Wallis, in Grammatica Linguae Anglicanae, p. 20.) v
"consonam non agnoscunt, variâ-
"que passim per f scribebant (ut
" & post illos Angli per aliquot
"secula) quæ nunc per v, non
"minus quam quæ nunc per f
"scribuntur; ut gif, heofon, &c.
"quæ nunc gibe, heaben, &c.
"scribuntur.

V C

Uca. i.e. puca. Septimana, hebdomada. a weeke.

V D

Udep. Uber pecudum. a beasts udder. Kiliano, uder, uyder, hupder, woder, &c.

V F

Upan. Super, supra, sursum, de-
super, desursum. above, ober
head, upwards, from above,
aloft. Willeramo, ouene.

Upan-piht. Sursum. upward,
right up. L. M. gif mon on
healp-heapodace. gecnupa pu-
dan rpipe. so on rtpang e-
ced. 7 rpipe mis þ heapod
upan-piht. i.e. si quis hemi-
crania laborarit, subige rutam
valde, immittatur forti aceto, &
cum eo illinatur caput sursum.

Upan-peapð. idem, item, supi-
nus. lping with the face oꝝ
belly upwards.

Ufemejz. ufemojz. ufe-
mýjz. Supremus. upmost oꝝ
uppermost.

Ufen. ufene. ut upan.

Ufep. Superior. higher, former,
elder, upper.

Ufepa. i.e. upan-cýnd. on ufe-
pan dagum. postea, postmo-
dum, postridie. afterwards.

Ufepeapð. ut upan-peapð. Ufe-
peapðan bepꝝ. Vertex mōn-
tis. the pitch oꝝ top of a hill.
ufe-peapð eape. Pinnula, ex-
tremitas auris superior, anti-
lobium. the upper part of the
eare.

Uffingaz. Orientalis Anglie
Reges sic olim dicti, ab Uffa
eorum primo Rege. the Kings
of East-Angle, so named of

Uffa their first King. Bed.
Histor. l. 2. c. 15. Vide ing.
Ufop. ufup. ut ufep.

V H.

Uht. Quid. somewhat, ought.
ælc-uhz. Quicquid. ebery
thing, whatsoeber. X. nan-
uhz. nihil. nothing. ælcuhz
þe on ðam land pæꝝ. Quic-
quid in terra fuit.

Uht. Matutinum, tempus matu-
tinum. the morning. Holland.
uchten - stond. P. S. p. 223. þir
pæꝝ on uhztan geponden æp
ðæꝝpæde. hoc omnino factum
erat diluculo ante primam lu-
cem.

Uhtlic. Matutinus. of the morn-
ing. item, diluculo. early, be-
times in the morning. uhcli-
can loꝝ - rang. matutina laus.
Bed. Hist. pagg. 193. 277.

Uht - rang. Laudes nocturnæ.
Bed. Hist. l. 4. c. 24. al. preces
matutinae, al. antelucanæ. that
part of the office oꝝ Church-
service which was said oꝝ u-
sed while it was yet night, and
before the breake of day: the
Nocturnes.

Uht-tide. al. bepopan dæg.
Mane, tempus matutinum, au-
rora. the morning, the first of
the morning. al. Mesonyction.
midnight.

V I.

Uinca pepuinca. Vinca pervinca.
herba sic Plinio nuncupata. a-
liis, Clematis Daphnoides,
Chama-daphnes. Periwinkle.

V L.

Ule. Ulula, bubo. an owle, a
scrich - owle. item, Larus. a
sea - mew oꝝ sea - cow. it. cavea,
caverna. a hole, a cave, a den,
a hollow place.

Uloh. Villus, floccus. wooll, the
haire oꝝ nap of cloth. Belgis,
ulocke.

Ulohlice. Villosus. hairy, &c.
Belg. blockigh.

Ulph. Auxilium. aid, assistance,
helpe.

V M.

Uma. Scapus, instrumentum tex-
torum, liciatorium: quod in-
ter texendum sonat. a weabers
toole, the parne - beame which
in weabing maketh a noise. it

herba quædam alvi compressi-
onem sanans. L. M. p. 2. c. 56.
Umbe. Circa. about. vide ymbe.
Umbilicuz Uenepij. Cotyle-
don, umbilicus Veneris. an
herbe called great penny-
wort, Venus nabill, nabill
wort.

Umbpýne. Circulus. a circle. V
ymbpýne.!

V N.

Un. ut Willeramo an, & Belgis
hodieque on, & ont, particula
steretica, privativa sive negati-
va, in compositione tantum
usitata, exponiturque plerum-
que per in, de, dis, di, ex.

Un-abapendlic. un-abependlic.
Intolerabilis. intolerable, un-
sufferable, that cannot be
borne oꝝ suffered.

Un-abegendlic. un-abigenendlic.
Inflexibilis. inflexible, can
cannot be bowed.

Un-ablennendlic. Incessanter, in-
desinenter. all-ways, continu-
ally, without ceasing.

Un-abpecendlic. Inextricabilis.
that cannot be shaken, broken
off oꝝ dissolved: that of which
one cannot rid himselfe.

Un-acennes. Ingeneratus. un-
borne.

Un-acumenendlic. Impossibilis. un-
possible.

Un-acpencedlic. Inextinguibilis.
that cannot be quenched oꝝ
put out.

Un-adpýnnendlic. idem.

Un-adpæꝝcendlic. idem.

Un-amtan. Modò. instantly, pre-
sently, anon.

Un-æpel. Ignobilis, gregarius, ob-
scurus, infamis. ignoble, base,
obscure, ordinarý, common, of
no credit. Belgis, on-edel.

Un-æpel-bopen. idem.

Un-æpæꝝtlice. Irreligiøs. ir-
religiouſly.

Un-apohzenendlic. Ineluctabilis.
that cannot be overcome oꝝ
mastered.

Un-apunden. Inexpertus. unassai-
ed, unexperienced, not pꝝbed
oꝝ tried.

Un-apýllendlic. Infatiabilis. un-
satiabile.

Un-ageræcgenendlic. Ineffabilis,
infandus, nefandus, inenarrabi-
lis. unspeakable, not to be spo-
ken or said. Belgis, on-segghe-
lick.

Un-aleapes. Prohibitus, illicitus.
forbidden, letted, not suffered,
unlawfull.

Un-

Un-aliepesnyrre. Prohibitio, inhibito, interdictio. a prohibiting or forbidding. *item*, Prohibitum, illicitum. a thing forbidden or unlawful.

Un-alypeð. *i.e.* un-aleapeð.

Un-alypeðnyrre. *ut* un-aliepesnyrre.

Un-ameðen. Immoderatus. immoderate, without measure or measure.

Un-andyr. Inexpertus. unexperienced.

Un-angýrþull. Incapax. incapable.

Un-angýrtol. Ignarus, ignorant, foolish, without discretion, an idiot.

Un-apæfnenslic. Intolerabilis. intolerable.

Un-apæfnýgenslic. *idem*.

Un-ape. Ignominia, dedecus, probrium, infamia. dishonour, dishonour, disgrace, discredit. *Belgic*, on-eere.

Un-apeccenslic. *i.e.* un-areccenslic.

Un-apepnyðlic. *ut* un-apæfnenslic.

Un-apian. Inhonorare, inhonestare, honorem imminuere, vel infringere. to dishonour. *Belgic*, ont, eeren-

Un-apimeslic. Innumerabilis. innumerable.

Un-aplice. Inofficius. undutiful, ungentle, uncivil. *item*, inhonestus, ignominiosus, inhonoratus, dishonour, ignominious, of no honour. *Belgic*, on-eerlick, on-gheert.

Un-apos. Pudectus. put to shame, made ashamed of.

Un-apoðcipe. Tarditas. slow, slackness.

Un-appunðian. *i.e.* un-apian.

Un-arcýpýgenslic. Inseparabilis. inseparable.

Un-areccenslic. *i.e.* un-areccenslic.

Un-areððe. Inopinus. sudden, unexpected.

Un-areðenlice. *ut* un-apýllenslice.

Un-aripos. Inconfutis. seamless, unfixed.

Un-arolcenlice. Non tepide, not coldly, carelessly or lazily.

Un-arpepienslic. un-arpypienslic. Investigabilis. that which cannot be found out.

Un-arçýpos. Immotus. not moved, not stirred.

Un-ar-pundenlice. Non segniter. not slowly, slothfully or negligently.

Un-atenies. *i.e.* un-geðemes.

Un-atenieslic. *idem*.

Un-aðpozen. Sanus, imputridus, non putridus. sound, not rotten or putrified, uncorrupted.

Un-aðpozenlice. Incessanter. incessantly.

Un-apaxen. Succidus. moist, or full of juice. un-apaxen pull.

Lana succida. moist or wet wool.

Un-apens. Inviolatus, immutatus. inviolate, uncorrupted, unchanged.

Un-apensenslic. Immutabilis. unchangeable.

Un-balde. Timiditas. fearfulness, faint-heartedness, timorousness, want of boldness.

Un-beald. Inconstans, unconstant, light, wavering, staggering, irresolute.

Un-beapapod. Sine lite vel controversia. unquestioned, unimpeached, not controverted.

Un-beapames. Incircumscribitus. not bounded, unfathomed.

Un-beapangenlic. Incomprehensibilis. incomprehensible.

Un-bepeonglic. *idem*.

Un-began. Incultus. untilled, unmanured.

Un-behepe. Inutilis. unprofitable, unhelpful.

Un-bepens. Sterilis, nihil ferens. barren, unfruitful. *Willeram*, unbarig. *Teutonibus* priscis.

(*teste Bon. Vulcanio*) unberenti.

Un-bepensnyrre. Sterilitas. barrenness.

Un-beracen. *i.e.* un-beapapod.

Un-berceapud. Inconsideratus. inconsiderate.

Un-berences. Inobrutus. unbrave, not hardened or quite sunk.

Un-bermitzen. Impollutus. undefiled.

Un-beþohce. *i.e.* un-berceapud.

Un-bepeððos. Innuptus. unmarried, not wedded.

Un-bepelles. Decoctus. boiled away.

Un-binðan. Solvere, dissolvere, exolvere, recingere, exerere. to loosen, to dissolve, to untie, to unbind, to unlace, to unbuckle, to ungird. *Belgic*, ont-binden.

un-bunden. *part*.

Un-bletrung. Maledictio. a curse.

Un-blinnenslice. *i.e.* un-ablennenslice.

Un-bporunge. Integritas. integrity, soundness, without corruption.

Un-bpyce. Infructuosus. unprofitable.

Un-byeð. Desertus, incultus, vastus, vacuus. uninhabited, desart, wast.

Unc. Nos, nobis. us, we.

Un-cannes. *i.e.* un-acennes.

Un-ceapunga. un-ceapunge. Gratis, gratuito, sine pretio. freely, of free cost.

Un-ceare. Non selectus. unchosen. Legg. *Ina* Reg. c. 34. 7

þær ðeaban magar him sypian un-ceare (*Textus Roffensis* habet un-ceare) ap.

i.e. cognati verò [latronis] defuncti iurandum præstent se [mortē ejus] non vindicatuos.

Uncep. Noster. our. *Belgic*, onse.

Gothis olim unfar. Vide Bonavent. *Vulcan*. Commentar. in

Alphabetum Goth. sub finem *Jornand*. de Reb. Get. p. 35. in

Orat. Domin. vers. 9. & 11. ir. p. 40. in Cantico Virg. ver. 55.

Un-ceðlice. *i.e.* un-cuðlice.

Un-clæne. Impurus, immundus. unclean.

Un-clænenýrre. Immundities, &c. uncleaness.

Un-clænryan. Fædare, polluere. to pollute or defile.

Un-clænrunge. Contaminatio, inquinatio, pollutio, pollution, a defiling or staining.

Un-cnýtzan. Solvere. to loosen, unknot or untie.

Uncopa. uncoþe. uncoþu. Invalitudo, ægritudo, morbus, languor. sickness, a disease.

Un-cpæp. Imperitia. unskillfulness.

Un-cpæpiz. Imperitus. unskillful.

Unce. *i.e.* uncep. P. S. p. 30. 1c on his geappan gereo þ he

is æpends-recg unceþ heapan. Ita *Eva Adamo* viro suo de Serpente formam Angelicam præferente. *i.e.* *Ego eum ex formâ, Domini nostri nuntium esse percipio*.

Un-cup. Incognitus, ignotus, alienus. unknown, uncooth, strange.

Uncuplic. *idem*. *item* inclementer. discourteously, churlishly, ungently.

Un-cpacienð. Intrepidus. not shaking, quaking or trembling, stout, courageous.

Un-cpyð. *i.e.* un-beapapod.

Un-cýmpe. Ignobilis, indecorus. ignoble, unseemly, unbecoming or uncomly.

Un-cýpe. Vilis. vile, base, of no worth. *item*, gratuito. freely, of free cost.

Un-cýr. un-cýrta, un-cýrte.

Q q Par-

- simonia, parcitus, tenacitas. sparingnesse, frugality, niggardize. *item*, Vitium. naughtiness.
- Un-cýrzig. Parcus, tenax, frugi, frugalis, illiberalis. sparing, niggardly, frugal, thrifty, homely.
- Un-dæde. Maleficium, malefactum, nefas, flagitium. an ill, lewd or naughty deed, a mischievous act, a shrewd turne, hurt, damage, wrong, displeasure. *Belg*, on - dued.
- Un-deaslic. Immortalis. immortall.
- Un-deaslicnyrre. Immortalitas. immortality.
- Un-deagollice. *i.* un-deogollice.
- Un-deapnunge. Palam. openly.
- Un-deaðlic. un-deaðlicnyrre. *i.* un-deaslic. &c.
- Un-deape. *Vide* deapig.
- Un-declmigenðlic. Indeclinabilis. undeclinable.
- Un-deogollice. Manifeste. manifestly.
- Un-deop. Brevis, haud profundus. shallow, not deep. *Belg*, on - diep. un - deop - ðancolman. *Tardi vir ingenii*. a shallow - pated fellow.
- Undep. Sub, subter, subtus, infra. under. *Belg*. onder.
- Undep-bæc. Pessum, retorsum. downward, backward.
- Undep-bæpan. Supportare. to stay or beare up.
- Undep-bugan. Subire, pati, ferre. to submit himselfe to, to bear, to suffer.
- Undep-cing. undep-cingc. Regulus. a Prince, Lord, or Ruler of a little country, a Duke an Earle, a petty King. Jo. 4. 49. *item*, Prorex, Vicarius Regis: a Vice-roy. *Belg*. onder-kinich.
- Undep-cpeopan. Subruere. to undermine. *it.* subrepere. to creep under. undep - copen. *part.*
- Undep-cýman. Subvenire. to comfort, help, relieve, succour. undep-cumen. *part.*
- Undep-cýning. *i.* e. undep-cing.
- Undep-delpen. Suffodere, perfodere. to digg under, to make hollow underneath, to undermine, to digg through to the bottome.
- Undep-ðýbe. Discipulus. a disciple, a scholar, a pzentise. *Vide* ðýðbe.
- Undep-eapme. Subbrachia. MS. *Isidoro*, subhirci, intellige axillas. the arme-holes.
- Undep-fang. Susceptor. an undertaker.
- Undep-fangan. Suscipere. to undertake.
- Undep-fon. *idem*.
- Undep-gepeopð. Jentaculum: merenda. a breakfast: a beaver or drinking.
- Undep-geðeod. Subditus, subjectus. subject.
- Undep-geðeodnyrre. Subjectio. subjection.
- Undep-gnipan. Subigere, subagitare. to grope, to deale or have to do with a woman. undep-gnopen. *part.*
- Undep-gytan. Percipere, cernere, intelligere, subolere. to understand, to perceive.
- Undep-healsan. Sustinere, sustentare. to sustaine, to support, beare or hold up. undep-held. *part.*
- Undep-hlytan. Subaudire, subaudiscare. to understand, to listen, to hearken.
- Undep-hnigan. Subire, subjacere. to submit unto, to be subject, to come under.
- Undep-igenð. Innocens, innocuus. innocent, harmlesse.
- Undep-igenðlic. *idem*. *Kiliano*, on - derelick.
- Undep-inzingan. Sub prætextu. under a colour, pretext or pretence.
- Undep-læð. Fultus, suffultus. stayed, sustained, supported, upholden, underlayd.
- Undep-leggan. Fulcire, suffulcire. to support, &c. *Belg*, onder-legghen.
- Undep-licgan. Subjacere. to be subject, to lie or be under or beneath. *Belg*. onder-ligghen.
- Undep-lutan. Submittere. to bow downe, to loute, to humble or apply himselfe to.
- Undep-mete. *i.* undep-gepeopð. *Kil.* onder - met.
- Undepn. Tempus antemeridianum, hora diei veterum tertia, nostra nona. the forenoon, the third houre of the day, that is nine of the clock with us. *Bed. Hist.* l. 4. c. 22. pram undepn-tide þonne monnærre optort ringeð. *i.* à tertia hora quando missæ fieri solebant. L.M. p. 1. c. 64. sele ðpincan on þneo tida. on undepn. on mid-ðæg. on non. *i.* potandum detur ad tria tempora. (vel horas:) horâ (sc.) diei tertiâ, meridiæ, horâ tertiâ pomeridianâ. Accordingly both Chaucers interpreter and *Verfegan* are to be corrected, who by *undern* & *underntide* understand afternoon.
- Undepnærjar. undernærjar. P. S. pagg. 213. 215. 216. *fortasse*, Suppressiones, depressiones, detrusiones, subjectiones. those depressions which the damned Angells in Hell suffer: opposed to those high places and estates from which they fell, and were thrust, cast, or thrown downe.
- Undepn-dægar. *i.* e. undepn
- Undep-niman. Capere, suscipere. to take, to receive, to hold, to undertake. Mat. 19. 12.
- Undepn-mete. Submeridianum. V. undep-gepeopð.
- Undepn-rang. Cantus tertianus, vel ad horam diei veterum tertiam, hodie nonam ante meridiem. nine a clock service.
- Undepn-rperenð. *Vide* undep-rperenð.
- Undepn-tis. *ut* undepn.
- Undep-plantian. Supplantare. to supplant.
- Undep-rcoten. Fultus, suffultus. stayed, sustained, supported, underpopped.
- Undep-recan. Inquirere, indagare, discutere. to inquire, to examine or discusse.
- Undep-ringan. Succinere. to sing after or lower than another, to follow another in singing.
- Undep-rjttan. Subsidere, pen. product. to sit under. *it.* supponere, subdere, substituere. to put or set under. *Belg*, onder-setten. undep-rcet. *part.*
- Undep-rtandan. Intelligere, subintelligere. to understand. *it.* subsistere. to subsist.
- Undep-rtungen. *i.* e. undep-rcoten.
- Undep-rpærenð. Prandium. a dinner, a breakfast. *Vide* undep-gepeopð.
- Undep-rýpc. Colobium. a garment without sleeves which the Romans used, a short jacket. M.S. *item* subucula, vel inducula. an inner garment (as a shirt) worn under another.
- Undep-ðam. Interea, interim. in the mean while. undep-ðam gepinn. tēpore belli, vel durante bello. in the time of the warre.
- Undep-ðeodan. Subdere, substituere, subigere, subjicere, subjungere. to subdue or bring under, to substitute, to overcome and bring into subjection, to subjoin, to set to or under. undep-ðeod. undep-ðeodenð. p.
- Undep-ðeodenlice. Subjunctivus. subjunctive; undep-ðeodenlice gemete. modus subjunctivus.

vus. the subjunctive mood.
 Undep-ðeoðnyrre. Subjectio. subjection.
 Undep-ðeopan. Subjugare. to make subject, to subdue, to bring under the yoke.
 Undep-ðidd. i. e. undep-ðeod. V. undep-ðeodan.
 Undep-ðidneyrre. Supplantatio. Psal. 40. 10. a supplanting, an overthrowing.
 Undep-ðiednyrre. ut undep-ðeodnyrre.
 Undep-ðeode. Depositum, arrhabo, pignus, a pledge, a pawning, a gage, a stake. Gen. 38. 17. 18. 20.
 Undep-ðpeoðan. Sufficere, sustentare, sustinere. to underfet, to underlay, to underprop.
 Undep-ðpeðung. Sustentatio. a sustenting, &c.
 Undep-ðpiddan. i. e. undep-ðpeoðan.
 Undep-ðpypðalian. Supplantare. to supplant, to trip up with the foot, to overthrow.
 Un-ðiop. i. e. un-ðeop.
 Un-ðoen. Aperire, referare, recludere, solvere, dissolvere, retexere, enodare. to open, to undo, to loose, to unlock. Belgis, outdoen.
 Un-ðom. Injustum vel iniquum judicium. unjust, or wrongfull judgement or doome.
 Un-ðpeped. Non turbatus. not troubled, disguised, molested or disturbed.
 Un-ðpisen. Non jactatus. not tossed or dizen.
 Un-ðypn. Convictus. descried, discovered, convicted. un-ðypne yppe-boc. Nuncupatio. a declaration of a will by mouth.
 Un-ðypðlic. pavidus, pusillanimis, inaudax. fearful, timorous, faint-hearted, dastardly.
 Un-ðaph. Ignominiosus. dishonorable, infamous.
 Un-ðeðe. Vix. scarcely. Chaucero, unneþ.
 Un-ðeðlic. Impossibilis. Mat. 19. 26. impossible. it. difficilis, molestus. hard, difficult, troublesome.
 Un-ðenne. Inæqualis. unequal, uneven. it. Anomalous. out of rule.
 Un-ðelice. Molestè, difficulter. hardly, grievously, painfully, uneasily.
 Un-ðner. Dolor, molestia, morbus. paine, griefe, trouble, disease, uneasynesse.
 Un-ðacne. Sine dolo, bonâ fide. without fraud or deceit, in good sooth.

Un-ðægep. Deformis. deformed, ill-faboured. item, larvatus. one disguised or wearing a visage.
 Un-ðæhð. Liber ab inimicitia, immunis scilicet ab hæreditariis inimiciis. feud-free, or quit of that feud or enmity to which a whole tribe or stock were obliged in behalfe of their murdered kinsman; being bound to engage together for revengeing his death. Hoc Latino-barbaris *Urpheda* dictum. i. cautio de inimiciis ponendis. de quo vide Glossaria, præsertim *Vossii*.
 Un-ðæle. Malus, infelix. naughty, evil. un-ðæle garð. Phantasma, malus spiritus. a baine vision, a false imagination, an evil spirit.
 Un-ðærð. Infirmitas, levis, inconstans. infirme, weak, light, unstable, inconstant.
 Un-ðærðpad. un-ðærðped. idem.
 Un-ðærðpadneyrre. Infirmitas, &c. infirmity, &c.
 Un-ðah. Amicus, benevolus, non inimicus. a friend, a well-willer, no foe.
 Un-ðeals. Simplex. simple, single.
 Un-ðealsan. Revolvere, explicare. to unfold.
 Un-ðeop. Non longè, prope. not far off, neere or nigh at hand. Belg. on-berre.
 Un-ðepe. Fortasse, impotens, inhabilis, minus aptus vel idoneus. unable, unapt, unfit, indisposed. Chron. Sax. ad ann. 1055. On ðam ylcan geape þopðpeþe Tnemepið re þylca biðcop ðona ær-þep ðæpe heþgunge. re þær ðelræner biðcoper gerþelia rýððan he unpepe þær. i. e. Eodem anno obiit Tremierius, Cambrensis (i. Menevensis) Episcopus, paulo post di-reptionem [vel. vastationem] illam [Herefordiæ.] Erat autem is Æthelstani Episcopi [Herefordensis] Vicarius, postquam ipse [lumine captus] impotens [vel. minus aptus aut habilis] erat.
 Un-ðopbæpned. Non crematus. unburned.
 Un-ðopedic. Indissolubilis. that cannot be dissolved, loosed or undone. un-ðopedan að. Sacramentum non fractum aut violatum, de quo vide Glossar. nostr. in *Juramentum ple-*

num, & *Lindenbroy*. in *Sacramenti formula*.

Un-ðopgisen. Innupta, cælebs. unmarried, not given in marriage.
 Un-ðophæðnyrre. Incontinentia. incontinençy.
 Un-ðophð. Imperterritus, intrepidus; impavidus. nothing afraid or affrighted, fearless.
 Un-ðopðlic. idem. it. adverb.
 Un-ðopmolten. Incorruptus. uncorrupt; untainted.
 Un-ðoppoðienðlic. un-ðoppoðienðlic. Incorruptibilis, immarcescibilis. incorruptible, not subject to rotting or corrupting.
 Un-ðoppeapodlice. Improvidè. unconsiderately.
 Un-ðoppipðen. Invictus; victoriosus. unconquered, not overcome, victorious.
 Un-ðoppeðe. Proserpinaca. knot-grasse.
 Un-ðoppandæolice. Intrepidè, incessanter, constanter, continuè, sine omissione, sine pudore. undauntedly, incessantly, constantly, continually, without ceasing, without shamefastnesse. un-ðoppandæolice. idem.
 Un-ðoppophð. Innocens, insons, gravis delicti, cuius ergo amissione vitæ, bonorum vel privilegii multaretur, non reus. innocent, guiltlesse, especially in any such heinous way as should make him forfeit his life, limbs, goods liberty, or the like.
 Un-ðppicgens. Sponte suâ, non rogatus vel interrogatus. without asking, freely, voluntarily, of his own accord.
 Un-ðppid. Dissidium, discordia; contentio, dissentio, inimicitia, hostilitas, bellum. debate, discord, enmity, hostility, warre. Belg. on-urede. un-ðppid-land. terra hostilis. the enemies country. un-ðppid-man. hostis, inimicus. an enemy, one of our enemies country.
 Un-ðpypmed. Imperfectus. imperfect.
 Un-ðpypophð. idem.
 Unð. Terminatio substantivorum actionis. ut hæpung, audientia: tæcung, al. þir-jung, instructio: þircung, optio. &c. hodie mutatur in ing; as hearing, teaching, &c.
 Un-ðæhðenðlice. Inæstimabilis. unbaluable.

Un-geappe. <i>i.e.</i> on-geapo.	Un-gepealice. Mæste, anxie. sad- ly, sorrowfully, heavily, joy- less.	stonished, disheartned. <i>it.</i> desolatus. desolate, disconso- late.
Un-gebeophlice. Inclementer. rigorously.	Un-gepele. Insensibilis. un- <i>sen-</i> sible, that which cannot be felt: without sense or feeling.	Ungel. Sebum, sebum. tallow. <i>Belg.</i> onghel, unghel.
Un-gebet. Incorrectus. uncor- rected. <i>it.</i> non compensatus. unrecompenced, unamended.	Un-gepepe. Inuius, impervius, inaccessus. inaccessible, un- <i>pas-</i> sible.	Un-gelæccenslic. Irreprehensi- bilis. unreproueable.
Un-gebigenolic. Indeclinabilis. undeclined.	Un-gepeped. <i>idem, item,</i> Devius. out of the way, not haunted, frequented or used. <i>item,</i> su- spectus. suspected, mistrust- ed.	Un-gelæpes. Indoctus, illitera- tus, imperitus. unlearned. <i>Bel-</i> <i>gis,</i> on = ghe = leert.
Un-gebleoh. Discolor. part coloured: also unlike.	Un-gepeped. <i>idem, item,</i> Devius. out of the way, not haunted, frequented or used. <i>item,</i> su- spectus. suspected, mistrust- ed.	Un-gelæpednerre. Imperitia, ig- norantia. unlearnedness. <i>Belg.</i> on = ghe = leertþeþd.
Un-gebpocen. Infactus. unþo- ken. <i>item, ut</i> un-abpecenslic.	Un-gepeþepes. Implumis. un- feathered.	Un-geleapfull. Incredulus. hard of believe.
Un-gebpornað. un-gebpornað. Incorruptus. uncorrupted, not rotten or putrified.	Un-geþoge. un-geþoh. Incom- prehensibilis. incomprehensi- ble, unconceivable, unknowne. mis un-geþohpe gýtþunge ontænd. <i>incomprehensibili a-</i> <i>varitiâ accensus.</i>	Un-geleapfulnerre. Increduli- tas. incredulity, lack of be- lieve.
Un-gebpornunge. In corruptio. uncorruption.	Un-geþohlice. <i>idem, item,</i> adverb.	Un-geleapsum. Infidelis. unbe- lieving.
Un-gebunden. Solutus, non li- gatus, absolutus. loosed, absol- ved, unbound, untied, let loose. <i>Belgis,</i> on = ghe = bonden.	Un-geþæge. Inauditus, inusi- tatus. unheard, or neber heard of before, unusuall.	Un-geleapsumnýrre. Infideli- tas. infidelity.
Un-gebýpð. Imberbis, investis, impuer. beardlesse: a man or woman that hath no haire or beard, <i>Belgis,</i> on = ghe = bærdt.	Un-geþæþos. Incomptus. not decked or trimmed.	Un-geleapnerre. <i>i.</i> un-gelæ- pednerre.
Un-gecnýpðnerre. Negligentia. negligence.	Un-geþpemes. Infectus, præter- missus. undone, unfinished, o- mitted, left undone.	Un-gelic. Inæqualis, dissimilis, absimilis, impar, dispar. un- like, unequall. <i>Belg.</i> on = ghe- lick.
Un-gecopen. Non cooptatus. unchosen.	Un-geþullos. Non baptizatus. unbaptized.	Un-gelicnerre. Inæqualitas, &c. unlikenesse, &c. <i>Belg.</i> on-ghe- licknisse.
Un-gecorþe. Inhonestus. disho- nest, illfaboured, filthy, shame- full, lewd.	Un-geþyllenslic. Infatibilis. in- fatiable, that cannot be satis- fied or filled.	Un-gelgene. Verus, verax, ve- ridicus, non falsus. true, true of speech, not false, or coun- terfeit. <i>Belgis,</i> on-ghe-loghen-
Un-gecýnslic. Præternaturalis, naturæ contrarius. unnatu- rall, unkindly.	Un-geþýnde. Sterilis, enervis, elumbis, effectus. barren, peild- ing, gibing or bringing no- thing, with substance, state or matter.	Un-gelimp. Infortunium. mis- fortune, mischance.
Un-geðæplice. Importune, im- portunately.	Un-geþýpn. Non multo post. not long after.	Un-gelimplic. Ineptus. inconbe- nient, unmeet.
Un-geðæpner. Importunitas. importunity.	Un-geþens. Longinquus. not at hand, far off.	Un-gelypenslic. Incredibilis. in- credible. <i>it.</i> incredulus, infide- lis, diffidens. unbeleebing. <i>Bel-</i> <i>gis,</i> on = ghe = looffelick, on- ghe = louigh.
Un-geðapenlic. Indecens, inde- corus. unbecoming, unseemly, uncomely.	Un-geþensnýrre. Longinquitas. remoteness, long or great di- stance of place.	Un-gemaca. Impar, dispar. un- equall, not alike, unlike, not matching.
Un-geðapenlicnerre. Dedecus. dishonesty, shame, disgrace, a shamefull or lewd act.	Un-geþepes. <i>ut</i> un-geþæge.	Un-gemeltnerre. L.M. p.2. c.6. Qualitas rei non liquabilis. un- meltingnesse. <i>it.</i> indigestio. in- digestion, or want of digesti- on.
Un-geðepednerre. Inquietudo. unquietnesse.	Un-geþipos. Realis, verus, non fictus. reall, true, not fained or counterfeit.	Un-gemenges. Non mixtus, pu- rus, merus. unmingled, pure, meer, simple. <i>Belg.</i> on = ghe- menght. un-ge-mengeþnerre. Puritas, &c. purity, &c.
Un-geðepes. Illæsus, illibatus. unhurt, uncorrupted, undefi- led.	Un-geþipnen. Intactus. untou- ched.	Un-gemenne. <i>i. e.</i> un-gýmenne.
Un-geðpeht. Indefatigabilis. that cannot be wearied or tired.	Un-geþýpnerre. Surditas. deaf- nesse.	Un-gemet. Effrænus, effræna- tus. unbridled, unruly, rash, fierce. <i>it.</i> immoderatus. im- moderate. <i>it.</i> immensus. huge. <i>Belgis,</i> on = ghe = meten.
Un-geðpehtlic. <i>idem.</i>	Un-geþýprum. Immorigerus, non obediens, inobsequens, re- fractarius, rebellis, contumax. disobedient, rebellious, obsti- nate, undutifull, stout. <i>Belgis,</i> on = ghe = þoorfaem.	Un-gemetegos. Immoderatus, intemperatus, immoderate, in- temperate.
Un-geðþýme. Dissonans. disa- greeing.	Un-geþýprunýrre. Inobedi- entia, contumacia, &c. disobe- dience, &c. <i>Belg.</i> on = ghe- þoorfaemþeþd.	
Un-geðýþrýg. <i>i.e.</i> un-ðýþrý- lic.	Un-geþýpt. Exanimis. dead a-	
Un-geenðab. un-geenðos. Infi- nitus. endless or without end.		
Un-geenðenslic. un-geenði- genslic. Infinitivus. infinitive. un-geenðenslic gemet. Infi- nitivus modus. the infinitive mood.		
Un-geenðung. Infinitas, perpe- tuitas. infiniteness, perpetui- ty, endlessnesse.		

Un-geƿetƿærƿ. *i.e.* un-geƿe-
te.

Un-geƿetƿærƿnýrre. Intem-
perantia. intemperance, want
of moderation.

Un-geƿetlic. *ut* un-geƿete.

Un-geƿýðloð. Effrānus. unbrid-
led, unruly.

Un-geƿýnð. Dementia. mad-
ness.

Un-geƿetlic. Inutilis. unprofi-
table.

Un-geƿetlic. un-geƿýtlic. *idem.*

Un-geocian. Disjungere. to un-
poake.

Un-geopne. Temerè. rashly,
heedless.

Un-geopnýrð. Intemeratus. un-
defiled, uncorrupted, not bio-
lated.

Un-gepað. un-gepaðe. Incon-
ueniens, discors, dissentaneus,

absonus. at discorð, disagree-
able, discorðant. un-gepað

pærnon heom betƿeonan. *in-*
ter se disereparunt. item, im-

paratus, imprudens, improvi-
dus, inconsultus. unpreared,

unadvised, inconsiderate, rash,
heedless. *it.* fatuus. foolish.

Belg. on = be = raedt, on = be-
reedt.

Un-gepaðe. Imprudentia. lack
of foresight or heed-taking,

ignorance, rashness.

Un-gepaðneƿre. Discordia, dis-
sentio. discorð.

Un-gepece. un-gepeco. Tu-
multus. tumult, business, a ruf-

ling, a stirre, a racket. *Tento-*
nib. priscis (teste Bon. Vulcanio)

ungireh.

Un-gepeoð. Barbarus, pagani-
cus, ethnicus, truculentus, fe-

rus. barbarous, heathenish,
savage, cruell. *it.* servus. a

slave. V. un-geƿiðu.

Un-gepeoplic. Infatiabilis. un-
fatiable.

Un-gepeopðoð. Infaturatus, non
saturatus. not satisfied or sa-

tiated.

Un-gepepoð. Intactus. untou-
ched.

Un-geƿiðu. Asper, salebroſus.
rough, rugged, cumbersome,

uneben, rude, savage, cruell,
fierce, troublesome. V. un-

gepeoð. Hence our unruly.

Un-geƿim. Innumerabilis. in-
numerable.

Un-geƿipeð. Immaturus. not
ripe or ripened. un-geƿipoð.

idem.

Un-geƿireh. Incongruus, incon-
ueniens, absurdus, indecens,

inhonestus. unmet, inconbe-

nient, absurd, unseemly, un-
becoming. un-geƿirne. *idem.*

nir ƿoppon ungeƿirne. *Nec*
abs re est.

Un-geƿirenlic. *idem.* it. adverb.

Un-geƿýðelice. Vehementer, a-
criter, acerbè, asperè. behe-

mently, strongly, sharply, ea-
gerly.

Un-geƿýðu. *i.e.* un-geƿiðu.

Un-gerabeloð. *Vide* gerabeloð.

Un-gerælig. Infaustus, miser, in-
felix, improbus. unhappy, un-

lucky, naughty. *Belg.* on = sæ-
ligh.

Un-gerælignýrre. Infelicitas,
&c. unhappiness, &c.

Un-gerceapir. Imprudens, ir-
rationalis. unwise, unreaſo-

nable, indiscreet, foolish. *it.* in-

distinctus, indiscretus, confu-

sus. undistinguished, confused.

Belg. on = be = scheden.

Un-gerceapirre. Indistingui-
bilis. not to be discerned or

distinguished.

Un-gerceððeð. Incorruptus.
uncorrupted.

Un-gerceððig. Innocens, in-
nocuus. innocent, harmless;

not scathie or mischievous.

Un-gerceape. Inutilis. unpro-
fitable. item, inconueniens.

inconuenient. un-gerceope.

idem.

Un-gercependlic. Inuisibilis. in-
visible.

Un-geribrum. Discors. jarzing,
at variance.

Un-gerpeðig. Inops. ƿoðe, neeð.

Un-gerceapig. Inconstans. in-
constant, not steady. un-

gerceapignýrre. *subst.*

Un-gercependlice. Indefesse. un-
cessantly.

Un-gercependlice. *idem.* item,
incessanter. alwaies, with-

out ceasing.

Un-gerpunen. Inelaboratus. un-
elaborate, not cunningly

brought or done.

Un-gerælnýrre. Incommoditas.
unprofitableness, incommodi-

ty, discommodity.

Un-gerærneƿre. *idem.* it. mole-

ſtia. trouble.

Un-geremeð. Indomitus, im-
mansuetus, effrānis, effrānatus.

untamed, wild, savage, un-

bridled. *Belg.* on = ghe = teimt,

on = ghe = tomt, on = tam, on-

toomigh.

Un-geƿeopnendlice. *ut* un-geƿ-

pendlice.

Un-geƿeopðoð. Infatigatus, in-

deficiens. unwearied, with-

out fainting, failing, tiring

or weariness. un-geƿeopuð.
idem.

Un-geðærlic. Indecens. unseem-
ly, uncomely.

Un-geðanc. Mala intentio. an
evil thought, purpose or in-

tention.

Un-geƿeahƿendlice. Inconsultè,
impræmeditatò. unadvisedly,

without fore-thought.

Un-geðeode. Disjunctus, sepa-
ratus. disjoyned, parted.

Un-geƿæpe. Discors. disagree-
ing. *it.* discordia, dissentio.

discorð, variance, disagree-
ment. un-geƿæpnýrre. *i-*

dem. item, improbitas. dispo-

nesty, naughtiness.

Un-geƿæpe. *i.e.* un-geƿæpe.

Un-geƿýls. Intolerantia. impa-

tiency.

Un-geƿýlsig. Intolerans, im-

patiens. impatient.

Un-geƿima. Mala tempora. e-
vil times.

Un-geƿogen. Indoctus. un-

taught, unlearned.

Un-geƿeop. Infidus, infidelis,
perfidus. false, unfaithfull, not

to be trusted, perfidious. *Belg.*

on = ghe = trouw, on = ghe-

trouwigh.

Un-geƿipe. un-geƿýpe. *i-*

dem.

Un-geƿýrreð. Scandalisatus.
offended, scandalized. Matt.

24. 10.

Un-geƿýðð. Imperitus, indo-

ctus, ignarus. unskillfull, ig-

norant, unlearned.

Un-geuntæle. Irreprehensibilis.
unreproachable.

Un-geƿæmmed. Intactus, invio-

latus, intemeratus. untouched,

uncorrupted, undefiled, unbio-

lated. item, immaculatus.

without blemish, or worme,

spotless.

Un-geƿæpnað. Inermis. unar-

med, without weapons.

Un-gepeals. Impotens, tardus.

weake, feeble, slow, slack, dull,

unwieldy. *it.* difficilis. hard,

difficult, impossible.

Un-gepealder. Involuntariè, non

datâ operâ, invitè. against ones

will. V. gepealder.

Un-gepeðer. Intempeſtas, cæli

intemperies. unseasonable or

bad weather. *it.* tempeſtas. a

tempest or ſtorme, ſowle wea-

ther. *Belg.* hodieque on = we-

der.

Un-gepemed. *i.e.* un-geƿæm-

med.

Un-gepepnað. *ut* un-geƿæp-

nað.

Un-geperigas. Indefessus. un- wearied.	improbidently, &c.	culpa. naughtinesse, a fault, hice, ill doing, dishonesty.
Un-gepider. i. e. un-gepeder.	Un-geapnerre. Ruditas, rusti- citas, imprudentia. rudenesse, ignorance, rusticity.	Un-læslie. inexcusabilis. unexcu- table.
Un-gepils. Domitus. tamed.	Unzop. i. e. hungop.	Un-lægen. inviolabilis, ratur. inviolable, firme, authenti- call, unquestionable.
Un-gepinzpod. Teneræ ætatis. of tender age, young, not ha- ving libed many winters. i. years.	Un-gymenne. Incuria. negli- gence, carelesnesse.	Un-lap. Posthumus. a child bozn after the fathers death, and not left oz alihe at his death.
Un-gepir. Incertus. uncertain. it. ignarus, nesciens. ignorant, unwise. it. ignominiosus. in- famous, reproachfull, disho- norable.	Un-gyminge. <i>idem</i> .	Un-laga. Leges iniquæ. injustæ. wicked, unjust oz unreasona- ble lawes. Quo sensu vox occurrit in Legg. Hen. 1. cap. 34. 84.
Un-gepirnyrre. Ignorantia, &c. ignorance, &c.	! n-hasian. <i>ut</i> on-hasian.	Un-lage. injustitia, nefas. inju- stice, wrong, a wicked oz un- lawfull act.
Un-gepirre. Ignominia. infamy, reproach, dishonour.	Un-hæle. un-hælo. Invaletudo. lack of health, unhealthinesse, sicknesse.	Un-land-agenð. Non habens ter- ram, (ut nostri vulgò loquun- tur) fundo carens. that hath no land, no land holder, such a one as by nickname is sometime called, Lack-land.
Un-gepirrer. Nesciens, nesci- enter, inscinter, imprudenter. ignorantly, unwittingly.	Un-hælð. Debilitas, infirmitas. weaknesse, infirmity, want of health.	Un-lape. Mala doctrina, malum consilium. bad oz false do- ctrine, evil counsell oz instru- ction.
Un-gepitær. Ignarus, insci- us, nescius, imperitus, impru- dens, insipiens. unwise, igno- rant, void of wit, knowledge, oz discretion.	Un-hæmed. Innuba, innupta. she that was neber married, ne- ber corrupted, unmarried.	Un-leappull. i. e. un-geleappull.
Un-gepitærnerre. Ignoran- tia, &c. ignorance, &c.	Un-hale. Æger, ægrotus, male se habens. sick, unhaile, unheal- thy, sickly, ill at ease.	Un-lear. Verus. true. <i>item</i> , ve- rax. that saith true.
Un-gepitpull. <i>ut</i> un-gepit- ær. <i>item</i> . insensatus, fatuus, insulsus. foolish, senselesse, sot- tish, stupid. <i>item</i> , vefanus. mad, out of his witts.	Un-halig. Profanus, impius. pro- fane, wicked, unholy, ungod- ly. <i>Belgis</i> , on-hepligh.	Un-learlice. Veraciter, verè. truly.
Un-gepitpulnerre. Stulticia, vesania. foolishnesse, want of wit, madnesse. <i>item</i> , stupor, stupiditas. unsensiblenesse.	Un-halpendic. Insanabilis. un- curable, not to be recovered oz made whole.	Un-learnerre. Veritas. truth. <i>item</i> Veracitas. a speaking of the truth.
Un-gepitlic. Stolidus, stupidus, stultus. blockish, stupid, sense- lesse, foolish, witlesse.	Un-hand-ppohr. Non manufa- ctus. Matt. 14. 58. not made oz wrought with hands.	Un-leoðupacnyr. Infestatio. mo- lestia. annoyance oz trouble, a bexing oz molesting.
Un-gepitnigenblice. Impunè. without punishment, scot-free, quit.	Un-heanlice. Viriliter. valiant- ly, manfully.	Un-libbe. Venenum. poison. <i>item</i> , mortifer, pestiferus. dead- ly, bzinging death, contagi- ous, pernicious, mischievous. <i>item</i> Maleficus. a witch oz wiz- zard. ne læt þu libban þa þe unlibban pýncon. Exod. 22. 18. Maleficos non patieris vi- vere.
Un-gepitnod. Inultus, impuni- tus. unrebenged, unpunished,	Un-helan. Prodere, revelare, de- tegere. to betrap, to betrap, to rebeale oz discover. <i>Belg</i> . ont-helen. un-heled. <i>Parr</i> .	Un-libbe pýphza. Veneficus ma- leficus. a witch, a wizzard, a fozcerer, a poisoner.
Un-gepitrig. i. e. un-gepit- pull.	Un-hiep. i. e. un-hýpe.	Un-lichamlic. Incorporeus, in- corporalis. incorporeall, that hath no body. <i>Belg</i> . on-li- chaemelick.
Un-gepitrinýrre. <i>ut</i> ungepit- pulnerre.	Un-hlýra. Infamia, ignominia, infamy.	Un-lieped. Illicitus. unlatofull.
Un-geppiten ýrre. Hæreditas ab intestato. an inheritance coming to one from a person dying intestate, oz without a wzitten will.	Un-hlýre-bær. Infamis. infam- ous.	Un-líoðupacnyr. i. un-leoðu- pacnyr.
Un-gepunelic. Insolens, insolitus, insuetus. unusuall, unaccusto- med, untwonted. <i>Belgis</i> , on- gbe-twon.	Un-hlýrpull. <i>idem</i> .	Un-lýp. Balbus. that stammer- eth oz stutthereth.
Un-gepunnos. <i>idem</i> .	Un-hold. Infidus, infidelis. un- faithfull, not to be trusted, to whom there is no hold. <i>Belg</i> . on-gbe-huldigh.	Un-lýpe. Immitis. ungentle, ri- gorous, not lithe.
Un-gýra. Vicia. ungratious acts, oz the deeds of one ill giben.	Un-holda-man. un-hold-man. inimicus homo. the enemy, the enbious man. Matt. 13. 28. 39.	Un-lýpæc. Intractabilis. untra- ctable.
Un-glæp. un-glæpnerre. <i>Vide</i> un-glæp. &c.	Un-hpæð rpæce. Tardiloquus. slow of speech.	Un-lýr. Tædium, nausea, fa- stidium. wearinesse, tedious- nesse, loathsomnesse. <i>Belgis</i> , on
Un-glæp. Rudis, imprudens, im- providus, iners. rude, unwise, ignorant, improbident, foolish, unexpert, rustick.	Un-hýpe. Ferox, indonitus, torvus. fierce, wild, sterne, grim, rough, rugged. <i>re bið</i> un-hýpe. De <i>Ismaele</i> dictum P.S. p. 104.	
Un-glæplice. Improvidè, &c.	Un-hýprumnyrre. i. un-ge- hýprumnyrre.	
	Un-icðe. Asper, difficilis, mo- lestus. rough, rugged, sharpe, troublesome, grievous, diffi- cult, hard. <i>it</i> . Vix, agrè. scarce, hardly, unneeth.	
	Un-lacnos. incuratus. uncured, not healed.	
	Un-læð. improbitas, impuritas,	

on . iust. metep un-lust. a
loathing or abhorring of
meate by such as have dainty,
tender or nauseating sto-
macks.
Un-lybbe. *i. e.* un-libbe.
Un-lypeðnyrra. Illicita. unlato-
full things.
Un-lytel. Multus, magnus. ma-
ny, not a few; much, great.
un-lytel polc. turba, mul-
tudo populi, much or many
people.
Un-mælice. Inhumaniter. inhu-
manely, uncourteously, un-
gently, cruelly.
Un-mægle. Insuper. un-faboz.
Un-mæðlice. Improperly, impie,
inhumaniter. unkindly, unna-
turally, cruelly.
Un-mælo. Virgo. a virgin or
maid.
Un-mæne. Immunis. exempt, free.
q. d. in-communis. also inno-
cent, blameless. un-mænan
að. Jusjurandum verum. a
true and just oath.
Un-mæte. Immoderatus, immen-
sus. immoderate, unmeasura-
ble, huge, exceeding great.
Belg. on-mætig, on-mæ-
telick. compar. un-mætop, al.
un-mæte. *superl.* un-mæ-
top. Hence happily our un-
meet.
Un-mætenyrra. Immenfitas. ex-
ceeding greatness. *Belg.* on-
mæhtighepd, on-mætelick-
hepd.
Un-mæðlice. *i. e.* un-mælice.
item immisericorditer. unmer-
cifully. *it.* immoderate. im-
moderately.
Un-mæga. Debilis, impotens, im-
becillis. weak, unable. *Belg.*
on-mæhtig.
Un-manna. *Vide* un-menn.
Un-mægle. un-mæhle. *i. e.* un-
mægle.
Un-mæb. Indignus. untoozth.
Un-mædume. *idem.* *item*, imper-
fectus, insufficiens. imperfect,
unsufficient.
Un-mædumlice. Negligenter. neg-
ligently.
Un-mæne. *i. e.* un-mæne.
Un-menn. Pauci. few, not many.
Belg. on-mænighe. Hence
happily Heroes are called un-
manna: because of their pauci-
ty; except they be so named
as persons above men, (or
surpassing the state and con-
dition of other men) as they
are set out in divers heathen
writers.
Un-mete. *i. e.* un-mæte. *it.*

immanis. passing great.
Un-musloð. *ut*, un-gemisloð.
Un-misome. *i. e.* un-mesumie.
Un-miht. Morbus cardiacus. the
cardiack passion, being a grief
or pain in the mouth or ben-
tricle of the stomach, which
causeth the diseased to think
that the very heart it selfe a-
keth. *Vide* heort-coða.
Un-mihtelice. Impossibilis. im-
possible.
Un-mihtig. Impotens, impos-
sible, impotent, weak, with-
out power or might.
Un-mihtigeyre. Impotentia,
debilitas, infirmitas. weaknesse,
lack of power or might.
Un-milbe. Immitis, asper, rudis.
ungentle, uncourteous, rough,
rude, fierce. *Belg.* on-mild.
un-milðeyre. Asperitas, &c.
roughnesse, &c.
Un-miltrienslic. Haud venialis.
unpardonable.
Un-mose. Dementia. madness,
distractiō.
Un-myndelic. Inopinato. at una-
wares.
Un-myndelinga. un-myndelun-
ga. *idem.*
Unnan. Dare, donare, concedere,
indulgere. to give, to grant,
to bestow, to give leave or
licence, to permit. Verbum
est purum putum *Anglo-Sax-
onicum; Anglo-Normannis* au-
tem eorum expugnatoribus,
transmissum, & in horum mo-
numentis post aliquot secula,
ævo scilicet. *Henrici Regis Anglo-
Normannici*, istius nominis
tertiū, inter ejusmodi multa,
reperit. Rotul. Paten. de
anno 43. *Hen. 3.* membrana
15. — pæt piten ge pe
alle þæt pe pillen 7 unnen þæt
pæt upe padermen. &c. In
eorum gratiam qui cum lin-
guarum historiarum & politicarum
gentis nostrarum sunt studiosi,
chartam integram, sive literas
(quas ita vocant) patentes,
publici juris facere, & *Latine*
interpretari, non pigebit.

þenn, þunz Godes fultume
king on Englene loanðe. Lho-
vens on Ypland. Duk on Nopm.
on Aquitain 7 Eopl on Anjou.
rend igneting to alle hire
holde ilapde 7 ilaped on Dun-
tinsonn schip. þæt piten ge
pe alle þæt pe pillen 7 unnen
þæt þæt upe padermen alle.
open þæt moape ðal of heom
þæt beoþ ichoren þunz ur 7

þunz þæt loanðer folk on upe
kunepiche hebbep ison 7
schullen ðon in þe porþneyre
of Gode 7 on upe tpeopþe
for þe þreine of þe loanðe.
þunz þe berigte of þan to
forþen iweide padermen beo
rederart and lertinge in
alle þinge abutan anðe. And þe
heaten alle upe tpeope in þe
tpeopþe þæt heo ur ogen. þæt
heo reðe - pærtliche healden
7 ppen to healden 7 to pe-
rien þe iweitnesse þæt beon
makeðe 7 beon to makien þunz
þan to forþen iweide pader-
men. open þunz þe moape ðal
of heom alþo alþe hit is be
forþen iweid. And þæt ælc
open helpe þæt for to ðone bi
þam ilche oþe agener alle men
(paucula quadam hic deesse vi-
dentur, hæc scilicet aut similia:
in alle þinge þæt) ogt for to
ðone 7 to pðangen. And noan
ne mine of loanðe ne of ege-
phæp þunz þæt berigte muze
beon ilec open iweitnesse on omie
pise. And gif on open omie
cumen he ongener þe pillen 7
heaten þæt alle upe tpeope
heom healden deaðlicheftan.
And for þæt þe pillen þæt þæt
beo rederart 7 lertinge pe
renden gep þæt þæt open
iweitnesse pif upe reel to halðen
amanget gep me hord. Fitnes
ur seluen æt Lundan. þane
egteþenþe ðay on þe monþe
of Octobr. in þe tpo 7
popenigþe geape of upe
cunninge. And þæt þæt ison
ætforþen upe iweitnesse pader-
men Bonefac. archebiſchop on
kanterbur. Valter of Can-
telop biſchop on Vincheſter.
Sim. of Muntport Eopl on
Leipcheſter. Ric. of Clap Eopl
on Glopcheſter. 7 onþap-
forð. Rogen Bigoð Eopl on
Nopþfolk. 7 Maþeſcal on Engle
loanð. Peppes of Saueye.
Vill. of Forþ Eopl on Aubem.
Ioh. Pleriz Eopl on Vapenik.
Ioh. Geſſeſſeſſe. Peppes
of Muntport. Ric. of Gney.
Rogen of Moptemen. Iamer
of Alþel. 7 ætforþen oþne
moge.

And al on þo ilche popþen is
igend into aupichte oþne
schipe ouer al þane kunepiche
on Englene loanð. 7 ek in tel
Ipelonde.

Id est.

Henricus Dei adiutorio Rex
Angliæ, Dominus Hiberniæ, Dux
Nor-

Normannia, Aquitania, & Comes Andegavia, Salutem mittit (i. dicit) omnibus fidelibus suis, clericis & laicis in Comitatu Huntingdonia. Vobis omnibus notum facimus, quod volumus & concedimus ut quod Consilarii nostri omnes, sive major eorum pars, qui fuerint electi a nobis & a gentis plebe in Regno nostro, fecerint & facturi sint (i. decreverint) in honorem Dei, & fidelitatis quam nobis obligantur intuitu, pro bono gentis, per consilium antedictorum consiliariorum, (eo nomine scilicet) firmum sit & stabile per omnia in perpetuum. Et precipimus omnibus fidelibus nostris, per fidem (vel, fidelitatem) quam nobis debent, ut firmiter observent & observare (vel, observaturos se) jurent & tueri, consulta quae ab antedictis Consiliariis, sive a majori ipsorum parte, facta & facienda sunt, sicut praedictum est. Et quod unusquisque, vigore ejusdem juramenti, contra omnes homines, in omnibus tum faciendis, tum recipiendis, ut id ita fiat & observetur, alter alteri sint auxilio. Et (quod) nullus sive de terra (vel, gente) mea, sive quacunque alia, per consilium hujusmodi (hujus scilicet consilii obeundi causa) impediatur, sive damnum patiatur, ullo modo. Et si quis, sive vir sive femina, huic (edicto) contravenierit, volumus & mandamus ut omnes fideles nostri eos habeant infensissimos. Et quia volumus ut hoc firmum sit & stabile, mittimus vobis hoc scriptum patens, sigillo nostro signatum, penes vos in archivo reponendum. Teste nobis ipsis Londini decimo octavo die mensis Octobris anno Coronationis nostrae (vel, regni nostri) quadragesimo secundo. Hoc autem gestum fuit coram juratis consiliariis nostris, Bonifacio, Archiepiscopo Cantuariensi, Waltero de Cantilupo, Episcopo Wigornienfi, Simone de Monteforti, Comite Leicestrenfi, Richardo de Clare, Comite Glocestrenfi & Hartfordienfi, Rogero Bigod, Comite Norfolcienfi & Angliae Marescallo, Petro de Sabaudia, Wilhelmo de Fort, Comite Albermarlia, Johannis Plessiz, Comite Warwicenfi, Johanne filio Galfridi, Petro de Monteforti, Richardo de Grey, Rogero de Mortuomari, Jacobo de Aldithel. & coram aliis pluribus.

Et omnino eisdem (vel totidem) verbis missum est in unumquemque per universum reg-

num Angliae Comitatum, ac etiam usque in Hiberniam.

Verbum autem (unnan) licet à Saxonibus & Normannis usurpatum, fortasse tamen originitus Latinum, & à verbo annuo, ni fallor, oriundum.

Unne. Licentia, venia, libertas, concessio, permissio. leabe, liberty, licence, grant, permission.

Un-net. i.e. un-nýt.

Un-niadge. un-niesige. Volens, haud coactus. willing, not compelled.

Un-nýt. Inutilis, inanis, irritus, vanus, superfluous. unprofitable, unnecessary, baine, void, superfluous, useless. on un-nýt. superfluous. superfluously. Belg. on - nut - on nuttigh.

Un-nyta popo. Vaniloquium. baine talking.

Un-nyteneyre. Inutilitas. unprofitableness.

Un-nytlice. Vanè, inutiliter, indecorè. bainly, unprofitably, unseemly dishonestly.

Un-nyt-lope. Vana gloria. baine gloze.

Un-opep-cumene. Indigestus. undigested. item, invictus. unconquered, not overcome.

Un-opep-ræpe. Intransmeabilis, non transmeandus. not to be passed over.

Un-opep-rpiðes. Invictus. unconquered.

Un-opep-rpiðenlic. Invincibilis. invincible, that cannot be overcome.

Un-opep-pinnens. Ineluctabilis. that cannot with any labour, travail or struggling be overcome or mastered.

Un-opnlic. Vetus, tritus. old, ancient, worn, threadbare. unopnlic repus. Vestimenta vetera vel trita. Jos. 9.5.

Un-pleolice. Sine periculo. not perilous or dangerous. item, adverb.

Un-pæde. i. un-gepad. item, effrænis, obstinatus. unbidded, unruly, obstinate, stubborn.

Un-pæde. Consilium pravum vel perversum. bad, evil, wicked, corrupt, or naughty counsel or advice. item, vana imagination. a baine imagination, conceit or device. Hinc fortasse, anarati, apud Willeramum, pro proditio, periculum.

Un-pæpærtlice. Temerè, inconsideratè. rashly, unadvisedly, inconsiderately.

Un-pædlice. idem, Belgis, on - redenlick.

Un-pet. i.e. un-pot.

Un-piht. Malum, injuria. evil, harm, hurt, mischief, wrong, injury. Belgis, on - recht. on un-piht. injustè, injuria, non rectè. unjustly, wrongfully.

Un-piht. ut un-pihtpysnyrre.

Un-piht gýtunge. Avaritia. covetousness.

Un-piht haman. Machari. to commit adultery, or fornication, to play the harlot or lecher. un-piht hamens. part.

Un-piht hæmed. Fornicatio, adulterium, luxuria. fornication, adultery, luxury.

Un-piht hæmepe. Fornicator, adulter. a fornicator, an adulterer, a whoremonger.

Un-pihtlice. Impius, injustus, æqui devius. impious, ungodly, mischievous, unjust, injurious, swerving from equity or right. it. adverb.

Un-pihtpys. i.e. on-pihtpys.

Un-pihtpysnyrre. ut on-pihtpysnyrre.

Un-pim. Innumerus, innumerabilis. numberless, innumerable.

Un-pot. Mæstus, tristis. sad, sorrowful, heavy.

Un-potan. ut geunpetan.

Un-pothice. Mæstè. sadly, heavily, sorrowfully.

Un-potneyre. Mæstitia, tristitia, torpor, desidia. sadness, heaviness, dullness, slothfulness.

Un-potrian. i. un-potan. Un-potrad. un-potrod. part. Contristatus. made heavy or sad.

Un-pýht. i.e. un-piht.

Un-padelos. ut un-geradelos.

Un-pales. Effrænus, sine habenis, dissolutus. unbidded, unruly, ungoverned, dissolute.

Un-rapig. Sine dolore. without grief or sorrow.

Un-rcæðfull. Innocens, innocuus. innocent, harmless. Belgis, on - be - schaedelick.

Un-rcæðfulnyrre. Innocentia. innocence, &c.

Un-rcæðig. i.e. un-rcæðfull.

Un-rcæðdens. idem.

Un-rcæððignyrre. ut un-rcæðfulnyrre.

Un-rcæðig. i.e. un-rcæðig.

Un-rcæbelice. Irrationabilis, expers rationis. unreasonable. Belg. on - be - scheeden.

Un-rcæpen. Imperfectus. imperfect.

Un-ſceapp. Obtusus. dull, blunt, not sharpe. un-ſceapp ſyno. caligans, lippus, luscus. dull-sighted, dim-sighted.
 Un-ſceaðſpullice. Innocenter. innocently.
 Un-ſceaðſpulnſſre. i. un-ſceaðſpulnſſre.
 Un-ſceaðſdienð. ut un-ſceaðſdienð.
 Un-ſcellehte. Sine concha. without a shell. un-ſcellehte fixar. pisces sine conchis. fishes without shells.
 Un-ſceod. Discalceatus. unshod.
 Un-ſceðenð. i. e. un-ſceaðſdienð.
 Un-ſceðſpulnſſre. ut un-ſceaðſpulnſſre.
 Un-ſcilðig. i. e. un-ſcýlðig.
 Un-ſcod. ut un-ſceod.
 Un-ſcþýðan. Exuere, deuestire. to uncloth, to strip, to uncover, to despoile.
 Un-ſcýlðig. Infons, innocens. guiltlesse. Belgis, on = be = schuldigh, on = schuldigh.
 Un-ſcýlðigan. Excusare, eximere culpa, purgare. to acquite, cleare, oꝝ purge one of a crime oꝝ fault. Belg. ont-schuldighen.
 Un-ſcýlðignſſre. Innocentia. innocency, guiltlesnesse. Belgis, on = schuld.
 Un-ſealt. Infusus. unfaboury.
 Un-ſeht. Discordia, dissentio: discorð, dissention.
 Un-ſelban. un-ſelbon. Sæpe, non raro. oft, oftentimes, not seldom.
 Un-ſibbe. Infestatio, bellum, tumultus, seditio, simultas, discordia. annoyance oꝝ trouble: warre: a tumult: seditio: private hatred, grudge oꝝ displeasure, variance, discorð, unquietnesse, contentioni, strife. item, inquietus, seditiosus. unquiet seditious.
 Un-ſibefull. Incastus, impudicus. unchast, lewd, wanton, shamelesse.
 Un-ſibefulnſſre. Impudicitia, impudencia. wantonnesse, impudency, shamelesnesse.
 Un-ſiðum. Incompositus, sine decore, præter morem. out of fashion, unhandsome, unseemly.
 Un-ſipep. Impurus, turpis, obscenus. uncleanly, filthy, bawdy. it. olidus. stinking, of a strong oꝝ ranke labour oꝝ

smell. Belg. on = supuer.
 Un-ſipepneſſre. Impuritas, turpitude, obscenitas. unclean-nesse, filthinesse, unclean-nesse, bawdery, bawdinesse. it. sordes. filth.
 Un-ſingian. Culpâ liberare. to purge, acquite, cleare, oꝝ absolve one of a fault.
 Un-ſiðe. Iter infelix, infaustum, improsperum. an unfortunate oꝝ unsuccessfull journey.
 Un-ſlæpig. Insomnis. without sleep, waking, that alway watcheth and sleepeth not.
 Un-ſlap. Impiger. diligent, not slow oꝝ slack.
 Un-ſleac. idem.
 Un-ſleaclice. Impigrè non tardè. diligently, not slowly oꝝ slackly.
 Un-ſlopen. Solutus. loosed set at liberty.
 Un-ſlþeð. idem. Mar. 7. 35.
 Un-ſmæði. Scabrum. a thing rough oꝝ rugged, not plaine and smooth.
 Un-ſmeð. Asper, scaber, callosus, rough, rugged, harsh, hard unsmooth. it. nodosus. knotty. it. hirsutus. hairy. it. Elephantiacus. leprous.
 Un-ſmeðneſſre. Scabrities, &c. roughnesse, &c.
 Un-ſmoð. i. e. un-ſmeð.
 Un-ſnotop. Inſipiens. unwise, foolish. un-ſnytep. id.
 Un-ſnytepneſſre. Inſipientia. foolishnesse, folly, indiscretion.
 Un-ſnytepo. idem.
 Un-ſome. Discordia, discorð, variance, strife.
 Un-ſoðſær. Injustus, falsus. unjust, false.
 Un-ſoðſærtnſſre. Iniquitas. iniquity, injustice, partiality. it. falsitas. falshood.
 Un-ſoðian. Mentiri, corrumpere. to lie, to falsify, to depeache. Vide ge-unſoðian.
 Un-ſoð-jagol. Mendax. a liar.
 Un-ſpeða. un-ſpeðe. Paupertas, inopia, miseria, adversitas. poverty, want, misery, adbersity. Belgis, on = ſpoed.
 Un-ſpeðig. Pauper, &c. poore, &c.
 Un-ſpipol ðpenc. Vide ðpenc.
 Un-ſppæcend. Mutus. dumbe. un-ſppecend. idem. un-ſppecendecild. Infans. an infant, a child that cannot yet speake.
 Un-ſtæðig. Instabilis. unstable, unconstant.

Un-ſtæðignſſre. Instabilitas. instability, unconstancy.
 Un-ſtana. Eunuchus. an eunuch, a gelded man.
 Un-ſtaðolſær. i. e. un-ſtæðig.
 Un-ſtil. Inquietus. unquiet. Belg. on = stil.
 Un-ſtillian. Inquietare. to disquiet, trouble oꝝ disturb: also to stirre.
 Un-ſtilnſſre. i. e. un-ſibbe. item, inquietudo, agitatio. unquietnesse, moving, stirring.
 Un-ſtpang. Debilis, impotens, invalidus, languidus. weake, impotent, feeble, languishing.
 Un-ſtpangian. Languere. to languish, to be sick, feeble, weake oꝝ faint.
 Un-ſtpangneſſre. Languor, debilitas, &c. feeblenesse, faintnesse, want of strength.
 Un-ſtýlnſſre. i. e. un-ſtilnſſre.
 Un-ſpiciend. Constans, continuus, perpetuus. constant, continual, perpetual. uð-ſpiciend. idem. item, fidus, fidelis. faithfull, trusty, true, sure, loyall.
 Un-ſýbelice. Incompositè. disorderly, unhandsomely. Vide un-ſiðum.
 Un-ſýrep. un-ſýrepneſſre. V. un-ſýrep. &c.
 Un-ſýngian. i. e. un-ſingian.
 Un-ſýnnig. Innocens, sine peccato. innocent, guiltlesse, without sinne.
 Un-ſæle. Irreprehensibilis. faultlesse.
 Un-ſællice. Laudabiliter. commendably.
 Un-ſælpýplice. idem.
 Un-ſæla. Malus. ill, naught, wicked, lewd. it. male. naughtyly, wickedly, leudly.
 Un-ſælic. Immaculatus. unspotted, undefiled.
 Un-ſæla. un-ſæla. Malè. V. un-ſæla.
 Un-ſæmend. i. e. un-ſýmend.
 Un-ſæplic. Indecens, indecorus incongruus. uncomely, unseemly, absurd.
 Un-ſæplicnſſre. Incongruitas. incongruity.
 Un-ſæanca. un-ſæancer. Invitus, volens nolens, ingratiss, invitè, veniâ non datâ, absque veniâ. by force oꝝ constraint, in spite of his teeth, against

ones will, without leaue or licence. hi þa heopa unðancer him gehýpnum. pæpon. *i. tunc ei ingratis obedierunt.* Hence our common saying: no thank to you, or to him, and the like. þær cinger unþancer. Chron. Saxon. Abbindon. MS. ad ann. 901. quæ in Chronico edito sic: butan þær cýniger leape. *i. e. (Florentio Wigornienſi interprete) sine licentia Regis. Belgis, on = dancks. t'on = danckt.*

Un-ðancfull. Ingratus. unthankfull.

Un-ðancfulnerre. Ingratitudo. ingratitude, unthankfulness.

Un-ðanc-pýðe. (*al. pýðe.*) Ingratus. conſtrayned, against his will: uncapable, that is not woꝛth thanks.

Un-ðeapre. Præjudiciu. prejudice, loſſe. *item, inofficioſus.* unfriendly, diſpleaſurable. *item, ſupervacaneus, inutilis.* needleſſe, ſuperfluous, uſeleſſe, unprofitable.

Un-ðeape. Abuſus. miſuſe, ebill manner.

Un-ðeappæꝛ. Immorigerus, male morigerus, diſciplinam non obſervans. unmannerly, ill or ebill mannered, ebill taught, not liſing by or after the rules of good diſcipline.

Un-ðeappull. *idem.*

Un-ðpýꝛ. Puſillanimis. cowardly, daſtardly, faint-hearted, loſe ſpirited.

Un-ðpopyenslic. Impaſſibilis. impaſſible, or that cannot ſuffer.

Un-ðpæp. Discors. diſcordant, diſagreeing.

Un-ðpæpian. Discordare, diſſentire. to diſagree.

Un-ðpæpnýꝛre. Discordia. diſcord, ſtriſe.

Un-ðpogen. Illotus. unwaſhed.

Un-ðýlolicney. Difficultas. diſſiculty, D. Non liquet: malim, *impatientia.* impatientcy.

Un-ðis. Intempeſtivus. unſeaſonable, *Belgis, on = tiidigh.* un-ðis pæce. ſermo intempeſtivus. unſeaſonable ſpeech or talke.

Un-ðigan. *i. e. on-ðigan.* Un-ðiges. *part.*

Un-ðimens. *i. e. un-ðýmens.*

Un-ðinan. Aperire, referare, re-

tegere, revelare. to open, to uncover, to rebeale.

Un-ðoðæles. Indiviſus, indiviſibilis. undivided, indiviſible. un-ðoðæleslic. *idem.*

Un-ðolýrens. Inextricabilis, indoliſibilis. that cannot be diſſolved or looſed.

Un-ðorþeacen. Inconcuſſus. that cannot be ſhaken.

Un-ðorþiten. *ut, un-ðolýrens.* *item, indireptus.* not ſpoyled or plundered. *it. ſanus, integer.* ſound, intire, not broken, hurt or ſlit.

Un-ðpeoprian. Fraudari. to be deceived, defrauded or diſappointed.

Un-ðpum. Infirmus. weak, infirme, or (as ſome will ſay) *unthrum.*

Un-ðpumian. Infirmare, debilitare. to weaken, to make weak or feeble. *item paſſive.* *Vide geunþpumian.*

Un-ðpumnýꝛre. Infirmiſas. infirmity, weakenefſe, unþzumneſſe.

Un-ðpýopð. Falſitas, falſum, fraus, mendacium. falſhood, a ly, deceit, fraud, guile. *ðýhð me un-ðpýopða. P. S. p. 27. accuſat me falſi, vel fraudis.* he accuſeth me of falſhood or deceit.

Un-ðpeogenslice. Indubiè, indubitanter, nimirum proculdubio. doubtleſſe, undoubtedly.

Un-ðpýlice. *idem.* Belg. on = twitfelicken.

Un-ðýð. Imperitus. unſkilfull, ignorant, unlearned, unexperienced.

Un-ðýðpens. Infecundus, ſterilis. barren, unfruitfull. *item caſtratus, eviratus.* gelded. L. M. p. 1. c. 37. *pýþon þe mon ne mæge hiꝛ micgean gehealban. 7 þæpe gepeals nage. pýner blæþan un-ðýðpenðeſ. 7 iꝛ gýlce. ge-þæpn to aþꝛan. do on pýn, ſele ðpincan. i. e. ad id quod quis urinam ſuam retinere nequeat: accipe porci infecundi, id eſt, caſtrati [majalis ſcil.] veſicam, cineſac, in vinum immitte, potandum detur.*

Un-ðýmens. *idem.* *item effætus, defætus.* paſt child-bearing or teeming.

Un-ðýnan. *i. e. un-ðinan.*

Un-ðæccan. Evigilare. to watch, to waken.

Un-ðæmmes. *i. e. un-ðemmes.*

Un-ðæp. Incautus, improvidus, inopinans. unwaꝛp, heedleſſe. *Belgis, on = ghe = waer.*

Un-ðæplice. Incautè, &c. unwaꝛily, &c.

Un-ðærcen. Illotus. unwaſhen.

Un-ðæꝛtm. Sterilitas, infecunditas. barrenneſſe, unfruitfulneſſe.

Un-ðæꝛtmbæp. Sterilis infecundus, infructuoſus. barren, fruitleſſe, unfruitfull.

Un-ðæꝛtmbæpnýꝛre. *i. e. un-ðæꝛtm.*

Un-ðætepiꝛ. *ut on-ðætepiꝛ.*

Un-ðandienð. Incunſtabilis, without delay.

Un-ðap. *i. e. un-ðæp.*

Un-ðæxen. Immaturus. unripe.

Un-ðeþe. *ut un-ðeþeþe.*

Un-ðeþeþlice. Triftis. bitter, hard, rough, unpleaſant, lowring. Matt. 16. 3.

Un-ðeþpu. Sterilitas. barrenneſſe. D.

Un-ðemlic. Purus, immaculatus, incorruptus, intemeratus, virgineus. pure, immaculate, uncorrupt, without wemme, chaſt, maidenly.

Un-ðemmes. *idem.*

Un-ðemmunge. Puritas, incorruptio, &c. purity, incorruption, &c.

Un-ðened. Improviſus, inopinatus. ſuddaine, unawaꝛes unlooked for, unthought on.

Un-ðeod. Herba noxiæ, venenoſa, læthales, inutiles. weeds, unpoſſible, noyſome or hurtfull herbes.

Un-ðeopð. Indignus. unwoꝛthy.

Un-ðeopðan. Dehonore, dehoneſtare. to diſhoneſt, diſhonour, diſgrace, diſwoꝛſhip, diſcredit.

Un-ðeopð-ꝛcip. Indignitas, vilitas, unwoꝛthineſſe, infamie, diſcredit, baſeneſſe. *Belg. on = weerde.*

Un-ðeodænerre. Opulentia. wealth, riches, abundance, ſtoꝛe, plenty.

Un-ðep. *ut un-ðæp & un-ðæp.*

Un-ðepiꝛ. Indefectus. unwea-ried.

Un-ðeþe. *i. e. un-ðeþe.*

Un-ðiller. Invite, gravatè, repugnanter, aggrè. unwillingly, againſt his will.

Un-ðillum. Invitus, coactus, volens

lens nolens. unwilling, against
ones will, by force or con-
straint. *hij un-pillum. eo in-
vito. against his will. Belgis,
on-willigh.*
Un-pinban. Retexere. to untwist
or untwind.
Un-pinna. Invincibilis. invinci-
ble.
Un-pinrum. Injucundus. un-
pleasant.
Un-pij. Insipiens, imprudens. un-
wise, indiscreet. *Belgis, on-
wiis.*
Un-pisdom. Insipientia, impru-
dencia. folly, lack of wisdom
or discretion.
Un-pislice. Insipienter. foolishly.
unwisely.
Un-pisnerre. *i.e.* un-pisdom.
Un-pitende. Inscius, inscius,
ignorans, ignarus, imprudens.
unwitting, ignorant, not
knowing. *Belgis, on-we-
tende.*
Un-pismetenslic. Incompara-
bilis. incomparable.
Un-pitnigenslice. Impunè. with-
out punishment, scot-free,
quit.
Un-pitnos. Inultus, impunitus.
unrebanged, unpunished, sca-
ping quit or scot-free.
Un-pitnung. Impunitas. lack of
punishment.
Un-pitrig. Insensibilis. unsens-
ible.
Un-pitrol. *i.e.* un-pitende.
Un-plite. Dedecus, deformitas.
shame, dishonour, deformity,
illfavouredness.
Un-plitegung. Deformatio. a
deforming, defacing or disfi-
guring.
Un-plitian. Dedecorare, defor-
mare. to dishonour, to dis-
grace, to shame, to deface, to
disfigure.
Un-plitig. Indecorus, deformis.
uncomely, deformed, evil fa-
voured, disfigured.
Un-poplic tima. Intempestum,
intempesta nox. midnight, an
unseasonable time for action
or working.
Un-ppane. *Vide* ppane.
Un-ppan. *i.e.* on-ppan.
Un-ppence. Vitium. vice, naugh-
tiness, villainy. *it. mala ma-
chinatio. an evil designe.*
Un-ppigen. *ut* on-ppigen.
Un-ppigennerre. *i.e.* on-ppig-
ennerre.
Un-ppizen. Non scriptus. un-
written.
Un-ppitene. Pseudographus. a
false writer.

Un-ppiðan. Distringere gladium.
to draw a sword. un-ppiðen.
part.
Un-pupðe. Contemptus, postha-
bitus. contemned, despised,
not regarded.
Un-pupðian. Contemnere, post-
habere, dehonestare, dehono-
rare. to contemne, to despise,
to disrespect, to dishonour.
Un-pupðlice. Indignè. untwo-
thily.
Un-pupðunge. Réverentia. *Psal.*
*Saxon. 34. 30. id est (ut in no-
va Junii & Tremelii translati-
one) ignominia. shame, igno-
miny.*
Un-pypðe. *i.e.* un-peopðe.
Un-yðe. *ut* un-ieðe.
Un-yðelice. Difficulter, molestè.
hardly, uneasily, with trouble
and difficulty.
Un-yðgiens. un-yðgyens.
Vexans. hexing, grieved, mo-
lesting.

V O.

Uot-ppaðu. Vestigia. foot-steps.
V. pot-ppað.
Uouelle. *L. M. p. 2. c. 51. herba
ad peripneumoniam, sive mor-
bum pulmonarium.*

V P.

Up. Super, desuper, supra, sur-
sum. upon, above, from a-
bove, up, upwards. *Belgis,
op.*
Up-abpoðen. Elatus. advanced,
proud, high.
Up-abpoðen. Raptus. taken a-
way suddenly, rapt, rapt,
or caught up.
Up-abpýcan. Erumpere, ebulli-
re. to break out, to boyle or
bubble up. *it. effringere. to
burst open. item, prorumpere.
to break forth or burst out.
Belgis, up-breken.*
Up-abelpañ. Effodere, suffodere.
to digge or delve up, to under-
mine.
Up-ætbæpýtan. Legg. *Æthelr.*
*Reg. p. 2. c. 2. egrediendo eva-
dere, vel confugere. by going
or getting out to go, come or
fly to.*
Up-agan. Ortus, exortus. risen,
got up. *runne iþ upagan. Sol
ortus est. the Sunne is risen,
or up.*
Up-ahebban. Levare, sublevare,
elevare, allevare, sustollere, ex-
tollere, exultare, erigere, effer-
re. to lift, heave, or raise up.

to extoll, to exalt, to erect, to
advance. up-ahapen. *part. i-
tem, arrogans, alium sapiens,
fastuosus, superbus. arrogant,
proud, high-minded, loft-
ly.*
Up-ahapeðnerre. up-ahapener.
up-ahapenýrre. Elatio, ex-
altatio. a lifting up, an ex-
alting. *it. arrogantia. arrogan-
cy, pride, loftiness.*
Up-alyman. Emergere. to issue
or come out, to rise up out of
the water, to shew it selfe. *it.
provehere. to carry forth, to
advance, to promote.*
Up-apapan. Erigere. to raise,
reare or lift up, to erect, to ad-
vance.
Up-apýan. Suboriri, exurgere,
subnasci. to rise up, to grow
or spring up under. *Belg. op.
risen.*
Up-arppingani. Surgere, oriri.
to rise, to spring up. *it. sub-
lire, exilire. to leape or spring
out, to sparkle forth. Belgis,
op-springen. runnan up-a-
spring. Solis ortus. the sun-
rise.*
Up-artýgan. Ascendere, con-
scendere, scandere. to mount
ascend, go up, climb. *Belg. op.
stighen.*
Up-ateon. Educere. to bring up,
to draw out. *Matt. 13. 48. it.
subducere. to withdraw.*
Up-aðened. Suspensus. hanged
up.
Up-apoppen. Ejectus, egestus.
cast out, cast up.
Up-apýllan. *i.* up-abpýcan. E-
bullire.
Up-bereon. Sursum respicere, su-
spicere, suspectare. to look up,
to cast his eye upwards.
Up-bertælan. Irrepere, obrepere.
to steal into or upon, by
stealth or stoldred to come up-
on or surprize. clam appellere.
proudly to arrive or come to a
place.
Up-coman. Ascendere, exurge-
re, erumpere. to ascend, a-
rise or come up. *Belg. op. ho-
men.*
Up-comýng. Ortus. a springing
or coming up.
Up-cuman. *i.* up-coman. Up-cu-
men. *part.*
Up-cund. Supernus. high, above.
Up-cýme. *i.e.* up-comýng.
Up-peax. Recalvus. bald be-
fore.
Up-pleping. Cœnaculum. an up-
per chamber.
Up-elope. *idem.*

Up-gan. Surgere, assurgere, oriri, ascendere. to rise, to rise up, to arise, to ascend or go up. *Belgic*, op = gaen.
 Up-gang. Ortus. a spring or arising. runnan up-gang. Solis ortus. the sunne rising. *Belgic*, op = ganck der sonnen.
 Up-gangang. Ascensus, ortus. an ascending, going, or climbing up. *Belgic*, op = ganck.
 Up-gebneban. Exprobrare, ob-jicere. to upbraid.
 Up-getogen. Subductus. dæaton up, with dæatone.
 Up-godar. Superi. the Gods above.
 Up-gong. i. e. up-gang.
 Up-hapen. up-hapener. &c. V. up-ahapen, &c.
 Up-heah. Sublimis. high, aloft.
 Up-hebban. i. up-ahebban. *Belgic*, op = heffen.
 Up-hepnerre. Extasis. an extasy, a trance.
 Up-hur. Cænaculum. an upper roome or chamber.
 Up-kýme. ut up-comýng.
 Uplæce. i. e. upcund.
 Up-lædan. Educere. to bring up, to draw out, to lead or bring forth.
 Up-land. Terra vel regio montosa. upland, highland, a hilly country or region. *item* regio mediterranea. a midland country farre from the sea.
 Up-landisc man. Ejusmodi (qualis in superiore verbo) regionis incola, monticola, rusticus. an uplandish man, one that dwelleth on a hilly or mountainous soile, or farre from the sea coast.
 Uplang. Sursum. upwards. up-lang arýttan. erigere se. to lift up himselfe.
 Uplice. i. e. uplæce.
 Up-lýfte. Aer, æther. the aire, the sky.
 Uppan. Super, desuper. upon, from above.
 Uppapend. Supinus. layd with the belly upward.
 Upp-coman. Appellere. to arize, to land, to come on shore. V. up-coman.
 Uppe. i. e. uppan.
 Upplice. i. e. uplice.
 Up-pocetan. Ructare, eructare. to breake wind upward, to belch up.
 Up-pobep. Cælum, æther. the sky or place of heaven above us. aliis, ex vulgata. biblorum versione, Firmamentum. the firmament.

Up-pýne. i. e. up-comýng.
 Up-rppince. Ortus. a rising or springing up.
 Up-rppingan. i. up-arppingan.
 Up-rppýttan. Pullulare. to bud, to spring, to sprout out or forth.
 Up-rtigan. ut up-arýttan.
 Up-rtige. Ascensio, ascensus. an ascending, going or climbing up, an ascent. *it*. Clivus. the pitch or side of a hill. up-rtýge. *idem*.
 Up-papa. Superi. citizens of Heaven.
 Up-peallan. i. e. up-apýllan. *Belgic*, op = wellen.
 Up-peapð. Sursum. upward. up-peapð licgan. resupinare. to lie on his back with his face upwards. *Belgic*, op = waert.
 Up-pegen. Evectus. advanced, extolled.
 Up-peoppan. Ejicere. to cast or sling out.
 Up-ýnnan. Oriri, surgere. to spring, to grow, to arise. up-ýnnende. *part*.

V R.

Upe. Noster. our.

V S.

Ur. Nos, nobis. us.
 Ura. Isis fluvius. the river Isis, or Ouse: whereof diverse in England, as in the *Villare Anglicum*, in litera O. Ure. *idem*.
 Urep. Noster, nostras. our, ours. *Danis* priscis, ossar. *Belgic* use, onse.
 Uric. urich. Nos. us. urih. *idem*. *item*, nobis. to us.
 Urrep. i. e. urep.

V T.

Ut. E, ex, extra, de, ab. out, out of, without, from. *Kilian*, upt, wt.
 Ut-abaprtan. Erumpere, prorumpere. to breake out or forth, to burst out. *Belgic*, wt-bursten.
 Ut-ablegnes. Pustulatus. that hath blisters, wheales, pushes or blaines.
 Ut-abpogden. Exemptus. emptied, taken away.
 Ut-acuman. ut-acumen. Ad-vena, peregrinus. a stranger, a forer, one that comes from abroad. *Lanc*. an out-comling. *it*. Profelytus. a pro-

felyte, a stranger turned to our manner of living or religion.
 Ut-adelpan. Effodere. to digge or delve out.
 Ut-adoen (*al*. adon.) Excipere, eximere. to except, to separate, exempt or deliver from. *it*. ejicere. to cast, thrust, put or sling out, to do away. *Belgic*, wt = doen.
 Ut-abpýran. Repudiare, expellere. to put away, to cast off, to reject, to expell or drive out. *Belgic*, wt = dæiben.
 Utæppe. Exterior. utter, outward.
 Ut-ætbærtan. Aufugere, erumpere, evadere. to flee, run or breake away, to escape.
 Ut-apangan. Excipere, capere. to receive, to take.
 Ut-apapen. Egressus. gon out.
 Ut-agan. *idem*.
 Ut-agoten. Effusus. poured out, shed.
 Ut-ahpæcean. Expuere, excreare. to spit out, to spit out with retching.
 Ut-alædan. Educere. to draw, lead or bring out.
 Ut-alened. Erutus. pulled, picked, or weeded out.
 Ut-alýðan. Eruere. to pull or pluck up.
 Ut-alocian. Elicere, prolicere. to draw, get, traine, picke or strike out, to allure. *it*. evellere. to pluck out. *Belgic*, wt-plucken. ut-alocen. *part*.
 Ut-alucan. Excludere. to shut or lock out. *it*. evellere. to pull or pluck out.
 Ut-alýran. Redimere, eripere. to redeeme, rescue or ransom, to deliver from, to let loose.
 Ut-amapan. Exterminare. to drive or cast out, to banish. ut-amapod. *part*.
 Utan. Extra. without. utan bopðer. ultra mare. out of the land, beyond the sea.
 Utan-cúmen. (*al*. cýmen.) i. e. uta-cuman.
 Ut-anýðan. Expellere. to drive or force out. *it*. extrudere. to thrust out.
 Utan-ýmbgan. Circuire. to go round about.
 Ut-arýttan. Prorumpere. to breake forth, to burst out, to shoot or issue out with violence.
 Ut-arçufan. Expellere. to drive, thrust, or shoo out.
 Ut-arlean. Extrahere. to draw or pluck out. *it*. excutere, expellere. to shake or drive out. *Belgic*, wt = flaen. Ut

Uc-arpipan. Evomere. to vomit, spew oꝝ cast out.

Uc-aztingan. Eruere. to dꝛaw out with force, to pluck up by the roots, to subvert.

Uc-azeon. Ejicere, detrahere, elicere. to cast out, to dꝛaw oꝝ pluck hacke, to dꝛaw, get, traine oꝝ intice out, to exempt, discharge, acquite oꝝ deliver. ut-azogen. part.

Uc-apydan. Egerere. to beare, carꝝ, cast, oꝝ vomit out.

Uc-apegen. Abiectus. cast away, cast off.

Uc-apeoppan. Ejicere, projicere, deijcere. to cast out, to cast foꝝth, to cast downe. *Belgis*, wt = werpen, wt = woꝝpen. ut-poppen. part.

Uc-apunnen. Eluctatus. that which with wrestling hath overcome; by struggling hath got the mastery, oꝝ escaped away.

Uc-cpalm. Bellum internecinum, ex quo nullus remanet. a bloudy battell wherein there is an universall oꝝ utter slaughter of all.

Ute. Foras, foris. abroad, foꝝth oꝝ out of dooꝝes. *Belgis*, wt.

Utepmene. Loci nomen in agro *Devonensi*, quem *Matt. Westmonasteriensis* ad ann. 898. *Wethermare*. vocat. foꝝtē, *Wetherford* in eodem agro.

Uc-etan. Exedere. to eate out. *Belg.* wt = eten.

Uc-peapd. Externus, extraneus, exterior. outward. *it.* externe, extrorsum, extrinsecus. on the outside, from without, outwardly.

Uc-pap. ut-papels. Exitus, egressus, expeditio. an issue, a going out, an expedition.

Uc-papan. Exire, egredi. to go foꝝth oꝝ out.

Uc-pape. *i.e.* ut-pap.

Uc-pleon. Evolare, aufugere. to fly out oꝝ away. *Belgis*, wt = blieghen. ut-pleons. part.

Uc-plopan. Effluere, emanare. to flow, issue, gush, oꝝ runne out. *Belgis*, wt = blieten, wt = bloeden. ut-plopons. part.

Uc-gangan. *i.* ut-papan. *Belg.* wt = gaen. *it.* egerere. to boie oꝝ cast out. ut-gangens. part.

Uc-gange. Exitus, egressus, meatus. a going out, an open passage, a way, a moving oꝝ course. *Belgis*, wt = ganck. *item*, Egestus, sterus. the abiding of ordure out of the

body: also the dung oꝝ ordure it selfe.

Uc-gepeohce. Bellum externum. a foraine warze.

Uc-gegan. Evacuare, vel purgare alvum. to go to stoule, to ease nature.

Uc-gelædan. *i.e.* ut-alædan.

Uc-gong. ut ut-gange.

Uc-hleapan. Aufugere, effugere, evadere. to flee, leape oꝝ runne out oꝝ away, to escape. *Belgis*, wt = loopen. Hinc *Utleipa* in *Legg. Hen.* 1. c. 43. pro evasio, subterfugium.

Udhice. Anagogicus. perteyning to high and deepe matters. *item*, adverb.

Udhita. udhite. Philosophus, sophista, sapiens. a philosopher, a sophister, a wise and learned man, oꝝ clerke.

Udhitegunge. Philosophia, &c. philosophie, &c.

Udhitelic. Philosophicus, &c. philosophicall, &c.

Udhitian. *i.* imeagan ymb pyrdom. Philosophari. to be studious of philosophy oꝝ wisdom.

Udhuta. Scriba. a Scribe, an expounder of the Law.

Uctian. Extinguere. to extinguish oꝝ put out. *it.* expellere. to expell oꝝ dꝛibe out.

Uc-lændijc. Exterus, extraneus, peregrinus, exul. a forainer, a stranger, an outlandish man, an exile oꝝ banished man. *Belgis*, wt = lander, wt = landtsch.

Uc-lætan. Laxare, solvere vinctum. to let loose. *Luc.* 5. 5. *Belgis*, wt = laeten.

Uc-laga. Exlex. exul, extorris, proscriptus, relegatus. an outlaw, an exile, a banished man. *Kiliano*, wt = laeghe. Hinc *nostratium ut-lagaria*, vulgo out-lary, de quo in *D. Cowelli* Interpretate, & aliis Glossariis nostris.

Uc-lagian. Omni legis patrocinio excludere, proscribere. to out-law, to banish. *Kil.* wt = laeghen.

Uc-lah. *i.e.* ut-laga.

Uc-lans. Terra vel fundus locatus. land let oꝝ hired out. *X.* in-land.

Uc-lendijc. ut ut-lændijc.

Uthic. Forinsecus, extraneus, foraine.

Uton. Verbum hortantis, item excitantis: ut, Age, Agite, Agedum. go to yet, come on then, *item*, sed, deinde, porro,

præterea, denique. but, furthermoze, mozeover. to conclude.

Uc-pacah. Porrigere, extendere, exporrigere. to stretch oꝝ retch out. *Belg.* wt = repcken.

Uc-pene. *i.* ut-gange. *it.* excursus, excursio, fluxio. an invasion oꝝ inrode, a running out beyond ones bounds, a digression in talke, an issue oꝝ flux.

Uc-pocetzan. Eructare. to belch up.

Uc-pyne. *i.e.* ut-pene.

Uc-rcyctling. Extraneus. foraine, strange.

Uc-jensan. Emittere, edere, dimittere. to send out, foꝝth, oꝝ away. *Belg.* wt = senden.

Uc-jetcle. Expositio, propositio. a setting out. *Belgis*, wt = set, wt = settinghe, wt = setsel.

Uc-jihc. ut-jihc adl. Fluxus ventris, diarrhæa. a loosnesse of the belly, a flux, a lask.

Uc-jip. Mors, obitus, exitus. death, departure. he poꝝon ut-jip. *i.* mortem obit.

Uc-jlean. *i.e.* ut-arlean.

Uc-ep. ut-top. ut-top. Exterior. utter, outward, ut-ep-mæt. *superl.*

Uc-cunb. Extraneus. strange, foraine.

Uc-pæpce. *L.M.* p. 2. c. 56. *fortasse*, *Hæmorrhoids*, *marisca*, *ficus*, *condylonia*, *dolor ani exterior*. the piles oꝝ hemeroides in the fundament of a man. *item*, *Ani procidentia*: the falling downe, putting foꝝth of the fundament, oꝝ some other such like ach, paine oꝝ grieve in that part.

Uc-peapd. *i.e.* ute-peapd.

Uc-ypnan. Excurrere, effluere. to runne oꝝ flow out oꝝ foꝝth. ut-ypnenbe. part. *it.* dyentericus. one troubled with the bloudy flire.

Uc-bu-pind. *i.e.* puðu pind.

Uc-bu. Bubo. an Owl.

Uc-uten. puton. Certè, certò, profectò, sine dubio. certainly, surely, truly, verily, without doubt.

W.

FRanco - Galli semper g, vel gu, utuntur, pro Saxonum & Germanorum w. Hinc pæp bellum, peapd custodia, peoppan abjicere, &c. ils guerre, garde, guerpir, &c. Vide *Spelmanni* Glossar. in vocc. garandia, & R r 3 guadagium.

guadagium: Voss. in guardia, item pag. 642. & Wallisi Præfatio ad Lectorem Grammat. Linguae Anglicanae. "This w (to Butler, in his English Grammar, cap. i. Parag. 4. p. 20.) is a Teutonick letter, used in English, Dutch and all other parts of the German tongue: but found in Hebrue, Greeke, Latin or French. We have indeed others French words written with W: but they have instead of it gu: where we say ward, warden, wardrobe, war, warrior, wad, wimple, wicket, William; they say, guard, guardian, wardrobe, guerre, guerrier, guedde, guicket, guimple, Guillaume. Thus Butler. And what he saith may be very true, as to the figure of the letter, but not alwaies as to the sound with the Latines V. pag. Then for the Hebr. (as the Learned do informe me) some read their 1 (or Vav) and expresse it in letters by a w, Erpenius was of that mind. The Arabians also use it very much, (wa) and it is accounted one of their sweetest letters. Vide pin, infra: & D. Casaubon. De Lingua Anglica vetere, p. 169. Vander-Mylum etiam de Lingua Belgica, p. 227. item Mekerchum, de Ling. Græc. vet. pronunt. pag. 113. "W. aspiratum, (inquit D. Gillius, Logonom. Anglic. c. 4.) consona est, quam scribunt per wh. & tamen aspiratio præcedit. Illæ namque voces quæ per wh. scribuntur; possunt, atque etiam ad exempla majorum scribi debent per hw, aut hu. &c. Anglorum wh (inquit D. Wallisus in Grammat. ling. Angl. p. 40.) pronunciatur omnino ut hw: Idem nempe sonant Anglorum whit & Gallorum huit, sed sensu longe diverso. Anglo-Saxones olim literam h priori loco posuerunt; (qui autem factum sit ut Angli postponant, planè nescio:) sic pro eorum [hwæt, hwilc,] dicunt Angli what, which, at Scoti etiam what, quilk. Ita vir ille Cl. quem vide p. 48. Quibus hæc confirmatur exemplorum copia supra in hp, & hu.

W A.

Wa. Dolor. sozrow oz too. item, Væ, interjectio dolentis, too to. Belgis, wee.

Waa. Mæstus, tristis. woe, heaby, sad, sozrowfull. item, vexatus, cruciatus, afflictus. beyed, wretched.

Waa. Alga marina, quercus marina, fucus marinus. Sea-weed, of some called Reits, of others wrack, or wraick, and of the Thanet-men Wore or woore. Belgis, toier, woer.

Wac. pace. Vilis, fragilis, infirmus, debilis, languidus. vile, bass, small, fraile, infirme, weak, faint, of little or no account or estimation. item, lentus, flexibilis, victus. gentle, soft, tender, flexible, pliant, pliable, limber. Belgis, wack, week, weyk. Compar. pacop. superl. pacort.

Wacian. Invigilare. carefully or diligently to watch or keep watch. item, excitare, suscitare. to awaken, to raise, rear or stir up. Vide plura in pocpe.

Waclic. i. e. pac.

Wac-mob. Pusillanimis. faint-hearted, cowardlie. Belgis, weemoedigh.

Wac-mobnerre. Pusillanimitas, faint-heartedness, cowardliness. Belgis, weemoed. it. mollities, ignavia. effeminate-ness, sluggishness.

Wacnyrre. Vilitas. hileness, baseness.

Wacol. Vigil, vigilans. watchfull, waking, diligent, careful, circumpect.

Wacone. Insomnium, vigilantia. watchfulness.

Wacop. ut pacol.

Wacran. Lavare, abluere, eluere. to wash. Kiliano, wasschen.

Wad. Glastum, isatis. woad. Kil. wedde, weet, weede, weede. Barbaris, guadam. item, Sandyx. arsenick. it. ut Belgis, wad, waede, vadum: a sword.

Waban. Vadare, vadum transire. to wade, to passe ober a sword or shallow. Kil. wadden, wadden.

Wad-ypitl. Instrumenti genus. a kind of instrument. Fortasse, passinum. a dibble or setting stick used in setting or sowing of woad.

Wadunge. Vadi transitio. a wading through or ober.

Wa. i. e. pa.

Wabbe. Tela, textum, textura. a webbe of cloth. Kiliano, webbe.

Wab-tæg. Linea. a line, a thread, a strecke. D. Cogita tamen:

fortasse Linum, linum. stuffe fit for weaving.

Wacce. Vigilia. a watch by night, a watching: also, a bigil or wake. Kiliano, wachte, wacke. Hinc Latino barbarum wacta, eadem planè significatione.

Waccean. Vigilare, excubare, vigiliis, five excubias agere. to watch or keep a watch. Kiliano, wacken. paccens. part. it. vigil. a watchman.

Waccepe. Vigil, excubitor, custos. a watcher or watchman. Kiliano, wachter, wacker.

Wacean. Premere, opprimere. to presse, to oppresse. Vide, Ge-pacean.

Waced. Fame fractus. enfeebled with hunger.

Wacg. i. e. pecg.

Wachice. Tepide, languide. lukewarmly, carelessly, coldly, faintly, weakly.

Waclinga. ceartep. Verolamium. Verulam near to St Albans in Hertfordshire.

Waclinga-rtæte. i. e. pærlinga-rtæte.

Wacned. Suscitatus. raised up. on þar sylpan tid. of idere bið. earopa wacned. &c. i. e. hoc ipso tempore (ita Deus Abrahamo) ex uxore (Sara) hæres (vel, filius suscitabitur).

Wad. wædd. Fædus, pactum. a covenant, an agreement, a league. Vide wædd.

Wada-leap. Nudus. naked, unclothed.

Wad-bpac. Fæderis violatio, breach of covenant. item, perizomata. breeches. ripodon him ric leap. 7 pophton him pa d-bpac. i. consue-runt folia ficus, & fecerunt sibi perizomata. Gen. 3. 7.

Wade. Vestitus. apparell. it. vestis, vestimentum. a garment. Lanc. weede. Willeramo, wad, wat. Hinc apud etim gewadet, pro vestitus, inductus: de quo vide Fr. Junii Notas, pag. 10.

Wade. Mataxa. filke.

Wade-bepg. i. e. wædd-beong.

Waden-pape. Rudens. the greater cable of a ship.

Wæbla. Egenus, inops, mendicus, pauper. wæge, næde, necessitous, beggerly.

Wæble. wæbl. i. e. wæblnyrre.

Wæblan. ut wæblan.

Wæblic. i. e. wæbla.

Wæblnyrre. wæblunge. Paupertas, egestas, inopia, penuria, mendicitas, mendicatio. pover, ty

ty, want, need, lacke, penury, beggary, a begging.
 Wæpelf. Velamen. a covering. item, panniculus. a little cloth or clout. V. wæpelf.
 Wæpelf-gang. Aranea. a spider, a spiders web.
 Wæpelfice. Theatralis. of or belonging to the theatre.
 Wæpelfnerre. Pompa, ludus, spectaculum, ostentaculum, pompe, a pageant, a shew.
 Wæpelf-jtop. Theatrum. a theatre.
 Wæpelf-jryne. Spectaculum. a spectacle, a shew, a sight, a pageant, a play.
 Wæplan. Blaterare. to babble, to speake foolishly.
 Wæplepe. Blatero. a babbler, an idle headed fellow. Hence (happily) our Whifler.
 Wæplunge. Blateratio. a baine babbling.
 Wæprr. Vespæ. a waspe. Kiliano, wæspe.
 Wæpýr. i.e. wæpelf.
 Wæg. ut wæge. item, Fluctus, unda. a waue. item, Iter, via. a journey, a way. Kiliano, wæge. Hic notandum wæpe numero vicem v consonantis præstare in vocabulis Anglicanis è sermone Latino petitis: cuiusmodi sunt via, way; vastus, wæst; vallum, wæll; vinum, wine; ventus, wind; &c. de quo vide Fulleri Miscel. li. 4. c. 13. Huc pertinet illud Vossii in Gloss. p. 641. Latini (inquit) pronuntiabant V consonum, ut nos W: nempe vadem, ut wadem; vinum, ut winum; vallum, ut wallum; vidua ut wi-dua; vacillare, ut wacillare; unde nobis wæll, wælle, wældwe, vel wædwæ, wæggelen. Plura vide apud D. Casaubon. De lingua Angl. vet. p. 169. His & similibus Cambro-britanni præponunt G. Ita Viciim insulam quam Angli dicunt Waight, Germani Wæicht, Wallii faciunt Gwydh: Cambria fluvius quem Angli vocant Wæp, Wallis est Groy: urbs ejusdem regionis Ptolemæo Venta, Anglis Wænt, Wallis nominatur Gwent; Wællingford, Gwællengford, Wæarwick, Gwæreng-wic.
 Wægan. Trutinare, librare, ponderare. to weigh. Belgis, wæghen.
 Wægan. Portare, vehere. to carry any manner of wapes: also to trawell or journey. Bed.

Hist. li. 2. c. 9. hæfde he 7 wæg mid hine 7 wæg-ecgebe hand-reax 7 ætternes. i. habebat ille ac secum portabat ancipitem sicam toxico illitam.
 Wægan. Ludere, illudere, eludere, deludere, fallere, mentiri. to mocke, to deceive to ly. Hence our common saying, to play the wæge.
 Wæg-bopd. Arca Noachi sic dicta P.S. p. 67. idem fortasse quod infra wæg-pele dictum.
 Wæg-bpæde. Plantago, herba passim in plateis sive viis nascens. plantaine. Lanc. way-head, and so called, because growing ebery where in streets and waies. Vide wæg-bpæde.
 Wæge. Pondus. weight, a poise or weight. item, massa. a masse, a lump, a wedge, of some called a way, or weigh. E. G. pondus casei. a weigh of cheese. i. a certain masse or quantity of it so termed. wæg pulley. pondus lanae. a way or weigh of wooll. Legg. Edgari Reg. c. 8. Item, libra, statera, trutina. a ballance, or paire of scales, a weight. Belgis, wæghen, wægghe.
 Wæges. i.e. apægene.
 Wægen. Carrum, plaustrum, carpentum. a carge, cart, chariot, wægon or waine. Willeram, wagan. Belgis hodieque wæghen. Hinc autem nostratum Wainagium, quod (Comello interprete) comprehendit omnia illa, tam jumenta, quam alia instrumenta quæ ad culturam agrorum & fruges colligendas sunt necessaria.
 Wæg-liðend. Fluctivagus. wæding on the water or sea, tossed by the wæbes. item, navigans. sailing, trawelling, or in a boiage by sea: being on the water in a ship or boate.
 Wægn. Vena. a beine.
 Wægnepe. Illex, leno, an enticer, a baiter.
 Wægnepte. Vlticum. all manner of pzoibiffon for a biage or journey.
 Wægne-ðixl. Temo. the beame of the waine, or the draught-tree whereon the poke hangeth. Belgis, wæghen-ðiissel.
 Wægnian. i.e. 7epægnian. it. ut wægan. ludere, &c.
 Wægnýrre. ut wægnepte.
 Wæg-nýrt. Cortina. a curtaine or baile, a hanging. q.d. parietis velamen. Vide wæg.

Wæg-jceala. Lanx, bilanx. the scales of a ballance, or a paire of ballances. Belgis, wægschæle.
 Wæg-pele. Arca Noachi sic dicta, P.S. p. 72. Noe-tealbe. þ he on neos hine. 7 þ he on þæpe labe. land ne funde. open ris wæp. recan polde. on wæg-pele. &c. i.e. fortasse: putavit Noachus ipsum, [corvum] si terram inter undas non inveniret supra faciem aquæ, se necessarium petitorium in arca. &c. he wæpemebe rpa. 7 wæp-an hýpde. 7 tæh open 7 tpe-am-peall. rpa him 7eo 7 tpep bebeas. lurtum nuclum. 7 alædde þa. of wæg-pele. ppa-ðpa lape. p. 73. i.e. (forte) ita fecit ille, [Noachus] & pastor Dominicus [idem Noachus] aque murum [vel, aggerem] transgressus est [i. litus ascendit] desiderio magno, sicut ei vox [Dei] præceperat: eduxit autem ex arcâ indignationem [vel, irâ Dei peruentium] reliquias. Tectum fluctuans (opinor) nomen significat; nisi quis malit, mobile.
 Wæg-hpeate. fortasse, Fluctus. raging surges, wæbes or hilt-wæbes. P.S. p. 67. wæhðe ic pille. on wæpær 7 tælan. 7 mid wæg-hpeate. æhta 7 a-gens. eall acpellan. þa be utan beoð. eapce-bopdum. &c. i.e. Ego (ita Deus Noacho) inimicitiam [h.e. inimicitia seu offensi nuntius pænas] in homines clam [i.e. imprudentibus & incautis] infligam: possessiones etiam & possessores omnes interficiam qui extra arcam fuerint.
 Wægn. i.e. wægen.
 Wæl. Vertex aquarum, vortex, gurges, vorago, abyssus. a whirle-pool. Lanc. hodieq; a weele. Kiliano, wæl, wæl, weel, weele, wiel.
 Wæl & pel. in compositis, ut apud Latinos bene; quomodo etiam apud Teutonicos weel & biel, quandoque multum, valde, significat.
 Wæl. pale. Cædes, clades, strages, lues. a slaughter, a common destruction or slaughter. Wæ-lur, lingua vetere Danicâ, strages. Wormius.
 Wæl-cýpýg. Bellona. the Goddess of battell. it. Aleto, Erinys. one of the furies of hell. V. pal-kýpian.
 Wæleþi. Dives. rich, wealthy. Wæl

Fæl-pýll. Strages. a slaughter, a great fall and ruine. on-pæl pýllan. stragem facere.
 Fæl-gnimme. Cruentus, crudelis, sævus, tyrannicus. bloody, cruel, fierce, tyrannicall, very grimme.
 Fæl-hneope. *idem*.
 Fæl-hneoplice. Crudelissimè. most cruelly.
 Fæl-hpær. Vulgò, ubiq; , passim. ebery where, in ebery place, openly, befoze all.
 Fælig. pælige. *i.e.* pæleþi.
 Fæljc. Abrotonum. southern-wood.
 Fæl-kýpian. Gorgones. the Gorgons, that used to kill men with their toas. V. pæl-cýpiz.
 Fæll-gerpping. Fons. a fountaine, a well - spring.
 Fælm. Furor, infania. furr, rage, madnesse. *Vide* pelm & pylme.
 Fæl-peap. Victi & occisi hostis præda, vel spoliū. spoile, pzepp, pillage, plunder, oz booty taken from an oberthzotwi oz banquished enemy. *item*, manubiaz. spoiles taken in warze. præda ex caforū cadaveribus, quod *Danis* priscis, *Maltafin*, *Wormius*.
 Fæl-peop. *i.e.* pæl-hneop.
 Fæl-peopnerre. Crudelitas, sævitia. cruelty.
 Fæl-rylht. *ut* pæl & pæle.
 Fæl-rytop. Stragis locus. the place of slaughter, the field wherein a battell is fought.
 Fæltan. Volvere, volutare. to tumble, to welter oz wallow, to rotule. *Belgis*, welteren.
 Fæmme. &c. *Vide* pemme.
 Fæmnoð. *ut* pæpnoð.
 Fæn. *i.e.* pægen.
 Fænepe. Auriga, vehicularius, rhedarius, effedarius. a carter, charioteer oz wain-man.
 Fæner-ðyl. pæner-ðyl. Arctos. a celestial constellation in the forme of a Beare about the North pole. *it.* Arcturus. a starze by the taile of *Ursa major*.
 Fæn-pæpe. Fiscalis. N. Dubito tamen. Malim ipse, aut iter curru vel plauastro. a journey by cart oz waggon: aut portorium. fraught oz custome paid for carriage.
 Fæng. *i.e.* pang. Maxilla.
 Fæn-gepepa. Carpentarius. a cart (oz coach) dzyber, a carter oz waggoner.
 Fænian. Domare. to tame, sub-

due oz banquish. hence our to weane. *i.e.* ablactare.
 Fæn-rypping. Nævus. a mole, freckle, wen oz other naturall marke oz blemish in the body.
 Fæn-ðol. Aries. a kamme.
 Fæpen. Telum, arma, armatura. a weapon, armes, armour. *Belgis*, wapen. *plur.* pæpna.
 Fæpen-bopa. Armiger, belliger, miles. an armour-bearer, a warziour, a souldier.
 Fæpen-geæce. Hundredum, wapentachium, ea Comitatus pars in qua habitarent centum regii fidejussores. a hundred oz wapentake. Nominis autem origo, non ab, armorum tactu, *ut Hovedeno* traditum; sed hinc, quod quoties novus esset hundredi dominus, ei in subjectionis signum arma redderent vassalli, *ut Ranulfo Cestrensi* observatum, li. I. c. 5. constat voce à pæpen, arma, weapons; & geæcan, tradere, reddere, commendare, to betake. *Vide* Glossar. nostrum in voce. pæpen-tac. *idem*.
 Fæpen-ðpæce. Dimicatio, digladiatio. a fighting.
 Fæpen-pyferþpe. Hermaphroditus. an hermaphrodite, one that is both man and woman.
 Fæp-man. Homo masculus, vel masculinus, vir. a man-child, oz one of the male oz masculine kind oz gender: amongst men the genitoz oz male. X. pif-man.
 Fæpn. *i.e.* pæpen.
 Fæpn-bopa. *ut* pæpen-bopa.
 Fæpnoð. Armatus. armed, weaponed.
 Fæpnoð-beapn. Puer. a boy, a man-child.
 Fæpnoð-cýn. Masculus, masculinus. of the male oz masculine kind oz gender. Fæpnoð-cýnne. masculina prosapia. the male kindzed.
 Fæpnoðlic lim. Pudendum, genitale, mentula. a mans pard oz pziby member.
 Fæpnoð-mon. *i.e.* pæp-man.
 Fæpn-hur. Armamentarium. an armoury. *Belgis*, wapen-hups.
 Fæpnian. *i.e.* gepæpnian. *Belgis*, wapenen.
 Fæpn-leaþ. Inermis. unarmed. *Belg.* wapen-loas.
 Fæpnoð. *i.e.* pæpnoð.
 Fæpnunge. Arma. armes, weapons. *it.* armatura. armour, an arming oz barnessing. *Kilian*, wapeninghe.

Fæpr. *i.e.* pæpr.
 Fæp. Bellum. warze. Barbaris, *verra*: unde & eorum *verrire*, *guerrire*. *i.e.* bellum movere. to make warze. *Vide* pep. *Kilian*, *werze*.
 Fæp. Cautus, solers, astutus, wary, subtil, crafty, wise.
 Fæp. Vivarium piscinarium, vel piscosum, piscina, septum piscatorium, piscium capiendorum & custodiendorum locus. a fish-pond: a place oz engine for catching and keeping of fish: a *weare*. *Willeramo*, *wiari*, *wiere*. *Belgis*, *wiier*. V. bepeþian.
 Fæp-bæpe. *idem*.
 Fæp-boda. Fecialis. an herauld to denounce warze oz peace.
 Fæp-boph. Fidejussor ad capituli æstimationem persolvendam, a surety for the payment of the *Were*. *i.e.* the rate oz balue that a (flaine) man is set at. *Vide* Legg. *Edmundi* Reg. par. 2. c. 7. Hinc fortè *Teuton*, *waer-borghe*. *i.e.* asserter. *Kilian*.
 Fæpc. Dolor. ach, grieve, paine. *Lanc.* warke & warche, as head-warke, for head-ach. Hence *Chaucers* *wexkes*, for aketh.
 Fæpe. Cautio, fœdus. a caution, an assurance, a promise, a league oz truce. pæpe niman. confederare. to take truce.
 Fæpede. *i.e.* peped.
 Fæp-pæþpe. Inimicitia capitalis. capital enmitz, deadly feud oz hatred.
 Fæp-geapniz. Argumentum. a pretty allusion to a thing, also a cunning device.
 Fæp-geþga. *Vide* pep-geþga.
 Fæp-geþnoð. *Vide* peaphnoð.
 Fæping-pic. *i.e.* Fap-pic, ubi etiam de pæpinc-pic-þcipe.
 Fæplæht. Præmonitus. forewarned.
 Fæplic. Cautus. wary, prohibent, wise, circumspect.
 Fæplicnyrre. Cautio, wariness, providence, wisdom, circumspection.
 Fæp-logan. Mendaces, falsi, impii, iniqui. liers, false, unfaithfull, impious, wicked, lech: a terme giben to the *Sodomites*.
 Fæp-loþar. Astutia, fraudes. policies, guiles, wiles, deceipts, crafts.
 Fæpminge. Calefactio. a warming.
 Fæpna. Littorius. Bird. *Ita* N. fed

sed quid sibi velit plane nescio.
 Wæpman. Mouere, admonere, commonere, præmonere. to warne, to admonish, to forewarne.
 Wæppa. Pejor. worse. *Kiliano*, wærs, wirs.
 Wæppe. ut wæp. Cautus. wary.
 Wæppel. *idem*.
 Wæp-jagol. Benignus. gentle, faire spoken. *D.* rather (I take it) wary & advised in speech.
 Wæp-ripe. Cautio. warinesse. *Belgis*, waer-schap,
 Wæp-porda. Antefata. forewarning, warning before hand. *N.*
 Wær. Erat. was. *it.* Sis. be. imperative.
 Wærcan. *i.e.* pacran.
 Wærce. Lotio. a washing. *Belgis*, wasch.
 Wærcepe. Lotor. a washer. *Belg.* wascher.
 Wærce-hur. Lavatrina, lacus, lotionis domus. a laundry, a washing-house *Belg.* wasch, hurs.
 Wærceing. *i.* wærce. *Belgis*, wasching.
 Wærend. Gurgulio. the weasand of a mans throat.
 Wær-hale. Salve, sis salvus, ave. God save you, God speed you, God blesse oz be with you, all hail, farewell, be in health. Hence (as I have already elsewhere obserbed) our *Wassail*, signifying a mery cup, (ritually composed, deck't and fill'd with country liquoz) passing about amongst neighbours, meeting and entertaining one another on the Vigil oz Eve of the new yeare, (in token of a perfect accord amongst them for all quarrels the yeare past, and of health-wishing one to another for that to come) and commonly called the *Wassail-bowle*: a ceremony (as is probably conjectured) in use among the Saxons before that of *Ronix* (daughter of *Hengist*) her drinke to King *Vortigern* by these words *Louesd King par heil*, whereunto the beginning of it is vulgarly refered. But whensoever it began, it is in all probability no other then an inversion oz transposition of the Saxon *hæl wær*, which often occurring in the Saxon Gospels (as *Matt.* 27. 29. *Mat.* 28. 9. *Mar.* 15. 18. *Luke* 1. 28.) is in the Latine expressed by *Ave*, in the English,

Hail, oz All hail. The word was used afterward for quaffing oz carotising, as may be seen in *Speeds History*, in the life of *Ed.* 2. *Vide* hal. To this (of *Wassailing*) that custome is of much affinity, if not of the same original and rise of old obserbed, and to this day continued in many parts of France, where the younger country fellows, about *Metwears* tide, in every hillage give the wish of good fortune at the Inhabitants doores, with this acclamation, *Auguy Panneuf*. *i.* ad viscum annus novus: an ancient terme of rejoicing (saith *Cotgrave*) derived from the *Druides*; who were wont the first of January, to go unto the woods, where having sacrificed and banqueted together, they gathered *Whietoe*, esteeming it excellent to make beasts fruitful, and most soveraigne against all poison. Hereof see farther, if you please, in *Paul Merula*, *Cosmog.* par. 2. li. 3. c. 11. *Besold.* *Discurs.* *Philologic.* de linguar. immut. cap. 20. *M. Seldens Illustrations* on the *Polpoition*, p. 153. *Mennag.* *Les Origines de la Langue Francoise*, in voce *Aguilantev*. *Sr James Wares* *Antiquitates Hibernicæ*, cap. 5. and in *Spj*, supra.
 Wærp. *i.e.* wærp.
 Wær-býpiz. Urbs occidentalis. *Westbury* in *Glocestershire*.
 Wærclung. wærclung. *Stragula*, vestis. a covering oz coberlet for a bed.
 Wærctm. Fructus, incrementum. fruit, increase, profit, oz rebenew that cometh of the ground oz other thing. *item*, statura. stature, growth, either in height oz bignesse. *lytel* on wærctmum. parvus statura. little of stature, small of growth. *plur.* wærctmar. primum wærctmar. Primiæ. first fruits.
 Wærctm-bær. Fructifer, frugifer, fecundus. bearing oz bring-ing forth fruit, fertile, profitable.
 Wærctm-bærnyrre. Fertilitas, fecunditas. fruitfulness, profitablenesse.
 Wærctm-bepens. *i.e.* wærctm-bær.
 Wærctm-rcæat. Usura. usury.

Wær. Humidus, liquidus. wet, moist.
 Wæta. Humor. moisture, water, juice oz sap: also, a humour: also liquoz. *æte* 7 wæte. cibus & potus. meate and drinke.
 Wætan. Madefacere, humectare, irrigare. to wet. water oz moisten. *it.* ingurgitare. to swill.
 Wætep. wætepe. Aqua. water. *Belgis*, waeter. *Germanis*, wasser, wazer; mutato scil. t in f & z, ut solet. Hinc illud *Vandermylii*, de lingua Belgica, c. 3. p. 21. *Usurpant* (inquit) ut plurimum Belgæ t, ubi Germani s. Das Germ. Dat. Belg. id est hoc: was Germ. wat. Belg. id est quid: wasser Germ. water Belg. id est aqua.
 Wætep-able. Hydrops. the droppe.
 Wætep-æspan. (*al.* æspene, & æspýne.) Aqueductus, cataracta. a watercourse, a conduit oz conveyance of water: a cataract oz fall of waters.
 Wætep-æpe. Nympha. a Nymph, a Goddess of the waters. wætep-æpene. Naiades. fairies of the fountains, water-elves. *Belgis*, waeter-alf. *Dæmon* aquaticus, &c. *Kilianus*.
 Wætep-bepene. Lixa, aquator. a water-bearer.
 Wætep-bolla. *i.e.* wætep-able.
 Wætep-bopa. *ut.* wætep-bepene.
 Wætep-býden. Dolium. a tonne, a pipe, hoggshead, a butt.
 Wætep-cpuse. Urceus, urceolus, hydra. a pot oz pitcher for water. *Belgis*, waeter-kruycke.
 Wætep-ræt. Urna, situla, trulla. a water-pot. *adverb.* vas aquarium. a water vessel. *Belg.* water-bat.
 Wætep-plaxa. *idem.* *it.* Lagena. a flagon for water.
 Wætep-pull. Hydropicus. droppefall.
 Wætep-gelæse. Aqueductus, aquagium, rivus. a conduit, a water-course, a river. *Kilianus*, waeter-laet, water-lepde. Huic respondet posterioris ævi water-gang: quod à water, aqua, & gang, icio, exitus. *Kiliano*, water-ganck.
 Wætep-gýte. Aquarius. one of the signes in the *Zodiaque* so called.
 Wætepan. *i.e.* wætpan.
 Wætepig. Aqueus, uvidus, aquosus. moist, waterish. *Belgis*, waeterigh, waeterachtig.
 Wætep-lear, *i.e.* on-wætepig.
 S f Wætep

Fætep-mele. Malluvium, patina. a water = beſſell, oz baſon.
 Fætep-nrðpe. Anguis. a ſnake. item hydra. a water = ſnake. adder oz ſerpent. item Salamandra. MS. a Salamander.
 Fætep-pýt. Cifterna. a cifterne.
 Fætep-rcýte. Linteolum. a little towel oz napkin, any little linnen ragge oz clout.
 Fætep-reoc. i.e. pætep-pull.
 Fætep-reocnýrre. ut pætep-able. *Belgiſ*, waeter = ſieckte, waeter = ſuchte.
 Fætep-ðeot. Cataracta. a cataract, a fluice of water. item canalis. a conduit = pipe.
 Fætep-ðpuz. (al. ðpuh.) *idem*. a paſſage oz instrument through which water is conveyed.
 Fætep-pnize. Clepsydra. a beſſell meafuring houres by the running of water: the ancientſ uſing to put water, as we ſand, into their houreglaſſes.
 Fætep-pýpt. Callitrichon. the hearbe Maidenbairre, which being ſodden in water is good for moiſt ſozes.
 Fætl. L. M. p. 2.c.22. haſa ðe linenne pætlan geapone. þ þu þ ðolh ſona mið þop-þrðe. i.e. paratam habes lin-team ſaſciam quacum vulnus illud citò ſaſcies. V. peðel.
 Fætlunga-ſtæte. Via *Vetelingiana*: una è quatuor viis celeberrimis, *Angliam* totam à diverſis plagis. precurrentibus, admirando *Romanorum* opere conſtratis. *Watlingſtreet*: one of the foure ancient waies oz ſtreets croſſing oz quartering the Kingdomes: the other three being called *Erminſtreet*, *Ikenildſtreet* and *Hoſte*: of all which the learned *Camden* largely, where in his *Britannia* he ſpeaks of the *Romans* in *Britaine*. Originem nominis quod attinet: quidam à quodam *Wetle*, *Wethle*, vel *Watla*; alii à *Vitelliano* neſcio quo, viæ, ut credunt, authore, nomen repetunt. Aliter interim atq; aliter ſcriptum occurrit. Quandoque pætlunga-ſtæte; quandoque, & ni fallor, rectius, pætlunga-ſtæte, unde poſteriorum *Watlingſtreete*. Vox proculdubio eſt compoſita; cujus pars poſterior in utroque nomine eadem, ſtæte. i. via ſtrata, agger itinerariuſ, platea. Prior autem compoſiti

pars fortaffe repetenda à *Saxon*. pæbla. i. egenus, inops, mendicus, q. mendicorum via; à talibus ſcil. ut fieri aſſolet, mendicandi gratiâ, frequentata: quemadmodum *Xenodochia*, & ejuſmodi hoſpitia per vias publicas, quò viatorum eleemoſynis ſubleventur egeni, plerumque conſtruuntur: vel quòd liberriſſimus tutiſſimique per eam omnibus, etiam mendiciſſimis, tranſitus pateat. Unde forſan aliud huiuſmodi viarum nomen, *Ermingſtreete*, q. d. miſerorum vel pauperum via; perinde ac ſi pauperrimi vel miſerrimi per viam illam tranſeunt jure moleſtari vel violari nequeant. Niſi *Ermingſtreete* rectius quis ſcribendum putet *Hermanſtreete*, q. via militaris. Quomodo & *Erminſul*, aliàs *Erminſul* (de quo doctiſſ. *Eques Spelmanuſ*, in *Gloſſario*: fortaffe corrigendum *Hermanſul*, q. *Martis* (non *Mercurii*. Ita *Bucheliuſ*, *Notis in Hede Chronica*, p. 31. *Schediuſ* autem de *Diis Germanis*, *Syngram*. 3. cap. 3. *Harminii Cheruſcorum Principis*, *Romanorum* terroris, cui mortuo trophæum erectum, ſtatuam vult.) columna: ſiquidem *Teutonibus* priſcis, *herman*, vir exercituum; ſupple hodieque (ut *Saxonib.* olim ſul) columna. Columnam autem hanc in monte *Crefte* olim dicto, hodie *Marthorv*. i. *Martis* monte, erectam tradunt. Niſi quis malit *Ermingſul*, q. miſerorum columna. i. profugium vel aſylum: à *Teutonico*, arm, *Saxon*. eapm, aliàs iepm, miſer, & eodem ſul. Ita (ni fallor) *Ermenburga*. q. d. miſerorum arx, vel propugnaculum: *Irmenbilda*, q. d. miſerorum fides vel fautor: *Irmenfriduſ*, q. d. miſerorum aſſertor, vel vindex: *Irmengard*, q. d. miſerorum cuſtos vel protector. Sed ut in viam redeamus. Aliam ſi placet habere vo-cis etymologiam. ſcil. à *Latino*, vado, q. libera vel publica iter facientium via. Utraque conjectura vel hinc veri videtur ſatis ſimilis, quod ejuſmodi viæ publicæ, aſylorum inſtar, quandam ſupra cæteras olim apud noſtrates habuerint immunitatem, confugiſ ſcilicet, de qua in *Legg. Edvardi*, *Confefſoris* dicti, cap. 12. & *Lambardi*

Itinerario, p. 267. Per eas enim iter facientibus pax regia, ne à miniſtris publicis, inini-cifve impetantur vel moleſtentur conceditur: ita ut pauperimis, ære alieno quantumcunque gravatis, æquè ac di-tiſſimis; facinoroſis etiam æquè ac innocentibus ad eas confu-gere, & per eaſdem incedere, & tranſire liceat. Atq; ita pætlunga-ſtæte à libero & ſecuro per eam tranſitu. Quod tamen in re tam obſcurâ & incertâ affirmare non auſim.

Fætpan. Aquare, aquâ rigare, madefacere, irrigare, humecta-re. to water, to moiſten. *it.* adaquare. to water cattell, a garden oz any other thing. *Belgiſ*, waeteren.

Fætpunge. Aquatio, &c. a wa-tering, &c.

Fæxe. Cera. wax. *Kiliano*, wachſ, was.

Fæx-bpæd. Pugillares, album, a paire of writing oz noting tables, a book wherein names were inrolled, a register. Verbatim, cerei pugillares. i. tables, oz table-books waxed o-ver wherein they uſed in old time to write with an iron pen oz penſill. *Vide* *þpæp*. Hoc *Kiliano*, ghe-wachſte ſcriif-tafel. *Wilibaldo* vitam *S. Bonifacii* ſcribenti, ceratæ tabulæ. V. *Bonifac*. *Epift.* p. 284.

Fæxe. Vigilantia. watching, watchfulneſſe.

Fæppend. Debacchans, ſtoma-chans. raging, railing, fret-ting, chafing, angry.

Fæpian. Stupere, obſupere, ſtu-peſcieri, horrere, to be ama-zed oz aſtoniſhed. item, fluctu-are, vacillare, nutare. to wabe up and downe. item, dubitare. to doubt, to waber, papiend. papiend. part.

Fæpung. Stupor, timor, horror. amazement, aſtoniſhment, feare, dread, hozroz. *it.* flu-ctuatio, dubitatio. a wabing, wabering, doubting, &c.

Fæg. Paries. a wall. *Lat.* a wogh. *Belg.* weegh.

Fæge. i. pæge. Statera.

Fæg-hpægl. i.e. pæg-piſt.

Fægian. Agere, agitare, movere, motitare, vacillare, micare, nu-tare. to wagge, to mote, to ſhake, to ſtagger. *Belgiſ*, waeghen, waeghelen, waggghelen, wegghen.

Ƴag-piſt. pag-pýſt. i.e. pæg-piſt.

Ƴah. pah-peſt. pah-piſt. ut pag & pag-piſt.

Ƴah-mela. L.M. p.2.c.52. genim þon pah-mela, hæſleſ. opþe alpeſ. Hoc ad potum vomitorium.

Ƴah-peſt. pah-piſt. i.e. pæg-piſt.

Ƴake-man. Excubator, excubitor. one that watcheth and wardeth by night.

Ƴalan. Vibices. the marke of prints of ſtripes or ſtrokes remaining in the fleſh.

Ƴala ſe. &c. Ƴah! qui &c. a wæteþ! Mar. 15. 29.

Ƴala pa. Heu. pro dolor! alas for þiſt. Bed. Hiſt. l. 2. c. 1. Ƴala pa þiſt raplic þiſt pægeþ peoph. 7 ſpa leohter 7 þlitæn meþ ſceolan aġan 7 beſiſtan þýſtæ ealdop. i. Heu pro dolor! inquit, [Gregorius] quod tam lucidi vultus homines tenebrarum auctor poſſidet, &c. V. pela p1.

Ƴalc. Velum. a baile. Gen. 38. 14. Ƴal-cpiſge. i. pæl-cýpiſ.

Ƴalo. Potestas, potentia, dominium, imperium. power, ſtrength, authoriſt, rule, lordſhip. item, Præfectus, dominus, rector. a gobernouſ, a ruler, a lord: ut in horum & ſimilium propriorum nominum terminationibus, Ethel-wald, Oſwald, Herwald, (& per metatheſin, Waldher) Red-wald, Mere-wald, Bright-wald, Kin-wald, &c. Item, ut peals. Imperium, Danis priſcis, teſte Wormio, balde.

Ƴalend. Dominans, regens, gubernans. ruling, governing, weilding, ſwaying. it. Dominus, dominator, rector. a Lord, a ruler, &c.

Ƴale. ut pæl & pæle. item Peſtis, a plague.

Ƴalg. palh. Integer. intire, whole.

Ƴalh. Occa. an harzow. it. ut pealh.

Ƴal-habuc. Falco. a falcon. it. Frodius. a gerfalcon.

Ƴalh-hnutu. Nuces exoticæ, juglandes. wallnuts.

Ƴalh-ſtob. i.e. pealh-ſtob.

Ƴal-kýnne. Walli, Wallici, Cambri, Cambro-britanni. Welſhmen, men of Wales.

Ƴall. Murus, vallum. a wall. Kiliano. walle.

Ƴallen - pence. (al. pente.) Spelm. Concil. p. 499.

Ƴalpian. Volvere, volutare. to wallow. Kil. wallen.

Ƴal-pýpt. Ebulus, ſambucus humilis. Wall-wort of Dane-wort, dwarf-eldern. Kil. wal-worte.

Ƴam. Livor. a black and blew marke in a body coming of a ſtroke or blow. it. ut pen, quod vide.

Ƴamb. Alvus, venter, uterus. the belly, the pauch, the womb. Wileramo, wamba.

Ƴamb-able. Hyſteralgia, dolor ventris. the belly-ach, a paine of griefe in the belly.

Ƴambe ablapunge. Ventris inflatio. the puffing up, or a windy ſwelling in the belly.

Ƴambe-coþe. i.e. pamb-aþl.

Ƴambe - pæcnýſſe. Ingluvies, gulofitas, voracitas, ingurgitatio. gluttony, rabening.

Ƴambe-beapdnýſſe. L.M. Ventris durities, ex tenaſmo fortè. coſtibenefſe.

Ƴamme. i.e. pam.

Ƴan. Lividus, pallidus, albus, exanguis. wan, pale. pan 7 blæc. Luridus. black and blew.

Ƴana. Carens, deficiens, minus. lacking, wanting. me 1ſ peor pana. deefſ mihi nummus. me ſýnd pana peningar. denariis indigeo. I lack or want money. pana ſie. abſit! God forþid! lýtler pana. paulo minus. within a little, or wanting but a little. V. Jo. 14. 2. Wileramo, wan-iſt, deefſ. Hinc fortè, reinigh apud eundem, pro parvus. Wana, (ſaith Verſtegan) want, defect, or lack. we per ſay the wane of the moon. Belgis, wan, defectus: indigentia, inopia. Kilian.

Ƴana-beam. Fusanum. ſpindle-tree, pæck-timber.

Ƴand. Sandyx. N. a colour made of ceruſe and ruddle burned together: paſiſe red or aſenicke. Hoc alibi (& fortæſſe reſcius) paþ.

Ƴand. Talpa. a mole or want.

Ƴandian. Vereri. with reherence or loþe to feare, to doubt, to dread, to be afraid. item, omittere, remittere, parcere, negligere. to omit, to remit or forgive, to be ſlack or negligent, to ſpare, paſſe by or forbear, to neglect, deſpiſe and ſet at nought. pandienþ. pandigenþ. part.

Ƴandoblice. Parcè, &c. ſparingly.

Ƴandþian. Errare, vagari. to wander. Kiliano, wandelen, wanderen.

Ƴand-pýpt. Grumulus talparius.

a want-hill, mole-hill, or want-warpe.

Ƴanenge. panunge. i. panunge.

Ƴang. Campus, ager. a field. item, mala, bucca, maxilla, gena, mandibula. a cheeke. Belgis, wanghe. þiſt pange piſt 8a ceocan u-pan. Mandibula. MS. the mandible of jaw wherein the teeth are ſet. Hence with Chaucer, we call the cheeke-teeth great teeth or grinders wangs and wang-teeth; as in that old rime: And in witnes that this "is ſooth, I bite the war with my wang tooth.

Ƴang-beapþ. L.M. p. 2. c. 16. ubi de bulimia. — ppinge þa eapan. 7 þone pang-beapþ tpiccige. &c. i.e. aures conſiringe, & barbam maxillurem (pilos ſcil. eo loci crescentes) velie. toring his eares, and twitch or pluck him by the haire of his cheeke.

Ƴangepe. Cervical. a pillow or hoſſer. Sicambri, wengtel. Kilianus.

Ƴan-hælþe. Imbecillitas, debilitas, infirmitas, invaletudo. weakneſſe, febleneſſe, ſickneſſe, want of health.

Ƴan-hapa. Inops. poore, neeþy, indigent.

Ƴan-hapneſſe. Inopia. poverty, need, want.

Ƴan-halnýſſe. i.e. pan-hælþe.

Ƴan-hlýtne. Expers. without part, fræ, abſent from.

Ƴanian. i. ge-panian. item, minuire, decreſcere, demere. to leſſen, to diminuiſh, to wane, to decreaſe, to take away, to abate. panienþ. part.

Ƴanian. Plorare, flere, deſlere. to bewaile or bemoane. it. ejulare. to waile. Belgis, wænen.

Ƴanienþlice. panigenþlice. Diminutivus. diminutibe.

Ƴan-lýtne. i.e. pan-hlýtne.

Ƴannan. Palleſcere. to war pale or wan.

Ƴanne. ut pan & pannihþ.

Ƴann-hale. Ager, ægrotans. ſick, unhealthy. item, debilis, morbidus. weak, diſeaſed, ſickly.

Ƴannihþ. Lividus. black and blew, wan.

Ƴann-ſpeþig. Inops. poore, neeþy, in want.

Ƴan-ſcpýðþe. Male veſtitus. ill-cloathed, meanly or poore apparelled.

Ƴan-ſpeþa. Paupertas, inopia. poverty, want.

Vanunge. Lamentatio, gemitus. a lamenting, weeping, bewailing or bemoaning. *Belg.* wæninghe. *item*, damnum, detrimentum. damage, detriment, hurt, losse.

Van-pægens. Decrescens, deficiens, defectum patiens. decreasing, failing, waning. van-pægendum monan. defectus Lunæ. the wane of the moone.

Vapian. *i.e.* papian.

Vapul. Famfaluca. *MS. & N.* Famfoluca. *D. & MS.* vovum utraque mihi æquè incognita: nisi fortè corruptam putem à pompholix, pompholoca, &c.

Vap. *i.e.* paap.

Vapa. In compositione habitatores vel incolas significat. *E. G.* Cant - papa. London - papa. Rom - papa. heopon - papa. eop - papa. helle - papa. &c. *i.e.* Cantiani, Londinen'ses, Romani, superi, (vel, cælicolæ) terricolæ, inferi.

Vape. Cautio, cautela. hæd, hædfulnesse, caution, care, warinessse, respect.

Vape. Merx, mercimonium, ware, merchandise. *Belg.* waere. *plur.* papu. hi puppon heopa papu open bopð. *i.* merces in mare projecerunt. they cast their wares ober bord.

Vapnian. Cavere, cautionem adhibere. to take hæd, to beware. papna. Cave. beware, take hæd. papna þ þu þ ne do. cave ne facias. take hæd thou do it not. if goder þeopum geopne to papnienne. þ &c. *Dei servis sedulo cavendum est, ut, &c.*

Vapoðe. Littus. the shore.

Vaprcipe. Cautela. cautelousnesse, warinesse.

Vapð. *i.e.* papoðe.

Vap-pic. Urbs, vel oppidum, olim Præsidium, hodie vulgò Warwick dictum in agro ejus nominis, Saxonibus Vapinc-pic-rcipe. *i.* ager vel comitatus Warwicensis. Warwickshire. Nominis rationem quæras in peping.

Vapcan. Gascones, Vascones. the Gasconiers, or inhabitants of Gasconie.

Vape. Cœnum, limus, lutum, mire, dirt, wse or wose. *Belg.* wase. Fortasse, à *Græco* αἰς. Solet enim (ut doctissimo Junio, Observat. in *Wileramum*, pag. 32. &c. jam monitum) *Æolicum* digamma (*Teutonicor. W. intel- lige*) sape præfigi vocabulis à

vocali vel diphthongo incipientibus. Ita (inquit) ab αἰς Lutum, cœnum, est wase, Limus. ab ἔργον, Opus, est werk. ab αἰς, Dissidium, concertatio, est werze, Dissidium, bellum. ab αἰς, Esse, fieri, est wesen. ab αἰς, Versare, circumagere, est wiel, Orbiculus versatilis quem circumagunt nentes fæminæ. ab αἰς vel αἰς, Cûm cura custodire, est waren, be- waren. &c. Hereof haply it is that for one, once, other, other- wise, hot, &c. we are apt to say, wone, wonce, wother, wotherwise, what, &c.

Varens. Gurgulio, rumen. the weasand. varensypile. gurgulionis tumor. a swelling in the weasand of a mansthoat.

Vat-ic pat. Scio. I know, I wot.

Vatel. Tegulû, a cobering, a tile.

Vatelay. Crates, burlles, wattles.

Vatep-tpog. Laguna. a flagon, a water-trough.

Vaðe. Vagatio. a straying, a wandring.

Vatûl. *i.* patel. *item*, teges. a course blanket or coberlet for poore men, a mat.

Vaxens. Crescens. increasing, waxing. *V.* peaxan.

W E

We. Nos. we. *Belg.* wiî.

Weahz. *P. S.* p. 91. Him þa Loth gepat. land sceapigan. be Iopdane. gþene eopðan. reo par pætum weahz. 7 pætum weahz. Lago rþeamum le-ohz. 7 gelic goder neopma pange. *i.e.* (fortasse) Instituit itaque Lothus terram secus Jordanem explorare, regionem virentem. Fuit (autem) aquis irrigua & frugibus abundans, fluminibus splendida, atque Dei paradiso similis.

Weal. ut pæl. vertex aquarum.

Weal. Servus, mancipium. a servant, a slave. *it. ut* wealh.

Wealc. Revolutio. a revolution of celestial bodies or spheres, a turning back to the first place or point. Hence (happily) our *Welkin*, for the sky or clouds, as in a continual revolution.

Wealcan. Volvere, revolvere. to rotate, to turne, to tumble, to reboile, to rotol back, to turne up and doðne, to retorne of-ten. Hereof, probably, our to walke. *i.* ambulare.

Wealcepe. Fullo. a fuller of cloth. *Lat.* Hodieque a wal-ker. *Kiliano*, walcker.

Weals. Sylva, saltus, nemus, locus sylvestris. a wood, a forest, a latone, a woody place. *Kiliano*, wald, Hinc autem regio illa nemorosa, australem agri *Canti- tiani* plagam, ut & *Suffexien- sis* borealem latè occupans, o- lim hodieque vulgò dicta the *Weald*. Hinc etiam Latino- barbaris *gualda*, al. *gualdum*, pro nemus: mutato scil. Sax. p in gu, pro more.

Wealða hlopar. Prædatorum tur- mæ. troupes or bands of free- booters, or robbers, in those dayes haunting and harbour- ing in woods.

Wealsan. Imperare, regere, gu- bernare, dominari. to com- mand, to rule, to governe, to weild. wealsens. *part. it.* Im- perator, rector, &c. a ruler, &c.

Weals-genga. Latro, grassator. a thiefe, a robber by the high way, a wood-rober. *Abbot Ælfric*, in his *Saxon* treatise of the old & new Testament, set out by *M. L'isle*, pag. 33. re- lating a remarkable story con- cerning a young man, by the care of the Apostle, *S. John*, commended to the custody and education of the Bishop of *E- phesus*, who from a hopesull youth, became a dissolute li- ber, and a notorious high-way man, (which story it seems he took from *Eusebius*, who in the 3. booke and 17. chap. of his *Ecclesiast. Hist.* records it at large:) bath (amongst other) this passage of him: he ne gepapode þa þ he under-þe- os pape yþelum gegadum þe hine ær forlæpdon. ac polbe beon ylbert on þam yþelan flocce. 7 gepophze hir ge- repan to wealsgengum ealle on pîðgillum dunum on ealpe hþeopnysse. which *M. L'isle* thus translates: "He scorned "then to be an underling to "the bad companions which "had so mistaught him, but "would himselfe be chiefe of "the damned crew, & perswa- "ded his complices unto o- "pen robbery by the highway "side [rather, on the wide or "open hills] with all cruelty.

Weals-genge. Latrocinium, rob- bery, thebery.

Weals-leþen. *i.* ge weals-leþen. In the story but now quoted in weals-genga, p. 39. Ða ge- læhton þa wealsmen his weals-leþen fæste þ he mis- pleame

pleame hupu ne ætburste.
which should be thus transla-
ted: "then laid they fast hold
on his bzidle that he might
not any way escape by flight.

ƿealg. i.e. palge.

ƿealh. *idem*. item, Peregrinus, ad-
vena, alienus, alienigena, exte-
rus, exoticus, extraneus, barba-
rus. a stranger, a forreiner, one
of another country. *it. Wallus,*
Cambro-britannus. a Welsh-
man. *Vide ƿeallar.* Hence, pro-
bably, the family of *Waller*,
with us first took name. See
my Glossary at the end of the
English Histozians, in voce
Wallicus.

ƿealh-bajo. Vermiculum, color
rubeus. MS. bermilton, a red
colour.

ƿealh-hapoc. (*al. hapuc.*) Erodi-
us. a gersfalcon. *it. accipiter*
peregrinus. a hawk coming
from beyond the sea,
a Passenger. V. *Scrarii* Notas
in Ep. 8. *Bonifacii*, Ep. 40. p. 314.

ƿealh-ƿtos. Interpret. an inter-
preter.

ƿealh-ƿeod. *Walli, Cambro-bri-*
tanni, gens Wallica. Welshmen,
the Welsh nation. a ƿealh,
exterus, peregrinus; & ƿeod,
populus, gens. *Anglo-Saxones*
enim cum *Germanis*, peregrina
omnia dixere *wals*.

ƿealing-ƿopd. *Gualleforda,*
Gallene vadum. ita *Camdenus*.
Wallingford in *Barkshire*.

ƿeall. ƿealle. i.e. pall.

ƿeallan. Furere, fervere, æstquare.
to be very angry, to be rough
and troublous, to rage. *item*
erumpere, bullire. to breake oz
burst out, to seeth, to boile.
Kiliano, wallen, wellen. ƿeal-
lend. part.

ƿeallar. *Walli*, ut & nonnunquam
Britanni, quemadmodum in
Chron. Sax. videre licet. *Sax-*
ones enim (ut diximus) cum
Germanis, omnes qui aliam à
suâ linguam habuerunt, ita no-
minarunt. De quo vide *Kilian*.
in *Wale*. *item Cluver.* German.
antiqu. 1. 1. c. 9. *Welshmen*, *Wzi-*
tanns. There were severall
sorts of them, whereof, & how
they were by name distingui-
shed, see both in *M. Camdens*
Britannia, and in my Glossa-
ry, in voce *Wallicus*.

ƿealled. Muratus, walled.

ƿeall-ƿættenne. Propugnacu-
lum muro cinctum, locus mu-
ro firmatus. a place of defence
walled in, oz strengthened and

begirt with a wall.

ƿeallian. Scatere, scaturire. to
run, burst oz boile out, as wa-
ter out of a narrow place. V.
ƿeallan.

ƿeallijc. *Wallus, Wallicus, Cam-*
bricus. Welsh.

ƿeall-lim. Cæmentum. mortar,
lime, parget, any stufte where-
of a wall is made.

ƿeal-mope. Passinaca. a parsnep
oz carrot.

ƿeal-peap. i.e. ƿæl-peap.

ƿeal-ƿtos. ut ƿealh-ƿtos.

ƿealte. Decipula, decipulum. a
trap, a snare.

ƿealte. Nutans, titubans. nod-
ding as if he would fall, stag-
gering, reeling. (un-ƿealte.

ƿealt-ham. Vicus sylvestris, se-
des saltuosa, vel nemorosa. a
woody billage, seate oz habi-
tation; whereof many so na-
med in *England*, particularly
that in *Essex*, called *Walsham*,
more famous for the Abby
sometime there standing:
which although with the rest
of such religious piles, demo-
lished, yet surbives in that
exact account thereof given by
the famous authoz of the
Church History of Britaine.

ƿealtian. ƿealtigan. Nutare, ti-
tubare. to reele, to stagger.
ƿealtiens. ƿealtigens. part.

ƿealpian. ut ƿeallan, & ƿalpian.

ƿeal-ƿyphra. Cæmentarius. a
rough mason, a maker of
walles, a pargeter.

ƿeal-ƿypt. i. ƿæl-ƿypt. *item*,
Intuba. MS. endibe, succo-
ry.

ƿea-mos. Iratus. angry, testy,
wayward. ƿea-mosny ƿe. Ira.
anger, &c. Sic. *N. Cogitandum*
tamen *Rectius* forte, *lugubris*,
& *luctus*: quomodo *wæ-moe-*
digh, & *wæ-moed*, *Belgis*. *Wæ*
sometimes (with *Rider*) *ſap-*
wayment for lamento.

ƿeap. Callus. hardnesse of the
hands oz feet caused with la-
bour. *item*, Nodus. a knot, a
knurbe. *Belgis*, *wæ*, *wier*.

ƿeapc. i.e. ƿeopc.

ƿeapd. Versus. toward. ƿið he-
oponaf ƿeapd. Cælum versus.
heaven-ward oz toward hea-
ven. laſt-ƿeapd. tandem. at
the last, at the length. *Præ-*
positio hæc (ut *noſtratibus*
vulgo notum) semper postpo-
nitur.

ƿeapd. Vigilia, custodia. watch,
ward. *Barbaris*, *guardia*, &
wardia. *Kiliano*, *waerde*, *warde*.

item, *custos*. a keeper, a watch-
man, a warden oz guardian.
Bed. Hist. l. 4. c. 24. heopon ƿi-
cer ƿeapd. i. regni cælestis
auctor (vel, *custos*.) *Hoc Gal-*
lis, verso *Sax.* ƿ in ƿ, pro mo-
re, garde & gardien. unde *La-*
tino-barbarum *gardianus*, eod.
sensu. Hinc autem nominum
propriorum terminationes in
weard & *gard*; ut *Eadweard*,
Ethel-weard, *Sig-ward*, *al.*
Si-ward, *Ermen-gard*, *Leod-*
gard, &c.

ƿeapdan. Vigilare, custodire, ser-
vare, curare, tueri. to watch, to
ward, to keep, o guard. *Wille-*
ramo warden. *Kiliano*, *wafr-*
den.

ƿeapd-býpig. Loci nomen (ar-
cem custodiæ causâ positam
significans) de quo in *Chron.*
ad ann. 915. Fortasse, *War-*
herots in agro *Oxonienſi*.

ƿeapd-man. Vigil, custos, tutor,
excubitor, speculator. a watch-
man, a keeper, a guardian,
a warden.

ƿeapd-ƿecl. Specula. a watch-
tower, a place to sit and keep
watch and ward.

ƿeap-full. Mensura quadam.
— do ƿeap - fulne, ge-
hættet ƿiner to &c. *L. M.*
p. 2. c. 24. ubi de potionem
sive decoctionem hepaticis u-
tili.

ƿeapƿ. ƿeapƿ-bæpend. Furci-
fer. a slave that beareth his
gallowes, a rakehell, a bi-
laine.

ƿeapƿ-bæpe Impetigo. a ring-
worme or tettes. *item*, *Nævus*.
a mole, freckle or other na-
turall blemish of the body.

ƿeapƿ-ƿos. Furca. a pair of
gallowes, a gibbet: also a forke

ƿeaph. ut ƿeapƿ. *it.* Verruca. a
wart.

ƿeaph-bepend. ut ƿeapƿ-bæ-
pend.

ƿeaph-bæpe. i.e. ƿeapƿ-bæpe.

ƿeaph-ƿos. ut ƿeapƿ-ƿos.

ƿeaplice. Cautè. warilie.

ƿeapm. Calidus. warme. *Kilia-*
no, *waerm*, *warm*, *werin*.

ƿeapman. ƿeapman. Calefacere.
to warme, oz make warme.
Kiliano, *waermen*.

ƿeapne. Repugnantia, obstaculū.
repugnance, contrariety, disa-
greement, resistance, an obsta-
cle, a let, impediment oz hin-
derance.

ƿeapnian. i.e. ƿapnian.

ƿeapn-melum. Gregatim. by
companie, flocks oz troupes. D.

ƿeapn

Ƴeapn-Ƴiſtlic. Arduus, difficilis. hard, difficult.

Ƴeapp. Stamen. the warpe of cloth. *Kiliano*, waerpſte, werp, werpſte. *it.* Vimen. a twig, an offer.

Ƴeapp-Ƴaſ. Qualus, corbis. a warp basket to put the yarne oz orber like ſtuſſe in.

Ƴeapp-Ƴiſic. Spiculum, telum miſſile, jaculum. the ſhuttleſtick, a dart. *Belgiſ*, werp-Ƴiſil.

Ƴeappſe. ut Ƴeap. Callus, nodus.

Ƴeappiſg. Ƴeappiſht. Calloſus, nodosus. hard, as the hand oz foot with labour, knottſe, knobbed, uneben, rough. *Belgiſ*, wſerachtig.

Ƴeappiſhtſeſſe. Calloſitas, &c. hardneſſe, &c.

Ƴeapſ. Verruca. a wart. *Belgiſ*, waertſte, wartſte, erte, wratte.

Ƴeapſ. *i. e.* papoſ.

Ƴeax. ut Ƴax. Cera. wax. Ƴeſt-ſiſc Ƴeax. cera *Scotica*. L. M. p. I. cap. 45. 88.

Ƴeaxan. Creſcere, augere, matureſcere, pubeſcere. to increaſe, to grow, to waſe, to ſhoot out plentifully, to wax ripe. *Ale-manniſ*, literam & Saxoniam in ſs, quandoque in hſ commutare ſolitis, waſſen, & waſſen. Vide *Tunii* obſervationes in *Willeramum*, pag. 60. ubi etiam de etymo.

Ƴeax-bpæde. Tabula. Vide Ƴax-bpæde.

Ƴeaxen. Auctus. increaſed, waxed. X. un-Ƴeaxen.

Ƴeax-hlaſe. L. M. p. I. c. 35. fortè, collyra cerea.

Ƴeaxian. *i. e.* Ƴeaxan.

Ƴeaxneſſe. Incrementum. a growing oz waxing bigger: increaſe, augmentation.

Ƴeb. Ƴebbe. *i. e.* Ƴæbbe.

Ƴebba. Textor. a weaver. Ƴebbeſſe. Textrix. a woman weaver.

Ƴeb-beam. Inſubula, liciatorium, jugum. a weavers turning beanie. *Belgiſ*, web-boom.

Ƴeb-gepeſpo. ut Ƴæbbe.

Ƴeb-gepoſe. *idem.*

Ƴeb-hoc. Peſten. the ſtay of a weavers loome, habing teeth like a combe.

Ƴeb-hur. Textrina. a weavers ſhoppe.

Ƴeblice. Textrinus. belonging to a weaver.

Ƴeb-ſapa. *i. e.* Ƴæb-tæg.

Ƴebung. Scena. a ſtage oz pabliſion.

Ƴeccan. Afficere, movere. to aſſid, to move. *item*, excitare, e-

vigilare. to awaken. *Willera-*mo, wecchan. *Kiliano*, wecchen.

Ƴeccan. candeſe-Ƴeccan. Ellychnium. the wicke oz wêke of a candle. *Flandriſ*, wietche.

Ƴeced. *al.* Ƴeced-Ƴopſ. Loci nomen, de quo in *Chron.* ad an. 915. fortè, *Wacher* in agro *Somerſetenſi*.

Ƴecg. Statera. a ballance. *it.* Cuneus. a wedge. *it.* Metallum. mettall. ælceſcynner Ƴecg. *i. omnis generis metallum.*

Ƴecga. *i. e.* Ƴægn. Vena.

Ƴed. Pignus, arrha. a pledge, a gage, a patone. *Willera-*mo, wetti. *Chaucero*, wed. *Kiliano*, wedde. Latino barbaris, vadium, wadium, guadium. Eſt verò (inquit *Voſſius*, de medio loquens) à vadiſ vocabulo. Nam *Latini* pronuntiabant *V* conſonum ut nos *W*. &c. Vide Ƴæg.

Ƴeda. Veſtes, indumenta. clothes, apparell. *Willera-*mo, eodem planè ſignificatu, waede. *Chaucero*, wede. *Belgiſ*, waede, waet.

Ƴedan. Inſanire rabie, furere, æſtuare. to be mad oz wood, to rage. Ƴeden. *idem.* *Belgiſ*, woeden. Ƴedenſ. part.

Ƴed-beopg. Helleborus. helleboze, an antidote oz help againſt madneſſe. *V.* poſe-beopg.

Ƴedbe. Ƴedbe. ut Ƴæb, & Ƴed.

Ƴedbe ſyllan. Pignus dare. to giſe a pledge, to lay to gage oz patone. *Belgiſ*, wedden. Latino-barbaris wadiare, vel guadiare. Nam *W* & *G* commutantur: *Saxonibus* cum cæteris *Germanis* amantibus *W*; *Gallis* pro eo *Gu* vel *G*.

Ƴedbian. Paciſci, ſpondere. to bargain, to make a contract, to promiſe, to boſw. *Belgiſ*, wedden. Hinc noſtratium wedding. *i.* contractus matrimonialis, ſponſalia: *item*, & nuptiæ.

Ƴede. ut Ƴeda.

Ƴede-beſge. *i. e.* Ƴed-beopg.

Ƴede-hund. Canis rabidus. a mad dog. Ƴede-hunder ſhte. canis rabidi morſus. the bite oz biting of a mad dog.

Ƴedenſ. Furens, debacchatus. raging oz taking on like a mad oz woodman.

Ƴedenſ-heopſ. Inſanus, furioſus. mad, wood, furious.

Ƴeden-heopſneſſe. Inſania, furor, rabies. madneſſe, &c.

Ƴeden. Tempeſtas, cœlum. the weather good oz bad. *Belgiſ*, we-

der, wedder. *item*, Vervex. a wether oz gelded ſheep. *Belgiſ*, wedder, wêr, wêdur, *Daniſ* priſciſ, teſte *Wormio*, ventus, turbò.

Ƴeden-cýne beapn. Puer maſculus. a male child.

Ƴeding. *i. e.* Ƴeden-heopſneſſe.

Ƴedla. Ƴedle. ut Ƴæbla & Ƴæbl.

Ƴedloga. *i. e.* Ƴæbla.

Ƴedlian. Egere, indigere, mendicare. to want, to be in need, to begge oz go a begging.

Ƴedlung. ut Ƴæblhýſſe.

Ƴedmon. Loci nomen, de quo in *Chron.* ad ann. 878. Villam regiam *Aſſeriuſ* vocat. Fortaſſe, *Wædmoze* in agro *Somerſetenſi*. *al.* Ƴedmon, quod montem madidum vel uvidum ſignificat.

Ƴedýn-heopſ, *i. e.* Ƴeden-heopſ.

Ƴeel. Planca. a board, a planke. Ita *MS.* ſed-mendofe, ni fallor, pro Ƴeel vel þille, quod vide.

Ƴepan. *i. e.* Ƴeopan.

Ƴepelſ. Pallium, palla. a mantle, a cloake, a garment, a pall, a robe. *item* Subtegmen, trama. a wouſe. *Belgiſ*, weuel.

Ƴepel-ſýne. *i. e.* Ƴæpel-ſýne.

Ƴepian. ut Ƴepan.

Ƴepl. Curculio. a mite oz wêebill. *Belgiſ*, weuel, weuel-worm.

Ƴepſa. Subtegmen, linum, linum. the thred in weaving callèd the woofe oz weſt: all kind of ſtuſſe fit for weaving.

Ƴeg. *i.* Ƴæg. via, &c. *Belgiſ*, wech, wegh. on-Ƴeg. Apage. hence, away, be gon. on Ƴegſapan. Abire, diſcedere. to go a-
way.

Ƴega zeletu. Vide zelætu.

Ƴega gemot. *idem.*

Ƴegan. *i.* Ƴægan.

Ƴeg-bpæde. Plantago major & minor: quinquenervia; arnogloſſa. Plantaine both ſmall and great, way-bread. *Kiliano*, wegh-bræ.

Ƴegc. Cuneus. a wedge. *Kiliano*, wegghe, wigghe.

Ƴegen. Vectus, portatus, traſtus. carried, dratone.

Ƴegga. *i.* Ƴecga. Vena. a beine.

Ƴeg-ſapan. Iter facere. to go oz take a journey.

Ƴeg-ſapeld. Iter. a journey. *Belgiſ*, wegh-baerd.

Ƴeg-ſæpenſ-man. Viator. a traveller, a way-going oz way-faring man. *Belg.* wegh-baerdigh-man.

Ƴeg-rope. Profectio. a journey-
ing, a way - faring.

Ƴeg-gebal. Diverticulum, di-
vortium, a turning aside, a se-
paration, division or parting.

Ƴeg-geſiðan. Satellites. Ƴeo-
men of the guard.

Ƴeg-gepenðe. Amotus. removed,
put away.

Ƴegſi. Poculum. all kind of cups,
a drinking pot.

Ƴeg-leaſ. Inuius. lacking a way.
it, inaccessible. that cannot be
come at. it, devius. out of the
way.

Ƴeg-leaſte. Deviatio. a going
out of the way.

Ƴegneſſe. pegneſte. i. Ƴæg-
neſte.

Ƴegnyſſe. pegnyſte. *idem.*

Ƴeg-neap. Latrocinium. theft
or robbery by the high way
ſide.

Ƴeg-ſcala. ut Ƴæg-ſceala.

Ƴeg-ſepels. i. e. Ƴæg-ſæpels.
Item, ſeſqui-iter animalium. D.
i. (forſaſſe) ſeſqui opera. a cer-
tain proportion of tillage or
huſbandry worke donne by
the help of working cattell,
called in Lancashire, a jour-
ney and a halfe: happily, a
dayes worke and a halfe.

Ƴel. Bene. well. *item,* Belle, re-
de, probè. very well, rightly,
ſittly, handſomly. *Kiliano* wel.
item, Valde, ſatis. greatly, ve-
ry much, enough, ſufficiently,
well enough.

Ƴela-hopð. Gazophylacium. a
treasury, a place where
wealth is hoarded up.

Ƴelan. Opes. riches, wealth. *Bel-
giſ,* welde, weelde.

Ƴela pa. Ah, hei, heu, heu. alas,
for pity. *Lanc.* wellaway.

Ƴel byrnan. Bonum præbere ex-
emplum. to giue good exam-
ple.

Ƴel bodian. Bene ominari. to bode
or portend well, to giue a
good or lucky omen.

Ƴelcn. Æther. the ſky, the fir-
mament, the welkin. *Vide*
pealc.

Ƴel-dæde. Beneficium, benefa-
ctum, gratia. a benefit, a good
deed or turne, a favour. *Wille-
ramo,* coſſe ſenſu, woledade:
cui etiam bona opera, woled-
dat. *Kiliano,* wel = daed.

Ƴel-doen. Benefacere. to do well.
Belgiſ, well = doen. Ƴel-donðe.
part. item, benefactor, benefi-
cus. a well doer: alſo, benefi-
ciall, liberall, bountifull. *Bel-
giſ,* wel = daedigh.

Ƴel-eað-bene. Deprecabilis. that
may eaſily be beſought or in-
treated.

Ƴelegian. i. e. Ƴepelgian.

Ƴelegos. Ƴelgos. ut Ƴepelgas.

Ƴelep. Labium. a lip.

Ƴel ga. Eja. well, go to.

Ƴel-gebopen. Generoſus, nata-
libus clarus, nobili genere vel
honeſta familiâ natus. a gen-
tleman, one well deſcended.
Belgiſ, wel = ghe = bozen.

Ƴel-gecƳemeslic. Beneplacens.
well pleaſing.

Ƴel gehenð. Admodum prope.
very neere at hand.

Ƴel-gelicend. Acceptus. accepta-
ble, well = liking.

Ƴel-geplite. Formoſus. beauti-
full, well = ſaboured.

Ƴel-hƳeop. i. e. Ƴel-hƳeop.

Ƴel-hƳa p. ut Ƴæl-hƳæp.

Ƴelie. pelige. L.M.P.I.C. 87. for-
te, Salix. a willow.

Ƴelig. Opimus, dives. rich, weal-
thy.

Ƴeligan. i. e. Ƴelegian.

Ƴelinga-Ƴopð. *Wallingfordia*,
primaria olim *Attrebatorum*
urbs, *Antonino & Ptolemæo,*
Gallea, al. Galea, perperam
(ita *Camdenus*) pro *Gallena*,
dicta. *Walling = ford* in *Bark-*
shire. *Ƴeopa* Ƴriððe ƳeƳeoht
Ƴær neah Ƴæpa ea þe man
hæt *Temere.* neah Ƴam-
Ƴopða þe man hæt *Ƴelinga-*
Ƴopð. (Ita *Alfredus Rex,* an-
te annos 700. in *Angloſaxoni-*
ca Oroſii interpretatione, li. 6.
c. 9. ubi de *Julii Caſaris* cum
Britannis præliis). i. verbatim;
Eorum tertium prælium fuit
juxta aquam (vel, flumen) Tha-
mesim dictam, prope vadum
Wallingford vocatum. Which
authority I the rather cite
as induced by it to believe,
that either here, (at *Walling-*
ford) or very neere hereabouts
it was that *Caſar* with his
army paſſed the *Thames* into
the confines of *Caffibelan.* For
albeit he might intend, and
perhaps attempt, a paſſage at
that place neere *Oatlands* in
Surrey where certaine ſtakes
to this day called *Comay ſtakes,*
were by the *Britannis* pitched
done both on the bank or
ſhoze and under the water, on
purpose to prevent it, yet the
Romans diſcovering the ſtra-
tagem, to avoid and ſhun the
danger and difficulty of for-
ding it over there, in all like-
lihood marched on to or to-

wards *Wallingford*, and there
making over encountred the
Britans, who not able to ſtand
the charge betook themſelves
to flight. That indeed they
did not ford it over juſt at
that place ſo beſtuck with
ſtakes, is plaine enough by
Oroſius, followed verbatim of
henerable *Bede,* where ſpeak-
ing of the ſtakes, he ſaith:
Quod ubi à Romanis deprehen-
ſum & vitatum eſt, &c. Adde
to this (as what makes it
much more probable) that *Gu-*
lielmus Pictaviensis, in the ac-
count he gibes of his Maſter,
the *Roman Conqueror* acts,
making a parallel between
Caſar and him, and ſhewing
how much more happy and
ſucceſſfull the latter was
than the former in atchie-
ving his victory, gibes in-
ſtance in this (among ſome
other) one particular: *Cum*
idem Imperator ad flumen Ta-
miſim perveniſſet, in fines Caf-
ſivellani, qui contra ſe bellum
adminiſtrabat, exercitum du-
cens, in adverſa ripa hoſtes in-
ſtructi obſtabant. Egerrime
milites Romani vada tranſe-
runt, ex aqua capite ſolo extan-
tes. At cum in eandem regio-
nem Dux Normannorum ad-
ventaret, obviam ei clem ntiam
deprecando proceſſerunt Civi-
tates & municipia. Militibus
ejus trajectum ultra flumen pon-
te, ſi id colibuſſet imperare, ſi-
ne mora paraviſſent. So be, in
his *Gesta Guilielmi Ducis*
Normannor. &c. p. 210. Now
certain it is, that *Wallingford*
was the place whither *Duke*
William, marching from *Do-*
ver through *Kent* which had
reſided to him, and declining
London at preſent ſtanding
out in oppoſition to him, be-
took himſelfe, fording it
over the *Thames* there, and
having there ſate him
done, thither it was that
Stigand the *Archbiſhop* of
Canterb. and other *Grandees,*
deſerting *Edgar Atheling,* re-
paired to him, rendering and
ſubmitting themſelves unto
him as the ſame Author hath
it, pag. 235.

Ƴell. i. Ƴel.

Ƴella Ƴel. Age age. well well.

Ƴelle. Fons, puteus, ſcaturigo,
ſcatebra. a well, a pit: a ſpring.
Belgiſ, welle, walle.

Ƴel

Wel-hunge. Acceptatio. an accepting, a well liking, or taking in good part.

Welme. Planta pedis. the sole of the foote. V. pylmar.

Welme. Furor, fervor vel astus maris. the rage, or boylng of the sea. V. pylme.

Welme. Gaudentis & exultantis vox. well is me: a word or expression of joy or rejoycing.

Welneah. Pene. almost, well nigh.

Wel oft. Sæpe, per sæpe. often, hery often.

Welop. i.e. pelop.

Wel-neop. ut pel-hpeop.

Welpe. pel pe. Bene tibi, bene tibi. well is thee, well is thee. g. d. happy thou. Psalm. Saxon. 127.2.

Wel-pillens. Benevolus. kind, well-willing.

Wel-pillenslice. Benigne, benevole. kindly, lovingly.

Wel-pillensnerre. Benevolentia, &c. good will, &c.

Wem. penne. Labes, macula, menda, vitium. a spot, a blot, a blemish, a fault, a speck, a wem. Hinc autem weminga, al. wemminga in Leg. Hen. 1. capp. 33. 64. 67. id est, causæ vel sententiæ frustratio appellacionis remedio: vel (si placet) vitii, erroris, falsitatis, & iniustitiæ decreti vel sententiæ per judicem inferiorem, in primâ. (ut vocant) instantiâ latæ, coram iudice superiori ostensio, & iudicii inde redditæ abolitio sive abrogatio. Unde (ni fallor) ortum Breve nostrum illud de Errore; ut & illud, Falso iudicio dictum, cui Scotorum Falsatio iudicii, vulgò, Falsing of Domes, respondet, de quo vide Skeneum, de verbor. signific. in voce sok. Causam hoc modo rescissam vitiatam nominabant majores nostri: unde illud in cap. earund. Legg. 5. Appellantes autem (sic locum legendum puto) & vitiatam causam, appellacionis remedio sublevantes, non debent afflictionis vel detentionis injuriari custodia.

Wem-lea. Immaculatus, inculpatus. immaculate, spotlesse, faultlesse, blamelesse. Chaucer, wemlesse.

Wemman: penmednȳr. V. gepemman. &c.

Wen. Fortè, fortean, fortasse, forsan. by chance, happily, peradventure.

Wenan. Opinari, arbitrari, putare. to weene, thinke, suppose or deeme. Belgis, waenen.

Wen-byle. ut penn-rppȳng.

Wencie. Ancilla, filia. a wench, a daughter.

Wensan. Vertere, versare, flectere, mutare, transferre. to turne, to bend, to wind, to change, to translate, to turne upside downe. Willeramo, wenden, wenslen. Belgis, wenden, winden. pendens. part. it. Vertigo, hemicrania. a disease of the head so called: the megrim. pendens ensebȳnsnerre. ordo perversus vel preposterus. a preposterous order or method.

Wensel ræ. Mare mediterraneum, the mediterranean sea, or the sea running betweene Europe and Africk, item, Mare Adriaticum. the Adriatick sea. Orofii Interpres Saxon. pendel ræ þe mon hæz Adriaticum. item, Mare Tyrrhenum. Chron. Saxon. ad ann. 885. al. 886. þȳ ilcan gepe peng Capl to ðam pest-riçe. ȳ to ealum ðam riçe þebeheonan pendel ræ. ȳ begeondan þȳrre ræ rpa hit hȳr þȳrðða ræðen hæfðe butan Lidspringum. i.e. (Rogerio Hovedeno, & aliis interpretibus:) Eodem quoque anno Carolus, Almannorum Rex, Occidentali-um Francorum regnum, & omnia regna quæ sunt inter mare Tyrrhenum, & sinum maris, qui inter antiquos Saxones & Gallos dividit, voluntario omnium consensu, præter Armoricanum regnum, accepit.

Wensincg. pendens. pendung.

Permutatio, commutatio. exchange, the changing of one thing for another. item, versio. a turning or changing. it. flexio, torsio. a bending, turning, winding: a wresting, wreathing or whirling.

Wene. Opinio, conjectura, existimatio. an opinion, a conjecture, a supposall or suppositi- on, a weening, thinking or conceiting. pen ȳr. putatur. it is thought or supposed. P. S. p. 72. him reo pen geleah. sua ipsum fessit opinio. he was mistaken, he mis-deemed, he was deceived.

Wenge. i.e. pang.

Wenlic. ut pinlic.

Wenn. Verruca, ganglium. a wart, any tumor big or little

like a wart. item, scrofula, struma. a wenne, the kings ebill.

Wenpe. Nisi. except, saving, but, unlesse.

Wen-reoc. Comitiali morbo laborans. troubled with the falling sickness.

Wen-reocnerre. Morbus comiti- alis, vel caducus. the falling sickness.

Wen-rppȳng. penn-rppȳng. Carbunculus. a botch, boile or plague-foze. it. ut penn.

Wenrum. penrumlic. i.e. pin- rum, &c.

Went-rætar. Demetæ, Dimetæ. Australis Wallie regio. South- Wales. So M. Lambard. Occidentalis Wallie regio. West- Wales. So M. Camden. Fortasse, ager vel comitatus Monemuthensis, qui olim Gwent, Went, Wentset & Wentst- land dictus: sumpto, ut vide- tur, nomine ab urbe illius re- gionis præcipuâ, Venta Sila- rum olim dictâ. Vide eund. Cambdenum, Llydyi Fragmenta, pagg. 66. & 68. item RR. Armachani Primordia, pagg. 91. & 531. atque tuo frueri, bone Lector, iudicio.

Wenunga. penunge. i.e. pen.

Wen-pȳpme. L. M. p. 1. capp. 59. 61. vermis genus.

Wen-pȳp. L. M. p. 1. cap. 20. 58. fortasse, Verrucaria. the herbe wart-wozt. clupihȳtan pen-pȳp. L. M. p. 2. cap. 53. 55. for. clivosa verrucaria. cliff-wartwozt. The herbe it scemes, is double: for in the Medicinall here quoted, p. 1. c. 58. mention is made of tpa pen-pȳp.

Wenode. peobuse. peobute. i. e. pibeð.

Wenoc. Septimana, hebdomada. a wæke. Belgis, weke. it. Cicin- dela. a gloe-bird, or gloe- worme.

Wenos. Herba, herba noxia. an herbe, grasse, a weed. item, Fanum. hay. peos æceper. fanumagri. the grasse of the field.

Wenobey. i.e. pȳðpa.

Wenod-hoc. Sarcolum, marra. a wæding-hoek.

Wenodan. Sarrire, runcare, erun- care, agrum a noxiis herbis purgare. to weed. Belgis, wie- den.

Wenod-monað. Mensis Augusti. the moneth of August. Vide mo- nað.

Wenope.

Ƴeoðpe. i.e. pīðpa.

Ƴeoð-pýnƳpalian. ut peoðian.

Ƴeopan. Texere. to weabe. *Belgis*, weuen.

Ƴeopod. i.e. peobode.

Ƴeopod-ðen. Altaris minister. a minister oꝝ attendant of oꝝ at the altar.

Ƴeopung. Textura, textus. a weahing. *Belg.* weuinghe.

Ƴeogopa-cearƳep. Urbs *Wigornienſis*, in agro ejus nominis. Worcester-city, in Worcester-shire.

Ƴeohlar. Fauces. the jaðwes, the chapps.

Ƴeoh-Ƴcealle. Sacrarium. a ſertry, a beſtry, a place where holy things are laid. *item*. Cancelli. i.e. locus ille in ecclesiis superior, a navi diuiſus, & clathris incluſus. a Chancell oꝝ Muire.

Ƴeolc. Cochlea. a fiſh called a periwinkle, cockle oꝝ wilke.

Ƴeolc-baƳu-hepen. Vermiculatus. embꝛopdered.

Ƴeolc-peað. Coccum. ſcarlet dy. *item*, Coccineus. of ſcarlet oꝝ crimſon colour. *item*, Conchyliatus. purple-coloured. peoloc-peað. *idem*.

Ƴeolc-Ƴcýlle. Conchylum, conchyle. the generall name for all ſhell-fiſh: but moze eſpecially of a ſhell-fiſh, the bloud whereof made purple oꝝ biollet colour.

Ƴeoloc. ut peolc, & peolc-Ƴcýlle. *item*, Murex. both the ſhell-fiſh and the colour afoze mentioned: alſo, a garment of that colour.

Ƴeoluc. *idem*, *item* Involucrum. ebery thing that ſerbeth to cober, cloake oꝝ hide. *MS*.

Ƴeonoð-land. *Wandalia*. Wenden-land, the country now called *Pomerania* in *Germany*. N. *Kiliano*, Wenden-land. *Saxonicus Oroſii* interpreſ. Ƴeonoð-land him ƳaƳ on Ƴceop-bopð. Ƴ on bæc-bopð him ƳaƳ Langa-land. Ƴ Læland. Ƴ FaƳƳep. Ƴ SconeƳ. Ƴ ƳaƳ land-eall hýpað to Denemeapcan. i.e. *Ei (à Slewico naviganti) fuit ad dextram Wandalia, & ad ſiniſtram Langlandia, Lælandia, Falſtera & Sconia: omnes autem hæ regiones ad Daciam pertinent.* Vide *Cluver*. *German. antiq.* p. 3. pag. 156. 169.

Ƴeopan. Flere, plorare, lugere. to wæpe.

Ƴeopc. Opus, operatio, opifici-

um, actus, negotium, fabrica. woꝝke, a woꝝking, woꝝkmanſhip, action, buſineſ: the art of framing oꝝ making: the apt joꝝning, framing, faſhioning oꝝ ſetting things together: the making, building oꝝ poꝝportioning: a wiſe, deceit oꝝ crafty debice. *Wileramo & Chaucero*, werch. *Belgis*, werck. Ad etymion quod attinet, vide page.

Ƴeopcan. Operari, laborare, opus facere, agere, fabricare. to woꝝke, to labour, to make, frame oꝝ faſhion. *Belgis*, wercken. Ƴeopc Ƴeopcan. in malam partem. ſlagitium facere, committere, admittere. to do oꝝ commit wickedneſſe, to woꝝke oꝝ compaſſe billany.

Ƴeopc-ðag. Dies operoſus, negotioſus, profeſſus. a woꝝking day. *Belgis*, werck-dagh.

Ƴeopc-epn. Ergaſtulum. a houſe of corꝛeccion where idle people are kept to woꝝke. *item* officium, opificina. a ſhop a woꝝke-houſe.

Ƴeopc-full. Operoſus. full of woꝝke. *item*, geſtuſoſus, geſticuloſus, minims. apiſh, full of action oꝝ geſture, after the manner of moꝝice-dancers, tumblers, puppet-players, and the like.

Ƴeopc-man. Laborator, operarius, opifex. a labourer, a woꝝk-man. *Belgis*, werck-man.

Ƴeopc-nýten. Jumentum, pecus operarium. labouring beaſts, woꝝking cattell.

Ƴeopc-Ƴtan. Lapis, vel lapides ad ædificandum. ſtone to build withall. *it*. lapis operarius, ut cos. a woꝝking ſtone, as a whetſtone. *Belgis*, werck-ſtan.

Ƴeopeð. Exercitus, agmen. an army a troupe, a band.

ƳeopƳ. Afellus. a little oꝝ poung aſſe, an aſſe-colt.

ƳeophƳ. Factus. made, done, framed, woꝝought.

Ƴeopnian. Flacceſcere, decreſcere. to weare away, to fade.

Ƴeopod. i. peopeð. *it*. ſtipatus. guarded, defended.

Ƴeopold. Mundus, orbis, orbis terræ. the woꝝld. *Belgis*, wæreld, wereld.

Ƴeopoldic. Mundanus. woꝝldly. *Belg.* wereld-lick.

Ƴeoppan. Jacere, jaculari, jactare. to caſt, to hurle. aƳeoppan. abjicere. to caſt away.

a Ƴeoppene. part. ƳƳam al-cum gober ðale aƳeoppene. i. ab omni Dei parte (vel, portione) abjeſtus. Hinc Latino-barbarum werpire, wirpire, pro jactere penult. correpta. "we call (ſaith *Verſtegan*, "in awarpen) in ſome parts "of England, a mole, a mould-warp, which is as much as "to ſap a caſt earth: and "when planks oꝝ woꝝds are "atoꝝp we ſay they caſt, oꝝ "they warp. So be.

Ƴeopð. Dignus. woꝝthp. *Kiliano*, waerd, wærd. comp. Ƴeopðon. ſuperl. ƳeopðoƳ.

Ƴeopð. Pretium, valor. Ƴrice, balue, woꝝth.

Ƴeopðan. Eſſe, fore, redigi, fieri. to be, to become. *Belgis*, werden, woꝝden. þonne hig mon on hand nimð þonne Ƴeopðað hig to axan. i. quando quis id in manu cepit, in cineres redigetur.

Ƴeopð-pull. Dignus. woꝝthp.

Ƴeopð-pullice. Satis dignè, merito. right woꝝthp, deſerbedly.

Ƴeopðig. Platea, chors, cors, cohors, curia, curtis, prædium, villa. a broad way oꝝ ſtreet, a court in great mens houſes, a yard oꝝ Barton, a farne, a court-yard, a place to fæd poung beaſts oꝝ poultry, of ſome called a Court-lodge, of others a Place, oꝝ the Place.

Ƴeopðian. Celebrare, venerari, honorificare, adorare. to habe in honour and eſtimation, to honour and do reberence unto, to adoze. *item*, æſtimare, appretiare. to eſtæme, balue oꝝ Ƴrice. *Belgis*, waerdenen, wærderen.

Ƴeopðlic. i.e. Ƴeopð-pull. comp. Ƴeopðlicop. ſuperl. ƳeopðlicopƳ.

ƳeopðlicneƳƳe. i.e. ƳeopðneƳƳe.

Ƴeopðmýnt. Honor, honos, dignitas. honour, reberence, reſpect, dignity. *item*, Inſula. the badge of honour and reberence to called: a Biſhops miter.

ƳeopðneƳƳe. Dignitas. woꝝthi-nes, eſtimation, woꝝthip.

ƳeopðƳcýpe. *idem*.

Ƴeopðung. Prædiolum. a little farne oꝝ manor, a barton oꝝ Court lodge.

Ƴeopðung. Celebratio, veneratio, adoratio. the habing in honour and eſtimation, a woꝝſhipping oꝝ reberencing, an adozing

- adozing. *item*, æstimatio. a ba-
luing, pizing or esteeming.
Belgis, weerdendinghe.
- Ƴeopus. *i.e.* peopes. *item*, Exa-
men. a flock, a swarme a great
company. *Bed. Hist.* l. 3. c. 22.
mýcel peopus CƳiƳter Ƴe-
opa. *examen famulorum Chri-
sti.*
- Ƴeopuls. *i.e.* peopols.
- Ƴeopulsa peopuls. Secula secu-
lorum. world without end.
- Ƴeopuls-cuns. *i.* peopolslic. *it.*
secularis. secular.
- Ƴeopuls-ƳnoƳop. Gymnosophi-
sta. a Gymnosophist, an Indi-
an philosopher: also, worldy-
wise.
- Ƴeorens. *i.e.* perens.
- Ƴeorule. *ut* perle.
- ƳeoƳep-peaps. *i. e.* piƳep-
peaps.
- ƳeoƳo-ban. *L.M.* p. 2. c. 46. *Vide*
piƳo-ban.
- ƳeoƳo-bens. *L.M.* p. 3. c. 8. *for-
tasse*, Convolvulus, cyclamen.
a kind of hziony or the like
wzapping it selfe about herbs
and plants: wood-bind, hind-
wied, withp-wind or the like.
- ƳeoƳel. peoƳelnerre. *i.* peƳel.
peƳelnerre.
- Ƴeotoma. peotuma. Dos doƳer,
doƳor. *Willeram*, withemo.
V. Vossii Gloss. in *Widimo*.
- Ƴeoxan. *i.e.* peaxan.
- Ƴepan. *ut* peopan. pepens. *part.*
item, lachrymosus. full of
teares.
- Ƴep-man. *i.* pæp-man.
- Ƴepn. pepna. pepnn. *ut* pæpen.
- Ƴepnes. *i.e.* pep-man.
- Ƴepnes cild. *ut* pæpnes-beapn.
- Ƴepnes-cýnne. *i.e.* pæpnes-
cýn.
- Ƴepn-man. *ut* pep-man.
- Ƴep. Septum piscatorium. a
weare. *V.* pæp.
- Ƴep. Vir. a man. *it.* bellum. warze.
Belgis, werze, *Gallis*, verso Sax-
on. p in gu, pro more, guerre:
unde Latino-barbarum guerra,
eopse sensu. Etymon supra in
pæp: nisi tamen eorum proba-
bilio opinio, qui ab æns,
Mars, bellum, (apud Poetas
passim:) repetendum censent;
Quod peritioribus judican-
dum relinquimus.
- Ƴepan. *al.* aepan. Induere, ge-
rere, gestare. to weare, to put
on clothes. *item*, *ut* Belgis we-
ren, wepren. tueri, defende-
re, asserere. to defend. Hinc
nostratum warantizare. *i. e.*
viſtionem præſtare: *item* wa-
rantum, warandum, warenta,
- warenta. *i. e.* obligatio tute-
læ: *Gallis* w in g, ut sapius mo-
nitum, mutato, garant, & ga-
rantir.
- Ƴep-boph. *Vide* pæp-boph.
- Ƴepc. *i.* peopc. *item* Castellum,
propugnaculum. a Castle, a
place fortified with woꝝks or
bullwarks. *item* Nanus. a
dwarf.
- Ƴepe. Pretium quo vir occisus
æſtimatur: capitis æſtimatio:
pretium hominis. Latino-bar-
baris, wera, pretium nativita-
tis. the price or value of a
mans life; or of a ſtaine man.
Vide Vossii Glossar. & nostrum
in voce Wera & Werigeldum.
Lambard, in voce *Æſtimatio*,
item Freheri Glossar. Rerum
Germanic. Scriptoribus præ-
poſit. in voce werigeldum.
- Ƴepes. Dulcis. ſwæt. pepes
oƳƳe biƳƳep. dulce ſive ama-
rum. ſwæt or bitter.
- Ƴepes. Manipulus, cunens, tur-
ba. a band or company, a
throng, a rabble, a rowt. *Vide*
peopes.
- Ƴepe-pæhƳe. *i. e.* pæp-pæhƳe.
- Ƴepelic. *ut* peplic.
- Ƴepemos. Absinthium. Worm-
wood. *Kiliano*, wormeod.
- Ƴepe-pulp. Lycaon, Lycanthro-
pos. a wolfe-man, or man-
wolfe, a ſorcerer uſing to woꝝ-
ry humane creatures. *Of ſuch*
Verſtegan largely, pag. 236. as
also *Kilianus*, in voce *Wær-
wolf*. *Cotgrave* also in his
French Dictionary, under the
woꝝd *Loup-garou*. Diabolus i-
ta vocatur in *Legg. Canuti*
Reg. par. l. c. 26.
- Ƴep-gels. *Vide* pepe, & autho-
res ibi citatos.
- Ƴep-genga. Advena. a ſtranger,
outlandiſh man, or fozeiner.
Hinc fortasse *warengangi* in
Legg. Longobard. li. 3. tit. 15.
(qui est de advenis) pro eis qui
è regionibus exteris acceſſe-
rint. à papian. *i.* errare, &
gangan, ire. Hinc etiam, meo
quidem iudicio, *wargus*, in
Lege Salica, *item Ripuaria*,
pro profugo, expulſo, extorri:
quomodo etiam in *LL. Hen.* l.
c. 83.
- Ƴepgung. Miseria, moleſtatio. mi-
ſery, miſfortune, wretched-
neſſe, diſtreſſe, adheſity: a
troubling, moleſting or wea-
rping.
- Ƴep-gýlb. *i.e.* pep-gels.
- Ƴep-gýlb-Ƴeop. Fur Werâ ſive
wergildo, *i.* capitis pretiꝝ vel
- æſtimatione, redimendus. a
thiefe whoſe offence may be
expiated with or at the price
or value of his head. *Vide*
Gloſſar. noſtrum in voce.
- Ƴep-had. Sexus virilis. the maſ-
culine ſexe.
- Ƴep-haber man. Mars, homo maſ-
culus, vir. amongſt men the
male. pep-haber Ƴ ƳiƳ-ha-
ber he geƳeop h1. *Gen.* l.
27. *maſculum & ſæminam cre-
avit eos.*
- Ƴepham. Hodie *Wæarham* in a-
gro *Dorſeteniſi*. Vicus naturali
loci ſitu valde munitus: unde
nomen illud ſortitum videtur:
à pepan ſcil. vel pepian, de-
fendere munire.
- ƳephƳa. *i.e.* pýphƳa.
- Ƴep-hupde. Septi piſcatorii cu-
ſtos. the kæper or oberſer
of a weare. *V.* pep & pæp.
- Ƴepian. *ut* be-pepian. Belgis,
waeren, cujus etymon ſupra
in pæp, & pep. *it.* *ut* pepigan.
- Ƴepiens. Bellator, miles. a war-
riour.
- ƳepiƳ. Fatigatus, laſſus, feſſus,
deſeſſus. wearp.
- ƳepiƳ. pepiƳa. Malignus, male-
dictus, execrandus. wicked
naught, malicious, curſed. pe-
piƳa ƳaƳƳ. malignus ſpiritus.
the evil ſpirit, the ſerpent.
- ƳepiƳan. Maledicere, execrari. to
curſe. *Lanc.* to warie.
- ƳepiƳ-cpebens. Blaſphemus, ma-
ledicus, a blaſphemer, a cur-
ſed ſpeaker, a railer.
- ƳepiƳean. Laceſſere. to provoke
to wrath or anger, to wzong
or abuſe. *it.* moleſtare. to trou-
ble, moleſt or beſe. to werry
or wurpy.
- ƳepiƳens. Protector. a Prote-
ctoꝝ, a defender. *it.* *part.*
- ƳepiƳnerre. Laſſitudo. wearineſſe
- ƳepiƳng. Agger, pila. a dam, wall
or banke, an arch or bay made
of woꝝds, plancks and piles,
to beare off the force of the
water from the wharfe or ha-
bens ſides: a countermure: a
bulwarke or rampire. Hinc
fortasse, ƳepiƳng-pic. *i.* Urbs
Warwicensis, *ut* nobis hodie di-
cta; *Romanis* autem *Præſidium*.
Warwicke - towne. whereof
ſee further in that accurate
and elaborate deſcription of
Warwickſhire. by *Mr William*
Dugdale.
- Ƴeplame-ceaƳƳep. Verolanium.
Merulam towne nere *St Al-
bans Hertfordſhire*.
- Ƴep-leaƳ. Sine marito, innupta.
with.

- without an husband, unmarried.
- Ƴeplic. Virilis. manlike, male.
- Ƴeplic-cynn. Masculinum, vel virile, genus. the male or masculine kind or gender.
- Ƴepmos. i.e. pepmos. ruþenne pepmos. Absinthium Ponticum vel Romanum. Pontick, or Roman, wormwood. item, Abrotanum. Southernwood. — bone ruþennan pepmos. Ƴ 17 pputene. L.M. p.2.c.33. refula pepmos. L. M. p. 3. c. 8. de peculiari aliquo genere loquens: aut alludens fortasse ad illud Ovidii: "Turpia deformes gignunt Absinthia campi."
- Ƴepos. i. pepes. Dulcis. sweet. item, Exercitus, agmen, cohors, legio, cætus, chiorus, chorea, acies. an army, a troupe, a band of men, a legion, a company, a multitude, a company of singers and dancers, a dance of many together, battell arzap.
- Ƴepobnÿrre. Dulcedo. sweetnesse, pleasantnesse. item, (per translationem) Nectar the drinke of the Gods.
- Ƴepols. i.e. peopols.
- Ƴepŕt. ut pÿpperŕt.
- Ƴepŕt. i.e. pÿpŕt.
- Ƴepðnerre. ut peopðnerre.
- Ƴep-tyhtla. Homicidii aut criminis ejusmodi capitalis intentatio. an accusation of (or for) homicide, murther, or some such capitall offence.
- Ƴepuls. ut peopols.
- Ƴepÿbe. Militia. Luc. 2: 13. an host. V. pepos.
- Ƴer. O, vox optantis. O, a word of wishing. item, fac, esto. be it, be it so. perðu hal. Salve, sis salvus. God save you. item, Vale. farewell. perað hal. Salvete, valet. God save you, God be with you or preſerhe you. vide pær-hale.
- Ƴerân. Eſſe, exiſtere; fieri, futurum eſſe. to be, to have a being, to be hereafter. Belgis, weſen. Etymon ſupra in page.
- Ƴere. Fiat, ſit. be it, let it be, may it be.
- Ƴerend. Bubalus. a Buſſe, or wild Ox.
- Ƴerle. Muſtela. a weaſell, Kiliano, weſel.
- Ƴerŕ. Occidens. the weſt.
- Ƴerŕan pinð. Zephyrus, Favi-
- nus. the weſt-wind. Kiliano, Ƴeðner beapn. Arics tenellus. a young Ram.
- Ƴerŕan-puða. Loci nomen (ſylvam occidentalem ſignificans) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 708. Ibi ſedes olim epiſcopalis, Occiduorum ſcil. Saxonum. Vide D. Godwinum, de Epiſcopis Wintonienſibus, in vita Danielis epiſcopi.
- Ƴerŕ-dæle. Plaga Occidentalis. the weſt, or weſterne part, quarter, or poztion of the world.
- Ƴerŕe. Deſertus, forſaken, waſt, deſert.
- Ƴerŕene. Deſertum, vaſta ſolitudo, ſeceſſus, locus ſolitarius. a deſert, waſt or wilderneſſe. Kil. waſteþne, weſtiine, weſtenie.
- Ƴerŕen-ŕeŕl. Eremitorium, cella monachi eremite. an hermitage.
- Ƴerŕm. i.e. pærŕm.
- Ƴerŕm-bær. pærŕm-bærþenð. i. pærŕm-bær. &c.
- Ƴerŕm-ŕceat. ut pærŕm-ŕceat. naſt.
- Ƴerŕ-nopð-pinð. Circius. a belement ſoutherne wind.
- Ƴerŕ-niht. Recta in Occidentem. weſt-ward.
- Ƴerŕ-reax. Ƴerŕ-reaxna-pice. Saxonia Occidentalis: Occiduorum Saxonum regnum weſt-Saxon. the kingdome of the weſt-Saxons, that part of the Heptarchie ſo called.
- Ƴerŕ-reaxna-lage. Occiduorum Saxonum Lex vel Jus, cui parebant Occidui & Australes Saxones, Cantianique. the law of the weſt-Saxons. Vide Spelmanni Gloſſar. in voce Lex.
- Ƴerŕ-ruð-pinð. Africus. the Southweſt-wind. it. Favonius. the weſt wind.
- Ƴerŕ-peallar. Britones ſive Cambro-britanni Occidui. the people of weſt-Wales.
- Ƴerŕ-peapð. Occidentem verſus. weſtward.
- Ƴerŕ. i. pærŕ.
- Ƴerŕ-edpe. Vena. a beine.
- Ƴerŕep. ut pærŕep.
- Ƴerŕepŕc. Aqueus, aquaticus, humidus, udus, uvidus. wate-riſh, moiſt.
- Ƴeðel. i. pæðla. item, Fascia. a ſwathel, or ſwadling band.
- Ƴeðelneſſe. ut pæðl & pæðl-nÿrre.
- Ƴeðep. i.e. peðep.
- Ƴeðner beapn. Arics tenellus. a young Ram.
- Ƴexan. i. peaxan.
- Ƴex-bpæðe. ut peax-bpæðe.
- Ƴex-ŕealp. Ceratum. a plaſter made with war, rozen and gummes, a ſearcloth.

W I

- Ƴibban-dune. Montis nomen à quodam Wibba ut fertur, ortum, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 568. idem fortasse qui hodie Wimbleton in agro Surrensi.
- Ƴibes. Altare, ara. an altar. forſan à pi, quod olim ſcilicet, (quando hodiè que Belgis, wiie. wiith, wiith, in eadem notione ſacer ſignificaret; & beoð menſa.
- Ƴibil. i.e. pipel.
- Ƴibopa. Signifer. a ſtandard-bearer.
- Ƴic. Vicus. a ſtreet, a billage, a dwelling place. Belgis, wiick. item, Monasterium. Bed. Hiſt. lib. 3. cap. 19. a Monasterio.
- Ƴic. pice. Sinus, ripa, vel litus incurvum ſive ſinuofum, fluminis ſinus. the turning, winding or hollowneſſe of water-banks, the curbing reach of a river. Belgis, wiick.
- Ƴic. Caſtellum, propugnaculum. a caſtell or fortreſſe. Belgis, wiick.
- Ƴic. i.e. peoc.
- Ƴicce. Saga, venefica, lamia. a witch.
- Ƴicce-cpærŕ. Fascinum, magia, incantatio, fascinatio, præſtigi-um. witch-craft.
- Ƴiccuſdom. idem. P. S. p. 178. het þa to romne ſinpa leoda þa piccuſdom piðorŕ bæpon. i. e. congregavit itaque (Nabuchodonosor) gentium ſuarum Magorum principes.
- Ƴic-dagar. Dies nundinarum. dapes wherein faires, marts or markets are kept: the people then leaving the fields or country, and reſorting to the Wic or toſone to market.
- Ƴice. Opulus. a wick-trée.
- Ƴicelhan. Movere, motare, motitare, ventilare, vacillare, titubare. to wagg, to ſtagger, to ræle, to mohe, to waggie or wiggle. Belgis, wigghelen.
- Ƴicenga. Incolæ, habitatores, dwel-lers, inhabitants, eſpecially in

- tostones and billages: Pagani. *item* Pirata. pirats, sea-robers. Latino-barbaris, *Wicingi*, & *Wiccingi*: sic autem appellati quoddam loca maritima, & præsertim sinus maris (ut olim Saxones. V. *Orosium*, lib. 7. c. 32.) incoherent, & ibi prædam agerent, unde alias plotmen dicti. Upon this ground partly (their inhabiting the parts all about and nêr the Seberns mouth abounding with hollobo banks and creeks) Mr Camden judiciously conceives those of *Wiccestershire*, &c. to have been anciently called *Wiccii*.
Picga. Blatta, lucifuga. a kind of worme or flie hurting cloth and books like mothes. a thorne bug or beetle.
Picgan. beophge. Pugna locus (apud *Devonienses*, fortasse) de quo in *Chron.* ad an. 851.
Pic-gepera. Villa Præpositus. the chiefe Officer, governour or Magistrate of a towne. *it.* Telonarius. a gatherer of toll or tribute.
Picggan hinel. L.M. p. I. c. 61. ad *Fistulam*.
Pician. Habitare, manere. to dwell, to abide or remaine. *it.* navem in portum subducere, appellere, applicare. to draw to land, to arribe. Mar. 6. 53.
Picinga. i. e. picenga.
Picinga-mepe. Villa, *Wigmore* dicta in agro sive *Salopiensi*, sive *Herefordensi*.
Picing-gea-da. Pirata. a pirat, a sea-rober.
Picnepe. Procurator, dispensator, minister. a bailiffe of husbandry, a steward, a minister, a servant, a factour.
Picnian. i. e. pician. *item*, Hariolari, ariolari, vaticinari, divinare. to divine, to foretell, to ghesse, to conjecture, to prophesy.
Pic-top. Castra, castrorum locus. a Campe, a place of encamping, a fort, a skonce.
Pide. pide. Latus, amplius, latus, spatiosus. wide, large. *item* celebris, famosus. renowned, famous, much spoken of. *Belgis*, wiid. compar. *pido*. superl. *pido*.
Pide. Latè. abroad, far and nêr, largely. *Willeramo*, wide. *pide* *7* *pide*. longè latèque. farze and wide.
Pide-rapens. Erro. a wanderer, a bagaband.
Pide-gangule. Vagatio. a straying, a wandring.
Pidegill. Profundus, spatiosus, latus. profound, deep, spacious, wide, large.
Pidegylhyrre. Profunditas, &c. profoundnesse, &c.
Pide. Illuvies. filth, uncleanliness.
Pide-mærrian. i. e. gepid-mærrian.
Pidneyrre. Latitudo, amplitudo. widenesse.
Pido-ban. fortasse, Clavicula. the channell bone of the throte. Legg. *Æthelberti* Reg. in *Textu Roffensi*. gif *pido-ban* gepoces peopðeþ. vi. scill. geb. i. e. (forte) si clavicula fracta fuerit, sex solidis resarcito. V. *pido-ban*.
Pido. i. e. pedes.
Pide-ræ. Oceanus, pelagus. the Ocean, the wide sea.
Pide-ræpidele. *pido-ræpidele*. Vagus, erro, erraticus. wandring and abiding in no place. *item*, Monialium genus quoddam vagum & ambulatorium. a kind of fumes which wandered abroad at their pleasure.
Pidpa. Vidua. a widow. *Kiliano*, weduwe, witwe.
Piele. Servus. Mat. 24. 50. a servant. V. peal.
Pielm. Furor. *Vide* pelme.
Piepper. Pessimus. the worst of all.
Piepre. Pejor. worse.
Piere. i. e. *pif*. Sapiens. wise.
Pieta. *idem*.
Pif. Fœmina, mulier. a woman. *item*, Uxor. a wife. *Belgis*, wiif. fortasse ab *Eva*, mulierum & uxorum prima: hoc interim concessa, nominis scilicet inventores de *Eva* auditum habuisse; quod incertum. *Vif*, *Danis* priscis, mulier aut virgo. *Wormius*.
Pifa blod-riht. Menstrua, mulierum profluvium. the flow-ers or monthly termes of women.
Pifa gecynd. *idem*.
Pif-cild. Fœmina, puella. a woman child, a girle, a wench.
Pif. cynne. Genus fœmineum, vel fœmininum. the femal or feminine kind or gender. *it.* prolapia fœminea. a female progey.
Pipel. Scarabeus, cantharida. a kind of beetle. *item*, Curculio, cis. a weebill. *Kiliano*, webel, webel-worm.
Pife-rælig. Fortunatus. happy, lucky, fortunate.
Pifer-pleppan. Fluxus mulierum. V. *pifa blod-riht*.
Pifer gecynd. *ut* *pifa gecynd*.
Pifer innop. Vulva, the matrice in a woman.
Pif-rært. Maritus. a married man.
Pif-ræx. Cafaries. a bush of haire on a mans head.
Pif-galenb. Incontinens. unchast, dishonest, lustfull.
Pif-had. Sexus muliebris. the femal or feminine sex. *pif-hader* man. fœmina. a woman.
Pifian. Uxorem ducere. to wibe, to take a wife. *Kiliano*, wiiben.
Piflac. Nuptia. a wedding or marriage, a hrid-ale.
Piflic. Muliebris, fœmineus, matronalis. womanish, womanly, femal, pertaining to a woman or wife. *Belgis*, wiiflick.
Piflic hade. i. e. *pif-had*.
Pif-man. *ut* *pif*. *pif-men*, plur. *it.* Amazones. Amazons, warlike women of *Scythia*.
Pif-manna. Uxor. a wife.
Pif-mon. Laicus. a Lay-man or laick, so called, it seems in opposition to Church-men or Clergie-men, who were single men and wibelesse.
Pift. i. e. *peft*.
Pif-ðegn. Leno, a bawd, a pandar.
Pif-ðing. Hymeneus. marriage.
Pifung. Connubium, nuptia wedlocke, marriage, a wibing.
Pig. *ut* *peg*. Via. a way.
Pig. Bellum, prælium, certamen, conflictus, Mars, Mavors. warze, battell, a combat, a fight. *Belgis*, wiegh, wiigh. *Willeramo*, wig.
Piga. Heros. a noble man, a person or personage much ennobled by his vertues and bawour. *it.* Semi-deus. a halfe-God or de my-God. *item*, Præliator, miles. a warrior.
Pig-bed. i. e. *pi-bed*.
Pige. *ut* *pig*.
Pig-cpæft. Belli peritia, ars militaris, bellica, castrensis. the art military, skill in armes.
Pigelepe. Hariolus, augur, aruspex, incantator, sortilegus, divinator futurorum, præstigiator. a dibiner, a soothsayer, an enchanter, a forcerer, a fortune-teller, a charmer, a conjurer, a jugler, a wizard. *Kiliano*,

- liano*, wicker, wiicheler.
 ƿigelung. Incantatio, hariolatio, &c. an enchanting, an enchantment, &c.
 ƿigepna-cearƿen. i.e. ƿeogopna-cearƿen.
 ƿigend. Militaris. warlike, martiall.
 ƿigga-beoph. ut ƿicgan-beophge.
 ƿigge-bes. i.e. ƿig-bes.
 ƿiggenb. ut ƿigend.
 ƿiggenb-man. Miles, bellator. a warziour.
 ƿig-hur. Arx, castrum, castellum, propugnaculum, a castle, fort, fortress, or tower. *Wil-leramo*, wighuis. *Kiliano*, wiick-hups, wiighups.
 ƿigian. Pugnare, praliari, bellare. to fight.
 ƿiglepe. i.e. ƿiglepe.
 ƿig-leoð. Bellicum. an alarme to warre.
 ƿighian. Hariolari, augurari, divinare, conjecturare. to conjecture, to gesse, to divine. item, fascinare, incantare, praestringere. to bewitch, to enchant, to juggle, to use force, to cast a mist before. *Belgis*, wiechelen, wiichelen.
 ƿiglice. Bellicosus. warlike, martiall, stout. it. adverb.
 ƿiglunga. Auguria. auguries, soothsayings.
 ƿig-man. i.e. ƿiga.
 ƿig-noðe. Militia. warfare, war, battell, the exercise of warre or armes.
 ƿignode. Expeditio militaris. a military expedition, a setting forth towards warre.
 ƿig-rið. idem.
 ƿig-rimð. Faber bellicus. a warre-smith, a smith following the campe or warres.
 ƿig-rteal. Obstaculum, propugnaculum. a let or hindrance: a block-house, fortress or bulwarke.
 ƿig-rƿang. Bellipotens. puissant at armes, strong or mighty in warre.
 ƿig-telgobe. Diplois. Psalm. Saxon. 108. 28. a souldiers coate for warmth.
 ƿig-ƿægen. Rheda, covinus. a chariot of warre, a cart or waggon for the warres, an ammunition waggon.
 ƿig-ƿæpna. Catenæ, armillæ. chaines, bracelets, or jewells, such as of old Captaines gave their souldiers: whereof the learned *Vossius*, in voce *Bauca*.
 ƿihgena. Copia. forces, an army.
 ƿih-gyls. Idolum, simulacrum, falsum nomen. an idol or image, a false God. P. S. p. 181.
 ƿihpa-cearƿen. i.e. ƿeogopna-cearƿen. ƿihpa-cearƿen ƿcipe. Ager vel comitatus *Wigornien-sis*. Worcester-shire.
 ƿiht. Pondus. weight, a weight. *Kil*. wight, wight.
 ƿiht. Creatura, animal. a creature, a wight. ealle cyce ƿih-ta. omnia animalia. all living creatures. ƿyel ƿiht. Caco-dæmon, larva. an evil spirit, a bug, a ghost.
 ƿiht ƿ (al. ƿæt) ƿglands. *Veðis* insula. Wight-land. ƿiht-ealons. ƿiht-land. idem. "Bri-tones insulam *Gueid* vel *Guith* vocabant, quod nomen Latine divortium dici potest. *Le-land*. Cygn. Cant. in voce *Veðis*.
 ƿiht-gapa byrig. Urbs vel oppidum de quo in Chron. ad ann. 530. Nomen, aut à *Wigt-garo*, *Kenrici* Regis nepote: aut (quod malim) à *Veðensibus* quorum urbs fuit. q.d. *Veðensium* urbs. Hodie, *Cares-broke* = castle.
 ƿiht-rætan. *Veðuarii*, *Veðenses*, insula *Veðis* incolæ. the inhabitants of Wight island.
 ƿiht-papa. idem.
 ƿilcuma. Qui optatus & gratus advenit. welcome. *Kiliano*, wel-kom, wille-kom. P. S. p. 227. ƿerind ƿilcuman. gað in ƿulþer leoht. to heopona ƿice. ðær ge habbað á to alpe ece ƿer-te. i.e. *grati adestis*, intrate in glorie lumen apud regnum calorum, ubi habebitis in ævum duraturam (*Sax.* in ævum, æternam) requiem.
 ƿilcumian. Salutare, salutem dicere. to salute, to greet. item, adventum felicem gratulari alicui. to bid one welcome. Mat. 5. 47. it. opportunè & optato advenire. to be welcome. *Belg.* wel-komen.
 ƿils. ƿilða. Indomitus, ferus, agrestis, sylvestre, wild. *Kiliano*, similiter.
 ƿilsan. Præesse, regere. to be set over, to rule to governe, to weild (as the Scepter.)
 ƿils arja. Onager. a wild asse.
 ƿils-beop. Fera. a wild beast. *Belgis*, wild dier. item, *Leana*. a lionesse. ƿils beop ƿuða. *Bestiæ sylvæ*. beasts of the forest.
 "rest. "It signifieth (as *Verstegan*) in the *Teuonic* (Pecora campi) the beasts of the field in general, and not that kind onely which we now call deer, although we take our name of deer al-so from hence.
 ƿils deopa ƿepuerre. Eremus, desertum, solitudo. a wilkerness, a desert. *Belg.* wildernisse.
 ƿils-beopen. Ferus, ferinus wild as a beast, pertaining to wild beasts.
 ƿils-beoplice. idem.
 ƿils gor. Anser agrestis. a wild goose.
 ƿils tærel. *Dipacus sylvestris*. wild teafell.
 ƿils ƿeop. Onager. a wild asse.
 ƿilpær-sun. Loci nomen, cuiusdam *Wilsari* montem significans.
 ƿilpen. i.e. ƿylpen.
 ƿil-hƿemig. Voti compos. that hath his will, wish, mind or desire.
 ƿilia. Sporta, corbis, cophinus. a basket or pannier.
 ƿiljrc. *Wallicus*, *Cambricus*. *Welsh*.
 ƿiljrc lons. *Wallia*, *Cambria*. *Wales*.
 ƿiljrc mon. *Wallus*, &c. a *Welsh* man.
 ƿilla. Votum, voluntas, mens, nutus, voluptas, arbitrium. wish, will, pleasure, mind, delight, desire, appointment.
 ƿillan. Velle. to will or be willing, to wish or desire. *Kiliano*, willen.
 ƿille-bupne. Fons, scatebra, torrens. a fountaine, a wellspring, a spring of water, a torrent, a swift running or violent streame.
 ƿille-cæpre. i.e. ƿylle-cæpr.
 ƿille-ploð. ut ƿille-bupne.
 ƿillen. Laneus. of wooll, wool-len.
 ƿiller. Volens, lubens, voluntarius. willing, voluntary, that is of ones own accord. *Kiliano*, willens, willigh.
 ƿill-ƿægen. i.e. ƿil-hƿemig.
 ƿill-rið. Iter voluntarie susceptum. a journey voluntarily undertaken.
 ƿilme. Calor, caliditas. heate. item, calefactio. a heating, as of water till it boyle. *Lanc.* a walme. *Vide* ƿylme.
 ƿiln. Ancilla. an hand-maid.
 ƿilmian. Desiderare, cupere. to desire, to covet.
 Tt 3 ƿilmenb-

Wilmenslice. wilmenslice. Desiderabilis. desirable, worthy to be desired or wished for.

Wilmunge. Desiderium, voluntas, voluptas, concupiscentia, appetitus. desire, will, pleasure, delight, concupiscence, appetite. item, votum. a wish or desire.

Wiloc-rcel. i.e. peolc-rcylle.

Wilonig. Divinatio. Vide pige-lung.

Wil-ræte. Wiltoniensis. the Wiltshire men.

Wilyum. wilyuma, wilyume. ut wilmenslice. item, Devotus. devoted, dedicated.

Wilyumlic. Voluntarius. voluntarius, that is of ones own free will or accord.

Wilyummer. Devotio. devotion, devoted service.

Wiltun. Oppidum Wiltoniense in agro ejus nomenclaturæ. Wiltun in Wiltshire. à Wilt-lep flumine denominatum ait Camdenus. Quod autem hodie Willey, olim Guilon dictum. Aferium audi. "In monte (inquit) qui dicitur Wiltun" qui est in meridiana ripa fluminis Guilon: de quo flumine tota illa paga nominatur. Idem totidem ferè verbis Wiltgorniensis. Literarum autem G & W frequentissima est commutatio. V. pæg.

Wiltun-rc. Wiltoniensis. of Wiltshire: also of Wiltun to wne.

Wiltun-rcipe. Wiltonia, ager vel comitatus Wiltoniensis. Wiltshire.

Wil-peopdunge. Cultus voluntarius. will-worship. Ita D. Dubito tamen. Rectius (ni fallor) fontium cultus. Sic saltem vocem hanc intelligo in Canonibus Eadgari Reg. apud Cl. Spelmannum, Concil. p. 449. nu. 16. well-worship. Cultus autem ejusmodi, ut planè barbarus, à Canuto Rege prohibitus in LL. par. 2. c. 5. ut & postea in concilio Londinensi ann. Ch. 1102. sub Anselmo Archiepisc. Cantuar. ac si ad hoc Angli nimis essent proclives. Nec Angli solum, sed & veteres Britanni. de quo vide Cl. Seldeni Marmora Arundelliana, p. 176. Exteri etiam, nec pridem, uti Lindenbrogio monitum in Glossario, in voc. Ad fontanas adorare. item Cluverio, German. antiq. li. 1. c. 34. & Savaroni in Sidon. Apollinar. Carm. 5. pag. 67. ubi pluribus

hoc damnatum ostendit Conciliorum decretis. Cultus interim voluntarius, Saxonibus, ni fallor, rylper piller peopdunge.

Wiman. wimman. Mulier, femina. a woman.

Wimmaney. Fœmineus. of a woman, womanish.

Win. Vinum. wine. item Nectar. that pleasant liquor fained to be the drink of the Gods. Hic obiter monendum, quædam Latina, maximè earum rerum quibus Germani caruerunt, transisse in Germanicum idioma, ut win, à vino, &c. Besold. Discurs. philolog. de Linguar. immutat. c. 17. p. 79. it. c. 18. p. 88. Latini verò (inquit doctiss. Vossius, de Var. Gloss. pag. 641.) pronuntiabant V consonum, ut nos W. &c.

Win. Labor. labour, exercise, trouble, pain. it. Prælium. a battell, a fight; a skirmish, a combat. it. Fortitudo. fortitude, valour, strength. quo sensu win in priorum nominum terminationibus Alwin, Baldwin, &c. V. Besoldum, ut supra, p. 79.

Win-beam. Pertica vitis. a vine-prop or stay.

Win-bepian. Uvæ. grapes, berries.

Win-boge. Viticulum. the branch or shoot of a vine.

Win-bpýtta. pin-bpýtte. Cau-po. a taberner, an Inn-keeper selling wine.

Win-bupna. Winbupne. Winbupnham. Oppidum illud antiquissimum Romanis Vindogladia dictum, hodie Winburne in agro Dorsetensi. Ita Camdenus, qui nomen compositum à Win, antiqui nominis particula, & burne, quod Saxonibus rivum significavit.

Win-býpele. ut pin-bpýtta. it. Tabernarius, vinarius, œnopolæ, promus condus, cellarius, pocillator. a butler, a tapster, a peoman of the wine-cellar.

Wince. Girgillus. a reel to wind thread on. al. a winch.

Wincl. Angulus. a corner.

Wincl-combe. (al. cumbe.) Winchcombe, oppidum satis celebre, in agro Gloucestersi.

Wincl-rea. Oppidum olim maritimum ad Austrum agri Cantiani, ab oceano ingruente pridem absorptum. Old Winchelsey. Alterum autem ejus-

dem nominis oppidum, quod & Noyum ad discrimen appellatum, in monte mari imminente situm. Hoc autem, subducente se oceano subito quasi defloruit: hodièq; tamen multis egregiis domibus & ædificiis refertum visitur. De utroque Lelandus pluribus, Cygn. Cant. in voce Vinchelseyga. Nomen conflatum reor à wincl, Belgis, winkel, angulus; & aut rea, aut ea, mare, vel aqua. q. d. mare, vel aqua angularis.

Winclan. Nivere, connivere. to winke, to winke at. it. nuere. to nod with the head. Belg. wencken, winken.

Win-clýrte. Botrus. a cluster of grapes.

Win-cole. Vide pin-mepe.

Winds. Ventus, flatus, aura. wind, the wind. Belg. etiam wind.

Winds-æððe. Bronchus, trachea, aspera arteria. the wind-pipe.

Windsan. Torquere, contorquere, volvere, glomerare. to wind or wreath about, to wind or turne round. Belgis, wiinden, winden. it. plectere. to plat, knit, wind or weave. windsen. part.

Winds-cpæft. Ars plumaria. embroidery or the art of embroidering.

Windsel. Sporta, sportella. a basket. Lanc. a windle.

Winds-locar. Circinus. a pair of compasses.

Windseleropa. Windsoz in agro Bercheriensi. Nomen à flexuosa ripa. Camdenus. Windsoz in Warkshire, so denominated from the winding shoze of the river Thames running by it.

Windsel-rcpeope. Calamus. a reed, a cane, a wheate or oaten straw, of some at this day called a windelstowe.

Windsel-rcpeop. Oleaster. a wild olive tree. MS.

Windspona. Scabellum. a footstole.

Windsig. Ventosus. windy. Belgis, windigh.

Windsil. i. pincl. it. Cartallus, canistrum.

Windsýrt. Turbo. a boisterous wind or storm.

Winds-locar. i.e. winds-locar.

Windsonge. Plecta. MS. i. vimina. twigs or rushes to make baskets of.

Win-spuncennýr. Temulentia, vinolentia. drunkenness, especially by drinking wine.

Winds-robl. Ventilabrum. a banne where-

- wherewith wind is blowne, used in winnowing coze.
- Vind-rele. P.S. pag. 220. & 222. idem fortè quod pepig-rele, p. 220. i.e. aula vel atrium ex-ecrabile. Internum intellige, si-ve locum damnatorum, sic di-ctum quod turbinum & pro-cellarum domicilium.
- Vindu-mær. Echo. an eccho. V. puðu-mær.
- Vindunga. Palea. chaffe.
- Vindpiz, rceapa. idem. vide pýnð-pian.
- Vine. Dilectus, charus. beloved, deare, dearly loved. pine min. Dilecte mi. o my beloved, o, o my deare. pine Ebrea. *Abrahamus à Deo sic dictus*, P. S. p. 135. De vocis hujus a-pud *Alamannos* olim in nomi-nibus propriis componendis usu & onine, multis doctiss. *Junius*, observat in *Willera-mum*, p. 20. &c. (un - pine. Vinur, *Danis* priscis, amicus. *Wormius*.)
- Vine. ut pin. it. Temetum. strong intoxicating wine.
- Vineda-land. i.e. *Veonoð-land*. i.e. *Sicilia*. *Sicily*. Vineda-land þe mon het Sycyle. (al. Sýr yle.) N.
- Vine-lear. Ingratus, molestus, con-temptus. unacceptable, grie-vous, offensive, despised. P.S. pag. 202. 203. re ðec aceop-re ð. of cýningdome. 7 ðec pine-learne on pæc rendeð. &c. i.e. *Ipse* (Deus) te (*Nabu-chodonosorum*) regno priva-bit, teque ab omnibus despectum in exilium mittet.
- Vine-magar. Cognati, affines, tri-bules. kind, those of the same stock or tribe.
- Vine-reipe. Collegium, sodaliti-um, cœtus. a Colledge, a so-ciety, a company of one miste-ry or craft, a fraternity, an as-sembly of colleagues.
- Vinerþpe hand. Sinistra. the left hand. *Willeram*, winistra.
- Vine-þpeop. Vitis. a vine.
- Vine-pincl. Cochlea. a periwinc-ke. ræ-pine-pinclan. Cochleæ marine. L. M. p. 2. c. 34. gif monre popblapen. ræ-pine-pinclan gebæpnde 7 gegni-bene gemeng. pið æger þ hpyte. jmupe mid. i. si quis inflatus fuerit, cochleas marinas uitas & frictas misce cum ovi albumine: unge cum eis.
- Vin-pæt. Vas vinarium, cupa, do-lum. a wine-fat or wine-bessell. *Belgis*, wiin-bat,
- Vinfull. pinfullic. Industrious, so-lers, laboriosus. laborious, painfull, diligent.
- Vingal. Vinofus. drunken.
- Vin-geapð. Vineæ, vinetum. a vineyard. *Belg*. wiin-geard.
- Vin-geapð-næm. Vindemia. the bintage.
- Vin-geþpinc. Nectar. Vide pin.
- Vin-geþpes. i.e. pin-þpeðða.
- Vin-god. pine-god. *Bacchus*, Li-ber pater. the God of wine, *Bacchus*. *Belgis* wiin-god.
- Vin-gýpð. i.e. pin-geapð.
- Vinlic. Vinarius. wine-like, of or belonging to wine.
- Vin-mepe. Lacus, cupa five cup-pa in quam vinum decurrit. the bessell that receibeth the wine when it is pressed: also wherein beere, ale, or such like is set a cooling when it is bzewed: a keele-batte, a coole-back. *Belgis*, wiin-back.
- Vinnan. Laborare, colere agrum, to labour, to till the ground. it. contendere, pugnare, con-fligere, certare, resistere, sub-jugare, superare. to stribe, to contend, to fight, to warze, to resist, to withstand or oppose, to subdue, to overcome. it. vin-cere, lucrari. to winne, to get, to obtaine, to gaine. *Belgis*, winnen. pinneðe. part.
- Vinne. i.e. pýnne.
- Vinnian. ut pinnan.
- Vinþpe. Sinister. pertaining to the left hand. *Teutonib*. priscis, (teste *Bon. Vulcanio*) wini-ster.
- Vinþum. Jucundus, suavis. plea-sant, delightfull, merz, jo-cund, frolicke: sweet. *Ostfrido*, wunnisam, cui *Paradisus* wun-nisam feld, & wunnigarto.
- Vinþumian. Jucundari. to be merz and jopfull.
- Vinþumlic. i.e. pinþum.
- Vinþumnýrre. Jucunditas, jubi-lum. mirth, rejoycing, joy or gladnesse, delectation.
- Vintan-cearþep. Vinþe - cea-rþep. *Wintonia*. Winchester-city in Hampshire. De nomi-nis etymo pluribus *Camdenus*, quem vide.
- Vintep. Hyems, bruma. winter. it. Annus. a yeare. Per hye-mes enim annos numerabant *Anglo-saxones*, cujus exempla bene multa in P. S. p. 55. &c. Hinc etiam eorum an-pintþe. tpy - pintþe. þpy - pintþe. &c. i. anniculus, bimus, trimus. one, two, three yeare old. pin-þpum pþos. senex. old. pin-þpum geong. juvenis. young. gepintþos. adultus. grown to full age.
- Vintep-bupna. (al. býpna.) Torrens hyemalis. a winter-bourne, a streame or bourne running only in the winter, lping dý all the summer. Hence (that is, from the si-tuation of his dwelling by such a streame) the families name of *Winterbourne*.
- Vinceþ-þecl. Statio hyberna: se-des, vel mansio hyemalis. a winter station, a seate, man-ston or abiding place for the winter season.
- Vintepþeal. Pullus annotinus. a horse-colt of a yeare old. *SC. de Montic. Wall. c. 7. inter Leg. Saxonie*.
- Vinton-cearþep. i.e. Vintan-cearþep.
- Vin-þpeðða. Torcular, calcato-rium. a wine-þresse: also the place where they stampe grapes. it. forus. where the grapes are pressed.
- Vin-þpeop. ut pine-þpeop.
- Vin-þpoz. i.e. pin-mepe.
- Vin-tune. Taberna vinaria, Oe-nopolium. a taberne, a wine taberne.
- Vin-þpizgar. Palmites. vine-bzan-ches.
- Vin-pealtizan. Ex temulentia ti-tubare. to ræle or stagger for drunkennesse.
- Vin þeð. Fila. threads. N.
- Vin-þping. Torcular vindemiale. a wine-þresse. it. prelum. the þresse wherein grapes are worung or pressed after they are trodden.
- Vioþode. i.e. peopþos.
- Violoc. Coccum. Scarlet-dy. violoc-peas. coccum bis co-ctum. scarlet double dyed. V. peolc, & peoloc.
- Violuc-þcel. i.e. piloc-þcel.
- Vioþðigenð. Usurarius. a Usu-rer.
- Vioþðmýnt. ut peopðmýnt.
- Vioða. Sapiens. wise.
- Vipan. pipian. Tergere, deterge-re, verrere, purgare. to wipe, to scoure, to swæpe, to clense.
- Vippeser-þleot. Loci nomen (*Wippedi*, Ducis cujusdam, æ-stuarium significans, ut *Floren-tio Wigornienſi* expositum:) de quo in Chron. ad ann. 465. vulgð, Wippedsfleet.
- Vip. Myrtus. a mirtle tref.
- Vipcan. pipcan. i.e. peopcan. pepþ-pipcan. Versificare. to bersify, to make verses.

Wipean. ut peygan. Hence
Chaucers werze and werze, for
curse, also destroy.
 Wip-gnapan. Myrteta, grobes of
 mirde.
 Wip-heala. Loci nomen, de quo
 in Chron. ad ann. 894. hodie
 Wirrall in agro Cestrensi.
 Wipian. i.e. wipean. part. pipi-
 end. pipigend. item, Oblocu-
 tor, maledicus, obrectator. a
 backbiter, a slanderer, a de-
 tractor.
 Wipignyrre. i. pipinerre.
 Wipigung. pipung. Idem.
 Wipinerre. Maledictio, impreca-
 tio, execratio, obrectatio. a
 cursing, a backbiting.
 Wipman. ut peapman.
 Wipnan. i.e. pypnan. Denegare.
 Wipop. Bellator, praeliator miles.
 a warriour.
 Wipr. ut piepre.
 Wipr-puma. Radix. a roote, the
 bottome of any thing.
 Wipr-tune. Hortus. a garden.
 Wipr. pise. Prudens, sapiens. pru-
 dent, wise. it. certus, verus.
 certaine, sure, true. *Belgis,*
wis. compar. pisor. superl.
pisor.
 Wira. Rector, director. a gover-
 nour, a guide.
 Wiran. Plantaria. plants oz sets
 of trees oz herbes.
 Wircenslice. Optato. as one
 would wish oz desire.
 Wircepe. Optator. a wisher oz
 desirer.
 Wircian. pircing. ut gepircian
 & gepircing.
 Wirdom. Sapientia, scientia. wis-
 dome, prudence, knowledge. it.
 Sagacitas. sharpnesse of wit,
 wittinesse. *Belgis, wiif-dom.*
 Wire. ut pjr. Prudens, &c. wise,
 &c.
 Wire. Modus, mos, ritus, res, ra-
 tio, forma. a manner, mode,
 fashion, condition, custome,
 reason, way, wise, oz (with
 the French, &c. changing
 the w into gu). guise. *Bel-*
gis, wiife, ghiife. Bed. Hist. li.
i. c. 27. p. 82. pophon ne
ryndon to lupianne pa pi-
gan pophon ptopum, ac pophon
godum pium ptope ryndon
to lupianne. i. Non enim pro
locis res, sed pro bonis rebus loca
amanda sunt. on elce pjan.
 Omisfariam. all manner of
 waies. on eopen pjan. vestro
 more. of, oz after, pour man-
 ner oz fashion. on hij pjan.
 suo more. of, oz after, his &c.
 on manega pjan. plurisfariam.

many, oz dibers waies. on
 mine pjan. of, oz after, my
 manner, &c. on upe pjan.
 nostro more. of, oz after, our
 &c. on tpa pjan. bifariam.
 after two sorts. on dpeo pi-
 jan. trifariam. three manner
 of waies, &c. Hence our we-
 ther-wise, for one whose head
 oz body folloves the guise,
 mode oz temper of the wea-
 ther: unlesse, with the Belgick
 tweder-wis, it come from a
 presaging quality (folloving
 sickly bodys) of the change of
 weather. q. d. prafagus sive
 praelcius futura tempestatis.
 Hence also our corner-wise. i.
 angulatus: likewise pihz-pire.
 q. d. rectus modus.
 Wyr-hydrig. Sapiens, prudens, pro-
 vidus, circumspetus. wise,
 prudent, provident, heedfull.
 Wyrle. Vistula, Istula, fluvius Ger-
 manie. a river of Germany so
 called, but at this day, Wick-
 sel.
 Wyrle-land. Polonia. the land of
 Poole oz Poland: so called of
 the Saxons from that river
 Vistula, which on the west
 parteth it from Germany.
 Wyrlice. i. gepyrlice. *Belgis, wis-*
lick, ghe-wislick.
 Wyrrian. ut gepyrrian. Willeram, o,
 wisen. *Belgis, wiisen. pypri-*
end. pypriend. part. it. Re-
ctor, gubernator. a guider, a
governour, a ruler, a tutor.
 Hence *Chaucers wisse, for in-*
 struct, direct.
 Wyrunge. i.e. gepyrunge.
 Wyr. Epulum, convivium, deli-
 cia. a banquet, a feast, deli-
 cates, dainties, junkets. *Wil-*
leramo, wist.
 Wyrzan. Noscere, cognoscere. to
 know. Hence our, had I wist,
 for had I knowne.
 Wyrzpullan. Epulari. to banquet,
 to eat at banquets, to fed oz
 take his repast.
 Wyrzpullice. Delicate, sumptuo-
 se, opipare, laute. deliciously,
 sumptuously, costly.
 Wyrz-grend. Opulentus. rich,
 plentiful.
 Wyrz-lacan. i.e. pjr-zullan.
 Wyrzlan. Sibilare. to whistle.
 Wyrzle. Avena, fistula. an oaten
 pipe, a whistle.
 Wyrzlunge. Sibilus. a whistling,
 a hissing.
 Wyr-pypda. Prudens eloquiis.
 wise in speech.
 Wyr. Nos. we. it. prudentia, in-
 genium: wisdom, wit: it. Sci-

entia, notitia. knowledge, no-
 tice. *Belgis, wite, witte, wete.*
 hinc in-pit. Conscientia, con-
 science.

Wiza. Optimas. a noble-man.
 it. Sapiens. a wise man. it.
 Testis. a witness. heah pjan.
 Proceres. noble men, gover-
 nours, chieftaines.

Wiza-cyn. Catasta. a cage to pu-
 nish bond-men in, oz rather
 to sell them upon, de quo
 multis Vir Cl. Isaac. Casaubo-
 nus, suis in Persium Illustratio-
 nibus, Sat. 6.

Wizan. Culpare, criminari, in-
 crepare, incusare. to blame
 oz lay the fault upon. *Belgis,*
witten. hi pizon Claudius
pone hunger. i. Claudium de
fame criminati sunt.

Wizan. Scire, noscere, intelligere.
 to know. *Belgis, weten. hit*
is to wit oz to be knowne.
 hpat ic pat. interrogandi for-
 mula affirmandi vim habens.
 q. d. pro certo scio. Hinc au-
 tem nostratium, wat you
 tobat? Item, divinare. to di-
 vine, to prophecye, to conje-
 cture. pizende. part.

Wize. Pæna, multa, supplicium.
 barbarè, wita. punishment,
 torment, paine, penalty, a fine
 oz mult. it. catasta. V. piza-
 cyn. Chaucer (if rightly in-
 terpreted) useth the word for
 blame. *Kiliano, wette, witte.*
 Hence our Wite- (oz Wit-)
 free, one of the termes of pri-
 viledge granted to our Ports-
 men: signifying a freedome oz
 immunity from fines oz a-
 mercements; not (as it is
 bulgarly accepted and con-
 strued amongst them) from
 being liable to be begged for
 soles, for lack of wit oz un-
 derstanding.

Wize-clope. herb. N. Nugamen-
 tum, nuga. toys, trifles, fa-
 bles. D.

Wize-dom. Præfagium, prophe-
 tia. a dibining, fore-telling oz
 fore-deciding, a prophecye. i-
 tem ut pizdom.

Wize-paztne man. Idem (forte)
 ac pize-peop.

Wizega. Propheta, divinus. a
 soothsayer, a dibiner, a wi-
 sard.

Wizegerzpe. Prophetissa. a pro-
 phetesse.

Wizegunge. i.e. pize-dom.

Wizegyrpe. ut pizegerzpe.

Wize-hpæddenne. Punitioes,
 supplicia.

(x) pize mid
 Englum, wq
 30. said seldn
 Hist: of T. 67
 C. 8. p. 203.

Supplicia. punishments, torments, penalties. Voce utitur (inter alios) Saxon. *Beda* interpret, Hist. Eccl. l. 3. c. 8. 7 ppylce eac mid hir ealdoplicnyrre bebead þ̅ peopentiglice pærten healdon æp Earþpumi be pite-hpæddenne. (al. pæddenne.) i.e. simul & jejunium quadraginta dierum ante Pascha, principali autoritate præcepit observari, panis (vel, punitionibus) in transgressores (vel, contemptores) propositis. Legg. Inæ Reg. c. 51. nah he þap nane pitepæddene re. gerip. i. nullam multæ partem habeat Comes. Vide cap. 71. & Glossar. nostrum in voce *Wita*.

Pite-hus. Suppliciorum domus. a house of correction, a place of torment or punishment, and in that respect used to denote Hell, P.S. p. 2.

Pitelac. id est pite.

Pite-lear. Impunis, sine multa. without punishment, penalty, fine or mult. *pite-lear* te. Impunitas. impunity, lack of punishment, &c.

Pitena mot. (al. gemot.) Synodus, sapientum vel prudentum confessus, concilium, comitia. a Synode, Council, or assembly of Counsellors, a meeting of wise men, as in Parliament.

Pitende. Sciens, scienter. knowing, witting, knowingly, wittingly. *Belgis*, wetens: it. decedens, transitorius, departing, transitory.

Pitendlic. Idem.

Pite-pæddene. ut *pite-hpæddenne*.

Pite-paga. i.e. pitega.

Pite-pteng. Aculeus. a prick or sting.

Pite-deop. Ex multa servus: libertate multatus: Latino-barbaris, forisfactus servus. one that by some fault, offence or crime hath forfeited his liberty. Vide Glossar. nostrum in voc. forisfactus servus, & *Lindenbrog*. in Personam amittere.

Pite-tol. Puniendi instrumentum. some kind of tool, instrument or engine for punishment.

Pitgan gar. Spiritus propheticus. a prophetick spirit.

Pitgian. Prophetare, divinare. to prophesy, to divine to foretell, to guess, to conjecture.

Pið. Cum. with. *gerip*uma pið þine bpððep. reconciliare fratri tuo. be reconciled to (or

with) thy brother. It. contra, adversus, in. against. pið me. contra me. against me. 7 for-
gip ur upe gyltar. swa swa pe forþipap þam ðe pið ur-
agyltar. & remitte nobis pec-
cata nostra, sicut & nos remit-
timus eis qui in nos peccant. &
forgibe us our trespasses, as
we forgibe them that tres-
passe against us, ne pærce ðu
lear gepitnerre pið ðinum
nehrtan. falsum testimonium
contra vicinos ne dicito. thou
shalt not bear false witness
against thy neighbour. It. a,
ab. from. God gecyld ur
pið ðeopol. Deus nos a Diabo-
lo tueatur. God shield (or de-
fend) us from the Devil. It.
pro. for, pið peoh ryllan.
pretio vendere. to gibe for mo-
ney, to sell. pið hir dæger
poyce. pro opere suo diurno.
Mat. 20. 2. It. circa, circiter. a-
bout, nigh unto. pið han-cpæd.
circa gallicantum. about the
cock-croving. pið þa ceap-
rætæt. circa forum. about or
nigh to the market place. it.
juxta, apud, secus. near, nigh,
by, beside. pið hig. juxta illos.
nigh to them. pið ða sæ. jux-
ta mare, vel secus mare. by the
sea-side, or nigh the sea. it.
pone. behind, on the backside.
pið ðam dom-ætæt ic pite.
pone tribunal sedeo. I sit behind
the judgement seat. it. erga.
towards. ræpiend pið heo-
ponar. calum aspectans. staring
up towards heaven. it. super.
upon. pið ðam þ. ita ut,
dummodo, eâ lege. upon con-
dition that. pið ðon þ. idem.

Pið-æftan. Pone, post. behind,
after. piðan pið-æftan þam
cýning. post (vel, pone) Regem
equitare. to ride after (or, be-
hind) the King.

Piðham. Locus in agro Essexien-
si, hodièq; sic dictus. *Witham*
in Essex. Plures alios ejusdem
appellationis locos reperimus,
quos cum isto, villam, vel se-
dem uvidam interpretandos
arbitror.

Pið-copen. Improbis, reprobis.
wicked, naughty, lewd, cast
out of Gods favour, repro-
bate.

Pið-copennerre. Reprobatio.
reprobation.

Pið-cpæðan. Contradicere. to
gainsay.

Pið-cpæðennyrre. Contradi-
ctio. a gainsaying.

Pið-cpæðolnerre. idem.

Piðep. Contra, adversus, in. a-
gainst, contrary to, over a-
gainst, opposite. *Belgis*, weder.

Piðep-bpæce. (al. bpæca.) Ad-
versarius. an adversary. it. Sa-
tanus. Satan, the adversary.
it. oppositus. opposite, contra-
ry.

Piðep-bpoca. piðep-bpuca. i-
dem.

Piðep-bpocian. Adversari. to
be contrary or against, to con-
trary, to cross, to resist.

Piðep-copa. i. pið-copen. it.
Apostata, refuga. an apostate,
a renegado, a runagate.

Piðep-copene. ut pið-copen.
it. maledictus. cursed. it. re-
bellis. rebellious.

Piðep-copennerre. i. pið-co-
pennerre.

Piðep-hlinan. Reniti. to resist,
to endeavour against.

Piðepian. i.e. piðep-bpocian.
item certare, resistere. to fight
with, to resist.

Piðep-leane. Compendium. a
saving or sparing, gain, pro-
fit or advantage.

Piðep-male. Placitum. i. judi-
cium, disceptatio. judgement,
examination, a debating or
pleading, a trial.

Piðep-mod. Asper, durus, mo-
rosus, intractabilis, immitis.
rough, sharpe, churlish, rude,
fierce, rigorous, austere, se-
vere, untractable.

Piðep-modnerre. Asperitas, &c.
roughness, &c.

Piðep-pæde. Discors. an adver-
sary in opinion. item scanda-
lum, offendiculum. a scandal,
an offence. Matt. 16. 23.

Piðep-pæðlic. Adversus, adver-
sarius. that is adverse, oppo-
site or contrary to.

Piðep-pæðnerre. Discordia.
discord, variance, contrarie-
ty in opinion or judge-
ment.

Piðep-pæð pinð. Ventus contra-
rius. a contrary wind.

Piðep-peden. Scandalum, offen-
diculum. a scandal, an offence,
a stumbling block.

Piðep-paca. Profugus, refuga, a-
postata, inimicus. a fugitive, a
renegado, a runagate, an a-
postate, a back-sider, an ene-
my. *Belgis*, weder = saecker.

Piðep-racan. Refugere, apostata-
re, desciscere, deficere. to
fly away or off, to apostatize,
to revolt, to back-side, to fall
back or away.

- warne; it. tepescere. to make lukewarme.
- Plac. Tepidus. lukewarme, between hot and cold.
- Place. Tepor, tepiditas. warmth; warmnesse.
- Placide. Tepide. lukewarmely.
- Placnyrre. i.e. place.
- Platan. Naufear. to nauseate, to loath. me platað. nauso, stomachi fastidio laboro. my stomache turneth, loatheth or abhorreth. Hence Chancers wlate, for loath, hate.
- Platta. Nausea, fastidium stomachi. a loathing or turning of the stomache. it. Crapula. a surfeit.
- Platzung. Naufatio, a loathing or nauseating.
- Planc. Typhus, arrogantia: arrogancy, pride. it. elatus. haughty, high-minded, proud, insolent. item, dives. rich.
- Plancan. Insolere. to grow insolent, proud, stately, haughty, arrogant, &c.
- Plance. ut. plan. elatus.
- Plancic. idem item adverb. opeplences cýning. superbus, magnificus, fastuosus Rex. a stately Prince. it. opulentissimus. most rich.
- Platan. i.e. platan.
- Platzung. ut platzung. It. melancholia. melancholy.
- Placian. i.e. placian.
- Plence. i. planc. it. insolentia, superbia. insolency, pride: item, decor. beauty, bravery. it. fortitudo. valour, fortitude.
- Plenceo. Opes, divitiæ, excessus, abundantia. riches, excess, abundance. Item, decor, splendor. bravery, stateliness.
- Plipp. Dentiloquus, per dentes loquens. a lisper. It. balbus. stutterer, maffer or stammerer.
- Plitan. Lacerare. to provoke, to incense. N.
- Plize. Decor, decus, pulchritudo. comeliness, ornament, beauty. it. flemma. noble birth: also a garland of flowers.
- Plize-reepunge. Sion mons. n.ount Sion. ad verbum, pulchra specula.
- Plize-pomma. Navi. freckles, specks or wemmes in the face or countenance.
- Plizig. Decorus, speciosus, ornatus, pulcher. comely, well-favoured, beautifull.
- Plizigan. Ornare, adorare, condecorare, venustare. to adorne; to beautify. plizigob. part.
- Pliziglice. Pulchre, decorè. comely, beautifull.
- Ploh. Fimbria. a fringe, tælt, hem, skirt, or gart, invented for ornament sake to a garment. an-ploh. inornatus, invenustus, deformis, untrimmed, unhandsome, neglected, unregarded, without a good grace, deformed, illfavoured. — rpaðin pice perçense bið an-ploh pop eoplum oð þ. Du. ept cýmpt. Ita Daniel Nabuchodonosoro, de somnio vel visione arboris, P. S. p. 203. i.e. ita regnum tuum jacebit inornatum Consule, (vel, Consule orbatum) donec tu revertaris. (vel, usque ad reditum tuum.)
- Plonc. plong. i.e. planc.
- W O.
- Wo. Error. erreur, falsehood: a wandering or straying. on pon. in perditionem. into perdition.
- Woan muþe. Os exulceratum. a sore mouth.
- Wocen. Usura, fanus. usury increase or gaine by money lent. Willeramo, woche. Kiliano, woeker.
- Wocop. idem.
- Wocoplice. Vigilanter. watchfully.
- Wocpe. ut pocp & pocop. it. factus, proles, loboles, fructus. all things brought forth by generation of man, beast, &c. issue, off-spring, young ones. Willeramo, wachar, woche. P.S. p. 71. þa gemunde gos runu Lamecher. 7 ealle þa pocpe þe he pið pæpþe be-leac. i.e. recordatus autem est Deus filium Lamechi, & omnia animantia quæ ab aquis (vel, ab aquarum inundatione) occluserat. P. S. p. 73. gepit on ppeðo gangan ut op eapce. 7 on eopðan. beapm. of ðam hean hope hipan læð þu. 7 ealle þa pocpe þe ic pæg-þpea on liðe nepede. li. e. Liberè (vel, liber) egredere de arca, & in terræ gremium, de vili illa domo, familiam ducito, & omnem illum fatum, quem ipse, fluctuum corrector, navigio liberavi. P.S. p. 100. ge. reoð þ me of bnyðe beapn ne po-
- con. i.e. Vides (ita Deo Abrahamus) quidd mihi de sponsa filii non excitantur. of þam eople poc unrim þeoda. i. de eodem Duce ortus est innumerus populus. a pacian fortasse, i. e. excitare, suscitare.
- Woc-pætena. Quædam Angliæ regiuncula: eadem fortè quæ Cl. Spelmanno in voce Hida, Wokensetna dicta; 7000. (inquit) hidas (terræ) continens. a certain quarter or division of England.
- Wos. Infans, demens, mente captus, furiosus, sævus. mad, wood, furious, outrageous, out of his mind or witts. Belgis, woedigh. it. energumenus. one possessed with an evil spirit. pobe. idem. pobe hundes plize, rabi-di canis morsus. the biting of a mad dog.
- Woden. Mercurius. Mercury.
- Wodens. Bacchans, lymphaticus. mad, raging like a mad man, wood-angry.
- Wode pizle. Circuta. an herbe much like unto our hemlocke: also, a pipe made with the hal-low stalk of hemlock, or a cane.
- Wos-ppeca. Furiosus, rabidus, rabiosus. mad, furious, raging, outrageous, wood, fierce, cruell. re pobe-ppeca pepe-pulp. i. furens Lycanthropos. Diabolus ita nuncupatus, LL. Canuti Reg. par. i. c. 26.
- Woh-henne. Coturnix. a quail.
- Wod-man. i.e. wod. a wood-man, or mad-man.
- Wodner-beoph. Loci nomen, Wodeni montem sonans, de quo in Chron. ad an. 597. & 715. hohie, Wodensburge in agro Wiltoniensi.
- Wodner-dæg. Dies Mercurii. wednes-dag. Kiliano woent-dagh.
- Wodnyrre. Insania, dementia, rabies, furor. madnesse, woodnesse, fure. Belgis, woedenisse.
- Wodom. Vide pætt.
- Wod-jcnið. i.e. wodnyrre.
- Wod-reoc. Wod-reocnerre. i. wod & wodnyrre.
- Wod-þpaga. ut wodnyrre.
- Woenic. Ferè. almost.
- Woeðe. Molestus. troublesome, grievous, tedious.
- Worþunge. Blasphemia. Luc. 5. 21. blasphem. it. deliramentum. Luc. 24. 11. dotage, a dotting or foolish top.
- Wog. Curvus, tortus. crooked, bowed, wretched, wrested. it. pravus, perversus. perberse, shrewd, naught.

- Ƴoge.** Error, menda. an erroꝝ, a fault. *it.* injuria. injury, wrong, injustice. mis Ƴoge. injuste. unjustly, wrongfully.
- Ƴogenerre.** Error. an erroꝝ, an offence, deceit.
- Ƴogene.** Procus. a tower oꝝ suitoꝝ.
- Ƴoh.** *ut* Ƴog & Ƴoge. mis Ƴoh. injuste. unjustly. on Ƴoh. *idem.*
- Ƴohfull.** Nequam. naughty, wrongfull.
- Ƴohge.** *i.e.* Ƴoge.
- Ƴoh gemit.** Injusta mensura. a false measure.
- Ƴoh gestreon.** Lucrum injustum, usura. unjust gaine oꝝ lucre, usurie.
- Ƴoh gepitnerre.** Falsum testimonium. false witness. *Vide.* Ƴope-gepitnerre.
- Ƴoh-hamed.** Luxuria, adulterium, fornicatio. luxury, adultery, fornication, wrong oꝝ unlawful copulation.
- Ƴoh-hamepe.** Adulter, fornicator. an adulterer, a fornicator, a whore-monger.
- Ƴohnerre.** pohnýrre. Tortus (quæ declin.) pravitas, tortuositas. crookednesse, wzinesse, perbernesse. *it.* asperitas. roughnesse, sharpnesse. *it.* acclivitas. steepnesse.
- Ƴode-beng.** Helleborus albus. Lingwort. *it.* Helleborus niger. Bearfoot.
- Ƴol.** Pestis, labes, lues. pestilence, plague, murzine: a common destruction: the sickness oꝝ infection.
- Ƴol-bæpnerre.** *Idem.* *it.* Pestilentia. the pestilence.
- Ƴol-bepend.** Pestifer. that bringeth the plague oꝝ pestilence: infectious, deadly, mortall.
- Ƴol-býne.** *i.e.* pol.
- Ƴolcen.** polcn. polcýn. *i.e.* pelcn. *it.* nimbus, nubes, nubilum, undæ aëreæ. a cloud, the cloude, the welkin. *Belgis,* wolcke. a peale, quod vide.
- Ƴolcen-pýncend.** Nubigena. one ingendred of a cloud, as the Centaures.
- Ƴolcýnge.** Erinys, furia. a furie of Hell, a hagge, a Spirit. *V.* pæl-cýpýg.
- Ƴold.** Locus indigus sylvæ, planities. a plaine, a dovne, an open champaigne ground hilly and hoid of wood, as that of Salisbury plaine, Cotswold in Gloucestershire, and the like. whence the Alpes of Italie
- (saith the most learned Camden)* are in an old Glossary interpreted, the Wolds of Italy. *Vide* Lelandi Cygn. Cant. in voce Erchenwaldus.
- Ƴole.** *i.e.* pol.
- Ƴol-gepinne.** *Idem.*
- Ƴolian.** Evellere. to pluck out.
- Ƴolice.** Injuste, indirecte. unjustly, indirectly, wrongfully.
- Ƴom.** Macula, labes. a blot, a spot, a blemish, a wem: also reproach, infamy, discredit. *item,* dispendium. losse, harme, damage. *it.* lues. the pestilence in men, the murraine in cattell: also, the (French) pocks: also, destruction. *it.* horror. horrour, astonishment. *P. S.* p. 218. Ƴær him eall full Ƴepang pom Ƴ pýu. *i. e.* iis omnibus (h. e. inferis) erant vehemens horror, supplicia, (horrore, scil. & suppliciis valde cruciabantur.) Ƴær 1Ƴ pom Ƴ pop pýde gehened. &c. pag. 220. *ibi* horror & fletus late grassantur. *it.* terror, terricula, terribilitatem. terzour, feare, dread: also a scare-crow, a bugge, a phantasy, a thing that putteth in great feare.
- Ƴoma.** *Idem.* Ƴperner Ƴoma. somnii terror, vel somnium terribile. an affrightment by oꝝ in a dreame: oꝝ a terrible dreame oꝝ vision. *P. S.* 202. Ƴa he recgan ongan Ƴperner Ƴoman. heah-heort Ƴ haðen hepýger Ƴýa. ealne þone egeran. þe him eoped Ƴær. *i. tunc* narrare capit (Danieli) somnii terrorem, (vel, terribilitatem) animosus (vel, magnanimus) & Ethnicus Dux: (Nabuchodonosor scil. omnem (nimirum) horrorem illum sibi (in somnio) oblatum.
- Ƴombe.** *i.e.* pamb.
- Ƴom cýð.** Malum eloquium, prævum consilium. a bad oꝝ wicked piece of eloquence: bad, evil, wicked oꝝ pernicious counsell oꝝ advice, like that of the Devil to our first parents. *P. S.* p. 219. him Ƴær hælenð Ƴoð Ƴnað Ƴepopden. Ƴop pom cýðum. *i.e.* irascebatur ei (Diabolo) servator Deus ob prava eloquia. (vel, consilia.)
- Ƴonima-leaƳ.** Immaculatus. immaculate, without spot, blot oꝝ blemish.
- Ƴomme.** *i.e.* pom.
- Ƴom noƳu.** Qui torto est naso. *q.*
- d. torti-nasus.** that hath a wyꝝ nose.
- Ƴon.** ponn. *i.e.* pan. *it.* minns. *V.* pana.
- Ƴonde.** Talpa. a mole.
- Ƴonde-peoppe.** *ut* panð-pýppe.
- Ƴondop.** *i.e.* pundop.
- Ƴon Ƴonð-hal.** Acclivis. steepe oꝝ upright.
- Ƴong.** *ut* pang. Campus, ager, arvum, &c. a field, a fruitfull field, a cone-field.
- Ƴongan.** Maxillæ. the cheek-bones, the jaw-bones.
- Ƴonge pe.** *i.e.* pangene.
- Ƴone-toð.** Dens caninus. the wang-tooth.
- Ƴon-hæpan.** Carulus. ský-colour, blew.
- Ƴon-hýgde.** Incuria, imprudentia, improvidentia. carelesnesse, want of heed and foresight. *it.* temeritas. rashnesse, unadvisednesse. a Ƴon, privativa particulæ, & hýðig, cautus.
- Ƴo noƳu.** *ut* pom noƳu.
- Ƴon-Ƴceaptan.** *L. M.* p. 2. c. 38. morbus quidam splenem afficiens. hu man Ƴceal Ƴa Ƴætan Ƴ Ƴa Ƴon-Ƴceaptan utan lacnian mis aƳum ƳealƳum. *i.e.* quomodo quis humido & Ƴon-Ƴceaptan (spleni) mederi valeat extrinsecus, acribus unguentis. Fortasse, scirrhusus, vel induratus.
- Ƴonunge.** Damnum, detrimentum. damage, detriment, losse, hurt, prejudice, mischief.
- Ƴonýrre.** Iniquitas. iniquity, injustice.
- Ƴooð.** Lepor. pleasantnesse of spæch, mirth. *V.* poð.
- Ƴop.** pope. Fletus, ploratus, lamentum, lamentatio. a weeping, lamenting oꝝ bewailing. *Gothis,* op. *Fr. Junius.*
- Ƴopýg.** Cucumis, a cucumber. *D.* Amplius inquirendum.
- Ƴoplic.** Flebilis. lamentable, dolefull, causing to weep.
- Ƴopc.** *i.e.* peopc.
- Ƴopc-ðeop.** Servus operarius, verna. a working servant, a drudge, a slave.
- Ƴopð.** Verbum, dictio, oratio, locutio, sermo, vox. a word, a saying, a spæch. *Kiliano,* waerd, word. dæolic Ƴopð. verbum activum. a verb active. Ƴopýgenolic Ƴopð. verbum passivum. a verb passive. naƳper cýnner Ƴopð. verbum neutrum. a verb neuter. alecgende Ƴopð. verbum deponens. a verb deponent.
- Ƴopð cæƳra.** Crissa garina. *N.* rectus

rectius forte, crista gallinacea.
 herpine. Dubito tamen.
 Ƴopð cpebene. *al.* Ƴopðe cpebene. Verbi gratiā. for example, that is to say.
 Ƴopðen. Factus, gestus. made, donne, wrought.
 Ƴopðer ƳeƳena. Adverbium. *q.* *d.* verbi comes vel socius.
 Ƴopðer intinga. *i. e.* Ƴopð-cpebene.
 Ƴopð-ƳaƳt. Verax, veriloquus. that speaketh the truth, true of speech or of his word.
 Ƴopð-full. Verboſus. full of words.
 Ƴopðlian. Sermocinari. to talke, to commune, to parley.
 Ƴopð loca. Dialectica. *M. S.* the art of Logick. *al.* argumenta dialectica. logicall arguments.
 Ƴopð-loga. Mendax. a lyer, false of his word.
 Ƴopðlunc. Ƴopðlunge. Sermocinatio. talke, parley, communication, discourse.
 Ƴopð-reapepe. Seminiverbius, verborum tutor, seminans verba, *Græc.* σπριματολόγος. a sower of words.
 Ƴopðunge. Præcepta. precepts, rules, lessons.
 Ƴopð-Ƴire. Sophista. a Sophister; lip. wise.
 Ƴopð-Ƴpizepe. Historicus. an historian.
 Ƴope. Perverſitas. perberſeneſſe, frowardneſſe.
 Ƴoppigeð. Blasphemans. *Li.* Scintill. blaspheming. *Vide* Ƴoppunge, & cogita.
 Ƴoppunge. Fictio, ſimulatio. a faining, a diſſembling.
 Ƴop-hana. Ƴop-hen. Ƴop-hona. Phasiana. a pheſant hen or warhenne. *it.* phasianus. a cock pheſant.
 Ƴopian. Errare, diſcurrere. to wander, to ſtray or go aſtray, to robe. *Junio*, Notis in *Willelramum*, p. 86. waeren. *part.* Hinc *Wargus* in *Legg. Hen. I.* c. 83. *V.* ƳeƳgenza.
 Ƴopls. *i. e.* Ƴeopols.
 Ƴopls-cunbe. Humanus, mundanus, ſecularis, laicus. humane, woꝛldly, ſecular or of the woꝛld, laic, or perteƳning to the laity.
 Ƴoplslic. *idem.*
 Ƴopls-manna dome. Judicium ſeculare. ſecular dome or judgment, as by or befoꝛe ſecular, tempoꝛall or lay judges.
 Ƴopls Ƴite. Multa ſecularis. a ſecular mult, fine or penalty: ſuch as is impoſed or inflicted

by the ſecular judges. *item* ſecularis animadverſio. ſecular puniſhment.
 Ƴopm. *i. e.* Ƴypm.
 Ƴopmy. Pus, tabes. matter, filth or corruption, ſuch as cometh out of a boile.
 Ƴopn. Grex, catus, turba. a heard, a company, a multitude. Ƴopn beƳga. grex porcorum. a heard of ſwine. *it.* Numerus. a number: alſo, plenty, ſtoze, abundance, a great many. Ƴan Ƴagena Ƴopnymben Ƴneotýne. *i. deinde, dierum numerum circiter tredecim.* oð Ƴ Ƴopð ƳepaƳ ƳæƳpimer Ƴopn. hie Ƴa Ƴpithne lac beƳen Ƴpohton. &c. De *Caino & Abele* dictum, *P. S.* p. 47. *i. donec, exemplo dierum aliquot numero, uterque Domino munus attulit.* &c. o Ƴop-Ƴop he mið Ƴý Ƴolce ƳæƳtena Ƴopn. &c. De *Moſe* dictum *populum Iſraeliticum verſus Canaam* ducente, p. 145. *i. e. pertransiit ipſe cum populo illo multa loca invia. (vel impedita.)* reoððan he ƳæƳ ƳiteƳ Ƴopn Ƴepelbe. De *Diabolorum Principe* dictum, *P. S.* 214. *i. poſtquam ipſe ſupplicii multum ſuſtinuit.*
 ƳopohƳ. Abominatio. abomination.
 Ƴoppan. Ƴoppen. *i.* Ƴeoppan. *it.* deſtruere. to deſtroy.
 Ƴoppennýrre. Deſtructio, deſolatio. deſtruction, deſolation, ruine.
 Ƴopð. Atrium. an entꝛy, a poꝛch or hall, a poꝛtall: alſo a court-pard.
 Ƴopðige. *i.* Ƴeopðig. *it.* Vicus, via. a billage, a way, a ſtreet. *item.* Clauſum, ſeptum, agellus. a court lodge, a cloſe, a croft, a ſmall field, or piece of ground adjoining to a farm-houſe.
 Ƴopðųcipe. *i. e.* Ƴeopðųcýpe.
 Ƴopðungner. *Idem.*
 Ƴopuls. *ut* Ƴeopuls. on Ƴopulða Ƴopuls. *in ſecula ſeculorum.* from age to age, for ever.
 Ƴopuls-cunbe. *i.* Ƴopls-cunbe.
 Ƴopuls Ƴcipe. Negotium vel munus ſeculare. a ſecular or woꝛldly charge or buſineſſe.
 Ƴopuls Ƴpeða. Ad verbum, Mundi opes, vel ſubſtantia. *Latine,* opes, divitiæ, res, &c. woꝛldly wealth, or ſubſtance.
 Ƴopuls pelan. Mammona, divitiæ. riches.
 Ƴopð. Decoſtura. a bꝛoth or liquoz.

Ƴopar. Eſtote. be pæ.
 Ƴopiz. Succus plenus. full of juice or moiſture.
 Ƴoð. Eloquentia, ſacundia. eloquence.
 Ƴoð-bopa. Rhetores. Rhetoricians, eloquent ōꝛatoꝛs.
 Ƴo-peopn. Actio prava. a wicked lewd or naughty action or piece of woꝛke.

W R

Ƴpacian. Exulare. to be baniſhed, to live in exile.
 Ƴpacu. Ultio, vindicta. rebenge, vengeance. *Kiliano*, woꝛaeche, woꝛekinghe.
 Ƴpæc. Ƴpæce. *idem. it.* exilium. baniſhment. Hence *Chaucers* woꝛake, woꝛech, woꝛeken, woꝛekery, for rebenge.
 Ƴpæcan. Vindicare, ulciſci, perſequi. to rebenge. *Belgi*, woꝛeken, woꝛacche doen. Hinc, exequi vel perſequi injurias; vindictam reddere vel ſumere; ultionem facere; vulgò dicimus: to wreke ones ſelfe, or take rebenge. Ƴpæcend. *part. it.* ultor, vindex. a rebenger.
 Ƴpæcca. Exul. a baniſhed man or exile. *it.* miſer, infirmus. a woꝛetch, woꝛetched, miſerable.
 Ƴpæcend. Agens, perſequens. dꝛibing, purſuing.
 Ƴpæcfull. Laborioſus. laboꝛious, painfull, wearifome. Ƴpæcfull life. Exilium. baniſhment.
 Ƴpæclaytos. Exulans, relegatus, deportatus. baniſhed.
 Ƴpæclice. Peregrinatio. on pilgrimage, in a ſtrange country, farre from home.
 Ƴpæclif. *i.* Ƴpæcfull life. *V.* Ƴpæcfull.
 Ƴpæc-ųið. Exilium. baniſhment, exile. *it.* peregrinatio. a pilgrimage.
 Ƴpæc-ųiðian. *i. e.* Ƴpacian. *it.* peregrinari. to go on pilgrimage.
 Ƴpæc-ųtop. Exilii locus. the place where a man is confined in exile.
 Ƴpæð. *ut* Ƴpæð.
 Ƴpæð-mælum. Gregatim. in companies.
 Ƴpæne. Libidinoſus, laſcivus, ſalax. lecherous. *X. un-ppæne.*
 Ƴpænnýrre. Libido, &c. lecher, lecherouſneſſe.
 Ƴpæųtan. Intorquere. to woꝛth or woꝛſt. *it.* intrudere. to intrude or thruſt in. Ƴpæųtens. *part.*
 Ƴpæųtlepe. Agonothea, athle-

ta, luctator, palæstrita. a to-
 mæ: also, the master of that
 exercise. *Belgis*, woesteler.
 Vpærthian. Luctari, colluctari. to
 wrestle. *Belgis*, woestelen, wa-
 stelen. ppærthien. part.
 Vpærthic. Palæstricus. pertein-
 ing to wrestling. *it.* delicatus.
 delicate, pleasant, uret.
 Vpærð. Redimiculum, fascia, liga-
 men. a wreath.
 Vpærð-rtudu. (*al.* rtubu.) De-
 stina. an under-bearer, sup-
 porter or upholder.
 Vpærte. *L. M. p. 13. c. 8.* herba,
 ad Cancrum. fortasse. Vera-
 trum. the herbe Helleboze.
 Vpange. Injuria. injury, wrong.
 Vpærz-ppærthic. Delicatus. *V.*
 ppærthic.
 Vpærthung. Lucta, luctatio, col-
 luctatio, palæstra. a wrestling.
Belgis, woestelinghe.
 Vpærð. ppaðe. Ira, anger, indig-
 nation, wrath.
 Vpærða. ppaðe. Columna, fulci-
 mentum. a pillar, a stay, a
 prop, a buttresse, a shore. to
 ppaðe *al.* ppeðe. pro. muni-
 mine. for a fence or fortifica-
 tion.
 Vpærlepe. *i.e.* ppærlepe.
 Vpærlian. *ut* ppærthian.
 Vpærlung. *i.e.* ppærthung.
 Vpærnan. *ut* ppærnan.
 Vpærcca. ppecca. *i.e.* ppærcca.
 Vpærccens. ppeccens. *ut* ppærccens.
Vide ppærnan.
 Vpærpull. Ultioni deditus. re-
 vengefull.
 Vpærnyr. Ira, vindicta. anger,
 revenge.
 Vpær-rtide. *i.e.* ppær-rtide.
 Vpærzan. Accusare, prodere, de-
 ferre. to accuse, to discover, to
 betray. *Belgis*, woeghen,
 ppegens. part. *it.* accusator,
 proditor, delator. an accuser,
 a betrayer, a pick-thanke.
 Vpærzene. *ut* ppegens. *V.* ppe-
 zan.
 Vpærzung. ppezung. Accusatio,
 &c. an accusing, &c. *Belgis*,
 woeghinghe.
 Vpærzyns. Fugatus, excussus. cha-
 sed away, driven out.
 Vpærhtan. Allicere, illicere, insti-
 gare. to allure, to entice, to
 instigate or stirre up. *it.* in-
 cendere. to animate, to encou-
 rage, to inflame. ppehtens.
 part. *it.* instigator, incitor,
 &c. a stirrer up, an insticer, a
 houteffer, an incendiary.
 Vpærnce. Modus. a manner, rule,
 trade, fashion, way, *it.* sapi-
 entia. wisdom, skill, know-

ledge. *it.* machinatio. a subtil
 invention or device: subtil
 meanes, sleights, guines, sub-
 tilities. existence our wench;
 for a wile or cunning sleight.
 Vpærþa. ppaþe. ppeþe. pop-
 da ænig ppeþe. god ppa
 þeah þe re ingeþeþe gepi-
 taþ. ppa þæt on þeþeþe ppa
 re þam byð gepþen. un-
 deþ-þyrt. *i.e.* quacunq; arte
 verborum quis jurat; Deus ta-
 men, qui conscientie testis est
 ita hoc accipit sicut ille cui ju-
 ratur intelligit. *Isidorus. plur.*
 ppencar. rypu-ppencar. In-
 sidia. toiles, deceit, treachery,
 snares, trapps.
 Vpærnan. Regulus avis. a wrenne.
 Vpærnan. Tegere operire: to cover.
 Hence Chaucers. wrene, wrene,
 for cover.
 Vpærnan. Strepere, crepitare. to
 make a cracking or noise.
 Vpærðe. Sertum, corona, cir-
 culus. a garland, a circle, a
 wreath. *it.* spira. a withing
 like an adder, &c.
 Vpærðan. Fulcire. to underfet,
 prop, or underlay.
 Vpærðian. Fasciare, ligare. to
 swaddle, to bind, to tye,
 to wrap. he his punda ge-
 ppaðe. obligavit ejus vulnera.
it. intorquere, obvolvere. to
 with. *Kilian*, witten.
 Vpærðian. *i.e.* ppeðan. ppeð-
 ens. part.
 Vpærþi. Versipellis. a crafty fel-
 low. *D.* dubio tamen forte,
 rescribendum ppeþi, quod
 vide.
 Vpærþan. Fruticare. to spring in
 stalkes, to bring forth spriggs,
 shoots or shrubs.
 Vpærþan. Velare. to cover.
 Vpærþyl. Velamentum, tegmen.
 a covering, a veile.
 Vpærþle. Ruga. a wrinkle. *Belg.*
 wrinckel, wronckel.
 Vpærþian. Rugare, crispere. to
 wrinkle.
 Vpærþan. Stringere, constringere,
 premere, torquere. to wring,
 to streine, to pteffe. *Belg.*
 wringhen.
 Vpærþlan. Permutare, commutare,
 cambire, mutare. to chop and
 change, to exchange, to lend
 and borrow. *it.* alternare. to
 do by course.
 Vpærþan. Scribere. to write.
 Vpærþec. Pugillares. writing
 tables or books.
 Vpærþepe. Scriptor. a writer.
 Vpærþa. Lorum. a thong, a cord,
 a leash, the reine of a bridle.

ic geylea ænne ppaðan on his
 norð. Jænne byðel on his
 mude. *in nasum ejus lorum*, &
in os frænum impoñit.
 Vpærþan. Germinare. to bud, to
 branch out, to burgeon, *Vile*
 ppaðan.
 Vpærþel. Fascia, velamen. a band,
 a cover.
 Vpærþian. *i.e.* ppaðan.
 Vpærþing. Scriptio. the art of
 writing. *it.* scriptum, scriptura.
 a writing.
 Vpærþing. ppeþe. (*al.* ppeþe.)
 Calamus. a pen.
 Vpærþeax. Scalpellum. a pen-
 knife. *it.* stilus. an instrument
 to write in tables.
 Vpærþufan. *i.e.* ppaðan.
 Vpærþienlice. Vicissim. by turne,
 by course interchangeably.
 Vpærþlan. *ut* ppaðlan.
 Vpærþle. *i.* gepþyl. *it.* mutuum,
 mutuo. mutuall. *it.* mutuum.
 a loane. *it.* vicissitudo. inter-
 changeableness.
 Vpærþiens. Alternans, recipro-
 cans. that cometh and goeth:
 by course or turne: in course.
 Vpærþlung. Mutuum. a loane. *it.*
 mutatio. a borrowing. *it.* re-
 ciprocatio. a going back.
 Vpærþt. Damnum, dispendium,
 detrimentum, jactura. da-
 mage, losse, hurt, harme, nar
 hyra plite gepemmed. ne
 nænig ppoht on hþægle. De
 tribus pueris in fornace di-
 ctum; *P. S. p. 195.* *i.e.* *Vultus*
eorum non corrumpébantur, nec
quid damni (senserunt) vesti-
menta. *it.* querela, accusatio.
 a complaint, an accusation.
it. jurgium, murmur. a brawle
 or contention, a murmuring.
it. scandalum. a scandal, an
 offence, a stumbling block, a
 ny manner of thing whereat
 a man taketh harme, or is oc-
 casioned to sinne, or offend.
 Vpærþt-bopa. Delator. a secret
 accuser.
 Vpærþt-ripe. *idem.* ac ppoht.
 Vpærþt-ypicol. Sufirro, onis. a
 whisperer, a secret murmurer,
 a pzieb make-bate.
 Vpærþt. Bronchus, brochus. great-
 lipped, tut-mouthed.
 Vpærþan. Subigere, versare rostro.
 to rote, as the swine doth, to
 digge or turne up. *Lancast.* to
 wote. *Belgis*, broeten, woe-
 ten.
 Vpærþan. *i.e.* ppaðan.
 Vpærþta. Plasmator, fctor. a
 plaisterer, a potter, a wight.
Vide ppeþta.

W U.

Ƴuc. puca. puce. *i.e.* peoc. Hebdomas.

Ƴuc-ſen. Hebdomadarius, ſep-timanarius. wéekeſ ſerbing, oꝝ one in office oꝝ employ-ment by the wéeke as the Ƴrieſts of old among the Ƴewes, wéekeſ ſacrificing by turne oꝝ courſe: ſuch alſo as in Cathedrals, Colledges, Ho-nasteries, &c. in courſe oꝝ turne undergoe ſome wéekeſ office oꝝ charge. V. Cl. Ƴoffii Gloſſar. in voce Hebdomadari-us.

Ƴuba-cæpuilla. Leontice, caca-lia. wild cherbill.

Ƴub-binde. Terebinthus. the tur-pentine trée.

Ƴub-culpep. Palumbus. a ſtock-dobe, a wood-culber.

Ƴude. Sylva. a wood. *Kiliano*, woud.

Ƴubelic. Sylveſter. woodpe, wild.

Ƴudepar. Calones, ſculponeæ, lig-nel calcei. wooden ſhoes oꝝ pattens.

Ƴude-ſtoc. Woodſtocke in agro Oxoniensi. Locum ſylveſtrem (qualis iſte quondam) nomen ſonat.

Ƴude-ſiꝛtel. Carduus ſylvati-cus. wood-thiſtle.

Ƴudepan giepela. Theriſtotides. MS. Corrigendum fortasse, theriſtrum. a thinne beile. *Aldhelmus* enim lib. 2. de Vir-ginitate, c. 28. dat Ƴudith the-riſtrum viduitatis. De quo plu-ra apud *Ludovic. de la Cer-da*, de Pallio, c. 4. nu. 64.

Ƴudepan-hade. Viduitas. widow-hood.

Ƴudepe. *i.e.* piſpa.

Ƴudu. ut Ƴude. Sylva. a wood.

Ƴudu-æpenne. Dryades. the Ƴymphs, Elbes, oꝝ Fairies of the wood.

Ƴudu-bæp. Sylviger. that bear-eth woods.

Ƴudu-bil. Falcaſtrum. a wood-bill, a hedging bill. *it.* Falx ſylvatica. a bill to lop trées.

Ƴudu-bind. Capparis. a prickly buſh almoſt like the bzamble, bearing capers. *it.* pericly-menon; volucrum majus. wood-bind. *item*, heder a ni-gra. black Ƴbp.

Ƴudu-bpun. Bugloſſa. bug-loſſe.

Ƴudu-bucca. Hircus, caprea. a wild-goate, a roe.

Ƴudu-cæpuille. *al.* cæppille. Chereſolium ſylveſtre, gingidi-um ſylveſtre. wood-cherbill oꝝ wild cherbill. V. Ƴuba-cæ-puilla.

Ƴudu-coc. Gallinago. a wood-cocke.

Ƴudu-cunelle. L. M. p. 3. c. 22. fortasse, Cunila-ſylveſtris. wild marjeram.

Ƴudu-docce. *al.* peda docce. *Vi-de* docca.

Ƴudu-ſærten. *Vide* ſærten. *Ar-cha Noachi* ſic dicta, P. S. p. 65. Q. munimen ligneum.

Ƴudu-ſille. L. M. p. 3. c. 8. fortasse, Serpillum. wild time.

Ƴudu-ſin. Strues lignorum. a wood-ſtacke, a wood-pile.

Ƴudu-ſat. *i.e.* Ƴudu-bucca.

Ƴudu-leahtric. Ƴudu-lectrix. Lactuca ſylvatica, vel ſylveſtris. wild lettice.

Ƴudu-mæp. Echo, the Eccho, the wood-mare.

Ƴudu-mepce. Ambrosia, Neſtar. a wandzing name giben unto many ſeverall herbes. *it.* ſal-via agreſtis vel ſylveſtris. wild ſage oꝝ wood ſage. *item*. ſa-nicula. ſanicle oꝝ wood-march.

Ƴudu-nope. Haſtula regia. albu-cum. yellow aſphodill. Huic ſono ſaltem ſatis affine noſtra-tium woodrow, *al.* woodrowell. *i.* aſperula rubia.

Ƴudu-ſnite. Carduellis. a lin-net.

Ƴudu-ſiꝛtel. *i.e.* Ƴude-ſi-ri-tel.

Ƴudu-peald. Saltus. a foreſt.

Ƴudu-peaxe. L. M. p. 1. c. 25. *it.* par. 3. c. 30. idem fortè quod *Gerardo* noſtro, *Woodwaxen*, *al.* *Green-weed*. *i.* geniftella tin-ſtoria.

Ƴudu-pin. Convolvulus, vibur-num. withwind oꝝ bindweed: wild bine oꝝ bend-with. *it.* ut Ƴudu-bind. *it.* heder a. *ibp.* *Belgiæ*, wede-winde.

Ƴuhc. Vena. a beine.

Ƴuhca cpeopenſan. Reptilia. creeping things.

Ƴuhce. Adverſitas. adberſity. D.

Ƴuhunga. Furia, Diræ, Eumeni-des. Furies of hell.

Ƴul-bpopa. Lanugo. the ſoft and tender haires like wooll that firſt appeare in children: dotone.

Ƴul-camb. Peſten, hami. cards oꝝ combs for wooll.

Ƴulſop. Gloria. glorie, ſplen-dor.

Ƴulſop-beag. Corona, laurea. a crowne, a diadem; a chaplet, a garland of laurell.

Ƴulſop-beagan. Coronare. ſo-lemly to crowne. Ƴulſop-beagos. *part.*

Ƴulſop-beah. *i.e.* Ƴulſop-beag.

Ƴulſop-ſærct. Glorioſus. glozi-ous.

Ƴulſopfull. *Idem*.

Ƴulſopfullian. Glorificare. to glozifie.

Ƴulſoplic. *i.e.* Ƴulſop-ſærct. *it.* Catholicus. MS. univerſall, generall.

Ƴulſopian. Glorari. to glory, to bzagg oꝝ boalt; to extoll with boasting.

Ƴulſpung. Gloratio. a glozping, bzagging oꝝ boasting.

Ƴulſ. Lupus. a wolfe: alſo a can-cer. *Kil.* wolf.

Ƴulſa-geſdot. (*al.* geſdyt.) Lu-pi ululatus. the howling of a wolfe.

Ƴulſer-camb. (*al.* comb.) Cha-mælæa, chamælion alba. wolſes-thiſtle.

Ƴulſer-ſepct. (*al.* ſiꝛct.) Lupi crepitus, fungus. a toadſtole oꝝ muſhrome, a wolſes fiſt.

Ƴulſer-tærel. (*al.* tal.) *i.e.* Ƴul-ſer-camb.

Ƴulſ-heopct. Atrox, ſævus, fe-rus, immanis, homo corde lu-pino. a cruell-hearted man like a wolfe. *Nabuchodono-for* ita nominatus, P. S. pagg. 178, 179.

Ƴulſ-hole. Lupinarium. a place oꝝ hole where wolſes fre-quent, a wolſes den.

Ƴulle. Lana. wooll. *Kiliano*, wolle.

Ƴullen. Laneus. of wooll, wool-len. *Belg.* wollen, wullen.

Ƴull-hnoppa. Lanugo. the ſoft wooll, dotone oꝝ cotton in the beards, &c. *it.* tomentum, vil-lus. the haire oꝝ nap of the cloth.

Ƴulmo. Colus. a diſtaſſe.

Ƴuman. *i.e.* piſ-man.

Ƴund. Vulnus. a wound. *Kiliano*, wonde. *Daniſ* priſcis, *bnd.* *Wor-mius*.

Ƴunden. Plexus, textus, tortus. woben, plaited, wound, wri-thed.

Ƴundep. &c. *vide* pondop.

Ƴundep cloſe. Camphora, cam-phire.

Ƴundian. Lacerare, vulnerare, ſauciare.

<p>fauciare. to teare, to wound. <i>Belgis</i>, wounden. <i>pundab. part.</i></p> <p><i>Pundop.</i> Miraculum, mirum, res mira. a miracle, a wonder, a marvellous thing. <i>it.</i> Ostentum. a monster, a strange thing. <i>Kil.</i> wonder.</p> <p><i>Pundoppull.</i> Mirandus, mirabilis, mirus. wonderfull, admirable.</p> <p><i>Pundoppullice.</i> Mirè. wonderfull.</p> <p><i>Pundoplic. i.</i> <i>pundoppull.</i> <i>Belgis</i>, wonderlick.</p> <p><i>Pundopian.</i> Mirari, admirari. to marvell, to wonder. <i>Belgis</i>, wonderen.</p> <p><i>Pundopung.</i> Admiratio. a wondering or marbelling.</p> <p><i>Punelice. i.e.</i> gepunelice.</p> <p><i>Punenerre. ut</i> pununge.</p> <p><i>Punian. ut</i> gepunian. <i>Kiliano</i>, toonen. puniens. punigens. <i>part.</i></p> <p><i>Punonerre. i.e.</i> punenerre.</p> <p><i>Pun-rtede.</i> Mansio, sedes, habitaculum, hospitium, domicilium. a mansion, a seate, an abiding place or place of abode, a dwelling, a place of entertainment.</p> <p><i>Pun-rtop. idem.</i></p> <p><i>Pununge. idem. it.</i> Mora, habitatio. an abiding or tarping, a dwelling or inhabiting. <i>Belgis</i>, tooninghe. Hence <i>Chaucers</i> <i>Wones</i>, for dwellings.</p> <p><i>Pupolian. i.e.</i> popolian.</p> <p><i>Pupis-gelp.</i> Vana gloria. baine-gloze.</p> <p><i>Pupma.</i> Murex. a shell-fish with the bloud whereof purple is died.</p> <p><i>Pupma man.</i> Lutum. <i>MS.</i> herba tinctoria. Vide <i>Martini Lexicon</i>, in voce <i>Lutum</i>. a certain herbe fit to dy yellow withall.</p> <p><i>Pupmille.</i> Organum. the herbe called <i>Organy</i>: wild marjoram.</p> <p><i>Pupmyg.</i> Purulentus. full of matter or filth.</p> <p><i>Puppan. i.</i> peoppan. apex puppan. abjicere. to cast or throw away.</p> <p><i>Pupð. i.e.</i> peopð.</p> <p><i>Pupðan.</i> Fieri, futurum esse. to be, to be hereafter. <i>Kiliano</i>, woorden.</p> <p><i>Pupðpull. ut</i> pupð. Dignus. woorth.</p> <p><i>Pupðpullice. i.e.</i> peopðpullice.</p> <p><i>Pupðpulnerre. ut</i> peopðnerre.</p> <p><i>Pupðian. i.e.</i> gepupðian.</p> <p><i>Pupðlic. ut</i> peopðlic. <i>it.</i> honorificus. that redoundeth to a</p>	<p>mans honour, esteeme or credit.</p> <p><i>Pupðmýnt. i.e.</i> peopðmýnt.</p> <p><i>Pupðnerre. ut</i> pupðpulnerre.</p> <p><i>Pupðrcipe. i.e.</i> peopðrcipe.</p> <p><i>Pupðunge. ut</i> peopðung. Cultus, veneratio. honour, reverence, worship.</p> <p><i>Pura. V.</i> ura, & doctiff. <i>Lambard.</i> in voce <i>Usa</i>.</p> <p><i>Putunge.</i> Instinctus. an instinct. <i>D.</i></p>	<p><i>urp. it.</i> jucunditas, gaudium, lætitia. pleasantnesse, blisse, joy, joyfulness. <i>Willeramo</i>, wunne. <i>Kiliano</i>, wonne, wunne.</p> <p><i>Pýnnung.</i> Zizania. darnell or cockle.</p> <p><i>Pýn-leas.</i> Injucundus. unpleasant.</p> <p><i>Pýn-lic.</i> Jucundus, lætus, gratus. pleasant, joyfull, acceptable, well pleasing.</p> <p><i>Pýnrtpa hand. i.e.</i> pínertpe hand.</p> <p><i>Pýnrum. ut</i> pýnlic. <i>it.</i> eucharis, gratus. gracious, also well liked. <i>Kiliano</i>, won-saem.</p> <p><i>Pýnrumian. i.e.</i> pínrumian.</p> <p><i>Pýnrumnýrre. ut</i> pínrumnýrre.</p> <p><i>Pýntep-pýlleð.</i> October mensis. <i>q. d.</i> hyemis plenilunium. Vide monað.</p> <p><i>Pýn-rtpeop. i.</i> pín-rtpeop</p> <p><i>Pýp. pýp-rtpeop. ut</i> pýp.</p> <p><i>Pýncan. i.e.</i> peopcan. <i>Pýnc. ut</i> peopc.</p> <p><i>Pýnce-face.</i> Altercator, vitiliator, calumniator. a makebate, a dealer in strife and contention, a Latwer.</p> <p><i>Pýncner.</i> Operatio. a working.</p> <p><i>Pýpð. i.</i> gepýpðe. quod forte a gepeopðan. fieri.</p> <p><i>Pýpðan.</i> Nocere, violare, infringere. to hurt or harme, to bio-late, corrupt or infringe. <i>it.</i> avertere, spernere. to turne or dríbe away or from: to despise, contemne or disdain.</p> <p><i>Pýpðe.</i> Parca. the fates, the destinies. <i>Chaucer</i> hath <i>Wyerds</i> in the same sence.</p> <p><i>Pýpð geſceapum.</i> Fortuito. by chance.</p> <p><i>Pýpð-ppítepar.</i> Historici: Poeta. <i>Historians: Poets.</i></p> <p><i>Pýpgezung.</i> Injuria. injury, wrong, despite, reproach.</p> <p><i>Pýpgeðnerre.</i> Maledictio. a cursing.</p> <p><i>Pýpgeðe.</i> Devovens. cursing. a pýpian.</p> <p><i>Pýpzing. ut</i> pýpgeðnerre.</p> <p><i>Pýpgeðnerre. idem. it.</i> devotio. a curse or imprecation.</p> <p><i>Pýphta.</i> Operarius, operator, opifex: a worker, a workman, a wright, one by whom any thing is framed or wrought. pýphtena ylbert. Architector. the master-workman.</p> <p><i>Pýpian.</i> Maledicere, devovere. to curse. <i>Lanc.</i> to warp. <i>it.</i> offere. to hurt. <i>V.</i> pýpian.</p> <p><i>Pýpiz-cpísole.</i> Maledicus. ill-tongued, soule-mouthed, one that</p>
--	---	--

that is giben to railing.
 Pýpung. pýpung. i. pýne-
 tung. it. maledictio. a cursing.
 Pýpþ-þrítepe. Cosmographus:
 Geographus. a cosmogra-
 pher, a geographer.
 Pýpm. Vermis, a worme. *Kilia-
 no*, worm. ana-pýpm. V. ana.
 pambe-pýpmar. cæcæ colu-
 bræ, tania. belly - wormes.
 Pýpma. Ostrum, murex. *Vide*
 pupma.
 Pýpma man. i.e. pupma man.
 Pýpman. ut pipman.
 Pýpm-cýnnæ. Vermigena. bred
 of wormes.
 Pýpmella. pýpmelo. pýpmelu.
 Origanum. the herbe oꝝganp,
 oꝝ wild mar jarome.
 Pýpm-galepe. Marsum. MS. &
 N. Vox autem quid sibi velit
 nescio. It seems to signify
 some charm oꝝ incantation
 by the use of wormes. See the
 next word.
 Pýpm-halþepar. Maris. MS. &
 N. Quid significet ignoro. Hap-
 pilp, a sort of augurs oꝝ dibi-
 ners by the creeping of
 wormes oꝝ serpents. Fortaf-
 se, reponendum *Maris*, popu-
 lus sic dictus, incantationibus
 (ut fertur) deditus. a people
 of *Apulia* in *Italy*, famous for
 charmes and enchantments;
 whose chiefest art, as some
 say, was to charme serpents,
 and to helpe them that were
 bitten with their spittle. *V.*
Plin. Nat. Hist. l. 7. c. 2.
 Pýpmr. Tabes, pus. purulent
 and corrupt matter: also a
 consumption of the body.
 Pýpmrīg. i.e. pupmrīg.
 Pýpm-þnopenð. Serpens, a ser-
 pent.
 Pýpm-pýpþ. Absintium. worm-
 wood.
 Pýpnan. pýpnan. ut pæpnan.
 it. denegare, prohibere. to de-
 ny, to forbid, to refuse, to stop,
 to let, to hinder. Hence *Chau-
 cers* werne, for deny, forbid:
 also his warned, for denied.
 þihter pýpnan. Deforciare. i.
 jus alicujus per vim auferre,
 vel vi impedire. by force to
 put a man by, oꝝ hinder him
 of, his right.
 Pýpnerre. Pravitas. crookednesse,
 naughtinesse.
 Pýppan. i.e. peoppan. *Belgis*,
 werpen, woꝝpen.
 Pýpþerþ. Nequissimus, pessimus.
 the worst.
 Pýpre. i.e. pýpr.
 Pýprjan. Inclinare. to ware
 woꝝte.

Pýpman. L.M. p. 1. c. 39. (re-
 tius forte, pýpman) Putref-
 cere. to putrify oꝝ corrupt.
 Pýpþ. i. pýpþerþ. it. Carpus.
 the wrist.
 Pýpþ. Herba, olus, aronia. an
 herbe, a generall name for
 all kind of herbs, as also for
 all sorts of smelling flowers,
 spices, &c. We at this day
 woꝝte and speake it, woꝝt. *Ki-
 liano*, woꝝte, woꝝtel. Hence
Wirtsberge, the City in *Ger-
 many*, in *Latine* *Herbipolis*, so
 named from the abundance of
 fourts oꝝ herbs, which grew
 about the hill sides by that
 towne. *Verslegan*.
 Pýpþ. Mustum, cervisia mustea
 & tepida. new beer oꝝ ale. *Bel-
 gis*, werte, woꝝte.
 Pýpþ-box. Olfactoriolum. a
 perfuming box.
 Pýpþ-bræþar. Aromata. sweet
 spices: the fruits of certaine
 herbs and trees pleasant in
 labour and tast. a pýpþ, &
 bræþe. *Willeramo*, eadem sig-
 nificatione, stancwurze. a
 stanc, odor, & wurze, radix.
 Pýpþ-þpenc. Antidotum. an
 antidote. it. medicamentum
 catharticum. a purging medi-
 cine. it. decoctio. a decoction,
 a bꝛoth oꝝ liqꝛor. pýpþ-
 þpenc pýþ atpe. Sytiaca.
 MS. Vocem non intelligo.
 Quoddam autem ex theriaca
 antidotum intelligendum exi-
 stimo. some kind of antidote
 made with treacle against
 popson. ad verb. potio ad ve-
 nenum.
 Pýpþ-gemanz. i. pýpþ-bræ-
 þar. item pigmenta. womens
 painting colours.
 Pýpþ-þopþone. L.M. p. 3. c. 1.
 morbus. V. þopþopen.
 Pýpþ-gýpþ. Hortus. an herbe-
 garden.
 Pýpþ. pýpþe. Dignus, woꝝthp.
 it. dignitas. woꝝth, dignity. it.
 pretium. pꝛice, balue. it. cul-
 mus. haulme, stubble oꝝ straw
 to thatch with.
 Pýpþe-land. Novale: terra vel
 fundus novalis. new broken
 land oꝝ fallow. MS. & N. Sub-
 dubitandum tamen. fortasse
 ýpþe-land, quod vide.
 Pýpþian. i.e. pupþian.
 Pýpþe-land. ut pýpþe-land.
 Pýpþmýnt. pýpþmýnt. i. e.
 pupþmýnt. it. titulus. digni-
 ty and honour. it. infula. a
 miter oꝝ otherlike ornament
 that Priests did weare in old
 time.

Pýpþ-meze. Olus, cibus olera-
 ceus. all kind of herbs for
 meate, pot - herbs: also meat
 made thereof.
 Pýpþuma. Stirps, radix. the
 roote of a tree, &c.
 Pýpþ-tun. i.e. pýpþ-gýpþ.
 Pýpþ-pað. Sandyx. N. Corri-
 gendum forte *Isatis*, quod &
 glastum & guadam dicitur.
 woꝝd. V. það.
 Pýpþ-palian. Plantare. to plant
 oꝝ set.
 Pýpþ-peapþ. Hortulanus. a gard-
 ner.
 Pýpþhta i.e. pýpþta.
 Pýþ. Nos. we, we two.
 Pýþep-cþedung. Præcipitatio.
 a casting downe headlong. Ita
 Psalm. Saxon. 51. 4. Rētiðs,
 opinor, contradictio. a gain-
 saying.
 Pýþep-lecan. Privare. to deprive,
 to bereave.
 Pýþep-nam. Represalia, clariga-
 tio, pignatio. reprisals: such
 as those taken at sea by let-
 ters of mart oꝝ marque: such
 also as those distresses taken
 by our Common Lawers
 wꝛit of *Withernam*. V. Cl. *Vof-
 si* Gloss. in voce *Represalia*.
 vox est a pýþep, contra, ad-
 versus: & nam, captio, prehensio.
 Pýþep-tyhta. i.e. pýþep-tyh-
 tla.

Y

I & ý Anglo-saxones confude-
 runt.
 Ea ipsa vocabula non pauca quæ
 nunc apud nos per y scribun-
 tur, a Saxonibus olim (atque
 etiamnum ut plurimum a Ger-
 manis) per g scripta reperiu-
 ntur; nostra enim slay, occido;
 sayl, velum; say, inquam; day,
 dies; rayn, pluvia; aliaq; innu-
 mera, partim apud Anglo-saxo-
 nes, partim a Germanis dicun-
 tur schlagen, segel, segen, sag,
 tag, regen, &c. *Wallis*, Gram-
 mat. Ling. Anglic. p. 34. Vide
 supra, in lit. G.

Y C.

Ycean. ýcean. i.e. geican. ýceb.
 part.
 Yce. Botrax, lacertus. a Lizzard.
 it. Rubeta. a land - toade. it.
 Rana. a frogge.

Y D.

Yðir. i.e. ýðir.
 Yðel. on ýðel. *Vide* íðel.
 Yðel-gýlp. ut íðel-gelp.
 X x Yðel

Y F

Ydel-hende. Exod. 3. 21. i. e.
idel-hend.
Ydelnÿrre. Vanitas. banity. it.
ut idelnerre.
Ydirc. Suppellex. householdstufte,
goods.

Y E.

Yelbing. i. e. ylbing.

Y F.

Yfel. Malus, pravus, impurus. e-
bill, lewd, wicked. it. Malum.
an ebill, &c.

Yfel-dæd. Maleficium. an ill,
lewd or naught dæd., a mis-
chiefe, a theto turne. item, ma-
lignitas. wickednesse, naugh-
tinesse.

Yfel-cpeðan. Maledicere. to
speake ebill of, to stander, to
rebile. yfel-cpeðend. part.

Yfel-don. (al. doen.) Maleficere,
to do ebil.

Yfel-dond. Improbis, malefa-
ctor. a malefactor, an ebill
doer, a wicked person.

Yfelian. Affligere. to afflict to
trouble. it. lædere. to hurt
or harme. yfelas. yfelos.
part.

Yfelnÿrre. Malitia, pravitas. ma-
lice, wickednesse.

Yfel-racan. Blasphemare. to
blaspheme, to reproach.

Yfel-racung. Blasphemia, mali-
tia. blasphemy, reproach, ma-
lice, mischiefousnesse.

Yfel-pillend. Malevolus. that
beareth ill will: malicious,
spitefull.

Yfel-pillendnÿrre. Malevolentia,
malitia. malice, ill will, enby,
spitefulnessse.

Yfel-pÿpba. Maledicus. ill-ton-
gued, foul-mouthed.

Yfepa. Superior. upper. yfe-
pan-hÿre. Triclinium. Ita MS.
rectius autem Cænaculum,
quod in superiore domus par-
te. a dining roome or cham-
ber: an upper roome of the
house set apart for that pur-
pose.

Yfelgan. i. e. yfelian.

Yfelos. Ægrotus. sick, very ill
at ease.

Yfpe. i. open, opon, ofpe.

Yfztian. Nuptum dari, nubere.
to be giben in marriage; to be
married, to take a husband.
N. perperam fortè, pro gÿf-
tian, vel gÿftan.

Y L

Y G.

Yglanb. i. e. 13lanb.

Y H.

Yhte. Complicatus. folded or
wzapped together.

Y L.

Ylc. re ylca. ꝥ ylce. Idem. the
same. ylc. rpa. Ita, juxta, e-
ben so, eben like, accozd-
ing.

Ylsan. Differre, prolongare, pro-
telare, protrahere. to deferre,
to protract or prolong the
time. ꝥa ylcoðon ꝥa deman
ꝥꝥam dæge to dæge. i. diffe-
rebant autem judices de die in
diem.

Ylse. Ætas, senectus. age, old age.
it. (ut Danis priscis, Old. Worm.
Monum. Danic. l. i. c. 7.) Æ-
tas, ævum, seculum. an age, or
the age.

Ylberz. Præcipuus, antiquissi-
mus. the princippall; the chiefe,
the eldest or oldest.

Ylbing. Mora, inducia, traticio,
cunctatio. a tarzping, delay-
ing, lingring: stay, delay, pro-
longing the time: leisure,
slacknesse: a truce, league or
respit: also dallping. na ꝥꝥꝥ
ða ylbing. non mora. Bed. Hist.
l. i. c. 15.

Ylbo. i. e. ylbe.

Ylspan. ylpar. Parentes, ma-
jores. Parents, ancestors.
ylspan. ꝥæðer. Atavus. the
great grandfather.

Ylpo. ylpe. Natu major.
elder.

Ylpa. L. M. p. 2. c. 65. forte
corrigendum ypla.

Ylpezte. Cygnus, olor. a swan.

Ylþige. Garritores. chatte-
rers. D.

Ylp. Elephas. an Elephant.

Ylpen-ban. Ebur, dens. Elephan-
tinus. Ivory.

Ylþiþz. Aucupium, a fotoling,
birding: also captiousnesse, an
inticement.

Y M

Ymb. ymbe. Circum, ani, circa,
super, de. about, nigh to, upon,
towards, of or concerning.
Kiliano, om. Ymb ꝥ. Plus
minus, eo circiter. more or
lesse, much thereabouts.

Ymb-æpniā. Circumagere. to

Y M

lead, turne, wind or dæto
about, to dæbe or pursue.

Ymb-bignerre. Circumflexio,
circumflexus. a bowing or
bending round about.

Ymbuzan. Circumflectere. to
bofo or turne about or round.
Kiliano, om-booghen.

Ymb-cæpæd. Circundatus. com-
passed.

Ymb-cepp. Transmigration. D.
a transmigration.

Ymb-clÿppan. Amplecti, circum-
plecti. to embrace or clip a-
bout.

Ymb-cÿppan. Vertere, versare,
volvere. to turne, to turne a-
bout, to roll, to tumble. Belg.
om-keeren.

Ymbeahz. Collatio. a joyning,
coaping, or bzinging together.
it. obsequium. a guard.

Ymbe-danc. Circumspectio, cir-
cumspection.

Ymb-ꝥapels. i. e. ymb-gang.

Ymb-ꝥapan. ut ymb-gan.

Ymb-ꝥangan. Comprehendere,
amplecti, circumplecti. to com-
prehend, to embrace. Belgis,
om-banghen. ymb-ꝥangen.
part.

Ymb-gan. ymb-gangan. Circum-
ire, circuire. to go about.
Belgis, om-gaen.

Ymb-gang. (al. gong.) Circui-
tus, ambitus, anfractus, a com-
passe, a circuit, a going about.
Belgis om-ganck. it. pinne
rotæ molendinariae (quam alii
tympanum vocant) quæ aquæ
impetu impelluntur. the little
boords in the mill wheele,
which are driven about by
force of the water.

Ymb-geꝥetpube. Circum-
circa ornatus, decked or ador-
ned round about.

Ymb-gepenode. Idem.

Ymb-gÿpð. Accinctus, incinctus.
girded, enbironed, hemmed or
incompassed.

Ymb-gÿpðan. Incingere, circum-
cingere. to gird, to gird about.
Belgis, om-gorden.

Ymb-hæpð. Circumseptus. inclo-
sed, compassed in.

Ymb-hangen. Circundatus, ve-
latus. covered about.

Yub-heapian. Glomerare. to
gather in a round heap.

Ymb-hegian. Sepire. to hedge,
or fence about.

Ymb-hepes. i. e. ymb-hæpð.

Ymb-hingan. ut ymb-heapian.

Ymb-hþingan. Vallare. to com-
passe. it. stipare. to environ.
ymb-hþingen. part. item,
stipator.

xvi. cl. (anont)
Saxom v. 11
frici ad Wal-
finu (al. d)
in cvd: ms. 6
B. v. Wulfs-
un) episcopa
p. 282.
ymb e peop
nikt, dde
ymb e peop
e p t y n i (i)
In circuitu
3 mig, aut dua
2u septima
nam.

Stipator, one of the guard.
 Ymb-hpyppan. Ambire, circuire, gyre, to compasse, or go in circuit.
 Ymb-hpyppet. Ambitus, circuitus, orbis, gyrus. a circuit, a compasse, or round circle, circuit or compasse, a ring: the world, or the round world, it. Exercitatio. Psal. Sax. 54. 2. use, custome, practice.
 Ymb-hydg. Sollicitus. carefull, heedfull.
 Ymb-hydgnyrre. Cura, sollicitudo. care, carefulnesse, regard, heedfulnesse.
 Ymb-hyped. Impetitus. inhaded, assailed, beset, set upon, besieged.
 Ymb-liegan. Circumponere. to lay or put about. it. circumjacere. to lie about. *Belgis*, omlegghen, om-ligghen.
 Ymb-lipend. Circumcirca navigans. sailing about.
 Ymb-long. Deinceps. from henceforth, hereafter, furthermore, moreover.
 Ymb-lytel. Paulisper. a little while.
 Ymb-pen. ymb-pyne. Curriculum, cursus, circulus, circuitus, circumferentia. a circle, a rundle, a circuit, circumference, or that which in a circular course ends where it began: a revolution. *Belgis*, om-ringh. geaplica ymbpyne. anni revolutio. the revolution of the yeare. ymbpen pærtten, ymbpen pucan. (LL. *Ælfredi*, c. 39.) ymbpyne dagar. Quatuor anni temporum jejunia, statis scilicet certisque temporibus (quæ ratio verbi *Saxonici*; non, ut quidam volunt, à cineribus &c.) recurrentia. the former Fasts, or the former *Imber* (or *Ember*) weeks in the yeare appointed for publick Fasts; as about *Ash-wednesday*, *Pentecost*, *Holy Week*, and *St. Lucie*, which the *Saxons* named lencenes ymb-pene, & mid-pintnes ymb-pene. being times of old chosen and set apart for fasting and prayer for obteynning the fruits of the earth, and to gibe thanks for the same, whereas at those times they are either sown, sprung up, coming to their ripenesse, or gathered into the barne: as also, to obtaine the grace of the *Holy Ghost*, when holy orders are giben and Mini-

sters made. Legg. *Canuti Reg.* p. 1. c. 16. 7 þ man ælc beboðan pærtten healse. 7 y hit ymbpen pærtten. 7 y hit lenceten pærtten. 7 y hit eller opne pærtten. mid ealra geopnfulherre. i. (*Johanne Bromptono*, Abbate *Jorvalensi* interprete) Omne indicium jejunium devote conservetur, sive quatuor temporum, sive quadragesimale, vel deinceps aliud quodcunque sit. As for the etymology of the word: it cometh not (as is commonly received) from embers or ashes, which were used onely on (what tooke name from thence) *Ash-wednesday*: but is compounded of ymb, or emb, circum, about, and pene or pyne, cursus, a course, or running: and is applied to these Fasts because constantly observed at certaine set seasons in the course or circuit of the yeare: or because the wheel of the yeare mooveth, or the course of the yeare standeth on these seasons, being the same former stations of the yeare which of the *Dutch* are called vier ghetijden des jaers. Vide *Kilian* in ghetid, and jaer ghetide.
 Ymb-pisan. Obsequiare, to ride about. *Belgis*, om-riten.
 Ymb-rcædapan. Obumbrare, to shadow over. *Belgis*, om-schaduben.
 Ymb-rcæpian. Circumspicere. to looke about.
 Ymb-rcæpindlice. Circumspecte. circumspicere.
 Ymb-rcinan. Circumfulgere. to shine round about. *Belgis*, om-schinnen.
 Ymb-rcpiddan (al. rcpýðan.) Circundare. to compasse about. it. induere. to put on. ymb-rcpyð. part.
 Ymb-rcald. Vallatus, circumdatus. compassed about, environed. ab ymb-rillan.
 Ymb-rcen. i. e. ymb-rcæpian. *Belg.* om-sten.
 Ymb-rcete. Obsessio, a siege laid to a town, &c.
 Ymb-rillan. Circundare. to incompasse.
 Ymb-riztan. Obsidere, circumponere. to besiege, to besett. *Belgis* om-setten.
 Ymb-rnidan. Circumcidere. to circumcise. Ymb-rniden. part.
 Ymb-rnidennýrre. Circumciso. circumcission.

Ymb-rpannan. Circumplecti, amplecti. to embrace or clapt, to fathame about.
 Ymb-rtandan. Circumstare. to stand about, *Belgis*, om staen.
 Ymb-rpape. Ambages. circuits or circumstances of words, tales drawn out at length, turnings and compassings.
 Ymb-rpapen. Circundatus. environed.
 Ymb-rpipan. Circuire, peragrar. to goe or walke about, to compasse. 7 runne hæfð þone eopðan ymb-rpipen 7 ymb-ccppes. i. e. sol terram circumvit & peragravit.
 Ymb-rynes. Insidiis appetitus, illaqueatus. insnared, intangled.
 Ymb-rýppian. Insidiari, &c. to insnare, &c.
 Ymb-ðpiodung. (al. ðpydung.) Deliberatio. deliberation, consultation.
 Ymb-tpimman. (al. tpýmman.) Munire. to fortify.
 Ymb-tpimming. (al. tpým-ming.) Munimen, munimentum. a fortification.
 Ymbutan. Circum. about, round about, all about.
 Ymb-pindan. Circumvolvere. to rotate, to zap, or wind round about. it. implicare. to intangle. it. circumcingere. to begirt. ymb-punden. part.
 Ymb-platian. Aspicere, circumspicere, contemplari. to behold, to consider, to contemplate.
 Ymb-platung. Aspectus, &c. a beholding, &c.
 Ymb-ypnan. Circuire, ambire, obambulare. to goe round about, to compasse, to environ.
 Ymel-ymele. Curculio. a mite, a weebill. it. scheda, schedula. a scrotle, schedule. N.
 Ymen. Hymnus. a hymne.
 Ymepe. i. gemæpe.
 Ymerz. Cœlestis. celestial, heavenly.
 Ymnepe. Hymnorum liber. a book of hymnes.

Y N

Ynce. Uncia. an ounce in weight, and an inch in measure also: being the twelfth part of a foot, as the ounce is the twelfth part of a pound.
 Yndra. idem.
 Yneleac. Unio, cepa, ascalonia. an onion, a scallion, a small onion.
 X x 2 Ynnep

Y P

Ynneþ. ynnop. Interior. inner, more inward.
Ynnorþ. Intimus. most inward, innermost.

Y P.

Yppan. Indicare, depromere, patefacere, prodere. to shew forth, to declare, to make known, to betoꝝap, to betray. V. geyppan.

Yppe. Apertus, manifestus, patefactus. plaine, open, manifest, evident. ypped. *idem*. it. oriundus. boꝝne, bzed, first appearing.

Ypplen. Cacumen, the top, height of uppermost part of any thing.

Yppiner-pleot. V. hyppiner-pleot.

Y R.

Ypcinga - pels. *i. e.* ipcinga-pels.

Ypen. ypene. *ut* ipen, & ipene.

Ypp. ypre. Pecus. cattell. *it.* bona, res, hæreditas. goods, substance, heritage, inheritance.

Ypp-cpealm. Lues animalium. murraine in cattell.

Yppre-boc. Testamentum. a will or testament. ypp-bec. *plur.* *it.* chartæ, codicilli, donationum tabulæ vel instrumenta. charters, evidences, deods, or conveyances of land.

Yppre-gedal. Familia eriscunda. *MS.* a diuision or partition of an inheritance, which the Civilian call *judicium familie exciscunda*.

Yppre-numa. Hæres. an heire.

Yppre-hypbe. *Idem*.

Yppre-rtol. Sedes hæreditaria. an hereditary seate, the heires principall mansion, the homestall.

Yppre-peapþ. ypp-peapþ. *i. e.* yppre-hypbe.

Y R

Ypre-peapþian. Hæreditare. to inherit.

Ypp-peapþnerre. Hæreditas. an inheritance.

Ypþþo. Segnitia. negligence, slothfulness.

Yphþe. Tædium. wearisomnesse, irksomnesse.

Ypland. Hibernia. Ireland.

Ypirc. Hibernicus. Irish.

Ypmed. *i. e.* geypmed.

Ypning. *Idem*.

Ypmp. ypmþo. Calamitas, ærumna, miseria. calamity, misery. *it.* penuria. penury, want.

Ypnan. Currere. to runne.

Yppe. *ut* ippe.

Yppinga. Iracundus. soon angry, hasty, testy, perry, quickly moved and displeased.

Yppian. Irasci. to be angry, &c. yppod. *part.*

Yppung. Iracundia. angriness, perriness, a readinesse to anger, naturall inclination to it.

Ypþ. yþþ-land. Fundus arabilis. arable land. *it.* Novale. land newly eared to be sowed, newly broken land or fallow, ground first eared or broken to be sowed.

Yþþling. Arator, glebarius. a plough-man. *Item*, Laborator. a labourer. *Tractat. Saxon.* de vet. & novo Testamento, p. 40. Laborator ej rind yþþlingar 7 ahte-men. to þam anum betæhte. þe hig 7 þig-leoþan tillaþ. *i.* Laboratores sunt coloni & agricultores, quibus solum videtur nobis suppeditandi cura demandatur.

Yren. *i. e.* 7ren, ferrum, &c.

Yrene. Chalybeus, ferreus. of steel, of iron.

Yrle. yrþlan. Favilla. embers, hot ashes. *Lanc.* hodieque 7rles.

Yropa. Hyssopum. hyssop.

Yrt. Procella, tempestas. a storme, a tempest.

Y T

Yrtig. Procellosus. stormy, tempestuous.

Yrtpe. *Vide* ertpe.

Y T.

Ytemert. Extremus, ultimus, postremus, novissimus. the uttermost or utmost, the last.

Ytepenne. Orosii interpres Saxon — Jtepenne kyp-tel. opþe ytepenne. *i.* & tunica ex pelle ursinâ sive de lutra, vel lytra. of an Otter.

Yþa. Fluctus, undæ, ælius maris. waves, billowes.

Yþ-blotan. N. Rectus, ni fallor, yþ-blotan. Fluctuare. to float on the water: also, to rise in waves and surges, to be hoisterous and stormy.

Yþgung. Fluctuatio. a floating or swimming.

Yþian. Fluere, fluctuare, undare. to flow, to wave, to rise in surges. *it.* redundare. to overflow, to abound superfluous-ly.

Yþigenþ. Fluctuosus. troublous, unquiet. *it.* fluctuans. floating, doubtful, restless.

Yþing. Peregrè. abroad, farre from home. on yþing papan. peregrinari. to wander, to go into strange countries, to go on pilgrimage.

Yþtinga-popþ. Vadi nomen, de quo in Chron. ad ann. 906. à fluctibus fortè sic dicti.

Ytpe. Exterior. outward, utter. ytpe angyt. exterior sensus. outward sense.

Ytperþ. Extremus, extremus. the uttermost or outmost.

: Y W.

Ypan. Ostendere, demonstrare, declarare. to shew, to tell, to declare, to make manifest. yped. *part.*

Ypince. Ostensio, &c. a shewing, &c.

FINIS.

ÆLFRICI,
ABBATIS SUI TEMPORIS DIGNISSIMI,
GRAMMATICI VULGO DICTI,

GRAMMATICA
Latino-Saxonica:

UNA CUM EJUSDEM,

ÆLFRICI,
GLOSSARIO
LATINO-SAXONICO.

Utrumque ante annos plus minus septingentos, scriptis mandatum, in
gratiam linguæ Anglo-Saxonice studiosorum,
nunc primum in lucem edidit

GULIEL. SOMNERVS, CANTUARIEN.

Vide generalem ad Lectorem operis præfationem, Sectione. 17.



OXONII,

Excudebat, GULIEL. HALI: Anno Dom. 1659.

W E L F R I C H

GRAMMATICI ALFONSO DICTI
ARISTOTELIS TEMPORE DICTI

GRAMMATICI

ALFONSO-SAXONICA

ALFONSO-SAXONICA

W E L F R I C H

GLOSSARIO

ALFONSO-SAXONICA

ALFONSO-SAXONICA
ALFONSO-SAXONICA
ALFONSO-SAXONICA

ALFONSO-SAXONICA

ALFONSO-SAXONICA



ALFONSO-SAXONICA

ALFONSO-SAXONICA

ÆLFRICI GRAMMATICA

Incipit Prefatio huius Libri.

EGO Ælfricus tū minus sapiens has excerptiones de Prisciano minore, vel maiore vobis puerulis tenellis ad vestram linguam transferre studui. Quatenus perlectis octo partibus Donati, in isto libello potestis utramque linguam videlicet Latinam & Anglicam vestræ teneritudini inferre, interim usque quo ad perfectiora perveniatis studia. Novi namque multos me reprehensuros quod talibus studiis meum ingenium occupare voluissem, scilicet grammaticam artem ad Anglicam linguam vertendo; sed ego deputo hanc lectionem inscientibus puerulis, non senibus aptandam fore. Scio multis modis verba posse interpretari, sed ego simplicem interpretationem sequor, fastidii vitandi causa. Si alicui tamen displicuerit nostra interpretatio, dicat quando vult, nos contenti sumus sicut didicimus in schola Athelwoldi venerabilis Presulis, qui multos ad bonum imbuat. Sciendum tamen quod ars grammatica multis in locis non facile Anglicæ linguæ capit interpretationem, sicut de pedibus, vel metris, de quibus hic recitemus, sed æstimamus ad inchoationem tamen hanc interpretationem parvulis prodesse posse sicut jam diximus. Miror valde quare multi corripiant syllabas in prosa, quæ in metro breves sunt, cum prosa absoluta sit à lege metri, sicut pronuntiant pater Brytonicè, & malus, & similia, quæ in metro habentur breves. Mihi tamen videtur melius invocare Deum patrem honorifice producta syllabâ quam Brytonicè corripere, quia nec Deus arti grammaticæ subijciendus est. Valete O Pueruli in Domino. *tamen secundum Ric. Harpfeldij computum Hist. Angli. Ecclesiasticæ. pag. 200/11. dicitur annos. 24. et factus est Anno Christi. 984. vid. Ritu Anglican. scriptorij pag. 1007. Ethelwoldus episcopus tū inijt et sedit ad Annu. 2024. Includi.*

Ic Ælfric polde þar lýtlan boc apanðan to engliscum gereordre of þam ræf cræfte ðe is gehaten grammatice riððan ic þa tpa bec apanðe on hund eahtra tizum spellum. forþam þe ræf cræfte is reo cæg þe þæra boca andgýtt unlycð. 7 ic þohæte þ þeor boc mihte fremian iungum cildum. to anginne þar cræfter. oð þ hi to manan andgýte becumon. Ælcum men gebýpað þe ænigne godne cræft hæfð. þ he ðone do nýtne oðrum mannum. 7 be ræfte þ puns þe him god be ræfte rumum oþrum men. þ godes reoh ne ætlicge. 7 he beo lýþne þeopa gehaten. 7 beo gebunden. 7 geporpen into þeortum. rpa rpa þ halige godspell reoð lungum mannum gebæfenað þ hi leornian sumne wírdom. 7 þam ealdrum gebæfenað þ hi tæcon sum genas heopa geonglungum forðan þe þurh lape bið regeleapa gehealden. 7 ælc man þe wírdom lurað bið gerælig. 7 re þe naðop nele ne leornian ne tæcan. 7 if he mæg. þon acolað his andgýt fram þære halgan lape. 7 he geyt rpa lýtlum. 7 lýtlum fram gode. Hpanon sceolon cuman wíre lapeopar on godes folce. buton hi on iugoðe leornian. 7 hunað re leapa beon forðgenge. 7 if reo lape. 7 þa lapeopar afeopnað. Iynforþi godes þeopum 7 mýnreþ mannum georne to pærigenne þ reo halige lap on urum dagum ne acolige oððe afeopige. rpa rpa þar gebon on angelcýnne. nu for anum feapum gearum. rpa þ nan anglisc ppeort ne cuþe dihtan. oððe arneagan ænne wírtol on leðen. oþ þ sunrtan aþebiscop. 7 aþelpols bircop æt þa lape on múnuc lipum apanðe. Ne cweþe ic na forþi. þ þeor boc mæge micclum to lape fremian. ac heo bið rpa þeah. sum angin. to æghrum gereordre 7 if heo hram licað. Ic biððe nu on godes naman 7 if hpa þar boc apantan wille þ he hi

x. Aþle oldg, seu Ethelwoldus (secundum Godwinum de Presulis Angliæ. pag. 265.) factus est Episcopus Winton. Ann. 963. sedit Annos. 29. Idcirco cessit Anno. 982. cum Ecclesiasticæ. pag. 200/11. quæ Anno Christi. 1007. Ethelwoldus Episcopus tū inijt et sedit ad Annu. 2024. Includi.

hi ȝepihȝe pel be þære byrne. forþam þe ic nah ȝepeals þeah hi hƿa to poȝe
ȝebrynge þurh leaſe ƿriȝeas. 7 hiȝ bið þon hiȝ pleoh, na min. mýcel ýfel deð
ȝe unƿriȝeþe ȝif henele hiȝ poȝ ȝepihȝan.

*Saxoniam hanc Ælfrici præfationem utpote, Latine quæ supra longe dissimilem,
in gratiam Lectoris Latine vertendam duximus.*

* Balæo, Pit-
seo, Voßio,
180. perpe-
ram: Saxo-
nicâ nume-
randi ratio-
ne, de qua
nos in voce
hunð ȝeo-
pontiȝ, non
perceptâ.

EGO Ælfricus, postquam libros duos Sermonum octoginta * (è Latino) transule-
ram. libellum hunc de literarum studio, grammatica vulgo dicto, in sermonem Angli-
cum vertendum duxi. Quoniam Grammaticæ clavis est librorum aperiens intellectum: &
librum hunc pueris putavi profuturum, huius artis inchoandæ gratiâ, donec ad maiorem
perveniunt intellectum. Unumquemque oportet quamcunque bonam artem scientem,
eam aliis utilem reddere, & talentum sibi à Deo concreditum aliis communicare; ne
Dei pecunia jaceat, & servus dicatur inutilis, vinculisque constrictus, ut Evangelium
loquitur, in tenebras ejiceatur. Juvenes decet sapientiam discere: ad senes vero
spectat juvenes prudentia erudire: quod per doctrinam fides conservetur, & quilibet
sapientiam amans felix sit futurus. Ei vero qui neque discere neque docere, si poterit,
velit, alget illico sacræ doctrinæ intellectus & paulatim à Deo discedit. Qui in Dei popu-
lum sapientes immanent Doctores, nisi in juventute doctrina fuerint imbuti? Et quomodo
fides vigeat, Doctrina & Doctores si defecerint? Sedulo cavendum est igitur Dei servis,
& viris ecclesiasticis, ne in diebus nostris sacra deferbeat aut deficiat eruditio, quemadmo-
dum per paucos aliquot jampridem annos in Anglica contigit; ita ut Anglicor. Sacerdo-
tum nullus, donec Dunstanus Archiepiscopus, & Æthelwaldus Episcopus in vita monastica
(i. in Monasteriis) doctrinam resuscitassent, Epistolam Latine scribere, aut (Latine scrip-
tam) interpretari posset. Attamen hunc librum multis ad doctrinam non dico profuturum:
erit autem cuicunque placuerit, quædam in utrumque sermonem introductio. Eum nunc
in Dei nomine rogatum velim, qui librum hunc exscribendum duxerit, ut exemplar accu-
rate imitetur; quoniam in mea non est, (ut obstem, vel impediam) potestate, si quis
falsorum descriptorum culpâ in errorem inducatur; & ipsius id fiat periculo, non meo.
Magni (sane) reus erit mali falsus (qui fuerit) descriptor, nisi errata correxerit.

Incipiunt excerptiones de arte Grammatica Anglice.

Secundum Donatum, omnis vox aut articulata est, aut confusa. Articulata est quæ lite-
ris comprehendi potest, confusa quæ scribi non potest. Stæmn is ȝeslagen lýft.
ȝepredendlic on hlyrte. ȝpa mýcel ȝpa on þære beoƿcunȝe is. Ic ȝecȝe nu ȝepiȝli-
cop þælc stæmn bið ȝeƿorben of þæs muðes clýpunge. 7 of þære lýfte cnýr-
junge; se muð ȝnýrð ut þa clýpunge, 7 ȝeo lýft bið ȝeslagen mið þære clýpung-
e. 7 ȝepýrð to stæmn. Ælc stæmn is oððe andȝit fullic. oððe ȝemencȝes. and-
ȝit fullic stæmn is þe mið andȝite bið ȝeclýƿod. ȝpa ȝpa is, arma virumque cano. Ic
beȝiȝe þa ȝapnu. 7 þone ȝep. ȝemencȝes stæmn is. þe bið buton andȝite. ȝpýlc
ȝpa is hƿýþeȝa ȝehloƿ. 7 hoȝra hnægunȝ. hunða ȝebeoƿc. tƿeoȝa bƿarclunȝ. &
cætera.

De Litera.

Litera is ȝæf on englisc. 7 is ȝe læsta ðæl on bocum. 7 untodæleslic: þe
todælað þa boc to cƿýðum. 7 siððan þa cƿýðas to ðælum. eƿt þa ðælȝ to
ȝæf ȝeƿegum. 7 siððan þa ȝæf ȝeƿegum to ȝæfum. 7 þon beoð þa ȝæfas
untodæleslice. forþon þe nan ȝæf ne bið nahȝ. ȝis he ȝæð on tƿa. Ælc ȝæf hæfð
þreo þincȝ. nomien, figura, potestas. þ is nama. 7 hiȝ 7 miht. nama hu he ȝehaten
bið; a b c hiȝ. hu he ȝeƿceapen bið. miht hƿæȝ he mage. beƿriȝ of þum ȝæfum
soðlice on leðen ȝƿnæce ȝýnð þreo. 7 tƿentiȝ ȝæfa. a b c d e f g h i k
l m n o p q r s t u x y z. Of þam ȝýnðon ȝis vocales. þ ȝýnð clýpiȝend-
lice, a e i o u. Ðaȝ ȝis ȝæfas æteopiað heoȝa naman þurh hi ȝilȝe. 7 buton þam
ȝæfum ne mæȝ nan ȝorð beon appiȝen. 7 forþi hiȝ ȝýnð, quinque vocales ȝehatene
To þisum is ȝenumen ȝe ȝƿeciȝca y for intinȝa ȝƿeciȝca namena. 7 ȝe ylca
ȝehatene Consonantes. þ is ȝamod ȝƿegende. for þan þe hi ȝriȝað mið þam ȝis
clýpiȝenslicum. þon beoð ȝýȝ of þam ȝamod ȝƿegendum ȝume Semivocales. þ
ȝýnð healf clýpiȝende. ȝume ȝýnðon mutæ. þ ȝýnð ðumbe. Semivocales ȝýnðon
ȝeoƿon. f l m n p r x. þas ȝýnðon healf clýpiȝende ȝeciȝede. forþan þe hi nabbað
fulle clýpunge. ȝpa ȝpa þa quinque vocales. 7 þa ȝis onȝinnað of þam ȝæfe e.
7 ȝeenðiað on hum ȝýlȝum x ana onȝinð on þam ȝæfe i æfȝen u ȝƿiȝena tæcunȝe.
þa

De Syllaba.

De Dyphthongis.

Præfatio de Partibus Orationis.

Partes orationis sunt octo. Iuhtra ðælar rind leðen rppæce. Nomen, pronomen, verbum, adverbium, participium, conjunctio, præpositio, interjectio. Nomen is nama, mid þam pe nemnað ealle þing. ægþer gerýndeplice ge gemænelice. rýndeplice be agenum naman. *Eadgarus. Æthelwoldus*, gemænelice. rex, king. episcopus, biſcop. Pronomen is þær naman rpeliend. Se rpelað þone naman. þ þu ne þurfe tupa hine nemnan gif þu cpýþrt nu hpa læpde þe. þon cpeþe ic. ðunrtan hpa haðode þe. He me haðode. þon rtenrt re. he on hir naman rtede. 7 rpelað hine eft gif þu axaſt. Quis hoc fecit, hpa ðide þýr, þon cpýrt þu. ego hoc feci, ic ðýde þir. þon rtenrt re. ic. on ðiner naman rtede. tu þu, ille re, verbum is porð. 7 porð getacnað peopc, oððe þpopunge. oððe geþaſunge. peopc bið þon þu cpeþrt, aro, ic epige. verbero, ic rpinge. þpopung býþ þon þu cpýþrt, (verberor, ic eom beſpun-gen. ligor, ic eum gebunden. Geþaſung biþ þon þu cpýþrt. amor. ic eom gelupod, doceor, ic eom gelæned. Adverbium is porðer geſepa. forþan þe he næfð nane fulſpemeðnýrre buton he mid þam porðe beo. Forð geſýlþ hir agene getacnunge mid fullum andgite. þon þu cpýþrt, ſcribo ic ppite. þon bið þær full andgit. Adverbium is bene, pel. hep niſ na full andgit. buton þu cpeþe porð þærto. bene ſcribo, pel ic ppite. bene ſcribis pel þu ppitrt. bene ſcribit, pel he ppit. & pluraliter, 7 mænigſealdlice. male legimus, ýſele pe næðað. melius legitis, bet ge næðað. optime legunt, ſeloſt hi næðað. & c. Participium is ðæl nimend. he nimð ænne ðæl of naman. 7 oþerne of porðe. Of naman he nimð caſus. þ is declintunge. 7 of porðe he nimð tide. 7 getacnunge. of him þam he nimð getel and hip. Amans luſigenð. cýmð of þam porðe, amo, ic luſige. þon nýmð he of þam naman him ealle þa riſ caſus. Nominativum, Genitivum, Dativum, Accuſativum, Vocativum, Ablativum. & pluraliter, 7 mænigſealdlice; þer Participium is þpeopa cýnna. Hic amans vir, þer luſigenða per. Hæc amans ſœmina, þir luſigenðe pir. Hoc amans mancipium, þer luſigenða þeopa man, & cetera. Conjunctio is re geþeodnýr oððe geſeſincg þer ðæl ne mæg naht þuph hine rýlſne. ac he geſeðð toſaðene ægþer ge naman. ge porð. gif þu beſnýrt, Quis equitat in civitatem, hpa rit into þam porrt. þon cpeð he, Rex, & Episcopus. re cýning 7 re biſcop. re &. þ is. and. is conjunctio, ego & tu, ic 7 þu. Forð he geſeðð þur, ſtat & loquitur. he rtenrt 7 rppecð, & c. Præpoſitio. is forereznýr. re bið geþeod naman. 7 porðe. 7 rtenrt æſpe on forerearðan. ab illo homine, ppam þam menn. hep is re. ab. præpoſitio, apud Regem ſum ic eom mid þam cýnincge hep is re, apud, præpoſitio, ad regem equito, ic riðe to cýnincge, & cetera. Interjectio, is betpýx aponpennýr; Se ðæl lið betpux, oþrum porðum

porþum. 7 Ʒerputelaþ þær moðer ƷerþunƷe. heu, Ʒerputelað moðer Ʒarnerre.
 heu mihi, þam me. pape Ʒerputelað þunþunƷe: at at Ʒerputelað oƷan. racha Ʒerpu-
 telað æbilygnýrre. & cetera; Ʒitodlice on ðýrum eahƷa ðælum iƷ ealle leðen Ʒppæce
 belocen. 7 þ enƷlyrc Ʒeþþær læhð to eallum þam ðælum. Ʒpa Ʒpa pe nu Ʒceopðlice
 ƷpahƷnoðan. On þýrum eahƷa ðælum Ʒýnð þa mæƷtan 7 þa mihtizorþan. Nomen
 & Verbum, þ Ʒf nama 7 porð. Mið þam naman pe nemnað ealle þing. 7 mið þam
 porðe pe Ʒppecað be eallum þingum. Sumie naman Ʒýnð primitiua. þ Ʒinð Ʒpum-
 cenneðe oððe Ʒýmýrte. Ʒpa Ʒpa iƷ ſcola, on enƷlyrc ſcol. mons, ðun. ciuitas, cea-
 rter. Sume Ʒinð deriuauiua. þ Ʒinð þa pe cunað of oþrum namum. Scolasticus. Ʒe þe on
 ſcole iƷ. montanus, ðunlendiſc. ciuis. cearter Ʒepara. Sume Ʒýnð aƷene naman. Ʒpa
 Ʒpa iƷ eaðƷar. ðunſtan. Sume Ʒemanelice. kýningc. biſcop. homo, mann. Sume Ʒýnð
 incorporea. þ iƷ unlichamlice. Ʒpa Ʒpa iƷ angelus, anƷgel. *Michael, Gabriel, Raphael.*
 Sume Ʒinð omonima. id ſunt, uniuoca. þa Ʒetacniað ma þinga mið anpe clýpunge.
 acies. ecƷ. oððe Ʒe opð on hepe. oððe ƷceapƷ Ʒerihð. aries. bið þam beƷpux
 Ʒceapum. 7 þam to peal Ʒepeorc. 7 aries iƷ. an. þapa ƷelpƷ tacna. Sume Ʒýnð ſinonima.
 id ſunt pluriuoca. þa Ʒetacniað an þing mið mæniz Ʒealðe clýpunge: Ʒpa Ʒpa iƷ. enſis.
 Ʒpupð. gladius Ʒpupð. mucro. Ʒpupð. terra. eorðe. humus. eorðe. tellus. eorðe. Sume
 Ʒýnð adiectiua. þ Ʒinð þa þe beoþ ƷeihƷe to oþrú namum. 7 Ʒetacniað oþþe hepunge.
 oððe tal. iuſtus, ƷihtƷiſ. iniuſtus, unƷiſƷiſ. bonus homo, Ʒoð mann. malus homo,
 ýfel mann. Sume Ʒýnð accidentia. þ Ʒýnð Ʒelimplice þe Ʒelimpað anum Ʒehpílum.
 niger coruus, blac hƷæm. profundum mare, ðeop Ʒe. prudens, Ʒnoter. albus, hƷiƷ.
 longus, lang. breuis, ƷceopƷ. Sume Ʒýnð on ad aliquid diſti. þa Ʒýnð Ʒecpeðene to
 Ʒunium þinge. 7 ne maƷon beon Ʒecpeðene buƷonþam þinge. filius, Ʒunu. ſeruus,
 ðeopa. þonni þu cpeþƷƷ Ʒunu-þon bið Ʒe Ʒæðer þærto undeƷƷtanðen. 7 Ʒe hlaƷonð
 to þam þeopan. Sume Ʒýnð Ʒop nean. þýrum Ʒelice. dies, ðæƷ. nox, niht. dexter,
 ƷƷiðpa. ſiniſter, ƷýnſƷpa. calor, hætu, frigus, cýle. Sume Ʒýnð gentilia. þa Ʒetacni-
 að hƷilcepe þeode he. Ʒý. *grecus*, ƷƷeciſc. *anglus*, anƷlyrc, Sume Ʒýnð patriæ. þa
 Ʒerputeliað þær manner eðel. *Romanus*, Ʒomaniſc. *Lundoniensis* lundeniſc, *Wiltuni-*
ensis. Ʒiſtuniſc Sume Ʒýnð interrogatiua. þ Ʒýnð aƷizendlice, quis, hƷa. qualis, hƷilc.
 quantus hu miſel. quot, hu Ʒela. quotus. hƷilceƷ ƷeteleƷ on endebýrðnyrre Ʒe Ʒop-
 nia, oððe Ʒe oþer. Sume Ʒýnð collectiua. þa Ʒetacniað on aƷfealðum Ʒetele. mucele
 meniu. populus, Ʒolc. meniz man bið on Ʒolce. Exercitus, hepe. legio, eorðoð. congre-
 gatio, ƷeƷaðepunƷ. Sume Ʒýnð diuidua. þa Ʒetacniað to ðal mið eðleƷendpe Ʒppæce
 uterque heopa æƷðer. quiſque, Ʒehpa ſinguli, ænliƷiƷe. bini, ƷetƷinne. oððe ƷƷiƷeal-
 ðe. terni, þƷýƷealðe. deni, ƷynƷealðe. vicieni, ƷƷentizƷealðe. tricieni, þƷiƷiz Ʒealðe
 centeri, hunƷealðe. Sume Ʒýnð ordinalia. þa Ʒerputeliað endebýrðnyrre. primus,
 ƷýmƷerƷ. ſecundus, oðer, tertius, þƷiðða, & cetera. Sume Ʒýnð numeralia. þa
 Ʒerputeliað Ʒetel. unus. an. duo. ƷƷegen. tres, þƷý & cetera. Sumie Ʒýnð on facticia.
 þa Ʒýnð ƷepophƷe æƷter Ʒelicyrre aƷener ƷƷeƷer. tintinnabulum, belle. turtur,
 ƷupƷle. clangor, cým. bos, oxa. grus, cƷan. Sume Ʒýnð generalia. þ Ʒýnð Ʒemanelice.
 animal, nýten. animal iƷ ælc þingc þeopðað. arbor, ælceƷ cýnner ƷƷeop. gemma.
 ælceƷ cýnner ƷýmƷtan. Sume Ʒýnð ſpecialia. þ Ʒýnð Ʒinðeplice þa pe beoð to
 ðæleðe. ƷƷam þam Ʒemanelicum. Animal iƷ ælc þing þe opþað. þonni iƷ Ʒýnðeplice
 homo, mann. equus, hopƷ. ovis, Ʒceap. Gemanelice. arbor, ƷƷeop. Ʒýnðeplice. vitis,
 ƷýnƷƷeop. laurus laupbeam, corilus, hærel. abies. æbr. quercus ac malus. apulðe
 Ʒemanelice. gemma, ƷýmƷtan. Ʒýnðeplice. criſtallum, topatius, berillus. Sume
 Ʒýnð on abſolutiua. þ Ʒýnð ungebundene. þa ne behopiað nanpe ƷizincƷe oðner
 mannaƷ naman. Dominus, Ʒoð. ratio, Ʒerceað. mens, moð. Sume Ʒýnð on, temporalia.
 þ Ʒýnð tiðlice. þa æteopiað Ʒiman. annus, Ʒear. menſis, monað. hebdomada, Ʒucu.
 dies, ðæƷ. Sume Ʒýnð on localia. þ Ʒýnð Ʒtoplice. þa Ʒerputeliað Ʒehenðnyrre. oððe
 unƷehenðnyrre. propinquus. Ʒehenðe oððe mæƷ. longinquus, Ʒýnlen. proximus, next.
 medioximus, miðlen. Sume Ʒýnð on patronimica. þ Ʒýnð Ʒæðeplice naman. æƷter
 ƷƷeciſcum þeape ac Ʒeo leðen Ʒppæc næƷð þa naman. hi Ʒinð Ʒpa þeah on enƷlyrcpe
 Ʒppæce penða 7 of þam penðingc. 7 penðingar. CƷicelm, 7 of þam CƷicelmingar.
 7 Ʒela oþþe. Sume Ʒýnð poſſeſſiua. þ Ʒýnð ƷeaƷnizendlice. þa Ʒerputeliað þa þing
 þe beoþ ƷeaƷnoðe. regius honor, cýnelic Ʒupðmýnt. pater, Ʒæðer. paternus, Ʒæðerlic.
 mater, moðer. maternus, moðerlic. frater, bƷoðop. fraternus, bƷoðerlic. Of oþrum
 antumþe. ferrum, iƷen. ferreus, iƷen. aurum, Ʒoð. aureus, Ʒýlðen. argentum, ƷeolƷer.
 argenteus, ƷýlƷen. ſtagnum, Ʒin. ſtagneus, Ʒinen. æs, bƷær. oððe ap. æneus, bƷæren.
 oððe æpen. plumbum, leað. plumbeus, leaðen. vitrum, Ʒlær. vitreus, Ʒlæren. lapis
 Ʒtan. lapideus, Ʒtanen. lignum, ƷƷeop. ligneus. ƷƷeopen & cetera. Sume hi Ʒýnð
 comparatiua. þ Ʒýnð Ʒiðmietenlice. þa Ʒerputeliað manan. oððe beƷetan. maior,
 mape. melior, beƷene. Sume Ʒýnð ſuperlatiua. þ Ʒýnð oƷerƷƷizendlice. þa Ʒerpute-
 liað þa mæƷtan. 7 þa beƷƷtan maximus, Ʒe mæƷta. optimus, Ʒe relorƷa. Poſſitiuus
 iƷ Ʒe Ʒopma Ʒæpe. Iuſtus, ƷihtƷiſ. Comparatiuus iƷ Ʒe oþer Ʒæpe. Iuſtior, Ʒiht-
 ƷiſƷe. Superlatiuus iƷ Ʒe þƷiðða Ʒæpe. iuſtiſſimus, ealpa ƷihtƷiſorƷ. bonus, Ʒoð.
 melior, beƷene. optimus, relorƷ. Malus, ýfel. pejor, Ʒýrre. peſſimus, ealpa Ʒýrre
 magnus

magnus, mýcel. major, mape. maximus, mæst. parvus, lýtel. minor, læsse. minimus, læst. Facilis, eaðelic. facilior, eaðpe. facillimus, ealpa eaðorst. Difficilis, eapþoþe. difficillior, eapþoþpe. difficillimus, ealpa eapþoþorst. Gracilis, smæl. gracilior, smælpe. gracillimus, ealpa smælst humilis, eadmoð. humilior, eadmoðpe. humillimus. ealpa eadmoðorst. Similis, gelic. similior, geliæpe. simillimus, ealpa gelicorst. ealpa dissimilis, ungelic. agilis, hpad oððe glæð. agilior, hpadpe. agillimus, ealpa hpadorst. Of eallum þýrum stæpum cumað Adverbia, bene, pel. melius, beð. optime, relost heðeð. facile, eaðelice. facilius, eaðelicor. facillime, ealpa eaðelicorst heðeð, &c. Sume naman stýnd diminutiva. þ stýnd panigenðlice. þa gepuðeliað panunge. na piðmeten-nyrre, Rex, kýning. Regulus, lýtel kining. oððe unðen kining. frater, broðor. fraterculus, lýtel broðor. puer, cýlð. puerulus, lýtel cýlð. pater, fæder, paterculus, lýtel fæder. mater, moðor. matercula, lýtel moðor. mulier, wif. muliercula, lýtel wif. soror, spursten. sororcula, lýtel spursten. opus, weorc, opusculum, lýtel weorc. corpus, lichama. corpusculum, lýtel, lichama. ager, æcer. agellus, lýtel æcer. liber, boc. libellus, litte boc. homo, mann. homunculus, lýtle mann. 7 omuncio, & cætera. Gýt þer is an hif denominativum gecigeð. Denominativum is gecpeðen eall þ þe of naman cýnð 7 on þam hife. stýnd belocene. pratronimica. 7 possessiva. 7 comparativa. 7 superlativa. 7 diminutiva. 7 manega oþra naman to eacan þýrum. bonus is nama. þonm bið of þam. bonitas, goðnýr. * denominativum. of þam naman. Eft justus, rihtwif. justitia, rihtwifnýr. socius, gefera. societas, gefennpeðen. frater, broðor. fraternitas, broðerfæder. vetus, eald vetustas, ealdnýr. castus, clæne. castitas, clænnýr. sanctus, halig. sanctitas, halýgnýr. vir, we. virilis, we. mulier, wif. muliebris, wiflic. puer, cýlð. puerilis, cýlðlic. puella, mæden. puellaris, mædenlic. virgo, mæden. virginalis, mædenlic. cælum, heofon. cælestis, heofenlic. terra, eorðe. terrestris, eorþlic. 7 itoðlice ealle þa naman þe of oþrum naman cumað. ealle hi stýnd denominativa gecpeðene. 7 þara is forþnean ungenim.

*Verba quædam hic erasa.

De Generibus.

I. **Æ**fter gecýnðe stýndon twa cýnn on naman. masculinum. þ is we. 7 femininum. 7 wiflic. we. cýnn bið. hic vir. þer we. wiflic. hæc femina. þis wif. þar twa cýnn stýnd gecýnðelice on mannum 7 on nýtenum. II. Nu is gecpeðen æfter cnappe gemæne cýnn. þ is ærþer ge we. ge we. hic & hæc dives. þer 7 þeor we. ærþer bið we. ge we ge we. hic & hæc heres. þer 7 þeor ýppenuma, & cætera. III. Neutrum is naþor cýnð. ne we. ne we. on cnappe rppæce. ac hit bið swa þeah of on andgite. swa swa is hoc mancipium. þer we. hoc animal. þis nýten. ælc nýten bið oððe he. oððe heo. ac swa þeah þis cýnn gebýrað of to on naþrum cýnne. swa swa is hoc verbum, þis word. hoc lumen, þis leoht. Iseac to wittenne þ hi beoð of oþer cýnne on leðen. 7 oþer cýnne on englic. we cpeðað on leðen. hic liber. 7 on englic þeor boc. eft on leðen. hæc mulier. 7 on englic þis wif. na þeor. Eft on leðen. hoc judicium. 7 on englic þer dom, na þis. IIII. Is gýt an cýnn commune trium generum. þ is gemænelice þreopa cýnna. hic, & hæc, & hoc, sapiens. þis, 7 þeor, 7 þis wif. hic sapiens Rex, þer wif. cýning. hæc sapiens Regina. þeor wif cpen. hoc sapiens mancipium. þer wif. we. Eall swa hic, & hæc, & hoc felix, þer, 7 þeor, 7 þis gefælige, & cætera. V. Sume cýnn is gecpeðen epicena. þ is on leðen. promiscua. 7 on englic gemenges. hic corvus, þer hram. swa hram þer hit bið. swa he, swa heo. hic milvus, þer glida. ærþer ge he ge heo. hæc aquila. þer eapn. ærþer ge he ge heo. Eall swa mustela, we, & cætera. VI. Sume stýnd gecpeðene dubii generis. þ is twilice cýnne. hi ge beoð gemette on bocum hwilum æfter we. hwilum æfter we. cum, hic finis, þer ende. 7 eft hæc finis. hic silex, þer flint. 7 eft hæc silex. hic margo. þer oþer. 7 eft hæc margo, & cætera. VII. Sume stýnd mobilia, þ stýnd apendendlic. forþam þe hi beoð apende. swam cýnne to cýnne. hic sanctus, þer halga. hæc sancta. þeor halige. hoc sanctum, þis halige. Eal swa justus, rihtwif. justa, justum. bonus, goð. bona, bonum & cætera. filius, suna. filia dohtor. VIII. Sume stýnd mobilia þ stýnd apendendlice. on gecýnðe. 7 on getacnunge. na on stenne. hic pater, þer fæder. hæc mater, þeor moðor. frater, broðor. soror, spursten. patruus, fæder. amita, fæder. avunculus eam, matertera, moðder. IX. Of to on treow cýnne. beoð þa treowa getealde. feminini generis. 7 se partem neutri generis, hæc pirus, þeor wif. hoc pirum, seo we. hæc malus, þeor apulpe. hoc malum, se appel. hæc prunus, þis plum treow. hoc prunum, seo plume. ac hit ne bið swa þeah swa becallum treowum. hæc buxus, þis box treow. hoc buxum. for-capuen box.

Incipiunt quinque Declinationes Nominum.

OMnia nomina quibus Latina utitur eloquentia quinque declinationibus inflectuntur. Ealle naman þæra þe leden rppæc bpicð beoð gebigeþe on þiſ. declinungum. Seo ſopme declinatio. þ iſ reo ſopme declinung macað hiþe genitivum on a e huius poetæ. þiſer ſceoper. Se oþer declinatio geendað hiþe genitivum on langne. i. huius episcopi, þiſer biſcoper. Seo þriðde declinatio apent hiþe genitivum on ſceopne. is. huius regis, þiſer cynincger. Seo feopðe declinatio macað hiþe genitivum on langne us. huius exercitus, þiſer heper. Seo fiſte declinatio gebigð hiþe genitivum, on e. 7 1, toðæleðlice. huius rei, þiſer þincger. peþoð nu gepiſlicon on þa ſopman declinunge; Nominativo, hic cythariſta, þer heappope. Genitivo, huius cythariſtæ, þiſer heappeper. Dativo, huic cythariſtæ, þiſum heappepe. Accuſativo, hunc cythariſtam, þiſne heappepe. Vocativo, o cythariſta, eala þu heappepe. Ablativo, ab hoc cythariſta, ſpam þiſum heappepe. Et pluraliter. 7 mænigfeallice. Nominat. hi cythariſtæ. þar heappepar. Genit. horum cythariſtarum, þiſſepa heappepa. Dat. hiſ cythariſtiſ. þiſum heappepum. Accuſat. hoſ cythariſtaſ, þar heappepar. Vocat. O cythariſta, eala ge heappepar. Ablat. ab hiſ cythariſtiſ, ſpam þiſum heappepum. Nominat. iſ nemnigendlic mið þam caſu þe nemnað ealle þing. ſpilce þu cpeþe. hic homo equitat. þer mann piſ. Genitivuſ iſ gerþpynendlic. oððe geagnienðlic mið þam caſu bið gerputeloc ælcer þincger gerþneon. oððe æhta, huius hominiſ filiuſ, þiſer manner ſunu. vel huius hominiſ equuſ. oððe þiſer manner hopſ. Dativuſ iſ ſopgiſendlic. mið þam caſu bið gerputeloc. ælcer þinger. giſu. huic homini do equum. þiſum menn ic ſopgiſe hopſ. Quid daſ mihi, hpaſ giſſe þu me, unum librum do tibi. ane boc ic giſe þe. Accuſativuſ iſ ppegendlic, mið þam caſu bið gerputeloc hu men ſpnecað be ælcum þinge hunc hominem accuſo þiſne mann ic ppege. hunc hominem amo, þiſne mann ic lupige. hanc rem apprehendi, þiſ þincg ic gelæhte. Vocativuſ, iſ cliþigendlic. oððe gecigendlic, mið þam caſu þe cliþiað to ælcum þinge. O homo veni huc, eala þu man cum hiðer. O homo loquere ad me. eala þu man ſpnece to me. O magiſter doce me aliquid. eala þu lapeop tæce me ſum þing. Ablativuſ iſ ætþneðendlic. mið þam caſu bið gerputeloc ſpa hpaſ ſpa þe ætþneðað oppum. oððe ſpa hpaſ ſpa þe undeſſoðæt oðpum. oððe hpanon þe ſapað. ab hoc homine, ſpam þiſum menn. pecuniam accepi, ic undeſſeng ſeoh. Ab hoc magiſtro audiſi ſapienſiam ſpam þiſum lapeope ic gehýpde piſdom. Ab illa civitate equitavi. ſpam þæpe býpiſ ic nað. A rege veni, ſpam kýnincge ic com, þar ſix caſuſ beþoð and belucað ſpa hpaſ ſpa in ýmbe ſpnecað giſ æp beoð ſopð to gehhte; Eall ſpa ðu miht hi gebigan to mænigfealdu geþele. Nominativo, hi pueri diſcunt, þar cilð leopnað. Genit. horum puerorum doctriſna. þiſſepa cilþa lap. Dat. hiſ pueriſ miniſtro, þiſum cilðum ic þenige. Accuſat. hoſ pueruſ flagello. þar cilð ic ſpinge. Vocat. O pueri cantate bene. eala ge. cilð ſingað þel. Ablat. ab hiſ pueriſ doctuſ ſum, ſpam þiſum cilðum ic eom gelæpde. Ab hiſ poetiſ audiſi carmina, ſpam þiſum ſcopum ic gehiſpde leoð. Seo ſopme declinatio hæpð treſ terminationeſ. þ ſýnð þneo geendunga. a. j. aſ. j. eſ. þa naman þe geendiað on a giſ hi gebýpiað to pæpmanna ðenunge. þon ſýnð hi maſculini generiſ hic poeta, þer ſceop. huius poetæ. þiſer ſceoper. hic ſcriba, þer bocene levita, diacon. ſophiſta. uð piſta. nauta pæðpa, piraſta, piſcýng. oððe ſcegþmann. trapeziſta, mýneþe. proreta, ancepmann & cetera. þa oððe naman þe of ſopðum cumað. ſýnð comuſniſ generiſ, hic & hæc agricola. þe þe æcep beþað. hic & hæc advena. þer 7 þeor ælþeobiſge. conviva, geþeop. collega, geþepa. homicida, manſlaða. parricida. maſglaða & cetera. þa oððe. ealle þe on a. geendiað. þiſſepa declinunge. ſýnð, feminini generiſ, hæc regina, þeor cpen. huius reginæ. þiſſepa cþene. huic reginæ, þiſſepa cþene. hanc reginam, þar cþene. o regina, eala þu cþen. ab hac regina, ſpam þiſſepa ſþene. & Pluraliter, Hæ reginæ, harum reginar. hiſ reginiſ, haſ reginaſ, o reginæ, ab hiſ reginiſ, Eall ſpa gáð þar. hæc terra, þeor eopðe. herba, gærſ. ſtella, ſþeoppa. janua, geat. petra, ſtan. unda ýð. pagina, tþamet. aqua, pæþer. pluvia, þen. arena, ſandceorol. uia. þeg. ſemita, pæð, litera, ſþæp. ancilla, pýln. gallina, henn. auca goſ. aneta, eneo. columba, culþne. ciconia, ſtopc. vacca, cu. ſcrofa, ſugu. vita, liſ. olla, cþocca. fuſcinula, apul andena, bþandþen. 7 ealle naman ledenþe ſpnece. þe on a geendiað. ealle hi ſýnðon feminini generiſ. Agene naman giſ hi to pæpmannum gebýpiað. hi beoð þon maſculini generiſ. hic Silla, hic Seneca, hic Beda. Giſ hi to þinnmannu gebýpiað hi beoð þon feminini generiſ; Ne bið nan neutri generiſ, on þæra ſopman declinunge. On. aſ. geendiað agene naman. hic Eneæſ, huius Eneæſ, huic Eneæſ, hunc Eneam, O Eneæſ, ab hoc Eneæſ. Niſ þær na mænigfealð, getel, ſopþan þe hiſ iſ agen nama. Eall ſpa gæð hic Andreas, ampliſſimuſ, hic Thomas, hic Mathiaſ, hic Barnabaſ, &c. On eſ geendiað gþeciſcþa manna naman. hic Anchifeſ, huius Anchifeſ, huic Anchifeſ, hunc Anchifeſem, O Anchifeſ, ab hoc Anchifeſa. Niſ na mænigfealð getel on ænigum namum. Sume naman þiſſere declinunge maciað heopa mænigfealðan dativum & ablativum on, buſ.

þa naman cūmað of þam masculinum. þe nabað næne neutrum. hæc aninā. þeo rapul. his animabus, þisum raplum. & ab his animabus: filia, dohtop, filiabus: equa, mýpe, equabus: asina, arpa, asinabus: &c. For þam geſceade ꝥ hi næpon gelice þan mas- culinum þe hi of cūmað.

Secunda Declinatio.

Habet terminationes sex. er, ir, ur, us, eus, um. Se oþer declinatio hærð rix geen-unga. þa þe pe nu nameðon. þa naman þe on. ep. geendiað þisrepe decli- nunge rýnð masculini generis, beon hið agene naman. beon hi elles. gemænelicé. rpa rpa ir. faber, rmið. Nominat. hic faber, þer rmið. Genit. hujus fabri, þiser rmiþer. Dativ. huic fabro, þisum rmiðe. Accusat. hunc fabrum, þisne rmið. Vocat. o faber, eala þu rmið. Ablat. ab hoc fabro, þam þisum rmiþe. & Pluralit. Nominat. hi fabri, þar rmiðar. Genet. horum fabrorum, þýrrepa rmyþa. Dat. his fabris, þisum rmiþum. Accusat. hos fabros, þar rmyþar. Voc. o fabri, eala ge rmiðar. Abl. ab his fabris, þam þýrum rmyþum. Eall rpa gað þar oðre. fiber, beoþop. ager, æcep. li- ber, boc. culter, culter. aper, bar, coluber, rnaca. cancer, cnabba. auster, ruð ðal. o- leaster, elebeam. apiafter, mepce. alexander, agen nama. facer, halig. niger, rpeápt. a- ter, blac. teter, blac. dexter, rpiþpa. 7 dextera. sinister pýnrtpa. 7 sinistra. þar maciað heopa genitivum on oðre þiran. hic puer, þis cilð. hujus pueri, þiser cilðer. focer, rpeop. gener, apum. miser, eapming. adulter, þopliþp. Lucifer, leoht bepend. signifer, tacnbeþend. frugifer, þærtem bæne. belliger, rixþopa. claviger, cæþþopa. corniger, hopn bæne. armiger, þapmbopa. graniger, copnbæne. & similia. On, ir. geendiað mas- culini generis, hic vir, þer þer. hujus viri, þiser þerþer. & cætera. Hic levir, tacop. se- mivir healþ mann. duumvir, tpeþna ceopla ealðop. triumvir, þpeopa ceolpa ealðop. quinque vir, þis ceopla ealðop. septem vir, þeoþon ceopla ealðop. decem vir, tyn man- na ealðop. Centum vir, huñteontirþna manna ealðop. On þisrepe geendunge ir an nama neutrum, hoc ir, indeclinabile. þis hanð bpeð nngelibenðlice. On ðære geendun- ge. ur. ir an nama masculini generis, hic satur. þer þulla mann. hujus saturi. of ðam bið femininum. hæc futura; þa naman þe on us. geendiað rýnð masculini generis, hic campus, þer þelð. hujus campi. þiser þelðer. &c. Ortus, epcipð. oððe pýnrtun. nidus, nerþ. fundus, þopþis. ludus, þlega. lucus, holt. fumus, rmic. uterus, þiser innoð. ventus, þinð. cætus, hþæl. taurus, þeapp. ircus, bucca. porcus, rþyn. vitulus, cealþ. cervus, heoprt. hinnulus, hinðcealþ. hedus, ticcen. agnus, lamb. equus, hopr. pullus, þola. oððe bpiððe. camelus, olþende. malus, mul. asinus, arpa, vel asina. chorus, chop. populus, þolc. 7 eþt populus, býnc. infernus, hell. milvus, glida. gallus, cocc. corvus, hþæmn. Of þisum rýnð neutri generis, hoc pelagus. þeor þið ræ. hujus pelagi. hoc vul- gus, þis ceopleþolc. vel hic vulgus, hoc virus, þis rþimr indeclinabile. hoc pus, þeor þop- poþeðnyrr. indeclinabile. þa oþre naman þisrepe geendunge rýnð adjectiva. ꝥ rýnð to- geýcendlice. 7 maciað masculinum. on. us. 7 femininum on. a. 7 neutrum on. um. hic bonus homo, þer goða mann. hæc bona mulier. þis goðe rþ. hoc bonū verbum, þis goðe þopð. Eall rpa gað þar. malus, ýþel. justus, rþihtþis. injustus, unþihtþis. magnus, mýcel. parvus, lýtle. longus, lang. modicus, gehþæðe. sanctus, halig. almus, halig. clarus, beophrt. egregius, æðele. doctus, gelæpeð. & omnia istinsmodi. 7 ealle þarþeþe. Eac rþilce. agene naman. *Martinus, Benedictus, Augustinus* &c. Ealle oðre naman þýrrepe geendunge rýnð feminini generis. Hæc *Tyrus*, anpe þurþe nama. hæc *Cyprus*, oðer þurh. Tpeopa naman. hæc cedrus, þer ceðer beam. fagus, boctpeop. fraxinus, ært. pirus, rþni- ge &c. Sýnðon eac rume naman. þe rýnð æþþer ge þýrrepe declýnunge. ge þære þeoþan; Hæc quercus. þeor ac. laurus, laupbeam. pinus, rintpeop. ficus, rictpeop. hæc domus, þis hur. colus, ðirtæp. Gýt ane þeape naman þýrrepe declýnunge. rýnð feminini generis. hæc abyssus. þeor nýþelnyrr. hujus abyssi, huic abyss. hanc abyssum. o abyss. ab hac abyss. & pluraliter, hæc abyssi, harum abyssorum, his abyssis, has abyssos, o abyssi, ab his abyssis. Eall rpa gað. hæc sinodus. þis rþitena gemot. hujus sinodi. humus, molðe. heremus, þer ten. herebus, hell. alvus innoð. fusus, rþinl. þa naman þe geendiað on eus. rýnð agene naman. 7 gþecirþe ealle mært. hic *Titheus*, hujus *Tithei*. *Pentheus, Penthei*. *Matheus*. 7 ge goðrþellepe. *Mathei*, vocat. o *Mathea*, &c. Ða naman þe geendiað on. um. rýnð neutri generis, hoc templum, þis templ. hoc verbum, þis þopð. hujus verbi, þiser þopðer. huic verbo. þýrum þopðe. hoc verbum þis þopð. o verbum eala þu þopð. ab hoc verbo, þam þisum þopðe. & pluraliter, hæc ver- ba. þar þopð. horum verborum. þisrepa þopða. his verbis, þisum þopðum. hæc verba, þar þopð, o verba, ealla ge þopð. ab his verbis, þam þisum þopðum. Eall rpa gað þar naman, hoc fundamentum. þer gþunðpeall. tectum, hþop. ovum, æg. pomum, appel. regnum, rþice. telum, þla. bellum, geþeoht. biuium, tpeþna þeþa gelæte. trivium. þpeopa þeþa gelæto. competum, þela gelætu. tugurium, hulc. scabellum, rþeamul. hostium, ðupu. signum, tacn. scutum, rþýlð. candelabrum, canðleþtæp. indicatorium, ærtel. triticum, hþæte. ordeum, þepe. granum, copn. vinum, þin. oleum, ele. aurum, gold. argentum, þeolþen. auricalcum, gold mærtling. stagnum, tin. plumbum, leað.

ferrum, iſen. lignum, aheapentpeop. otium, æmethpil. ſpatium, fæc. intervallum, lýtcl
hpil &c. Iſ eac to piſſanne ꝥ þeor declinatio ne macað na hipe vocativum on eallum
namum on ane piſon. þa naman þe geendiað on er, oððe on ir, oððe on um, þa maciað
heopa vocativum ꝥpa heopa nominativus bið. O puer, eala þu cilð. o vir, eala þu pep.
o cœlum, eala þu heopen. Aſene naman þe endiað on ius. puppað apez ꝥ ꝥæf geſeð.
us. ꝥ maciað heopa vocativum on langne. i. *Virgilius*, o *Virgili*. *Laurentius*, o *Laurenti*.
Dionisius, o *Dionisi*. *Mauricius*, o *Maurici*. Gemænlice naman maciað heopa vocativum on
ſceortne. e. ſocius, geſepa, o ſocie. egregius, æþele, o egregie. magnus micel. o mag-
ne. filius ſunu, macað on tpa piſon. o fili. ꝥ o filie. Eac hpilon bið geſet nominati-
vus ꝥor vocativum, ꝥpa ꝥpa *Lucanus* cpað degener o populus, eala þu abpoðene polc.
Virgilius cpað, o fluvius, eala þu ploð. ꝥor fluvie. Ður bið eac on ma ꝥtopum.

De tertia Declinatione.

Tertia declinatio habet declinationes ſeptuaginta oðto. Seo þriððe declinatio iſ ma-
pe þonne ealle þa oþpe. ꝥ heo hefð eahta. ꝥ hunð ſceortig geendunga.
oððe ma. i. Seo ꝥorpe geendung iſ on ſceortne. a. on ðape geendiað ꝥpecirce
naman. ꝥ neutri generis. Nominativo, hoc poema, þeſ leoð cpaſte. Accuſat. hoc poe-
ma, þiſne leoð cpaſt. Vocat. o poema, eala þu leoð cpaſt. Ablat. ab hoc poema-
te, ꝥam þiſum leoð cpaſte. & *Plur.* Nominativo, hæc poemata þaſ leoð cpaſtaſ.
Genit. horum poematum, ðýſſepa leoð cpaſta. Dat. hiſ poematibus, þiſum leoð
cpaſtum. Accuſat. hæc poemata, þaſ leoð cpaſtaſ. Vocat. o poemata, eala ge leoð
cpaſtaſ. Ablat. ab hiſ poematibus, ꝥam þýſum leoð cpaſtum. Eall ꝥpa gað þaſ
naman. hoc cauma, ꝥpoloð. thema, antimbep. ſcema, hip. onoma, nama. malagma,
cliða. agalma, anlicnýſſ. ænigma, nædelſ. plaſma, geſceapſ. baptiſma, fulluht. dog-
ma, lap. ſciſma, geþlýt. & hiſ ſimilia. ꝥ þiſum geſice. ii. Seo oðer geendung iſ
on ſceortne. e. ꝥ þa naman þe on þape geendiað ſýnð ealle neutri generis. hoc ſe-
dile. þeſ hleðe. huius ſedilis, huic ſedili, hoc ſedile. o ſedile, ab hoc ſedili. & *Plur.* hæc
ſedilia, horum ſedilium, hiſ ſedilibus, & cetera. Eall ꝥpa gað þaſ. hoc monile, þeſ
mýne. cubile. ðenn. ovile, eopð. preſepe. binn. mare, ſæ. ꝥ ealle hiſ geendiað ab-
lativum. on. i. buton gauſape, beoð clað. ab hoc gauſape. & rete, ꝥ netſ. ab hoc re-
te. iii. Seo þriððe geendung iſ on ſceortne. o. on ðape geendiað manega naman.
aſene naman. peþliceſ kýnneſ. hic *Cato*, huius *Catonis*. hic *Milo*. & cetera. Apella-
tiva ſýnð gemænlice. hic ſermo, þeor ſppæc. huius ſermonis. Eall ꝥpa hic cuðo ðeſ
ſmið. huius cudonis. ſpado. id eſt eunuchus. ꝥ iſ belſnoð. tyro, geong cempa. pre-
do, peapepe. pavo, papa. mucro, ꝥpupð oððe opð. umbo, panð beah. fullo, ꝥpup-
nepe. carbo, coll. buſſo, taðie. id eſt rubeta, taðie. quaternio, cine. oððe ſceoper
manna ealðop. quaternionis centurio, hunðpeðer alðop. decurio gemot mann. mulio,
mulhýpſe. agaſo, honſhýpðe. hiſtrio, tumbep. oððe gliſmann. glabrio. calu oð-
ðæ hnot. ſtellio, ſlapým. gurgulio, ýmel. oððe þnotbolla. &c. þaſ oþpe ſiðð fe-
minini generis. hæc oratio, ðiſ gebed. huius orationis. actio, ðað. lectio, næding. juſ-
ſio, hæſ. viſio, geſihð. ſuaſio, tihſing. ratio, geſceað. titio, bpanð. & cetera. Com-
munis generis. hic & hæc latro, ðeſ ꝥ ðeor ſcaða. huius latronis. ambo, begen. am-
bo loquuntur, begen hi ꝥpnecaþ. amborum loquutio, heopa beſpa ꝥppæc. ambobus
reſpondeo. him bam ic anſpaſige. ambos laudo, hi begen ic hepiſe. niſ heſ nan
vocativus. ab ambobus accepi pecuniam. ꝥam him bam ic undeppenſ peoh. Generis
feminini iſ þape ꝥorpan declinunge. ambæ feminæ, butu ða piſ. ambarum ſeminarum.
beſpa ðæpa piſa. ambabus feminis, bam ðam piſum. ambas ſeminas, butu ða piſ.
ab ambabis feminis, ꝥam bam ðam piſum. Generis neutri. ambo verba, butu ða
ponð. amborum verborum, &c. Eall ꝥpa gað duð & duæ. tpegen. ꝥ tpa. Fiſ naman
ſiðð maſculini generis, ðe maciað femininum on. a. hic draco, ðeſ ðpaca. huius dra-
conis, hæc heo dracena. Leo. heo Leena, oððe lea. Leno, ꝥor ſpenneð. Lena, ꝥor
ſpennýſtpe. ſtrabo, ſceolegeðe. heo ſtraba. cauþo, tæppepe. caupona tæppýſtpe.
ꝥ ealle þaſ naman habbað langne. o. on eallum caſum. ꝥ maciað heopa ablativum on
ſceortne. e. ab hoc *catone*. ab hoc caupone. þaſ oðpe habbað ſceortne. i. ꝥor þam
langan. o. on eallum caſum. Hic & hæc homo, huius hominis, æðer iſ mann. ge pep.
ge piſ. Nemo nan man iſ eac communis generis. neminiſ naner manneſ. nemini, nemi-
nem. niſ ðer nan vocativus, á nemine, niſ heſ na manigſealð getel. Ðar oððe ſiðð
feminini generis, hæc virgo, ðiſ maðen. huius virginis. fuligo, roſ. caligo ðýmnýſ.
oððe mýſt. imago, anlicnýſſ. origo, onðſpuma. erugo. purſ. oððe om. dulcedo,
ꝥpetnýſſ. raucedo, haſnýſſ. ſalcedo, mæp. irundo ſpalupe. arundo, hpeoð. gran-
do, haðol. teſtudo, ſnægel. oððe panð beah. Ðume of þiſum ſýnðon maſculini ge-
neris, hic cardo, ðeor heopp. huius cardinis. ordo, enðebýpðnýſ. ordinis, turbo, þo-
ðen. & ſimilia. iii. On langne. o. geendiað ꝥpecirce naman feminini generis. ꝥ
ſýnð aſene naman. hæc *Dido*, aneſ piſer nama, huius *Didonis*. hæc *Juno*, huius *Juno-
nis*. hæc *Io* huius *Ionis*. &c. V. In al. correpta. on ſceortne. al. iſ an nama maſculini ge-
neris. hic ſal, ðiſ realſ. huius ſaliſ. & propria nomina. ꝥ þiſ aſene naman. hic
Hannibal

Hannibal, agen nama. eall swa, hic *Hastribal*; Ða oðre sýnd neutri generis, hoc tribu-
 nal, ðis domsetl. hujus tribunalis, calcar, swa. vectigal, garul, cervical, pyle. ani-
 mal, nyten, & similia. And ðar neutri generis habbað langne. a. on eallum carum. 7
 maciað ablativum on langne. i. ab hoc tribunali. &c. VI. In. el. correptam. on sceortne.
 el. geendiað neutri generis. hoc mel þis hunig. hujus melis, ablativum, on. e. ab hoc
 melle. hoc fel, ðer gealla. hujus fellis, &c. VII. In. el. productam, on langne. el. sýnd
 agene naman masculini, hic *Daniel*, hujus *Danielis*. *Michael*, *Gabriel*, *Raphael*. þar hab-
 bað langne. i. on eallum carum. 7 hi geendiað heopa ablativum on sceortne. e. swa
 swa ealle mæst þýrrepe declinunge. VIII. In. il. correptam, on sceortne. il. geen-
 dað. hic pugil, þer beatepe. hic mugil, þer metepirc. hujus mugilis. Generis com-
 munis, hic & hæc vigil, þer 7 þeor pacele. hujus vigilis. ab hoc & ab hac vigile. vel vigili,
 horum & harum vigilum, &c. An nama is þýrrepe geendunge neutri generis, nihil,
 naht. indeclinabile, þ is undeclinigenlic. Ðit inaz beon eac adverbium, swa swa mul-
 tum, mycel. & parvum, 7 lytel. IX. In. ol. productam, on langne ol. geendað an na-
 ma masculini generis, hic sol, þeor sunne. hujus solis. X. In. ul. correptam, on sce-
 ortne. ul. geendað. hic Consul, þer dema. hujus Consulis, Tpegen communis generis,
 hic & hæc præful, þis 7 þeor pealbenð. pe cpeðað swa þeah sýndeplice. Præful, þis-
 cop. præfulis, þis ceoper. hic & hæc exul, þer 7 þeor utlaga. oððe utlendirc. hujus
 exulis, ab hoc & ab hac exule. XI. In. an. productum, on langne. an. geendiað tpe-
 gen gpecirce naman, masculini generis, hic *Titan*. þeor sunne, hujus *Titanis*. hic *Pean*,
 þis lof. hujus *Peanis*. on ðisum namum bið se. a. long on eallum carum. XII. In.
 en. correptam, on sceortne en. geendiað manega naman. sime sýndon masculini ge-
 neris, hic pesten, ðer camp. hujus pestinis. hic flamen, ðer biscop. & hoc flamen, sýnd.
 hic cornicen, ðer horn blapepe, hujus cornicinis. tubicen, býmepe. liticen, tpuð. fi-
 dicen sýdelepe. tibicen, pipepe. oððe hýrtelepe. Sume ðar maciað femininum. on.
 a. hæc fidicina, hæc tybicina. Ealle Ða oðre sýnd neutri generis, hoc nomen, ðer nama.
 hujus nominis, huic nomini, hoc nomen, o nomen, ab hoc nomine. & *Plur.* hæc nomina,
 horum nominum, his nominibus, &c. Eall swa gað hoc earmen. ðis leoð. crimen
 leahter. examen, sypearm. oððe dom. limen. opeprlege. oððe ðpexpols. semen, sæð.
 gluten, lim. &c. solamen, sroper. foramen, ðýnl. regimen, pecendom. tegimen, vel tegmen,
 pæfelf. specimen, hup. acumen, eazena sceapnýrr. oððe irener. flumen, flos. lumen,
 leoht. munimen, ýmbtprýmming. oððe sæstnýrr. molimen. onþanc. oððe sýp-
 punz, &c. XIII. In. en. productam, on langne en. geendiað swa naman. masculini
 generis. hic rigen, þer lund laga. oððe pen. hujus renis. hic splen, þeor milte. hujus
 splenis. 7 agene gpecirce naman. hic *Damen*, &c. XIII. In. in. productam. on langne.
 in. geendiað agene naman gpecirce. hic *Arin*, hujus *Arinis*, hæc *Trachin*, hujus *Trachinis*,
 an appellativum, hic delfin, þer meperpin. hujus delfinis. man cpyð eac. hic del-
 finus, hujus delfini, &c. XV. In. on. productam, on langne on. befeallað þar gpecirce
 naman. hic dracon, þer swaca. hic leon, þeor leo ac pe poplæteð, þone n. on læden
 swaxe. 7 cpeðað leo, 7 draco. Generis feminini. hæc *Sidon*. an buph. hujus *Sidonis*, &c.
 XVI. In. ar. correptam on sceortne. ar. befeallað þar naman, hic *Cæsar*, þer Carepe.
 hujus *Cæsaris*. 7 agene naman. hic bofar, hic aspar. Ða oðre sýnd ealle neutri generis,
 hoc nestar, þeor pepodnýr. hujus nestaris. hoc jubar, þer leoma. hujus jubaris. hoc
 instar. þeor gelicnýr. indeclinabile, undeclinigenlic. þa oðre habbað langne. a. on
 eallum carum. hoc calcar, þer swa. hujus calcaris, lupanar. myltirtrýna hup. þar.
 7 þýllice maciað heopa ablativum. in. i. ab hoc calcari, &c. XVII. In. ar. productam
 on lagne ar. geendiað þar naman. hic lar, þis sýp. on anfealdum getele. 7 hit getac-
 nað hup on mænigfealdum getele. hi lares, þar hup. þanon is gecpeðen lardum. swic.
 sworþan þe hit on hupum hangað lange. hic nar, naris, en ea bið noza. Commune tri-
 um generum, hic & hæc & hoc par. gemaca hujus paris. Eall swa impar. ungemaca.
 dispar. ungelic. compar. gelic gemaca. separ. arýndpoð gemaca. 7 ealle þar habbað
 sceortne. a. on gebigedum carum. buton lar. an. neutri generis. hoc far. swæg hwæte.
 hujus farris, &c. XVIII. In. er. correptam, on sceortne. er. geendiað swa naman.
 generis masculini, hic imber. þer swun. hujus imbris. September. hæpæt monað.
 October. oþer monað þær on * sært. November, se monað onginð on ealpa halgena
 mæsse sæg. December. se monað onginð anum sæge æfter *Andreas* mæssan. 7 hi
 maciað ablativum. on. i. hic vesper. þer æfen sroopra. hoc vesperum, oððe vespere.
 bið æfentid. hic pater, þer sæðer. frater, bpoðor. uter, býtt. venter, pamb. asfer,
 særn. anfer, gandra. passer, swappa. accipiter, hapuc. agger beoph. carcer, cpeartepn.
 sequester, sýma, of þam bið femininum sequestra. Generis feminini, hæc mater. þeor
 modor. hæc mulier, þis swif. hæc linter, þer bat. Generis neutri, hoc tuber, þer swam.
 uber, titt. papaver, papig. piper, peppor. hoc iter, þis sýðfæt. hujus itineris: spinther.
 ðalc. þa oðre sýnd adjectiva. þ sýnd to geicendlice. 7 maciað masculinum on. er.
 7 femininum on is. 7 neutrum on. e. hic saluber. þer halpenða. hæc salubris, þeor hal-
 penðe. hoc salubre, þis halpenðe. hujus salubris. Eall swa gað þar, alacer. glæð. oððe
 hwæð. acer, swapp. acre ingenium. swapp angýt. volucer, fleogende. celer, swift.
 celebr, mepe. mediocer, medeme, &c. Ealle þar maciað heopa ablativum. on. i. ab hoc

* L. hæp-
sært.

& ab hac & ab hoc salubri, &c. Eall swa gað þar denominativa. hic equester, exercitus. þer riðenda hepe. hæc equestris turba, þeop riðende meniu. hoc equestre vulgus. þir riðende ceoplfolc. Eall swa gað þar naman, pedester gangende. pedestris, pedestre silvester, pubelic. campester, feldlic. paluster, fenolic. &c. þa oðre naman þe þur ne gað, sýnð communia duum generum. þ 1r gemænlice tpegra cýnna. hic & hæc pauper, þer 7 þeop þearfa. hujus pauperis. degener. þel gebopen 7 ýrele-geþogen. uþer genihtrum. of þam bið ubertas. genihtrumnýr. XIX. In. er. productam. on langne. er. geendað an nama masculini generis. hic aer. þeop lýft. hujus aeris. 7 an neutri generis. hoc ver, þir læncten. hujus veris, þirer lænctener. XX. In. ir. correptam. on rceortne. ir. beþýlð an agene nama neutri generis. hoc *Gadir*. an buph. hujus *Gaderis*. XXI. In. or. correptam. on rceortne. op. geendiað ealle comparativa nomina. þ rýnð riðmetendlice naman. þa getacnað betepan. oððe mapan. Positivus gradus 1r se þopma ræpe. on ðæpe getacnunge. hic justus, þer rihtþira. hæc justa, þeop rihtþire. þon bið of þam comparativus hic & hæc justior. þer 7 þeop rihtþira. neutrum positivum. hoc justum. of þam bið comparativus. hoc justius. þir rihtþirne. Cpeð þon togræpe gip þu pille. hic & hæc justior, & hoc justius, hujus justioris, huic justiori, hunc & hanc justiore & hoc justius, o justior, & o justius, ab hoc & ab hac, & ab hoc justiore vel justiori. & pluraliter hi & hæ justiores, & hæc justiora, horum & harum & horum, justiorum, his justioribus, &c. Of þirum cumað superlativa. þ rýnð oþer-riðendlice. hic justissimus, þer rihtþirorða. hæc justissima, þeop rihtþirorðe. hoc justissimum, þir rihtþirorðe. Eall swa gað. hic & hæc sanctior & hoc sanctius, haligra. clarior. 7 clarius, beophtra. sapientior & sapientius. þirra. felicior 7 felicius. geræligra. 7 ungerime oðre. an nama 1r þirum gelic on geendunge. 7 na on angrte. hic senior, þer ealsamann. oððe ealsop. hujus senioris. þa oþre rýnð ealle mæxt masculini generis, hic doctor. þer lapeop. hic salinator, þer realtepe. & omnia incorporalia. þ rýnð unlichamlice. hic furor, þeop hatheortnýr. horror, oga. labor, gerrinc. sudor, swat. pallor, blacung. púdor, rceamiu. decor, plitæ. calor, hæte. fervor, pýlm. rubor, neaðnýr. oððe rceamiu. algor, cýle. 7 ealle þar. 7 oðre þýllice. habbað langne. o. on gebigedum carum. þný þer rýnð feminini generis. hæc uxor. þir. þe hæfð ceopl. hujus uxoris. soror, swurter. arbor, tpeop. On þirrepe geendunge rýnð þeoper naman neutri generis. hoc marmor. þer mapmrtan. equor, ræ. cor, heortne. cordis, ador. melu oððe ofppung. indeclinabile. Sume rýnð communis generis. hic & hæc memor, þer 7 þeop gemindege. immemor, ungemýnðig. 7 ofðæpe gepegeðe naman, hic & hæc indicor. þer 7 þeop unþlitige. dedecor, huxlic. discolor, ungebleoh. concolor, anes bleor. bicorpor. trý heafðede. oððe se þe hæfð tpegen lichaman. tricorpor. se þe hæfð þný. Sume rýnð agene naman. hic *Hector*, hic *Nestor* &c. 7 ealle þar naman swani arbor, habbað rceortne. o. on gebigedum carum. Sume of þirum maciað feminum on trix, hic doctor. þer lapeop. hæc doctrix, hujus doctoris, hujus doctricis. hic victor Rex. þer rigeræfta cingc. hæc victrix regina. þeop rigeræfte cpen. hic lector. þer pæðepe. hæc lectrix. þeop pæðerpe. hic cantor, þer rangene. hæc cantrix. þeop rangirtepe. auctor, ealsop 1r communis generis. þon he getacnað ealsopðom. Eft þon he cýmð of þam þopðe augeo. ic geice. 7 he getacnað geeacnunge. þon maciað he hic auctor. þer icenð & hæc auctrix. 7 þeop icerterpe. ealle þar naman habbað langne. o. 7 langne. 1. on þani þir gebigedum carum. XXII. In. ur. correptam. on rceortne. ur. beþeallað þar naman. hic turtur. þeop turturle. hujus turturis. hic vultur. þer up. anes cýnner fugel. hic fursur. þar gnipta. an ðýrrepa 1r communis generis. hic & hæc augur. þer 7 þeop piglere. Ða oþre rýnð ealle neutri generis. hoc guttur. þeop þpotu. hujus gutturis. sulfur swærl. fulgur. liget. murmur. ceopung. 7 murmuratio. Ealle þar habbað rceortne. u. on genituo. 7 on eallum gebigedum carum. þar oþre apendað þone rceortan. u. on rceortne. o. hoc robur. þer beam oððe rterengð. of þam 1r gecpeðen. robustus, rterang. oððe ellen þop. hujus roboris. hoc ebur. þir ýlpenban. hujus eboris femur. þeoh. hujus femoris. 1r swa þeah eft gecpeðen. femer, feminis. jecur. liþer. jecoris. vel jecinoris. XXIII. In. ur. productam. on langne ur. geendiað an nama communis generis. hic & hæc fur, þer 7 þeop ðeop. hujus furis getogenum u. XXIII. In. as. correptam on rceortne. as. geendiað gpecirce naman. ac þene gretað nu þa. XXV. In. as. productam. on langne. as. beþeallað þela naman. communis generis hic & hæc summas, & hoc summate. summas 1r heopð man. oððe rýpmerman. optimas. þegn. primas rýpmerman. infimas pacorð manna. þar habbað langne. a. on eallum carum. 7 maciað heopa neutrum on. te. 7 ablativa. on. ti. þa oþre þýrrepe geendunge rýnðon feminini generis, hæc civitas, þeop ceartep. hujus civitatis, huic civitati, hanc civitatem, o civitas, ab hac civitate. hæc pietas, þeop appærtnýr. sanctitas, halignir. humilitas, eadmoðnýr. bonitas, goðnýr. malignitas, ýfelnyr. ferocitas. peðnýr. felicitas, gerælignýr. credulitas. geleapfulnýr. crudelitas, pælhpeopnýr. auctoritas, ealsoprcipe. 7 ealle oðre þýllice. buton anum þeapum. hic as, þer pening. oððe anpealð getele. hujus assis. hic mas. þer pæpman. hujus maris. hic vas. þer bopð hanð. hujus vadis, hoc vas þir pæt. hujus vasis, hoc fas. alýfeðlic þing. hoc nefas. unalýfeðlic.

unalýreslic. þar tpegen naman rýnd indeclinabilia. þ rýnd ungebigenðlice. An hefi iſ
 omnis generis. þ iſ ælceſ cýnneſ hic & hæc & hoc nugas. þ iſ abpoðen on englisc. 7
 ungebigenðlic on declinunge. XXVI. In. es. correptam, on ſceoptne. eſ. undeſpehð ſela
 naman 7 þa rýnd communis generis. hic & hæc dives. þeſ 7 þeoſ pelige. hujus divitis, hic
 & hæc hebes, þeſ 7 þeoſ ſpaſ. hujus heberis. Ealſpa miles. cempa militis. bipes, 7 pī-
 pete. bipedis, tripes, þpýpete. quadrupes, þþþpete. tres, rīnepealt. tereis, co-
 mes 7erīð. comitis. ſuperites, lap oððe opeſlibbende. interpres pealhſtos. interpre-
 tis pedes, 7anzenbe. peditis, eques, nūda. oððe nūdenbe. Sume maciað femininum,
 on. a. ſoſpes, 7erunð. ſoſpita, hoſpes, cuma, hoſpita, antiſtes, biſcop. oððe poſerſtan-
 denbe. antiſtita. hic & hæc deſes. þeſ. 7 þeoſ aſolcena. hujus deſidis. Eall ſpa reſes,
 aſpunden. oððe bæſtan ſitzenbe. obſes, 7ýſel. obſidis, pſeſes. ðema oððe ealðop
 manni. pſeſidis, inquires, unſtille. ſe hæſð langne. e. on 7ebigeðum caſum. hujus in-
 quietis, þar naman beoð oſt 7eþeobbe to neutrum, on 7ebigeðum caſum. ſpa ſpa
 Virgilius appaſ. Tereti moſeſt optare flagello, 7 ſpa 7elomilice. þar oððe naman
 rýnd maſculini generis, hic gurges. þiſ pæl þ iſ ðeoſ pæteſ. hujus gurgitis. Eall ſpa
 limes, 7emæpo. limitis, trames, þeſ. ſtipes, boh. pobles, hamm. fomes, tenðeſ. ceſpeſ,
 7upſ. aries, ſam. arietis. paries, pah. parietis, þar oððe rýnd feminini generis. hæc
 ſeges, þeſ æceſ. hujus ſegetis. teges, paſul. tegetis. abies, æbſ. abietis. compes, poſcopſ.
 compedis, &c. þar habbað ſceoptne. e. on. eallum caſum. 7 þa æppan habbað ſce-
 optne. i. XXVII. In. es. productam. on langne. eſ. 7eenðiað aſene naman. 7 o-
 ððe communis generis. hic & hæc heres. þeſ 7 þeoſ ýppenuma. hujus heredis. hic
 & hæc locuples, þeſ 7 þeoſ lanðſpeðiga. hujus locupletis, þar oððe rýnd feminini ge-
 neris, hæc cedes. þeſ ſliht. hujus cedis, ſtrages, pæl on 7eþeohze. ſtrues, puðupin.
 ſepes, hege. rupes, cluð. apes velapis, beo. vulpes, fox. lues, pýpmſ. oððe pom. cla-
 des, cpilð. labes, apýpnyſſ. nubes, oððe. nubs, polcn. fanies, hunzon. merces, með.
 mercedis. Quies, ſtīlnýſſ. quietis, &c. XXVIII. In. is. correptam, on ſceoptne. iſ.
 7eenðiað manega naman niſliceſ cýnneſ. Sume rýnd communis generis, hic & hæc
 civis, þeſ 7 þeoſ ceapſeſ 7eſapa. hujus civis. hic & hæc hoſtis, þeſ 7 þeoſ peonð.
 hujus hoſtis. edilis iſ maſculini generis. þ iſ boðlepeð. oððe biſiſh manni. þar oððe
 rýnd trium generum. þ iſ þpeopa cýnna. hic & hæc fortis, & hoc forte. þ iſ ſtpanz.
 hujus fortis, huic forti, hunc & hanc fortem, & hoc forte, o fortis & o forte. ab hoc & ab
 hac, & ab hoc forti. & Plur. hi & hæc fortes, & hæc fortia; horum & harum & horum for-
 tium, his fortibus, &c. Eall ſpa 7að þar. hic & hæc dulcis, & hoc dulce. þ iſ peþoð.
 ſuavis, poſte. oððe pýnſum. omnis, ælc. 7 ealle denominativa. þ rýnd þa þe oſ o-
 ððum namum cumað. Memoria, iſ 7emýnð. þonne bið oſ þam memorialis, 7emýn-
 ðelic. vitalis, lūplīc. pluſialis, penlīc. fluvialis, ploſlīc. judicialis, ðomlīc. corporalis,
 lichamlīc. ſpiritualis, 7aſtīc. hoſpitalis, cumlīpe. mortalīc, ðeaðlīc. principalis, ealðop-
 līc. fidelis, 7eþpeoſfull. crudelis, pælhpēop. ſimilis, 7elīc. ſenilis, ealðlīc. puerilis, cūð-
 līc. juvenilis, 7eonglīc. virilis, peplīc. muliebris, pīplīc. ſervilis, ðeoſtīc. hoſtilis, pe-
 onðlīc. Sume habbað ſceoptne. i. amabilis, lūpīgenðlīc. ſtabilis, ſtaþelſæſt. vola-
 tilis, pleogenðlīc. natatilis, ſpýmmenðlīc. habilis, hæbbenðlīc. ſtebilis, poſlīc. lugubris,
 ðpeoſiſlīc. utilis, nýtþpýðlīc. 7 oððe þýllīc. 7 ealle hi maciað ablativum on lang-
 ne. i. Ðaſ oþpe rýnd maſculini generis, hic panis, þeſ hlaſ. hujus panis. Eall ſpa funis,
 nap. annis, ea. ignis, ſýp. piſcis, ſiſc. faſcis, býpðen. fuſtis, 7aſol. oððe ſtaſ. po-
 ſtis, poſt. veſtis, 7tencz. axis, æx. menſis, monaſ. enſis, ſpupð. anguis, næððe. un-
 guis, nægl. oððe clapu. collis, beoph. oððe cluð. follis, býliſ. orbis, ýmbhpīpſt.
 corbis, pīlge. oððe pīndel. Sume habbað oþerne genetiſum, hic lapis, þeſ ſtan. hu-
 jus lapidis, hic ſanguis, þiſ bloð. hujus ſanguinis, pollis, ſmeðma. pollinis, oſ melope. ci-
 nis, axan. cineris, pulvis, ðuſt. pulveris. vomis, ſcep. vomeris. pubes, cniht. oððe
 cnihtað. puberis, inpubis, beapðleap. Sume menn 7eenðiað þar naman on. er, hic
 pulver, ciner, vomer, puber, &c. Ðaſ oððe rýnd feminini generis; hæc cuſpis. þeſ ſceapſt.
 hujus cuſpidis; caſſis, helm. caſſidis, iſ eac 7ecepðen caſſida, ſpa ſpa gracilis ſmæll 7
 gracila; gracilis iſ þpeopa cýnna. hic & hæc gracilis & hoc gracile, hujus gracilis; hæc
 avis, þeſ ſugel. hujus avis; hæc clavis, þeoſ cæz. ſecuris, æx. bipennis, 7pýbile. peſtis,
 cpilð. veſtis, þeap. vallis, ðene. turris, 7týpel. puppis, ſcýp. oððe ſceopſetl. na-
 vis, ſcipp. claſſis, ſcīphepe. cutis, hýð. pellis, ſell. meſſis, 7eſip. bilis, 7ealla. þa þe
 rýnd 7eþeðeðe. oſ bloðe, oððe oſ mode. þa rýnd þpeopa cýnna. hic & hæc exan-
 guis, & hoc exanguis; bloðleap. hujus exanguis; hic & hæc exanimis, & hoc exanime, ſa-
 pīl leap. hujus exanimis; &c. XXIX. In. is. productam. on langne iſ 7eenðiað þar
 naman. hic deſſis, þiſ mepeſpīn. hujus deſſinis, iſ ſpa þeah 7ecepðen. deſſin. hæc glis,
 þeoſ ſiſemur. hujus gliris. hic & hæc diſ, þeſ 7 þeoſ pelega. hujus ditis. hæc lis,
 þiſ 7eſlīz. hujus litis. hæc viſ, þeoſ neaðung. oððe mīht. hujus viſ, &c. XXX. In,
 os, correptam. on ſceoptne. os. 7eenðiað an nama. hoc oſ, þeſ ban. hujus oſſis, iſ
 eac 7ecepðen. hoc oſſum. XXXI. In. os. productam. on langne. oſ. 7eenðiað þar
 naman. hic roſ, þeſ ðeap. hujus roris, moſ þeap. moris. floſ, bloſzm. floris. heros, pī-
 za. herois. herus, iſ hlaſoſð. heri. nepos, neſa. nepotis. oſ þam bið femininum nep-
 tis. hic ſacerdos, þeſ ſacepð, hujus ſacerdotis. Sume rýndon feminini generis. hæc dos,
 A a a þeoſ

þeow brydgifu. hujus dotis. hæc cos, þer hpetstan. hujus cotis. Sume rind commu-
 nis. hic & hæc custos, þer 7 þeow hynde. hujus custodis. compos, pil fægen. hujus
 compotis, compotum, 17 gepim. impos, unimhtig. impotis. Hic & hæc bos, ætþer ge
 oxa. ge cu. hujus bovis, huic bovi, hunc & hanc bovem, o bos, ab hoc & ab hac bove.
 & Plur. hi & hæc boves, horum & harum boum, his bobus, hos & has boves, o boves, ab
 his bobus. Ne gæð nan oðer naman on þar pīan. An naman hep 17 neutri generis,
 hoc os, þer muð, hujus oris. 7 ealle þar naman habbað langne o. on gebigedum ca-
 rum. buton compos, 7 impos. XXXII. In us. correptum. on sceoptne. 17. geendiað
 þar naman. hic lepus, þer hapa. hujus leporis. hic & hæc & hoc vetus, loc hæt e-
 ald ri. hujus veteris. hæc pecus, þir nyten. hujus pecudis. 7 17 eac neutri generis. hoc
 pecus, hujus pecoris. þar oðre rind neutri generis. hoc opus, þir peorc. hujus operis.
 hoc vellus, þir plýr. hujus velleris. Eall swa gæð þar, viscus, innoð. visceris. pondus,
 býrðen oððe pæge. ponderis. holus, pýr. holeris. ulcus, pund, ulceris. vulnus, pund,
 vulneris. latus, rīde, lateris. munus, lac. muneris. honus. ream oððe býrðen, honoris.
 genus, cynn, generis. sidus, tungel. Sume habbað sceoptne. o. tempus, tīma, temporis.
 timpus, þunpencge, timporis. litus, rēpanð, litoris. corpus, lic. oððe lichama, corporis.
 pectus, bpeort, pectoris. stercus, meox, stercoris. frigus, cyle, frigoris. nemus,holt,
 nemoris. scenus, boph, sceneris, vel scenoris. pignus, týðben, pignoris. pignus, peðð,
 pigneris, &c. XXXIII. In. us. productum. on langne. 17. geendiað þar naman, hic mus,
 þeow mur. hujus muris. Communia. hic & hæc sus, swyn. hujus suis. hic & grus, cpan.
 hujus gruis. Generis neutri. hoc rus, þir lanð. hujus ruris. hoc thus, þer rēop. hujus
 thuris. Eall swa crus, sceanca, cruris. jus, lagu, juris. plus, mape, pluris. 7 ealle þar
 habbað langne. u. on gebigedum carum. buton gruis 7 suis. forþan þe nan. u. ne
 bið langon þære rēope. ætforan. oþrum vocalem. 17 eac to pīenne. 7 plus 17 neu-
 tri generis. on þam forman care. 7 on þam oþrum fīr carum hit bið þreopa cynna.
 hi & hæc plures & hæc plura, vel pluria. þa naman þa pexað on genitivum, þa rýnd femi-
 nini generis. hæc servitus, þer þeowdom. hujus servitutis. Eall swa gæð þar incus, an-
 pýlt, incudis. virtus, miht, virtutis. salus, hæl, salutis. senectus ylð. juvenus, iuguð,
 juventutis. tellus, eonðe, telluris. palus, gýppe fenn, palladis. lang. u. on eallum carum.
 XXXIII. In. is. rind gpecīrce naman þa þe ne hpeppað nu. buton hæc clamys. þer
 baring. hujus clamidis. XXXV. In. as. on ar. geendiað tpegen naman. [hic præs,
 þer boph hanð, hoc æs, þir brær. oððe an hujus aris. XXXVI. In. aus. on au.
 geendiað tpegen naman feminini generis, hæc laus, þir lof. hujus laudis. hæc fraus,
 þir facn. hujus fraudis. XXXVII. In. ans. on anr. geendiað þar naman, generis mas-
 culini. hic quadrans, þer peowðling. oððe peowþan ðæl þinger. hujus quadrantis.
 generis communis, hic & hæc infans, unrpēcendicilðe. generis feminini, hæc glans,
 þir æcepen. hujus glandis. amans, lufigende. 17 a gðer ge nama. ge participium aman-
 tis. On þirrepe geendunge gæð ealle participia primæ Conjugationis. 7 rýnd ealle ðæl
 nimenðe þære forman geþeownyrre præsens temporis. andþýrðne tīde. Of þam
 porðe, amo, ic lufige cýmð hic & hæc & hoc amans, þer 7 þeow 7 þir lufigende.
 hujus amantis, huic amanti, hunc & hanc amantem. & hoc amans, o amans, ab hoc, & ab
 hac, & ab hoc amante vel amanti. & pluraliter hi & hæc amantes & hæc amantia, horum &
 harum & horum amantiuni, his amantibus &c. Eall swa gæð þar stans, rēandenðe. stantis.
 arans, epigende. ambulans, gangende. laborans, rpincende. flans, blapende. 7 oðre
 ungerime. XXXVIII. In. ens. on enr. geendiað þar naman. hic Ufens, agen nama.
 hujus Ufentis. hic dens, þer toð, hujus dentis, generis feminini, hæc gens, þeow mæzð.
 oððe, þeow hujus gentis. hæc mens. þir mod. hujus mentis, Generis communis, hic & hæc
 parens. fæðer 7 modor. hujus parentis. gīr hit bið. participium. of þam porðe.
 pareo, ic gehýrsumige. þon bið hit þreopa cynna. hic & hæc & hoc sapiens. pīr. hujus
 sapientis. sapiens 17 a gðer ge nama. ge participium. 7 incipiens unrpōtor. of þam ge-
 reged. 17 ærpe nama. nocens. ðerigende. 17 nama. 7 participium. 7 innocens. nðber-
 gende. of þam gereged 17 ærpe nama. forþan þe ælc participium þe bið gereged
 þuph hine rīlpe bið apende to naman. On þirrepe geendunge gæð ealle participia.
 andþeowðne tīde. þæra þreopa geþeownyrre. Of þam porðe. doceo, ic tæce. bið hic
 & hæc & hoc docens. tæcende. hujus docentis. Of lego. ic ræde hic & hæc & hoc le-
 gens. rædenðe. hujus legentis. Of þam porðe. audio, ic gehýne. cýmð. hic & hæc &
 hoc audiens. gehýnenðe hujus audientis. 7 oþre ungerime. XXXIX. In. ons. ept. on.
 onr. geendiað þar naman generis masculini. Hic mons. þeow dun. hujus montis. hic fons,
 þer pýll. hujus fontis. hic pons. þeow brycg. hujus pontis, generis feminini. hæc frons
 þir forepeapð heapð. hujus frontis. frons bið boh on tpeope. frondis. Generis omnis,
 hic & hæc & hoc sons rēylðig. oððe rēaððig. hujus fontis. Eall swa of þam gereged.
 infons, unrpilðig. infontis &c. XL. In. uns. on. unr. geendiað on agene naman. hic Aruns,
 hujus Aruntis, &c. XLI. In. yns. geandiað an gpecīrce nama generis feminini. hæc
 tyrins, hujus tyrinthis. XLII. In. ars. on. ar. geendiað þar naman. hic Mars. agen
 nama hujus Martis. hæc ars, þer cæpæ. hujus artis, hæc pars, þer ðæl. hujus partis &c.
 XLIII. In. ers. on epr. geendiað þar naman. hic & hæc & hoc iners. cæpæleap. hujus
 inertis. hic & hæc & hoc follers. manigtype. hujus follertis. hic & hæc & hoc experts.
 ophlyte.

ophlyte. oððe beoðleð. hujus expertis. XLIV. In. ors. on. opr. geendiað þar naman. hic *Mauors*. agen nama. hujus *Mauortis*. Generis feminini. hæc choors. þer þpeat. þ 1r lytle pepeð. hujus choortis. hæc fors, þer hlot. oððe hlyt. hujus fortis. hæc mors, þer deað, hujus mortis. Trium generum, hic & hæc & hoc concors. geþpepe. hujus concordis. hic & hæc & hoc discors. ungeðpepe. hujus discordis. hic & hæc & hoc consors, æpenhlytta. hujus consortis, &c. XLV. In. urs. an nama geendiað on upr. trium generum. þ 1r þpeopa cýnna. hic & hæc & hoc tyburs, hujus tyburtis. gentile nomen. þeodlic nama. XLVI. In. uls. an nama beþilð on ulr. generis feminini. hæc puls. þer þrip. hujus pultis. XLVII. In. ems. an nama geendiað on. emr. generis feminini: hæc hiems þer pinter. XLVIII. In. abs. geendiað tpegen naman. an communis generis, hic & hæc arabs. apabirc mann. of þam lande *Arabia*, hujus arabis. oðer femininum. hæc trabs þer beam. hujus trabis. XLVIII. In. ebs. correptam. an nama geendiað on rceoptne. ebr. omnis generis, þ 1r ælcer cýnner. hic & hæc & hoc cælebs. cleane. oððe heoponlice. hujus celebis. L. In. ebs. productam. on langne. ebr. geendiað an nama feminini generis. hæc plebs, þir folc. hujus plebis. Ir eac gecpeðen. hæc plebes, hujus plebei. on ðære riſtan declinunge. LI. In. obs. on obr geendiað hæc scrobs. icpýtt. hujus scrobis. scrobs oððe ðic. LII. In. ybs. on. ýbr geendiað an nama masculini generis. hic calibs, þir ýren. hujus calibis. LIII. In. urbs. on. upbr. geendiað an nama generis feminini. hæc urbs, þeor buph. hujus urbis. LIII. In. abs. on. abr. geendiað an nama generis feminini. hæc dabs, þeor ranð. oððe eſt mete. hujus dapis. LV. In. eps. on. epr geendiað þar naman, generis masculini. hic manceps, þer ðeapamann. hujus mancipis. forceps, tang. forcipis. auceps ruſelepe auceps, vel aucupis. adeps, nýſel. oððe adipes. þar oppe rýnð communis generis. hic & hæc princeps, þer 7 þeor ealðor hujus principis. hic & hæc municeps, buph ealðer. hujus municipis. hic & hæc particeps, þer 7 þeor ðæl nimenðe. hujus participis. hic & hæc anceps, tpinigenð. oððe tpyheapðeðe. oððe tpyecgeðe. hujus ancipitis. Eall ſpa biceps. tpyecgeðe. oððe tpyheapðeðe. triceps, tpiheapðeðe. tricipitis. preceps, ſonð healð. oððe peðelear. þar gefeðeðan naman maciað ſablativum on rceoptne. e. 7 on langne. 1. ab ancipite, vel ancipiti. 7 manigſealðe genitivum on. ium. ancipicium. a bicipite vel bicipiti. horum & harum bicipicium &c. LVI. In. ops. on. opr. geendiað an nama generis feminini. hæc ops, þeor rpeð. hujus opis. 7 þpeopa cinna of þam ſepegeð. hic & hæc & hoc inops. þer 7 þeor 7 þir unſpeðige. hujus inopis. þa oðne rýnð ſpecirce. hic ydrops, þeor petepceocnýrr. hujus ydropis, ydropicus. bið ſe pæter ſeoca. 7 hydor, pæter. ydria, pæterpætt. &c. LVII. In. yps. geendiað. hic cynips, þer rſtan bucca. hujus cyniphys. LVIII. In. yrps. on ýppr. geendiað an nama masculini generis. hic ſtyrps. þer rſtybb. hujus ſtyrpis. Se ylca nama 1r eac generis feminini þon he ſetacnað ofſpping. LIX. In. ax. correptam. on rceoptne. ax. an geendiað hæc fax, þer bliſa. hujus facis, ælc nama þe geendiað on. x. oððe on tſam conſonantem bið langon nominativo. ac ſe vocativus bið geſcýpt. on þam oðrum caſum. LX. In. ax. productam. on langne. ax. geendiað þar naman. hæc pax, þeor riðb. hujus pacis. trium generum. hic & hæc & hoc audax. þer 7 þeor 7 þir ðýnſtige. hujus audacis. Eall ſpa ſað þar capax. numol. oððe ſepinðig. rapax. peapigenðe. contumax. to þunden. oððe moðig. fallax. leaſ. verax, ſoðſætt. ferax, pættmbepe. ſagax, gleap. fugax, pluſol. oððe eaph. tenax, pættapoll. edax, etol. loquax, rpeð. minax. þeopigenðe. &c. And ealle þar habbað langne. a. on eallum caſum. 7 maciað ablativum on e. 1. ab hoc, & ab hac, & ab hoc audace vel audaci. &c. LXI. In. ex. correptam. on rceoptne. ex. geendiað þar naman. hic grex, þeor eopð. hujus gregis. hic remex, þer neðpa. hujus remigis. hic vel hæc ſilex, þer ſlint. hujus ſilicis. hic vel hæc cortex, pinð. hujus corticis. hæc ilex, æceſſpanca. oððe ac. hujus ilicis. hæc carex, þir reſc. hujus caricis. hic & hæc & hoc ſupplex. eadmod. ſupplicis. hic & hæc & hoc ſimplex. anſealð. duplex, tpyſealð. triplex, tpyſealð. &c. LXII. In. ex. productam. on langne. ex. geendiað þar. hic Rex, þer cýningc. hujus Regis. hæc lex. þeor. æ. hujus legis. hic & hæc & hoc exlex. utlaſa oððe butan æ. hujus exlegis &c. LXIII. In. ix. correptam on rceoptne. ix. geendiað þar naman. hic calix. þer calic. hujus calicis. hæc nix, þer rnap. hujus nivis. hæc pix, þir pic. hujus picis. hæc ſalix, þer piðig. hujus ſalicis, &c. LXIII. In. ix. productam. on langne. ix. geendiað þar naman. hic fenix. ſpa haſte an ſugel on apabircne þeode. ſe leopað riſ hunð ſeapa. 7 æſter deaðe eſt apirt geðcucod. & ſe ſugel ſetacnað upne æpirt. on þam endeneſtan ðæge. hujus fenicis. Generis feminini. hæc cornix, þeor ceo. hæc cervix. þer hnecca. hujus cervicis. hic vel hæc radix. þeor pypſtuma. hujus radicis. Trium generum. hic & hæc & hoc ſelix. geſalig. hujus ſelicis. hic & hæc & hoc pernix. riſſt. hujus pernecis. hæc nutrix, þeor poſtor moðor. hujus nutricis. hæc victrix. þeor riſgeſſte. hujus victricis. 7 ealle ofpe þillice. þe cumað of peplicum namum. hic cantor. þer ranſe. hæc cantrix, þeor ranſýſtne. leſtor, pæðe. leſtrix, pæðýſtne. doſtor lapeor. doſtrix, lapýſtne, & ſimilia. þar beoð ſepeoððe to neutrum. on gebigedum caſum. ſpa ſpa 1r gecpeðen. Victricia tollite ſigna. Nimað þa riſgeſſtan meapca, niſ ſpa þeah ſepunelic hoc victrix. ac onðam gebigedum caſum. LXV. In. ox. correptam. on rceoptne. ox. geendiað an nama feminini generis

generis. hæc nox, þeow niht. hujus noctis. 7 an of þam gepeged þpeopa cýnna. hic & hæc & hoc pernox. þuph pacol. hujus pernoctis. On þisum 7 þam namum 17 re. o. sceopt on gecýnde. ac þa 7pegen consonantes. c. 7 t. hine doð langne. LXVI. In. ox. productam. on langne. ox. geendiað þar naman. generis feminini. hæc vox, þeow 7temn. hujus vocis. omnis generis, ælce cýnne. hic & hæc & hoc velox. 7pýrt. hujus velocis. hic & hæc & hoc atrox, pæl hpeow. hujus atrocis, hic & hæc & hoc ferox. peðe. hujus ferocis, &c. LXVII. In. ux. correptam. on sceoptne. ux. geendiað þar naman. hic *Volux*. agen nama. hujus *Volucis*. hæc nux, þeow hnutu. hujus nucis. hæc crux. þeow poð. hujus crucis. hic & hæc dux, þeow 7 þeow. lateow. oððe hepetoga. hujus ducis. hic & hæc & hoc trux. pæl hpeow. oððe peðe. hujus trucidis. LXVIII. In. ux. productam on langne. ux. geendiað þar naman hic *Pollux*. agen nama. hujus *Pollucis*. hæc lux, þis leoh. hujus lucis. LXVIII. In. yx. on yx geendiað, þar naman. hic sandix, þis pæð. hujus sandicis. hæc styx, helle mepe. hujus stygis. LXX. In. aex. on. aex. geendiað an nama. hæc fex. þar ðpojna, hujus fecis. LXXI. In. aux. on. aux. geendiað an nama hæc faux. þeow goma, hujus faucis. LXXII. In. alx. on. alx. geendiað 7pegen naman. hæc falx. þeow ficol. hujus falcis. hæc calx, þeow cealcetan. hujus calcis. mið þam naman bið eac getacnoð ho. oððe ende. LXXIII. In. anx. on. anx. geendiað an nama hæc lanx. þeow pæge oððe pcalu. hujus lancis. LXXIII. In. unx. on. unx. geendiað an nama hic & hæc conjunx. þeow 7 þeow gemaca. hujus conjugis. LXXV. In. arx. on. apx. geendiað an nama. hæc arx, þis pighur. hujus arcis. LXXVI. In. ac. on ac. geendiað an nama neutri generis. hoc lac, þeow meole. hujus lactis. LXXVII. In. ec. on. ec. geendiað an nama neutri generis. hoc allec, þis hæping. hujus allecis. LXXVIII. In. ut. on. ut. geendiað an nama neutri generis. hoc caput, þis heafod. hujus capitis. 7 of þam gepeged hoc sinciput, healf heafod. hujus sincipitis. hoc occiput. 7 æfta ðæl þar heafðe. hujus occipitis. Gýt 7ýndon 7ume geendunga to eacan þýsum getele. hujusmodi. þis gepað. Hujusmodi homo. þis gepaðmann. hujusmodi homines. þis gepaðe menn. Eall 7pa to femininum. 7 to neutrum. Ðpa gæð istiusmodi 7pa gepað. & ejusmodi to ælcum cýnne. 7 to ælcum case. Eall 7pa frugi. uncýrtig. oððe 7pæphýnde. frugi homo. un cýntig mann. frugi hominis. uncýrtiger mannes. frugi mulier. uncýrtig 7is. frugi mulieris &c. Eall 7pa nequam. manfull oððe forcuð. hic & hæc & hoc nequam. hujus nequam. þar 7 þýllce 7ýnd indeclinabilia. þ 7ýnd undeclinigenðlice. 7 eac to 7itenne. þ leðene lapeowar maciað on 7umum namum accusativum on. im. hæc vis þeow niht. hanc vim. hæc tussis. þeow hpofta. hanc tussim. hæc karibdis, on 7tan cluð on 7æ. hanc karibdim. hæc syrtis, þeow 7and hpycg. hanc syrtim. *Tiberis*. hæte 7eo ea þe 7ýnð be þome. hanc *Tyberim*, tigris. 7 an ea. 7 anes cýnne ðeow. hanc tigrim; þar naman 7 hýna gelican maciað ablativum on. i. Sume naman maciað heopa accusativum ægþer ge on. im. ge on. em. puppis, 7teow 7etl. hanc puppim *vel* puppem. navis, 7cip. hanc navim, *vel* navem, clavis, cæg. hanc clavim *vel* clavem. securis, æx. hanc securim *vel* securem. pelvis, pæter mele. hanc pelvim *vel* pelvem. turris. 7týpel. hanc turrim *vel* turrem. 7 þar maciað heopa ablativum on e. 7 i. ab hac puppe *vel* puppi, &c.

De Plurali Genitivo.

G If hþam 7pinað be þam mænigfealdan genitivo. þonne 7ecge pe heow sceoptlice be ðam eapwoðortan. supp ex. eadmoð. oððe alozen. 7 ðpeopa cýnna. horum & harum & horum supplicum. supplicium 7 pýte. Artifex, cpefta. horum artificum, ðýrrepa cpeftcena. artificium 7 cpeft. Judex. 7 ðema. horum judicum, ðýrrepa ðemena. judicium 7 ðom. parens, pæðer oððe moðow. horum parentum. vigil, pacol. horum vigilum. memor, gemýndig. horum memorum, gemýndigra. fons, pýll. fontium, mons, ðun. montium. frons, 7opepeapð heafod. frontium. pars, ðæl. partium, ars, cpeft. artium arx, pighur. arcium. urbs, þuph. urbium. hiems, 7intep. hiemum. princeps, ealðowmann. principum. principium 7 angin. municeps. þuph ealðow. municipum. municipium 7 þuph 7cipe. collis, hýll oððe beoph. collium. follis, býlig. folium. cedes, 7liht. oððe 7lege. cedium. edes, bozl. edium. juvenis, 7ungling. juvenum. panis, hlap. panum. canis, hund. canum. vates, 7itega oððe 7cop. vatium. civitas, ceafteow. civitatum. probitas, goðpýr. probitatum. buton, 7eo 7ýncopa. þ 7 7eo panung. ðone. i. ofteow. þ 7 7eoweden civitatum, probitatum, scitatum, &c. Hæ vires, ðer mægnu. harum virium. hi & hæ tres & hæ tria, horum & harum & horum trium. ðýrrepa ðpeopa. hi & hæ plures, ma. & hæ pluria, horum & harum & horum plurium. lis, 7epliz. litium, 7epliza. hic & hæc dis, peliz. ditium. nox, niht. noctium. vox, 7temn. vocum. consul, ðema. consulum. dux, hepetoga. ducum. nux, hnutu. nucum. caput, heafod. capitum. pes, fot. pedum. akes, 7ugel. alitum. bos, oxa. boum. Ðuph ðar ðu niht ðæpa oðpa genitivum. unde 7tanðan.

De quarta Declinatione.

Quarta declinatio habet terminationes duas. Seo peopðe declinunge hæfð tpa ge-
endunga. us. 7. u. on. us. geendiað masculina nomina. 7 on. u. befeallað n. u.
tra. Seoð declinung gæð ðar. Nominativo hic sensus, ðar andgite. genitivo hujus
sensus, ðar andgite. dativo huic sensui, ðarum andgite. accusativo hunc sensum,
ðar andgite. vocativo o sensus, ealla ðu andgite. ablativo ab hoc sensu. þam ðarum
andgite. & Plur. Nominativo, hi sensus, ðar andgite. genitivo horum sensuum, ðar-
repa andgite. dativo his sensibus, ðarum andgite. accusativo hos sensus, ðar andgite.
vocativo o sensus, ealla ge andgite. ablat. ab his sensibus, þam þarum andgite.
Eall tpa gæð þar. hic casus, hpye. oððe declinunge. hujus casus. risus, hlehter.
cursus, pyne. sexus, perhas. oððe pif has. nexus cnotta. luxus, lurt oððe galra.
fluxus, to ploesnyr. ritus, gepuna. metus, oga. impetus, onpær. fluctus, flos. oððe
yð. actus, ðað. fructus, pærtem. victus, bigleofa. vestitus, ripus. habitus, gypa. sal-
tus. hlyp 7 holc. exercitus, perod. oððe hepe. versus, uer. visus, gerihð. auditus,
hlyrt. gustus, rparc. odoratus, rcenc. tactus, hnepun. istus, rpen. motus, rty-
nung. affectus, gepilnung. effectus, rpenning. monitus, myneung. passus, ræpe.
gradus, has oððe ræpe. lapsus, rlide. visus, bpice. oððe gepuna. potus, bpenc. por-
tus, hyð. artus, lið. arcus, boða. lacus, reað. acus, næð. latus, boym. currus, cparc.
vultus, andplite. cultus, brggenð. &c. þar oððe rýnð feminini generis. hæc manus,
þeor has. hujus manus, huic manui, hanc manum. o manus. ab hac manu. & Plur. hæ
manus. harum manuum. his manibus. has manus. o manus. ab his manibus. Eall tpa gæð
þar. hæc anus, þar ealde pif. porticus, portic. focrus, rpegh. nurus, rnoðu. tribus,
mæð. domus, hur. ðar oððe rýnð neutri generis. 7 indeclinabilia. þ is undecli-
nigendlice. hoc cornu, þer honn. hoc tonitru, þer þunon. nabbað þar naman. na o-
ððe gebigeonnyr. on anpealsum getele. ac þer an casus bið gecpeðen. þon eal-
lum þam oððum þur, hoc cornu, hujus cornu, huic cornu, hoc cornu. o cornu. ab hoc
cornu. On mænigpealsum getele hi habbað rume calus. hæc cornua, horum cornu-
um, his cornibus, hæc cornua, o cornua, ab his cornibus. Eall tpa gæð hoc genu, þer
cneop. & Plur. hæc genua. hoc gelu. þar rponr. veru, rpreu. specu, rcpær. pecu,
nyten. testu, epocceapð. penu, heðepn. &c. Ac hi æteopnað rume on mænig
pealsum getele. Sýndon eac gecpeðene, hic cornus, þer honn. hic tonitrus. masculini
generis. on ðerrepe declinunge. pecu gæð eac on oððe rýnð. on þære þriððan de-
clinunge. hoc pecus, hujus pecoris, & hæc pecus, hujus pecudis. & hoc testu. þir re-
pe declinunge. Et hæc testa þære þorþan declinunge. Eall tpa specu. 7 penu gæð on ma-
nega þisan. 7 on mirlucum cynne. Arcus, boða. 7 artus, lið. 7 partus, geacnung
healðað þone V. pær te on mænigpealsum. dativo & ablat. arcubus, bozum. artubus,
liðum. partubus, geacnungum. þon þam gerceade þ hi næpon gelice. arcibus, pi-
ghurum. artibus, cparctum. partibus, ðælum. Eac rume oððe healðað þone u. on
þam þorepæðum casum, butan intingan. portubus, hiðum. tribubus, mæðum, la-
cubur, reapum. &c.

De Quinta Declinatione.

Quinta declinatio habet unam terminationem in es. productam. Seo riste decli-
nung hæfð ane geendunge, on langne. er. 7 rýnð ealle feminini generis. buton
anum. þe is æghper cynner. on anpealsum fetele. 7 on mænigpealsum getele is mal-
culini generis. hic vel hæc dies, þer ðæg. 7 on þam gercead is. masculini generis.
hic merities, þer miodæg. Seoð declinung gæð þur. Nominativo hic & hæc dies. þer
ðæg. Genitivo hujus diei, þyrer dæger. Dativo huic diei, þyrum dæge. Accusativo
hunc vel hanc diem, þyrne dæg. Vocat. o dies, ealla þu dæg. Ablat. ab hoc vel ab hac
die, þam þyrum dæge. & Plur. Nominativo hi dies, þar ðagar. Genit. horum dierum,
þyrrepa ðaga. Dat. his diebus, þirum ðagum. Accusat hos dies, þar ðagar. Vocat. o
dies, ealla ge ðagar. Ablat. ab his diebus, þam þirum ðagum. Ealle oððe naman þyr-
repe declinunge rýndon feminini generis. hæc Facies, þeor anryn. hæc Species, þeor
plitu. acies. ecg. oððe rceapnyr. requies, per. progenies, orppincg. series, en-
debyponnyr. perniciēs, epelmbæpnyr. rabies, poðnyr. ingluviēs, orepær. cessaries,
reax. Þny naman or þyrum gæð on tpa þisan. duricies, heapðnyr. 7 duritia, mol-
lities, hnefnyr. 7 mollitia, materies, 7 materia, antymben. fides, geleafa. res, rincg.
spes, hilt. &c. Ac hi æteopnað rume on mænigpealsum getele.

De Numero.

Numerus is getel. singularis, anpeals. & pluralis. oððe mænigpeals. anpeals
getel is. on anum. homio, an mann. Mænigpeals getel is homines, menn. 7 e-
alle þa ealra partes habbað þar tpa getel; 7 itoðlice agene naman habbað anpeals
getel

getel. 7 nabbað manigfeald. eac runne 7 mona rýndon anfealde geteler. Sindon eac manega oðne naman. þe æfter leðen rýpæce nabbað manigfeald getel. masculini generis þar. Sanguis, bloð. ac rýpa þea on halgum bocum þe pæðað virum sanguinum. Pulvis, þurt. fumus, rnic. finus, fcepn. limus, lam. Generis feminini. pax, ribb. lux, leohc. pix, pic. fames, hungon. hús, þunrt. labes. apýpnyr. tabes, pýpnyr. humus, molde. Generis neutri. coenum, meox. fennum, rþeop. lutum, fcan. aevum, ecnyr. poenum, heððenn. vulgus, ceopl folc. pelagus, piðræ. virus, pýpnyr. 7 ælc þæpa þinga. þe manneð on pegan. oððe met. on ræte. næfð. heona nan manigfeald getel. þeah þe rume men be heona. ægenum dome. hi apendað. manigfealdlice. þur cpeðende. frumenta, hætaz. opðea. þeþaz. fabe, þeana. pýse, pýran. vana, þela. pin, mella, feli. hunig. &c. Sume naman rýndon eac þe nabbað anfeald getel. ac be oððe manigfealdlice gecpeðene. rýpa rýpa beoð. rýpa þæpa rýpely. vacua. gemini. geþýran. 7 pilces, rixar. 7 manega oðne to eacan þýron. Generis masculini. hi. manes. þar. hell. papan. primores. hearos menn. liberi, þeann. cani, hþite hæn. on ealðum menn. fentes, þonnar. vepres, þnemlar. Generis feminini. infidie, rýppan. inducia, rýpnyr. delicia, eýtar. divitia, þelan. excubia, þeardan. manubia, þeþeþeap. primitia, rýpnyr. rýpnyr. exsequia. lic þenunga. blanditia, geþærnyra. oððe olaungta. biga, rýpna honra cþæt. triga, þneona honra cþæt. quadriga, reopen honra cþæt. reliquia, rumer þinger. lare. kalenda, clýpunga. forþan þe þa ealðum menn clýpodon rýmle on nýpum monan. eall rýpa. none. an. getel. on genim cþærte. idus, to ðaleðnyra. þar. monþer. nundina. cýpunga. latebra, ðim. hōran. tenebra, þeoznu. nuptia, gýftu. quilibet, ærýmbe. Generis neutri. arma, þærnu. menia, þeallar. crepundia, rýpbeazaz. cunabula, cýð. cþadalar. spolia, þeþeþeap. exta, þeannar. extates, bæc. þeannar. feta, kynheþnar. pascua, lera. sponsalia, þnyðgira. præcordia, þeþeþeap. Sume naman rýnd oðne cýnner. on anfealdum getele. 7 oðner. cýnner on manigfealdum getele. hic locus, þeoz. rþeop. masculini generis. 7 on manigfealdum getele. hæc loca. neutri generis. Eall rýpa hic locus. þer. plega. & plur. hæc loca, þar. plegan. hic sibilus, þeoz. hýr. lung. hæc sibila, þar. hýr. lungta. hic carbafus, þer. regl. hæc carbafa, þar. regl. hic tartarus, þeoz. hellice. rýl. hæc tartara, manigfealdlice. þar. oðne rýnd generis neutri on anfealdum getele. 7 generis feminini on manigfealdum getele. hoc epulum, þeoz. pýr. 7 manigfealdlice, hæc epula. hog balneum, þir. bæð. 7 manigfealdlice hæc balnea. hoc cepus, þir. lec. undeclinigenðlic. 7 manigfealdlice. hæc cepæ, declinigenðlic. þar. oðne rýnd neutri generis. on anfealdum getele. 7 masculini on manigfealdum. hoc celum, þeoz. heopen. 7 manigfealdlic. hi. cæli. hoc porrum, þer. leac. 7 erc. hi. porri. hoc frenum, þar. þpísel. 7 manigfealdlice. hi. freni. vel. hæc frena. hoc filum, þer. þpæs. 7 manigfealdlice hi. fili. vel. hæc fila. &c. Sume naman habbað oðne ðeclinunge on anfealdum getele. 7 oðne on manigfealdum. rýpa rýpa. hoc ingerum. þer. æcep. re. nama. 7 þæpe oðne ðeclinunge on anfealdum getele. 7 þæpe þpíððaz. ðeclinunge, on manigfealdum getele. hoc vas, þir. ræt. 7 þæpe þpíððan ðeclinunge on anfealdum getele. 7 þæpe oðne on manigfealdum.

De Figura.

Figura 17 hip. on namum. 7 on oðrum ðalum. 7 æfter Donatum þam lapeope. rýnd 7 rýpa. figura simplex. 7 17 anfeald. & composita. 7 17. 17. gereged. anfeald. hip. 17. decens. geþærlic. oððe appuðe. potens. mihtig. gereged. hip. bið. 7 þe. bið. of. rýpa ðalum. oððe of. ma. gereged. indecens. unþærlic. oððe ungedaþendlic. impotens. unmihtig. 7 hi. beoð. gereged. on reopen rýran. æfter. of. rýpa anrýndum ðalum. inustus. unþihtig. in. 17. prepositio. 7 iur. 17. nama. Erc. bið. gereged. of. rýpa to. þnocenum ðalum. benivolus. þell. fillende. Erc. of. anrýndum ðale. 7 to. þnocenum. inimicus. reond. incipiens. uppaz. Erc. of. to. þnocenum ðale. 7 anrýndum. impius. aþlear. efferus. þeðe. Ealle þa ealga ðalar. undeþroð. rýnge. buton. inter. j. etio. ana. 7 gýr. re. nama. bið. gereged. of. rýpa anrýndum ðalum. þon. mæz. man. on. æz. ðnum. ende. hinc. declinian. hoc. ius. iurandum. þer. 3. ðýpna. hujus. iuris. iurandi. hinc. iuri. iurando. &c. Gýr. re. nama. bið. gereged. of. nominativo. casu. 7 of. oðrum. gebige. gedum. care. þon. bið. re. nama. declinigenðlic. on. þa. heales. þe. re. nominativus. bið. Hic. prefectus. urbis. þer. pont. genera. oððe. þuph. ealðon. hujus. prefecti. urbis. hinc. prefecto. urbis. &c. Gýr. re. nama. bið. gereged. of. rýpa. gebige. gedum. carum. þon. bið. be. indeclinabile. 7 17 undeclinigenðlic. ac. 7. re. an. casus. rom. eallum. þam. oðrum. casum. rýpa. rýpa. 17. hujusmodi. hujusmodi. homo. þur. gepas. mann. hujusmodi. hominis. þur. gepader. manner. hujusmodi. homini. hujusmodi. mulier. þur. gepas. pýr. hujusmodi. mancipium. þur. gepas. þeop. mann. Eall. rýpa. 7. illiusmodi. rýpa. gepas. &c. Be. þam. rýx. carum. þe. habbað. geræð. ac. rume. naman. rýnd. gehatene. manaptota. 7 rýnd. anpe. gebige. gedum. 7. re. an. carur. 7. re. ealle. þa. oðne. nequam. manfull. 7. ealpa. rýpa. naman. hoc. a. hujus. a. hoc. b. hujus. b. 7. rýpa. rýnd. Eall. rýpa. III. reopen. quatuor. homines. quatuor. hominum. 7. rýpa. to. alcum. care. 7. to. alcum. cýpne. quinq. femina. rýr.

fif fif. quinque verba, fif fopð. sex, fix. 7 fpa fopð oð centum, hund teontig mille, þuend gað ealle fpa. Sumie naman fýndon dyptota. gecpeðene. þa habbað tpegen nuplice carur. 7 na ma on gepunan. veru. fpiu veribus. fpium. tubi. pýpnir. 7 tubo. nif þap na ma caru on gepunan, Sumie fýnð gecpeðene. triptota. þa habbað þpý ungelice carur. fpa fpa beoð ealle naman neutri generis þape oðne declinunge. on anfealsum gezele. hoc templum, þif tenipl. hujus templi, huic templo, nif þap na ma nuplice cara. Eall fpa bið on manigrealsum gezele. on eallum neutrum. hæc turibula. þar ftopcillan. horum turibulorum. his turibulis. hæc fydera. þar tunylan, horum fyderum. his fyderibus. cornua, hornar. cornuum, cornibus. Sumie naman fýndon gehatene. tetraptoða. þa þe habbað feoþer ungelice carar. fpa fpa fýnð ealle þa þe geendiað on. er. on ðape oðne declinunge. hic præbyter. þer mæffe ppeort. hujus presbyteri. huic presbytero hunc presbyterum. & similia. Sumie fýnð gecpeðene pentaptoða. þa þe habbað fif ungelice carar. fpa fpa fýnð ealle þa þe geendiað on. us. þapa oþne declinunge, justus, rihtpif. justi. to. tum. o juste. 7 manega oðne þa þe þriððan declinunge. Sumie naman gecpeðene exaptoða. þ fýnð þa þe habbað fix carur. nan oðnum gelic. ac þe ne findað nane naman buton þrim þur gepæde. unus. an. unius anes. uni. anum. unum. æne. o une. eala þu ana. ab uno. fram anum. Eall fpa gæð folus ana 7 totus. eall. Sit hoc satis. beo þif þur genoh. de sex casualibus formis. be þam fix gebigenolicum hipum geræð. þe habbað nu geræð be þam fif þingum þe þam namum gelimpað. þ if species, hip. primitiva. fnumcenned. 7 derivativa. þ if ofzangenolic. oðer if genus. cynn. þriððe numerus, þ if getel. feoþe figura. hip þ if hreþer hit beo simplex. anfeals. aut composita. oððe gereged, fýfte if carur. þ if fyll. oððe gebigenfir. nu pille þe onginan pronomen.

Incipit Pronomen.

Pronomen est pars orationis, quæ pro nomine proprio unius cujusque accipitur, personæque finitas recipit. Pronomen if naman fpeligen. an ðæl leðen fppæce, fe bið undeþrangon fop agenum naman. 7 he undeþfehð habar mid fulpe gepifrunge. þer bæ. þ if pronomen hæfð sex accidentia. þ fýnð fix gelimp. him gelimp species. þ if hip. persona. þ if had. 7 figura. þ if anfeals hip. oððe gereged. 7 numerus. þ if getel. 7 casus gebigenfir. þe fecgað nu gepiflicon be þifon. Species pronominum. þapa naman fpeligenþa hip. bipertita est. if on tpa toðales. fopþan þe hi fýnð fume primitiva. þ fýnð fnumcennede. fume derivativa. þ fýnð ofzangende. Eahra þap fýnð fnumcennede. 7 feoþan ofcummende. Se fopma had if fnumcenned. ego. ic. eall fpa fe oðer. tu. þu. 7 eac fe þriðða. ille. he. Se fopma had. 7 fe oðer had habbað ænþige ftemna. fopþan þe hi beoð æpe ætgedene. 7 him betpnan fpretað. þon ic cpepe. ego. ic. 7 þu cpyþt to me. tu. þu. þon beo pýt ætgedene. 7 fopþine behopað naðon þýrrepa pronomina, na ma ftemna buton tpegra. Se þriðða had hæfð fix clýpunga. fopþan þe he if hþilon mid hþilon on oðne ftope. Ifti. þer. if eteofigenolic. 7 þap bið þap man fpa bichað be him. Ille. he. ne bið þap æt fopþan andpeþ þap man fpa be him clifað. fe fopma had hæfð æne. pronomen. ego. ic. 7 fe oðer had hæfð æne. tu. þu. Se þriðða hæfð fix. ille. he. ipfe. he. fýlfe. ifte. þer. hic. þer. if fe ylca. fui. hip. Ðar eahra fýnt primitiva. pronomina. 7 þa oðne feoþon fýndon derivativa. þ if þi cumað of þam oppum hep fýnð þa feoþon derivativa. meus, min. noster. upe. 7 noftras. upelendirc. tuus. þin. vester. eoþer. 7 veftras. eoþerleþdirc. fuus, hip. ne fýnð na ma naman fpeligenþe. butan þar fiftene. be þan þe Prifcianus tæcð fe þe if eallpe leðen fppæce plite geaten. Genera pronominum sunt quinque. fif cynn fýnð þapa naman fpeligenþa. mafculinum. hic. þer. femininum hæc. feor. neutrum hoc. þif. commune. gæmæne. noftras. upe landefmann. veftras. eoþer landefmann. trium generum. þneopa cynna. ego. ic. tu. þu. On leðen fppæce cpeð ætþen ge þer. ge fif. ge þeoymann. ego & tu. 7 on englirc ic 7 þu. fopði hi fýnð þneopa cynna. na on ftemne. ac on andgite. Ða oðne ealle mæft fýnð mobilia. þ if aþendenslice. fram cynne to cynne. fpa fpa þe nu rihte cuðlicon fecgað. Pronomina habbað feoþer declinunga. feo fopme if. ego. ic. mei vel mis. min. mihi. me. me. me. a me. fram me. & Pluralit. nos. pe. noftrum vel noftri. upe. nobis. ur. nos. ur. a nobis, fram ur. Gyt fputelicon. ego loquor, ic fprece. mei locutio, min fppæc. mihi respondes. me þu anðppapart. me diligis. me þu lufart. nif hep nan vocativus. a me audifti sapientiam. fram me þu gehypðert pifdom. & pluraliter. nos loquimur. þe fppecað. noftri fermo. upe fppæc. nobis responderis. ur ge anðppapiað. nos diligitis ur ge lufiað. a nobis ambulastis. fram ur þu eoþert. Eall fpa tu. þu. tui vel tis þin. tibi. þe. te. þe. o tu. ealla þu. a te. fram þe. & pluraliter. vos. ge veftrum. eoþer. vel veftri. vobis. eoþ. vos eoþ. o vos. ealla ge. a vobis. fram eoþ. Næfð nam fnumcenned pronom. vocativum. buton þifum. o tu. o vos. tu doces me. þu tæcrt me. tui doctina bona est. þin lap if gos. tibi reddo gratias. þe ic fýlle þancunga. te laudo ut sapientem. þe ic hepige fpa fpa pifne mann. o tu doctur loquere ad me. eala þu

lapeop ꝥꝥec to me. a te audiui multa utilia. ꝥꝥam ꝥe ic ꝥehýpðe ꝥela. nýꝥꝥýpða
 þing. & *pluraliter*. nos sedetis. ꝥe ꝥiꝥtað. vestri sedes. eoꝥen ꝥetl. vobis ministro.
 eoꝥ ic þeinge. vos moneo. eoꝥ ic mýnegie. o vos audite. eala ꝥe ꝥehýpð. monitionem
 meam. mýne mýnegunge. a vobis ambulaverunt. ꝥꝥani eoꝥ hi eodon. &c. Sui hiꝥ neꝥð
 n. nne nominativum: naðen ne mið græcum. ne mið leðen þapium ꝥopþam ꝥeꝥeade ꝥ
 hiꝥ n. ꝥe oðrum ꝥopðum ꝥelic. ꝥeoꝥen c sus he hæꝥð. ꝥ ꝥa belucað. ꝥꝥiꝥeals
 ꝥetel. ꝥ to alcum cýnne hi belimpað. iui equus hiꝥ hopꝥ. sui homines. hiꝥ menn.
 iui villa. hiꝥ tun. sibi congregat pecuniam. him he ꝥabenað ꝥeoh. sibi placet him he
 ꝥelicað. ꝥeit ut sibi concedas. he biꝥ ꝥ ꝥu him ꝥeunne þeꝥ. se custodit bene. hine he
 hýlt ꝥel. se defendit armis. hine he beꝥenað mið þeꝥnum. Christus se dedit pro no-
 bis. xꝥiꝥt ꝥealde hine ꝥýlne ꝥop ur. a se exoulit malos. ꝥꝥam him he aþꝥeðe þa
 ýꝥelan. &c. Seo oðen declinung ꝥæð þuꝥ. ille. he. illius. hiꝥ. ac hiꝥ bið ꝥeꝥiꝥlicon. ꝥiꝥ
 þa ꝥ man cꝥeð sum ꝥopð to. ille me amat. he me lupað. illius amor. hiꝥ lufu. illi scribo
 unum librum. him ic ꝥꝥiꝥe ane boc. illum accuso. hine ic ꝥꝥe ꝥe. ab illo veni. ꝥꝥam him
 ic com. & *Pluraliter*. illi equitant hi ꝥiðað. illorum congregatio. hiꝥa heoꝥa ꝥeꝥade-
 þung. illis respondeo. him ic andꝥꝥaꝥe. illos audio. hi ic ꝥehýne. ab illis venimus.
 ꝥꝥam him ꝥe comon. Generis feminini. illa. heo. illius. hiꝥe. illa fuit. heo ꝥiꝥað. illius
 opus. hiꝥe ꝥeoꝥe. illi do aliquid. hiꝥe ic ꝥopꝥiꝥe sum þing. illam odi. hi ic haꝥiꝥe.
 ab illa discessi. ꝥꝥam hiꝥe ic ꝥeꝥaꝥ. & *Pluraliter*. illæ nent lanam. hi ꝥiꝥinnat pulle.
 illarum vestis est. heoꝥa hꝥe ꝥl hiꝥ iꝥ. illas vitupero. hi ic tæle. ab illis venit nobis bo-
 num. ꝥꝥam him ur com ꝥod. Generis neutri illud caput. ꝥ heaꝥoð. illius capitis
 þeꝥ heaꝥeꝥ. illi capiti. þam heaꝥe. illud caput. ꝥ heaꝥoð. ab illo capite. ꝥꝥam þam
 heaꝥe. & *Pluraliter*. illa capita. þa heaꝥoð. illorum caput. þeꝥa heaꝥe. illis capiti-
 bus. þam heaꝥdum. illa capita. þa heaꝥoð. ab illis capitibus. ꝥꝥam þam he-
 aꝥdum. Eal ꝥꝥa ꝥað. Iste. þeꝥ. Iste homo. þeꝥ mann. istius hominis. þiꝥeꝥ
 manneꝥ. isti homini. þiꝥum menn. istum hominem. þýꝥne mann. ab isto homine.
 ꝥꝥam þiꝥum niem. & *Pluraliter*. isti homines. þaꝥ menn. istorum hominum. þýꝥꝥeꝥa
 manna. istis hominibus. þiꝥum mannum. istos homines. þaꝥ menn. ab istis hominibus.
 ꝥꝥam þiꝥum minnum. Generis feminini. ista mulier. þiꝥ ꝥiꝥ. istius mulieris. þiꝥeꝥ ꝥiꝥeꝥ.
 isti mulieri. þiꝥum ꝥiꝥe. istam mulierem. þiꝥ ꝥiꝥ. arguo. ic þeꝥeꝥe ab ista muliere.
 ꝥꝥam þiꝥum ꝥiꝥ. & *Pluraliter*. istæ mulieres. þaꝥ ꝥiꝥ. istarum mulierum. þýꝥꝥeꝥa ꝥiꝥa.
 istis mulieribus. þiꝥum ꝥiꝥum. istas mulieres laudo. þaꝥ ꝥiꝥ ic heꝥiꝥe. ab istis
 mulieribus audivimus sermonem. ꝥꝥum þiꝥum ꝥiꝥum ꝥe ꝥehýpðon ꝥꝥeꝥe. Generis
 neutri. istud animal. þiꝥ nýꝥen. istius animalis. þýꝥeꝥ nýꝥeneꝥ. isti animali. þiꝥum
 nýꝥene. istud animal occido. þiꝥ nýꝥen ic ofꝥlea. ab isto animali. ꝥꝥam þýꝥum
 nýꝥene. & *Pluraliter* ista animalia huc adducta sunt. þaꝥ nihtenu ꝥýnð hiðen bꝥoht.
 istorum animalium. þýꝥꝥeꝥa niꝥena. istis animalibus. þýꝥum nýꝥenum. ista animalia.
 custodio. þaꝥ nihtenu ic healde. ab istis animalibus. ꝥꝥam þýꝥum nýꝥenum. Hic. hæc.
 hoc. þeꝥ. þeꝥ. þiꝥ. heoꝥa eallꝥa genitivus. huiꝥ þiꝥeꝥ. oððe þiꝥꝥeꝥe. huiꝥ. þiꝥum. hunc.
 þiꝥne. hanc. þaꝥ. hoc. þiꝥ. ab hoc. ꝥꝥam þiꝥum. ab hac. ꝥꝥam þiꝥꝥeꝥe. & *Pluraliter*.
 hi. þaꝥ. to marcultum. hæc. to ꝥemininum. hæc. to neutꝥum. Se. iꝥ. subjunctivum
 ꝥ iꝥ unðeꝥðeodenlic. oððe relatiu. ꝥ iꝥ eðlrenðlic. ꝥopþan ꝥe he ne mæꝥ beon
 æꝥeꝥ nihte ꝥeꝥeðen. buzon ꝥ andꝥiꝥt beo æꝥ. ꝥeꝥeꝥe. ꝥꝥa eac on eglꝥ-
 cꝥe ꝥꝥeꝥe. ne cꝥeðnan mann ꝥe. buzon hæꝥ sum þiꝥeꝥ be þam menn ꝥꝥeꝥe.
 Eneas fuit filius Veneris. Eneaz ꝥeꝥ ueneriꝥ ꝥunu. is est qui vicit Turnum. ꝥe
 ofeꝥꝥiꝥðe ꝥupnum. Is. ꝥe. ejus. þaꝥ. ei. þam. eum þone. ab eo. ꝥꝥam þam. &
Pluraliter. ei. þa. eorum þeꝥa. eis. þam. eos accuso. þa ic ꝥꝥe ꝥe. ab eis. ꝥꝥam him.
 Generis feminini. ea. ꝥeo. ejus. þeꝥe. ei. þeꝥe. eum. þa. ab ea. ꝥꝥam þeꝥe. &
Pluraliter. eæ. mulieres. þa ꝥiꝥ. earum. þeꝥa. eis. þam. eas mulieres vidi. þa ꝥiꝥ ic
 ꝥeꝥeah. ab eis. ꝥꝥam þam. Generis neutri. id. ꝥ. ejus ðaꝥ. ei. ðam. id verbum audiui.
 ꝥ ꝥopð ic ꝥehýpðe. ab eo. ꝥꝥam ðam. & *Pluraliter*. ea verba. ða ꝥopð. eorum. ðeꝥa.
 eis. ðam. ea verba audiui. þa ꝥopðe ic ꝥehýpðe ab eis. ꝥꝥam þam. Ipse. he ꝥýlꝥ. oððe
 ꝥe ýlca. ipsius. ipsi. ipsum. ab ipso. & *Pluraliter*. ipsi hi ꝥlꝥe. oððe þa ýlcan. ipsorum. ip-
 sis. ipsas. ab ipsis. Generis feminini. ipsa. heo ꝥýlꝥ. oððe ꝥeo ýlce. ipsius. ipsi. ipsam. ab ipsa.
 & *Pluraliter*. ipse. ipsarum. ipsis. ipsas ab ipsis. Generis neutri. ipsum. ipsius. ipsi. ipsum ab
 ipso. & *Pluraliter*. ipsa. ipsorum. ipsis. ipsa. ab ipsis. Ipse. ꝥiꝥ he ꝥtent ana. þon bið
 hiꝥ he ꝥýlꝥ. oððe ꝥe ýlca. Eꝥt ego ipse. ic ꝥýlꝥ. tu ipse. þu ꝥýlꝥ. ille ipse. he
 ꝥýlꝥ. &c. ꝥe habbað nu declinoð þa eahða ꝥꝥumcenneða ꝥꝥonomin. nu pille ꝥe
 ꝥeꝥgan þa ꝥeoꝥan derivativa. Of þam ꝥopman hæde. ego. of þam genitivo. mei. cýmð
 meus. min. þeꝥ ꝥꝥonom. ꝥ þýllice ꝥýnð ꝥossessiva. ꝥ ꝥýnð ꝥeaghiꝥenðlice. meus servus.
 min ðeꝥa. mei servi. mineꝥ ðeoꝥan. meo servo. minum ðeoꝥan. meum servum flagello.
 minne ðeoꝥan. ic ꝥꝥiꝥe. o mi serve ara bene. ealla min ðeoꝥa eꝥa ꝥel. a meo servo
 monitus sum. ꝥꝥam minum ðeoꝥan ic eom ꝥemýnegos. & *Pluraliter*. mei servi laborant.
 mine ðeoꝥan ꝥꝥiꝥcað. meorum servorum labor. mina ðeoꝥa ꝥeꝥꝥiꝥe. meis servis cibos.
 do. minum ðeoꝥum ic ꝥýllæ mettaꝥ. meos servos diligo. mine ðeoꝥan ic lufiꝥe.
 a meis servis diratus sum. ꝥꝥam minum ðeoꝥum ic eom ꝥeꝥelꝥos. Generis feminini
 mea ancilla hoc fecit. min ꝥiꝥ ðýðe ðýꝥ. meæ ancillæ ars. minne ꝥýlne cꝥæꝥt. meæ an-
 cillæ

cillæ do alimenta. minne pilne ic sylle roðan. meam ancillam arguo, mine pylne ic ðpeage. o mea ancilla esto utilis, eala þu min pyln beo nihtwyrðe. a mea ancilla vestitus sum. fram minne pylne ic eom gewerpyð. & *Pluraliter*. meæ ancillæ bene operantur, mine pylna pýpcað pel. meorum ancillarum domus, minna pilna hus. meis ancillis victum tribuo minum pylnum ic forgyfe bigleoðan. meas ancillas moneo, mine pylna ic mýnegige. o meæ ancillæ operamini melius, eala ge mine pylna pýpcað bez. a meis ancillis talia verba audiui, fram minum pylnum ic gehýrðe sylce forð. Gen. ris neutri meum mancipium loquitur, min peall swpecð. mei mancipii filius, mine pealles sunu. meo mancipio fabrico domus, minum peale ic timbrige hus. meum mancipium excuso, minne peall ic beladige. o meum mancipium sere bene, eala þu min peal sw pel. a meo mancipio multa bona accepi. fram minum pealle ic underfeng pela god. & *Plur*. mea mancipia arant. mine pealas epiað. meorum mancipiorum segetes, minna ðeoppa manna æcepar. meis mancipiis divido denarios. minum þeopum mannum ic ðæle penegar. mea mancipia arguo. mine þeopan menn ic ðpeage. o mea mancipia estote fideles. eala ge mine ðeopan beoð ge tpeope. a meis mancipiis adjutus sum, fram minum ðeopum mannum ic eom gefultumod. Se forma hæð. ego, ic. macað hir menigfealde getel. nos, we. 7 of hir genitivum. nostri, cumað tpa derivativa. noster. 7 nostras. noster frater, upe broðer, nostri fratris, upe broðor. nostro fratri, upum broðer. nostrum fratrem, upne broðor. o noster frater, eala þu upe broðer. a nostro fratre, fram upum broðer. & *Pluraliter*. nostri fratres, upe ge broðra. nostrorum fratrum obedientia, upe gebroðra gehýrsumýr. nostri fratribus ministro. upum gebroðrum ic þenige. nostros fratres amo, upe gebroðra ic lufige. a nostris fratribus ministro, fram upum gebroðrum. Gen. ris feminini. nostra soror, upe swurter. nostra sororis. 7 swa forð swa we ær declinodan, mea ancilla. Gen. ris neutri. nostrum consilium, upe ræð. nostri consilii, upe ræðer. 7 swa forð æfter neutri gen. ris, hic & hæc nostras, & hoc nostrate, upe landes manni oððe elles hwæt. nostratis. 7 swa forð æfter ðære þriððan, declinunge. Eall swa gæð hic & hæc vestras, & hoc vestrate. eoþer landes manni. Se oðer hæð is. tu. þu. 7 hir genitivus, bið tui, þin. þon cýmð of þam derivativum tuus, þin. tuus equus, þin hors. tui equi, þines horses. 7 swa forð æfter þære oðre declinunge. Gen. ris feminina tua villa, þin tun. tua villæ, þines tumer. 7 swa forð æfter þære forman declinunge. Gen. ris neutri. tuum verbum, þin word. tui verbi, þines wordes. 7 swa forð æfter neutri gen. ris. Se swumcenneda tu. macað hir manigfealde getel. vos. þon cumað of hir genitivo. vestri. tpa derivativa. vester eoþer. 7 vestras. eoþer landes manni. vester bos, eoþer oxa. vestri bovis, eoþer oxan. 7 swa forð swa swa noster, feminini. vestra vestis, eoþer wear. 7 swa forð swa swa nostra. Gen. ris neutri, vestrum iudicium, eoþer dom. vestri iudicii. eoþer domes. 7 swa forð æfter neutri gen. ris. Of þam swumcennedan. sui. cýmðan derivativum. suus, hir. suus æger, hir æcer. sui agri, hir æceres. 7 swa forð swa swa re oðre. femininum. sua uxor, hir wif. suæ uxoris, hir wifes. 7 swa forð swa swa þa oðre. Neutrum. suum rus, hir land. sui ruris, hir landes. 7 swa forð æfter neutri gen. ris. Se willað recgan hwæt si betwux þam genitivum þara swumcennedra pronomina. 7 þara ofgangenra. mei, tui, sui, nostri, vestri. gif hi beoð swumcennede genitivi. þon magon hi beo gefeþlæhte eallum carum. 7 ægðrum getele. mei ager est. min æcer hit is. mei terra, min land. mei agros aræ, mine æcepar ic epige. mei verba audisti, mine word þu gehýrðest. Eall swa. tui servus arat. þin þeopa mann epiað. tui ancilla textit. þin pyln wefð. tui agros metis, þu wifst þine æcepar. Eall swa sui. sui equus est, hir hors hit is. sui homines pergunt. hir menn gað. sui animalia sunt. hir nýtenu hit sýnð. sui ancilla laborat. hir pyln swincð. Nostri hominis equus est. upe mannes hors hit is. nostri servum arguo, upne þeopan mann ic þpeage. nostri agros depastis. þu ært upe æcepar. vestri sermo, eoþer swpac. vestri congregatio. eoþer gegaderung. vestri iudicia laudo. eoþer domas ic heþige. gif þar caras beoð of þam derivativum. þon sceolon hi habban him gelice caras. 7 gelic getel. meus ager, min æcer. mei agri semen. mine æceres sæð, meo agro &c. tuus servus, þin þeapaman. tua ancilla, þin pyln. tuæ ancillæ filius, þinne pylne sunu. tui hominis equus, þines mannes hors. tuum iudicium laudo. þinne dom ic heþige. suus faber est. hir smýð he is. sui fabri opus. hir smýþes weorc. suum fabrum deligit, hir smýð he lufað. Nostrum piscator est, upe swcepe he is. nostri piscatoris rete upe swcepes nett. nostro piscatori do navem. upum swcepe ic gifre swcyp. Vester tutor est. eoþer swtepe he is. vestri tutoris instrumenta. eoþer swtepes tol. vestra locutio mihi placet. eoþer swpac me licat. vestrum verbum audiui, eoþer word ic gehýrðe. vestri verbi, eoþer wordes. &c.

De Figura.

Figura is gecpeben on englisc hip. oððe gefegeðnýr. þara sýnð tpa. simplex. anfeald. & composita, 7 gefegeð. Ðar pronomina beoð gefegeðe þur. þurh sume caras. iste. 7 hic beoð togedene gefegeðe on þrim carum þur. istic, þer. isthunc, þýrne. ab istoc, fram þýrum. Femininum istec, þeor. istanc. þar, ab istac fram þýrrepe

þýrrepe. Nýr heþ nan menýreals getel. Neutrum istoc iudiciu. þer dom, istoc, þýrne. ab istoc, fram þýrum. heþ 1r menýreals getel. istec iudicia. þar domar. istec. accusativus istec vocativus adverbium hic, þer. oðne geþegeþe adverbia. adhuc, gýt. lege adhuc, næþ gýt. abhinc, lieonon. is. se bið geþegeþ to þam adverbia. demum. ænextan. þur idem se ylca. ejusdem, þar ylcan. eidem, þam ylcan. eundem, þone ylcan. ab eodem, fram þam ylcan. & *Plur.* idem, *vel*, eidem, þa ylcan. eorundem, þæna ylca, eisdem, þam ylcam. eosdem, þa ylcan. ab eisdem, fram þam ylcam. Generis feminini. eadem, seo ylce. ejusdem, þære ylcan. eidem. eandem. ab eadem. & *Plur.* eadem þa ylcan. earundem, &c. Generis neutri. idem, þ ylce. ejusdem, þer ylcan. eidem, idem, ab eodem. & *Plur.* eadem, þa ylcan. eorundem, eisdem, &c. Ðpy eacan rýnð m&. pte. ce. þe man eacnað on leþen framæce to sumum carum. þýrþer þarþer. þor geþceade. oðþe framþerþýrre. egomet, 1c rýlþ. meimet, mineþ rýlþer. mihimet, me rýlþum. memet, me rýlþne. on þam oðrum haþe on genitivo. tuimet, þýneþ rýlþer. þorþan þe tumeð 1r þorþ. tumeo, 1c to þýnþe. tumes. þu toþýnþ. tumet, he toþýnþ. tibimet, þe rýlþum. temet, þe rýlþne. Ðam nominat. he næþ beon eac geþeod. gu þu reþrþ ænne reþorþne te. betpux. tutemet, þu rýlþ. eac. tute, getacnað þ ylce. & *Plur.* nofmet, þe rýlþe. nobifmet, ur rýlþum. vofmet, ge rýlþe. vobifmet, eor rýlþum. nýr heþ nama. On þam þriðþam haþe. suimet, hýr rýlþer. sibi met, him rýlþum. semet, hine rýlþne. Se oðer eaca bið fram. ablat. þýlþerþ cýnner. geþerþheht. meapþe, on mine þýran. tuapþe, on þýne þýran. suapþe, on hýr þýran. noþrapþe, on upe þýran. veþrapþe, on eoreþ þýran. Se þriðþa eaca gað þur. Hujusce, þýrþer. hýsce, þýrum. hoþce, þar. haþce, þar. Sume hý beoð geþegeþe þur. eccum þ 1r on andgýte. loca eþne þu geþýrþ hine. eccos. loca eþne þu geþýrþ hý. eþt. ellum þor illum. hine. ad femininum. to þýlþicum haþum eall fram. ellam, þor illam. ec cam. loca eþne þu ge rýrþ hý. 7 menýrealslice eccar. Eþt mecum. mið me. tecum, mið þe. secum, mið him. nobifcum, mið ur. vobifcum, mið eor. Hic, 1r æþþer ge pronom. ge adverbium. hic. þer. 7 hic. heþ. tantundem. þ 1r eþt fram mýcel. 1r nama. hýr genitivus 1r tantidem. eþt fram mýcelþ. oþþe eall fram mýcelþ. næþ he na ma cara. Totidem. eall fram þela 1r eac nama. 7 næþ na ma cara.

De Numero.

Numerus singularis & pluralis. 1r getel anþeals 7 menýreals. Anþeals getel bið on þýrum þarþe. ego, 1c. tu, þu. ille, he. 7 menýreals getel bið. nos, þe. vos, ge. illi, hý. Sume hý beoð æþþer geteler. idem homo, se ylca mann. 7 idem homines, þa ylcan menn. Sume beoð æþþer cýnner. hæc ancilla, þeor þýln. 7 menýrealslice. hæc mancipia, þar þealar. þa reorþan derivativa pronomina. þ rýnð ofþangenðlice naman reþenþan. habbað tþýreals getel. an þriðþan oðer þiðutan. gýr þu axarþ cujus sunt hý libri, hþar rýnð þar bec. 7 1c cþeþe on leþen. mei sunt, mine hý rýnð. þon bið on þam þorþman rþar geþege. me. anþeals getel. 7 on þam oþrum rþar geþege. 1. bið menýreals getel. Eall fram tua verba sunt, þýne þorþ hýt rýnð on þam tu. bið anþeals getel. 7 on þam a. menýreals. hý habbað eac ealle tþegen haþar. 7 tþa cýnn. an hað. 7 an cýnn. bið on þam hlaþorþe. þe cþeð. meus, min, 7 oðer hað. 7 oðer cýnn. bið on þam æhte. þe he ýmbe framþeð. þorþan þe þ þorþme rþar geþeg 1r þreorþa cýnna. masculinum, 7 femininum, 7 neutrum, 7 þ oðer rþar geþeg 1r apenþenðlic. fram cýnne to cýnne. meus ager, min æceþ. mea terra, min land. meum aratrum, min sul. hý rýnð eac geþeþene poþþelliva. þ rýnð geaznigenðlice. þorþan þe hý getacnað ofþorþ æhta. ac na fram þeah rýnle. Gýr 1c cþeþe. meus dominus, min hlaþorþ. oðþe meus pater, min fæþer. ne bið þer nan æht gerþutelod. suus, hýr. 1r æþþer geteler. ge anþealþer. ge menýrealsþer. buton *Priscianus* luge. þorþan þe hý framþenneþa. sui. 1r æþþer geteler. Sui causa facit, þor hýr inþýngan he hýt deð. & sui causa faciunt, 7 þor hýr inþýngan hý hýt doð. sibi prodest. him rýlþum he framþeð. & sibi profunt, 7 him rýlþum hý framþeð. se custodit, hine rýlþne he hýt. & se custodiunt, 7 hý heaðar hý rýlþe. A se expulit hostem. fram him he aðræþþ þone reonð. a se expellunt hostes, hý aðræþþ hýna rýnð him fram. & similia.

De Casu.

Tha pronomina þe habbað vocativum þa habbað rýx casus. 7 þa oðne ealle nabbað buton fram geþýgeþýrþa on þam oþrum haþe. tu. þu. 7 vos, ge. þar þar bið to framþeð næþ beon vocativus. eþt on þam anum dirivativum. þ 1r ofþangenþe. meus, min. næþ vocativus. na þar æþþer. ac þar oðþer haþer. þe he to framþeð. o pater mi doce filium tuum. eala þu fæþer min lær þýnne þunu. o mater mea vefi filium tuum. eala þu min moþor framþý þýnne þunu. eac menýrealslice. o noster amice. eala þu upe framþeð. o nostra soror, eala þu upe framþeþ, &c. Nostras. upe landerþman. vestras, eoreþ landerþman. habbað gelice nominativum. 7 vocativum.

7 nīf na ma pronomina þe hæbbe fix casus. Ane nīgon naman rýns þe habbað þa
 ylcan declinunga þe pronomina habbað. 7 forþi paþon rume bocenaſ ſpa be pæhte.
 þ hi tealðon þa nīgon naman to þīrum ðale. þe þe hatað pronomēn. ac ſe lapeop
Priscianus ſegð. þ man ſceal to cnapan ælceſ ðaleſ mīhte 7 ſetacnunga. 7 ſpa undeſ-
 gitan hpaſ he rý, na be þæpe declinunge. Giſ ſeo declinatio. þ iſ declinung ſceal to
 ſceadan. hpaſ gehpīlc ðal rý þon beoð ealle þa ſeopon pronomina. þe þe nu embe
 ſpnacon. 7 eac participia. þ rýns ðal nýmende. getealde betpux namum. 7 þ ne bið
 nan geſceað. Ðaſ nīgon naman þe ſe embe ſpnecað rýns appellativa. þ rýns gecý-
 genðlice. proprium nomen iſ agen nama. 7 appellativum bið ælc oðer nama. þeþ
 rýns þa naman. quis, hpa. unus. an. ullus. ænig. nullus. nan. ſolus. ana. totus. eall. alius,
 oðer oððe ſum. alter, oðer. uter. heopa, oðer. þaſ naman rýndon mobilia. per
 tria genera. þaſ naman rýns apendendlice geonð þneo cýnne. Quis. hpa. iſ pēpīc
 hað. que. hpa. iſ pēpīc. Quod hpa. nīf naðper cýnneſ. heopa ealpa genitivus bið
 cujus hpaſ oððe þpīlceſ. 7 heopa ealpa dativus cui, hpa. oððe hpa. quem virum
 laudas. hpa. pēpīc hepaſ þu. a quo vel a qui. ſpam hpa. oððe ſpam hpa.
 & *Pluraliter*, qui. hpa. oððe þa. quorum hpa. oððe þa. quis vel quibus.
 hpa. oððe þam. quos laudas. hpa. hepaſ þu. oððe þa. a quis vel quibus, ſpam
 hpa. oððe ſpam þam. Ðeſ nama hæfð tſpēalðne nominativum. quis. 7 qui.
 ſe qui bið anſealðer geſeleſ. 7 mēnigſealðer. qui vir, ſe pēpīc. qui viri, þa pēpīc.
 7 hi habbað tſpēalðne ablativum. ſpa ſpa þe æp ſædon. Generis feminini: quæ,
 hpa. cujus, hpa. cui. quam. a qua. vel a qui. & *Pluraliter*, quæ, hpa. quarum,
 hpa. quibus. quis vel quibus. quas. a quis. vel a quibus. ac ſe quibus iſ gepunelicop. forþan
 þe qui iſ þam oðpum ſelic. Generis neutri, quod vel quid. hpa. oððe þ. cujus
 þaſ oððe hpa. cui quod. a quo. vel a qui. & *Pluraliter*, quæ hpa. oððe þa quo-
 rum. quis vel quibus. quæ. a quis. vel a quibus. hiſ iſ to pēenne. þ þaſ naman hab-
 bað mīſlic andgīt. be þan þe hi geſetðe beoð. Giſ ic cpeðe. quis hoc fecit, hpa
 ðýðe þiſ. þon bið ſe quis interrogativum. þ iſ axigendlic. Giſ ic cpeðe. nescio quis
 hoc fecit. naſ ic hpa þiſ ðýðe. þon bið ſe quis infinitivum. þ iſ ungeendigendlic.
 Giſ ic cpeðe. tu ſciſ quis hoc fecit, þu paſ hpa þýſ ðýðe. þon bið ſe quis rela-
 tivum. þ iſ eðleſendlic. Op þīrum beoð geſeðe quique. ge hpa. quæque.
 gehpīlc. quodque heopa eaſa genitivus iſ cujuſque cuique. 7 ſpa forð ſpa þa oðpe.
 Eall ſpa on þneo pīran. quiſpam, quæpam, quodpam. ænig. 7 heopa ealpa
 genitivus. cujuſpam. ænig. 7 ſpa forð. Eſt quique, quæquam, quodquam.
 ænig. heopa ealpa genitivus. cujuſquam. 7 ſpa forð. Eſt quique. ſpa hpa. quæque
 ſpa hpa. quod quod. ſpa hpa. heopa ealpa genitivus. cujuſ cujuſ. cui cui &c. Eſt
 quidam, quædam, quoddam. ſum. 7 heopa ealpa genitivus. cujuſdam, &c. Eſt quicun-
 que. ſpa hpa. quæcunque. ſpa hpa. quodcunque, 7 heopa ealpa, genitivus. cujuſcun-
 que, &c. Eſt aliquis, ſum. aliqua, ſum. aliquod, ſum. 7 heopa eallpa genitivus ali-
 cujuſ, ſum. ænig. &c. Unus. an. una. an. unum. an. 7 heopa ealpa unius. ænig. uni.
 anum, &c. Ullus, ulla, ullum. ænig 7 heopa ealpa. ullius, ænig. ulli, ænigum &c.
 Nullus, nulla, nullum. nan. nullius. nan. nulli. nanum, &c. Solus, ſola, ſolum, ana. 7
 heopa eallpa. ſolius. ænig. ſoli. anum, &c. Totus, tota, totum. eall. totius. ealleſ. toti.
 eallum. & *Pluraliter*, toti. ealle. totorum. ealpa. totis, &c. Alius, alia, aliud. oðer. 7
 heopa eallpa genitivus alius. oðer. alii. oðpum, &c. Uter, utra, utrum. heopa oðer.
 oððe unceþ oðer. heopa ealpa genitivus utrius. heopa oðer. utri heopa oðpum.
 Eall ſpa gæð of þīrum geſeðe. uterque, heopa ægðer. utraque. heopa ægðer.
 utrumque. 7 heopa eallpa utriusque, heopa ægþer. utrique, heopa ægðpum, &c.
 Neuter. naðop. of þīrum geſeðe ne gæð na ſpa. ac gæð æſter þæpe oðpe decli-
 nunge. neuter. naðop. neutri. naðer neutro. naðpum. Femininum, neutra. naðop.
 þæpe forþan declinunge. neutra, &c. nentrum, naðop. neutri, naðer, &c. 7 ealle
 þaſ habbað langne. i. on. genitivo. ac he bið ſpa þeah on leoð cnæſte. ægðer ge
 lang. ge ſceopð. buðon alius. ſe bið æſpe lang. alter, altra, alirum. oðer. 7 heopa
 eallpa alterius. oðer. on þīrum bið ſe. i. æſpe ſceopð. alteri, oðpum &c. Op
 þīrum iſ geſeðe, alteruter alteru tra, alterutrum. heopa ægðer heopa ealpa genitivus
 alterutrius. 7 dativus, alterutri, &c. Gýt rýndon rume namon þe pæpon unpīhtlice ge-
 tealde betpux namon ſpīhtgendum forþan þe naman ſpēlgenð ne mæg habban þa ge-
 tacnunga. þe hi habbað. Añ þæpa iſ qualis. hpa. 7 quale. þ ſetacnað þneo þingc. inter-
 rogationem. þ iſ axunðe. 7 infinitionem. endelearnýſſe. & relationem. eðleſunge. giſ ic
 cpeðe. qualis eſt rex. hpa. iſ ſe cingc. þon bið he interrogativum, giſ ic cpeðe. nescio
 qualis eſt rex. naſ ic hpa ſe cingc. iſ. þon ſe qualis infinitivum. þ iſ ungeendigendlic.
 Giſ ic cpeðe. tu ſciſ bene qualis eſt. þu paſ pel hpa. he iſ. þon bið hiſ relativum. þ iſ
 eðle ſendlic. talis, ſpīc. 7 tale. andpýpð þam oðpum. Ðu cſpýpð. qualis eſt ille. hpa. iſ
 he. ic cpeðe. talis eſt, ſpīc. he iſ. þaſ tpegen naman gæð æſter þæpe þpīððan decli-
 nunge. þe maciað heopa ablat. on. i. Eſt quantus, hu mýcel. ſetacnað þneo þingc.
 axunðe. 7 endelearnýſſe. 7 eðleſunge. him andpýpð tantus. ſpa mýcel. 7 hi begen
 ſetacnað þneo þingc. him andpýpð tot. ſpa ſela. Ðaſ tpegen naman rýns þneopa
 cýnna. ſe cpeðað. quot homines. hu ſela manna. quot literæ. hu ſela ſtaſa. quot
 C c c 2 verba.

verba. hu þela þorða. Tot libri. rpa þela boca. tot pagina rpa þela tþame ta. tot folia. rpa þela leaþa. 7 hi rýnð undeclinigenðlice. ac hi anðrýnðað rpa þeah eallum caſum hi quot. horum quot. hi tot. horum tot. Of þiſum beoð geþegeðe quotus 7 totus. þe gebýrðað rpiðor t to enðebýrtnýrre. quotus es in ordine monachorum. hpýlcepe enðebýrtnýrre eap t þu be tþux munecum. ic cpeðe. ſecundus vel tertius. 7e oðer oððe 7e þriðða. him geandþýnð totus. totus ſum. rþilcepe enðebýrtnýrre ic eom. hi rýnðon mobilia. æp t eþ þæpe oðpe ðeclinunge. Of þam naman quis cumað þneo genitivi æp t eþ ealðpe rþræce. cuius maſculinum. cuja femininum. cumum neutrum. ac pe ne gumað na rpiðe on þiſum ðagum. þiſrepe genitivo. ac bþucað þæj aneþ on ælcum cýnne. cuius hominis. hpýlceþ manneþ. oððe þæj manneþ. cuius feminæ. cuius animalis. Eac buton þýron cþaðon þa ealðan. hic & hæc cuja & hoc cujate. huius cujatis. þ bið þu on leðen rþræce cuius es. hpilcepe þeode eap t þu. veſtras ſum. eoppe þeode ic eom. oððe eopeþ lanðeþ mann. rpa rpa cþæð 7e ealða *Plautus*. Quid eſt. cu jates eſtis. aut quo ex opido. hpæt iſ la hpilcepe þeode rýnð ge. oððe of hpilcum ræp tene. Iſ eac to pi tæanne. þ ullus. 7 nullus. nemo. 7 ambo. ne nan þæpa namena þe anðpeþ ne bið on rþræce. næpð nænne vocativum. Eþ t alter. 7 uter. ne nan þæpa þe gæð. on tþa næpð nænne vocat. þonþan þe 7e vocativus. þ iſ 7eo clýpi genðlice gebi geðnýrþ pýle beon æp t to anðreapðum menn geclipeð. 7 to anum hæbe.

Incipit de Verbo.

Verbum eſt pars orationis cum tempore & perſona. ſine caſu aut agere aliquid. aut pati. aut neutrum ſignificans. iſ þorð an ðæl læðen rþræce. mið tibe. 7 hæbe. butan caſe. getacnigenðe oððe ſum ðýngc to ðone oððe ſum ðingc to ðþorigenne. oððe naðor. Verbum habet ſeptem accidentia. þorð hæpð 7eoran gelimplice þingc. Him gelimpð ſignificatio. þ iſ getacnung. hpæt þ þorð getacnie ðæðe. oððe þnopunge. oððe naðor. tempus. tibi. modus. gemit. ſpecies. hiþ. figura. geþegeðnýrþ. conjunctio. geðeoðnýrþ. perſona. hæð numerus. getel. 7e pillað nu recgan enðebýrðlice. 7 geþiſlice be eallum þýrum. Significatio iſ getacnung. hpæt þ þorð getacnige. Ælc þulþnemeð þorð geendað on. o. oððe onþor. On. o. geendiað activa verba. þ rýnð ðæðlice þorð. þa ðe geþputliað hpæt menn ðoð. amo. ic luþige. geþputelað min þeopce eall rpa. doceo. ic tæce. lego. ic næðe. auðio. ic gehýpe. on eallum þiſum þorðum iſ min þeopce geþputeloð. Ðar 7 þýlice rýnð activa. þ rýnð ðæðlice gehatene. þonþan þe hi geþputeliað ðæða. Do ærme. r. to þiſum þorðum. þon beoð hiþ paſſiva. þ rýnð þneopi genðlice. na rþilce hi æp t eþ pinunge genacton. ac ðon oþpeþ manneþ ðæð beþýlð on me. oððe on þe. þon bið þ on leðen rþræce paſſivum verbum. ic cpeþe nu. amo. ic luþige. þon cþýr t þu. quem amas. hpæne luþaþ t þu. ic cpeþe. te amo. þe ic luþige. þon beþýlð min luþu on ðe. 7 þu miht cpeðan. amor a te. ic eom geluþoð rþam þe. Doceo te. ic tæce þe 7 þu cþýr t. doceor a te. ic eom gehatene rþam þe. &c. Nu rýnð þa þorð gehatene activa. þ rýnð ðæðlice. þa þe geendiað on. o. 7 maciað of him rýlþum paſſiva verba. þ rýnð þþorigenðlice þorð. 7iſ 7e r. bið þæp to genumen. rpa rpa 7e nu næðon. þa þorð þe geendiað on. o. 7 ne maþon æp t eþ anðgite beon paſſiva. þa rýnð neutra gehatene. þ iſ naðpeþ cýnneþ. vivo. ic libbe. ſpiro. ic opðige. ſto. ic r tande. ambulo ic gange. ſedo. ic r tte. Ne næþ heþ beon nan paſſivum on ðýrum þorðum þonðan þe heopa getacnung ne beþýlð on naman oðþum menn. buton on þam þe hit cþýð. rpa þea 7ume of þýrum neutrum maciað paſſivum on þam þriððan hæbe. na to mannum ac to oðþum þiþgum. aro. ic eþige. aras. þu eþaþ t. arat. he eþað. Ne cpeð nan man ic eom geepoð. ac on þam þriððon hæbe iſ gecpeðen. aratur terra. þ lanð iſ geepoð. bibo. ic ðþince. bibitur vinum. þ þin iſ geðþuþcen. manduco. ic eþe. manducatur panis. 7e hlaþ iſ geeten. laboro. ic rþince. laboratur veſtis. þ hpægl ic beþþuncen. &c. Ða þorð þe geendiað on. or. habbað þneo getacnunga. an iſ þþorigenðlic. rpa rpa 7e æþ næðon. oðer iſ commune. þ iſ gemæne. tþeþna getacnunga. þonðan þe on þam þorðe bið æþþeþ geðæð. ge ðþopung. oſculor te. ic cýr tteðe. & oſculor a te. 7 ic eom rþam þe cýr tteð. complector te. ic ýmb clippide. 7 complector a te. 7 ic eom rþam þe ýmb clippeð. Ðar þorð 7 þilice ne beoð na leðenþorð 7iſ 7e. r. bið apeþ geðon Ða þriððan getacnunga hæpð deponens verbum. þ iſ alecgenðe þorð. þonðan ðe he leþð him rþam þa ane getacnunga. 7 hýl t þa oðpe. Deponentia verba ſignificant actum. þa alecgenðlican þorð getacniað ðæðe. rpa rpa activa. ac hi geendiað on. or. rpa rpa paſſiva. luſtor. ic rþaxlige. loquor. ic rþpece. heþ iſ ðæð. on þýrrepe getacnunga. hi ne beoð na leðen þorð. 7iſ 7e. r. bið apeþe. Ða þorð þe rýnð paſſiva beoð activa. 7iſ 7e. r. bið apeþ geðon. armor ic eom geþæpnoð. armio te. ic rþþniþe þe. &c. Tþa ðæðlice þorð rýnð þe habbað þþýplice getacnunga. þ þe geendiað on. o. getacnað þþopunge. 7 þ þe geendiað on. or. getacnað ðæð. timeo. ic me onðpæðe. metuo ic me onðpæðe. ðe ðe him onðpæþ. 7umeþ þingep he him onðpæþ. Timeo Deum. ic me onðpæðe goð. timeor. ic eom onðpæð. þ iſ þ ſumum menn r t eþ eþe rþam

ppam me. metuor a pueris nostris. upum cildum rrent ege ppam me. ꝥ 1r on andgize. Ða porð eac rume þe rýnð neutra gecpeðene habbað þnoþigenðlice getacnunge. rpa 1r vapulo. ic eom berþungen. venio. ic eom gereald. ac hine geendiað næfre on. or. rpa hpaðer rpa hi getacniað.

De Tempore.

TEmpus accidit verbo. tid gelimfð porðe for getacnunge mýlicpa dæda. Aften gecýnðe rýnð þneo tida. on æcum porðe. þe fulpemes bið. pæfens tempus 1r andþepd tid. fto. ic rrande. prateritum tempus. 1r porð gepiten tid. fteci. ic rtoð. Futurum tempus. 1r toþepð tid. ftabo. ic rrande nupihce. oððe on rume timan. Ac rpa þeah pýrelapeopar to dælon þone prateritum tempus. ꝥ 1r þone porð gepite nan timan on ðneo. on prateritum imperfectum. ꝥ 1r on unfulpemes porð gepiten rþilce ꝥ þincg beo ongunnen. 7 nebeo full ðon. ftabam. ic rtoð. Prateritum perfectum. 1r porð gepigen full pþemes. fteci. ic rtoð. fullice. Prateritum plusquam perfectum. 1r porð gepiten mape þon full pþemes. porðon þe hit par gefýrgeðon. fteferam. ic rtoð gefýrn. Forði 1r re porð gepitena tima on ðneo toðales. porðan þe naht ne bið rpa gemýnðelic on gecýnðe. rpa ꝥ 1r ꝥ geðon bið.

De Modis.

Modus. 1r gemet oððe þape rppæce pýre. 7 þapa rýnð rýr. indicativus. 1r gebicnigenðlice. mið þam pe gerputeliað hpat pe doð. oððe oðpe menn. Ic cpeðe nu. lego, ic pæðe. þap bið min dæð gerputelod. 7 þir modus 1r full pþemes. on eallum tidum. 7 on eallum hadum. 7 1r porði rýriner. ꝥ oðer modus 1r imperativus. ꝥ 1r bebeodenðlic. mið þam gemete þehatað oðpe menn ðon runi ðinge. oððe runi þingc þnoþian. lege, pæð þu. legat, pæðe he. flagella istum puerum, berþing þir cild. flagelletur, ri he berþungen. Ðir gemet rppæcð porðþepð. 7 næfð nænne prateritum. porðan ðe nan mann ne hæz ðon ꝥ ðe geðon bið. þe rppæcð to oðrum. 7 na to him rýlrum. porðat þe gehpa hæz oðerne. na hýne rýlþne. ꝥ þriððe gemet 1r optativus. ꝥ 1r gepýrcenðlic. 7 hit hæfð porð gepitenne timan. 7 behopað oþþer porðer him to fultume. ꝥ he fullpemesnýrre hæbbe. Utinam amarem Deum, eala gif ic lufode goð. rþilce þu cpeðe. porþeape goð. ꝥ ic hine lufode. Utinam legerem nunc, eala gif ic pæððe nu. utinam legerem heri; eala gif ic pæððe gýrrtonðæg þon cuðe ic nu aþiþan. utinam legiffem in iuventute, eala gif ic pæððe on geogðe. þon cuðe ic nu runi goð. Utinam, 1r adverbium ꝥ 1r porðer geþepa. 7 he rýlþt þýrum gemete þur. Ðæt reopðe ge met 1r subjunctivus. ꝥ 1r under þeodenðlic. oððe conjunctivus. porðan ðe hit 1r under þam porþeaðum gemetum. 7 behopað oþþer porðer him to fultume. cum legam. þon ic pæðe. cum legam veni ad me, þonne ic pæðe com to me. Cum doceam discas, þonne ic tæce. þu leopmar. &c. ꝥ rýrt gemet 1r infinitivus. ꝥ 1r ungeendigenðlic. porðan ðe þap ne bið nan rppæc geendod. buton man þap do to þneo þingc. ꝥ 1r hæð. 7 tid. 7 getel. amare, lupian. niþ þap nan gepýr on ðape rppæce butan þu cpeðe. amare volo, ic pille lupian. On ðam volo. 1r re þopma hæð. 7 andþepð tid. 7 anþeald. getel. Ðir gemet gæð geonð ealle tida. 7 ealle hadar. 7 ealle getel. legere vis; þu pilt pæðan. 1r re oðer hæð. 7 andþepð tid. 7 anþeald getel. legere volui, ic polbe pæðan. legere voluiffis, ge polðon pæðan. rýnð porð gepitene tida. &c. Gýr 1r an gemet gehaten impersonale. ꝥ gæð oþer ealle ða oðpe rýr on ðam þriððan hæðe. passivum. amatur. amatur a me, ic lufige. legitur a me, ic pæðe. ac pe nellað na mape be þýrum heþ rppæcan.

De Personis.

Sunt igitur personæ verborum tres, þný habar rýnð porða. Se þopma hæð 1r þe rppæcð be him rýlþum ana ður. dico, ic recge. oððe mið oðrum mannum. on menigþealdum getele. dicimus; pe recgað. Se oðer hæð 1r. þe re þopma rppæcð to. dicis, tu reogrt. oððe menigþealdlice. dicitis, ge recgað. Se þriðða hæð 1r. be þam þe re þopma hæð rppæcð to þam oðrum hæðe. dicit, he regð. oððe menigþealdlice. dicunt, hi recgað. Se þopma hæð 7 re oðer rppæcað him betþýnan. 7 rýnð andþepðe 7 geendode. Soðlice re þriðða hæð niþ na andþepðe. ne geendod. 7 porþi he nýmð lum hýlon to fultume pronomen. naman rþeligenð. ille dicit. Ealle þri hi maþon eac him to geniman naman rþeligenðe. Ego lego, ic pæðe. tu legis, þu pæðrt. ille legit, he pæt. Naman roðlice bið æfre on þam þriððam hæðe. Rex equitat, re cýning rýrt. Episcopus docet, re biþcop læpð. 7 rpa on eallum carym. buton vocativus, reðe bið æfre on ðam oðrum hæðe. O puer lege, eala þu cild pæð. eac re nominativus mæg beon on ðam oþrum hæðe. Gif þep bið pronomen betþux. lego ego

Priscianus. ic *Priscianus* næde, legis tu puer, þu cils pætrt. Nama mæg beon eac on þam forþman hæðs. on þam forþde þe getacnað eðpirt. *Priscianus* sum. ic eom *Priscianus*. 7 eall swa on þam forþdum þe clýpunge getacnað. *Priscianus* vocor. ic eom *Priscianus* gecigeð. *Priscianus* nominor. ic eom genemned *Priscianus*. *Priscianus* nuncupor. ic eom gehæten *Priscianus*. Manega forþs swyns þe ne magon habban þa tpegen forþman hæðas. ac habbað þone þriððan. tinnit. rpeðð. pluit. pinð tonað. hit þunðrað. fulminat. hit liht. ninzið. hit riurð. grandinat. hit haðolað. gelat. hit forþtr. Eall swa be nýtenum. canis latrat. huns býncð. lupus ululat. pulf þýrt. equus hinnit hopf hnæðð. bos mugit. oxa hlepð. ovis balat. swæp blæt. sus grunnit. swýn gþunað. & similia. Ðar forþs 7 þýllice mann mæg cpeðan. 7if man pile. onðean gecýnde. on eallum þrim hæðum. ac hit bið swiðe dýrlic þ se man beonce oððe blæte.

De Numero.

Numerus accedit verbis. uterque Singularis & Pluralis. getel gelimpð forþdum. næðer ge anfeals. ge menifeals. anfeals getel bið on anum. lego. ic næde. 7 mænigfeals to manegum. legimus, pe næðað, &c.

De Conjugationibus.

Conjugationes verborum quatuor sunt secundum *Priscianum*. coniugatio verbo-
rum is forþsa geðeodnýr. 7 þara riurð reoper æfter *Priscianus* tæcinge. Naman habbað swið declinationes. 7 forþs habbað reoper conjugationes. Declinatio mæg beon gecpeben. gebýgeðnýr. forþan þe on þare beoð þa naman gebýgeðe. swam care to care. Conjugatio mæg beon gecpeben geðeodnýr. forþan þe on ðare beoð manega forþs geðeodde on anpe declinunge. seo forþme conjugatio is þe maciað þone oðerne hæð on langne. as. amo. ic lufige. amas, þu lufart. amat, he lufað. & *Pluraliter*. amamus, pe lufiað. amatis, ge lufiað. amant, hi lufiað. Eodem modo, on þam ylcan gemete. id est indicativo. þ is gebicniðenðlicum. præterito tempore imperfecto. forþs gepitenpe tise unfulpmedpe. amabam, ic lufode, amabas, þu lufoder. amabat, he lufode. & *Pluraliter*. amabamus, pe lufedon. amabatis. ge lufedon. amabant, hi lufedon. Eodem modo, tempore præterito perfecto. amavi, ic lufode fulpmedlice. amavisti, þu lufoder. amavit, he lufode. & *Pluraliter*. amavimus, pe lufedon. amavistis, ge lufedon. amaverunt vel amare, hi lufedon. Eodem modo tempore præterito plusquam perfecto. amaveram, ic lufode gefýrn. amaveras, þu lufoder. amaverat, he lufode. & *Pluraliter*. amaveramus, pe lufedon. amaveratis. gelufedon. amaverant, hi lufedon. Eodem modo futuro tempore, on þam ylcan gemete on toþerðre tise. amabo, ic lufige. gýt to dæð oððe tomerigen. amabis, þu lufart amabit. he lufað. & *Plur.* amabimus, pe lufiað. amabitis, ge lufiað. amabunt, hi lufiað. Imperativo modo, on bebedenðlicum gemete. tempore presenti, on andþerðre tise. ad secundam & tertiam personam. to ðam oðrum hæde 7 to þam þriððan. Ama, lufa þu. amet, lufige he. & *Plur.* amemus, lufion pe. amate, lufige ge. ament, lufion hi. Eodem modo tempore futuro, amato tu, lufa ðu gýt. amato ille, lufige he. & *Plur.* amemus, lufige pe. amatote, lufige ge. amanto, lufion hi. Optativo modo, gepircenðlicum gemete. Presenti tempore & præterito imperfecto. utinam amarem, eala 7if ic lufode nu oððe ær. utinam amares, eala 7if þu lufoder. utinam amaret, eala 7if he lufode. & *Plur.* utinam amaremus, eala 7if pe lufedon. utinam amaretis, eala 7if ge lufedon. utinam amarent, eala 7if hi lufedon. Eodem modo tempore præterito perfecto & plusquam perfecto. Utinam amaviffem, eala 7if ic lufode fulpmedlice oððe gefýrn. utinam amaviffes, eala 7if ðu lufoder. utinam amaviffet, eala 7if he lufode. & *Plur.* utinam amaviffemus, eala 7if pe lufedon. utinam amaviffetis, eala 7if ge lufedon. utinam amaviffent, eala 7if hi lufedon. Eodem modo tempore futuro. utinam anem, forþre god þ ic lufige gýt. utinam ames, þ þu lufige. amet, þ he lufige. & *Pluraliter*. utinam amemus, forþre god þ pe lufion gýt. ametis, þ ge lufion. ament, þ hi lufion. Subiunctivo modo. undeþeodendlicum gemete. tempore presenti. Cum anem, þonne ic nu lufige. cum ames, þonne þu lufart. cum amet, þonne he lufað. & *Plur.* Cum amemus, þonne pe nu lufiað. cum ametis, þonne ge nu lufiað. cum ament, þonne hi lufiað. Eodem modo tempore præterito imperfecto. Cum amarem, þa þa ic lufode hæt hpega. cum amares, þa þa þu lufoder. cum amaret, þa þa he lufode. & *Pluraliter*. cum amaremus, þa þa pe lufedon hæt hpega. cum amaretis, þa þa ge lufedon. cum amarent, þa þa hi lufedon. Eodem modo tempore præterito perfecto, cum amaverim, þa þa ic lufode fulpmedlice. amaveris, þa þa þu lufoder. amaverit, þa þa he lufode. & *Pluraliter*. cum amaverimus, þa þa pe lufedon. amaveritis, þa þa ge lufedon. amaverint, þa þa hi lufedon. Eodem modo tempore præterito plusquam perfecto. Cum amaviffem, þa þa ic lufode gefýrn. amaviffes, þa þa þu lufoder. amaviffet, þa þa he lufode. & *Pluraliter*. cum amaviffemus, þa þa pe lufedon. amaviffetis, þa þa ge lufedon. amaviffent. þa þa hi lu-

hi lufodon. Eodem modo tempore futuro. cum amavero, þon ic lufige gýt. cum amaveris, þon þu lufarst gýt. cum amaverit, þon he lufað gýt. & Pluraliter. cum amaverimus, þon we lufiað gýt. amaveritis, þon ge lufiað gýt. amaverint, þone hi lufiað gýt. Infinitivo modo, ungeendlicum gemete. numeris & personis, on getelum 7 on hadum. tempore presenti & preterito imperfecto. amare, lufian. preterito perfecto, & plusquam perfecto, amasse vel amavisse, lufian. Infinitivus. 17 ungeendlic. ac do þærto getel. 7 hað. 7 tibe. þon bið hit geendob rppæc. amare volo, ic pylle nu lufian. amare volebam, ic polde lufian. Scivi te aliquando amasse Deum, ic ryste þ þu hþilon lufodeſt Godes. Futuro. lufian. amatu ire, vel amaturum esse. Vis amatum ire, hþilt þu þan lufian. venatum pergo, ic þape huntian. vis doctum ire, þilt þu gan leornian. lectum pergit, he gæð pæðan. bibitum pergo, ic gange ðrincan. &c. þ rixte gemet gæð oþer ealle þa oðre rir gemetu. 7 nýmð ærpe þone þriððan hað of þam paſſivū. amatur. amatur a me, ic lufige. amabatur a me, ic lufode. 7 rpa rorð. ac hit 17 na rpiðe gepunelic. on leðen rppæce. ne bupu on engliſc. quinque participalia verba, veniunt a verbo activo. rir ðalnimendlice rorð cumað of ðam ðæðlicum rorðe amandi, to lufienne. amando, lufigende. amandum, to lufienne. amatum, amatu, pe ræðan ær mið lufe. pe recgað nu þar rorð gepirlicor. tempus est arandi, hit 17 tīma to epigenne. arando proficio, epigende ic ge þeo. legendō doceo. pæðende ic tæce. Arandum est mihi, me 17 to epigenne. legendum est nobis, ur 17 to pæðende. abes agros ad arandum. hærrt þu æcepar to epigenne. Commoda mihi librum ad legendum, læne me þa boc to pæðenne. amatum, amatu, pe ræðon ær bið geſet rorð naman rorð ablat. rpa rpa Priscianus appaet. Nec visu facilis, nec dictu affabilis ulli, niſ hit nanum eaðe on geſiðe. ne on cpyðe. arecgenblic. Ðar rir rorð rýnð rpiðe punðerlice. 7 apenðað hi to eallum hadum. 7 to eallum tīdum. 7 to ægðrum getele. 7 to eallum cýnnum. Amando patrem, amando matrem, amando fratres, &c. Ðar rir rorð rýnð gehatene. participalia, rorðan þe hit rýnð gelice ðalnimendum on gebigedum carum. Hi rýnð eac gecpeðene gerundia. of þam rorðe. gero. ic bepe rorðan þe hi bepað manega andgītu. Hi rýnð eac gehatene sopina. 17 upp apenð. sopinum. 7 hi rýnð upp apenðe. 7 hræde. rorðan þe hit underpoð ſela angītu rpa pe hep beſorpan rædon. Duo participia veniunt a verbo activo. tpegen ðalnimende cumað of ðam ðæðlicum rorðe. presentis temporis. andpeðre tibe. ut amans, 17 amans, lufigende. futuri temporis. topeðre tibe. ut amaturus 17 amaturus. Manducans est. he 17 etende. legens est. he 17 pæðende. lecturus sum cras. ic rceall pæðan to mepiſen. lecturus es. þu rcealt pæðan. lecturus est. he rceall pæðan. lecturi sunt. hi rceolan pæðon &c. . ðlc þæra rorða þe þur gað beo hit activum. beo hit neutrum. ælc þæra 17 þæra rorðman ðeclinunge, Ðeor rorðme conjugatio macað hipe preteritum perfectum on reoper riran. Sume hi macað on avi. amo, ic lufige. amavi, ic lufode. amatum, gelufod. 7 bið ærpe re. a. lang on læden rppæce. eall rpa gað þar. beo, ic pelige. beavi, ic peleþode. beatum, gepelgod. Ianio, ic to tepe. hio, ic gýnige. inchoo, ic onginne. inchoavi. vacuo, ic æmtige. turbo, ic gedrepe. ſuo, ic rpaete. navigo, ic pope. triumpho, ic rigerige. flo, ic blape. flavi. armo, ic gepærnige. orno, ic gepærtrige. no, ic rrimme. navi. nato, ic rrimme. palpo, ic gþorige. ſedo, ic geſtille. tenuo, ic gepanige. oððe ic do rum þingc þinne. labro, ic rpince. aro, ic epige. cribro, ic rýrte. quaſſo, ic to cþige. calco, ic tpeðe. ambulo, ic gange. præcipito, ic rceupe. vexo. ic ðrepe. euvangelizo, ic godſpellige. ealle þar rorð. 7 ma macað heopa preteritum on. avi. 7 sopinum. on atum. Se oðer præteritum 17 on tþam ræarum. u. i. frico, ic gniðe, fricui. ic gnað. frictum, gegniðen. ſeco, ic rorþeoppe. ſecui, ſeatum, mico, ic rýmmige. micui, niſ hep nan sopinum. domo. ic temige. domui, domitum. ſono, ic rpege. ſonui, ſonitum. tono, ic tonige. tonui, tonitum. veto, ic rorþeode. vetui, vetitum. crepo, ic to beſrte. crepui, crepitum. Sume macað on tþa riran. plico, ic realde. plicui, vel plicavi. ic reolð. plicitum vel plicatum. gepealde. Eall rpa gæð implico, ic on bepealde. replico, ic on gean realde. complico, ic ramos realde. explico, ic pulrealde. applico, ic to realde. oððe ic gelende mið rcepe. Ða þe beoð mið naman geſegeðe. þa macað preteritum on. avi. 7 sopinum. on. atum. dupplico, ic tþýſylde. dupplicavi. catum. triplico. ic þþýſylde. cavi, catum. multiplico. ic manigþýſylde. cavi, catum. Cubo, ic hlinige. cubui, cubitum. neco ic næce. oððe ic acpelle. gæð eac on tþa riran necui, vel necavi. neatum vel necatum. Se þriðða preteritum gæð þur. juvo, ic pultrumige. juvi, ic pultrumode. jutum, gepultrumod. 7 of þam geſegeð adjuvo, ic pultrumige. adjuvi, adjutum. lavo. ic þpea. lavi, ic þpoh. lautum, aðþogen. Sume cpeðað. lotum, oððe lavatum. Seo reopðe preteritum gæð þur. ſto, ic rtanðe. ſteu, ic rtoð. ſtatum, geſtanðen. do, ic rife. dedi. ic gear. datum. rorðigen. 7 of þurum geſegeðe reſto ic beo to laſe. oððe ic æt rtanðe. reſtas, reſtiti, reſtitum. Conſto, ic ramos rtanðe. conſtiti, conſtitum. preſto, ic getiðie. preſtiti, præſtitum. Eall rpa perſto, ic þurh punige. adſto, ic æt rtanðe. abſto, ic rþam rtanðe. circumdo. ic embe do. oððe ic ýmbgange. circundedi, circumdatum. þa oðre rýnð þæpe þriððan geðeodnýrre.

De Verbo Passivo.

A Mor; ic eom gelupod. 1r passivum. 1pa pe æp cƿædon. amaris, þu eapt gelupod. amatur, he 1r gelupod. & *Pluraliter*. amamur, pe 1rýnð gelupode. amamini, ge 1rýnð. amantur, hi 1rýnð. Preterito imperfecto. amabor, ic pær gelupod. amabaris, þu pæpe mabatur, he pær. & *Pluraliter*. amabamur, pe pæpon gelupod. amabamini, ge pæpon. amabantur, hi pæpon. Preterito perfecto. amatus sum, *vel* amatus fui, ic pær fulpneðlice gelupod. amatus es *vel* fuisti, þu pæpe. amatus est *vel* fuit, he pær. & *Pluraliter*. amati sumus, *vel* amati fuimus. pæ pæpon gelupode. amati estis, *vel* fuistis. ge pæpon. amati sunt, *vel* fuerunt, *vel* fuere. hi pæpon gelupode. Preterito plusquam perfecto, amatus eram, *vel* amatus fueram, ic pær gefýpn gelupod. amatus eras *vel* fueras, þu pær. amatus erat, *vel* fuerat. he pær. & *Pluraliter*. amati eramus, *vel* fueramus. pe pæpon gefýpn gelupode. amati eratis, *vel* fueratis. ge pæpon. amati erant, *vel* fuerant, hi pæpon. Tempore futuro. amabor. ic beo gelupod gýt. amaberis, þu býrt. amabitur, he bið. & *Pluraliter*. amabimur. pe beoð gelupode gýt. amabimini, ge beoð amabuntur, hi beoð gelupode. Imperativo modo. 1r þu gelupod. ametur, 1r he gelupod. & *Pluraliter*. amemur. beon pe gelupode. amenini, beon ge gelupode. amentur, beon hi gelupode. Tempore futuro, amator tu, 1r þu gelupod. amator ille, 1r he gelupod. & *Pluraliter*. amemor, beon pe gelupode. amaminor, beon ge gelupode. amantor, beon hi. Optativo modo, tempore presenti, preterito imperfecto. utinam amarer, ealla gýt ic pæpe gelupod. utinam amareris. ealla gýt þu pæpe gelupod. utinam amaretur. ealla gýt he pæpe gelupod. & *Pluraliter*, utinam amaremur. ealla gýt pe pæpon gelupode. utinam amaremini. ealla gýt ge pæpon. utinam amarentur, ealla gýt hi pæpon. Preterito perfecto & plusquam perfecto. utinam amatus essem *vel* amatus fuisssem, ealla gýt ic pæpe fulpneðlice gelupod oððe gefýpn. utinam amatus esses *vel* fuisses. ealla gýt þu pæpe. utinam amatus esset *vel* fuisset, ealla gýt he pæpe. & *Pluraliter*. utinam amati essemus, *vel* fuisssemus. ealla gýt pe pæpon gelupode fulpneðlice oððe gefýpn. utinam amati essetis *vel* fuissetis, ealla gýt ge pæpon. utinam amati essent *vel* fuissent, ealla gýt hi pæpon gelupode. Tempore futuro. utinam amer. ealla gýt ic beo gelupod gýt. utinam ameris, ealla gýt þu býrt. utinam ametur, ealla gýt he bið. & *Pluraliter*. utinam amemur, ealla gýt pe beoð gelupode gýt. utinam amemini, ealla gýt ge beoð. utinam amentur, ealla gýt hi beoð. Subiunctivo modo. cum amer, þon ic eom nu gelupod. cum ameris, þon þu eapt. cum ametur, þon he 1r. & *Pluraliter*. cum amemur. þon pe nu 1rýnð gelupode. cum amemini, þon ge 1rýnð. cum amentur, þon hi 1rýnð. Preterito imperfecto. cum amarer, þa þa ic pær gelupod. cum amareris. þa ða þu pæpe. cum amaretur, þa ða he pær. & *Pluraliter*. cum amaremur, þa þa pe pæpon gelupode. cum amaremini, þa ða ge pæpon gelupod. cum amarentur, þa þa hi pæpon. Preterito perfecto. cum amatus sim, *vel* amatus fuerim, þa þa ic pær fulpneðlice gelupod. cum amatus sis *vel* fueris. þa þa ðu pæpe gelupod. cum amatus sit, *vel* fuerit, þa þa he pær gelupod. & *Pluraliter*. cum amati simus *vel* fuerimus, þa þa pe pæpon gelupode. cum amati sitis *vel* fueritis, þa þa ge pæpon gelupod. cum amati sint *vel* fuerint. þa þa hi pæpon gelupod. Preterito plusquam perfecto, cum amatus essem *vel* fuisssem, þa þa ic pær gefýpn gelupod. cum amatus esses *vel* fuisses, þa þa ðu pæpe gefýpn gelupod. cum amatus esset *vel* fuisset, þa ða he pær gelupod. & *Pluraliter*. cum amati essemus *vel* amati fuisssemus, þa þa pe pæpon gefýpn gelupode. cum amati essetis, *vel* fuissetis, þa þa ge pæpon gelupode. cum amati essent, *vel* fuissent, þa þa hi pæpon gelupod. Eodem modo tempore futuro, cum amatus ero *vel* amatus fuero. þon ic beo gelupod gýt. cum amatus eris, *vel* fueris, þon þu býrt gelupod. cum amatus erit *vel* fuerit. þon he bið. & *Pluraliter*. cum amati erimus *vel* fuerimus, þon pe beoð gelupod gýt. cum amati eritis *vel* fueritis, þon ge beoð gelupode. cum amati erint *vel* fuerint. þon hi beoð gelupode. Infinitivo modo amari, beon gelupod. amari volo, ic pýlle beon gelupod. amari volumus, pe pillað beon gelupod. Preterito perfecto & plusquam perfecto. amatum esse *vel* amatum fuisse. ic recge nu gepýlicop. olim volui te amatum esse *vel* fuisse, gefýpn ic polde þ þu pæpe gelupod. 1r 1pa to eallum haðum. Futuro tempore, amatum iri. beon gelupod. vis amatum iri, pilt þu beon gelupod. amatum iri volo. ic pille beon gelupod. Duo participia veniunt a verbo passivo, tpegen ðalnýmenðe cumað of ælcum þnopýgenðlicum porðe. preteriti temporis, porð gepitenpe tibe. amatus, gelupod. futuri temporis, topepðne tibe. amandus, re þe pceall beon gelupod. amandus est ille, he 1r to lupýgenne, & cetera. þur gað ea ealle þa porð þe 1rýnð gecpeðene communia oððe deponentia. þýrrepe geþeodnýrre. Commune verbum 1r. osculor, ic cýrre. oscularis, þu cýrt. osculatur, he cýrt. 1r 1pa porð. Preteritum perfectum. osculatus sum, ic cýrte. &c. Eall 1pa criminor. ic leahtrýge. Præteritum. criminatus sum, ic leahtrode. Ortor. ic tihhte. ortatus sum auxilior, ic pultumýge. auxiliatus sum. adulor, ic lýppýrte. abhominor, ic onrcunýge. detestor, ic onrcunýge. calumnior. ic ehhte mið teonan. dominor, ic gepilde mið hlaforðrýcipe. frustror, ic aislýge. consolor, ic gefpeppýge. scrutor, ic 1meage. *Priscianus* cƿ þ þar porð 1r þýllíce habbað tpa getacnunga. ðaðe. 1r þnopunge. 1r ealle hi maciað heopa preteritum on. actus

atus. scrutatus sum, &c. Ðaƿ oðpe ƿýnð deponentia, 7 hī Ʒetacniað ðiðe. Mīror, ic punðƿige. miraris, þu punðƿarƿ. miratur, he punðƿað. & *Pluraliter*. miramur, pe punðƿiað. miramini, Ʒe punðƿiað. mirantur, hī punðƿiað. Eall ƿƿa gloriōr, ic pulðƿige. meditor, ic ƿmeaƷe. ſciſcitor, ic beƿƿime. vociferor, ic hƿyme. contemplor, ic ýmbplatige. vagor, ic ƿoƿige. fabulor, ic ƿpellige. cauſor, ic ƿƿeƷe ƿƿiðlicor ƿoƿumon intungan. gratulor, ic bliƿƿige. percunctor, ic axige. opinor, ic ƿene. 7 ſuſpicor. for. ic ƿƿeƷe. faris, þu ƿƿicƿƿ. letor, ic bliƿƿige. ƿælīor, ic ƿeohte. aduerſor, ic þƿýƿige. oððe ic ƿiðerige. imitor, ic Ʒeepenlæce. peregrīnor, ic ƿƿæcƿiðige. rimor, ic ƿmeaƷe. epulor, ic ƿýƿƿullige. dignor, ic Ʒemeðemige. philoſophor, ic uðƿiƿigie. oððe ic ƿmeaƷe ýmbe ƿiƿðom. teſtificor, ic ƿeðe. veneror, ic aƿƿuðige. ƿræcor, ic biððe. furor, ic ƿtele. recordor, ic Ʒemune. piſcor, ic ƿixige. aucupor, ic ƿuƷlige. altercor, ic ciðe. mercor, ic manƷige. 7 negotior. lucrōr, ic Ʒeƿƿýne. mīorior, ic leopnige ðeapƿ. melioror, ic beƿƿige. vericundor, me ƿceamað. moderor, ic Ʒemetegige. zelor, ic anðige. moror, ic laƿoge. on ƿumpe ƿtope. oððe ic elcige. Ðaƿ ƿoƿð maciað heopa ƿræteritum on. atus. miratus ſum, ic punðƿode. to ƿeƿlicum haðe. mirata ſum, to ƿiƿlicum haðe. miratum to naðƿum cýnne. furatus eſt vir bovem, ƿe ceople ƿoƿƿtal ænne oxan. furata eſt mulier. furatum eſt mancipium. &c. Ða ƿoƿð þe Ʒenimað on ƿræteritum. ui. 7 næƿðon æƿ ƿƿuman þone. u. amo, amavi. þa habbað hƿilon ſincopam. þ 1ƿ panucƷe. on ðam oðƿum haðe. 7 on ðam þƿiððan. amavi, amaviſti, *vel* amaſti. heƿ 1ƿ ƿe. ui. apeƷe. amaviſti, *vel* amaſti. amaverunt, *vel* amarunt. Eall ƿƿa. neo, ic ƿƿinne. neuī. ic ƿƿann. neviſti, *vel* neſti, þu ƿƿunne. neviſti, *vel* neſti, Ʒe ƿƿunnon. neverunt, *vel* nerunt, hī ƿƿunnon. ac hiƿ ne bið na ƿƿa. Ʒiƿ ƿe. u. bið æƿ ƿƿuman on þam ƿoƿðe. lavo, ic þƿea. lavi, laviſti. ne miht þu na cƿeðan an heƿ. laſti.

De Secunda Conjugatione.

Seo oðer conjugatio 1ƿ full eað cnæpe. ƿoƿðan þe ælc þæƿa ƿoƿða þe Ʒeendað on. Seo. 7 ƿe oðer hað on. es. 1ƿ þæne oðpe Ʒeþeoðnýƿe. doceo, ic læne, doces, þu læƿƿ. docet, he læƿð. & *Plural*. docemus, pe tæcað. docetis, Ʒe tæcað. docent, hī tæcað. Eodem modo. tempore ƿræterito imperfecto. docebam, ic tæhte. docebas, þu tæhteƿ. docebat, he tæhte. & *Plural*. docebamur, pe tæhton. docebatis, Ʒe tæhton. docebant, hī tæhton. ƿræterito perfecto. docui. ic tæhte. docuiſti, þu tæhteƿ. docuit, he tæhte. & *Plural*. docuimus, pe tæhton. docuiſtiſ, Ʒe tæhton. docuerunt, hī tæhton. *vel* docuere. ƿræterito pluſquam perfecto. docueram, ic tæhte Ʒeƿýn. docueras, þuƿ. docuerat, he tæhte. & *Plural*. docueramus, pe tæhton. docueratis, Ʒe tæhton. docuerant, hī tæhton. Tempore futuro. docebo, ic tæce Ʒýƿ to ðæƷ oððe ƿume ðæƷ. docebis, þu tæhƿ. docebit, he tæhð. & *Plural*. docebimus. ƿeƿ. docebitis. Ʒeƿ. docebunt. hī tæcað. Imperativo modo. beþeoðenðlicum Ʒemete. tempore ƿræſenti. on anðƿeƿpe tiðe. ad ſecundam & tertiam perſonam. to ðam oðƿum haðe. 7 to ðam þƿiððan. doce, tæc þu. doceat, tæce he. & *Plural*. doceamus, tæcen pe. docete, tæce Ʒe. doceant, tæcon hī. Tempore futuro. doceto tu, tæc ðu. doceto ille, tæce he. & *Plur*. doceamus, tæce pe. docetote, tæce Ʒe. docento, tæcon hī. Optativo modo. utinam docerem, eala Ʒiƿ ic tæhte nu. oððe hƿene æƿ. utinam doceres, eala Ʒiƿ þu tæhteƿ. utinam doceret, eala Ʒiƿ he tæhte. & *Plur*. utinam doceremus, eala Ʒiƿ pe tæhton. utinam doceretis, eala Ʒiƿ Ʒe tæhton. utinam docerent, eala Ʒiƿ hī tæhton. ƿræterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto. utinam docuiſſem, eala Ʒiƿ ic tæhte ƿulƿƿemedlice. oððe Ʒeƿýn. utinam docuiſſeſ, eala Ʒiƿ þu tæhte. utinam docuiſſet, eala Ʒiƿ he tæhte. & *Plur*. utinam docuiſſemus, eala Ʒiƿ pe tæhton. utinam docuiſſetiſ, eala Ʒiƿ Ʒe tæhton. utinam docuiſſent, eala Ʒiƿ hī tæhton. Tempore futuro. utinam doceam, eala Ʒiƿ ic tæce Ʒýƿ. utinam doceas, eala Ʒiƿ ðu. utinam doceat, eala Ʒiƿ he. & *Plur*. utinam doceamus, eala Ʒiƿ pe tæcað Ʒýƿ. utinam doceatiſ, eala Ʒiƿ Ʒe tæcað. utinam doceant, eala Ʒiƿ hī tæcað. Subiunctivo modo. unðeþeoðenðlicum Ʒemete. cum doceam, þon ic tæce nu. cum doceas, þon þu tæhƿ. cum doceat, þon he tæhð. & *Plural*. cum doceamus, þon pe tæcað. cum doceatiſ, þonne Ʒe tæcað. cum doceant, þonne hī tæcað. ƿræterito imperfecto. cum docerem, þa ða ic tæhte lýtle æƿ. cum doceres, þa ða þu tæhteƿ. cum doceret, þa ða he tæhte. & *Plural*. cum doceremus, þa ða pe. cum doceretis, þa þa Ʒe. cum docerent, þa ða hī. ƿræterito perfecto. cum docuerim, þa þa ic tæhte ƿul ƿƿemedlice. cum docueriſ, þa þa ðu tæhteƿ. cum docuerit, þa ða he tæhte. & *Plural*. cum docuerimus, þa ða pe tæhton. cum docueritiſ, þa þa Ʒe. cum docuerint, þa þa hī. ƿræterito pluſquam perfecto. cum docuiſſem, þa þa ic tæhte Ʒeƿýn. cum docuiſſetiſ, þa þa Ʒe. cum docuiſſent, ða þa hī. Tempore futuro. cum docuero, þonne ic tæce Ʒýƿ ƿume ðæƷ. cum docueriſ, þonne þu. cum docuerit, þonne he. & *Plur*. cum docuerimus, þon pe. Ʒýƿ. cum docueritiſ, þonne Ʒe. cum docuerint, þonne hī. Infinitivo modo, docere, tæcan. docere volo, ic ƿýlle nu tæcan. docere volebam, ic ƿoðe nu æƿ tæcan. docere volumus, pe ƿýllað tæcan. ƿræterito perfecto & pluſquam perfecto

feſto. docuiſſe, tæcan. vidi aliquando te docuiſſe pueros, ic geſeah hƿilon þe tæcan þam cildum. Futuro tempore doctum ire, *vel* docturum eſſe. Video te doctum ire, ic geſeo þ þu geſt tæcan. Video te docturum eſſe, ic geſeo þ þu ƿylt tæcan. Imperſo-
 nali modo docetur. Ðiſ gemet gæð oƿer ealle þa oðre ærre on þam þriððan hæde. 7 behopað þ man þær to ðo ſubauditionem & perſonam. þ iſ unðephlyrtunge. 7 hæð. docetur, ſubaudis a me, ic tæce. Subaudis iſ ƿopð. ſubaudio, ic unðephlyrt. ſubaudis. þu unðephlyrt. ſubaudit, he unðephlyrt. Preterito imp. docebatur a te, þu tæheſt nu ær. Præterito perf. doctum erat à nobis, ƿe tæhton. 7 ƿa ƿopð. Infinitivo modo. doceri a me volo, ic ƿylle tæcan. doceri a nobis volumus, ƿe ƿyllað tæcan. Ac þýſer gemeteſ niſnan neos. Gerundia, *vel* participalia verba ſunt hæc. docendi, docendō, docendū, doctum, doctu. tempus eſt docendi, tūma hiſt iſ to tæcenne. docendo loquor. tæcende ic ƿpnece. docen-
 dum eſt mihi, me iſ to tæcenne. habes pueros ad docendū. hæfſ þu cild to lepenne. viſ doctum ire, ƿylt þu gan tæcan. doctu veni. ƿnam lape ic com. Ðaſ ƿopð maſon te eallum hæðum. 7 to eallum tīðum. 7 to æghƿum geſele. 7 to ælcum cýnne. Multum ipſe laborat docendo pueros. ƿpīð he ƿpincð tæcende þam cildum. Ipſa monialis vigi-
 lat docendo puellas, ƿe mýnecene ƿacað tæcende þam mæðen cildum. Legendo doce-
 tur vir, & legendo docetur mulier. 7 hi unðeƿpōð prepoſitiones. þ ƿýnð ƿopeſetnýſſa. in. 7 ad. In convertendō dominus captivitatem ſon ad legendum &c. Eſt þon hi beoð naman. þon nimað hi him ſelice caruſ. amanda virtus, luſigenðlic miht. amandæ virtutis, luſigenðlicpe mihte. in paſcendis gregibus, on læſpigenðum eopðum. ad audiendam vocem, to gehýlenðlicpe ſtemne. 7 ſela oðre. Duo participia veniunt a verbo activo. tpegen ðaſaſ þe ƿýnð gecpeðene ðalnimende cýmað of þam ðaðli-
 cum ƿopðe. preſentis temporis. docens, tæcende. futuri temporis. docturus ſum cras pueros. ic ƿylle tæcan to meƿigen þam cildum. Ðaſ gæð ealle þa ƿopð þe geendiað on. eo. on þam ƿopman hæde. 7 on þam oðrum hæde on langne. es. Habeo ic hæbbe. habes, þu hæfſt. habet, he hæfð. Ðeor conjugatio macað hiſe preteritum perfectum on ƿix ƿiſan. I. Ðeo ƿopme preteritum geendað on. vi. fleo. ic ƿepe. fleſ. þu ƿepſt. fleui. ic ƿeop. fleium geƿopen. Eall ƿa deſleo, ic bepepe. deſleui, deſletum. neo ic ƿpinne. neui, netum. impleo, ic geƿýlle. compleo, ic fullƿýlle. ſuppleo, ic ƿýlle. oleo. ic ƿexe. oððe ic ſteme. oleui, oletum. oððe olui olitum. aboleo, ic aþelýgige. aboleui, aboletum. oððe abolui abolitum. Ða oððe macað preteritum on. evi. 7 ſopinum on etum. deleo, ic aþýlegige. deleui, ic aþeligode. deletum, aþýlegod. of þam iſ gecpeðen letum; ðeað. þe aþýlegað hiſ. II. Ðeo, oðer preteritum geendað on. ui. doceo. ic tæce. docui. habeo, ic hæbbe. habui. ic hæfðe. habitum, gehæfð. prohibeo, ic ƿopbeode. prohibui, ic ƿopbeað. prohibitum, ƿopboðen. exhibeo, ic geapcige. exhibui, exhibi-
 tum. adhibeo, ic to nune. adhibui, adhibitum. prebeo, ic geapcige. prebui, prebitum. taceo, ic ƿupige. tacui; tacitum, conticeo. ic ƿamod ƿupige, conticui, conticitum. moneo, ic mýnegige. monui, monitum. Sciendum eſt, quod neutra verba deficiunt, in ſopino. iſ to ƿitenne þ þa ƿopð þe ƿýnð neutra gehatene aþeopiað on þuſ gepaðū, ſopinum. caleo ic ƿeapmige. calui niſ þær nan ſopinum. Eall ƿa tepeo, ic ƿlacige. tepui. horreo. ic anþnacige. horruui. candio, ic ƿcine. candui. ſtudeo. ic gecnýþlæce ſtudui. frondeo, ic gƿoye frondui. ſplendeo, ic ƿcine. ſplendui. rubeo, ic ƿeaðige rubui. palleo, ic blacige. pallui. pareo. ic gehýnrumige. parui, jaceo. ic licge. jacui, caneo. ic hapige. canui, ſtoreo, ic blope ſlorui, vireo. ic gƿoye. virui, areo. ic ƿopſearige. arui, calleo. ic beo, idem callidus fio. ƿætige. callui, excelleo, ic oƿerſtige. excellui. Ðiſ ƿopð býð eac gecpeðen. excello, excellis. Ðape þriððan. ſtupro, ic ƿapige. ſtupui, langueo. ic aþlige. languui, vigeo, ic ƿtpanige. oððe geþeo vigui. rigeo, ic ƿtſige, rigui, egeo ic ƿaðlige, egui. indigeo ic beþeapſ. indigui. careo, ic þolige ƿumer þinger. carui. On þýrum ƿopðum mæð beon ſopinum caritum. 7 partipium. caſus. 7 futurum cariturus. Timeo ic onðpæðe, timui. næfð nænne ſopinum, ne metuo. ic onðpæðe. metui, teneo ic healde. tenui. hæfð ſopinum tentum. cenſeo. ic ðeme. oððe ic armeage. cenſui, cenſum. abſorbeo. ic ƿop-
 ſpelge. abſorbui abſorbium. III. Ðeo þriððe preteritum geendað on ƿi. ſuadeo. ic tihze. ſuaſi, ic tihze. ſuaſum, geſiht. rideo, ic hliche. rili, riſum. ardeo, ic býpne arſi. arſum. Indulgeo, ic ƿopſige. oððe mulſpige, indulſi, indulſum. oððe indultum. algeo. ic ciliſe. alſi, alſum. mulgeo, ic melce. mulſi, mulſum, oððe mulſum. fulgeo, ic ƿcine. fulſi, fulſum. tergeo. ic ƿæpige, *vel* tergo. terſi, terſum. turgeo, ic tæſpelle. turſi, turſum. urgeo, ic þpæpige. urſi, urſum, iſ bepa. Hic urſus, þeſ bepa, hunc urſum. tor-
 queo, ic ƿpīðe. torſi, tortum. ac þa ealðan cƿæðon torſum. Of þam gepegeð diſtorqueo ic toppīðe, diſtorſi, diſtortum. contorqueo, ic ƿamod þpape. contorſi, contortum. extorqueo, ic oƿappinge, extorſi, extortum. maneo, ic ƿunige. manſi, manſum. hereo. ic to geþeode. oððe ic to cliſige. heſi, heſum. 7 of þam gepegeðum on ðam ýlcan anðgite. adhereo, inhereo. Jubeo ic hate. juſſi, ic heſt. juſſum & ſimilia. IIII. Ðeo ƿeop-
 ðe preteritum geendað on. xi. Lugeo, ic heopige. luxi, luſtum. ƿpigeo ic beon of ca-
 len. frixi, friſtum, augeo, ic geice. auxi, auſtum. V. Ðeo ƿiſte preteritum aþent þone. eo. on. i. moveo, ic ƿtſige. movi. ic aſtſiðe. motum, aſtſiðe. voveo, ic behize. vovi, votum. foveo. ic beþige, fovi, fotum. faveo, ic ƿulſumige. favi, fautum, ƿopðan þe ƿatum bið of þam ƿopðe. for, faris. Caveo, ic ƿapnige. cavi. cautum, catum, iſ oðer

oðen þing. pavel, ic forþige. pavi. conniveo, ic pincige connivi. ferveo, ic pelle. ferveo ac hi nabbað nanne sopinum. cieo, ic gelapige civi. citum. video. ic geveo. vidi, viſum. 7 of þam gevegeðe. praveo, ic poneſceapige. previdi, previfum. Invideo, ic andige. invidi, invifum. ſedeo, ic riſte. ſedi ſeſſum, on tþam eſſum. 7 of þam gevegeðe. poſſideo, ic geahnige. poſſedi, poſſeſſum. obſideo, ic ýmbriſte. obſedi, obſeſſum. Call ſpa inſideo, ic on onriſte. ſubſideo, ic undeþriſte. reideo. ic upþriſte. oððe ic eſt riſte. ſtrideo, oððe ſtrido. ic ceapige. oððe ic gþriſtþiſte. ſtridi: reſpondeo ic anſpaþige, reſponði, reſponſum, prandeo, ic geþeopþige. prandi, pranſum. VI. Seo riſte preteritum gæð þur. tondeo, ic eþeþige. oððe ic ſcepe ſcep oððe hopþ. totondi, ionſum. mordeo, ic bite, momordi, morſum. ſpondeo, ic behate. oððe ic beþeþige. ſponði, ſponſum. of þam cýmð ſponſus, bþýðguma. pendeo ic hanþige þependi penſum. ac hi ne gæð na þur gþi hi beoð gevegeðe. Suspendo ic aho, ſuſpendi, ic ahencg. ſuſpenſum. detondeo, ic of aþeþige, detondi &c. Sume. poþð geendiað on eo. on þam þopman haðe. ac hi ne geendiað. on. es. on þam oðpum haðe. þopðan þe hi. gæð ærþeþ þæpe þopman conjugatione. na ærþeþ þæpe oðþe. Meo, ic þape. meas, þu. þapþ. meat. he þapð. beo ic gegodige rune. beas. creó. ic geſcippe. creas, ſcreo. ic. hþæce. oððe ic ſpæce. laqueo. ic þo miðþpine. laqueas. naſeo, me plaðað. naſeas. enucleo. ic aþþiþige enucleas, calceo *vel* calcio. ic ſceoge me. calceas, *vel* calcias. Ane tþa poþð riſnð þæpe þeopðan geþeobnþre. eo. ic gange. is. þu gæþ. queo, ic mæþ. quis. þu miht.

De Verbo Passivo.

DOceor, ic eom gelæpes. doceris, þu eapþ gelæps. docetur, he 1r gelæps þ en-
gþiſc gæð. ſpa ſpa þ oðen þheþ bæþtan. & *Pluraliter*. docemur, docemini, do-
centur. Eodem modo. temp. præterito imperfecto. docebar, docebaris, docebatur. & *plu-
raliter*. docebamur, docebamini, docebantur. Eodem modo temp. præterito imperfecto.
doctus ſum, doctus es, doctus eſt. & *pluraliter*. docti ſumus, docti eſtis docti ſunt. Et ulte-
riori modo. 7 on þam ýtþþan gemete. doctus fui, doctus fuiſti, doctus fuit. & *pluraliter*.
docti fuiſmus, docti fuiſtis, docti fuerunt *vel* fuere. Eodem modo. temp. præterito plusquam
perfecto. doctus eram, eras, erat. & *pluraliter*. docti eramus, eratis, erant. Et ulteriori
modo. doctus fueram, fueras, fuerat. & *pluraliter*. docti fueramus, fueratis, fuerant. Eodem
modo. temp. futuro. docebor, doceberis, docebitur. & *pluraliter*. docebimur, docebi-
mini, docebuntur. Imperativo modo. temp. præſenti, ad ſecundam & tertiam perſonam.
docere. 7 þu gelæpes. doceatur. & *pluraliter*. doceamur, docemini, doceantur. Eodem
modo tempore futuro. docetor tu, docetur ille. & *pluraliter*. doceamur, doceminor, do-
centor. Optativo modo tempore præſenti & præterito imperfecto. utinam docerer, doce-
reris, doceretur. & *pluraliter*. utinam doceremur, doceremini, docerentur. Eodem modo.
temp. præterito perfecto. & plusquam perfecto. utinam doctus eſſem, doctus eſſes, doctus
eſſet. & *pluraliter*. utinam docti eſſemus, eſſetis, eſſent. Et ulteriori modo. utinam doctus
 fuiſſem, fuiſſes, fuiſſet. & *pluraliter*. utinam docti fuiſſemus, fuiſſetis, fuiſſent. Eodem mo-
do tempore futuro. utinam docear, docearis, doceatur. & *pluraliter*. utinam doceamur,
doceamini doceantur. Subiunctivo modo *vel* conjunctivo modo, temp. præſenti. Cum
docear, cum docearis, cum doceatur. & *pluraliter*. cum doceamur, doceamini, doceantur,
Eodem modo tempore præterito imperfecto. Cum docerer, docereris, doceretur. & *plu-
raliter*. cum doceremur, doceremini, docerentur. Eodem modo. tempore præterito per-
fecto cum doctus ſim, cum doctus ſis, cum doctus ſit. & *pluraliter*. cum docti ſimus, cum
docti ſitis, cum docti ſint. Et ulteriori modo cum doctus fuerim, cum doctus fueris, cum
doctus fuerit. & *pluraliter*. cum docti fuerimus, cum docti fueritis, cum docti fuerint.
Eodem modo. tempore præterito plusquam perfecto. cum doctus eſſem, cum doctus eſſes,
cum doctus eſſet. & *pluraliter*. cum docti fuiſſemus, fuiſſetis, fuiſſent. Eodem modo. tem-
pore futuro. cum doctus ero, eris, erit. & *pluraliter*. cum docti erimus, eritis, erunt.
Et ulteriori modo. cum doctus fuero, fueris, fuerit. & *pluraliter*. cum docti fuerimus,
fueritis, fuerint. Infinitivo modo. numeris & perſonis. temp. præſenti doceri. præterito,
doctum eſſe *vel* fuiſſe. futuro doctum iri. Duo participia trahuntur a verbo paſſivo. præteri-
ti temporis. & futuri. præteriti, doctus. futuri, ut docendus. Call ſpa gæð oþþe þþopþ-
genðlican poþð. 7 deponentia mereor. ic geapnige. mereris. þu geeapnaþ. meretur.
he geapnað 7 ſpa þopð. Preteritum merui *vel* meritus ſum. ic geeapnoðe. medeor. ic
gelacnige. medicatus ſum. miſereor, *vel* miſeror. ic gemiltþige. miſertus ſum.
reor. ic pene. 1r defectivum. þ 1r ateopþgenðlic. ratus ſum. ic penſe. vereor ic
onðþaðige. oððe ic pañðige. veritus ſum. fateor, 7 confiteor, ic anðette. confeſſus ſum,
polliceor, ic behate. pollicitus ſum. tueor, ic geþcýlþe. mæþ beon commune ver-
bum. þ 1r gemæne poþð. intueor. ic onlocige. oððe ic beþceapige. intuitus ſum,
& ſimilia.

De tertia Conjugatione.

Lego, ic pæde. legis, þu pærτ. legit, he pærτ. þeor conjugatio 17 gecpeðen correpta. 17 17 gecpirt, þoþan þe he macað hipe imperativum on 17ceopne. e. lege, pæð. 17 eft on infinitivum. bið 17e. 17ceopτ. legere, pæðan. 17 17pa ealle þa 17opð þe to hipe belimpað 17cýpταð þone 17ope pæðan. e. on þam 17pam 17emetum. 17 on ma oðpum. þon þa oþpe þneo conjugationes. beoð æpne 17elengðe. & pluraliter. legimus, legitis, legunt. Eodem modo temp. preterito imperfecto. legebam, legebas, legebat, & Pluraliter. legebamus, legebatis, legebant. Eodem modo temp. preterito perfecto, legi, legisti, legit. & pluraliter, legimus, legistis, legerunt. vel legere. Eodem modo tempore preterito plusquam perfecto. legeram, legeras, legerat. & pluraliter. legeramus, legeratis, legerant. Eodem modo tempore futuro. legam, leges, leget. & pluraliter. legemus, legetis, legent. Imperativo modo tempore presenti. ad secundam & tertiam personam. lege, legat. & Pluraliter. legamus, legite, legant. Eodem modo tempore futuro. legito tu, legito ille. & Pluraliter. legamus, legítote, legunto, vel leguntote. Optativo modo. tempore presenti & preterito imperfecto. utinam legerem, ut legeres, ut legeret. & plur. utinam legeremus. ut legeretis, ut legerent. Eodem modo tempore preterito perfecto & plusquam perfecto. utinam legissem legis, legisset, & pluraliter. legissemus, legissetis, legissent. Eodem modo tempore futuro. ut legam, legas, legat. & plur. ut legamus, legatis, legant. Coniunctivo modo. temp. presenti cum legam, cum legas, cum legat, & plur. cum legamus, cum legatis, cum legant. Eodem modo tempore preterito imperfecto. cum legerem, cum legeres, cum legeret. & pluraliter. cum legeremus, cum legeretis, cum legerent. Eodem modo tempore preterito perfecto. cum legerim, cum legeris, cum legerit. & pluraliter. cum legerimus, cum legeritis, cum legerint. Eodem modo tempore preterito plusquam perfecto. cum legissem, legis, legisset, & Pluraliter. cum legissemus, cum legissetis, cum legissent. Eodem modo temp. futuro, cum legero, cum legeris, cum legerit, & plur. cum legerimus, cum legeritis, cum legerint. Infinitivo modo. numeris & personis temp. presenti. legere. preteriti. legisse. futuri lectum iri vel lecturum esse. Impersonali modo. tempore presenti. legitur. imperfecto legebatur &c. Deor conjugatio macað hipe preteritum on ehta 1717an. 17pa 17pa nan þa 17pa oþpa ne beð. I. Deo 17opme preteritum 17að þur quiesco. ic 17eppice. oððe ic 17opla7e. oððe ic me 17epe7e. quievi. quietum. cresco, ic pexe. crevi. ic peox. cretum. nosco, ic oncnape. novi, notum, ignosco, ic milt7ige. ignovi, ignotum. cognosco, ic oncnape. cognovi, cognitum. agnosco, ic ancna7e, agnovi agnitum. pascio ic pebe. oððe ic læ7e7ige. pavi, pastum. of þam 17 nama pastor. hýpðe. consuesco. ic 17epunige. consuevi consuetus sum. fino. ic 17epa7ige. fivi, situm, sterno, ic 177e7e7ige. oððe ic 17abelige, hop7. oððe bebbige. stravi, stratum. cerno. ic 17e7eo. crevi, cretum. lino. ic clæme. livi, litum. accerso, ic 17elan7ige. fivi, situm. lacecco, ic 17ý7ige. laceccivi, laceccitum. pinso, ic 17eapcige hlap. pinsui. pitum. of þam 17 nama. pisto. bæce77e. tero, ic tobrýce. trivi tritum. quero, ic 17ece, quesivi, quesitum, sero, ic 17ape se7i, satum. sero, ic hæp7ige. seras, 17 þape 17opman. seravi. defero, ic 17opla7e. deserui. on oðpe 1717on desertum. Insero. ic on be7e7e. inserui. insertum. cupio. ic 17epilnige. cupivi, vel cupii. cupitum. concupio, ic 17amod pilnige. concupivi, vel concupii. concupitum. sapio. ic pat. oððe ic 17mæcce. sapivi, oððe sapui, sapitum. peto. ic biððe. petivi. petatum. II. Deo oðep preteritum 17eenðað, on. I. I. ac on oðape ne be7ellað na ma 17opða þon þa þe 17að on 17pa 1717an. cupio, ic 17epilnige. cupivi. oððe cupii. arcesso. ic aplige mine 17ýnð. oððe 17enip7ige. arcessivi vel arcessii. 17 bið 17e æppa 17 æpne 17ceopτ. III. Deo þriððe preteritum 17eenðað on. u. I. imbui, ic 17ý. oððe læpe. imbui, ic teah. imbutum. 17 bið 17e. u. lang on þam sopinum 17 17ceopτ on þam preteritum. Eall 17pa acuo. ic hpet7e. acui, acutum. induo, ic me 17cpide. indui, indutum. exuo, ic me un7cpide. exui, exutum. innuo, ic 17ebicnige. innui, innutum. annuo, ic 17et7ige. annui, annutum. diluo, ic a7eopnige. dilui, dilutum. polluo, ic be7nute, pollui, pollutum. suo, ic 1717ige. fui, futum. tribuo, ic 17ýlle. oððe 17op7ige. tribui, tributum. statuo, ic 17et7e. statui, statutum. minuo, ic panige, minui, minutum. arguo, ic þpeage, argui, argutum. pluo, ic 17ine macað pluvi. spuo, ic 17pæ7e, spui. metuo, ic me onðpæðe. metui. Ðas þneo 17opð nabbað nenne sopinum. ruo, ic hpeope, rui, rutum. ac 17e to7eapða participium hæpð. I. ruiturus, to hpeo7enne. 17 of þý7um 17opðe 17e7e7eðe habbað. 17ceopne. u. on sopinum. eruo, ic ahpeððe. oððe ut alý7ige. erui, erutum. diruo, ic to 17ýppe. dirui, dirutum. pono, ic 17et7e. posui, positum. 17 of þam 17e7e7eðe. suppono, ic unde7lec7e supposui, suppositum. compono, ic 17e7e7e. composui compositum, gigno, ic 17e77pýne. genui, genitum. vomo, ic 17p17e vomui, vomitum. gemo, ic 17eomp7ige. gemui, genitum. fremo, ic 17nemete7e. fremui fremitum. tremo, ic be7ige, tremui, tremutum. on eallum þ17um bið 17e. u. 17ceopτ on preteritum. 17 17e. I. on sopinum. Texo, ic pe7e, texui, textum. nexo. ic cný7e. nexui, vel nexi, nexum. pecto, ic cembe. pexui, vel pexi, pexum, meto. ic 17ipe. messui, messum. strepo, ic hlyðe. strepui, strepitum. rapio, ic 17elæcce. rapui, raptum. of þam 17e7e7eð. eripio, ic æthpeðe. oððe ahpeððe. eripui, ereptum. diripio, ic 17pam æ7e7e. diripui, direptum. sterto, ic hpu7e. stertui 17 17ap

þær nan sopinum. Alo, ic seðe. alui, altum, *vel* alitum. colo, ic begange. oððe ic þonþie colui, cultum. consulo. ic axige me pæder. oððe ic þeahrige conſului, conſultum. oculo. ic behiðe. ocului, occultum. molo, ic grynðe. molui, molitum. volo, ic pýlle. volui. 7 of þam bið nama. vultus, andþlita. rpa rpa of oculo. ic beðrige. occultus. beðigloð. nolo, ic nelle nolui. ac þar tpa þonð nabbað nære sopinum. III. Seo þonðe preteritum geendað on. si. quatio ic to cýre. qualli. ic tocprýðe. quallum tocprýðe. percutio. ic flea perculli, percussum. concutio. ic rceace. oððe ic ramos flea. conculli, concussum. excutio. ic oðarceace. exculli, excussum. incutio, ic on beþlea. oððe on arceace. inculli, incussum. Ðar þonð maciað heopa imperativum. on. te. percutite. fleh. excute &c. 7 infinitivum. on. tere. percutere. te volo virga. ic pýlle þe flean mið gýrðe. Gero. ic bepe. gessi, gestum. uro, ic þonþpæle. oððe þonþþne. ulli, uſum. verro, ic rpape. verri *vel* verſi, verſum. ſumo. ic undeþpo. ſumþi, ſumptum. promo, ic geýppe. promþi, promptum. demo, ic panige. demþi, demptum. como, ic geglenge. comþi, comptum. emo. ic bicge. macað, emi, emptum. premio, ic ofþricce. preſſi, on tþam eþrum. preſſum, 7 of þam geþegeðe. comprimo, ic ramos ofþricce. compreſſi, compressum, exprimo. ic geþutelige. oððe rputelice recge. expreſſi, expreſſum, tempno, ic þonþreo, tempþi, temptum. Eall rpa contemptno. 7 of þam bið contemptus. þonþre-pennýſſ. ſcribo, ic ppiſe. ſcripþi, heþ bið ſe. b. on. p. apenð on preteritum. ſcriptum. nubo. ic ofþerþneo. nupþi, nuptum, ac þiſ þonð gebýpað to gipsum. þonon iſ gec-peden nupia. gipþu. Scalpo. ic clape ſcalþi, ſcalptum. ſculpo, ic gpaſe. ſculþi, ſculptum. carpo, ic to tepe. oððe pluccige. oððe tæſe. carþi, carptum. 7 of þam geþegeð. excerpto. ic ofapluccige. excerptþi, excerptum. ſerpo. ic rnuige. ſerþi, ſerptum. repo, ic cþeoþe. repþi, reptum. ludo, ic plege, luſi luſum. ledο, ic deþige. leſi, leſum. rado, ic rceþe. raſi, raſum. rudo, ic gnaige roſi, roſum. trudo, ic rceoþe, truſi, truſum. vado, ic gange, vaſi, vaſum. 7 of þam geþegeð. evado, ic ætþinðe. evaſi, ic ætþenð. evaſum, illido, ic on beþlea, illiſi, illiſum. claudo, ic beluce. clauſi, clauſum. claudo, oððe concludo. ic beluce, concluſi, concluſum. Eþt claudo, *vel* claudo, claudico. ic heaþrige. claudicas. plaudo, ic aþetige. oððe reþnige. plaufi, pluſum. caedo. ic paþe aþeþ. oððe ic hþýme. caeſſi, ceſſum. 7 of þam geþegeðe. recedo, & aþſedo, ic paþe aþeþ. præcedo, oððe þonþetæþpe. preceſſi, preceſſum. concedo, ic getiþige. conceſſi, conceſſi, conceſſum. incedo. ic gange. oððe on beþtæþpe. 7 ealle þar þonð heaþað þone dyptongon. æ. on preteritum. eþt accedo. ic geneallæce. acceſſi, acceſſum. Oþer iſ cædo. ic flea oððe, rþinge cecidi. ic rþang, ceſum. 7 of þam geþegeð abſcido. ic ofaceoþþe. abſcidi, abſciſum. ſuccido, ic þonþeoþþe. concido, ic ramos ceoþþe. incido, ic þonþeoþþe. præcido, ic þonþeoþþe. Ðar þonð ealle habbað ænne preteritum. 7 hi apenðað þone dýptongon. æ. on langne. 1. Mergo, ic beþence. oððe beðýppe. merſi, merſum. ſpargo. ic gecðrþeþe. ſparþi, ſparſum. tergo, ic piþeþe, terſi, terſum. mitto, ic æcende, miſi, on anum eþþe. miſſum on tþam eþrum Eall rpa of þa geþegeðe. inmitto ic on beþenðe. inmiſi, inmiſſum. committo, ic beþæþte. oððe agýlþe. commiſi, commiſſum. permitto, ic geþaþige. dimitto, 7 omitto. ic þonþlæþe. tranſmitto, ic ofþerþenðe. admitto, ic agýlþe. amitto. ic þonþleoþe. ſubmitto, ic nýþer, alæþe. præmitto, ic þonþerþenðe. promitto, ic behæþe. pretermitto. ic þonþlæþe. emitto, ic aþenðe, remitto, ic onþean þenðe. 7 ealle hi habbað ænne preteritum. 7 ænne ſopinum. V. Seo piþte preteritum geendað on. xi. duco, ic læðe, duxi, ic læððe. ducþum. dico, ic recge. dixi, diſþum. rego, ic piſþige. rexi, rectum. of þam cýmð rex. cýninge. þe pihtlice piſþað hiſ polce. of þýrum beoð geþegeðe porriþo, *vel* porgo. ic pæce. porrige mihi librum. apæce me þa boc. dirigo, ic tæce ſumum menn. hiſ þeþ. oððe ic geþihtþe ſume poþnýſþe. corriþo, ic beþe ſume leaþe boc. oððe ic rþýþe ſumum rþuntum menn. erigo, ic upp aþæþe. ſurgo, ic aþiþe. perþo, ic gange. perrexi, perrectum. eall rpa gað þa þonþe-ræðan þonð. Eþt of lego, geþegeðe. neglego, ic þonþgeiþe. neglexi, negleþum. intelligo. ic enðegýþe. intellexi intelþum. of þam iſ intelþus. andgýþ. diligo, ic luþige. dilexi, dileþum. cingo, 7 accingo, 7 ſuccingo, ic ýmbgýrðe. cinxi, cinþum. unguo, ic rþýþige. unxi, unþum, jungo, ic iuciþe. junxi, junþum. 7 of þam conjungo ic to geðeoðe. of þam iſ coniunx. geniæcca. 7 hiſ þonþlæþ þone. n. on genitivo, conjugis. þ hiſ næþe þam þonðe gelic. conjungo, conjungis. extinguo, ic acþence. extinxi, extinþum. ſtinguo, niſ na on geþunan, ango, ic geangrunige. anxi, anþum. 7 of þam iſ anxietas, angþunþýſþ. linguo, ic licciþe. linxi, linþum. ninguo, ic rþiþe. ninxi, ninþum. of þam iſ nix. rnap. tinguo, ic beðýþe. tinxi, tinþum. of þam iſ tinctura. deagung. intingo. ic on beðýþe. punþo, ic pþiciþe, punxi, *vel* pupui, punþum. Ðar oðþe lætað þone. n. aþeþ. on ſopinum. pingo, ic meþe. pinxi, pinþum. of þam iſ pictura. meþincþ. ſingo, ic hiþige oððe rþýþþe, ſinxi, ſiþum. of þam iſ figulus, cþoc pýþhta. *vel* luti figulus. ſtringo, *vel* reſtringo. ic geþþiþe. ſtrinxi, ſtriþum. ringo. ic gþennige. rinxi, riþum, mingo, ic miþe, minxi miþum. affligo, ic geþþence. afflixi, affliþum, ſigo, ic geþerþniþe. ſixi, ſiþum. frigo. ic heþþe, frixi, friþum, of þam iſ frixorium. hýþþung. ſugo, ic ſuce. ſuxi, ſuxum. aſpicio, ic behalþe, aſpexi, aſpeþum. of þam iſ aſpeþus ýmbþlaþung. conſpicio, ic beþeo. 7 reſpicio. xi. æþum. of þam rýnð naman conſpeþus, geþiþð. 7 reſpeþus, anlæc. illicio, ic beþþice. illexi, illeþum. pellicio,

ic beþæce. pellexi, pellectum. of þam bið pelex. cýfýr. oððe be þacýrte.
 elicio. ic utaloccige. macað eliciu, 7 elicitum. forþan ðe electus, 1r gecopen.
 struo ic tumberige. 7 construo, construxi, constructum. 7 of þam destruo. ic to
 puppe. xi. ðum. instruo, ic læpe. instruxi, instructum. fluo, ic flope. fluxi,
 fluxum. 7 of ðam defluo. ic to flope. xi. xum. vivo, ic libbe. vixi, victum.
 of ðam 1r victus. biðleoþa. coquo, ic reoðe. *vel* coco, coxi. coctum. of þam 1r cocus.
 coc. Eft decoquo on þam ylcan andgýte. coquo gebýpað eac to gebæce. Flexo of þe
 flecto, ic gebige. flexi, flexum. plecto. ic bpebe netz. oððe ic gepitnige. plexi, plex-
 um. veho, ic pege. oððe ic pepige. vixi vectum. traho, ic teo. traxi. tractum. 7 of
 ðam. pertraho, ic teo rpiðe. distraho, ic amýrpe. detrabo, ic tæle. & similia. VI. Seo
 rixte prateritum gæð þur. frango, ic to bpece. fregi, fractum. 7 of ðam confringo,
 ic to bnyce. eall rpa perfringo, fregi, fractum. Ago, ic do. egi actum. 7 of ðam exi-
 go. ic of gange. exegi, exactum. subigo, ic ppoze. oððe ic undeþpeode. subegi, sub-
 actum. cogo, ic nýðe. coegi coactum. ambigo, me tþinað. ambegi, ambaetum. lego, ic
 pæde. legi, lectum, 7 of ðam perlego, ic ofep pæde. perlegi, perlectum. relego, ic pæde
 eft. relegi, relectum. colligo, ic gaderige. collegi, collectum. of ðam 1r collecta. ge-
 gaderung. oððe gegaderode popð to anum gebæce. vinco, ic ofep rpiðe. vici, vi-
 ctum. Eall rpa convinco. vici, victum. vincio, ic binde. 1r ðæpe peopðan. linquo ic
 forlæte. liqui, lictum. 7 of ðam derelinquo. 7 relinquo. on ðam ylcan andgýte. liqui,
 lictum. delinquo, ic agýlte. rumpo, ic to bpece. oððe to rlihte. rupi, ruptum. 7 of
 ðam dirumpo. abrumpo. on ðam ylcan andgýte. rupi, ruptum. Icorrumpo, ic ge-
 pemme. corrupe, corruptum. salvo, ic unbinde. oððe untige. solvi, solutum. 7 of
 ðam absolvo, 7 dissolvo. on ðam ylcan andgýte. solui, solutum. volvo, ic apende. oððe
 pýlepige. volutum. 7 eall rpa. revolve. calvo, ic berpice. calvi, calutum. bibo, ic
 drince. bibi, bibitum. lambio, ic liciige. oððe lapige. lambi, lambitum. scabo, ic clifpige.
 scabi scabium. verto, ic apende. verti versum. vello, ic arýrtþalige. velli. *vel* vulsi vul-
 sum. eall rpa euello. of ðam geþegeð on þam ylcan andgýte. percello, ic rlea. percu-
 li, percultum. psallo, ic rýnge. psalli. næfð þi r nenne sopinum. pando, ic geopenige.
 pandi, passum. defendo, ic geþepige. defendi defensum. ostendo, ic geþuteliige. osten-
 di ostensum. ostentum, ic poþeþeacn. scando, ic arige. 7 ascendo, di, sum. findo, ic to
 cleofe. fidi. buton. n. fissum. on tpa erjum. scindo, ic to rlihte. scidi scissum. fundo, ic
 ageote. fudi fufum. on. r. forðan ðe re. u. 1r lang. 7 of ðam geþegode perfundo, ic
 geonð geote. perfudi perfufum. confundo. ic gemencge oððe gercýnde. confudi con-
 fufum. cudo, ic rmiðige. cudi, *vel* cusi. cufum. of ðam bið gecpeþec incus. anpýr.
 cuso, ic ppege. 7 accuso 1r þæpe forþan geþeoðnýrre. 7 excuso, ic be laðige. excu-
 sus, 7 recuso, ic diðface. divido, ic toðæle. divisi, divifum. facio, ic do. feci, factum. 7
 of ðam geþegeþe. perficio, ic fulpþemme. perfeci, perfectum. inficio, ic beglesðige.
 infeci, infectum. &c. jacio, ic toþrige. oððe rceðte. jeci. jactum 7 of ðam geþe-
 geþe. abicio, ic rþam apurpe. abjeci, abjectum. proicio, ic utapurpe. projeci, proje-
 ctum. inicio, ic on apurpe. conicio, ic ramað puppe. oððe ic pæde rþepn. capio, ic
 geþo. cepi, ic geþetig. captum, zelahr. of ðam 1r captivus hæftling. oððe geþep-
 gos. Of ðýrum geþegeþe. incipio, ic onginne. incepti, inceptum. recipio, ic undeþpo.
 7 fufcipio, cepi, ceptum. 1r eac to ritanne þ ælc þæpa popða bið lang on prateritum.
 gif hit hæfð laf r tæf geþeig. þonne hit æt rþuman on andþendum hæfðe. fodio,
 ic delþe. fodi, foffum. on tþam erjum. 7 of ðam geþegeþe. perfodio, ec þuph delþe.
 oððe þuph þi. perfodi, perfoffum. subfodio, ic undeþdelþe. effodio, ic ut adelþe. fugio,
 ic fleo. fugi, fugitum. Eall rpa of ðam geþegeþe refugio, ic ongean fleo. oððe ic
 rece rocne. refugi, refugitum. of þam 1r refugium, rocn. 7 fuga, fream. 7 profugus, fly-
 ma. confugio, ic ramað fleo. perfugio, ic full fleo. perfugi, perfugitum. 1r eac to pi-
 tenne. þ ærpe bið re. i. rceopt on ður gepaðum sopinum. ætforþan þam. tum. on
 ðýrreþe conjugatione. VII. Seo reofoðe prateritum getpýrýlt. þ forþme r tæf
 geþeg þur. pello, ic ut aðpæfe. pepuli, ic ut aðpæfðe. pulsum. fallo, ic leoge. fefelli,
 falsum. tollo, ic nýme. tetuli, on ða ealðan pþan. ac nu 1r gepunulic fustuli, 7 subla-
 tum. cado, ic fealle. cecidi, cafum. cano, ic rýnge. cecini, cantum. pario, ic acenne.
 peper, partum. cedo, ic rþinge. cecidi, cesum. disco, ic leornige, didici, discitum. tan-
 go, ic hneþpe. tetigi, tactum. pango, ic geýrpe. pepigi, pactum, tundo, ic cnucige. tu-
 tundi, tunfum. pungo, ic pþicige. pupui, pundum. Of ðam 1r nama punctus. pþica.
 polco, ic biððe. popofci, poicitum. parco, ic rþarige oððe arige. peperci, parfum. of
 ðam 1r parcus, uncýrtig. tendo, ic arþpece. tetendi, tenfum. *vel* tentum. curro,
 ic ypne. cucurri, curfum. Sume popð of ðýrum geþegeþe ne gæðna rpa. expello, ic
 nðræpe. expuli. depello, ic aðpæfe. depuli, pulfum. incido, ic onbeþealle. incidi. con-
 cido, ic ramað fealle. succino, ic undeþrýnge oððe opgume. succinui, succentum. oc-
 cino, ic rýnge ongean. occinui, occentum. impingo, ic ætþpne. impeg, impactum.
 contingo, ic to gepæce. 7 attingo, contigi. attigi, rceoptne. i. contactum. perpendo,
 ic undeþgite. extendo, ic arþpece. perpendi, extendi, pertundo, ic cnucige. pertun-
 di. Sume gæð rpa rpa þa anþealðan. dedisco, ic forþige þ ic æp leopnoþe. dedidici.
 depofco, ic biððe geopnlce. depopofci. Sume gæð on tpa pþon. decurro, ic ofþpne.
 decucurri

De Verbo Passivo.

De Quarta Conjugatione.

F f f 2

audierunt,

audierunt, *vel* audiere. Eod. modo temp. præter. plusquam perfectō. audieram, audieras, audierat. & *Plural.* audieramus, audieratis, audierant. Eodem modo temp. futuro. audiam, audies, audiet. & *Plural.* audiemus, audietis, audient. Imperativo modo temp. præsentis. ad secundam & tertiam personam. audi, audiat. & *Plural.* audiamus, audite, audiant. Eod. modo temp. futuro. audito tu, audito ille. & *Plural.* audiamus, auditore audiunto. Optativo modo temp. præsentis, & præterito imperfecto. utinam audirem, utinam audires, utinam audiret. & *Plural.* utinam audiremus, utinam audiretis, utinam audirent. Eodem modo. temp. præter. perfectō, & plusquam perfectō. utinam audissem, utinam audisses, utin. audisset. & *Plural.* utinam audissemus, utinam audissetis, utin. audissent. Eod. modo temp. futuro. utinam audiam, utin. audias, utin. audiat. & *Plural.* utinam audiamus, utin. audiat, utin. audiant. Coniunctivo modo *vel* Subiunctivo modo temp. præsentis. cum audiam, cum audias, cum audiat. & *Plural.* cum audiamus, cum audiat, cum audiant. Eodem modo temp. præterito imperfecto. cum audirem, cum audires, cum audiret. & *Plural.* cum audiremus, cum audiretis, cum audirent. Eod. modo temp. præterito perfectō. cum audierim, cum audieris, cum audierit. & *Plur.* cum audierimus, cum audieritis, cum audierint. Eod. modo temp. præter. plusquam perfectō. cum audissem, cum audisses, cum audisset. & *Plural.* cum audissemus, cum audissetis, cum audissent. Eod. modo temp. futuro. cum audiero, cum audieris, cum audierit. & *Plural.* cum audierimus, cum audieritis, cum audierint. Infinitivo modo, numeris & personis. temp. præsentis & præterito imperfecto. audire. præterito perfectō & plusquam perfectō. audisse. futuro. audisse, *vel* auditurum esse. Inpersonalis modo. temp. præsentis. auditur. præterito imperfecto, audiebatur. præterito perfectō, auditum est. *vel* auditum fuit. præterito plusquam perfectō, auditum erat, *vel* auditum fuerat. futuro, audietur. Imperativo modo, audiat. futuro, auditor. Optativo modo. utinam audiretur, plusquam perfectō, utinam auditum esset, *vel* auditum fuisset. futuro, utinam audiat. coniunctivo modo, cum audiat. præterito imperfecto, cum audiretur. præterito perfectō, cum auditum sit, *vel* fuerit. præterito plusquam perfectō. cum auditum esset *vel* fuisset. futuro, cum auditum erit, *vel* fuerit. Infinitivo modo temp. præsentis, audiri. præterito, auditum esse *vel* fuisse. futuro, auditum iri. Grundia, *vel* participialia verba sunt hæc. audiendi, audiendo, audiendum, auditum, auditu. Duo participia trahuntur a verbo activo. præsentis temporis & futuri. præsentis, audiens. futuri auditurus. Deor conjugatio macað hýpe præteritum on rix þiſon. i. Deo þopme præteritum geendað on xi. vincio, ic binde. vixi, ic band. vinctum, gebunden. fancio, ic deme. oððe ic geſette. oððe ic halgige. sanxi, sanctum. ac þa ealdan men cƿædon. sancſcivi, *vel* ſancii. ii. Deo oðer præteritum geendað on ri. fulcio, ic undeplecge. oððe undepppeðige. fulsi, fultum. ſancio, ic riſige. ſarſi ſartum. of ðam iſ ſartor. ſeamýrte. ſartrix. heo. ſarcio, ic cƿammige. oððe ſýlle. ſarſi, ſartum. of þiſum geſegeðe. conſercio, ic ſamoð ſýlle. reſercio, ic ongean ſýlle. ſerſi, ſertum. raucio, ic haſige. rauſi, rauſum. of þam iſ raucus. haſ. 7 rauca. ſentio, ic geſpeðe. oððe undeſpige. ſenſi, ſenſum. of þam conſentio, ic geþaſige. conſenſi, conſenſum. diſſentio, ic ungeþpeſige. ſi. ſum. haurio, ic hlaðe. hauſi, hauſum. of þam exhaurio. ic of ahlade. exauſi exauſtum. ſeſeo, ic ýmbhegge. ſeſi, ſeptum. III. Deo þriððe præteritum, geendað on u. i. aperio. ic geopenige. aperui apertum. cooperio, ic ofeppeo. cooperui, coopertum. proſilio, ic þopð aƿære. proſilui, inſilio. ic on behleape. inſilui, diſſilio, ic of alihte, diſſilui. Ðaſ þopð rýnð geſegeðe of ſalio, ic hleape. ac hi nabbað nænne ſopinum, on gepunan. IIII. Deo þeonð præteritum þýppð aƿeð þone. o. 7 þanað þ an rtaſ geſeð. comperio, ic ongiſte. comperi. compertum. repperio, ic gemeſte. repperi, on tƿam þeum. repertum. venio, ic cume. veni, ventum. 7 of þam geſegeðe advenio. ic to cýme. adveni, adventum. of þam iſ adventus, to cýme. convenio, ic ſamoð cume. conveni, conventum. invenio, ic gemeſte, inveni, inventum. V. Deo riſte præteritum 7 reo rihte gað togedepe þur audio, ic gehýpe. audivi, *vel* audii auditum. Eall ſƿa gað þaſ þopð. ſcio, ic ƿat. ſcivi, *vel* ſcii, ſcitum. 7 of þam geſegeðe. aſſcio, ic geſeplæce. aſſcivi, *vel* aſſcii, aſſcitum. cio, ic gelaþige, civi *vel* cii, citum, mollio, ic hnexige. molivi, *vel* molii, molitum. Eall ſƿa gað þaſ ofþe. ſervio, ic þeopige. munio, ic ýmbtƿimme. ſtabilio, ic geſtaþelƿærte. dormio, ic ſlaþe. ſevio, ic peðe. 7 inſanio, bullio, ic þealle. of þam ebullio, ic upp aþealle. oððe upp aþpece. obedio, ic gehýppumige. faſtidio, me aþnýt. lenio ic geliþeƿæce. exinanio, ic aſlige. nutrio, ic þeðe. finio, ic geendige. punio, ic geſitnige. ſopio, ic rpeſige. hinnio, ic hnæge. redimio, ic geſpeſpige. redimo, ic alyſe iſ þæpe þriððan geþeoðnýrre. lippio. me cýpað mine eagan. ofþe. ſcimiað. of þam iſ lippus. ſupeagode. 7 lippitudo. reo untƿumnýr. erudio, ic læpe. inſignio. ic mæppige. ofþe rpeſpige. condio. ic gelogige. oððe ſýlte. condo. ic geſcýppe. iſ þæpe þriððan. of þam iſ conditor ſcýppenð. ſalio, ic hleape. of þam iſ ſopinum, ſaltum, ſallio, ic ſýlte. ſceall habban tpegen ellar. 7 ſopinum ſallitum. ſallo, ic ſýlte. iſ þæpe þriððan. 7 hiſ ſopinum ſallum geſýlte. of þam iſ ſaſamentum ſallmeſige. ſſallo, ic riſge. mine ſealmar, ſceall habban. p. on þopeþeapðan. ſepelio, ic beþýpige macað ſopinum. ſepultum, 7 ſepulturus. toþeapð. þonþan þe ſe gepuna iſ rtaſngna on ælcum þopðe þon hiſ neðol rý. Eo. ic þæpe iſi, *vel* ii, itum. 7 of þam geſegeðe, exeo, ic utraþe. adeo

adeo, ic to pape. ꝥ 1r eac adverbium. adeo, to þan ƿpape. oþeo, ic ƿepite. pretereo, ic ƿopƿæge. ac hi habbað ealle ƿceopne. i. on ƿopinum. ætƿopan þam tum. exitum. ut aƿapen. oððe ut ƿæpels. aditum, obitum, præteritum. heopa præteritum bið þur. ivi, *vel* ij. 7 futurum. ibo, ic pape. ibis, þu ƿæpƿe. Imperativum. i. ƿap þu. eat. pape he. &c. Eall ƿpa queo, ic mæg. quis, þu miht. quis, he mæg. quivi, *vel* quii, ic mihte. quitum, ƿceopne. i. futurum. quibo, eall ƿpa þape ƿopman ƿeþeoðnyrre. of þam ƿeþeoð. nequeo, ic ne mæg. nequivi, *vel* nequii, nequitum. veneo, ic beo ƿeþeals. oððe ic ƿa to ƿupðe. venivi, *vel* venii, venum. ambio, ic ƿepilnige. 1r ƿeþeoð of eo. 7 ƿopðan þe hit aþenðe þone. e. on i. hit ƿelengðe þone. bi on ƿopinum. 7 on partici- pia. ambitus, ƿepilnoð. ambita, ambitum. ƿe nama ƿpa þeah. of þam ambitus ƿepil- nung hæfð ƿceopne. bi.

De Verbo Passivo.

Aldior, ic eom ƿehýneð. 1r þƿopriðenlic ƿopð. audiris, þu eapƿ ƿehýneð. au- ditur, he 1r ƿehipeð. & *pluraliter* audimur, audimini, audiuntur. Eod. modo temp. præterito imperfecto. audiebar, audiebaris, *vel* audiebare, audiebatur. & *pluraliter*, audiebamur, audiebanini, audiebantur. Eod. modo temp. præterito perfecto. auditus sum, auditus es, auditus est. & *pluraliter*. auditus sumus, auditus estis, auditus sunt. Et ulterio- ri modo. auditus fui, auditus fuisti, auditus fuit. & *Pluraliter*. auditus fuimus, auditus fuistis, auditus fuerunt, *vel* fuere. Eod. modo temp. præterito plusquam perfecto. auditus eram, auditus eras, auditus erat. & *plur.* auditus eramus, auditus eratis, auditus erant. Et ulteriori modo. auditus fueram, auditus fueras, auditus fuerat. & *plur.* auditus fueramus, auditus fue- ratis, auditus fuerant. Eod. modo temp. futuro. audiar, audieris, *vel* audiere, audietur. & *plur.* audiemur, audiemini, audientur. Imperativo modo tempore præsentis. ad secundam & tertiam personam. audire, audiat. & *Plural.* audiamur, audiamini, audiantur. Futu- ro. auditor tu, auditor ille. & *Pluraliter*. audimur, audiminor, audiuntur. Optativo mo- do temp. præsentis, & præterito imperfecto. utinam audirer, utinam audireris, *vel* audirere, utinam audiretur. & *pluraliter*, utinam audiremur, audiremini, audirentur. Eod. modo temp. præterito perfecto. utinam auditus essem, auditus esses, audi- tus esset. & *plur.* utinam auditus essemus, auditus essetis, auditus essent. Et ulteriori modo. u- tinam auditus fuisset, auditus fuissetis, auditus fuisset. & *plural.* utinam auditus fuissetis, auditus fuissetis. Eod. modo temp. futuro. utinam audiar, utinam audiaris *vel* audiare, utinam audiat. & *plural.* utinam audiamur, utinam audiamini, utinam audian- tur. Coniunctivo modo temp. præsentis. cum audiar, cum audiaris, *vel* audiare, cum audi- atur. & *plur.* cum audiamur, cum audiamini, cum audiantur. Eod. modo temp. præterito imperfecto. cum audirer, cum audireris, *vel* audirere, cum audi- retur. & *pluraliter*. cum audiremur, cum audiremini, cum audirentur. Eo- dem modo tempore præterito perfecto. cum auditus sim, cum auditus sis, cum auditus sit. & *pluraliter*, cum auditus simus, cum auditus sitis, cum auditus sint. Et ulteriori modo. cum auditus fuerim, cum auditus fueris, cum auditus fuerit. & *plural.* cum auditus fuerimus, cum auditus fueritis, cum auditus fuerint. Eodem modo. tempore præ- terito plusquam perfecto. cum auditus essem, cum auditus esses, cum auditus esset, & *plur.* cum auditus essemus, cum auditus essetis, cum auditus essent. Et ulteriori modo, cum auditus fuisset, cum auditus fuissetis, cum auditus fuisset. & *plural.* cum auditus fuissetis, cum auditus fuissetis. Eodem modo temp. futuro, cum auditus ero, cum audi- tus eris cum auditus erit. & *Pluraliter*. cum auditus erimus, cum auditus eritis, cum auditus erunt. Et ulteriori modo. cum auditus fuero, cum auditus fueris, cum auditus fuerit. & *plur.* cum auditus fuerimus, cum auditus fueritis, cum auditus fuerint. Infinitivo modo numeris & personis. tempore presentis. audiri, præterito auditum esse, *vel* fuisse. futuro. auditum iri. Participia trahuntur a verbo passivo duo. præteriti temporis & futuri. præteriti ut auditus. futuri ut audiendus. Eall ƿpa ƿað þar ƿopð. deponentia. blandior. ic ƿeƿpælece. oððe olæce. præteritum blanditus sum. molior, ic hiege. molitus sum. of ðam demolior, ic aƿeƿte. demolitus. partior, ic toðæle. partitus sum. metior, ic meƿe. mensus. menti- or, ic leoge mentitus sum. orior, ic upaƿpunge. ortus sum. ortus est sol. ƿume 1r upp aƿan. morior, ic ƿpilte, mortuus sum. on ƿpam uum. ƿpa ƿpa nan oþer. ac þis ƿopð 1r ƿpýþor þape þpiddan ƿeþeoðnyrre. largior, ic ðæle oððe ƿiƿe cýrtelice. 7 di- largior. largitus sum. sortior. ic hleoƿe. sortitus sum. experior, ic aƿinde, expertus sum. ic aƿinde. & similia. Nu 1r to ƿitenne. ꝥ on þape ƿopman ƿeþeoðnyrre 1r ƿe a lang on leðen ƿpæce. amabam, ic lupode. amavi, amare. lupian. 7 ƿpa ƿehpær on ðape oðpe ƿeþeoðnyrre. 1r ƿe. e. lang. flebam, ic ƿeop flewi, flere, ƿepan &c. On þape þpiddan ƿeþeoðnyrre. býð ƿe. e. lang legebam, ic ƿæðde. ac he bið ƿceopne on oðpum ƿtopum. cum legerem, þa þa ic ƿæðde. legere, ƿæðan, &c. on þape ƿeopðan 1r ƿe i. lang. audiui, ic ƿehýpde. cum audirem, þa þa ic ƿehýpde. audire, ƿehýpan, &c. Eall on þƿopriðenlicum. ac on þape þpiddan ƿeþeoðnyrre býð ƿe. e. ƿceopne on anðpe- aþðe ƿiðe. legor. ic eom ƿepæð. legeris. loquor, ic ƿpæce, loqueris. on futurum he bið lang. legar, legeris, legetur. on þam oþpum hæðe. 7 on ðam þpiddan. Eall ƿpa lo- quor

quar, loqueris, loquetur, æghwær elles bið je. e. sceopz. On imperativum bið je. a lang. on þam oþrum haðe. legatur. loquatur, &c.

De Verbis anomalis vel inequalibus.

Sume wordas rýnð gehatene anomala. oððe inequalia. anomalus is unemne. inequalis. ungelic. hi rýnð swa gehatene forþan þe hi ne gæð na swa swa oþre word. on sume we stowe. Fero, ic bepe. gæð þu. fers. þu beprz. fert. he beprð. & *Plural.* ferimus. pe bepað. fertis, ge bipað. ferunt, hi bepað. preteritum imperfectum ferebam. ic bæp &c. preterito perfecto. tuli, ic bæp. tulisti &c. Imperativum. fer, beprðu. ferat. bepe he &c. Optativo modo. ut ferrem, ferres. Infinitivo. ferre. bepan. On eallum oþrum stowum hit rýlignð þære þriððan. geþeoðnýrre. volo, ic wille. vis, þu wylt. vult, he wile. & *Pluraliter.* volumus, pe wylað. vultis, ge wylað. volunt, hi willað. næfzð þýr word nænne imperativum. forþan þe se willa sceall beon æpre fpið. Optativum. utinam vellem eala gýf ic wolde. Futuro ut velim. eala gýf ic wylle gýt. Eall swa on subjunctivo. presens, cum velim. on anum elle. preterito imperfecto, cum vellem. on twam ellum. Infinitivo, velle. wýllan. On eallum oþrum stowum hit gæð æfter þære þriððan geþeoðnýrre of þam geþeðeð. nolo, ic nelle. non vis, þu nelt. non vult, he nele. & *pluraliter* nolumus, pe nellað non vultis. ge nellað. nolunt, hi nellað. Ðið word hæfð imperativum. noli nelle ðu. nollite, nelle ge. ut. nollem, cum nollem, nolle, nellan, &c. Edo ic ete. es. þu etz. est, he et. & *Pluraliter.* edimus, pe etað. editis. ge etað. edunt, hi etað. 7 swa word æfter þære þriððan geþeoðnýrre. Optativo. utinam essem, eala gýf ic æte. esse etan &c. Eo, ic sape. is, þu saprz it, he saprð. & *Plur.* imus, pe sapað. itis, gesapað. eunt, hi sapað. preterito imperfecto, ibam. perfect. ivi. futuro, ibo. i. sarp ðu. eat, sape he. Infinitivo. ire &c. Eall swa of þam geþeðeðe. Eft queo, ic mæg. futuro, quibo. infinitivo, quire. veneo, ic gange to ceape. oððe ic beo gereald, venibam. venivi. venibo. &c. Sum ic eom. is eþwýrlic word. 7 gebýpað to gode anum rýnðeþlice. forðan þe god is æpre unbegunnen. 7 ungeendod on himwýlfum. 7 þuþh hine wýlfne punigenðe. Sum, ic eom. es, þu eapz. est, he. is. & *Plural.* sumus, pe rýnð. estis, ge rýnð. sunt, hi rýnð. Preterito imperfecto. eram, ic pær. eras, erat. preterito perfecto, fui. 7 swa word. swa swa on þrowigenðlicum word se tenc appiten. futuro, ero, ic beo. eris, erit. & *Pluraliter.* erimus, eritis, erunt. Imperativo. sis, beo. þu. sit, beo he, & *pluraliter.* simus, beon pe. sitis, sint. futuro. esto, beo þu. sit. & *pluraliter.* estote, beon ge. sunt vel suntote, beon hi. Optativo. futuro, ut sim, cum sim &c. Eall swa gæð of þisum geþeðeðe. presum, ic begime. oððe ic sowe eom. prees, preest, adsum. ic æteom. oððe hep ic eom, prosum, ic spemige. prodes, prodest. d. beþpux. & *Pluraliter.* prosumus, pe spemiað. prodestis, profunt. preterito imperfecto, proderam, perfecto, profui, &c. Desum, ic eom pana of þam getele. dees, deest. Deest mihi pecunia, me is seor pana. Desunt mihi nummi. me rýnð pana penegaz. & similia.

De Verbis Defectivis.

Sume wordas rýnðon gehatene defectiva. þ rýnð æteowigenðlice. forþan þe hi sateowiað on sume we stowe. ferio. ic slea. næfð nænne preteritum perfectum. buton hit nime of oþrum word. þa rýlcan andgiter. percutio, ic slea. percussi. ic sloli. fero, ic bepe macað preteritum tuli. of þam word tolle, ic nime oððe bepe. sisto, ic rýtze. nimð preteritum, of statuo. ic setze statui. furo ic weðe. furis, furit. macað insaniwi. of insanio, ic weðe. vescor, ic geþeowðige. vesceris, vescitur. is deponens. 7 nimð preteritum passus sum. of þam word pascor. ic eom aþeð. oððe gelaþpob. medior. ic lacniðe. nimþ preteritum, of medicor, medicatus sum. reminiscor, ic gemune. nimð of recordor recordatus sum. ic gemunðe. cresco, ic pexe nimþ of cerno. ic geþeo. preteritum crevi. ic peox. oððe geþeah. mereo, ic gnowniðe. macað preteritum mestus sum. hit sceolde macian merui. ac se gepuna hitne geþapað. of þýsum is meror. gnownung. Mereor. ic geeapniðe. macað merui, vel meritus sum. ic geeapnoðe. of þam is meritum. geeapnung. Fýr word rýnð gecpeðene. neutra passiva. forðan þe hi maciað, heopa preteritum swa þrowigenðlice word. Ðneo þære oþre geþeoðnýrre. gaudio, ic bliþrýge, gavisus sum. audeo, ic deap, ausus, sum vel fui, soleo ic gepuniðe. solitus sum vel fui. Ðið word næfð nænne futurum. forþan þe þ andgitz nele. of þære þriððan geþeoðnýrre. fido, ic twuprýge, sisus sum. fio, ic eom gepowðen. oððe gepowht, factus sum. of fido, bið geþeðeð confido, ic twuprýge. confisus sum, ic twupode. facio, ic wýpce. is neutrum. 7 to geaner þam word is fio. þrowigenðlic. Sume word habbað gelice presens, þ is andweð. 7 preteritum. odi, ic hatrýge. 7 odi, ic hatrðe. ac pe cpeðað hwilon, odio habeo, ic hæbbe on hatunge. swa swa stent on ðam searwe. Iniquos odio habui, þa unrihtwýran ic hæfðe on hatunge. of þam is participium osus. 7 geþeðeð exosus. andgæte. 7 perosus oððe onrcunigenðlic. 7 nama

nama ofor, peonð oððe hatigenð, oforis. Novi, ic cann. oððe ic pat novi. ic pýrte of þam 1r nama. notus, cuð. 7 geferged. ignotus. uncuð. memini. ic gemune nu. 7 memini. ic gemunðe. Imperativum. memento, gemun ðu. mementote. gemun ge. Priscianus cpað eac memineris. gemunenðe. participium, on oðpum 7topum hi ateopiað. memor esto. 1r of tþam ðælum. esto, beo þu. memor, gemýnðig. Coepi, ic ongan, hæfð preteritum cæpisti. þu ongunne. cæpit, he ongan. & pluraliter. cæpimus, cæpistis, cæperunt. næfð hit na mape buton cæptus. ongunnen. Participium, 7 cepta, ceptum. Sume ponð 7ýnð gecpeðene impersonalia, þ 7ýnð buton hæðe. hi habbað þone þriððan hað. 7 7ýnð ateopigenðlice. iuvat. geluſtfullað. stat, 7tent. constat. 7putol 1r. Ic pýlle recgan hpaet hi ealle habbað. 7 hu hi beoð geþeoððe. 7ume hi teoð nominativum casum. restat. to lape 1r. 7 Joseph. cpað. adhuc restant anni quinque. 7it þær 7ýnð þif gear to lape. Iuvat me, me geluſtfullað. heþ 1r accusativus, eall 7pa deletat. geluſtfullað. me, te, illum, Dativus, vacat, mihi. ic eom æmtig. vacat nobis, vacate lectioni. æmtigað eop to pæðinge. vacuus est lectionibus, he begað hit pæðincge. licet mihi bibere, mozt ic ðpincan. mihi licuit ic mozt, tibi licet, nobis licet. si nobis liceret. 7if pe moztan. Infinitivum, licere. beon alýfeð. 7 licuisse, 7 licitum esse. licentia, 1r leap. placet mihi, me gelicað. libet mihi, me geluſtfullað. placuit, libuit, libens, luſtbaþe. eall 7pa liquet, 7putol 1r. convenit, 7enigt. evenit. becom. accidit gelamp. expedit, pþemað. mihi, tibi, nobis &c. Accusativo tedet me, me aðpýt. Tedet animam meam vitæ meæ. cpað Job. decet. geðapenað. me decet, nos decet. decuit, geðapenode. eall 7pa oportet. geðapenað. oportuit, penetet. me oþþincð. penituit penitere, behpeopþian. penitentia. behpeopþung. oððe ðæð bozt. pudet, me pceamað. puduit, pudere, me piget. me ne lýrt. piguit, pigere. pigritia. 7læfð. miseret me, me oþþpýð. misertum est. miseria, ýpmð. latet ðigele 1r. me, te, nos. liquet nobis & omnibus. 7putel 1r ur 7 eallum. ac þær ponð. 7 þýlllice nabbaþ nænne futurum. Infinitivum penitere, penituisse. behpeopþian. næfð hit na mape. 7 ealle þa ponð þe nabbaþ sopinum nabbaþ eac þýrne futurum. Ealle þnopigenðlice ponð. 7 deponentia, oþþe communia. 7ýnð aptigenðlice on preteritum, ac hi 7epýllaþ 7pa þeah heopa ðeclinunge mið þam ponðe. sum, amatus sum vel fui, &c. Ðær ylce ponð. sum. ic eom 7 volo, ic pýlle. ateopiaþ on þam topeapðan infinitivum. 7 sopinum. 7 fela oþþe þe geendiaþ on sco. poſco, ic biððe. compesco, ic 7ertille &c. Aio, ic cpeþe. ais, þu cpeþrt. ait, he cpeþ, & pluraliter. aiunt hi cpeþaþ. preterito imperfecto. aiebat, he cpeð þneopa 7tafa 7eferg. aiebant, hi cpaðon. preteritum perfectum ait, he cpað. Imperativum ai, cpeð þu. næfð þif ponð na mape. Fores hæfð optativum. utinam forem. eala 7if ic pæpe. utinam fores, eala 7if þu pæpe. utinam foret, eala 7if hi pæpe. & pluraliter, ut forent, ealla 7pa on subjunctivo, 7 infinitivum, fore, peþan. cedo 1r imparativum. cedo mihi, 7ege me, cedite. recgað. Inſit. he cpað. nabbað þær ponð na mape. inquo, ic cpeþe. inquis. þu cpiðrt. inquit, he cpyð. & pluraliter, inquit, hi cpeðað. Preteritum inquisti. þu cpaðe. futurum, inquam, ic cpeþe 7it. Imperativus, inque, cpeð þu inquit. cpeðe he. 7if þær hpaet mape bið þon gæð þ æfter þæpe þriððan geþeoðnýrre. queso, ic biððe. 7 quesumus, pe biððað. 7ume cpeðað eac. quesere. biððan. ave. 7 salve habbað imperativum. 7 hi 7inð 7neting ponð. ave. oððe salve. beo ge 7unð. & plur. avete, salve. beoð ge 7unðe. faxo, ic ðo 7ýt. 1r topeapðne tibe. faxo, ic ðo 7ýt. faxis, þu ðert. faxit, he ðeð, nabbað þær ponð na mape. Meio, ic mige. imparativum. meite, migege. infinitivum meire, migæ. þneopa 7tafa 7eferg. Ovat. bliſſað. 7 participium ovans, bliſſigenðe. nabbað þær ponð na mape. Sume ponð maciað heopa imparativum on. c. facio, ic ðo. oððe pýpce. fac, ðo. dic, 7ege. duc, læð. poþþan þe face 1r ablativus of þam naman. þe 1r fax. býra. 7 duce. 1r ablativus of þam naman. dux. laztæop. Fero, ic beþe. macað, imparativum. fer, beþ poþþan þe. fere, 1r adverbium. fere, poþneah. Imperativus. 1r beþeoðenðlic. ac 7pa þeah þe hit apenðað. oþt to geþeðe. Miserere mei Deus. miſtra me 7oð. Exaudi Deus orationem meam. gehip 7oð min geþeð. On þýrum. 7 7pilcum. 1r geþeð. 7 na hæf.

De Specie.

Species, 1r hip. primitiva. pþumcennes. 7dirivativa, of gangenðe. Ealle þa eahza Spartes poþnean habbað þær tþa hip. lego, ic pæðe. 1r pþumcennes. þon cýmð of þam. leſturio. me lýrt pæðan. þif hip 1r gehaten meditativa species. þ 1r 7meagenðlic hip. 7 ealle þa ponð gað æfter þæpe þeopþan geþeoðnýrre. þeah þe þa ponð þe hi of cumað beon miſlicpa geþeoðnýrre. amo. ic luſige. amaturio, me lýrte luſian. dictaturio. me lýrte ðihtan. docturio. me lýrte tæcan. eſurio. me hingpað. ſcripturio me lýrte pþitan. auditurio. me lýrte gehýpan. dormiturio me lýrte 7lapan. & ſimilia.

De Inchoativis.

Oþer hiƿ iſ gehaten inchoativa. ꝥ iſ onginneðlic. forþan þe hiƿ geƿacnað
 weorceſ anginn. ꝥ cȳmð of oðrum wordum. caleo, ic wearmige. ꝥ of þam.
 caleſco, ic onginne to wearmigenne: horreo, ic anþracige. horreſco, ic onginne to
 anþracigenne. ealle hi beoð acennede of þam oþrum hæde. gif þu deſt ænne co.
 þeƿto. ardeo ic beƿne. ardeſ, þu býrre. ardeſco, paleo, ic blacige. paleſco, ic on-
 ginne to blacigenne. albeo, ic hƿitige. albeſco, dureo, ic heapðige. dureſco. liqueo ic
 mȳlte. liqueſco. marceo. ic clinge. marceſco, luceo, ic onlihte. oððe ſcyne. luceſco
 cupio, ic gepilnige. cupiſco, ꝥ concupiſco. tremo, ic biſige. tremiſco. vivo, ic libbe.
 viviſco. ꝥ reviviſco, ic geeðcuciige. dormio, ic ſlape. dormiſco. amo, ic lufige, amaſco,
 labo, ic ætſlīde. labaſco, veſperaſco, me gearnað iſ þiſum gelic. Ealle þaſ word, ꝥ
 þa of þe mediativa nabbað nænne preteritum perfectum. ne pluſquam perfectum. ne
 toƿeðde tīde on ſubjunctivo, hīo. ic ġinige. hīaſ macað hiſco. Sȳndon eac ſume word
 þȳrum gelice. þe ne ſȳn na inchoativa. paſco, ic læſrige. poſco, ic biðde, & ſimilia.

De Verbis frequentativis.

Sume word ſȳn gecƿedene frequentativa. ꝥ ſȳn gelom læcende. forþan þe hi
 geƿacnað gelom læcunge. þon man ſum þing gelome deð. rogo, ic biðde. ꝥ of
 þam rogito, ic biðde gelome. volo, ic fleo. volaſ, volito. ic flicerige. þaſ word ſȳn
 ealle þæne forman geƿeodnȳſſe. ꝥ macað gelome paſſiva. Inchoativa ſȳn þæne
 þriððan geƿeodnȳſſe. ꝥ neutra ſpa ſpa mediativa. Eſt quero ic ſece. querito.
 queſo, ic biðde. queſito. domo. ic gepȳlde. oððe temige. domitum, fugio,
 ic fleo. fugito. noſco, ic oncnape. noſcito. In. ſo. Sume geendiað on. io. mergo,
 ic beſence. merſo. ic doƿpette. curro. ic ȳnn. curſo, oððe curſito. of þam
 iſ curſor. pȳnel, & ſimilia. Sume geendiað on xo, neſto, ic cnȳtte. nexo,
 ic cnȳtte gelome. fleſto, ic gebige. flexo. Sume geendiað on xor. amplector,
 ic ȳmbclȳppe. amplexor. ſequor, ic ſȳlige. ſector, & ſimilia. Sume word ſȳn gecƿe-
 dene deſiderativa. ꝥ ſȳn gepilnigenðlice. video, ic geſeo. ꝥ of þam. viſo, me lȳſt
 geſeon, facio, ic do. faceſſo. capio, ic gelacce, capeſſo. lacero. ic toſlȳte, laceſſo.
 Ðaſ word. ꝥ þȳllice ſȳn þæne þriððan geƿeodnȳſſe. gif hi ƿæron frequentativa.
 þon ƿæron hi þæne forman geƿeodnȳſſe. Gȳt ſȳn mianega of þe word
 of oþrum wordum. garrio, ic ġȳrre. garrulo, ic hlȳde. albo, ic hƿitige. albico, ic
 hƿitige. vello, vellico. ic pȳrt palige. fodio, ꝥ fodico. ic deſſe. nutrio. ic ſede. nu tri-
 co, ꝥ nutricor. Sume word cumað eac of namum pater, fader. ꝥ of þam patro. ic
 geſnemme. ꝥ patriſſo, ic geſenlæce. minum fader. grecuſ. geſciſc. of þam greciſſo.
 ꝥ grecor, ic leornige geſciſc. philoſophuſ iſ ſe þe luſað ſiſdom. of þam iſ word.
 philoſophor. ic ſmeage ȳmbe ſiſdom. poeta. ſceop. poetor. ic leornige ſceop cƿæſt.
 architectuſ. cƿæſca. architector. ic cƿæſte. Ealle mæſt þaſ word ſȳn þæne for-
 man geƿeodnȳſſe. Nu cumað eſt naman of wordum. armo. ic gearnige. hu mæſ
 ic cƿeþan. ic gearnige þe buton ic ær hæbbe þa ƿænu. þe to geſenne. Eſt bið
 ſe nania. arma, ƿænu. of þam bið word. armo, ic ƿærnige. Eall ſpa oſ. muð. ꝥ of þam
 oro, ic biðde. aſ. bƿæſ. æro, ic bƿæſige. æraſ. aurum, gold, auro ic ofeſgȳlde. auras.
 trutina, ƿæge. trutino. ic ƿæge. trutinaſ. & ſimilia. Nu beoð eſt naman of wordum.
 doctōr laſeop. hƿa bið laſeop buton he læpe. eall ſpa lector, ƿædepe. ſe þe ƿæc.
 piſcator, ſiſcepe. of þam word piſcor. ic ſiſige, piſcaris. cantor, ſangepe. venator,
 hunta, & ſimilia. Ður þu miht to cnapan hƿænne nama cȳmð of word. hƿænne word
 of naman. Sȳndon eac on anpe geendunge ægþer ge word ge naman. cudo. cudo, ic
 ſmiſige. cudiſ, þu ſmiſaſt. Eſt gif þu cƿiðſt. hic cudo, huiuſ cudoniſ. þon bið hiƿ
 nama. ſmið. palpo, ic ġnapige. palpaſ. hic palpo, þeſ blindā mann. huiuſ palponiſ,
 þiſeſ blindan. comedo, ic eſe. hic comedo, þeſ ofeſ etola mann. verbero. ic ſpinge.
 ꝥ ſeðe ſpingð. caligo, me miſtiað mine eagan, ꝥ hæc caligo. þeſ miſt. propago,
 ic tȳððrige. ꝥ hæc propago. tȳððung oððe boh. lanio ic to ſlīte. ꝥ lanio cƿellepe.
 formido, ic forhtige. formidaſ. ꝥ hæc formido. þeſ ſiſhtu. huiuſ formidiniſ. fuſuro,
 ic punige. fuſurraſ. ꝥ hic fuſurro. þeſ punep. oððe pnoht. labor, ic ætſlīde. laberiſ.
 ꝥ hic labor. þiſ geſpinc. furor, ic ſeðe. furariſ, ꝥ hic furor. þeſ hat heortnȳſſe.
 amor, ic eom geluſoð. ꝥ hic amor, þeſ luſu. nitor, ic hicge. niteriſ, ꝥ hic nitor, þeſ
 beohtnȳſſe. liquor, ic formlīte. liqueriſ, ꝥ hic liquor. þeſ ƿæta, & ſimilia.

De Figura.

Figura iſ geƿegeðnȳſſe oððe hiƿ. Tƿa hiƿ ſȳn. ſimplex, anſeald. cupio, ic gepil-
 nige. taceo, ic ſupige. compoſita. geƿegeð. concupio, ic gepilnige. conticeo, ic
 ſamod ſupige. & ſimilia. Sume word aƿendað heora geƿacnunge on geƿegeðnȳſſe.
 eo. ic ƿape. iſ neutrum. ꝥ of þam beoð geƿegeðe actiua, adeo, ic to ƿape. ꝥ paſſivum
 adeor.

adeot, ic eom of pāpen. subeo, ic undergange. passivum subeor. in eo, ic onginne. 7 ineor. facio, ic pȳnce. neutrum of þam reficio. ic geþeopðige. 7 reficior ic eom geþeopðob. 7 depones verifisor. ic þeprige. oððe ic pȳnce pȳpr. Gratificor, ic glabige. oððe ic þancige. gratificaris. Eþt calefacio. ic pȳpme me. tepefacio. ic ꝥlacige. ðýndon neutra venio, ic cume. 1r neutrum. 7 of þam convenio, ic ramos cume. activum. 7 convenior, ic eom ramos cumen passivum. oððe me geþearð. eall ꝥpa invenio. ic gemete. 7 invenior, ic eom gemet. sedeo, ic rihte. 7 of þam obsideo, ic ýmbrihte. 7 obsideor, ic eom bereten. On ofþe pȳran. sentio. ic geþnebe. 1r neutrum. 7 of þam adsentio. 7 adsentior, ic geðapige. Dissentio, ic geunðþapige. 7 dissentior. on anpe getacnunge. pleto, ic gepitnige. 1r activum 7 of þam amplector. ic ýmbclýppe. 7 complector, orior, ic upparppunge. 1r deponens. 7 of þam odorio, neutrum. 7 adorior. ic geþpnece sumne man. deponens. partior, ic ðæle. 7 of þam bipertio. 7 bipertior. ic ðæle on tpa. impertio. ic aþenbe oððe gipe. 7 impertior. verto ic apenbe. 1r activum. 7 of þam revento, ic gecȳpne. 7 revertor. convertito, ic ramos apenbe. 7 convertor, neutra 7 deponentia, verso, ic hþeapfclige. activum, 7 of þam converfor. ic ðpohznige. conversaris. 7 controversor. ic piþepige. deponentia. Sume þopð apenðað heopa cȳnn on þam ýlcan anðgite. labo, ic ætȳlbe. labus neutrum. 7 labor. on þam ýlcan anðgite deponens. Sume þopð apenðað æþþe ge heopa getacnunge. ge heopa declinunge. mando, ic bebeode. mandas, þu bebyrt. mando, ic ete. mandis, þu ýrt, fundo, ic leege gþunðpeall. fundas, fundo, ic ageote. fundis. sero, ic gortte sum loc. oððehaprige. seras, sero. ic rape. seris. volo, ic fleo. volas. volo, ic pille. vis. lego, ic gaþrige. legas. lego, ic pæbe. legis, dico. ic halgige. dicas, dico. ic recge. dicis. lavo, ic þpea. lavas, lavo, ic pæte. lavis. Sume þopð habbað anðgite. 7 gað on tpa pȳran. denso, densas. 7 denseo, ic þiccige. denses. strideo, strides, 7 strido, ic ceapcige. stridis: ferveo, ic pealle. ferves, 7 fervo, fervis. Cico, ic gelangige. oððe gelaðige. cies, 7 cio, cis. dureo, dures, 7 duro, ic heapðige. durus. tueor, tueris, 7 tuor, ic geþcýlbe. tueris. oleo, ic rinceþpote. oððe ic pexe. oles, 7 olo, olis. excelleo, excelles, 7 excello, ic ofepðeo. excellis. fulgeo, fulges, 7 fulgo, ic rcine. 7 fulgis. sono, sonas. sono, ic rpege. sonis. uno, ic geanlace. unas. 7 unio, unis. orior, oreris, 7 orior, ic uppgange. oriris. morior, moreris. morior, ic rþelte. moriris. potior, poteris, 7 potior, ic bpuce þiþ þopð. potiris. 7 orior. rýnð rþiðop þape þeopðan. 7 morior, þape þriððan. Sume þopð habbaðane geendunge. 7 ane declinunge. 7 habbað ma anðgite. committo, ic beþætte. oððe rýngige. admitto, ic underpo. oððe rýngige. sapio, ic pat oððe ic germæcce. condo, ic timbrige. oððe ic behýbe. & similia. Þopð beoð geþegeðe mið namum. amplius þpæð. 7 of þam amplifico, ic gema-niþgýlbe. amplificas, þu gemeniþgýlzt. signum, tacn. 7 of þam significo, ic getac-nige. significas. Mið oðþum þopðum calefacio, ic nie pȳpme. calefo, ic eom geþȳp-meo. tepefio, ic eom geþlacob. Mið adverbium bene, þel. benedico, ic bletrige. oððe ic þel recge. malè, ýþele. maledico, ic pȳpige. oððe ýþele recge. satis, genoh. fa-tisfacio, ic þull bete. oððe behneopþrige. Mið pꝥpositione. indico, ic gebicnige. indi-cas. indico, ic ongeþeðe. indicis. liquo, ic hlýttrige. liquas. 7 of þam. eliquo, ic ofep hlýttrige. consternor, ic eom ablicgeð. consternaris. deponens. in. 7. s. 7. con-rýndon þopereþnȳra. Nelle þe na rþiðop heþe be þam þopðe rþpecan. þel gip þiþ aht rþpemað.

Incipit Adverbium.

Adverbium est pars orationis indeclinabilis, cujus significatio verbis adicitur, adver-bium 1r an ðæl leðen rþpæce. undeclinigenolic. 7 hiþ getacnung bið to þop-ðum geþeob. Adverbium mæþ beon gecþeðen þopðer geþepa. þopðan ðe he bið æþpe to þopðum geþeob. 7 næfð þull anðgite buton he mið þopðe beo. sapienter. þiþlice 1r adverbium. Ic cpeðe nu rþutelicop. sapienter, loquor. þiþlice ic rþnece. fe-liciter facis, geþalelice þuðert. humiliter precatur, eadmoblice he bið. Ðýrum ðæle gelimpað þneo þing. species, figura, significatio. species, 1r hiþ. primitiva, rþumcennes. 7 derivativa, of gangezbe. primitiva 1r clam. ðigellice. sepe, gelomlice. derivativa. clanculum, ðigellice. sepius, gelomlicop. 7 sepiissime, gelomlicort. Figura 1r geþegeð-nȳrr. simplex, anþealb. huc, hiðer. prudenter, rnotoplice. composita. adhuc, gýt. le-ge adhuc, pæð gýt. imprudenter, unnotoplice. & similia. significatio, 1r getacnung. 7 þer ðæl hæfð þela getacnunga. temporalia. rýnð þa þe tida getacniað. pridem, ge-þȳpn. olim, geþȳpn. nuper, nȳpan. antea, ær. nudius tertius, on æpan ðæg. heri, gȳp-rtanðæg. hodie, to ðæg. nunc, nu. cras, to meþigen. aliquando, æt sumon cȳpne. Sume getacniað ma tida. þur. quando eram juvenis, þa þa ic pær geong. 7 axung. quando venisti, hþanne comðu. toþeapðpe tibe. quando veniam ad te doce me, þon ic cume to ðe tæc me. Eall ꝥpa. aliquando feci sic, hþilon ic ðýðe ꝥpa. si aliquando faci-am sic, gip ic æþpe ðo ꝥpa. &c. Eall ꝥpa dudum. geþȳpn. quandam, hþilon. 7 olim, getacniað þneo tida. þopð gepitene. 7 andþeðe. 7 toþeðe. Sume rýnð localia, 7 rýnð rtoplice. þopðan þe hi getacniaþ rtopa. huc, hiðer. illuc, þiðer. veni huc, gang

gang hīðep. vade illuc, gang þīðep. quo vadis, hīðep gær t þu. On rtope. hic, hep. illic, 7 ibi, þær. ubi, hþær. ubi est meus liber, hþær 17 min boc. illic jacet juxta te, þær hīð pīð þe. Fram rtope. Hinc, heonon. illinc, þanon. istinc, þanon. inde þanon. unde hþanon. oððe þanon. hac, on þar healpe. illac, on þa healpe. super, pīð upan. infra, pīð nýþan. extra, pīð utan. ultra, begeonðan. citra, beheonon. fursum, upp. deorsum, 7 iorun. niðep. dextrorsum, on ða rpiþpan healpe. sinistrorsum, on þa pýn7pan healpe. orientem versum, ear7perð. occidentem versum, per7perð. aliorsum, elles hþeðep. Sume rýnð deortativa. 7 rýnð þopbeoðenðlice. oððe mī7tīhzenðlice. Ne. Cave ne hoc facias, panna 7 þu 7 ne ðo. Neque. Neque feci, ne ic ne ðýðe. neque faciam, ne ic ne ðo. Nīf vel nī. Nīf Dominus custodierit civitatem, buton ðpīlīzen gehealde þa buph. nī fecissem, buton ic ðýðe. Ðpa ðeah ne rýnð na ealle þar þopbeoðenðlice. Sume rýnðon abnegativa. 7 rýnð pīðracenðlice. mīð þam þe pīð racað. non. ne re. fecisti hoc, ðýðer t þī7. non feci, ic ne ðýðe. vis hoc, pýl t þu þī7. non, ne re. Ert haud. naterhpon. nunquam, næppe. nec unquam fiat, ne hī t næppe ne gepurðe. minime, naterhpon, nullo modo, on nane pīron. nulla tenus, naterhpon. & similia. Sume rýnðon ad vel confirmativa. 7 rýnð þær tūrgende. oððe reþende. mīð þam þe a7eþað upe rppæce. etiam. ia. manducaſti hodie, æt þu to ðæg. etiam feci, ia ic ðýðe. bibisti nequaquam, ðpunc. þu naterhpone. Ert oðpe adfirmativa. profecto, pītoðlice. scilicet, gepī7lice. 7 videlicet. quippe, 7 nemphe. pītoðlice. Sic est, rpa hī t 17. & similia. Sume rýnð jurativa 7 rýnð rpepīzenðlice. per þuph. juro per Deum, ic rpepīge þuph 7oð. per meum caput, þuph min heapod. per nostram fraternitatem verum dico, þuph unceþ bpoðep nædene ic recge 7oð. ac cpi7 t rýl7ur þopbeað ælcne að. 7 he t ur upe rppæce þu a7ær t nian. Est. est, hī t 17 rpa. hī t 17. Non. non. nī7 hī t rpa. hī t ný7. Ma rýnð on rpepīzenðlice adverbia. ac hþæt rceolon hī 7eræðe. na pe rpepīan ne moton. Sume rýnðon optativa. 7 rýnð 7epī7cenðlice. utinam haberem pecuniam, eala 7ī7 ic hæfðe peoh. O. 7 si. 7etacnīað 7 ylce. o si haberem, eala 7ī7 ic hæfðe. Sume rýnðon ortativa. 7 rýnð tīhzenðlice. mīð þam þe tīh t að oðpe þopð. heia, nula. age, nula þī7 17 eac menī7realdlice. agite, nūgela. Oþer 17 þī7. oðer 17 þopð. ago, ic ðo. 7 imperativum, age, ðo ðu. agite, ðo 7e. Sume rýnðon remissiva. 7 rýnð a7lacīzenðlice. paulatim, lýtclum. sensim, 7 tūnð mīlūm. suaviter, 7o7te. peditentim, rægne. Sume rýnð qualitatī. þe 7etacnīað hþīlc ný7re. hu hī t 7eðon rý. prudenter, 7notoplice. imprudenter, un7notoplice. bene, pel. male, ýpele. pulchre, can t að rægne he rýn7ð. expresse loquitur, 7putolice he rpi7eð. Sume rýnðon quantitatis. þa 7etacnīað mýcel ný7re. oððe lýtcl ný7re. multum, mýcel. parum, lýtcl. nil, 7 nihīl, nah t. Sume rýnðon dubitativa. 7 rýnð t pýmīzenðlice. forðan, penun7e. forðitan, penun7e. fortallis, 7 fortasse, penun7e. Ðar 7 þýllice 7etacnīað t pýnūn7e. hþæðep hī t gepurðe. oððe ne gepurðe. Congregativa, rýnðon 7abpīzenðlice. simul, ramod. una, ramod. pariter, ramod. simul manducant, ramod hī e t að. pariter ambulant, æ t 7æðepe hī 7að Discretiva. rýnð rýnðpīzenðlice. separatim, on rýnðon. secrete, ðīgellice. singillatim, on rýnðon. sedet, he rī t. diuise, toðæleðlice, Sume rýnðon similitudinis. þa 7etacnīað 7elīcný7re. sic, rpa sicut rpa rpa. sicuti fecisti, rpa rpa þu ðýðer t. quasi homo, rpa rpa mann. ut Deus, rpa rpa 7oð. uti sponsus, rpa rpa bñýðguma. velud sapiens, rpa rpa pīta. veluti doctus, rpa rpa 7elæpeð. ceu puer, rpa rpa cīð. Ordinalia, rýnðon enðebýpðlice. confestim, þær pīhte. continuo, 7 statim, 7 protinus þær pīhte. deinde, rīððan. deinceps, 7 postea, rýððan. Intentiva, rýnðon 7eopnfullice. valde, rpiðe. nimis, þeaple. nimium, mīclclum. prorsus, eallun7e. penitus, mīðealle. omnino, eallun7e. Comparativa rýnð pīðmetenlice. magis, rpiðop. minus, hponlicop. melius, bet. pejus, pýn7. prudentius, 7noteplicop. iustius, pīhtlicop. Superlativa, rýnð oþer t rīzenðlice. maxime, rpiðo7 t. minime, hponlicop t. ocissime, hþæðlicop t. De þopīna r t æpe 17 positivus. iuste, pīhtlice. De oðer r t æpe 17 comparativus. iustius, pīhtlicop. De þpīðða r t æpe 17 superlativus. iustissime, pīhtlicop t. Ert prudenter, 7noteplice. prudentius, 7noteplicop. prudentissime, 7noteplicop t. Ert fortiter r t panglice. fortius, r t panglicop. fortissime, r t panglicop t. & similia. Diminutiva, rýnðon panīzenðlice. clam, 17 ðýgellice. 7 of þam 17 panīzenðlic. clanculum, hponlicop ðīgellice. bene, pel. 7 of ðam 17 belle, na ealles rpa pel. bellissime, ealpa paclicop t. Demonstrativa, rýnð a7eopīzenðlice. en. eþne. oððe loca nū hep hī t 17. En adest Episcopus, eþne hep 17 re bīscop. Eall ecce. eþne. ecce venit rex, nu hep cýmð 7e cýnīn7e. Interrogativa, rýnð axīzenðlice. cur, hþī. quare, þopþī. quamobrem, þopþī oððe þopþī. ubi, hþær. unde, hþanan. quo, hþīðep. quando, hþanne. Sume þar habbað þpý7ealde 7etacnūn7e. Eý7 ic cpeðe. ubi poſuīſti meum librum, hþær leðer t þu mīnē boc. þonne 17 re ubi interrogativum, 7 17 axīzenðlic. 7ī7 ic cpeðe. tu ſcis ubi tuus liber est. Ðonne bīð ubi relativum, 7 17 eðle7enðlic. 7 17 on7ean cýpnēnðlic. Eý7 ic cpeðe. nescio ubi inveniam meum librum, nat ic hþær ic pīnð mīnē boc. Ðonne bīð 7e ubi infinitivum. 7 17 un7eendīzenðlic. quando venīſti, hþanne com ðu. 17 interrogativum. Quando eram juvenis, þa þa ic pær 7eong. 17 relativum. Quando ero doctus, hþanne beo ic 7elæpeð. 17 infinitivum. quandoque, on 7ūmne 7æl. Numeralia rýnðon þa þe 7etacnīað 7etel. ſemel, æne. bis, tupa. ter, ðpīpa. quater, 7eopeþ rīþon. quinquies, rī7 rīþon. &c. Sume adverbia

adverbia rýndon rþumcennede. rpa rpa pe æp cpaðon. 7 rume beoð of oðrum acennede prope, gehende. 7 rþumcenned. 7 propius gehendon. cýmð of ðam. Ultra, begeondan. ulterius, reopbegeondan. citra, beheonon. citerius, hiderop. oððe get beheonon. Sume hi cumað of namum, felix, gerælig. 7 nama. 7 of ðam cýmð adverbium. feliciter, geræliglice. Eall rpa vir, per. viriliter, rþlice, 7 viritim. 7 7r geond gehplice pepar mulier, rþ. muliebriter, rþlice. corpus lichana. corporaliter, lichamlice. qualis, hpilc. qualiter, hu. salius, oðer. aliter, eller. genus, cýnn. generaliter, gemænelice. species, hýr. specialiter, rýndeplice. Sume cumað of rþodum. sto, ic rþande. statim, þær rihæ. punio, ic gerþtunge. impune, unþtunge. oððe buton rite. abundo. ic genihtrumige. abunde, genihtrumlice. Sume cumað of namian rþeligenðan. hic, hæp. illic, þær. Sume cumað of ðælnimendum. tractus, getogen. 7r participium. 7 of þam cýmð tractim. langlice. cursus, aupnen. 7r participium. cursim, hræðlice 7r adverbium. Sume cumað of rþoreþtýrsum. ex. 7r praposition. 7 7r rþoreþtýr. 7 of ðam cýmð. extra, rþutan. in. 7r praposition. 7 intra, rþinnan. adverbium. Naman beoð eac geretete. rþ adverbio. on eallum rix casum. on nominativum. sublime, heage, sublime vocat aquila. heage rþhð re eapn. una, ramos. recens, nýpan. On genitivo. Rome sum, ic eom on pome bþig. domi est, he 7r æt ham. On dativum. vespri. on æfen. forti, on hlýte. ruri, on lande. On accusativum. Romam pergo, ic rape to pome. domum vadit, he gæð ham. domum equitat, he rþt ham. On ablativum. Roma venio, ic cume rþam pome. domo venio. ic cume rþam hame. & similia. Ealle þa adverbia þe geendiað on. a. habbað langne. a. antea, æp. postea, rþðan. interea, be- trux þam. preterea, to rþan þam. ita, rpa. þýr an hæpð rþeopne. a. þa þe on e. ge- endiað habbað rume rþeopne. e. rume langne. Ðar habbað rþeopne. e. pene, rþneah. sepe, zelomlice. inde, þanon. oððe rþðan. 7 of ðam. deinde, rþðan. ex- inde, rþðan. man cpýð eac. dein, 7 exin. subinde, þanon. proinde, rþð þonne. pe- regre, ælþeodiglice. peregre sum hic, ic eom ælþeodiglice her. peregre proficiscor, æl- þeodiglice ic rape. peregre advenio, ælþeodiglice ic to cume. peregre transeo, ælþeo- diglice ic oþer rape. Facile, eaðelice. forte, rþrunga. sponte, rýlþ rýller. mane, on æpne meþigen. utpote, rþlice ic rpa cpeðe. bene, þell. male, ýfele. &c. Ða Ðe hab- bað langne. e. rýndon dirivativa. clarus, beophæ 7 of ðam clare, beophælice. oððe beophæ. pulcher, rþitig. pulcre citharizat, rþgeþe he herppað. faber, rmið. affabre, cpæplice. Anglus, englirc. Anglice, on englirc. latinus, leden. latine, 7 latialiter, on leden. grecus, gþecirc. grece, on gþecirc. ebraicus, 7 ebreus, ebþeirc. ebraice, on ebþe- irc. þar 7 þýllice cumað of þam ablativo. 7 pendað þone langan. o. on langne. e. Sume eac rþandað on þam. o. falso, leaþlice. consulto, rþðlice. postremo, æt nextan. sedulo, geopnlice. manifesto, 7 manifeste, rþutollice. 7 of hi rþýptað þone. o. cito. hpaðe. fero, laze. modo, nuþa oððe hpilcudum. necessario, neþþeapþlice. necesse est mihi, me 7r neod. necesse habeo, ic habbe neode. Sume of ðýrrepe declinunge maci- að of heopa neutrum adverbia. multum, þeaple. multum diligit Deum, þeaple he lu- rað god. verum, roð. 7 vere, roðlice. primum, 7 primo, 7 prime, æpæt. Sume gað on tpa rþon. durus, heapð. 7 of ðam dure, 7 duriter, heapðlice. largus, cýrtig. lar- ge, 7 largiter, cýrtelice. Humanus, mæðfull. oððe mennirclic. humane, 7 humaniter, mæðlice oððe mennirclice. firmus, tþum. firme, 7 firmiter, tþumlice. validus, rþrang. valde, þeaple. ritus, gepuna. rite, gepunelice. oððe rþhlice. Sume pendað heopa getacnunge. ferus, deop. oððe peðe. fere, rþnean. sanctus, hal. sane, gepýrlice. sen- sus, andgýt. sensim, rþunðmæfum. passus, rþape. passim, gehþer. pridie, anum ðæge æp. hodie, to ðæg. meridiæ, on midne ðæg. On. i. geendiað þar. heri, gýpýtan ðæg. ibi, þær. ephesi, on ðæpe býrig. domi, ætham. belli, on geþeohæ. &c. Ðar geendiað on. o. quando, hpæne. aliquando, æt rumum cýppe. ultro, rýlþ rýller. profecto, pi- toðlice. illo, þýðer. eo. þider. Ðar geendiað on. u. diu, lang. interdiu, on ðæg. no- ctu, on niht. Ðar geendiað on. c. nunc, nu. oððe hpilcudum. tunc, þa. oððe þonne. Tunc dixit Jesus, þa ræðe re hælenð. Tunc sedebit super sedem maiestatis suæ; þonne he rþt oþer rætle hýr mægenþrýmmer. huc, hider. illuc, þider, donec, oð þ. oððe þa hpile. dehinc, heonon. adhuc, gýt. On. am. geendiað þar. clam, ðigelllice. coram, eapunge. nequiquam, on isel. nequaquam, nateþyon. numquam, næpne. nusquam, nah- þær. bifariam, on tpa rþan. oððe on ælce healpe. multifarie, 7r eac on manega rþan. Ðar geendiað on. em. item, eþt. tandem, æt nextan, ibidem, þærrihte. identidem, eþro- na. Ðar geendiað on. im. pars, ðæl. partim, ðæl mælum. furtum, rþalu. furtim, rþulop- lice. vicissim, rþunð mælum. strictim, neaplice. affatim, genihtrumlice. rþeopne. fa. presertim, hupu þinga. paulatim, lýtlum. &c. Ðar geendiað on. um. dudum, gerýnn. iterum, eþt. sursum, upp. deorsum, nýðer. desursum, upan. dedeorsum, nýpan. deor- sum versum, nýðer pþð. utroque versum, on æþþe healpe pþð rursum, 7 rursus. eþt. prorsum, 7 prorsus, eallunga. actutum, hræðlice. Ðar geendiað on. er. paulisper, hræthþega. tantisper, rþarþe. oððe rpa micclum, paupumper, hræthþega. diligen- ter, geopnlice. utiliter, nýtþunðlice. audaciter, ðýpýtelice. difficulter, eapþðlice. fa- cile, eaðelice. on. e. similiter, rpa zelice. aliter, eller. 7. alias, ælcop. semper, rýmble.

æternaliter, 7 perpetualiter, ecelice. & similia. On. is. geendað. satis, genoh. mann cpeð eac. sat, genoh butan. is. satius, bet. nimis, þeaple. Ðar geendiað on rceopne ur. haud secus, na eller. celitus, heopenlice. stirpitus, ʒpunslunga. oððe mið rcybbe mið ealle. funditus, ʒpunslunga. radicitus, ʒpunslunga oððe mið pýpʒpuman mið ealle. mordicus, hezelice. oððe biʒ mælum. actenus, of þiʒ. oððe oð þ. divinitus, ʒod-ʒunðlice. humanitus, menniʒclice. man cpeð eac. divine, 7 humane, 7 humaniter, mæð-lice. eminus, ʒopan onʒean. cominus, ʒopan onʒean. adversus, 7 adversum, onʒean mið þpýpnýʒre. adversus, þpýp oððe piðen pæbe. iʒ eac nama. On ðýʒrepe geendunge ʒað ealle comparativa. ocius, hpaðlicop. ac heopa superlativa geendiað on e. ocissime, hpaðlicop. diu, lange. diutius, leng. diutissime, eallpa lengʒt. tarde, late. tardius, la-ʒop. tardissime, laʒop. nuper, nýpan, nuperius, nýplicop. nuperime, nýplicop. extra, piðutan. exterius, piðutan. oððe utʒop. extreme, ʒpiðop. piðutan. intra, piðin- nan. interius, piðinnan. oððe innop. intime, inne meʒt. supra, piðupan. superius, u-ʒop. suprem, upemeʒt. infra, piðinðan. inferius, nýʒop. infime, nýðemýʒt. crebro, ʒelome. crebrius, ʒelomlicop. creberrime, ʒelomlicop. raro, ʒelben. rarius, ʒelbon. rarissime, ealpa ʒelbon. Manega ʒað on þaʒ piʒan. potius, ʒpiʒop. 7 potissime, ʒpi- þop. nabbað nenne positivum. pe ne maʒon þiʒne paʒt fullice ʒpahʒnian on enʒ- liʒcum ʒeʒeopbe. ac pe pýllað ʒýʒ hpeʒ lýʒles be þam ʒecʒan. Immo, ʒýʒ ma. of þe ʒýʒ ʒpiʒop. bið on ʒecopennýʒre. magis, ʒpiʒop. magis hoc volo quam illud. ʒpiʒop oððe hpaðop ic pýlle þiʒ þon þ. quam bonus homo. ealla hu ʒod mann. tam bonus est iste. eall ʒpa ʒod iʒ þeʒ. vix, eapʒoðlice. vix voluit, eapʒoðlice he polbe. mox, þapʒihte. deinceps, ʒiððan. duntaxat, þ an tantummodo. þ an. utrum vult, hpaðen he pille. non vult, he nele. Adverbia beoð ʒelimplicop geendebýpbe. ʒiʒ hi ʒtanðað on ʒopepepdon. on ðape ʒpæce. bene agit. pel he deð. sapienter loquitur. piʒlice he ʒpæcð. man moʒ hi eac hæʒtan ʒetʒan. butan þam þe beoð aneʒ ʒtæʒ ʒeʒeʒeʒ. oððe æʒeopʒenðlice. oððe aʒʒiʒenðlice. oððe ʒihtenðlice. oððe ʒelichýʒre. þa ʒceolon æʒpe ʒtanðan on ʒopepepðpe ʒpæce. O. ic to clýpiʒenðlic. adverbium. o magister doce me. eall þu lapeop tæc me. He iʒ eac pnnðpiʒenðlic. o qualis facies, eala hýlc anʒýn. he ʒtent on ʒope peapðan. Jam. eallunga. oððe nu. ʒetacnað þneo ʒiða. ʒopð ʒepiʒene. 7 anðpepbe. 7 to pepbe. 7 ʒtent on ʒopepeap- ðan. Dum adverbium ʒetacnað ʒopð ʒepiʒenne ʒiðe. 7 anðpepbe. Ego legi dum man- ducaſti, ic pæbe þa hýlle þe þu æte. lege dum manduco. pæð þa hýlle þe ic ete. He bið eac conjunctio. intus sum. ic eom piþinnan. foris sum, ic eom ute. foris eo, ut ic ʒange eʒt. vade foras ʒang ut. deintus piþo man. deforis, piþutan. ʒopbeað *Donatus* to cpeþenðe. ac hi ʒtanðaþ ʒpʒ þeah. on halʒum bocum.

De Participio.

Participium est pars orationis. partem capiens nominis. partemque verbi. Ðeʒ paʒt mæʒ beon ʒehaten ðæl nimend. ʒopþan þe he nýmð of naman cýnn. 7 casuʒ. 7 of ʒopbe be nýmð ʒiðe. 7 ʒetacnunga. of him bam lie nýmð ʒetel. 7 ʒeʒeʒeð- nýʒre. Participium habet sex accidentia. ðæl nimend hæʒð ʒix ʒelimp. He hæʒð genus. þ iʒ cýnn. casus. ʒebʒeðnýʒʒ. tempus, ʒið. significatio, ʒetacnung. numerus, ʒetel. figura, ʒeʒeʒeðnýʒʒ. pe pillað nu ʒecʒan be þýʒum eallum ʒepiʒlicop; Ealle þa ðælnimendan þe ʒetacnað anðpepbe ʒiðe ʒýnðon þneopa cýnna. Of þam ʒopbe. amo. ic lupiʒe. cýmþ participium anðpepðpe ʒiðe. þneopa cýnna. Hic & hæc & hoc amans, þeʒ 7 þeop 7 þiʒ lupiʒenðe. huius amantis, 7 ʒpa ʒopþ æʒten þape þpiððan ðeclinunge, Ða of þe ealle geendiaþ on. us. 7 ʒýnð mobilia þ iʒ apenðenðlice. ʒpam cýnne to cýnne. amatus, ʒelupod. to peplicum hæbe. amata, to piʒlicum cýnne. a- matum, to næþnum cýnne. Eall ʒpa doctus ʒelapeð. he. docta. heo. doctum. hiʒ. Ðaʒ þneo cýnn ʒýnð on þýʒum ðæle. 7 nama. ʒopþan þe on þýʒum ðæle ne bið nan com- mune/duum generum. þ iʒ ʒemæne ʒpeʒna cýnna. ne nan epicenon. þ iʒ ʒemenceð cýnn. man cpeþon leðen. hic milvus, þeʒ ʒliða. ʒpa hpaþeʒ ʒpa hiʒ ʒi. he. þe heo. 7 hæc aquila, þeʒ eapn. he. 7 heo. ac þ ʒecýnð nele ʒeþaʒian þ þaʒ cýnn beon on þý- rum ðæle. Ðpa ʒpa þa ʒopð belimpaþ to þpim cýnnum. ʒpa eac þa participia þe of þam ʒopðum cumað. belimpað to ðpim cýnnum. to pepe. 7 to piʒe. 7 to naðpum cýnne. doceo, ic tæce. pep tæcð 7 piʒ tecð. 7 mancipium. þ iʒ peall. tæcð ʒumne cpaʒt. Nu cýmð of ðam ʒopbe participium docens, tæcenðe. ðneopa cýnna. 7 do- ctus, ʒelapeð. docta, doctum. ʒpa ʒpa pe æp cpaðon. Ealle ða ðe geendiað on. us. ʒolʒiað ðape oðpe ðeclinunge. æʒten peplicum hæbe. 7 ða ðe geendiað on. um. ʒað æʒten neutrum. 7 ða ðe geendiað on. a. ʒolʒiað þape ʒopman ðeclinunge.

De Casibus.

Ðeʒ ðæl hæʒð ʒix casus æʒpe be fullan. 7 heopa nan ne æʒeopað on anʒpe ðe- clinunge ðeah ðe ʒume naman ðon.

De Temporibus.

Ther ðæl hæfð þa ylcan tida þe þa word habbað þe he of cymð. Ðer part of þe
þer ðæl næfð nan anġin. ne nanne tede of him sylfum ac bið of word
acenned. 7 becymð riððan to his agenre geþincðe. swa swa nan oþer ne deð. Ða
oðre swon ðalar synðon sume swuncenneðe. sume cumað of ðam oðrum. Rex
cymngc. is swuncenneð nama. 7 regalis cýnelic. cymð of þam. 7 hæfð ealle þa
þincg þe his ealsor hæfð. 7 eall swa ealle þa oþre ðalar. Gif þon se ofzangenða ðæl
geþent to oðrum ðale. þon hæfð he þa þingec. þe him to gebirpað. Bonus, gōð.
is nama. 7 of þam cymð adverbium. bene, wel. nu hæfð se bene, þa þing þe adverbio
gebirpað to hebenne. na þa þing þe nanian gebýrigað. þeah þe he of naman come.
Eall swa vigilo ic pacige. is word. 7 of þam cymð nama. vigil. pacol. ac þ word hæfð
þa þincg þe him to gebirpað. 7 se nama hæfð þa þing þe him gebirpað. þon he oþer
ðæl is. oþer is ealsor. 7 swa geþilce oðre. Nu is participium of word. 7 of word
de cymð. bið swa þeah oðer ðæl. 7 oþer þing. oþer his ealsor bið. 7 word hæfð
sume gelimp. þe his ealsor næfð. swilce he is swuncenneð. þea þe hi symble of
oþrum come. Ne is nan man swa ðisig. þ he þar gelicnyrre to anigum halgum
þinge apende. forþan þe þis is word cwearf. swam uðritum aget to
geþeas þirre swæce. 7 ne mæg ne ne mot anigum halgum þinge beon ge-
egenlæht. Participium hæfð þreora tida. presens, andwerð. legens. ræðende. oððe
faciens. pýncende. prateritum, factus. geport. futurum, is toweorðis. facturus, to
pýncenne. Of ðæðlicum word cumað tpegen participia. an is andwerðne tibe.
legens, ræðende. oðer is toweorðne tibe. lecturus, se þe ræðan sceal. lecturus sum
cras, ic sceall ræðan to meargen. Of þam þrowigendlicum word cumað eft tpegen
participia word geþitenre tibe. swa swa is lectus. geþað toweorðne tibe is legendus. þ
þe sceall beon geþað. 7 swa ungerime oþre. Of naþer cýnner wordum. cumað eac
participia, andwerðne tibe. 7 toweorðne. swa swa of ðæðlicum wordum. stans, ic stande,
is neutrum 7 of þam is participium. stans, standende. 7 staturus. se þe stanðan
sceall. Of þam sw þrowigendlicum neutrum cumað þreo participia gaudio, ic blissig-
ge. 7 of þam is gaudens, blissigende 7 gavisus. geblissod. 7 gavisurus, se þe blissian
sceall. audeo, ic deap. audens, geðýr tælende. ausus, ðýr tīg. oððe geðýr tælht.
ausurus. se þe geðýr tælht. soleo, ic gepunige. solens. punigende. solitus, gepunod. to
sumum þinge. soliturus, se þe sceall beon gepunod. fio, ic eom gepohlht. oððe ge-
pohden. fiens. purþende. factus gepohden. oððe gepohlht. fiendus. þ he he gepurþan
sceall. fido, ic getrupige. fidens, ttrupigende. fesus, getrupod. fesus, se þe pyle oððe
sceal ttrupian. Of þam word þe is gecpeben deponens. cumað þreo participia. lo-
quor, ic swpece. is deponens, 7 of þam is participium loquens, swpeceðe. 7 locutus
se ðe swpæc. 7 locuturus, se ðe pýlle oððe sceall swpæcan. Of þam word þe is gec-
peben commune cumað þreo participia. tpegen ðallice. 7 tpegen þrowigendlice.
osculor, ic cýrre. getacnað ægþer ge ðæðe. geþrowunge. 7 of þam is participium,
osculans, cýrrende. andwerðne tibe. swa swa ðæðlice word, Oþer is word geþitenre
tibe þrowigendlic. osculatus. gecýrred. eac þe cpeþað osculatus sum. ic cýrte. oððe
ic eom gecýrred. osculatus es. to þam oðrum hæðe. osculatus est. to þam þriððan
hæðe. Tpegen synð toweorðe. an ðæðlic. osculaturus. se þe pyle oððe sceal cýrrian.
7 oðre þrowigendlic. osculandus, se þe sceol beon gecýrred of eallum fulfremme-
dum wordum cumað participia, swa heþ arripen is. on sw swon. 7 þa þe synð an-
dwerðne tibe þa synð þreora cýnna. of þære forþan conjugatione. geendiað ealle
on. ans. amans, lufigende. spirans oþrigende. of þære oþre. conjugatione. geendiað
on. ens. docens, tælende. habens, hæbbende. Of þære þriððan. sume on ens. sume on iens.
legens, ræðende. faciens, pýncende. Of þære þeowþan geendiað ealle on iens. audiens,
gehýpnde. veniens, cumende. Ealle þar word synð þreora cýnna. 7 gað æfter þære
þriððan declinunge. Ða oþre geendiað sume on. tus. sume on. sus. sume on. rus. sume
on. dus. 7 penðað heora femininum on. a. 7 heora neutrum, on um. swa swa þe ær
rædon. 7 þam casum hi beoð geþeodde. þe þa word synð þe hi of cumað. amo deum,
ic lufige gōð. amans deum, lufigende word. Doceo pueros, ic læpe þa cild. docens pueros,
tælende þam cildum. lego librum, ic ræðe ane boc. legens librum, ræðenda þa boc.
audio te, ic gehýpe þe. audiens te, gehýpnde þe. þur gað ealle mæst ðæðlice
word. Sume nimað dativum casum. impero tibi. ic beþeode þe. 7 imperans tibi.
benedico tibi. ic bletrige þe oððe te benedicens tibi vel te. noceo tibi, ic ðerige þe.
nocens tibi. invideo tibi. ic andrige on ðe. invidens tibi. parco tibi. ic arige þe. parcens
tibi. respondeo tibi. ic andswarige þe. respondens tibi. Ðrowigendlice word beoð of
tozt geþeodde. ablativum amor a te, ic eom gelupod swam þe. 7 participium. amatus
a te. gelupod swam þe 7 swa fela oðre. Deponentia nimað sume genitivum. 7
dativum. misereor tui, ic miltrige þe. 7 tibi. 7 te. miserens tui, miltigende þin. 7
miserens illius. 7 miltigende his. Se cpeðað. Miserere nostri Domine. miltswa us
I i i oþihten.

ðrihten. 7 miserere nobis Domine. Obliviscor tui, ic forgytē þe. 7 tibi, 7 te. obli-
 cens tui, 7 tibi, 7 te. recordor tui, ic gemune þe oððe ic eom þin gemindig. recor-
 datus tui, sume gað eller, loquor verbum, ic rpræce forð. 7 loquor ad te, ic rpræce
 to þe. loquens ad te. oððe loquutus. 7 loquor tibi, præcor Dominus, ic biððe goð.
 precans, & precatus Deus, dignor te illa re. ic gemedemige þa to ðam ðinge, & dignans
 te illa re. 7 medimigende þe to þam þinge. careo mea pecunia. ic þolige minef feor.
 carens sua re, þoligende his þinger. Ealle naman mærc teoð genitivum, amicus illius,
 his rpreonð. arator illius, his yrðlingc. faber regis, þer cýninges rmið. reus mortis.
 deaþer rcilðig. ignarus doli, nýtende fac. securus armorum, onroph pærna. hi maðon
 eac rume beon geþeodde. dativo, gehýporðlice. amicus illi est, he is him, rpreonð
 scriptor illi est, he is him rpræce. þ is þam men þe he rpræce. sume nimað accusati-
 vum. gehýporðlice. Exosus bella, onrcunigende geþeohc prescius futuri. ropewitig
 topeorðra þinga. sume. teoð ablativum. dignus est bono. he is rýnðe goðer. dignus
 est morte, he is rýnðe deaþer. maðus virtute, geþogenð on mægne. 7 eall rpa hi gað
 menigfealðlice. 7 to ælcum cýnne. Ðæt forð þe pe cpeðað. sum. ic eom. es, þu eart.
 est, he is; & Pluraliter. sumus, pe rýnð. estis, ge rýnð. sunt, hi rýnð. Of þisum forðe
 cpeðan þa ealðan bocenar participium andþeorðe tibe. ens. ac hit nis nu. na gepune-
 lic. of þam is rpa þeah geþeðeð. potens, mihtig. of þam forðe cýmð preteritum.
 fui ic pær. 7 his topeorðra participium is futurus. þ pe cpeðað ærpe topeorð. þ forð.
 eo. ic rape. is. þu pær. it. he pærð. macað participium iens. rparenðe. euntis. ra-
 renðer. Eall rpa of queo, ic mæg. quiens, magende. queuntis, queunti. 7 rpa forð 7
 ealle þa ðe of him geþeðeð beoð. habbað. e. 7 u. on þam rir gebigedum carum.
 Heora topeorðan participia rýnð þar. iturus, se þe pile oððe rceall rapan. quiturus.
 ac se ne cunnon nan englic pærto. sume gað of þam negole forðan þe se gepuna
 is rtrængra. eruo, ic genenige. erutus, genepoð. Nu polde se negol þar cpefter
 habban of þam eruturus, ac se gepuna hýlt. eruturus. se þe pyle oððe rceall nepian.
 orior. ic upparppunge, ortus, upparppnngen. oriturus. se þe pile oððe rceall uppa-
 rppingan. pario, ic cenne. Ðis gebýrað to pim mannum. partus, acenneð. pariturus.
 se ðe cennan rceall. fruor ic bpuce. fructus, gebpocen. fruiturus. se þe bpucan rceall.
 fungor, ic bpuce. macað fundtus, gebpocen. 7 fundtus, se þe bpu can rceall. of þam
 bið defunctus. forðræpen. se þe his timan bneac. Gif þa forð aþeopiað ðon aþeo-
 piað eac þa participia, þe him of cuman rceolðon.

De Numero.

Numerus is getel. on þýrum ðæle. singularis, anfealð. currens. ýrnenðe. & pluralis.
 7 manigfealð. currentes, ýrnenðe. 7 hi nærpe ne aþeopiað. on naþrum getele
 þe na þe on carum.

De Figura.

Ne bið nan participium geþeðeð. buton þ forð þe he of cýmð beo ær geþeðeð.
 facio, ic pýnce. is anfealð forð. 7 of þam is anfealð participium. faciens. pýn-
 cende. of þam is geþeðeð perficio, ic gefremme. 7 of þam is geþeðeð participium
 perficiens. gefremende. 7 rpa ræla oððe. Gif þon se participium bið geþeðeð þurh
 hine rýlpe. 7 þ forð ne bið na geþeðeð þon rýnð se participium to naman, noceo,
 ic ðerige. 7 of þam nocens ðerigende. æþer ge participium ge nama.
 innocens unrcapig. is ærpe nama. forþan þe he is geþeðeð buton þam forðe,
 innoceo, ne bið na gepunelic forð. sapio, ic pat and of þam sapiens. rir. is partici-
 pium. 7 nama inspiens. unrir. oððe unrotnep is ærpe nama. forþan þe he is rpa
 geþeðeð rpa þ forð ne mæg beon þe he of com. 7 rpa ræla oððe. Eft
 gif hi beoð riþmetene þ is gif hi comparativa. þon beoð hi eac naman. indul-
 gens, mihtigende. indulgentior, miðpe. acceptus, andþencge. acceptior, andþengra.
 7 ræla oððe. sume rýnð æþer ge participia. ge naman. passus. geþnopoð. is participium
 of þam forðe. patior, ic þnopige. 7 eft passus. ræpe. is nama. lapsus. arliden. of
 þam forðe labor, ic ærðloe. 7 lapsus rliðe is nama. monitus, gemýngod. of þam
 forðe moneo, ic mýnegige. 7 monitus mýnigung. is nama. 7 rpa gehwile oððe. ac
 gif hi beoð participia, þon beoð hi þæpe oððe declununge. 7 mobilia. gif hi beoð
 naman. þon beoð hi þæpe reorþan declununge. 7 rixa. þ is unapendendlice. eall rpa
 eft. visus. geþepen. is participium. 7 visus, gerid is nama, auditus, gehýned. is par-
 ticipium. 7 auditus hlýrt is nama. ictus gecnýrred. 7 ictus. rpenz. oððe cnýrrung.
 tactus, gehnepoð. 7 tactus hneþung. habitus gehæft. 7 habitus. gýpla. ufus, gebpo-
 cen 7 ufus, bpice. 7 oððe þýllice. Eft natus, acenneð. is participium. 7 meus natus.
 min bearn is nama. oððe natus illius, his runu. Eft amans Deum, lufigende goð.
 is participium. 7 amans Dei, is nama þ is amator Dei, goðer lufigenð. 7 amans virtutis,
 miht lufigenð. factum, gepophc. participium, 7 factum ðæð. dictum, gecpeðen. 7
 dictum. cpyðe, audiendus, se ðe rceall beon gehipeð. 7 audiendus est, he is to gehi-
 penne

nenne. nama. habendus. se þe sceal beon gehæpð 7 habendus est, he is to habbenne. Scriptura is femininum participium. of scripturus. 7 scriptura, 7eppit. nama. Eall swa piçtura. se oðe. mezan sceall. 7 piçtura, mezing. statura, se oðe 7 tanðan sceall. 7 statura. mannes leng. usura. se þe bpucan sceall. 7 usura, 7apol. litura, se þe claman sceall 7 litura. claming. diligentia, is menigfeald, neutrum, of diligens. 7 hæc diligentia, þe of geornfulnyss. is nama. abstinentia. is menigfeald. participium. 7 abstinentia. forþeþeðnyss. Eall swa sapientia, participium. 7 wisdom, 7 swa þe la oðre. Summe leoð ærpe naman. forþan þe hi ne cumað na of wordum. capillatus. riðfexede. comatus. se þe loccað hæfð. coma is locc. auris is eape. 7 of þam is auritus. se þe hæfð miccle eapan. nasus, noru. nasatus. se þe hæfð miccle noru. dens, toð. dentatus, se þe hæfð miccle teð. barba, beapð. barbatus. gebýpð. galea. helm. galeatus. gehelmoð. lorica, býpne. loricatus, gebýpnoð. scutum seilð. scutatus, 7ercýlðoð. gladius, 7ponð. gladius, 7erpunðoð. asta, 7ceap. oððe rpepe. astatus, 7erpenoð. purpura, purpurn. purpuratus. mid purpurnan 7ercpýð. pallium. pæll. palliatus mid pælle 7ercpýð. tunica. tunice. tonicatus. mid tunecan 7ercpýð. arma, pæpnu. armatus. 7eapnoð. gemma. gýmrytan. gemmatus, 7egýmnoð. littera, 7æf. litteratus. se þe can 7æf cæf. cornu, horn, cornutus. gehýpneð. astu, pæt. astutus, pætig. Ðar 7 þýllice rýndon mobilia nomina. þ is apendendlice naman. forþan þe hi nabbað word on 7epunan buton armatus, is ægþer ge nama. ge participium. armio, ic pæpni ge summe naman. is oððlic word. 7 armor. ic eom 7eapnoð. is þrowigendlic. 7 of þam is armatus. þon hit bið participium. 7 riðe 7etacnað.

De Coniunctione.

Coniunctio est pars orationis indeclinabilis, adnectens ordinansq; sententiam. Coniunctio mæg beon 7eþeðen 7eþeðnyss se is an oðel leðen rppæce. undeclinigendlic. 7eþerþingende 7 enðebýpðigende ælcne cýðe. swa lim 7eþerþnað fell to sumum bpeðe. swa 7etihð se oðerþingende þa word to 7eþeðe. Ðer oðel 7eþerþnað 7 7eþerþnað leðen rppæce 7 hýlon to 7cæt. 7 hýlon 7eenðebýp. Pius & fortis fuit David rex. arþæt 7 þpanz pæf dauis cýnning. se 7 is coniuñtio, þ is on engliſc 7 Ego & tu, ic 7 þu nos & vos. se 7 ge. pýllað an. Nu þu miht gehýpan hu ðer oðel tizð þa word to 7eþeðe. Næfð þer oðel nane mihte. ne nan andgic. 7if he ana 7ent, ac on enðebýpðnyſſe leðen rppæce he 7elimað þa word. ne he ne bið naht on engliſc apend buton oðrum wordum. Tria accidunt coniunctioni. Ðneo þincz 7elimpað þýrum oðle. an is potestas. miht oðer is figura. 7eþeðnyſſe. þriðða ordo, enðebýpðnyſſe potestas is miht. 7 se 7erþetelað pæt þer oðel mæge ppeiman, forþan þe he hýlon 7eþeð oþre oðlar. 7 hýlon to 7cæt. Summe rýndon gehatene copulativa þ rýnð 7eþeðendlice. forþan þe hi 7eþeðoð oþre oðlar on þære rppæce enðebýpðnyſſe. ac hi nabbað nan andgic. 7if hi ana 7tanðað. Ðar rýnð 7eþeðendlice. & que. ac. ast. at. atque. vir & mulier. þen 7 pif. stetitque. 7 he 7toð. cantauitque. 7 he rang. Omnis populus virorum ac mulierum. eall folc þeþa 7 pifa. ast alii adfirmant, 7 oþre seþað. at is on 7ean peopðlic. At Jesus ait. 7 se hælenð cpeð him to 7eaner. At illi tacuerunt. 7 hi ruþoðon to 7eaner þer hælenðer wordum. atque aliis est largus. 7 oþrum he is cýrtig. ealle þar habbað an engliſc. þeah þe hi forþeþerþnyſſe þe la rýnð on leðen rppæce. Summe rýnð gehatene disiuñtiva. þ rýnð arcyriðendlice, forþan þe hi to 7pæmeð þ andgic. 7 þa word 7eþeðoð. Hæn rýnð þa aut. ve. vel. ne. nec. an. neque. Lege aut scribe. pæð oððe ppiç. aut. aliquis. latet error, oððe sum 7etpýlð lurað þær. Ne lingua. nec manus oculive peccent. ne tunge ne handa oððe eagan rýngion. sentisne. undeþerþenr þu la. visne. pýlç þula. vel dies est vel nox. oððe hit is oððe niht. tota die vel legit iste vel cogitat. ealne oðð. oððe þær man pætt. oððe he þencð. nec laudo, nec vitupero. ne ic ne heþige. ne ic ne tæle. ept on 7eanpeapðlice, nec una hora avarus, negligit lucrum. ne forþyt se 7ytrene hýr 7erþneon ane riðe. neque pius iustitiam. ne se arþætta hýr pihtrýnyſſe. Sive 7 se rýndon eac disiuñtiva. sive errore via seu tempestatibus acti. hi rýnð 7eneaðoðe oððe mid 7eþpýlðe þær pæger. oððe mid 7toþrum þær unpeðerþ. sive vir, sive mulier. swa hýþer swa hit ry. swa þen swa pif. An is interrogativa þ is axigenðlic. Tu es qui venturus est. eap þu se ðe to þeþ is. an alium expectemus. oððe þe oðre andbiðian sceolon. he is eac dubitativa. þ is 7pýnigendlic. Eloquor an sileam, hýþer ic rppæce oððe ruþige. Summe rýndon gehatene expletiva oððe completiva. 7eþeðene þ rýnð 7erýllendlice. Ða 7erýllað 7 7eþeþerþnað Ða leðen rppæce. 7 þeah ðe hi forþætne beon. ne bið swa ðeah ðære rppæce andgic forþætne. Hæn rýnð Ða. autem. cum. vero. quidem. equidem. quoque. nam. namque. videlicet. Tu autem Domine miserere mei. Ðu roðlice ðpihthen miltſa me, & resuscita me. 7 apær me. Ego enim sum Dominus Deus tuus. ic roðlice eom ðpihthen Ðin 7oð. Tu vero odisti disciplinam, Ðu roðlice hateðer 7oðer 7eope. Ego quidem facio. ic pitoðlice ðo. Equidem merui. ic pitoðlice. þ 7eapne tu quoque. Ðu eac pþilce. doctus sum nam legi. ic eom 7elæpð roðlice ic pæððe. Erat namque

in sermone verax. he pær soðlice on rppæce soð. Hominem videlicet justum laudo. rihtwyrne mannan gepyrlice ic heyrige. Eall swa regnum scilicet illud. þæt rice gepyrlice. Sume synðon causales gehetene. causa is intinga. 7 þær beoð for sumon intingan gecpeðene. si. et si. etiam si. siquidem. Si vis, gýf þu wylt. si possum. si possum gif ic mæg. et si uoluerō gloriari, non ero insipiens. þeah þe ic wylle wuldrian. ne beo ic na unrotnep. etiam si mortuus fuerit uivet þeah þe he beo deað he leofað. *Donatus* teð gýt ma to þýrum. ni. nisi. sed. Ni 7 nisi. habbað an anðgýt. Ni velles non uenisses. buton þu woldest ne come ðu. ni fallor, buton ic beo mid leaunge beþæht. Nisi Dominus, custodierit civitatem. buton driht gehealse ða buph. non ego sed tu. na ic na þu. non bos est, sed equus. nis hit na oxa. ac is hors. Gýt synð ma ðýrreþia. ærþer *Priscianus* tæcinge. quoniam. quia. quamobrem. Confitemini Domino, quoniam bonus. andettað drihtne forðan þe he is good, quia fecisti rem hanc. forðan ðe ðu dydest þis þing. dydest þis þing eft. quia tu es *Petrus*. þæt ðu eart *Petrus*. quamobrem uenisti. forþan come þu quamobrem uolui, forþe ic wolde. Ðis is eac adverbium. 7 bið nænigpealdlice. quas ob res. for hwilcum ðingum. Naman beoð eac to ðisum genumine. qua causa. for hwilcum intingan. qua gratia, for hwilcum gerceade. 7 Prepositio qua propter, forði þonne. & pronomen, ideo. forði. idcirco, forði. propterea, forði. & similia. Sume synð gecpeðene rationales. Ratio, is gercead 7 þær synð for sumon gerceade gerette on endebýrðniþre leden rppæce. ego igitur ita itaque, utique. Tulit ergo Dominus hominem. eornortlice drihten genam þone mann. Igitur perfecti sunt cæli & terræ. eornortlice heofenas 7 eorðan pæron fullpmedlice gepophete. sicut Domino placuit ita factum est. swa swa hit drihtne gelicode. swa hit is gedon. Itaq; epulemur in Domino. ritodlice uton ritfullian on drihtne. utique volo. ritodlice ic wylle. utique volumus. ritodlice we wyllass. *Priscianus* cwæð þæt sume synð aduersatiuæ. þæt synð riðerpedlice. quamvis, quanquam. licet, et si. etiam si. tamen. quamvis clames non audiat surdus. þeah þe þu clippige hit ne gehýrð se deafa. quanquam stultus moneatur. non emendetur. þeah þe se rtunta beo gemýnegod he ne bið gepihtlæt. licet petieris dimidium regni mei, ðeah þe ðu biððe healfne dæl mine rices. licet, is alýpeð. is forð. mihi licet. ic mot. nobis licet. we moton tibi licuit. þu motest. licitus sermo, alýpeð rppæc. licita res. alýpeð þing. licitum uerbum. alýpeð forð. Inlicitum unalýpeð. 7 participium. licens. alýfende. 7 adverbium. licenter. alýpedlice. swa swa of libet. melýrt libens. lurtþære. 7 libenter. lurtlice. Se oþer licet næfð naht ðýrre. *Quamvis* non roget. ðeah ðe he ne biððe. tamen uult habere. ðeah he wyle habban. Tamen uult. ðeah he wyle. be ðam oðrum we rtædon. saltim getacnað pænunge. Saltim si haberem unum denarium. hupu gif ic hæfde ænne penig. Si non vis legere saltem audi. gif ðu nelt rtædan. hlýrt hupu. Sume synð gehatene enclitica. on gpecirc. þæt is on leden inclinativa. 7 on englisc ahýlðenðlice. forðan ðe hi ahýlðað. 7 gebigað heopa rpeg to ðam rtæf gerege, ðe him ærtopan rtent. þæt synð ðreo. que. ne. uel. arma uirumque. ða pæpnu 7 ðone per. oculive oððe eagan. satis ne est. oððe est ne satis. is ðær genoh la. On eallum ðisum 7 ðýllicum gæð se rpeg to þam rtæf gerege. ðe him ærtopan rtent. Ðer que is rcorrt. mid ðrum rtarum gepriten. oððe getitelod. 7 se langa que. ðe is femininum of quis. rtæall beon mid reoper rtarum. q. u. a. e. appiten. Sume synðon ægðer ge conjunctiones. ge aduerbia. gif ic cpeðe. volo ut legas. ic wylle þæt ðu rtæde. ðon bið se. ut conjunction. eft rogo ut facias. ic biððe þæt ðu do. Gif ic cpeðe. feci ut potui. ic dyðe swa ic mihte ðon bið se ut adverbium. 7 getacnað gelicnýt se. Eall swa feci ut homo. ic dyðe swa swa mann. hwilon he getacnað eac tibe. Ut uidit beatus *Sebastianus*. ða ða se eadiga *Bastianus* gereah. On ðisrepe rtowe he is temporale. þæt is tidlic. adverbium. forðan ðe he getacnað tibe her. swa swa he deð gehpær. Dum. 7 cum. synðon ægðer ge aduerbia. ge conjunctiones, gif hi beoð geðeodde ðam gemete. ðe is gehaten inchoativus. ðon beoð hi aduerbia. 7 eft ðon hi beoð geðeodde ðam gemete. ðe is gecpeðen conjunctionivus. ðon beoð hi conjunctiones. Manega synð gýt conjunctiones ðe we ne magon nu recgan on ðýrrepe rceortnýt se.

De Figura.

FEapa conjunctiones beoð geregeðe. si. 7 que. 7 undepproð regincge þur. si quis, swa swa. si quando, gif ærpe. oððe ahpæne. ne quis. Ne quis furetur, þæt nan ne rtele. Ne quando obdormiam in morte, þæt ic nærpe on deaðe ne rlafe. 7 þær synð mobilia. quisque, gehpa. ubique, gehpær. undique, æghpanon. on ðýrum ærtemýrtan nýrna se. que. enclitica. forþan ðe he ne ahýlt þone rpeg him to swa swa hi rtapuna is. Nam is anfeald conjunction. 7 namque is geregeð. 7 swa gehplice.

De Ordine.

ORdo 1s endebýrðnýrre. 7 rume conjunctiones. æfter gecýnde standað æfre on ƿoreƿerðan on ælcne leðen rƿæce. rƿa rƿa ðot þa. at. aft. si. 7 gehƿilce oðre. Ða 7 þýllce rýnð gehatene prapositiona. þ rýnð ƿore rertendlice. Sume rýnð gehatene subiunctiva. þ rýnð underþeodendlice. ƿorðan ðe hi beoð æfre underþeodde on ðære leðen rƿæce endebýrðnýrre rƿa rƿa 1s. Que. 7 autem. 7 gehƿilce oðre. Sume rýnð communes. þ 1s ge mænne endebýrðnýrre. ƿorðan ðe hi maƿon hƿilon ætƿoran standan, hƿilon beaƿtan. rƿa rƿa ðeð. ergo, 7 igitur. 7 gehƿilce oðre.

Incipit Prepositio.

Prepositio est pars orationis indeclinabilis. Prepositio mæz beon gecƿeden on englisc ƿoreƿetnýrre. ƿorðan ðe he rtenz æfre on ƿoreƿearðan. rƿa hƿær rƿa he bið. beo he gefeƿeð to oðrum ƿorðe. ne beo he. hƿilon he geeacnað 7 gefýlð þara ƿorða andgýt þe he to cýmð. 7 hƿilon he apent heora getacnunga. 7 hƿilon panað. Celsus. 1s healc. ðo þærto prapositione. ex. þonne bið hit excelsus. rƿiðe healc. he 7 gefýlð þ andgýt. Iustus 1s rihtƿi. ðo þærto prapositione. in. þonne bið hit iniustus. unrihtƿi. he 7 apent þ andgýt. rideo, ic hliche. ðo þærto prapositione. sub. þon bið hit subrideo, ic smencige. he 7 gepanað þ andgýt. 7 rƿa gehƿær. An ðing gelimpð þiſum ðæle. þ 1s casus. Tƿegen casus he tihð him to. accusativum, 7 ablativum. þe þýllað nu æfter apƿitan þa prapositiones þe belimpð to accusativum. eac hi nabbað na full andgýt. 7i þi ana standað buton oðrum ƿorðum. he 7 rýnð þa. ad, apud, ante, aduersum, cis, citra, circum, circa, contra, erga, extra, inter, intra, infra, iuxta, ob, pone, per, prope, propter, secundum, post, trans, ultra, preter, supra, circiter, usque, secus, penes. þe cƿeðað. ad patrem, to fæder. ad Deum, to gode. ad regem equito, to cingce ic riðe. apud homines sum. mið mannun ic eom. apud Episcopum manet, mið þani biſcobe he ƿunað. ante hostium stat, ætƿoran þære ðura he rtenz. ante regem stat, ætƿoran þam ciningce he rtenz. aduersum inimicum pergit, togeaner hi rýnð he gæð. cis Romam, beheonan ƿome. cis alpes, beheonan muntan. citra plateam, beheonan þære stræt. circum montem, ýnibe þa ðune. circa forum, rið ða ceapstræt. contra ignem, ongean þ rýn. erga propinquos curo, ýmbe minne maƿar ic hogige. extra terminum, oƿer land gemæru. extra legem Domini facit, oƿer gode 7. he ðeð. inter amicos sum, betƿýx fƿeondum ic eom. intra menia, binnon peallum. infra tectum, under hƿore. iuxta viam, rið þone ƿeg. ob meritum, ƿorðeanunge. pone tribunal sedeo, rið þ dom setl ic ritte. per loca, geonð rtoƿa. per dies, geonð ðaƿar. per hostium intramus, þurh þa ðuru þe gæð inn. prope fenestram scribo, gehende þam ehðýple ic rihte. prope est dies Domini, gehende 1s gode 7 ðæg. propter fidem passus est, ƿorð geleafan he þƿorðe. secundam regulam vivo, æfter peƿole ic libbe. secundum Apostolicam doctrinam, be þære apostolican laƿe. secundum Matheum, æfter mathees ƿeƿetnýrre. post tres annos, æfter þrim gearum. post multum tempus, æfter micelpe tibe. trans vadum, oƿer ðone ƿorð. trans mare, oƿer ræ. ultra mare est, begeondan ræ he 1s. ultra te, begeondan ðe. prater illa, to ƿoran ðam. oððe buton þam. Eƿt spem in alium nunquam habui, næfðe ic nænne hiht on oƿerne næfre. prater in te Deus Israel, buton on þe 1s ƿahela ƿorð. supra pectus Domini, buƿan ðrihtnes þneorðe. circiter tria milia, ƿornean þneo þurend, circiter triginta annos, ƿornean þritig geara. circiter kalendas, rið þam monðe. Kalendæ rýnð clifunga. ƿorðan ðe ða ealdan menn clýƿoðon rýmle on nýpum monan. Usque nimis oƿtoƿt oðerne prapositione him to. usque ad feces biberunt, hi ðuncan oðða ðƿorða. usque ad vesperum, oð æfen. secus viam, rið þone ƿeg. secus vadum sedet, rið þone ƿorð he ritte. penes vos est, mið eop he 1s. penes iudices, mið ðeumun. Ða prapositiones rume maƿon beon aduerbia. 7i hi beoð bæƿtan ƿeƿetðe. Ego supra aspicio tu infra, ic hapiƿe buƿan. 7 þu beneo þan. he 1s 7e infra aduerbium. Ego in hac parte sto, tu contra, ic stande on þar healfe. 7 þu ongean. he 1s 7e contra aduerbium. 7 rƿa gehƿilce oðre. Ða oðre beoð gefeodde to ablativum. a, ab, abs. cum, coram, clam. de, e, ex. pro, pre, palam, sine, absque, tenus. þe cƿeðað on leðen rƿæce. a domo, oƿ huse. oððe þam huse. ab homine, þam menn. ab illo, þam him. abs quolibet iussu, buton anigne hæfe. cum exercitu pergit, mið hepe he færd. cum rege est, mið cingce he 1s. coram vobis stat, ætƿoran eop he rtenz. Clam 1s rƿiðon aduerbium þonne prapositione. bona aperte facit. mala clam. ƿorð he ðeð openlice. 7 ýpel ðigellice. he 1s clam aduerbium. ac he býð rƿa þea prapositione. þonne he bið ƿoreƿet. clam custodibus surgo, nýtendum ƿeapðmannun ic aƿiƿe. clam te est, ðigele þe 1s. de loco, þam rtoƿe. oððe be rtoƿe. de domo Dei, oƿ gode 7 huse. de illo homine loquar, be ðam menn ic rƿnece. de rege loquitur Episcopus, be ðam cingce rƿneccð 7e biſcop. e terra, oƿ eorðan. fons ascendebat e terra, 7e þýll artaħ upp oƿ ðære eorðan. ex illo loco,

of ðære rtope. pro hominibus oro, for mannum ic gebedde. pre timore non audeo, for ege ic ne dearr. palam omnibus dico, openlice ic recge him eallum. sine labore hic sedeo, buton gerince ic ritte hep. sine crimine, butan leahre. absque terrore quiescit, butan oðan he hine zerep. absque ambiguitate, butan tpinunge. Tenuis is adverbium, mid zpecum. ac he is mid leðen papum geteals to prapositionio. forðan ðe he ne mæg an rtanðenðe anige mihze habban 7 bið oftoft rpa þeah zeendbýpð bæftan. capulo tenuis abdidit ensem. oðða hylta he behýððe þ rpuð. eall rpa pubetenuis oð cnihthade. 7 fine tenuis, oð enðe. morte tenuis, oð deað. collo tenuis, oð þone rpuþan. verbo tenuis, be porðe. talo tenuis, oð ða andcleop. De bið eac geðeod genitivo. æfter zpeciscum gepunan. crurum tenuis, oðða rceancan. hoc crus, þer rceanca. horum crurum, þýrrepa rceancena. De apent eac to adverbium. actenus, of þ. 7 oð þir. Sume of þýrum beoð adverbia rpa rpa pe ær rædon. Gýt rýnð feoper prapositiones. þe maðon beon geðeodde. æðer ge accusativo. ge ablativo. in. sub, super, subter. In. 7 sub beoð geðeodde accusativo. þonne hi zetacnað ad locum. þ is ræpels to rumepe rtope. In urbem vado, ic gange into þære býrig. Introibo in domum tuam Domine, ic gange into þinum huse drihten. in civitatem equitavit Rex, into þære ceastre pað re kýning. sub ipsos postes, under ðam rýlfum porcum. gallina congregat pullos suos sub alas, henn zegæðenað hýne cicenu under rýðerum. Eft þon hi zetacnað in loco. þ is on þære rtope. þonne beoð hi geþeodde ablativo. in aula sedeo, on healle ic ritte. in lectulo jacet, on beððe he lið. sub arbore sto, under treope ic rtanðe. sub diem, 7 subdie, under ðæge. sub justiciam, 7 sub iustitia, under rihtirýnýrre. super, 7 subter, þonne hi zetacnað rýrpunge. þonne beoð hi geþeodde. accusativo. qui ascendit super cælos, re ðe artað ofen heopenar. super montem excelsum ascende tu, ofen healice ðune artað þu, subter aquam merfus est, under pætere he is berences. eft þonne hi zetacnað in loco. þ is on rtope. þonne zenimað hi ablativum. fronde super viridi sunt nobis mitia poma, ur rýnð liðe æppla ofen zpenum boðe. super arbore sedent, ofen treope hi rittað. he zetacnað eac gemýnð rpa rpa de. super hac re, be þýrum þincge. 7 de hac re. super bið eac adverbium. subter densa testudine, under þiccum rýlðtuman. oððe paðð beage. 7 rpa gehpær hi beoð eac ealle mært zeregeðe. oððe to porðum. oððe to namum. Obsto, ic ongeon rtanðe. obuius, ongean cumenðe. post habeo, ic forreo. posterus, æfterzenga. post humus, æfter bopen. re ðe bið gebopen æfter bebýrzedum ræðer. Circumfero, ic ferige on butan. contradico, ic riðcepeðe. contrarius, riðerpaðe. contrarietas, riðerpaðnýr. 7 contraversio. intercapedo, rýrft. intervalum, lýtel ræc. amendo, ic betæce fram me. amens, zepitlear. ebibo, ic ofaðrince. educo, ic feðe. educas. abduco, ic ofalæðe. aufero, ic ætþeðe. hep is re b. apenð on. u. Asporto, ic apeg bepe. hep is b. apenð on. s. arripio, ic zelæce. b. on. r. abscondo, ic behýðe. detraho, ic tæle bæftan. desperatus, zeoppenes. demens, gemýnblear. proclivus, forð heolð. prostratus, artpeht. pro sua vita vult, be hir life he pile. pro viribus suis, be hir mæznum. predico, ic boðige. oððe forerecege. predicator, prýðe-cepe. preco, býðel. is anfeald. pre me, to foran me. præ omnibus, to foran eallum. Cum bið apenð to con. on zeregeðnýrre. conjungo, ic geðeode. conspiro, ic zereonige. conculco, ic fortreðe. Exhibeo, ic gearcige. excludo, ic utaluce. expers, ophlyte. exlex, buton æ. oððe utlaga. inspiro, ic on orðige. infirmio, ic untþumige. infanus, zepitlear. infirmus, untþum. subpono, ic underplecge. Superfideo, ic ofenritte. super volo, ic ofen fleo. super vacuus, unnýt oððe ýðel. superficies, rumeþ þinger bpaðnýr. 7 rpa gehpilce oððe. Ac rpa ðea ne beoð hi ealle zeregeðe. Gýt rýnð rix prapositiones. di, dis, re, se, am, con. Ðar rýnð gehatene loquelaes, loquela, is rppæc. 7 loquelaes, rýnð zerpæcelice. forðan þe þar rix prapositiones ne beoð na hpar ana. ac beoð æfre to rumum oððum porðe zeregeðe. di divido, ic to ðæle. dimitto. ic forlæte. disertus. zetinge. dis. discuro ic geonð ýpne. discutio. ic to rceace disjungo ic uniutige. oððe to tþæme distraho. ic arpenðe ýfele. revertor. ic ongean cýrpe. respicio ic bereo underpæt. se seduco. ic bepæce. oððe forlæðe. separo ic arcýrige. securus, onroph. am. amputo. ic of aceorfe. amplector. ic be clýppe. con. rtenz gepær forcum. rpa rpa pe ær rædon. ac he forlýrt þone n. gýr ænig vocalis him cýmð to. coequo. ic emnýtte. coarto. ic zenýrri-ge. &c. Ðar rýnð gehatene prapositiones. forðan þe hi beoð æfre forerezte oððum porðum. rpa hpar rpa hi beoð zeregeðe.

Incipit Interjectio.

Interjectio est pars orationis significans mentis affectum, voce incondita. Interjectio is an ðæl leðen rppæce zetacnigenðe þær moðer gepilunge. mid ungerceapenne rtemne. Interjectio mæg beon zecpeðen betpuxalegeðnýr on englisc: forþan þe he lið betpux porðum. 7 zeopenað þær moðer rýrpunge. mid behiððe rtemne. An þing he hæfð. significatio. þ is zetacnung. forðan þe he zetacnað hþilon þær moðer bliþre. hþilon rapnýrre. hþilon punðpunge. 7 gehpæt. heu. zetacnað þær moðer

moder farnyrre. Heu mihi Domine quia peccavi nimis in vita mea. pa 1r me ðrihten
 fopān þe ic rýngode rýrðe on minum life. Ðer heu. 7. ei. getacnað panunge. hui
 man cpeð on leðen 7 eall rpa on englic hui. hu færrt þu. Væ getacnað hpilon
 panunge. hpilon þeoppacan. hpilon piriunge. Væ mihi quia tacui. pa 1r me þ ic rupo-
 de. Cpr̃t cpað be iudan. Væ illi pa him. He cpr̃t be þam ungeleapfullum iudeiscum
 væ vobis. pa eop. on pýriunge. Væ tibi sit pa þe r̃i. Eft he getacnað papan. rpa rpa
 re pitega Ezekiel cpað be þape bet. þe him þær gebroht fram gode. Et scriptæ
 erant in eo lamentationes. & carmen & væ. 7 on þape pæron appitene heopunga.
 7 leoð. 7 papa. Ða heopunga getacnoðon þara manna pop þe heora rýnna behneop-
 riað. 7 mið roðre ðaðbote gebetað. þ leoð getacnoðe goðer þeopena rang. 7
 þara manna þe goð hepað miðgarðlicum lofrangum. Ðe pa pa getacnað þone ecan
 papan þe þa babbað on helle pite. þe nu goð porreoð. 7 hi beboda. Ðer væ
 rceall beon appiten mið þrim rtafum. 7 re rceopta ve. þe 1r conjunctio hæfð
 tpegen rtafar. quid est stultius, quidve turpius. hær 1r r̃umtlicor. oððe hær
 r̃pæclicor. Ðer ðal interjectio hæfð porðer. r̃neminge. Ðeah ðe he r̃aplice
 geclipod beo. 7 he hæfð rpa rela r̃temna. rpa he hæfð getacnunga. 7 hi ne magon
 ealle beon on engli apende. Ha ha 7 he he. getacnað hlehter on leðen 7 on
 engli. porðan þe hi beoð hlichenðe geclipode. Vah getacnað gebirmpunge.
 Racha getacnað abýlignýrre oððe ýrre. Vah. 7 Racha rýnð ebpeisc inter-
 jectiones. 7 ælc ðeod hæfð rýnðeþlice interjectiones. ac hi ne magon naht eaðe to
 oðrum gehneopde beon apende. Ia getacnað ýrþunge. e. gebicnað porþepen-
 nýrre. 7 punðþunge. O getacnað abýlignýrre. 7 r̃apnýrre. 7 punðþunge. 7 1r
 adverbium vocandi. O magister. eala ðu lapeop. 7 he 1r eac on rtaf. a. 7 e. rýnðon
 interjectiones. 7 prapositiones. 7 eac rtafar. Pro 1r prepositio. 7 interjectio. Pro si
 remeasset in urbem. eala 7iþ he gecýrðe into ðære birig. Hpilon beoð eac of oðrum
 partum geregeðe. pro dolor. pala. 7 gehpice oðre. Ðe gebicnað ðær moder
 r̃týþunge ðuph clþunge. ealle hi rýnð interjectiones. ac heora r̃pæz bið hpilon
 gercýr̃t. 7 hpilon gelencged. be ðær moder r̃týþunge. Apxtla 7 hi la hi. 7 pella
 pell 7 ðýllice oðre rýnðon engli interjectiones. Finiunt partes Anglice.

De Nominibus numerorum.

IC pýlle eac appitan on engli ða naman ðe getacnað getel. 7 ða ðe him of-
 cumað. Unus an. I. gebýpað to peplicum hæde. una to p̃p̃licum. unum. to
 neutrum. duo. tpegen. II. gebýpað to masculinum. 7 to neutrum. duæ. tpa to femi-
 ninum. Tres. þrý. III. gebýpað to masculinum 7 femininum. tria. þneo. to neutrum.
 quatuor. feoper. IIII. gebýpað to eallum þam þrim cýnnum. 7 rpa porð oð
 hundteontig, quinque viri. r̃p̃ ceoplar. V. Sex litteræ. r̃ix rtafar. VI. Septem verba.
 feopon porð. VII. oðto. eah̃ta. VIII. to ælcum cýnne. 7 to ælcum caru. 7 rpa porð.
 novem. niȝon. IX. decem. t̃yn. X. undecim. enðlupan. XI. duodecim, t̃pelf. XII. trede-
 cim. þneot̃tine XIII. quatuordecim. feoper̃t̃yne. XIII. quindecim. r̃p̃t̃yn. XV. sex-
 decim. r̃ix̃t̃ine. XVI. decem & septem. feopont̃yne. XVII. decem & oðto. eah̃tat̃yne.
 XVIII. decem & novem niȝont̃yne. XVIII. viginti, t̃pentig. XX. viginti unum. an 7
 t̃pentig. XXI. 7 rpa porð. Triginta. þritig. XXX. quadraginta. feoper̃tig. XL.
 quinquaginta. r̃p̃tig. L. sexaginta. r̃ix̃tig. LX. septuaginta. hundfeopontig. LXX.
 oðtoginta. hund eah̃tatig. LXXX nonaginta. hund niȝontig. XC. centum. hund teon-
 tig. C. Ða oþre heonon porð rýnðon mobilia. ducenti viri. tpa hund p̃pa. CC.
 ducentæ feminæ, tpa hund p̃pa. ducenta verba tpa hund porð a þ rpa porð to
 ælcum cýnne. 7 to ælcum care. Ducentorum. ducentarum. ducentis. ducentos.
 ducentas. ducenta &c. Eall rpa tricenti. þneo hund. te. ta. CCC. quadringinti. feoper
 hund. tæ. ta. CCCC. quingenti. r̃p̃ hund tæ. ta. D. sexcenti. r̃ix hund. tæ. ta. DC.
 Septingenti. feopon hund. tæ. ta. DCC. Oðtingenti eah̃ta hund, tæ, ta. DCCC.
 Nonagenti. niȝon hund. tæ. ta. DCCCC. & per sincopam. 7 þuph panunge nongenti &
 nongentæ. 7 nongenta. Mille þurenð. 1r þneopa cýnna. An getitelod. I. getacnað
 an þurenð. 7 tpegenias. getitelode II. getacnað tpa þurenð. 7 rpa porð to ælcum
 getele. Of þisum beoð acennede ordinalia nomina. þ rýnð enðebýrðlice naman,
 primus, fe popna. prima, primum. 7 rpa porð on þneo p̃ran. secundus. fe oðer
 tertius. fe þrit̃ða. quartus. fe feop̃ða. quintus. fe r̃p̃ta. sextus. fe r̃ix̃ta. septimus.
 fe feop̃ða. oðt̃avus. fe eah̃teoða. nonus. fe niȝoða decimus. fe teoða undecimus
 fe enðlup̃ta. duodecimus fe t̃pelf̃ta. Ða oðre penðað on æȝðerne enðe. tertius
 decimus. fe þneot̃teða. tertia decima. 7 tertium decimum 7 rpa porð to þrim
 cýnnum. quartus decimus. fe feoper̃teoða. quintus decimus. fe r̃p̃teoða. sextus
 decimus. fe r̃ix̃teoða, septimus decimus. fe feop̃on teoða. oðt̃avus decimus. fe eah̃ta
 teoða, nonus decimus. fe niȝon teoða. vicesimus. fe t̃peñteoȝoða. vicesimus primus.
 fe an anð t̃peñteoȝoða, &c. Genoh bið þ fe appiton. þa cardinales numeros. þ rýnð
 þa heopod getel. t̃yn. 7 t̃pentig 7 rpa fram t̃yn to t̃ynnum. Tricesimus. fe þrit̃-
 tigða.

7130ða Quadragesimus. 7e feopep7eogaða. Quinquagesimus. 7e 717eogaða. sexagesimus. 7e 717eogaða. septuagesimus. 7e hunð feopon 7130ða. octogesimus. 7e hunð eah7a7130ða. nonagesimus. 7e hunð ni7on 7eogopa. centesimus. 7e hunð 7eon7eogoda- 7 7pa 7opð. ducentesimus 7e 7e bið on þam 7pam hunð7eodum æ77emý77. þon hi man 7imð. trecentesimus. quadringentesimus. quingentesimus. fescentesimus. septingentesimus. oðtingentesimus. nongentesimus. millesimus. 7e 7e bið æ77ený77 on þý7enð 7e7ele. Sum 7e7el bið æ77emeni77ealð. singuli homines. anli7ige menn. bini. 7e77inne. oððe 7pam. 7 7pam. terni þ7im. 7 þ7im. quaterni. feopep 7 feopep. Eall 7pa quini. 7eni. 7epteni. oðtoni. noveni. deni. undeni. duodeni. ternideni. quaternideni. quinden. 7enideni. 7eptenideni. oðtonideni. novenideni. viceni-singuli. viceni bini. viceni terni. Similiter cæteri. Trigeni. quadragen. quinquageni. sexageni. septuageni. octogeni. nonageni. centeni. ducenteni. tricenteni. quadringenteni. quingenteni. fescotenteni. septingenteni. oðtingenteni. nonginteni. milleni. þý7enð 7ealð. oððe þý7endum. 7 þý7endum. 7 þý7endum. Gýt þær 17 oþer 7e7ell. æ77er þý7um. singularis an7ealð. dualis. 7pý7ealð. ternarius. numerus þpý7ealð. 7e7el. quaternarius feopep7ealð. quaternarius 717ealð. 7enarius 717ealð. 7eptenarius. feopon 7ealð. octonarius eah7a7ealð. novenarius. ni7on7ealð. denarius. 7ýn7ealð. denarius 17 eac 7e ðinop 7e a7eðð decem nummos, þ 7ýnð 7ýn penegar. vicenarius 7penti77ealð 7e7ell. tricenarius. þpiti77ealð. quadragenarius. feopep7i77ealð. quinquagenarius 717i77ealð. sexagenarius. 717i77ealð 7e7ell. oððe 717i77ealð 7eapa ealð mann. septuagenarius. octogenarius. nonagenarius. centenarius. ducentenarius. tricentenarius. quadringentenarius. quingentenarius. fescentenarius. septingentenarius. oðtingentenarius. nongentenarius. millenarius. þý7enð 7ealð 7e7el. oððe 7e 7e leopað þý7enð 7eapa. 7pa 7pa ðiðe Mathusalem. bu7on an 7 þpiti77ealð. Adverbia cum að eac of ælcum 7e7ele. semel legi. æne ic 7æððe. bis legi. 7upa ic 7æððe. ter. þpupa. quater feopep 7iðon. Ða oððe 7eenðiað ealle on langne es quinquies. 717 7iðon. sexies. 7ix 7iðon. septies. feopon 7iðon. octies. eah7a7iðon novies. ni7on 7iðon. decies 7ýn 7iðon. vicies. 7penti7on 7iðon. tricies þpiti7on 7iðon. quadragies. feopep7i7on 7iðon. quinquagies. 717i7on 7iðon. sexagies. 717i7on 7iðon. septuagies. hunð feopon7i7on 7iðon. octuagies. hunð eah7a7i7on 7iðon. nonagies. hunð ni7on7i7on 7iðon. centies mentitur versipellis, hunð 7iðon lihð 7e lea7b7eðenða. ducenties. 7pa hunð 7iðon. trecenties. þneo hunð 7iðon. quadringenties. feopep hunð 7iðon. quingenties. 717 hunð 7iðon. sexcenties. 7ix hunð 7iðon. septingenties. feopon hunð 7iðon. oðtingenties. eah7a hunð 7iðon. nongenties. ni7on hunð 7iðon. millies. þý7enð 7iðon. Ðam un7eenðodum 7e7elum man 7e77. n. betpux. quotiens legisti, hu of7 7æððe77 þu. of7 quotiens volui. la hu of7 ic 7oððe. totiens. 7pa of7. multotiens. 7op 7el of7. aliquotiens. on 7umne 7æl. Gýt 7ýnð manega 7e7el. on nu7licum 7e7ac7ungum. Simplum. be an7ealðum ic 7op7ýlðe. duplum. be 7pý7ealðum. triplum. be þ7im 7ealðum. quadruplum. be feopep7ealðum. centuplum. be hunð 7ealðum. Simplex. an7ealð. duplex. 7pý7ealð. triplex. þpý7ealð. multiplex. meniz7ealð. 7 7opð of þý7um. duplico. ic 7pý7ýlðe. triplico. ic þpý7ýlðe. multiplico. ic maniz7ýlðe. man cpeð eac. unde viginti. an læ7 7penti7. duo de viginti. 7pam læ7 7penti7. duo de triginta. 7pam læ7 þpiti7. &c. Uniformis. ane7 hi7e7. biformis. 7pýhi7eðe. triformis. þpýhi7eðe. &c. Annulus. ane7 7eape7 cild. oððe lamb. annuus. 7eaplic. annua festivitas. 7eaplic 7pæol7æ7. annum tempus. 7eaplic 7ið. biennis. 7pa 7pint7e. triennis. þpí 7pint7e. quadriennis. feopep 7pint7e. quinquennis. 717 7pint7e. biennium. 7op 7pam 7eapum. oððe 7pæ7pa 7eapa 7pý77. triennium. þneo7a 7eopa 7pý77. quadrigennium. feopep 7eapa 7æc. quinquennium. 717 7eapa 7æc. &c. E77. bimius. 7pa 7pint7e. trimus. þpí 7pint7e. quadrimus. feopep 7pint7e. bipes. 7pý 7e7e. tripes. þpý 7e7e. quadrupes. 7eðer 7e7e. decempes. loc h7æ7 hæbbe 7ýn 7e7. Biduum. 7pæ7pa ðaga 7æc. triduum. ðpæona ðaga 7æc. quatrduum. feopep ðaga 7æc. biduanum jejunium. 7pæ7pa ðaga 7æ77en. triduanum. þneo7a. binoc7ium. 7pæ7pa nihta 7æc. trinoc7ium. þneo7a nihta 7æc. quadrinoc7ium. feopep nihta 7æc. E77 bipatens. 7pýhlyðeðe. tripatens. þpýhlyðeðe. bilinguis. 7pý 7p7æce. oððe 7e he hæ77 7pa 7ungan. trilinguis. 7e 7e hæ77 þneo. E77 bivium. 7pæ7pa 7e7a 7elæ7u. trium. þneo7a. bifidus 7pý77enc7e. oððe 7pý77eðe. trifidus. þneo. quadrifidus. feopep. bifidus. 7pý77æcce. oððe 7pý77eðe. trifidus. þpý77eðe. Trifidam linguam habet serpens. þpý77e7e 7ungan hæ77 7eð næððe. geminus. 7e7pý7a. tregeminus. þær ðær beoð þneo 7ogæðe7e. unimanus. anhynde. uninus. ancýnneð. unitas. anný77. universus populus. eall 7olc. eall 7pa cunctus exercitus. eall 7e he7e oððe 7ýnð. procinctus. 7pýðing. unio. ic 7eanlæce. unis. oððe. uno. unas. bi7ugus. on 7pa 7eih7. Triangulus. þpýhý7neðe. quadrangulus. 7pýðer 7e7e. quinquangulus. 717 ec7eðe. sexangulus. 717ec7eðe. Ðar 7ýnð mobilia. Triangula. triangulum. 7 7ela þær be7opan.

Triginta divisionis Grammaticæ artis.

GRamma on 7pæcý7c. 17 letera on leden. 7 on engli7c 77æ7. 7 grammatica 17 77æ7 c7æ77. Ðe c7æ77 7eopenað 7 7ehýl7 leden 7p7æce. 7 nan man næ77 leden bo-
 ca

ca anġit be fullon buton he þone cnap̃t cunne. Se cnap̃t iſ eallra boclicra cnap̃ta
 onðſpuma. 7 ġrunðſeall. Grammaticus iſ ſe þe cann þone cnap̃t grammaticam be
 fullan. 7 ſe cnap̃t hæfð ðritig to ðal. 7 þorpe to ðal iſ vox. ſtemi. 7 oðer.
 littera. ſcæp. 7 þriððe iſ ſyllaba. ſcæp ġerege. Be þiſum þiſum toðalum þe ariðon on
 þoreþeþore þýrreþe bec. Aſter þýrriūm þe tellað oðto partes orationis. 7 ſýnð þa
 eahta ðalar leðen ſpæce. be þam þe þeor boc iſ ġiret. ac þe ſecgað hep. 7 þeopen
 ðæpa ðala ſýnð declinabilia. 7 iſ declinigenlice. Ða þiſumtan ġebigð on carum no-
 men. 7 pronomen. 7 participium. Verbum bið ġebiges in modis. 7 iſ on on ġenie-
 tum. oððe on ðæpe ſpæce þiſon. Ða oðpe þeopen Adverbium, Conjunctio, Præ-
 positio, Interjectio. ſýnðon indeclinabilia. 7 iſ undeclinigenlice. Þer ſýnð nu ġe-
 teald endlupan tomal. Sume to ðal ſýnðon pedes. 7 ſýnð ſet. 7 ðæpa poða iſ ſe-
 la. mið þam ſetton poetæ. 7 ſýnð ġelæneþe ſceopar. heopa leoð cnap̃t on bocum.
 Sume toðal iſ accentus. 7 iſ ſpege. on hpiſum ſcæp ġerege. ælc þorð ſpegean ſceoll.
 xiiii. Sume ſýnð poſitura. þa ſýnð on oðpe þiſon ġehatene diſtinctiones. 7 ſýnð to
 ðal. hu man to ðalð þa ſep̃r on næðinege. Se þorpa p̃lica on ðam ſep̃re iſ ġeha-
 ten. media diſtinctio. 7 iſ on miððan to ðal. Se oðer hatte ſubdiſtinctio. 7 iſ un-
 deþtoðal. Se þriðða hatte diſtinctio oððe periodos. Se belicð 7 ſep̃r. Diſtinctio iſ
 to ðal. 7 periodos iſ clýring oððe ġeendung þar ſep̃reſ. Sum þæpa ðala iſ ġeha-
 ten nota. 7 iſ meapcung. Ðæpa meapcunga ſýnð manega. 7 miſlice ġerſceapne. æg-
 ðer ġe on rang bocum. ġe on leoðcnap̃te. ġe on ġehp̃ilcum ġerſceade. ſceapige ſe
 þe p̃ylle. Sum iſ ġecpeðen orthographia. on ġnecriſc. 7 iſ on leðen recta ſcriptura. 7
 on engliſc riht ġep̃rit. Ic cpeðe nu ġerip̃licor. ſe ðe p̃rit. ad. ġiſ he bið præpo-
 ſitio. þonne ſceall he ſetðan. d. æfter ðan. a. 7 ġiſ hið bið at. conjunctio. p̃rite
 he t. to ðam. a. Eft apud præpoſitio. ſceall habban d. on æfte þeþðan. 7 caput. hea-
 poð. ſceall habban. t. Haud, adverbium. 7 iſ on engliſc naðerhyon. ſceall habban h.
 on þoreþeþðan. 7. d. on æfteþeþðan. 7 aut. conjunctio. nið t. on æfteþeþðan. 7
 aut. conjunctio. nið t. on æfte þeþðan. 7 næne h. ætforan. Fedus. pulic. næfð
 nanne. o. 7 foedus. þeðð. nið. o. ætforan þam. e. 7 eall ſpa poena. p̃ite. 7 foenum.
 ġærſ. 7 noenia, peallar. Pence, þorpean. adverbium. næfð næne. o. hora, tid, hæfð
 h. 7 ora, læppa. oððe ende. næfð næne h. Eall ſpa honor. p̃ýrðmýnt. nið h. 7
 onus, b̃ýrðen ġebýnað buton. h. quid hæfð. d. 7 of ðam þorðe. queo, ic mæg. quis,
 þu miht. quit, he mæg. ſceal ġeendian on. t. Cum eſſet, þa þa he pærſ. Cum amaſſet
 þa ða he lufoðe. &c. Sume þæpa ðala hatte. analogia. on ġnecriſc. 7 iſ on leðen. ſi-
 milium rerum comparatio, 7 on engliſc ġelicra þinga rið meþemýrſ. Eſp þu næfð,
 ſume leðen naman. hpiſceſ cýnneſ he ſý. on ðam cnap̃t. þon ſceapa ðu be ſumum
 oðrum. þe him ġelic ſý. 7 þu næfð þonne. Eſp ðu ſmeaſt þonne hpiſceſ cýnneſ he
 ſý. funis, nap. þonne bið panis hlap. him ġelic. on declinunge. 7 hi begen ſýnð maſ-
 culini generis. 7 ſpa ġehp̃ilc oðpe. Sume þæpa hatte. ethimologia. 7 iſ namena onð
 ſpuma 7 ġerſcead hpi hi ſpa ġehatene ſýnð. Rex, kýning. iſ ġecpeðen a regendo. 7
 iſ ſpam peccendome. þorðan ðe ſe cýninge ſceall mið micclum p̃iſðome hiſ leode
 p̃iſſian. 7 beþerian mið cnap̃te. homo, mann. iſ ġecpeðen ſpam. 7 iſ ſpam molðan
 þorðan ðe ſeo eorðe þa ſ þar manneſ antimber. 7 ſpa ġehp̃ilce oðpe. Sum þæpa
 iſ. gloſſa. 7 iſ ġlering. þonne man ġlerð þa eapfoðan þorð mið eaðpan leðene
 Faustus iſ on oðrum leðene beatus. 7 eaðig. ſatius iſ on oðrum leðene ſtultus. 7 iſ
 ſtunt. 7 ſpa ġehp̃ilce oðpe. Sum þæpa iſ differentia. 7 iſ to ðal beþpux t̃pam
 þingum. Ic cpeðe nu. Rex. kýning. 7 iſ þe ġemetæſtlice hiſ ſolc ġep̃iſſað. ġiſ he
 þon nið hiſ piſcetepe hi ofrit. þon bið he tyrannus. 7 iſ neðe. p̃alhpeop. Sum
 þæpa iſ barbariſmus. 7 aneſ þorðer ġep̃ammeðnýrſ. ġiſ hið bið miſp̃riten. oððe
 miſceþen of þam rihtan cnap̃te. Sum þæpa iſ ſolociſmus. 7 iſ miſceþen of þorð
 on endeþýrðnýrſe. þæpe næðinge of þam rihtan cnap̃te. Barbariſmus bið on anum
 þorðe. 7 Solociſmus bið ſum leaſ þorð. on þam veþre. ſpa þea ne ġebriað þar
 t̃pegen ðalar. to þam cnap̃te ac hi becuiað of þam ſam læpeðum leaſlice ġeclý-
 poðe. oððe app̃itene. Sume ſýnð ġecpeðene vitia 7 ſýnð lehtnar on leðen ſpæce
 on manefum þiſum miſp̃ritene oððe miſceþene. þam eallum þe ſceolon p̃iðceþe-
 ðan. ġiſ þe cunnon 7 ġerſcead. Sum þæpa ðala iſ metaplaſmus, 7 iſ apenð ſpæc
 to oðrum hiþe, hpiſon þor neode iſ. audaiter ðýrſtelice. Hið ſceolde beon anda-
 citer ġiſ hið moſte, 7 ſpa ġehp̃ilce oðpe. Sume ſýnð ġehatene ſcemata. 7
 ſýnð miſlice hiþ. 7 p̃ægeþnýrſa on leðen ſpæce, hu heo beþr̃t ġelogoð beo.
 Sume ſýnð ġehatene tropi. 7 ſýnð mæſlice ġetacnunga. oððe þiſan on leðen
 ſpæce abroðene of heopa ægenpe ġetacnunga to oðpe ġelicnýrſe. ſpa ſpa iſ
 ġceþen. Fluctuare ſegetes, 7 ækeþar ýðiað. geminare vites. 7 p̃intþeopa ġimmiað
 þorþan þe æceþar þapar on ſumena. ſpa ſpa ſa ýþigenðe. 7 p̃intþeopa bloſtman
 beoð ġimmiūm ġelice. Eall ſpa floridam juventutem camirem. Ða bloſtm bæþan
 juġuðe. 7 þa meolc hpiſtan hapunge. Sum þæpa iſ proſa. 7 iſ þorð riht leðen bu-
 ton leoð cnap̃te ġelencgeð 7 ġelogoð. Sume ſýnð ġehatene metra. on ġnecriſc.
 7 iſ on leðen meſura. 7 on engliſc ġemetu. Ða ġemetu ġebýriað to leðenum leoð
 cnap̃te. Se cnap̃t iſ ſpa ameten 7 þar ne moð beon ſupþon an ſcæp ofeþ ġetel

I.
II.
III.

XII.

XIII.
XIII.

XV.

XVI.

XVII.

XVIII.

XIX.

XX.

XXI.

XXII.

XXIII.

XXIII.

XXV.

XXVI.

XXVII.
XXVIII.

XXIX.

ac beoð ealle þa uep̃r ge emnýtte be anum getele. 7 iſ hit aht beon ſceal. Sume

XXX.

ſýnð gehatene fabulæ. þ̃ ſýnð ýdele ſpellunga. fabulæ ſýnð þa laza þe men ſecgað
on gean gecýnð. þ̃ næfre ne gepearð ne gepurðan ne mæg. Sum þara iſ gehaten
hýlſtoría. þ̃ iſ gepeneðniſſ. mið þære man arriſt 7 gepeneð þa þing. 7 þa ðaða þe
pæron gedone on eallum ðagum. 7 uſ ðirne pæron.

On leben ſp̃pece mænigfealde * * * * *
getel. ac on englisc niſ nan þara gepunelic buton þ̃p̃m̃ anum. libra on leben iſ
pund on englisc. þ̃p̃ penegar gemacigað ænne ſcillinge. 7 xxx. penega ænne
manſcr.

FINIS.



EX VERSIBUS

GLOSSARIO

HUIC PRÆFIXIS LIQUET ERUDITUM ILLUM
ATQUE INCLYTUM OLIM PRÆSULEM
ÆLFRICTUM ESSE AUTHOREM
GLOSSARUM QUAS HIC

Exhibemus ex exemplari Juniano.

Praesulis hic redolent Ælfrici lypsana summi.
Qui rector patriæ perstitit Angligenæ.
Inter pontifices rutilans ceu mystica lampas,
Defensor regni, necne salus populi.
Heu nostram fera mors extinxit nempe lucernam,
Heu nostri cecidit fons quoque consilii.
Hunc sexta decimaque kalendas namque Decembris.
Assumpsit Michahel seu dedit Emanuhel.

Id ipsum quoque non leviter firmat sequens epistola, ad eundem olim
Antistitem scripta, Novissimisque hujus Glossarii membranis adjecta.

FACUNDISSIMO SACERDOTUM ÆLFR. PHILOSOPHIÆ

documento discipline mente tenuis delibuto. N. cunctorum peripsema syncellitatum sic per caducam transire doxam, ut non amittat perpetuam.

“ **S**imus Michaellem, cum aliis supernorum civium virtutibus, præsentiæ Dei semper
“ adesse, eosdemque divina contemplari mysteria: & occulta Dei judicia præsenti sæpe
“ mundo eis adnunciantibus revelantur, eorundemque suffragio totius regitur machi-
“ na cosmi, & divinas indefinenter pulsant aures pro cunctorum piaculis populo-
“ rum. Ita tu, sacerdos egregie, Æ. nostri Regis C. obtutibus semper assistis, & secreta
“ ejusdem consilia a te non sunt abscondita, sed per tuæ industriam sapientiæ discernendo
“ rimantur. Apud eundem vero multorum subvenis divitum & inopum miseriis. Unde
“ totis imploro nisibus tuæ serenitatem benevolentiae, ut per tui prudentiam consilii
“ mihimet subvenias apud nostram videlicet basilissam, quatenus quoddam piscium vivarium
“ in villa Nim. sua misericordia mihi indulgeat, ut meam a carne abstinentiam vivendo
“ defendere valeam. Coram Deo testificor, quia die nocteque non sum immemor suæ ipsius
“ animæ: sed in sacrarum solempniis missarum psalmodiisque peculiaribus ejusdem reminif-
“ cor. & adhæreat lingua faucibus meis si non meminero tuimet in orationibus apud
“ Deum assiduis.

Perlegito tantum, & quæ peto perfice clemens,
Et mihimet misero miserans, miserere misello.
Si pisces aderunt, aderint salmodia grata.
Nuntius atque bonus multos acquirit amicos.
Perfice vivendo, & moriendo vivere possis.
Euge namque Deus dicet tibi, serve fidelis.
Si fratrem frater juverit, tunc consolabuntur,
Et capient pariter bona perpetualia semper.

ÆLFRICTI

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
155 E. 42ND STREET
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

NEW YORK

CROSSARIO

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
155 E. 42ND STREET
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
155 E. 42ND STREET
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
155 E. 42ND STREET
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
155 E. 42ND STREET
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
155 E. 42ND STREET
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION
155 E. 42ND STREET
NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

NEW YORK

ÆLFRICI GLOSSARIUM.

De Instrumentis Agricolarum.

Vomer, vel Vomis. ꝛceap.
 Aratrum. ꝛulh.
 Aratio, epiung.
 Buris, ꝛulh-beam.
 Stercoratio, ðingiuŋg.
 Fimus, ðiniŋg.
 Dentale, cipp.
 Stiba, ꝛulh-handla.
 Occatio, egeŋg.
 Rastrum vel rastellum. paca.
 Traha. cipe, *vide herſipes, infra.*
 Runcatio. peoðung.
 Tragum, ðpæŋg-net, vel ðpæŋge.
 Stimulus. ga. *Ita ms. ſed lege. gað.*
 Aculeus, ꝛticel, vel gað-ŷen.
 Veraſtum, lencŋten epðe.
 Sulcus ꝛuph.
 Circus, vel circulus, piððe.
 Funiculus vel funis, nap.
 Proſciſſio, land-bpæce.
 Ovile, ꝛceapa-hur.
 Bucetum, hpýðna palð.
 Bovile ſtabulum. ꝛcepen, ꝛteal, vel palð.
 Vitularius, cealpa-hur. *ad verbum (ſecund. ſaxon.) domus vitulorum.*
 Bobellum. palc. l. bovellium.
 Subula, æl.
 Repagulum, ꝛalpanpa.
 Acrum, ꝛcencen. forte rutrum.
 Scops. biŋine.
 Caule. ꝛceapa locu.
 Æquiale, hopꝛ-epn. *lege equile.*
 Vanga, ꝛpada.
 Conjuncla. þpiꝛtpa.
 Turminofus. poꝛtoŋen.
 Surculus. piŋgeapðeꝛ ꝛcneabung ŷen, l. ſarculus.
 Terebrum. nauegan.
 Paſſinatum. plant-ꝛtica.
 Foſſorium. coꝛtepe, vel ðelf-ŷen, vel ꝛpaðu. vel pal.
 Ligo, becca. vel palus, vel fuſtis.
 Falcaſtrum. ꝛiðe, vel bill.
 Serula. ꝛaga. vel ꝛniðe. *lege ſerrula.*
 Ferrarius, ŷepn-pýphce. l. ferramentarius.
 Plauſtrum. vel carrum. pæn.
 Rota, hpeol.
 Cantus, pelga. *lege. canthus.*
 Modiolus. nauepe.
 Radii, ꝛpacan.
 Temo, vel arctoos, þiꝛl.
 Hircipes, vel tribula. eŋpa. l. irpex.

Spadatus, vel enuchizatus, belꝛnoð.
 Sarcina. ream, vel beꝛþen.
 Propolim, vel pertica. ꝛtoð.
 Scudicia, vel foſſorium. ꝛpað.
 Jugum, ioc.
 Jugalis, ioc-tema.
 Artea, boŋa.
 Obicula. ioc-ꝛtica.
 Rotabulum. mýx-foꝛce, vel open-paca.
 Capitoꝛium, coꝛn-tpoh.
 Tritorium, þeꝛꝛcel.
 Cybutum, vel ciſtella. cæꝛc, vel eaꝛc.
 Moꝛýtia, vel arcuſa, tæŋ.
 Sitarchia, mete ꝛætelf, vel ꝛceat-coð.
 Aſtraba, poꝛbnet.
 Saccus. biŋenðel.
 Arpax. geapa þeŋg, vel lupus.
 Arpago, vel palum, hooc.
 Columbar, ꝛceacul, vel benð.
 Limes. poꝛ ꝛið geꝛiꝛ.
 Scrupulum. ynca.
 Manuliatuſ, vel manicatuſ. geꝛleꝛeð.
 Pigrus, vel lentuſ, ꝛleac, vel ꝛlap.
 Epiphania, æteꝛung.
 Scenophegia, geꝛimbpa halgunŋ, vel ge-
 telð puꝛþung.
 Neomenia. niꝛe-móna.
 Encenia. niꝛe-cꝛnc-halgunŋ.
 Sinagoga. geŋadeꝛung.
 Cerimonia, vel orgia, g. geðagaꝛ. ꝛ ꝛið
 halge.
 Hereſiſ. kýne, vel geðpelo-æꝛteꝛpeꝛgunð.
ſecund. ſaxon. hæreticuſ.
 Palla. cýꝛtel, vel open-bpæðelf.
 Murenula, vel torques, ꝛpuꝛ-beh.
 Redimicula, kæuŋge.
 Reticulum. ꝛeax-net.
 Monilia, menaꝛ.
 Inaures, eap-pneonaꝛ, vel eap-hꝛiŋgaꝛ.
 Lunula, benð.
 Tenia, tæppan, vel ðol-ꝛmeltaꝛ.
 Catelle ꝛpuꝛ-pacenteꝛ.
 Vitta, ꝛnoð.
 Rigula ꝛeax-net. *vide Reticulum ſupra:*
 & Iſid. *Orig. li. 19. c. 31.*
 Ricinum. piꝛpel, vel opl.
 Discriminalia. uꝛleŋene, vel ꝛeax-pneonaꝛ.
 Orarium vel ciclaſ, opl.
 Calamiſtrum, ꝛeax-næðel.
 Menſtrum opuſ, moꝛeꝛ-peoꝛc.
 Vomex vel vomens. ꝛpiꝛeꝛe.
 Stipes ſtipitiſ, tpeoꝛpeꝛ-ꝛteb.
 Stips ſtipiſ, piꝛc, vel anleoꝛa, vel ælmeꝛŋe.
 Superſtitio, ſuperſtuitaſ, open-ꝛloꝛeneꝛ.
 Gimmoſophiſta, naꝛcoð ꝛleŋeꝛe.

M m m

Ariolus.

Ariolus, pīgbed-pīglepe.
 Aruspex, dægmel ꝛceapene (*secund. Saxon.*)
 horoscopus, *i.* horologium.
 Augur, *vel* auspex. ꝛug-el-peohlepe.
 Astrologus, *vel* magus, *vel* mathematicus.
 tungel-pītega. gebýrð-pīglæpe.
 Scinodens. tꝛīfel-toðe.
 Puerperium, hýre-benðlinge.
 Puerpera, cildīung-ꝛīf.
 Virago, ceopl-ꝛtꝛang ꝛæmne.
 Portentum, *vel* prodigium, *vel* ostentum.
 ꝛortacen.
 Satiri, *vel* fanni, *vel* sehni, *vel* fauni, sicarii.
 unꝛæle men. ꝛuðe ꝛaran. unꝛæle ꝛihtu.
legendum forte, sicarii, ut infra; & pro
sehni, obsceni.
 Veredus. cꝛæte-hoꝛꝛ.
 Mannus, *vel* brunnicus. geþnacen hoꝛꝛ.
 Burdo, hoꝛꝛ of ꝛeden *vel* of arþenne.
 Alfa, *i.* initium; angin.
 Abra. *i.* ancilla. þinen. ꝛýln.
 Acha. *i.* virtus, ꝛtꝛengð.
 Acer. *i.* vehemens, ꝛtꝛang.
 Achor. *i.* conturbatio, ðneꝛing.
 Actionator. ꝛolc-geþeꝛa.
 Acisculum. ꝛic.
 Affcopa, flaxe oððe cýlle.
 Agape, ælmeꝛꝛe.
 Altanus, þoden.
 Anastasis ðýgelnyꝛꝛum. *for.* anastrus. *i.*
sine astris.
 Angiportus. *i.* refrigerium navium, hýð.
 Ardamo. *i.* gusto, ic ꝛeꝛmecge.
 Anureporefis. *i.* homo utriusque generis.
 bæðdel.
 Centaurus, *vel* ippocentaurus. healꝛ man ꝛ
 healꝛ hoꝛꝛ.
 Onocentaurus. healꝛ mann ꝛ healꝛ arꝛa.
 Agrestis, ꝛilðe.
 Brunda. heoꝛtꝛeꝛ heaꝛoð.
 Orbis, *vel* firmamentum, ýmbheꝛꝛt.
 Rotella, *vel* orbiculus. lýtel ýmbheoꝛꝛt.

Nomina omnium Hominum communiter.

Imperator, Cæsar, *vel* Augustus, caꝛeꝛe.
 Basileus, kýning.
 Regillns, undeꝛ-cýning.
 Diadema, kýne-geꝛð.
 Sceptum, cýne-geꝛð.
 Ducatus, ealðoꝛðom.
 Consul, geþeꝛa.
 Proconsul, undeꝛ-geþeꝛa.
 Monarces, an-ꝛalða.
 Prætor, *vel* præfectus, *vel* præpositus, *vel*
 quæstor, buþh-geþeꝛa.
 Tribunus, manna ealðoꝛ.
 Millenarius, þuꝛeñð ꝛica.
 Ciliarcus, þuꝛeñðeꝛ ealðoꝛ.
 Prefes, ꝛcīꝛ-geþeꝛa.
 Centurio. hundþeðeꝛ ealðoꝛ.
 Quinquagenarius, *vel* pentecontarcus, ꝛīꝛ-
 tīga ealðoꝛ.
 Cohors, ꝛīꝛ hund cempa ealðoꝛ.
 Emeritus, alæten cempa.

Tyro, iung-ꝛīga.
 Optiones, ꝛecopene cempa.
 Sinmistes. *vel* consecratalis, gehala, *vel* ge-
 puna.
 Rebellio, ꝛīðeꝛ cꝛýða.
 Excubia, dæꝛ ꝛæccan.
 Excubitor, Vigil. dæꝛ-þeapð.
 Vigilia, niht-þæccan.
 Veltes, ꝛꝛīꝛte æþeñðacan.
 Turma, þꝛīꝛtīꝛ ꝛīð-ꝛīgena.
 Legio, ꝛeþu.
 Acies, geþæꝛuð ꝛeða.
 Manipulus, tꝛa hund cempa.
 Castrum, ꝛýꝛð.
 Castra, ꝛýꝛð-ꝛic.
 Exercitus, hepe.
 Cuneus, geþꝛimmed ꝛeða.
 Alæ. ꝛeðeꝛ.
 Nodus, geþꝛum.
 Agmen, ꝛangenð ꝛeða.
 Cives, buþh-ꝛapa.
 Oppidanus. buþh-ꝛeta.
 Vulgus, *vel* plebs. heanpa, buþh-þeðe.
 Senatus, ealðeꝛmanna ðuguð.
 Censores, *vel* Judices, *vel* Arbitri, ðeman
 Procures, *vel* primores, *vel* primarii, ýlðeꝛt
 buþh-ꝛapa.
 Municeps. ꝛoꝛt-geþeꝛa, *vel* buþh-ꝛīta.
 Curiales *vel* decuriales, buþh-geþeꝛa.
 Commentariensis. geþeꝛa.
 Exâctor, hæceꝛol.
 Collegiati, neþlingc þeapðeꝛ.
 Meicedarii, hýne-gīlðan.
 Publicanus, ꝛic-geþeꝛa.
 Villicus, *vel* actor, *vel* curator, *vel* procura-
 tor, *vel* rector, tun-geþeꝛa.
 Colonus, oðþeꝛ eapðeꝛ lanð-ꝛeta.
 Inquilinus, tun-geþuꝛ.
 Indigena, inlenða.
 Vernaculus, inþīðing.
 Vernula, ꝛoꝛtōꝛling.
 Edilis. hoꝛꝛ-þeapð, *vel* býꝛī-þeapð, *vel*
 boꝛl-þeapð.
 Libertus. ꝛneo-læta.
 Libertins, ꝛneo-lætan ꝛunu.
 Titirus, ꝛcýphýneð.
 Canum servitor, hund-þæalh.
 Pirata, *vel* piraticus, *vel* cilix. ꝛicing, *vel*
 ꝛceꝛð man.
 Archipirata, ýlðeꝛt ꝛicing.
 Vappa, aþeꝛðe.
 Vaser, *vel* fatuus, *vel* socors, abpoꝛten, *vel*
 ðꝛa ꝛ.
 Cernuus, pronus, *vel* inclinatus. hniꝛol, *vel*
 eadmoð.
 Himeneas, hæmeða.
 Equævus, *vel* coxtaneus, eꝛn-ealð.
 Clivofus, clīꝛīg. to-hýlð.
 Coturnus, oꝛeꝛ-moð.
 Pabulator, hoꝛꝛ-hýꝛðe, *vel* ꝛoððeꝛ-
 þꝛýꝛta.
 Aggressor, ꝛtꝛnðeꝛe, *vel* þeapeꝛe.
 Sarcitector, *vel* tignerius, hꝛoꝛ-þýꝛhta.
 Carpentarius, ꝛan þýꝛhta.
 Lignarius, tꝛeop-þýꝛhta.
 Opifex, cꝛæꝛtīga.

Fullones,

Fullones, fulleper.
 Navicularius, rēp-pýphza. l. (secund Sax.)
 naupegus.
 Architectus, ýlber-pýphza.
 Cimentarius, þeal-pýphza.
 Latomi, rēan-pýphza.
 Lapidicina, vel lapidicedum. rēan-hýpet.
 Pestilentia, vel contagium, vel lues. cpealm.
 Carbunculus, rpping vel angret. vel pu-
 stula. cpýðele. vel pustella. rþelca.
 Scottomia, rþinglung.
 Spasmos. hþamma, vel rþiung.
 Titanus. oþen-bac-geþeung. lege tetanus.
 Telum. i. dolor lateris, rēic-pæpc. rēic-
 aþl.
 Yleos, hþiþ-pþpc, vel hþigþeung.
 Ydrofobam, vel limphatici. pæþen-rþphz-
 nýr. l. hydrophobia.
 Epilepsia, vel caduca, vel larvatio vel com-
 mitialis, hþæc-coðu. rýlle-þeoc.
 Reuma, hþæc.
 Coriza, neb-geþþæc.
 Branchos, hþæc-geþþæc.
 Tipus, lengþen aþl lege typhus.
 Pleuriticus, on rþisan lama, vel rþis aþl.
 Raucedo, harnýr.
 Arterialis, rþeop-coþu.
 Suspirium, hþiung, vel rþicceþung.
 Apostema, rþýle.
 Empus, ingerþel. lege empyus.
 Peripleumonia, blot-hþæcung. lege peri-
 pneumonia.
 Emoptois, blot rþiung. lege hemoptysis.
 Phtisis, pýpr-hþæcung, vel pýpr ur rþiung.
 forte, pþmþ.
 Ypaticus, liþen-aþl. lege, hepaticus. liþen-
 aþlig.
 Lienosus, milþe-þeoc.
 Nefresis lenden-pýpc, l. nephritis.
 Cacexia. ýþel aþl.
 Atrophia, mete-aþlung.
 Sciafcis, hþ-pþnc. lege ichias.
 Vertibulum, hþýþþ-ban.
 Artericus, vel artritcus, liþ-aþl. lege ar-
 thritis.
 Caucalus, cýrel-rēan, fortasse calculus.
 Disuria, vel stranguria, eapþoð læte micga.
 Stricturia, geþýnð.
 Saturialis, rýnþennýr, vel galþcipe.
 Diarrha, ut-rþht, lege diarrhæa.
 Dissenteria, blodig ut-rþht. lege dysente-
 Lienteria, mete ut-rþht.
 Colum, hþop.
 Colica, hþop-pýpc.
 Orificium. ælceþ kýnner muð, vel ðýp.
 Alopecia, þeax-þeallung.
 Parotides, eap coðu, Ota. g. eap.
 Inpetigo, teter.
 Erisipilas, pýlðe rþp.
 Serpedo, pýþful pþmþer.
 Prurigo, emepþung.
 Pruritus, gicþa.
 Verruca, þeapþe.
 Niſtalmus, niht-ege.
 Satirialis, þeapþene heap.
 Elephanticus, vel histeris, vel artuatus, rýð-

niýole aþl. lege arcuatus, & mýcle.
 Ordeolus, rēigenð.
 Furunculus, vel antrax. angreta.
 Oscedo, muð-coþu.
 Frenus, muð-beþþingc. legendum forte
 frenusculus.
 Ulcus, noþung.
 Tabes, gemolþnað þlærc. vel þopþoþað.
 Pharmacia, þealþ-læcung.
 Ligatura. rap-clað.
 Picra, biþer pýþ-þþenc.
 Tiriaca, þþenc pýð aþþe. lege theriaca.
 Catartica, i. purgatoria, pýþ-þþenc.
 Catapodia, rþýlþende þþenc.
 Diamoron, þeþig-þþenc.
 Colliria, eaz-þealþe.
 Girba, þe ealþa mæþta monþene.
 Pilurus, vel pistor, þe þe þilað, vel rþi-
 bulað.
 Tiplane, þepen geþeþeþ copn. Þiſana.
 Staſten. rþop þe bið op-geþþunge.
 Fas, goðer þiht.
 Jus, manþc þiht.
 Jus naturale, geþýnðe þiht.
 Solempnitas, þeap, vel þiþe.
 Stipendium, rþipe, vel biþleofa.
 Pragma, æboð. vel inþinga.
 Pragmatica negotia, æboðar, vel ceapunge.
 Hereditas, ýþþeþeapþner.
 Legatum, geþþiten ýþþe.
 Legatum testamentum, heah, geþeþan
 geþeþnýrþe.
 Legatarius, ýþþeþeapþ þþiteþe.
 Testator, ýþþe þþitend.
 Intestata hereditas, ungeþþiten ýþþe.
 Ruptum testamentum, unþeþene, ýþþe-
 bec.
 Suppressum testamentum, þonþþiged
 ýþþe-bec.
 Cretio, ýþþe rþýþ. l. ýþþe-rþýþ.
 Nuncupatio, undeþne ýþþe-bec.
 Jus liberorum, ram-hþna ýþþe bec.
 Familia, etciscundæ, ýþþe-geþal.
 Mandatum, hanð-þeþþung.
 Satura lex, mænþræðe-ðom.
 Rodia lex, rēp-manna þiht.
 Ciographum, þaðing-geþþit, vel hanð-
 geþþit.
 Donatio, þonþþung.
 Dos, monþen-giþu.
 Conditio, geþþide, vel geþýþð.
 Stipulatio, geþat.
 Sacramentum, að-þeð, vel aðe-geþat.
 Res, æht, vel þinc.
 Jus, decretum vel lex. anðþealð.
 Peculium, heanþa man, vel ceoplic æhta.
 Locatio, behþing, vel geþýþeð þeohi.
 Conduco, ic ahýþe.
 Congressio, geþeohþ.
 Jus publicum, ealðopmanna þiht.
 Jus quiritum, þeala rþnðer þiht.
 Plebis scita. meþþica geþeþnýrþa.
 Senatus consultum, þicþþa geþeþner.
 Constitutio, kýninga geþeþnýrþe.
 Responsa, geaxoðe ðomaþ.
 Jurisconsultus, vel jurisperitus. þiht-rēpi-
 pendom

Urus, pefens.
 Bubalus, pilde-oxa.
 Fiber, caſtor, ponticus, bepeſi.
 Raturus, pæt.
 Lutria, otop.
 Netila, heapma. *lege nitella.*
 Ferunca, *vel ferunculus*, meapð. *l. furunculus.*
 Scirra, aquilinus, ſciurus, acpepn.
 Taxis, *vel melos*, cuniculus, bpoc. *lege melis.*
 Bromus, marmus, reolh. *for. vitulus marinus.*
 Linx, lox.
 Glis, riſenir.
 Muſtela, perle.
 Camelus, *vel dromeda*, olſens.
 Simia, *vel ſpinx*, apa.
 Talpa *vel palpo*, panbe-punpe.
 Licos, pulſ.
 Lepus, *vel lagos*, g. hapa.
 Cervus, *vel eripes*, heopz. *buc. f. elaphos.*
 Cerva, hind.
 Damula, *vel caprea*, *vel dorcas*, g. hpæge.
 Capreus, pah-deop.
 Hinnulus, hind-cealp.
 Vulpes, pox.
 Purcaſtor, poon.
 Aper, pilde bap.
 Verres. tam bap.
 Magalis, beaphi.
 Scrofa, ruſu.
 Sus, rpyñ.
 Suilla, *vel ſucula*, gilde.
 Suilli, *vel porcelli*, *vel neſrendes*, peapaf.
 Caper, *vel hircus*, *vel tragos*, bucca.
 Capra ægida, gat-buccan hýpde.
 Hedus, ticcen.
 Ibis, rþing-gat.
 Sonipes, honr.
 Equifer, pilde cýnner honr.
 Agaio, poſr-þen.
 Jumentum, hpyopir. *fote*, hpyþer. *lege opp.*
 Equus, mepe.
 Canterius, hengr.
 Fauſſarius, rþeþa. *for. ſtotarius.*
 Equartium, rtood. *f. equaritia*, *i. grex equarum.*
 Poledrus, pola.
 Sugma, ream-raðol.
 Sugmarius equus, ream-honr.
 Antela, poſð-gýpð.
 Poſtela, ærþen-pæpe.
 Subligar, þeapm-gýpð.
 Scanſile, rþipap.
 Corbus, raðul-boða.
 Sella, raðul.
 Centrum, *vel filtrum*, peł.
 Frenum, *vel lupatum*, miðl.
 Chamus, bpisler miðl.
 Bagula, ſalivare, bnyðel. *for. pagulum. i. frenum.*
 Ducale, laſteh. *id. ſcil. quo equus agafonis manu ducitur.*
 Mulus mul.

Afinus, arja.
 Onager, pilde arja.
 Urfus, bepa.
 Urſa, býpene.
 Muriceps, *vel muſio*, murilegus, caſz.
 Sorex, muſ.
 Canis, hund.
 Canicula, bicge.
 Millus, *vel collarium*, rþeop-ſeh.
 Moloffus, pýðða.
 Inutilis canis, hpoð-hund.
 Cinomia, hundef-pleoge.
 Ricinus, hundef-pleoge.
 Bos, oxa.
 Vacca, *vel bucula*, cu.
 Anniculus, *vel trio*, rþeop-oxa.
 Vitulus, cealp.
 Juvenus, *vel vitula*, rþeop.
 Annicula, *vel vaccula*, heahþope.
 Juniculus, iung hpyþer. *for. anniculus, vel juvenculus.*
 Juvenca, iung cu.
 Imus, oxa on þam þopman teame. *for. primus vel unus.*
 Binns, on þam ærþeþan teame.
 Mutinus, gaðinca, *vel hnoc.*
 Altilium, pæt heahþope.
 Altile, peðel.
 Aries, þamm.
 Triennis, þpy-pintep. þumen gilðeto.
 Ovis, *vel mandritis*, g. rþep.
 Mandra, *vel ovile*, locc.
 Vervex, *vel manto*, peþer.
 Agnus cinift. (*ita Ms.*) lamb.
 Magnicaper, opmæte-buccan.

De nominibus Inſectorum.

Muſca, pleoge.
 Chofdrus, *vel caſtros*, beo-moðep. *l. coſtrus. i. dux apum.*
 Fucus, ðpan.
 Crabro, hýpnet.
 Oeſtrum, beap hýpnette.
 Blatta, niht-buttop-pleoge.
 Veſpa, pæp.
 Apis, *vel melle*, beo.
 Atticus, *vel burdo*. ſopa. *l. attacus. i. fucus Gallis bourdon.*
 Scarabeus, rþeapn-pipel.
 Papilio, buttop-pleoge.
 Locuſta, aſtaco, gærþapa, *laſtacus*, & *vide Jun. Nomenclat. in Locuſta.*
 Bruchus, ceapop.
 Cinomya, hundef-pleoge.
 Bibiones, *vel muſtiones*, muſc pleotan, *vel pupma rinite.*
 Culex, rþut.
 Cicindela, re glijeneþa þibba.
 Formica, amete.
 Loppe, pleonðe næðþe, *vel atton coppe. for. lupus araneæ genus, Plin.*
 Gurgulu, capel pupm.
 Scinifes, *vel tudo*. gnat. *lege cynips.*
 Limax, riægl.
 Testudo

Testudo, gehures rnaegl.
 Bombyx, rýð-pýpm, *vel* reolc-pýpm.
 Eruca, malrcæapa.
 Termes, *vel* teredo. pýpm þe bonað tpeop.
 Sanguisuga, *vel* hirudo. læce.
 Pulex, pleo.
 Pediculus *vel* sexpes, lur.
 Lens, *vel* lendix, hniðu.
 Cimex, maþu.
 Tippula, pæten-buca, *vel* gat.
 Tinea, moððe.
 Tomus, maða. mite. *Hoc* Isidoro, *tarmus*.
 Culus, micge.
 Mordiculus, biðela for. mordella.
 Botrax, *vel* botraca ýce.
 Rana, ppozza.
 Buffo, tabige.
 Lacerta, *vel* stilio epeze, *l.* stellio.
 Emigranus, plærc-maþu. *l.* hemigranus.
 Blatta, eop-picga: Fullo potius, *secundum*
Saxon.
 Stellio, rla-pýpm.
 Tauri, eopð-caþeþar.
 Spalangius, rla-pýpm.
 Surio, *vel* brienis, *vel* sirineus, hanð-
 pýpm.
 Musaraneus, rceapa, *l.* *separatim*, mus ara-
 neus, rceapa.
 Istrix, re mapa rgið.
 Lumbricus, nen-pýpm, *vel* angeltpicce.
 Chelio, testudo, *vel* marina gugalia. ræ
 rnael, *vel* pine pinclan. *l.* marina cochlea.
 Ricinus, hundes pýpm.
 Ufia, rpiner lur.
 Buprestis, tpin-pýpm.

Nomina Vasorum.

A Mfora, rerþen.
 Cantarus, pincerþen.
 Crater, *vel* canna. canne.
 Patera, mele.
 Alabastrum, rænæn ele-ræt.
 Cocula, olpata.
 Karchesia, melar.
 Caupus, *vel* obba, cuppe.
 Fiala, *vel* scala, bleðu.
 Cratera, eapde ræt.
 Ciatu, hnæp.
 Anthlia, hnæp.
 Dolium, cýp.
 Fundum, byðen bozm.
 Hauritorium, hlæden.
 Patella, panne.
 Colatorium, reohhe.
 Cribrum, rýpe.
 Cupa, tunne.
 Tympanum. tunne-bozm.
 Cistella, *vel* cartallum, pinðel.
 Corbis *vel* qualus, tænel.
 Batus, ambep.
 Sartago, *vel* frixorium. dýprting panne.
 Canistrum, *vel* alvearium, hýp.
 Cophinus, pilige.
 Orca, opc.]

Enophorum, pin-ræt.
 Quasillus. litel tænel.
 Flaxa, flaxe.
 Lagenæ, ærcen.
 Anfora, cpocca.
 Situla, rtoppa.
 Ansa, ral.
 Ydria, *vel* foriscula. pæten-ræt. *lege* su-
 riscula.
 Mulstrale, *vel* sinum, *vel* mulstrum-meolc-
 ræt.
 Uter. být.
 Scortia, leðpen-ræt.
 Flasco, butepuc.
 Lenticula æpen-byt.
 Sciffus, lævel. *l.* scyphus.
 Emicudium, ele-ræt.
 Urseus *vel* in mansiterna. ceac. *lege* nasiterna,
 Acetabulum, æcæð-ræt.
 Emistis, andpece ræt. *vel* Trapetum.
 Cucuma, cýpenen hþep.
 Lebes, hþen *vel* cýtel.
 Cacabus, cýtel.
 Gillo, pægel.
 Malluvia, hanð-hþealer ræt.
 Pelluvia, pot-hþealer ræt.
 Paropsis, *vel* catinus, læpelðne-ræt.
 Trifilis, þri-foðað ræt. *lege* trisceles.
 Patena, hupel ðirc.
 Cimbria, rcip-ræt. *l.* cymbium.
 Lagenæ, læmen-ræt.
 Sartago, ren panne.
 Arula, *vel* batilla. rýp-panne.
 Pixis, bixen-box.
 Domus, *vel* lar. hur.
 Supellex, ýððirc.
 Cubiculum, beð-copa, *vel* bur.
 Cubicularius, bur-þen.
 Camerarius, beð-þen.
 Culcites. reþen-beð.
 Plumacius, beð-bolrþen.
 Capitale, heapð-bolrþen.
 Cervical, pangene.
 Stragula, pærtling.
 Sindo, rcýte.
 Pulvillus, lýtel pile.
 Fulcrum, eal beð þear.
 Vestis, clamis, rcpuð.
 Sagum, hpiðel.
 Cunabulum, cnaðel.
 Cune, *vel* crepundie, cilð-claðer.
 Planeta, cæppe.
 Penula, gepenod cæppe.
 Prætecta, cilðer rcpuð.
 Manualis, hanðlim, *lege* hanð-lin.
 Mantium, glop. *l.* mantum.
 Zona, gýpðel.
 Colobium, rmoc, *vel* rýpc.
 Tubroces, *vel* brace, rtrapular. *lege* tubru-
 ci; *l.* braccæ.
 Perizomata, *vel* campestris, *vel* succinctoria.
 pæð-bpec.
 Manica, *vel* brachila, rlyfa.
 Toral, pooc.
 Amphibalum. puh-hpægel, *lege* amphimal-
 lum.

Anabala, pinpel, *lege* anaboladium, *vel* anabolagium.
 Pedula, meo.
 Commissura, clut.
 Glomus, clýpen.
 Vitta, rnod.
 Limbus, rtenning, *vel* hem.
 Fascia, pýningc.
 Falcia, norcle.
 Vallegias, pýnegar.
 Instita, hpær.
 Callicula, rocc. l. calicula.
 Stigmentum, full maal on pægel.
 Textrinum opus, toþlic-peopc.
 Colus, ðirtaþ.
 Fusus, rpínl.
 Cernui, pót-learte. lær horum.
 Fico, rco.
 Solex, rolen.
 Subtalares, rpirtleaper.
 Baxeæ, pifer rceor.
 Coturnus, tþipen rceo.
 Caligarius, lært-peophða.
 Talares. unhege-rceor.
 Ocreæ, *vel* multicula, lærte. e. mustricula.
 Obstrigilli, pipelngar.
 Nebris, rceat, *vel* heopterhýð.
 Bulga, hýðig pæt.
 Polimita, *vel* oculata hþing-pegh.
 Orbiculata, lig-pægel.
 Sigillum *vel* bulla, mþegel.
 Arcus, þopþigelf.
 Columna, rþen.
 Excussorium, þlop on hure.
 Testum, þecen, *vel* þof.
 Valva, hliðgata.
 Patronus, rtapul. *secundum sax.* basis.
 Ascensorium, rtægen.
 Destina, *vel* postis, *vel* fulcimen, rtipeþe.
 Secessus, ðigle hur.
 Tignum, pæþer.
 Asseres, lætta.
 Laquear, pýpþ.
 Clera, cratis, hýpþel.
 Vestis, rteng.
 Paxillus, cýppel, *vel* litel rtigul.
 Sardanium, buteþe, for. lardarium.
 Taxea, rþic. *legend* rþic.
 Palestra, gepin-rtop.
 Arca, *vel* scrinium, rþin.
 Convocatio, gelaðung.
 Altar *vel* ara, þeopod.
 Crux *vel* staurus, þod.
 Lampas, blaþe.
 Lucernarium, leohþ-pæt.
 Emunctorium, candel-rnytel.
 Papyrus, þeoce.
 Horologium, ðægmæl.
 Gnomon, ðægmæl-pilu.
 Salinare *vel* salinum, realt-pæt.
 Gausape, beoð-pægl.
 Mensorium, meore.
 Legula, *vel* codea, *vel* code, mete-racca.
legendum for. locus, *vel* locellus, mete-racca, *vel* code.
 Dapes, *vel* fercula, pirta, *vel* þanð.

Fercula, bæp-ðirc.
 Discifer, *vel* discoforus, ðirc-þen.
 Satira, hlæð-ðirc. *lege* Satura.
 Mantile, hanð-hpægl.
 Mappula, beapm-clað, *vel* pægl.
 Mappa, pæþer-rceat.
 Foculare, heopð.
 Focarius, pýp-betá.
 Carbo, coll. Pruna, gleð.
 Titio, *vel* torris, þþanð.
 Andena, *vel* tripes, þþanð-rþen.
 Fuscina, *vel* tridens, apul.
 Veru, rþitu.
 Rotabulum, oþen-paca.
 Verriculum, *vel* scopæ, býrm.
 Olitor, lectun-pað.
 Comedia, pacl. tunlic rþæc.
 Pastillus, litel hlap.
 Assura, *vel* assatura, þþæðe.
 Coctus, geroden. gebacen.
 Elixus cibus, geroden mæt on pæteþe.
 Offa *vel* frustum, rticce.
 Offella, *vel* particula, rþiceþ rnað.
 Offarius, *vel* particularius, rtickeþe.
 Gastrimargia, gýþeþnýr, *vel* oþen-ril.
 Isicia, mæþh-gehæt. *reliis* forte gehæt.
 Omenta, *vel* membrana. þýlmena.
 Fermentum, oþen bacen hlap.
 Polentum, pupt-mete mið melupe.
 Spumaticum, mete oþ melupe 7 oþ bane geroden.
 Minutal. gebeaten rþic.
 Martisia, *vel* baptitura, gebeaten þlærc.
v. Isid. Orig. l. 20. c. 2.
 Succidia, ealð hþýteþ þlærc.
 Obesta, beorþ. Colostrum, býrþ.
 Silotrum, pillape.
 Excoriatus, beþlæ.
 Culliole, hnuþe-hula.

De generibus Potionum.

Cervisia, celia, leala.
 Vinum, merum þin.
 Acetum, eceð.
 Oleum, ele.
 Oleagus, elebeamen.
 Olea, *vel* oliva, ele-beam.
 Medo, meðu, *vel* Medus.
 Mellicratum, gerþet þin.
 Ydromellum, beor, *vel* oþeteþ þor.
 Oximellum, gerþet eceð.
 Inomellum, mþrt mið hūnig gemengeð.
lege ænonælum.
 Mulsum, beor.
 Mustum, nipe þin.
 Sicera, ælceþ kýnner geþþing butan þine 7 pæteþe.
 Liquor, pæta.
 Sapa, þeþe-þor.
 Falernum, þ þeleþte þin.
 Infertum vinum, meþþe þin.
 Limpidum vinum, rþip þin.
 Spurcum vinum, þul þin.
 Crudum vinum, þeala þin.
 Succinacium vinum, geolo þin.

Honorarium vinum, hlaƿorða ƿin.
 Compositum vinum, *vel* conditum, Ʒepýn-
 ƿoð ƿin.
 Myrratum vinum, Ʒemenges mis mýn-
 ƿan. *deest* ƿin.
 Defecatum vinum, Ʒehluttƿas ƿin.
 Meracum vinum, Ʒehlýtƿoð ƿin.
 Defrutum, vinum, Ʒeroden ƿin *vel*
 ƿassum.
 Fecula, Ʒeroden ƿin beƿigen.
 Carenum, monað.
 Favus, beo-bƿeas.
 Liguamen, *vel* garum, ƿirc-bƿýne.
 Salsugo, muria, bƿýne.
 Serum, hƿæƷ.
 Raptura, Ʒýping.
 Coagulum, ƿýnning. Coagulatus, Ʒepun-
 nen.
 Oxygala, Ʒup meolc. Acidum lac.
 Colustrum, býrtung, ƿicce meolc.
 Pusta, hacine.
 Sapa, æƿƿer eala.
 Lexinum, leh mealƿ-puƿƿ, *forte*, lixivium.
 Acinum, meal-puƿƿ.
 Feces, ðƿorða.
 Illiguum, Ʒƿeam, *vel* ƿæƿo. *lege* irriguum.
 Caupo, tabernarius, ƿæppe. ƿin-bƿýƿƿa.
 Divisor, ðalepe.
 Dispensator, ðihtnepe.
 Economus, Ʒƿiƿanð.
 Ephemeris, aneƷ ðæƷer ƿeopc.
 Diarium, ðæƷƿine.
 Bucida, qui boves maƿtat. hƿýƿer hea-
 pepe.
 Cantor, ƷanƷepð.
 Trenos, Ʒaƿlic ƷanƷ.
 Præcentor, ƿope-Ʒingenð.
 Threnum, ƿanung.
 Succentor, æƿƿer-Ʒingenð.
 Ymeneus, *vel* epithalamium. bƿýð-ƷanƷ.
 Concenter, mis-Ʒingenð.
 Monodia, *g.* latericinium. quasi solicinium,
 þ ƿ aneƷ ƿoneƷ. *forte*, *Latine*, sicinium.
 Bicinium, ƿpeƷna ƷanƷ.
 Ymnus loƿ-ƷanƷ.
 Chorus, Ʒingenðe heap.
 Choreia, hluððna ƷanƷ.
 Matutinum, officium, uht-Ʒebeð, *vel*
 ƿenung.
 Vespertinum officium, æƿen-Ʒebeð *vel*
 ƿeopðom.
 Responsorium, ƿeƿr.
 Lectio, ƿæðing.
 Diaphonia, unƷerpeƷe ƷanƷ.
 Canticum, Ʒum ƿpeƷe ƷanƷ.
 Psalmus, ƿropriè, heapp-ƷanƷ.
 Canticum, ƿſalm æƿƿer hæƿƿan ƷanƷ.
 Psalmus, æƿ hæƿƿan ƷanƷ.
 Armonia, Ʒeðƿæpe ƷanƷ.
 Simphonia, an ƿpepe ƷanƷ. *lege* an ƿpeƷe.
 Fertura, meƷƷe lac.
 Offertorium, lane ƷanƷ. *for.* laac ƷanƷ.
 offerenda.
 Oblatio, oƿƿung.
 Dano, Ʒaƿl-Ʒceat, *vel* ƷýnðriƷ Ʒoðer lac.
 f. dono.

Dedicatum, Ʒoðe Ʒerýlð.
 Consecratum, Ʒoðe Ʒehalgað.
 Officium, ƿenung.
 Immolatio, onƷæƷung.
 Sacrificium, oƿƿung.
 Maƿtatio, Ʒniƿung.
 Holocaustum, eal oƿƿung.
 Libatio, ƿintƿer.
 Omilia, ƿolclic lap.
 Ceremonia. *g.* Orgia. Ʒelð hæal halƷung.
 Munus, *vel* zenia, lac, *lege* xenia.
 Eleemosyna, *vel* agape. ælmeƷƷe.
 Donum, datum, *vel* donatum, Ʒiƿu.
 Pretium ƿuƿð.
 Depretiatum, ƿuƿð-leaƿ.
 Care valet, ƿretiofum est, ðeop hiƿ ƿ.
 Vile valet, un-ðeop hiƿ ƿ.
 Care vendidit, ðeope-he hiƿ bohte, *vel*
 Ʒealde.
 Vile vendidit un-ðeope he bohte.
 Vilis, ƿallic.
 Carus, leop.
 Odiosus, þuƿh-lað.
 Vivus, cuce.
 Rēci ius, Ʒeeðcuceð.
 Mortuus, ðeað.
 Defunctus, ƿoƿð-ƿapen.
 Defungitur, ƿoƿð ƿæƿð.
 Longævus, lang-liƷe.
 Capillamenta, ƿuƷe oðð ðƿiƷne.
 Polio, ic ƿmeðie.
 Plano, *vel* levigo, ic ƷeƷniðe.
 Conficio, ic Ʒemenge.
 Commolio, ic Ʒƿinðe.
 Commolitus, ƷeƷƿunðe.
 Devoto, ic ƿýƿƷe.
 Devotatio, ƿeƷƷneƷ, *vel* Ʒehaƿ.
 Conipensatio, eðleanung.

Nomina Avium.

Cignus, ýlƷete.
 Pavo, ƿavus, ƿape.
 Aquila, eapn.
 Beacita, *vel* sturnus, Ʒƿeapn.
 Herodios, *g.* ƿƿan.
 Olor, ƿƿan.
 Ardea, hƿaƷna. Diomedea.
 Ficedula, Ʒƿeƿtling.
 Strix *vel* cavanna, *vel* noctua, *vel* ulula. ule.
pro cavanna, legendum forte, ut apud Isido-
rum, amma.
 Lucinia, *vel* philomela, nihteƷale.
 Mergus, Ʒcealƿ.
 Mergulus, ƿuƷel-ðoppe.
 Auca, Ʒor.
 Aucarius, Ʒorhaƿic.
 Anser, Ʒanƿa.
 Anas, eneð.
 Ciconia, Ʒƿoƿic.
 Rubifca, ƿuðduc. *forte*, rubicilla, *vel* ru-
 bellio.
 Auricinctus, Ʒoð-ƿinc.
 Alauda, laueƷce.
 Bugium, hæƿenblæte. *forte*, buteo: *vel*
 butio.

Alcedo,

Alcedo, *vel* alcion, mæp.
 Columba, culþep.
 Palumbus, puðe culþpe.
 Bitorius, *vel* pintorus, ppeuna. forte, pa-
 rus.
 Cicada, vicetula, hegeþ rugge. for. ficedula.
 Cicada hulhama.
 Turdus, ꝛcꝛic.
 Cornix, cnaþe.
 Butio, cýta.
 Turtur, turtle.
 Corvus, pemn.
 Nicticorax, niht pemn.
 Gracculus, *vel* monedula, ceo.
 Gaia, *vel* catanus, higeþe. f. gauia, *vel*
 latus.
 Cuculus, geac.
 Stronus, ꝛtæpn. l. sturnus.
 Turdus, ꝛtæp.
 Turdella, re mape ꝛtæp. l. (*secund. Latin.*)
 re lærra ꝛtæp.
 Coturnix, æpꝛchen.
 Pica, agu.
 Pluvialis, hulþeꝛtpe. l. pluviarius, i. par-
 dalus.
 Bulo, up.
 Picus, fma.
 Gracculus, *vel* garrulus, hpoc.
 Milvus, glida.
 Ibis, geolna.
 Fulica, ðopenið. lege ðop-enið, *separatim*
scilicet.
 Vultur, eapnþeap.
 Aceta, ꝛniþe, *vel* puðe cocc. for. rusticula.
 Grus, cpan.
 Florentius, gold-þinc.
 Luscinus, geole þeapþe. for. luscini.
 Parrax, ppenna, *vel* hie mape.
 Merula, *vel* plara, þpoþe.
 Accipiter, *vel* raptor, ppeap-hapoc.
 Cintus, *vel* frugellus, gold-þinc. for. cintus,
vel fringella.
 Hirundo, ppaleþe.
 Carduelis, lineþige.
 Rapariolus, ꝛiþeþe. for. ripariolus, i.
 alcedo.
 Tanticus, æpðling.
 Capo, capun.
 Gallus, coc.
 Gallinaceus, capun.
 Pullus, cicen.
 Falco, *vel* capus, à capiendo, pealh-hapoc.
 Storicarius, bleþiþitel.
 Bardioriolus, colmare for. pariolus, *vel*
 hariolus, *avis quedam auguralis.*
 Oscines aves piþole þugeleþ.

Nomina herbarum.

A Piago, bec-þýþt.
 Lilium, lilie.
 Fasida, leomue.
 Colochintida, þýlþe cýþþet.
 Rosa, poþe.
 Brionia, *vel* ampelos leuce. g. hpit þilþe
 þingeað.

Labrusca, þingeþ.
 Brabasca, *vel* amplos male. blac þingeapð.
lege, labrusca, vel ampelos melaina.
 Botanicum, *vel* viridarium, þýþt-tun.
 Cucumerarium, þýþt-tun.
 Caluna, mæþþa.
 Feniculum, þýnel.
 Nepita, næþþe.
 Adriatica, *vel* malum terra, galluc.
 Costus, coþt.
 Trifolium, geaceþ ruþe. *vel* þþi-leþe.
 Vaccinium, þpan-þýþt.
 Abrotonum ruþenne-puðe.
 Lubestica, luþeþtice, *lege* levisticum.
 Volvi, þinþealþe þþammar.
 Sinpatus, cneophole. forte spinus.
 Solsequium, *vel* heliotropium, þol-þece, *vel*
 þigel-hþenne.
 Astula regia, puðenope. *lege* hastula.
 Millefolium, *vel* myrifilon. g. *vel* centifolia.
 þæpuþe.
 Tanaceta, helþe.
 Samum. hýlþuþt. forte scammonium.
 Herba, þæþþ, *vel* þýþt.
 Butunus, heope. for. butomum.
 Apium, meþþe.
 Venenifuga, ætþeþ-laþe.
 Febrefugia, *vel* febrifuga. þeþeþ-ruþe.
 Ruta, puðe.
 Blitum, *vel* lappa, claþe, *vel* clýþ-þýþt.
 Simphoniaca, henne-belle.
 Gerfussa, biþcop-þýþt. *vide* gerobotana,
infra.
 Ramusium pameþan, forte. rhamnus.
 Dilla, *vel* acrocorium, ðocce.
 Anetum, ðile.
 Cucumer, hþeþþeþtþe.
 Anadonia, þeþþýþð. forte, anastorion.
 Gladiolum, glæþene.
 Cinoglossa, *vel* plantago, *vel* laþatium,
 þeþþþeþe.
 Artemisia, *vel* matrum herba, muþ-þýþt.
 Annuosa, æþþpoþu.
 Amorfolia, claþe.
 Cepe. ennelec.
 Saxifraga, þunð-copn.
 Philantropium, lappa, claþe.
 Auris, leporis, halþ þýþt.
 Ebulum, þal-þýþt.
 Allium, þapleac.
 Herba munda, gið-copn.
 Poletis, hpit-leac.
 Melletina, meþe-þýþt.
 Porrus, þop-leac.
 Cameleon. g. pulþeþ-camb.
 Cynocéphaleon, heoþt-clæþþe.
 Eleætrum, eleþþe.
 Ficus, þic-þýþt.
 Papaver, þopiþ.
 Saliunca, þilþe-þopiþ.
 Apiafter, puðe-meþþe.
 Petrosilion. ꝛtan-meþþe. for. petrose-
 linum.
 Menta, minþe.
 Alumen *vel* stiptura, eþþe.
 Viola, hoþe.

O o o

Gerobotana,

Gerobotana, *vel* verbenā, *vel* sagmen. bir-
cop-pýp̃t̃il. *leg.* hierobotane.
Caltā, *vel* trifillon, clæp̃e.
Crispa, victoriola, r̃mep̃ing-pýp̃t̃.
Centauria, eop̃ð gealle.
Strumus *vel* uva lupina, nih̃t-rcada. *for.*
strychnus.
Salvia, pen-peap̃n.
Colocasia, hap̃ep̃inta.
Filix, peap̃n.
Herba putida, mæðða.
Cresco, kep̃re.
Vermiculi, mæððe.
Filix aboratica, epep̃peap̃n.
Sintea, *vel* senecion, ðrunðerp̃elge.
Nap silvatica, r̃pepe-pýp̃t̃, *vel* pilbe næp.
lege nepeta.
Carex, *vel* sabium, *vel* lifca, rec̃g.
Rubia, mæððe,
Juncus, r̃iſc.
Scirpus, æp̃iſc.
Bremium, eap̃ic.
Ulva, ðræðe.
Gramen, cp̃ice.
Alga, r̃æ-paup̃.
Consolida, ða gerege. *l.* consolida.
Raphanum, *vel* radix, p̃æðic.
Tursus, cim̃ia, cp̃op, *lege* tyrsus, cýma.
Centaurea major, cupmelle.
Britannica, cuploppe.
Malva, malpe, *vel* geopmen letic.
Pastinaca, p̃elðmopa.
Daucus, pealmopa.
Napus, næp.
Citocacia, ðiþcop̃n.
Cariota, palðmopa. *lege* carota.
Sinapis, renep.
Cucurbita, cýp̃p̃æt̃.
Papyrus, ðuðhamop̃.
Nasturtium, tunkenpe.
Rapa, næp.
Fungus, *vel* tuber, met̃te-r̃pam.
Carduus, þiſtel.
Coliandrum, celenðpe.
Cerefolium, cæp̃p̃ille.
Elleborum, *vel* veratrum, p̃oðep̃iſtle.
Cicuta, hemlic.
Aconita, þung̃.
Betonica, reo læſſe bir̃cop. *deest.* pýp̃t̃.
Urtica, netle.
Archangelica, blinðe netle.
Sifimbrium, balſmiñte.
Calamus, *vel* canna, *vel* harundo, peoð.
Quinquefolium, pentuſillon, þiſ-leape.
Vinca, pep̃uincæ.
Viscarago, miſt̃iltan.
Marrubium, *vel* prassium, hap̃hune.
Canicula, ap̃gentilla, *for.* fanicula.
Fraga, r̃t̃pea-beþige.
Framen, r̃teabep̃ie-piſan.
Nimphea, ea-ðocca.
Eruca, calſ-pýp̃t̃.
Caballopodia, *vel* ungula caballi, col̃t̃ðr̃æiſg.
Ciminum, cýmen.
Agrimonia r̃tic-pýp̃t̃.
Modera, cicena-mẽte. *alsine intelligendum,*
quod vulgo, mouſ-eare.

Helena, hop̃helene.
Diptamnus, *vel* bibulcos. pilbe næp.
Sandix, pað.
Fucus, paað.
Tinctura, teðing̃.
Arboracia, *vel* lapsana, cal.
Alfa, æðel p̃ýp̃ðing̃-pýp̃t̃.
Origanum, papmelle.
Altea, *vel* eviscus, reo miñt. *lege* hibiscus.
Cardamon, cæp̃re.
Pionia, pionia.
Mandragora, eop̃ð-æppel.
Oxylapation. g. aneſ cýnner clate.
Brionia, pilð cýp̃p̃et̃, *vel* hpĩt̃ p̃ingearð.
Satirion, ruðep̃ige.
Pollegia, hýl-pýp̃t̃. *lege* pulegium.
Hermodaſtyla, cp̃apan-leac.
Centaurea minor, ban-pýp̃t̃.
Hedera nigra, puðe-binðe.
Pappus, þiſt̃ler blor̃tm.
Sarrabum, pilbe lactuce.
Fromos, *vel* lucernaris, *vel* infana, *vel* lū-
cubros, canðel-pýp̃t̃.

Nomina Arborum.

ARbor, t̃neop̃.
Quercus *vel* ilex. ac.
Robur, iung̃ ac.
Quernum. acléac.
Corilus, hæſel.
Saginus, hpĩt̃ hæſel.
Juglantis, *vel* nux. hnuta.
Fraxinus, æſc.
Æsculus, boc.
Fagus, boc.
Fagus, becen.
Suberies, mæſten t̃niop̃.
Nemus, *vel* lucus, beapu.
Saltus, holt̃.
Spartus, þýſel.
Arbustum, iung̃ t̃neop̃.
Truncus, r̃toc.
Stipes, r̃toſn.
Sirculus, *vel* virgultum, r̃ppaũta.
Daphnis, *vel* laurus, laup-beam.
Seno, *vel* tilia, linð.
Malus, apulðep̃.
Malus matranus, r̃upmiel̃t̃-apulðep̃. *for.*
malus matianus. V. lfid. Orig. l. 17. c. 7.
Malomellus, r̃p̃ite apulðep̃.
Mespila, open æp̃r̃.
Pirus, piſige.
Perficarius, pep̃roc-t̃neop̃.
Cariscus, cp̃ic-beam.
Pinus, pin-t̃neop̃.
Prunus, plum-t̃neop̃.
Ficus, r̃ic-beam.
Cerasus, cýp̃r̃-t̃neop̃.
Cornus, cop̃n-t̃neop̃.
Carica, r̃ic-appel.
Morus, *vel* rubus, mop-beam.
Palma, palm-t̃p̃iſg, *vel* palm.
Abies, *vel* Gallica, ðýp̃-t̃neop̃.
Ulmus, ulm-t̃neop̃.
Genista, bp̃om.
Taxus, ip̃.

Acer,

Acer, mapulðep. Acernum, mapulðepn.	Causidicus, advocatus þope ꝛpeca.
Populus, býpc.	Carpentum, currus, hopꝛ-þæn.
Marica, <i>vel</i> brogus, hæð. <i>for.</i> myrica, <i>vel</i> brya.	Caragius, þugel hꝛaða.
Alnus, alp.	Circinum, mæl tange.
Castanea, cýꝛtel, <i>vel</i> cýꝛt beam.	Emisþeria, healꝛ-þꝛýnðel. <i>l.</i> hemisþærium.
Glans, æceþn.	Clatrum, peappuc.
Granum, cýnnel.	Tribus, cneopeꝛ.
Corimbi, beþigen.	Cimiterium, poliandrium. halig leger. <i>deest</i>
Flos, blorþm.	ꝛtop.
Cauliculus, ꝛtela.	Coccum, rubicundum, bis tinctum, peolc- peað.
Radix, þýꝛtꝛuma.	Conquillum, peolocer ꝛcýll. <i>lege</i> conchy- lium.
Vimen, læl.	Contubernalis, geþoꝛta.
Viricella, þiðþinðe.	Coclea, geþenð.
Pirorium, læþeþeð.	Conniveo, ic þincige.
Pirus gladiolus, læþeþ.	Confuto, ic oþeꝛ-ꝛtæle.
Ramus, boða.	Conflatilis, gegeten.
Olea, oliva, ele-beam. Amurca, eleꝛ ðpoꝛna.	Columen. <i>i.</i> culmen, þoꝛ.
Oleaster, un-þæꝛtꝛm-bæne ele-beam.	Commentator, expolitor, ðihþeþe.
Betulus, býpc.	Conspiratio, geþiðþæððen.
Betulentum, býpc-holt. <i>lege</i> betuletum.	Crates <i>i.</i> fleða, hýðel Crisoletus, aurico- lor gold-bleoh.
Rubus, heop-þꝛýmel.	Bida, <i>vel</i> basterna, <i>vel</i> caplus, <i>vel</i> currus, <i>vel</i> effeda, <i>vel</i> quadriga, <i>vel</i> carpentum, cꝛæꝛ <i>lege</i> biga.
Acrifolius, holen.	Caplus, betoꝛan cꝛæꝛ.
Signalia, haða. <i>forte</i> , gigniola, haðan.	Cuba, býðen, <i>lege</i> cupa.
Variculus, hꝛiþing-þꝛeop.	Pilentum, <i>vel</i> petorritum, <i>vel</i> rada, cꝛæꝛ <i>l.</i> reda. <i>vel</i> rheda.
Cresis, cꝛic-þꝛeop. Tremulus, <i>forte</i> , cꝛispi- nus.	Carracutium, heh-hꝛiolað þæn.
Sicomorus, <i>vel</i> celfa, æꝛ.	Crepido, uteþeapð.
Pruniculus, plum-þla.	Cassata, þoþþeþeð.
Flavi, <i>vel</i> mori, blace beþian.	Classendis, ꝛþeopðeꝛ ꝛceað.
Ligustrum, huniꝛuge.	Categia, <i>i.</i> telum, geꝛceot, <i>lege</i> cateia.
Bacido, botrus, clýꝛteþ.	Oppidum, þæꝛten.
Accidinetum, goꝛt. <i>for.</i> arundinetum.	Urbanus, buþh-ꝛiða, <i>vel</i> buþh-man.
Coquimella, <i>vel</i> prunus, <i>vel</i> nixa, plum- þꝛeop.	Civis, ceapþeþ-þape.
Amigdala, <i>vel</i> nutida, naððala-þꝛeop. <i>lege</i> amygdalus.	Castellum, þic, <i>vel</i> lýtel poꝛt.
Nux, <i>vel</i> nucarius, hnuþ-beam.	Molendinarius, <i>vel</i> molinarius, mýlen þꝛýð.
Buxus, box.	Molitura, gꝛiꝛt.
Ornus, eop.	Cerealis, piðtor, gꝛiꝛtꝛa.
Cedrus, ceðeþ-beam.	Pistor, bæceþe.
Cedria, hiꝛꝛæþ.	Pistrinum, bæc-eþn.
Abellanæ, hæꝛl, <i>vel</i> hæꝛel-hnuþu. <i>intellige</i> , avellanæ.	Fornax, clibanus, oþn.
Sentes, þoþnaꝛ. Senticofus, þoþniht.	Cribrum, ꝛiþe.
Frutex, þýþel.	Cribellum, lýtel ꝛiþe.
Ramnus, þýþe-þoþn.	Vannus, þann.
Spina, þoþn.	Ventilabrum, þinðþiꝛ-ꝛýþe.
Tribulus, þoþn.	Capisterium, hꝛiððeþ.
Alba spina, hæð-þoþn.	Taratantara, hꝛiððeþ.
Spina, <i>vel</i> sentrix, þýþel. <i>lege</i> sentis.	Sporta, capl.
Vepres, þneþlaꝛ.	Corbes, leap.
Mastix, <i>vel</i> refina, cuþeþ, <i>lege</i> mastiche.	Tritorium, þeꝛꝛcel.
Carpo balsami, balþameꝛ blað.	Pila, þiꝛtþe.
Opobalsamum, balþameꝛ teap.	Pilum, þiꝛtæmpe.
Vitis, þin-þꝛeop.	Pilunus, þileþe, <i>forte</i> , þinfor.
Salix, þiþiꝛ.	Apludes, <i>vel</i> cantalna, hꝛæte gꝛýꝛtan. <i>l.</i> cantabra.
Mirica, hæþ.	Ergasterium, þeþc-huꝛ.
Silva, þuðu. Calones, þuðieþaꝛ.	Officina, ꝛmiððe.
Lignum, ahæþan þꝛeop.	Incus, anþilte.
Stirps, ꝛtýb, <i>vel</i> ꝛþpanca.	Aries, þam to þuþce.
Glans glandis, þic þꝛeð.	Securis, <i>vel</i> seceþita. æx.
Amenus locus, luyþenðlic ꝛteðe.	Dolabrum, þnað-æx.
Clava, ꝛtýng. Contus, ꝛþꝛeot.	Bipennis, tꝛi-bille, <i>vel</i> ꝛtæn-æx.
Capfella, ꝛeþin.	O o o 2 Falcastrum,
Cardinarius, <i>i.</i> primarius, ꝛe ýlðeꝛta.	

Falcastrum, bill.
 Afcia, adēra.
 Falcicola, *vel* falcicula, ricol.
 Falx, riðe.
 Vitrum, *vel* hialum, glær.
 Electrum, smiltung, *vel* glær.
 Metallum, ælcer kynnere pecg, *vel* opa
 oððe clýna.
 Massa, ðað, *vel* bloma, *legendum* ðali.

Nomina Armorum.

A Rma, pæpna.
 Armamentarium, pæpna-hur.
 Galea, leþer helm.
 Cassis, ipen helm.
 Corona, diadema, cýne-helm.
 Lorica, *vel* torax, *vel* squama, býpne.
 Gladius, *vel* machera, *vel* spata, *vel* framea,
vel pugio, rpeopð.
 Spatarius, rpynd-bopa.
 Armiger, pæpen-bopa.
 Signifer, vixillifer, tacn-bopa.
 Lancea, falarica, rpepe.
 Venabulum, bar-rpepe, *vel* huntig-
 rpepe.
 Sica, litel rpeopð.
 Capulum, hiltē.
 Mucro, rpynder opð.
 Intestinum bellum, nechebupena gepeohð.
 Civile bellum, bup-pape gepeohð.
 Asta, quiris, rceapτ.
 Vagina, rceað.
 Manubrium, hæpτ 7 helpe.
 Rasorium, rceap-ræx.
 Novaculum, nægl-ræx.
 Faretta, cokep.
 Telum, sagitta, pla.
 Arcus, boða.
 Anquina, bogen-ræpæng.
 Scutum, *vel* clipeus, *vel* parma, rcylð.
 Pelta, lýtel rcylð.
 Umbo, pand-beh. *vel* bucula.
 Funda, lýthpe.
 Fundabulum, ræp-litthepe. *corrigere* fun-
 dibulum.
 Classica, blæð hopnar.
 Ensis, hilt-leaþ, rpeopð.
 Capulus, hiltē.
 Mucro, ælcer pæpner opð.
 Machera, an-ecge rpeopð.
 Pugio, *vel* clunabulum, lýtel rpeopð, *vel*
 hýpe rex.
 Spolia, *vel* manubie, *vel* prede, hepe-peaþ.
 Preda, peaþ lac.
 Hasta, getriðpet rpepe.
 Hastilia, gapelucar.
 Contus, rpepe-leaþ rceapτ.
 Trudes, *vel* amites rpeoðar.
 Clava, *vel* cateia, *vel* Teutona, aneþ cýnner
 gerceot.
 Pila, gerceot.
 Lncea, piðar.
 Amentum, peguper gerpið rpepe.

Falarica, *vel* fala, pið-rpepe.
 Telum, *vel* obeliscus, plaa.
 Sagitta, *vel* spiculum, gefýðeþað plaa.
 Scorpius, geættþað plaa.
 Cuspis, rceapτ.
 Corii, boðerodðer.
 Theca, roððer.
 Dolonas, ræp-rpeopð.
 Balista, gelocen boðe.
 Clipeus, testudo, rcylð.
 Ancile, rihtpýndel. lýtel rcylð.
 Pelta, *vel* parma, þa lærran rcylðar.
 Apex, summitas galea, helmer top.
 Crista, helmer camb.
 Conus, helmer býge.
 Speculia, rceapene, *lege* specula.
 Bipennis, tpybill.
 Caduceatores, *vel* pacifici, geribbe æpen-
 ðpacan.
 Praefeciales, gepeohðer boðan.

Nomina XII. Ventorum.

Subsolanus, earþen pinð.
 Austro, *vel* nothus, ruþen pinð.
 Favonius, *vel* zephyrus, peþten pinð.
 Septentrio, norþan pinð.
 Vulturus, earþan ruþan pinð.
 Eurus, euroauster, norðan earþan pinð.
*Sic in M. confunduntur; & ita ventorum
 unus, deesse videtur.*
 Euroafricus, ruðan earþen pinð.
 Africus, ruðan peþtan pinð.
 Corus, norðan peþtan pinð.
 Circius, norðan earþen pinð.
 Aquilo, *vel* boreas, norðan peþtann pinð.
 Spiracula, unclænna garða punung-ræp.
 Baratrum, vorago profunda, cpið-ruþl, *vel*
 helelic deopner.
 Erebum, helle-rceað.
 Stix, hele-mepe.
 Tartara, *vel* gehenna, helle-piðe.
 Infernus, helle.
 Colonia. i. peregrinorum cultura, elelænþa
 eopð bigennýr.
 Municipium, buphræpe.
 Vicus, pic.
 Castellum, port.
 Castrum, heah pæþten.
 Pagi, tun-ræde.
 Conciliabula, manna þeðaderung.
 Compita, ceopla samnung, *vel* gemot-
 ræp.
 Platea, pið ræpæτ.
 Quintane. piðte ðæl þæpe ræpeðe. *vide*
Isidor. Orig. l. 15. c. 2.
 Murus, peal.
 Menia, buph peall.
 Porta, port-geaτ.
 Promurale, rope-buph.
 Turris, ræpæl.
 Propugnacula, pið-hur.
 Arx, re libhta pið hur.
 Coclea, adul reape. *lege* cloaca.
 Forus, *vel* prorostia. mot-ræp on bunge.
 Curia,

Curia domi-hur.
 Theatrum, þarung-ſtēde.
 Amphitheatrum, ſýneþeald þarung-ſtēde.
 Farus, hepe-beac. l. hepe-beacn.
 Cocleæ, pindeſ-ſtan.
 Circuitus aſcenſus, ȝepinſ.
 Termas, *vel* gymnaſium, bæð-ſtēde. *lege* thermæ.
 Apodyterium, bæðienþa manna hur. i. domus, qua veſtimenta balneantium ponuntur, þær hi hi unſcreðað inne.
 Tabernæ *vel* gurguſtia, lýtſle hur of þreðan.
 Macellum, flæc-ſtær, *vel* flæc cýping.
 Mercatum, ceping.
 Teloneum, ſcipmanne mýnt ſe ceping.
 Aporleriterium, þreapepn. for. apolyterium.
 Librarius, *vel* bibliapola, *vel* antiquarius, *vel* ſcriba, *vel* fenekella, ppýtepe l. *vel* penicillus.
 Feſtivities ſolempnitas, *vel* celebritas, *vel* ceremonia, þneolſ-ðæȝ.
 Faſti, þeopc-ðæȝar.
 Scena, *vel* tabernaculum, ȝetelb.
 Capitilavium, heapod-þpeal.
 Pedilavium, ſot-þpeal.
 Cenum, miox.
 Favilla, ýrle.
 Gleba, tupp.
 Labina, ſliððop.
 Volutabrum, ſol, *vel* ȝerýð.
 Ulligo, moop.
 Sabulum, molbe.
 Argilla, laam.
 Samia, clæȝ. *ſupple* terra, *vel* argilla.
 Sulphur, ſpeſel.
 Alumen, epne.
 Creta, *vel* cimola, hpiȝ heapð ſtan *lege* cimolia.
 Creta argentea, ſpær-ſtan. *lege* argenteria.
 Bitumen, aneſ cýnneſ lim.
 Arena, ſand.
 Agger, eopð-hýpe, *vel* ȝeponht ſcær. ſtrata *vel* delapidata.
 Vallum, ſciðpealler eopð býni.
 Iter, *vel* itus, eað þepe þeȝ.
 Itiner, lang ȝ ſcærpe þeȝ.
 Actus, aneſ þaneſ, ȝang þeȝ.
 Via, tpeȝna þana ȝang þeȝ.
 Publica via, ealler hepe þeȝ.
 Privata via, tuun þeȝ.
 Semita, manna pað.
 Callis, ðeopa pað.
 Tramiſes, þæteþ þeȝ.
 Divortia, diverticula, miſlice poȝe þeȝar.
 Compita, þeȝ ȝelæta.
 Ambitus, tpicen.
 Orbita, þæneſ ppeð.
 Limus, lutum, þenu.
 Rus, ur-epeð land.
 Satio, ſeminatio, ſaðnað.
 Fundus, þpop.
 Alluvius ager, þæteþiȝ æcep.
 Novalis ager, þnocen land, *vel* ȝeponht land.

Proſciſſio, land openung.
 Squalidus, ager, þoplaȝtan æcep.
 Uliginofus ager, þennig æcep.
 Subſiliva, hpyðing.
 Centuria, tpa hund æcep.
 Area, þpeða þiling, *vel* flon on to þeþ-ſcenne.
 Pratum, mæð.
 Fines, ȝemæpe.
 Limites, hapuð land.
 Decumanus, tioðe hapuð æcep.
 Pertica, meȝ-ȝeapð.
 Porca, balc.
 Miliarium, leouue. mile.
 Paſſus, ſtæpe.
 Stadium, ſuplang.
 Diverſorium, to cip hur, *vel* cumen hur.
 Hoſpitiū, *vel* metatum, cumena picang.
 Prandium, undeþn-ȝeþeopð.
 Cena, æpen-ȝeþeopð.
 Merenda non meȝe.
 Tabulatorium, pah-þýling.
 Entheca, g. ſuppellex, in eodſſſc, *vel* in opp.
 Canalis, þeote.
 Tegula, imbrices, lateres, *vel* laterculi. hpop-tigla.
 Silex, ſlint.
 Scopulum, topp.
 Spelea, ſpelunca, ſcær.
 Cautes, *vel* murices, ſcærpeſte ſtanar.
 Calculus, ſæ-cýr.
 Scrupulus, lýtſel ſtan.
 Coſ, hpet-ſtan.
 Pumex, pumic ſtan.
 Calciſcia, ȝebæpðſtan. for. calx viva. ȝebæpð-ſtan, *vel* ȝebæpneð-ſtan.
 Gagates, ȝagat ſtan.
 Pirites, *vel* focaris lapis pýp-ſtan.
 Specularis, þuphſcýne ſtan.
 Succinum, *vel* electrum, ſap ſmelting.
 Fleſtria, ȝim þe bið on cocheſmucga. *lege* aleſtoria; *Iſidoro*, electria.
 Aurum obrizum, þeað ȝold.
 Brattea, ȝýlðen læp. *lege* bractea.
 Pecuariuſ, þeoh-ſtærang man.
 Pondus, *vel* pondo, ȝepýht, *vel* punð.
 Dipondiuſ, tpeȝna punðna ȝepýht.
 Frutina, þæȝa.
 Lanx, ſcale.
 Bilances, tpa ſcale.
 Examen, þæȝe-tunge.
 Mōmentana, *vel* ſtatam, pýtſle þæȝa. for. Momentum *vel* ſtatumen.
 Campana, pulþæȝa.

Nomina Tritici ſunt.

FRumentum, cōpn.
 Scandula tpiſlō cōpn.
 Farrago, ȝþene þeþe cþær. *lege* ȝþær.
 Spica, eap.
 Ariſta, eȝla.
 Culmuſ, healm.
 Folliculuſ, cōðð.
 Stipula, healmes læp.

P alea, ceap.
 Migma, ærceða.
 Legumen, opeṭ.
 Vicia, mure pīre.
 Caudex, *vel* codex, hpinð.
 Liber, reo, inpe hpinð.
 Spadones, unbepende telgan.
 Capreoli, *vel* cincinni, *vel* uncinuli, pingeapða
 hocar þe hi mið bindað þ̅ him nehr̅t
 bið.
 Corimbi, pingeapða hpinga.
 Præcoquæ, pæðpipe pin-beþige. *deest. uva.*
 Ceraunie, peaðe pin-beþige.
 Aminea vitis, hpiṭ pin-geapð.
 Ablaqueatio, niðerpar̅t tpeoper̅ þelþing.
 bedelþing.
 Putatio, r̅cneadung.
 Cima, c̅nop.
 Propagatio, pin̅t̅piga plantung.
 Fossio, ðicung.
 Fossor, ðikepe.
 Arbusta, iung tpeop, *vel* tpeop-r̅tebe.
 Frutecta, plur. þ̅ypelar.
 Capreoli, pingeapða. gepiñð.
 Aviaria, p̅gl̅re beap̅a. Secreta, nemora.
 Recidiva, eð-ṭnopung.
 Plantaria, gerapena plantan.
 Plante, tpeoper̅ r̅ppancan.
 Radix, p̅yp̅t̅pume.
 Surculus, p̅æ̅ten-boh.
 Virgultum, telgan.
 Germen, beþende boh.
 Matura mors, pipe ðeað.
 Immatura, unpipe ðeað.
 Fomes, ger̅p̅l̅uð r̅poon, *vel* t̅yn̅ber.
 Præcoquus fructus, pæðpipe p̅ar̅t̅m.
 Ramnus, *vel* sentix urfina, þ̅y̅re-þopn.
 Herbitum, on̅r̅ gebr̅t̅.
 Crustumie, *vel* volemis, *vel* infana, *vel* me-
 limendrum. healf peaðe pepant̅ lege,
 æ̅volem̅.
 Digladior, pugno. ic reoh̅te.
 Derogo, ic opteo.
 Derogatio, leht̅pung.
 Degenero, ic miṭ̅ ðeð̅.
 Derivo, ic gel̅ðe.
 Discludo, ic t̅ð̅ale.
 Discriminatus, geṭlenges.
 Saltus, hl̅p.
 Luctatio, p̅naxlung.
 Spectacula, *vel* ludicra, yppe. *vel* peap̅-
 t̅reah̅.
 Orcestra, *vel* pulpit̅, gl̅g̅manna yppe.
 Carceres, hop̅ra r̅teah̅.
 Auriga, r̅c̅pið̅p̅ra, *vel* p̅æ̅nepe.
 Tragedi, *vel* comedi, unpeon̅þe r̅coper̅.
 Temelici, iðel f̅ang̅eþe.
 Histriones, t̅puþ̅ar.
 Mimis, jocista, scurra, gl̅g̅mon.
 Pantomimus, gl̅g̅man.
 Saltator, tumbep̅e.
 Alea, t̅æ̅pel.
 Alea, t̅æ̅pel-r̅tañar.
 Aliator, t̅æ̅lepe.
 Pirus, c̅ynning r̅tan on t̅æ̅le.
 Tessere, *vel* lepuscula, p̅eð̅er̅c̅ite t̅æ̅pel.

Tessella, l̅ytle p̅eþ̅er̅c̅ite p̅lopr̅tanar.
 Pila, *vel* isf̅era. ðop̅en lege, *vel* sphaera.
 Rogus, aad.
 Strues, p̅uð̅er̅ine.
 Calones, p̅uð̅er̅enar.
 Mationes, r̅tan-p̅yph̅te.
 Fistula, þeote.
 Constructio, *vel* instructio, h̅yp̅d̅ung.
 Instructio, ealðepe t̅imb̅pung̅a boṭe.
 Constructio, niṭe t̅imb̅pung̅.
 Norma, p̅æ̅ten-p̅unð.
 Circinum, m̅æ̅ltange.
 Centrum, m̅æ̅ltanger̅ p̅pica.
 Epigri, *vel* clavi, n̅æ̅gler̅.
 Perpendicularum, pealler̅ nihtung̅ þ̅nes.
 Commissura, bonða gepeṭ.
 Sectio, cl̅ofung̅.
 Serra, r̅aga.

Vestium nomina.

Vestitus, h̅p̅æ̅glung̅.
 Habitus, r̅c̅puuð.
 Cultus, peap̅.
 Tunica, t̅unica.
 Bombicinum, reolcen.
 Bombyx, reolc-p̅y̅m.
 Sericum, reolc.
 Olofericum, eal reolcen.
 Tramafericum, reolcen ab.
 Bissum, g. papagen, r̅piṭe h̅piṭ p̅leax. lege
 papatis genus.
 Lineum, linen Laneum, p̅y̅llen.
 Linostema, linen peapp, *vel* p̅y̅llen ab.
 Præsegmina, præciliones. r̅c̅neasan.
 Segmentata vestis, ger̅ap̅en h̅p̅æ̅gel.
 Pavidensis, þicce gepeṭen h̅p̅æ̅gel.
 Levidentis, þenne gepeṭen h̅p̅æ̅gel.
 Clavus *vel* purpura, p̅upp̅en h̅p̅æ̅gel.
 Polymita, peala-h̅iṭer̅ h̅p̅æ̅gel.
 Ralla, *vel* r̅afilis, p̅ogum beþenos h̅p̅æ̅gel.
 Interpolata vestis, geed̅niṭos ealð h̅p̅æ̅gel.
 Panucla, geclut̅að h̅p̅æ̅gel. lege pannutia.
 Acupista, *vel* Frigia, geð̅iṭ, *vel* geṭiṭeð
 h̅p̅æ̅gel.
 Trilicis, þ̅n̅ylen h̅p̅æ̅gel.
 Colobium, r̅leṭ-lear̅ r̅c̅puð.
 Levitonarium, r̅leṭ-lear̅ an̅c̅na r̅c̅puð.
 Lumbare, *vel* renale, lenðen̅ r̅ið peap̅.
 Linna, h̅n̅y̅ce h̅piṭel.
 Renones, r̅c̅iðe t̅p̅uṭe b̅neor̅t̅ p̅oc̅er̅.
 Birrus, un̅meðe h̅p̅æ̅gel.
 Diplois, t̅piṭelð h̅p̅æ̅gel.
 Melotes, *vel* pera, g̅æ̅ten, *vel* b̅p̅oc̅cen
 p̅oc̅.
 Anaboladium, *vel* sindo, linen heap̅oðer̅
 p̅piṭel̅.
 Circumtectum, t̅p̅iṭoð̅y̅les peap̅.
 Trabea, c̅ynelic peap̅.
 Paludamentum, caṭer̅er̅ peap̅ to ge-
 peoh̅te.
 Regillum, *vel* peplum, *vel* p̅alla, *vel* amicu-
 lum. p̅ic̅c̅p̅e p̅iṭe, *vel* ðeop̅p̅uðe
 p̅æ̅leṭ.
 Timbria, p̅naðo, *vel* læppan.
 Stola, *vel* ricinum, onl.

Sipla, an healf hpuh tæppet.

Stuppa æcumbe.

Tomentum, hnýgela.

Platum, reolce hnýgele. lege, placium.

Tinctura, deah.

Coccus, peas deah.

Ferrugo, blac punpup.

Calathus, peapp-ƿæt.

Pensum, vel diarium, dægƿine.

Infula, biƿcop heafod lin.

Cidaris, vel mitra, huƿe.

Diadema, bend agimmed 7 ġer mides.

Nimbus, mid Ʒolde ġer ƿudbend.

Capitulum, vel capitularium, heafod clað,
vel cappa.

Antia, eap-locƿar.

Monile, vel serpentinum, mýne, vel ƿeop-
beh.Anthrax, vel clavus, vel strophium, angreƿa,
vel ġýpdel, vel agimmed ġepdel.

Carbunculus, reo blace beƷne.

Fibula, ƿneon, vel oƿerƿenƷ, vel dalc.

Speculea, ƿceapepe. for. speculum, ƿcea-
pepe.

Periscelides, ƿcang-benƿar.

Tinius, ƿmeðe ƿinƷe.

Zona, vel zonarium, vel brachile, vel redimi-
cnlum, ġýpdel.

Baltheus, ƿpýnder ġýpdel.

Ungulus, agymmed hƿinƷe.

Samothracius, ġeheafod hƿinƷe.

Subfibulum, vel subligaculum, under-
hƿpædel.

Fasciola, norle vel ƿan-clað.

Saccus, vel fiscus, kinge Ʒapole ƿiƷep-
del.

Saccellus, lýtel ƿæc.

Marsupium, vel marsippa, ƿeod.

Mastruga, cƿurne.

Clamis, hacele, vel ƿot ƿið ƿiccel.

Sagum, hƿitel.

Toga candida vel cretata, ġehƿit hƿægel.

Toga, ƿið-ƿear ƿiƿke meƿeƿe ƿýpceð
on anlicðýrre.

Toga palmata, vel toga ƿiðta, ƿiƷe-ƿear.

Cinctus gabinus, ƿƿi-læppeð ƿcƿud on
ƿƿam healfan ġeƿceððe ƿƿa meƿeƿar
meƿað on anlicnýrƿan.

Anelus, lýtel hƿinƷ.

Inauris eap-ƿneon, vel eap-ƿinƷ.

Calamanca, hæƿ.

Accubitus, hnýlung.

Affluentia, oƿen-ƿloƿenðýr.

Opulentia, meƿe Ʒenhtƿumnyr.

Epulæ, ƿiƿt.

Dapes, keninƷa ƿiƿt, vel eƷƿar.

Merendo, meriðendo, to midðan dæƷe
ic eƷe.

Fermentacius panis ġehaƿen hƿar.

Azimus, ðeopƿ.

Cibarius, ceopliƷ hƿar.

Acrizimus panis, ġeƷeopid hƿar.

Siligeneus, vel triticeus, hƿæƿen hƿar.

Subcinericeus, vel focarius, heopð bacen
hƿar.

Clibanius, oƿen-bacen hƿar.

Amolium, durt oƿ ðæm. deest ġƿiƿt, aut
simile quid.

Frixius panis, ġehƿiƿt hƿar.

Simila, vel pollis, ƿmeðma.

Involucrum, ġeƿýnd.

Thorus genialis, hƿýð-beð.

Pluteus, hƿeðeƿe inneƿeapð.

Sponda, uthealf ƿæƿ beððe.

Lectica, beð-ƿeƿt.

Storia, vel ƿfiata meƿƿta.

Cama, ƿceopƿ beð ƿið eopƿan.

Bajunula, ƿeƿ-beð.

Scabellum, vel subpedaneum, ƿot-ƿcamul.

Scanfilia, ƿƿapƿ, vel ƿƿiƿapƿ.

Cilindrus, ƿcopp ƿinepealt ƿƿan, vel
ƿeop.

Pala, vel ventilabrum, ƿind-ƿƿingla.

Furcilla, lýtel ƿopca.

Fiscium, ele-ƿeocche.

Mensurnum opus, monðeƿ ƿeop.

Funalia, vel funes, candel-ƿeoca.

Lampas, canðeleƿ leoma.

Lucubrum, leohƿeƿ leohƿing.

Pira, upƿtanðende heƿe-beacn.

Rogus, buƿtum, ƿopbæƿneð, deest að, vel
aað.

Farus, heƿe-beacn.

Fistilia, vel samia, læmene ƿatu.

Alfierina, peasðe læmene ƿatð. for. afferia,
vafis genus.Crifendela, ġýlðena, vel ġeġýlðe ƿatu. l.
chrysendeta.

Celata, aðƿiƿene ƿatu. forte, celastra.

Cælum, heopēn.

Angelus, vel nuntius, encƷel.

Archangelus, heah encƷel.

Stella, ƿceopƿa.

Sidus, tuðgel.

Sol, ƿunne.

Luna, mona.

Firmamentum, ƿoðeƿ.

Cursus, ƿýne.

Mundus, midðan eapð.

Tellus, terra, solum, vel arvum. eopƿa.

Humus, rus, arvum. molðe, vel lanð.

Mare, vel æquor, ƿæ.

Sinus, ƿæ-æbbunƷ.

Oceanus, ƷanƿecƷ.

Mare Eöum. eapƿ ƿæ.

Mare Arctöum, nonð ƿæ.

Promuntorium, clif.

Patriarcha, heah ƿæðeƿ.

Propheta, vel vates, ƿiƿeƷa.

Apostolus, æƿenðƿaca.

Episcopus, biƿcop.

Archiepiscopus, aƿce-biƿcop.

Diæcesis, vel parochia, biƿceop-ƿcƿ, vel
biƿcop-ƿic.

Rex, cýnƷ.

Regnum, ƿice.

Sceptrum, cýne-Ʒeapð, cýneðom.

Regina, cƿen.

Imperator, vel Cæsar, vel Augustus, caƿeƿe.

P p p 2

Imperatrix,

mperatrix, *vel* Augusta, careper pīf.
 Dux, hēpe-toġa, *vel* heopl.
 Princeps, *vel* Comes, ealdorþman.
 Fasces ealdorþ donar.
 Primas, heapodþman, *vel* þegn.
 Clito, æðeling.
 Obſes, ġipel.
 Satrapa, þegn.
 Judex, *vel* Cenſor, *vel* Arbitr. ſema.
 Monachus, munuc.
 Monacha, *vel* monialis, mýnecenu.
 Presbiter, meſſe-pneorþ.
 Sacellanus, hand-pneorþ.
 Sacerdos, racepþ, *vel* cýpc-þingene.
 Clericus, pneorþ, *vel* þingene.
 Diaconus, *vel* lévita, diacon.
 Subdiaconus, under-diacon.
 Archidiaconus, arce-diacon.
 Eremita, peſten-ſetla.
 Anachoreta, ancra.
 Nonna, appurþe þundere, *vel* nunne.
 Homo, man, *vel* Microcoſmus, lærre-
 midðan-eapþ.
 Anima, ſapl.
 Animus, mod, *vel* ġeþanc.
 Spiritus, ġarþ.
 Senſus, ġepiþ.
 Intellectus, andġiþ.
 Cogitatio, ġeðanc.
 Corpus, lichama.
 Caro, flæc.
 Vertex, hnol.
 Calvarium, þopheapþ, *vel* heapþ þanne.
 Anciput, þopheapþ.
 Occiput, *vel* poſtex, ærþeapþ hæpþ.
 Sinciput, oþer healf hæpþ.
 Coma, *vel* cirrus, locc unſcopen.
 Cerebrum, *vel* cerebellum, þræġen.
 Cefaries, ſex.
 Uncinus, locc. *lege* cincinnus.
 Crines, þiſmanneſ loccar.
 Timpus, þunþanġ. *lege* tempus.
 Facies, anþlita, *vel* neb.
 Vultus, anþlita, *vel* puþu.
 Species, hīp.
 Viſus, ġerhþ.
 Taſtus, þepunġ, *vel* æthþim.
 Auditus, hlýrþ.
 Odor, odoratus, ſtenġe.
 Odor, þpoþ, *lege* þræþ.
 Guſtus, anþþiġnþ.
 Sapor, ſpæcc.
 Odor, olfactus, ſtenġe.
 Pili, hæp.
 Capilli, heapþ hæp.
 Coma, loccar, *vel* unſcopen hæp.
 Compago, ġeſeġ.
 Compages, ġeſemegā.
 Fronſ, þopheapþ.
 Oculus, eage. Oculi, eagan.
 Supercilia, oþerþþua.
 Cilia, þþua.
 Palpebrae, þþeapþ.
 Circulus, ðar ſeo hþinġe. *lege* circulus.
 Pupilla, *vel* pupula, ſeo.
 Pupilla, *vel* pupula, ſeo.

Yrqui, beah hýpne, *vel* aġneþar. volvos
 dicimus angulos oculorum, *lege* hirqui.
 Præſolium, ſel uþan eagan.
 Intercilium, betþux. oþerþþuan ġ þræ-
 þum.
 Corona, *vel* circulus, puþþeþ-beah.
 Teuco, hþinġ-ban ðar eagan.
 Lacryma, teap.
 Lufcus, ſcýleġede.
 Monoftalmus, aneġede.
 Cæcus, blind.
 Genæ, hēcġa ſþinþ.
 Malæ, hleop.
 Maxilla, ġepenġe.
 Mandibula, ceac-ban. *vel* ceacan, *vel* cin-
 ban.
 Pinnula, eapþæppa, *vel* uþþeapþ eape.
 Pinnula, flæpan, *vel* eapþæppan.
 Naſus, noru.
 Columna, eal uþþeapþ noru.
 Nares, norþýpla.
 Internafus, *vel* interfinium, *vel* interpinium.
 noſe-ġnþtle, *vel* midðel ſþeþe.
 Pirula, þope-þeapþ noru.
 Pinnula, uþþeapþ norþeþle.
 Auris, eape.
 Labium, uþþeapþ lipþa.
 Labrum, niþeþa lipþe.
 Roſtrum, þopeþeapþ þenġ þæþe lipþena
 toġaðeþe.
 Lingua, *vel* plectrum, tunġe, *vel* heapþ-
 næġel.
 Sublinguium, huþ.
 Dentes, teþ.
 Præciſores, þope-teþ.
 Canini, *vel* colomelli, manneſ tuxar.
 Molares, *vel* genuini, þanġ-teþ.
 Gingivæ, toþa flæþe.
 Adverſi dentes, ða eahþa þopþoþþen teþ
 betþux tuxum.
 Palatum, *vel* uranon, ġoma, *vel* hþoþ þar
 muþer.
 Collum, ſþeopa, *vel* ſþupa.
 Fauces, þpacan.
 Arteria, þinþ æþþþan.
 Guttur, þpoþu.
 Mentum, cin.
 Gurgulio, þpoþþolla.
 Chautrum, eal þpoþþolla.
 Rumen, þarenþ, *vel* eþnoc.
 Cervix, *vel* jugulum, hnecca.
 Humerus, eaxla.
 Ola, uþþeapþ exle ðeræþþan ðæþe.
 for. ſcoptula, Iſidoro, ala.
 Brachium, heapþ. *lege* eapþ.
 Torus, *vel* muſculus, *vel* lacertus, muþ ðar
 earmer, *lege* muþcl.
 Torofus, eapþ-ſþþanġ.
 Cuba, elþoġa. *lege* cubitus.
 Cubitum, þæþm betþux elþoġa ġ han-
 þþýþþe.
 Palmus, ſþan *vel* hand-þþeþ.
 Ulna, elþ, *vel* ſþþanġ betþux þuman
 ġ ſcýte ſþþe.
 Vola, *vel* tenar, *vel* ir, midðeþeapþ hand,
 I. thenar.

Pugillus

Pugillus, se ȝripe þære hand.
 Palma, hand-bpæð.
 Pugnus, fýrte.
 Artus, þa manan, liða.
 Articulus, lið. *vel* fingen-lið.
 Ungula, hor.
 Unguis, nægel. unguis, næglar.
 Cartilago, ȝpirtle.
 Impetigo, eagan pean, *vel* peaphbpæðe.
 Albugo, eaz plea.
 Mentedra, *vel* oscedo. muð aþl on ȝoman.
 f. mentagra.
 Ascella, *vel* subhircos, oxn, *vel* puh oxn. *l.*
 axilla.
 Cada, hpiſel. Cadula, lýtel hpiſel.
 Lacertus, boȝ.
 Digi, fingenar.
 Pollex, ðuma.
 Index, *vel* salutaris, fcyte-fingen.
 Medius, *vel* impudicus, miðdel fingen.
 Medicus, *vel* annularis, ȝold-fingen.
 Auricularis, læce-fingen.
 Præcordia, ȝope-bpeoſt.
 Pectus, bpeoſt.
 Pectusculum, bpeoſt-ban.
 Torax, ȝopan boðig. *vel* bpeoſt beðen.
 Mamilla, tit.
 Ubra, meolce-bpeoſt.
 Papilla, tit-ſtþýcel.
 Truncus, heafod-leaſ boðig.
 Cutis, *vel* pellis, hýð.
 Corium, *vel* terguſ, hýð.
 Costa, rib.
 Arvina, *vel* adeps, *vel* axungia, *vel* abdomen,
 hpiſel, *vel* ȝelenð, *vel* ȝpind, *vel* ȝpiner-
 mepe.
 Pulpa, *vel* viscum, lipa.
 Os, ban.
 Nervi, ſinu.
 Latus, riðe.
 Pori, *i. spiramenta unde sudor emanat, lic-*
 þeoſtan, vel ȝpat-þýplu.
 Ventriculus, mage.
 Scapula, ȝculðen.
 Pale, ȝerculðe.
 Interscapilium, miðdel ȝerculðu.
 Dorsum, hpiſg.
 Tergum, bæc.
 Vertigo, hpepſa.
 Vertibulum, *vel* vertebra, hpepban.
 Spondilia, ȝelosa, *vel* ȝelýnu.
 Sacra spina, lenðen ban neopepeað.
 Renes, *vel* lumbi, lenðenu, *vel* hýpe ban.
 Catacrina, hýpeban.
 Alvus, piſ, *vel* ȝeo inpe pamb.
 Matrix, uterus, piſmannar, innoð, *vel*
 cildhama.
 Folliculus, cild-hama.
 Secundæ, cild-hama.
 Medulla, *vel* lcanica, meaph.
 Omentum, pýlmen.
 Intestina, ȝmæl-beapmar, *vel* innepeað.
 Ilium, ȝcape.
 Iliia, ȝmæle-beapmar.
 Tolia, *vel* porunula, peaða.
 Extales, ȝnaðel, *vel* bæc þeapm.

Extia, miðpiſ.
 Umbilicus, nauela.
 Disseptum, miðpiſ.
 Clunes, hýpar.
 Nates, eapſýne.
 Anus, *vel* verpus, eapſ-þepl.
 Crementum, þepeſ ȝað, *vel* cið.
 Vesica, blæððe.
 Meatus, ȝopðȝang.
 Veretrum, þepen ȝecýnð.
 Genitalia, ȝecýnð-límu.
 Femen innepeað þeoh.
 Coxa, þeoh.
 Femur, utanpeað þeoh.
 Posteriora, bæce.
 Cecum intestinum, æmuþa.
 Suffragines, hamma.
 Poples, hamm.
 Renunculi, lundlaȝan.
 Crus, ȝcance. Crura, ȝceanca.
 Genu, cneop.
 Geniculi, cneop-pýpſte.
 Sura, ȝpæpliſa.
 Tibiæ, ȝcina, *vel* ȝcin-ban.
 Pes, ȝot.
 Talus, ancleop.
 Taxillas, lýtel ancleop.
 Plante, ȝotþelm.
 Planta, ȝopepeað ȝot.
 Subtel, miðdel ȝot.
 Calx, hoh-ȝpop.
 Solum, læſt.
 Viscera, beſlaȝen flæc, *vel* innoþeſ inne-
 peaðe.
 Cor, heoſte.
 Bucleamen, heoſt-hama.
 Jecor, liſpe.
 Pulmo, *vel* fecatum, *vel* pleumon, *vel* epar
 lungen.
 Splen, milte.
 Rien, cpop.
 Lien, lundlaȝa.
 Pulsus, clæppetung.
 Fibra liſpe læppan, *vel* þeapmar.
 Fel, *vel* bilis, ȝealla.
 Obligia, nýtte. Acromphalum. *ni fallor in-*
 telligendum.
 Stomachus, maga.
 Colus, þoop.
 Venter, ȝeo utpe pamb.
 Cauliculus, ȝeaph-hama.
 Matrix, cpið, *vel* cild-hama.
 Mentagra, tan.
 Allox, micle tan.
 Botrax, ýce.
 Mentera, bæc þeapm. *for. enteria, vel* exentera.
 bæc-þeapm.
 Hermafroditus, ȝo pen piſeſtne, *vel* ȝcpiſ-
 ta, *vel* bæðdel.
 Hirniosus, healeðe.
 Scamma in homine, se puðe on þam men.
 Glippus, g. ȝpýmeðe.
 Varix, cpyðele, *vel* hpýlca.
 Cronculus, angſeta, *forte* furunculus.
 Capitofus, mýcel heafðode.
 Petilus, lýtel ȝotá.

Frontalis, *vel* calidus, *ſ*teopneðe. *for.* frontoſus.
 Ventriculoſus, pæmbeðe.
 Tergoſus, eapꝛoðe.
 Genoſus, cneopeðe.
 Talaricus, cleoneðe.
 Calcaneus, honeðe.
 Suroſus, pꝛæpliþeðe.
 Mentagricus, taneðe.
 Mancus, poþ-hanðeðe.
 Peduncus, poþ-poꝛeðe.
 Podagricus, ðeagpꝛmeðe, *vel* ðeaggeðe.
 Flegmaticus, mæþnopienðe.
 Reumaticus, ƿæƿtꝛienðe, *vel* ðnepli-
 enðe.
 Molaricus, ƿpeðienðe.
 Plegus, eapming.
 Balbus, ƿtamep.
 Catax, heolt.
 Bleſus, plirp.
 Sradus, *vel* ſurdaſter, ðeap.
 Debilis, *vel* enervatuſ, lame.
 Strabus, ƿcýleageðe.
 Lippus, ƿneageðe.
 Unimanus, anhenðe.
 Eger, *vel* ægrotus, aðlið.
 Morbus, aðl.
 Paraclituſ, beðpida, *legendum forte.* para-
 lyticuſ.
 Clinicuſ, hoþpeðe.
 Ulcerofuſ, hpeopla.
 Leproſuſ, lic-þnopope.
 Lunaticuſ, monað-ſeoc.
 Demoniacuſ, ðeopol-ſeoc.
 Energumenuſ, ƿepit-ſeoc.
 Eliſa menſ, *vel* deſecta, ƿopſepencet.
 Demenſ, ƿemenð-leaƿ.
 Rabiduſ, *vel* inſanuſ, poð.
 Rabieſ, poðnýr.
 Freneticuſ, ƿe þe ƿop ƿleape aþeð.
 Letharguſ, ungelimþlice ƿlappulnýr.
 Vigil, *vel* vigilanſ, ƿacul.
 Pervigil, ðuph-ƿacul.
 Vigilia, ƿecen.
 Incolumiſ, ƿerunð.
 Enerviſ, mægen-leaƿ.
 Lotium, hpeal, *lege* þpeal.
 Urina, micga.
 Minctio, miðgunð.
 Exugium, micgeþn.
 Calluſ, ile.
 Viſcuſ, ƿepunnen bloð.
 Menſtrua, monað bloð.
 Fantasma, *vel* fantaſia, ƿeðpimioþ.
 Pituita, *i.* minuta ſaliva, hoþaƿ, *vel* hþæ-
 cunða, *vel* ƿpaclunð.
 Pitillo, ic ƿpaclige.
 Evomitio, ƿpipingc.
 Oſcitatio, ƿanunð.
 Singultuſ, ƿieciunð.
 Sternutatio, *vel* ſternutamentuſ, ƿnytingc,
vel ƿneorunð.
 Spiratio, eðunð.
 Pedatio, ƿeopring.
 Feſciculatio, ƿiſting. *legend. forte.* fiſtu-
 latio.

Sibilatio, hþiſclunð.
 Pluvicinatio, ƿtanc.
 Pluvicino, ic ƿtancþige.

Nomina Colorum.

Color, bleoh.
 Albuſ, hþit.
 Amineuſ, *vel* albuſ, hþit.
 Subalbuſ, heaþ hþit.
 Niger, blað.
 Ater, teter, ƿpeap.
 Unicolor, aneþ bleoþ.
 Bicolor, ƿpi-hipe.
 Diſcolor, miþlic bleo.
 Variuſ, *vel* diſcolor, ƿah.
 Viridiſ, ƿneþe.
 Buſiuſ, ƿealu, *forte* fuſcuſ.
 Doſinuſ, *vel* cinereuſ, aƿſe-ðun.
 Bruntuſ, ƿann.
 Balidinuſ, hþýte.
 Avidiuſ, ƿpinu.
 Natiuſ, ðun. *legend. puto nativuſ.*
 Gilvuſ, ƿeolu hþit.
 Cervinuſ, ðun-ƿalu.
 Myrteuſ, bleopeoð.
 Glaucuſ, ƿneð.
 Elbuſ, ðeopce ƿnæð. *lege* helvuſ, elbiduſ.
 Guttatuſ, cýlu.
 Roſeuſ, *vel* rubeuſ, *vel* pheniceuſ, ƿeað.
 Perſeuſ, blaþen.
 Succinaceuſ, *vel* croceuſ, *vel* flavuſ, ƿeolu.
 Ceruleuſ, ƿpeap.
 Limpiduſ, ƿcip.

Doctōr, *vel* imbutor, *vel* eruditor, laþeop.
 Diſcipuluſ, *vel* mathiteſ, leopning-cniht.
 Diſciplina, laþ, *vel* ƿteop.
 Doctrina, laþ.
 Dogmatiſta, laþeop.
 Pædagoguſ, ciþa-hýpðe, *vel* laþeop.
 Documentuſ, *vel* ſpecimen, laþ-býrn.
 Scolaſticuſ, *vel* clienſ, ƿcol-man.
 Caraxatio, ƿepnit.
 Epiſtola, *vel* piſtaciū, æpenð-ƿepnit.
 Quaternio, cine.
 Planca, ƿpelt.
 Diploma, boð on cine.
 Membrana, boc-ƿel.
 Scedula, ýmle.
 Sceda, ƿcpeaðe.
 Graphiuſ, *vel* ſcriptoriū, ƿnæƿ.
 Piſtor, meþeþe.
 Piſtura, meþingc.
 Miniuſ, ƿeað ƿeaþop.
 Gluten, lim to ƿugele.
 Glara, æð-lim.
 Incauſtuſ, *vel* atramentuſ, blað.
 Sculptor, *vel* celator, ƿnæpeþe.
 Sculptura, ƿnæƿ.
 Agalma, *vel* iconiſma, *vel* idea, an-
 licneþ.
 Scalpruſ, *vel* ſcalpelluſ, *vel* cæluſ. ƿnæƿ-
 rex.

Ingenium

Ingenium, opðanc.
 Artitex, cþætica.
 Opifex, pýphæta.
 Architectus, ylðeæt pýphæta.
 Aurifex, gold-rmið.
 Argentarius, reolþen-rmið.
 Ærarius, mærlinc-rmið.
 Nummularius, mýnetene.
 Palatium, kýnelic botl.
 Thesaurus, gold-hoþ.
 Gazophilacium, maðm-huþ.
 Ædificium, geþimbrung.
 Basis, poþc.
 Postis, vel fulcimentum, rýlle.
 Forus, vel prorostia, moþ-ræop.
 Logotheta, gemot-man.
 Negotium, intinga.
 Negotiatio, cýþingc.
 Sacramentum, vel mysterium, genýna, vel
 sigla.
 Testimonium, gepitnes, vel gecýðnes.
 Recompensatio, eðlean.
 Dispendium, vel damnum, vel detrimentum,
 hýnð, vel lýne, vel heapm.
 Commodum, questus, hýð, vel þpeme.
 Commutatio, gehpeap.
 Nihil, nanþiæt.
 Nihili naht.
 Fronimus, þiþ.
 Prudens, rnoton.
 Sagax, vel gnarus, vel astutus, vel callidus,
 petiþ, vel abeþeð.
 Frugi, vel parcus, uncýræiþ.
 Largus, vel dapilis, cýræiþ.
 Famulus, vel opinosus, hlirþul.
 Sophus, vel sophista, þiþ.
 Sophista, pite.
 Insuper, anþeþeð, lege unþeþeð.
 Stultus, ræunt.
 Stulto-malus, ýpel-ðýræiþ.
 Impudens, rcam-leaþ.
 Tenax, ræþthapel.
 Falcidicus, vel falilocus, unroð-rægul.
 Avarus, vel cupidus, giteþe.
 Raptor, vel prædo, vel spoliator, neaþeþe.
 Fallax, vel mendax, rpicol.
 Planus, vel seductor, rþica.
 Elogium, vel dictio, raga.
 Empiria, manega embe rmeagunga.
 Emundoria, candel-rþiþ.
 Ephemerides, numerus quotidianus, genim.
 Emeritus, provectus, gepungen.
 Epithalamium, carmen nubentium, gite-
 leoð.

Nomina navium.

Navis, vel faselus, rþip. Rates, rþip.
 Navicella, vel cimba, vel campolus,
 vel musculus, rceopþ rþip. lege navicella:
 caupolus.
 Scapha, vel trieris, litel rþip, vel rceiþ.
 Linter, baþ.
 Pontonium, punt.
 Carabus, rþipincel.
 Littoraria, rþoh-rþip.
 Carina, rþipeþ-boþm.

Naucerus, rþipeþ hlapoþ.
 Proreta, ancon-man.
 Gubernator, rþeop-man.
 Gubernio, rþeopa.
 Nauta, poþen.
 Remex, neþna.
 Puppis, rþeop-rætl.
 Remus, rþeop-poþen.
 Prora, anþen rætl, vel rþorþcip.
 Trudes, rþpeotæ.
 Transtra, rþip-rætl.
 Trastra, vel juga, þorþa, forte, transtra.
 Palmula, poþþeþ blæð.
 Antenna, regel-gýþ.
 Cornua, regel-gýþe enðar.
 Malus, vel artemo, mæþ.
 Porticulus, vel hortator remigum, rþip-
 hamon.
 Anchora, vel faburra, anþa.
 Velum, regel.
 Dalum, lýtel regel.
 Rudentes, rþip-papæ.
 Propes, rþot-pap.
 Plagæ, net-papæ.
 Verriculum, ðpæþ-net.
 Nassa, boþe-net, vel leap.
 Cassis, deop-net.
 Conopseum, pleoh-net.

*Occurrunt in iisdem membranis, aliquanto
 post & aliæ glossæ, manu eadem perscriptæ:
 quas prioribus his non pigebit addere, licet
 in iis repetantur plurimæ, quæ in anteceden-
 te glossario leguntur. quemadmodum enim non
 inamanum nobis fuit inter describendum
 varietatem aliquam in plerisque observare,
 ita forte gratum erit huiusmodi antiquitatum
 studio diversam subinde explicationis atque
 orthographiæ rationem in sequentibus depre-
 hendere.*

Reus, rþýlðiþ.
 Damnatus, rþoþemeð.
 Hosticus, vel hostilis, rþeodlic.
 Osor, rþeod.
 Facinus, maan.
 Pejoro, ic rþorþþeþiþe.
 Gibborosus, vel strumosus, hoþeþeðe.
 Profanus, manþul.
 Exosus, perosus, anþæte. lege anþæte.
 Callidus, geap.
 Versutus, hindenþeap.
 Simulator, hipeþe.
 Fictor, vel hipocrita, liccetene.
 Adulator, vel favisor, hipeþeþe.
 Adulatio, hipeþung.
 Deceptor, beþæcend.
 Seductor læpand, fortasse læpand, vel læ-
 pand.
 Proditor, læpand.
 Delator, pþoht-bopa.
 Patricida, rþæþeþ-ræga.
 Parricida, mæþ-ræga.
 Cicatrix, ðolh-rþað.
 Soma, lichama.
 Truncus, heaþoð-leaþ boðig.

Funus, lic, *vel* hpeap.
 Feretrum, bæpe.
 Mausoleum, *vel* bustum, kýninga, býp-
 gen.
 Sarcofagum, þpuh.
 Unguina, *vel* unguenta, rmyþelr, *vel* realr.
 Refes, *vel* Deces, *vel* piger, rlap.
 Infidus, ungetpeope.
 Injurius, teonful.
 Contentiosus, geplicful.
 Impiger, *vel* prapes, unrlr.
 Lentus, *vel* piger, rleac.
 Conciliabulum, gemot rtop.
 Consulo tibi, ic pæde þe.
 Consulo te, ic ppine þe.
 Conciliatio, gersibrunung.
 Conciliator, pæð-gifa.
 Concilio, ic gersibbige.
 Concionor, *vel* meditor, *vel* precor, ic rmeage
 Judex, *vel* consul, ealdorman.
 Censor, *vel* arbiter, dema.
 Mas, hýr cild.
 Sexus, pephad, *vel* piphad.
 Coniunx, gemæcga.
 Coniuges, *vel* conjugales, gersmhran.
 Coniugium, *vel* matrimonium, gersmhran.
 Complex, *vel* consentiens, gegada.
 Complices, conspirantes, gegadan, *vel* gep-
 pænnende.
 Incestus, *vel* impurus, unclæne.
 Ancilla, serva, abra, *vel* dula, g. pýln.
 Servus, dulus, g. þeopa.
 Emptitius, gebolht þeopa.
 Verna, *vel* vernaculus, inberðling, *vel* po-
 rtopling.
 Alumnus, forþer-pæder.
 Præpositus, pope-fer, *vel* gepera.
 Fatigatus, ateneð.
 Exercitatus, acorþnos.
 Populus, folc. *vel* býpc-þeop.
 Exercitus, hepe.
 Prociñtus, pýpðingc.
 Edictum, geban.
 Apparatus, gearcung.
 Vulgus *vel* plebs, ceoplic folc.
 Heros, hlaforð.
 Congregatio, concio, gegaderung.
 Conventus, conventio, gearmunng.
 Arrabo, peðlac.
 Client, *vel* clientulus, cnihc.
 Ephebus, *vel* buteo, beapð-lear.
 Galos, glos, peper. rpurþen.
 Sponsalia, brýtorþta, *vel* býpð-gifa
 Procus, poþene.
 Sponsus, brýðiguma.
 Pronuba, haðrpape.
 Sponsa, brýð.
 Paranympus, haðrpape.
 Infans, *vel* alogos, g. unppeneðe cild.
 Paranympus, brýðiguma, *vel* brýht-
 ealdor.
 Unicuba, an-ligene pifman.
 Uxoratus, þe pif hæfð.
 Nympha, brýð.
 Derelicta, lar, *vel* forlæten pif.
 Privignus, rþeopcild.

Anula, *vel* vetula, eald pif.
 Adolescens, *vel* investis, *vel* investiceps. ge-
 onzman.
 Pubetenus, ppum býpðling.
 Pecuniosus, feoh-rþpanng.
 Locuples, land-rþeðig.
 Gamos, brýð.
 Egenus, pæðla.
 Leno, pemere, *vel* tihþe.
 Telonearius, tolnepe *vel* tollepe.
 Profugus, pýma.
 Exul, utlaða.
 Hebes, ðpær, *vel* rocc.
 Hebetudo, ðpærnyr, *vel* roccipe.
 Edax, *vel* glutto, rþeccc.
 Vorator, gæðig.
 Ambro, gifepe, *vel* rpec.
 Procax, *vel* Percicax, gemah.
 Procacitas, *vel* petvicacia, gemahnýr.
 Cachinnatio, ceahhetung, *vel* cincung.
 Hilaris, glæðman.
 Tristis, unpoþ, *vel* geallh.
 Mæstus, *vel* mærens, ðneopig.
 Fames, *vel* popina, hunger.
 Derisio, tæl-hleþen.
 Tripudium, geþea.
 Rancor, anda.
 Abstinencia, rýþepnyr.
 Abstinens, rýþer.
 Cura, capa.
 Obesus, oþer-pæc.
 Pinguedo, rmyltnýr.
 Crassitudo, pætnýr.
 Corpulentus, ðiccul.
 Grossus, gæat.
 Macer, hlæne.
 Macilentus, ðýnnul.
 Macies, *vel* tabitudo, hlænner.
 Gracilis, *vel* exilis, *vel* subtilis, rmæl.
 Exiguus, gepþæde, lege gehþæde.
 Irsutus, *vel* ispidus, puh.
 Validus, *vel* vegetus, rpum.
 Invalidus, unrpang.
 Inbecillis, panhal.
 Sollicitus, ymbheðig.
 Curiosus, capful.
 Securitas, kaplearner.
 Studium, bigegner, *vel* rmeagung.
 Causa, *vel* negotium, inþinga.
 Obstinatus, pertinax, anþilla.
 Obstinatio, pertinacia, anþilner.
 Verecundus, *vel* pudens, rcamfær.
 Pudicus, rifeþul.
 Impudicus, unrifeþul.
 Castus, clæne.
 Incestus, unclæne.
 Exilium, ppærð.
 Peregrinatio, ælðeðigner.
 Prohemium, ðuphlocung.
 Præfatio, ropeppæc.
 Reconciliatio, eoþingung.
 Pacificatio, gersibrunung.
 Relegatus, pife agent.
 Religatus, *vel* vinculus, gepþiden.
 Deportatus, to pite agent butan hýr goðe.
 Exterminator, utþæpepe.

Exterminatus

Exterminatus, utadripen.
 Expers, ðæl-lear.
 Exfors, op-hlyta.
 Pater, fæder.
 Mater, mōder.
 Avus, ealde-fæder.
 Patruus, fæder.
 Matertera, mōððrige.
 Avia, ealde-mōder.
 Proavus, þriððe fæder.
 Proavia, þriððe mōder.
 Abavus, feoreþe fæder.
 Abavia, feoreþe mōder.
 Tritavus, fiftē fæder.
 Tritavia, fiftē mōder.
 Familia, hýpēð.
 Propago, cýnnen.
 Generatio, cneoper.
 Soboles, *vel* proles, bearn, *vel* cnorl, *vel* tūððer.
 Filius, suna.
 Filia, ðochter. ðochter.
 Liberi, fneobearn, *vel* æðelbornene cild.
 Soror, surter.
 Filiaſter, fteop-ðochter.
 Frater, broþer.
 Nepos, suna, sune, *vel* broðer sune, *vel* surter sune. þ iſ neſa.
 Neptis, broðer ðochter, *vel* surter ðochter. neſene, þriððe ðochter.
 Abnepos, feoreþe sune.
 Abneptis, feoreþe ðochter.
 Adnepos, fiftē sune.
 Adneptis, fiftē ðochter.
 Trinepos, fixte sune.
 Trineptis, fixte ðochter.
 Agnati, fæðern maðar.
 Cognati, meððern maðar.
 Propinquus, mað, *vel* geſibling.
 Patruales, fæðern ſunan.
 Matrueles, mōððrian ſunan.
 Fratres, gebroðru, *vel* gelodan, *vel* ſiblingar.
 Fratres, patruales, fæðern ſunan.
 Confobrini, geſurterenu.
 Sobrini, geſurterenu bearn.
 Socer, fpeop.
 Socrus, fpeger.
 Gener, aþum.
 Nurus, ſnoſa.
 Vitricus, *vel* patraſter, fteop-fæder.
 Privignus, fteop-ſunu.
 Patruus meus, min fæðer.
 Patruus meus magnus, mineſ fæðern fæder.
 Propatruus meus, mineſ fæðern elðne fæder.
 Abpatruus meus, mineſ fæðern þriððe fæder.
 Amita mea, min faðu.
 Amita mea magna, minna faða mōder.
 Proamita mea, minne faðan ylðne mōder.
 Abamita mea, minna faðan þriððe mōder.
 Avunculus meus, min eam.
 Avunculus meus magnus, mineſ eameſ fæder.

Proavunculus meus, mineſ eameſ ylðne fæder.
 Abavunculus meus, mineſ eameſ þriððe fæder.
 Matertera mea, min mōððrige.
 Matertera mea magna, minne mōððrige mōder.
 Promatertera mea, minne mōððrian elðne mōder.
 Abmatertera mea, minne mōððrian þriððe mōder.
 Pronuba, haðſ pæpa. ipſa eſt & paranimpha.
 Fratriſſa, broðer piſ.
 Levir, tacop, i. frater mariti.
 Janitricēs, gebroðne piſ.
 Conjuges, gemæccan.
 Nupta, bepeððoð.
 Innuba, unbepedðoð.
 Conjugium, *vel* connubium, geſýnſcipe.
 Contubernium, gegaðoppir.
 Annus, gear.
 Tempus, tid.
 Cursus, pýne.
 Arcus, bigelſ.
 Iris, þen-boga.
 Pluvia, þen.
 Ninguidus, beſniþoð.
 Tonitruum, *vel* tonitrus, þunop.
 Fulgor, *vel* fulmen, liðit.
 Nix, ſnap.
 Niveus, ſnap-hpiſ.
 Nivalis, ſnaplic.
 Grando, haðol.
 Gelu, þopp.
 Pruina, hpiſ.
 Glacies, iſ.
 Glacialis, þopplic.
 Aer, lýt.
 Æther, hpoðer.
 Ventus, pið.
 Lubes, polc.
 Aura, hpiſa, *vel* peðer.
 Nimbus, ſcup.
 Nebula, miſt, *vel* genip.
 Procella, ftopm.
 Imber, fæplicpen.
 Ros, ðeap.
 Lux, leohð.
 Tenebræ, *vel* fuffuraculum, ðýſtþu.
 Seculum, popuð.
 Ævum, ylð.
 Dies, ðæg.
 Caligo, ðimneſ.
 Mane, æp mýnſen.
 Crepusculum, tpeone leohð, *vel* ðeopung.
 Conticinium, *vel* gallicinium, hancpeð.
 Intempeſtum, *vel* intempeſta nox, miðniht.
 Maligna lux, *vel* dubia, tpeonul leohð.
 Matutinum, uhten-tið.
 Diluculum, ðægpeð.
 Aurora, ðægþima.
 Prima, ppim.
 Tertia, undeþn.
 Sexta, mið-ðæg.
 Nona, non.
 Suprema, opeſ non, oððe-geloten ðæg
 R r r Vesperum.

Vesperum, æpen.
 Serum, beb-*tið*.
 Hora, *tið*.
 Horoscopus, *tið-ſceapepe*.
 Ebdomada, *vel septimana*, pucu.
 Mensis, monað.
 Ver, lencten.
 Æstas, ſumop.
 Autumnus, hærpeſt.
 Hyems, pinteþ.
 Vernalis dies, lengtenlic dæg.
 Ver novum, poſepeaþs lencten, *vel miðde-
peaþs lencten*.
 Ver adultum, æftepeaþs lencten. Eodem
 modo & æstas & autumnus vocantur, on
 þa ylcan þiſan ſumop 7 hærpeſt bioð
 gecigebe.
 Æstivus dies, ſumoplic dæg.
 Autumnalis dies, hærpeſtlic dæg.
 Hiemalis dies, pinteþlic dæg, *vel nox*
oððe niht.
 Pridie vel eſternum, æpen-dæg.
 Poſtpridie, to dæg.
 Poſtperendie, oþeþ þriȝe. *deest dæg*.
 Centurias, ge*tal*u, *vel heapaſ*, *vel hunðpeðu*.
 Kalendæ, geheals-dagaſ, *vel halige dagaſ*.
 Nonæ, ceap-dagaſ.
 Idus, ſpaſing dagaſ, abedende dicuntur. 7
 ab edendo.
 Æquinoctium, em-niht.
 Frigus, cyle.
 Calor, hæte.
 Æſtus, *vel cauma*, ſpoloð.
 Fervor hæte, micel.
 Siccitas, *vel ariditas*, ðrugape.
 Humor, *vel niador*, pæte.
 Sterilitas, *vel infæcunditas*, unpeſtmbær
 nȝr.
 Fertilitas, peſtmbærnȝr.
 Libertas genȝhtſumnȝr.
 Campus, ſeld.
 Planities, ſmeþnȝr.
 Æquor, bȝm. ſæ.
 Paſcua, læſ.
 Pratum, mæð.
 Ager, æceþ.
 Compæſcuus ager, gemæne læſ.
 Seges, geſapeþ æceþ, *vel lanð*.
 Via, peȝ.
 Bivia, *vel bivium*, tpi-peȝ.
 Trivium, peȝe læton.
 Iter, ſiðſæt.
 Inuium, compitum, peȝ-geðal. Inuium, *forte*
delendum.
 Inuium, ungepepe, *vel peȝleap* pæð.
 Deſertum, *vel heremus*, peſten.
 Patria, eaþð.
 Pagus, tun.
 Provincia, ſcip.
 Mons, munt.
 Tumulus, beoph.
 Collis, hȝll.
 Monticellus, beoph upepeaþð.
 Vallis, ðene.
 Diluvium, floð.
 Vadum, þeþð.

Pons, bȝicȝ.
 Aqua, pæteþ.
 Limpha, hluttop pæteþ.
 Gutta *vel stilla*, ðropa.
 Stagnum mepe.
 Amnis, ea mið tpeopu ymbreȝ.
 Flumen, floð, *vel ynnende ea*.
 Fluvius, ſingal ploþende ea.
 Ripa, ſtæð.
 Rivus, pið.
 Latex, bupna.
 Torrens, bȝoc.
 Unde, eð. *lege undæ*.
 Litus, ſtpanð.
 Crepido, bȝeþð, *vel oþeþ*.
 Alveus, ſtpea, *vel ſtpeam-pacu*,
 Rivulus, lȝtel pið.
 Fluctus, pealcynðe ea.
 Fons, pell.
 Latex, pel-ſpennȝ.
 Lacus, *vel lacuna*, ſeað.
 Harena, ſanð ceſel.
 Spuma, ſam.
 Gurgēs, pæl.
 Abyſſus, ðeophȝr.
 Vortex eþpinðe.
 Vorago, ſpelgenð.
 Vivarium, ſiſcpol.
 Euripus, *vel piſcina*, ſiſcpol.
 Una ſerra, anȝeþiſ ſiſca.
 Saltus,holt.
 Solum, *vel tellus*, *vel terra*, *vel arvum*. lanð
 Aporiamur, pe ſȝnð beþeapðð.
 Bonis noſtris, upum ȝoðum.
 Peſſime, luþeþlice. *reſtius forte*, leahteþlice.
 Reprehenſibiliter, tallice.
 Non mihi eſt cordi, niȝ me on geþance, *vel*
on mode.
 Non animadverto, ic ne unbepſtanðe.
 Non mihi occurrit, ne com hiȝ me onȝean.
 Perſuadeo, ic læpe.
 Collatio, poþð-mittunȝ, *vel poþð-ſom-
nunȝ*.
 Imperito, ic pealbiȝe, *vel oþeþ-bebeode*.
 Pecunioſus, peliȝ.
 Colorare, hiþian.
 Affabre, cpeſtlice, *vel pmicepe*.
 De popularibus, oþ beoph leoðum.
 Venuſto, ic cȝpſtenlæce.
 Orno, ic ſmicepe ȝeȝlenȝce.
 Obumbro, ic oþeþ-ſceadeþiȝe.
 Habilis, conȝunðio, geðapeþðlic ſeoðnȝr.
 Prærogativa, ſpum ȝiſu, *vel ſȝnðeþ*
pupðmȝnt.
 Ruminatio, cȝpunȝ, *vel eðnoc*, *vel aceo-
cunȝ*.
 Runia, *vel paleare*, ſpæt læppa.
 Singultus, ȝeoctunȝ.
 Sarpta, vinea, geſceadeð piȝceapð.
 Scorteus, leðeþn.
 Porus, *vel ſpiramentum*, opðunȝ.
 Uſus, nȝtunȝ, *vel þeapſ*, *vel ȝeþuna*.
 Delinimentum, ſtpacunȝ, *vel olæcunȝ*.
 Lepida, *vel facunda*, ȝetunȝce.
 Splendida, *vel ornata*, beophȝt.
 Exagonum, ſix ecȝe.

Sexagulatum

Sexangulatum, rix hepnede.
 Infusurrare. i. occulte detrahare, ðiglice
 tælan.
 Diverticulum, peḡtṛiflung.
 Compitum, peḡa gemiḡtunḡ.
 Ancillantur, hýpsumiað.
 Famulantur, þeopiað.
 Sinuatio, beḡminḡ.
 Anfractus, abgocen land, vel hulcer.
 Inprovida, vel inconsiderata, unberceapode.
 Summatim, breviter, vel commatice, rce-
 optlice.
 Obsurduit, aḡeapeḡe.
 Volubile scema, rine pealt ḡerceap.
 Globositas, rine-pealtner.
 Semirotundum, healt-rinepealt.
 Fænerata domino, ḡode on boḡh ḡereals.
 Scema locutionis, rpece piḡe.
 Fabulositas, rpellunḡ.
 Anilis fabula, ealḡa cpena rpell.
 Sermo commentitiu, ḡermeaḡ rppæc.
 Aquarum alluvio, pætena ḡepærc.
 Defecatio, vel purgatio, hlytṛunḡ.
 Omne genus, holitorum, i. holerum, æḡ-
 hpyle pýpṛ cýn.
 Omne genus arbutorum, æḡhpilc tpeop
 cýn.
 Omne genus seminarum, æḡhpilc ræḡ cýn.
 Zizania, laḡep.
 Lolium, boḡen. & cætera adulterina genera,
 ḡoḡpe lýḡne cýnn.
 Cophinus, pilige, vel leap.
 Conversantur, vel commorantur, ramoḡ
 puniað.
 In procinctu: to ḡereohṛe.
 Promptus, ḡeapu.
 Specula, vel conspicillum, peapḡ-rteal.
 Præruptum, henge-clip.
 Spectaculum, pæfð, vel pæfepṛýn, vel
 paḡunḡ.
 Idioma, proprietas linguæ, agen, vel ḡe-
 cýnḡe rppæc.
 Idiota, unḡelapḡe.
 Imperitus, unḡleap.
 Inportunus, ḡemah.
 Petiosus, bebul.
 Eculeus, vel catasta, pæaphnoḡ, vel þpý-
 pelup.
 Distractio, ceap.
 Venditio, ḡala.
 Contractio, vel contractus, namingce.

Nomina Piscium.

B Alena, vel cete, vel cetus, vel pistrix.
 hþæl.
 Cetarius, hþæl-hunṛa.
 Delphin, vel bocharius, vel simones, mep-
 rpin. f. boca, vel phoca.
 Rombus, rṛýpia.
 Lupus, vel scardo, baḡr.
 Gobio blæḡe.
 Murena, vel murina, vel lampreda, mep-
 næḡḡa.
 Murenula, tiple.
 Mulus, vel mugilis, heapḡa.
 Plateia, facḡ.

Esocius vel salmo, lex.
 Sparus, ḡunop-boḡu. ad verbum, (secund.
 saxon.) tonitruī prælagus.
 Lucius, hacod.
 Tinca, rlip.
 Tructa, tpuhṛ.
 Capito, mýne, vel ælepute.
 Turnus, rpopn.
 Rocea, rcýlḡa.
 Cancer, cnabba.
 Foca, reol.
 Musculus, hpan.
 Polypus, lopperṛne.
 Allec vel jairus, vel taricicus, vel sardina.
 hæpinḡ.
 Passor, rloc. lege, passer.
 Fannus, neohhe.
 Sepia, cubele, vel pape-rcite.
 Concha, vel cochlea, rcille, vel ræ-rnæḡlar.
 Murice, vel conchyleum. peluc. lege murex.
 Nassa, æpul, vel boḡaneṛ.

Nomina Navium & Instrumenta earum.

I Inter, baṛ.
 Ratis, rcip.
 Navicula, rcippincel.
 Trieris, rceið.
 Ypogavus, honra rcip. lege hippago, vel
 hippagus, Isidoro hippagoga.
 Nauta, ḡepeḡhu.
 Naclerus, rcip, hlaḡonḡ.
 Gubernator, rteopa.
 Gubernio, rteop-man.
 Aplustre, ḡepeḡhu, vel rcip-ḡetapu.
 Archiromacus, rpiṛṛ rcip. forte ancyro-
 macus.
 Myoparo, hið-rqip.
 Barca plot-rqip.
 Liburna, hule.
 Dromo, ærc, vel baḡð.
 Pontonium, plýte.
 Caudex, punt.
 Paro, rceapḡena rcip.
 Trabaria, anbýme rcip.
 Littoraria, vel tonsilla, tpoḡ-rqip.
 Cumba, vel caupolus, þunpuc. for. þuph.
 vel þpuh.
 Scalpus, rcip, vel reigl. forte rceiḡḡ. id est
 scapha.
 Cimba vel carina, rciper botm.
 Musculus, rceopṛ rcip.
 Celox, plot-rqip.
 Parunculus, pleḡ-rqip.
 Fori, rciper plop.
 Struppis, rṛnop, vel appiðḡe.
 Palmula, apblæḡ.
 Antenna, vel temo, reḡel-ḡýpḡ.
 Cornua, þa tpeḡen enḡar þæpe reḡl-
 ḡýpḡe.
 Trastra, þoṛtan lege transtra.
 Clavus, helma.
 Artemon, vel malus, mærc.
 Parastates, mærc tpiṛṛ.
 Proreta, ancep-man.
 Gubernaculum, rteop-rceopl.
 R r r 2

Ponsis, ꝛcip-hlædden. *l.* pons.
 Velum, ꝛegl.
 Naulum, ꝛcip-ƿol.
 Cavernanien, ꝛpanȝa.
 Acateon, ꝛe mæȝta ꝛegl.
 Epidromis, ꝛe meðemeȝta ꝛegl.
 Dalum, ꝛe leȝta ꝛegl.
 Pulvini, ꝛliðop.
 Puppis, ꝛteop-ƛetl.
 Anguina, copȝ.
 Prora, ancep-ƛetl.
 Funes, *vel* restes, ꝛapaȝ.
 Porticulus, hamop. *l.* ꝛcip-hamop.
 Spiræ, linan.
 Sipara, aneȝ ƛoteȝ ꝛegl.
 Propes, ꝛceac line.
 Safon, ꝛtæð.
 Rudentes, ꝛcip-ꝛapaȝ.
 Opis fēra, ꝛeðingline. *Ita M. S. sed opifera, Isidoro.*
 Pronesium, mæpeȝ ꝛap.
 Tonsilla, ꝛcipmæpȝ.
 Remulcus, ƛohline.
 Strupiar, miðla.
 Bolidis, ꝛunð-ȝýnð.
 Cataprorates, ꝛunðline.
 Æstuaris, ꝛleoteȝ ƛoneȝte.
 Æstus, recessus, & accessus maris, ýȝt.
 Ledona, nep-ƛloð, *vel* ebba.
 Malina, heah-ƛloð.
 Remex, neȝpa.
 Peeris, ȝeapa ꝛenȝ. *forte harpax.*
 Uncini, hocar.
 Trudes, ꝛꝛneotar.
 Accessus, ƛloð.
 Recessus, ebbe.
 Syrtes, ꝛanðnið.
 Reuma, ebbe *vel* ȝýte ꝛteam.
 Plagæ, netꝛapaȝ.
 Tragum, *vel* verriculum, ðpæȝe.
 Nassa, boȝeneȝ.
 Conopeum, ꝛleoh-net, *vel* micȝ-net.
 Labrum margo, *vel* crepidò, ꝛtæð, *vel* bpepð.
 Loramentum *vel* tormentum, ꝛiððe.
 Lasciva, ȝaȝol.
 Allugo, ꝛýne, *forte*, uligo.
 Alluginatus ꝛýniȝ, *for.* uliginosus.
 Numisma, ꝛcýlling.
 Mensularius, ꝛeninȝ-hȝýnꝛeȝe.
 Collybista, ꝛenniȝ-nianȝeȝe.
 Trapezita, *vel* monetarius, mýnetere.
 Paracaraxinus, ꝛlar ꝛeninȝ. *quibusd.*
 paracaragium.
 Folles, ðýneȝar.
 Procuratio, ꝛcip.
 Procurator, ꝛcip-man.
 Proconsul, heh-ȝeȝeȝa.
 Curator, ȝeȝeȝa.
 Augur, *vel* ariolus, ꝛicca.
 Sortilegus, ƛanhlyteȝe.
 Advocatus, ꝛatronus, *vel* interpellator, ꝛop-
 ꝛpeca, *vel* munðbopa.
 Apologia, laðunȝ.
 Apologeticus, belaðunȝ.
 Domus, huȝ hýppaðen,

Proaula. *i.* domus coram aula, ꝛelðe.
 Zetas æstivales, ꝛumep-ꝛelðe.
 Zetas hyemales, ꝛintep-ꝛelðe.
 Saluatorium, ȝneting-huȝ.
 Consistorium, ꝛ huȝ ꝛap man ðpeað
 heopa hanða, *lege*, consertium.
 Tricorum, *vel* triclinium, ȝeȝeopð huȝ.
 Epicausterium, ðom-huȝ, *vel* mót-huȝ.
 Thermað bæð-huȝ, *vel* bæð ȝtop.
 Gymnasium, leopning huȝ.
 Coquina, *vel* culina, cicen.
 Colimbus. *i.* laquæductus, ꝛæteȝꝛcipeȝ
 huȝ.
 Ypodromum, ȝold-hopð-huȝ, *vel* spondo-
 romum, ðigle ȝanȝ epn.
 Ecclesia, cýnce.
 Ædes, hoȝa.
 Ædícula, lýtel hoȝ.
 Templum, ꝛempl.
 Basilica, cinget hoȝ, *vel* cýnce.
 Porticus, ꝛopȝic.
 Peribolum, ꝛcipe.
 Aula, heall.
 Triclinium, buȝ ꝛꝛý-beððoð.
 Camera, buȝ.
 Caminatum, ꝛýn-huȝ.
 Cubiculum, beð-coȝa.
 Refectorium, beð-epn.
 Dormitorium, ꝛlæp-epn.
 Auditorium, ꝛꝛpæc-huȝ.
 Capitolium, ðom-huȝ.
 Curia, *vel* Senatus, uȝꝛitena ꝛꝛpæc-huȝ,
 Cella, cete.
 Cellarium, hopð-epn.
 Lardarium, ꝛꝛic-huȝ.
 Carnale, ꝛlæȝc-huȝ.
 Apothea, ꝛin-huȝ.
 Ærarium, ꝛeoh-huȝ.
 Piscinale, ꝛꝛc-huȝ.
 Popina, ꝛnæðing-huȝ.
 Lavatorium, ꝛæȝc-epn, *lege* lavatorium.
 Officina, ꝛmiðpe, *vel* ꝛeopc-huȝ.
 Equiale, hopȝ-epn.
 Bostar, *vel* boviale ꝛcipen.
 Ovile, *i.* sepimenta, *vel* caula ȝeapa-huȝ.
 Caprile, ȝata-huȝ.
 Casa, *vel* casula, inȝæte huȝ, *vel* lýtel
 huȝ.
 Gurgustulum *vel* gurgustium, neapa, ꝛcꝛap.
 Tugurium, hulc.
 Magalia, *vel* mappalia, *vel* capanna. býne,
vel ȝeapheopðen.
 Carcer, *vel* ergastulum, *vel* lautumia, cꝛap-
 teȝu.
 Latrina *vel* secessus, ȝanȝ.
 Absida, ꝛinepealt cleoȝa, *vel* ꝛopȝic.
 Afferes, laȝta, *vel* ꝛeapteȝeȝ.
 Abaso, infirmatorium, ꝛeocȝa manna
 huȝ.
 Cancelli, lýtle ꝛopȝicar.
 Bratorium, mealt-huȝ.
 Pistrina, bæc-epn. Pistrilla, lýtel bæc-epn.
 Farinale, nieale-huȝ.
 Granarium, copn-huȝ.
 Horreum, beȝn.
 Siccatorium, cýln, *vel* aȝt.

Tornatorium

Tornatorium. þpyl - hur.
 Vestiarium. hpægel - hur.
 Bibliotheca, vel armarium, vel archivum.
 booc-hopð.
 Librarium. boc - hur.
 Salinarium. realt - hur.
 Cænaculum. gemæne meot - epn.
 Zenodochium. gis - hur ælðeodigra
 manna.
 Nosocomium. reocpa manna hur.
 Lupanar, vel circus, vel theatrum. myltte-
 rre - hur.
 Balnearium, vel thermarium. bæð-hur.
 Pomarium, vel cucumerarium. æppel - hur.
 Claustrum. færten, vel claufter.
 Spelunca, vel specus, vel antrum. rcpær.
 Scriptorium. pýrleferhur.
 Aumarium, vel armarium. ælcey cýnney
 cæpe hur.
 Fætile. hig - hur.
 Atrium. mycel 7 pum heall, vel capeptun.
 Gazophylacium. maðni - hur.
 Thesaurarium. gold - hopð.
 Oratorium, vel oraculum. gebed - hur.
 Propitiatorium, vel sanctum sanctorum, vel
 secretarium, vel pastorum. gerceot
 bætan þam heah peofode.
 Asylum. ppið - hur, vel genep - rtebe.
 Sutrina domus. rutenpa hur.
 Potionarium. ælcey cinney ðpenc - hur.
 Cænobium. feala muneca punung.
 Ergasterium, vel operatorium. peopc-hur.
 Genitium. tophur of pulle. for. gynæce-
 um.
 Parietina. popleare 7 monleare ealde
 peallar.
 Ypogæum, vel subterraneum. eopð-hur.
 Lustra. pilð - ðeopa holl 7 ðenn.
 Lucus, vel nemus. beopa.
 Papilio. gang - getelð.
 Tenda. tylð ryle.
 Clavus tentorii. riter rrica.
 Circumlutus locus. mið pæter ýmbt ýpnð
 rtebe.
 Alluvium. pæter gepærc.
 Netorium. in rpinn.
 Pectica. flepe camb.
 Liciatorium. lofh, vel peb - beam.
 Tela. lang peb.
 Licium. hepelð.
 Lacerna. hacle geplenoð, vel gecopðeð.
 Vertigo. hpýonpa.
 Suppar, interula. rýnc.
 Radiolum. hpir.
 Alibrium. hpeol.
 Tramarium. meðema pepra.
 Ragana. under - hpitel. for. racana, vel
 rachana.
 Mataxa, vel conductum, vel stramentum.
 rcpæl, vel besðing.
 Peblum. peb.
 Leðisternia. beð - pear.
 Stamen. peapp.
 Fulcra. eal beð - pear.
 Lodix. pærtling.
 Globus. clýpe.

Glomus. unpunðen geapn.
 Glomer, globellum. cleopen.
 Deponile. perta, vel pertz.
 Panuli, planus vel panus, colus. ðirrtær.
 Ciclas, vel oraria. oplar.
 Apidiscus. peb - hoc.
 Ordier. ic hepalðige.
 Insubula. peb - beamar.
 Percussorium. rlege.
 Tara. peb - gepeppu. forte, arma textoria.
 Pecten. bannuc camb.
 Texo. ic pepe.
 Textor. pebba.
 Textrix. pebbepte.
 Trama, vel subtemen. opeb, vel ab.
 Polymita, vel orbiculata. pingrah.
 Ependeton. cop, vel hoppaða, vel uppe-
 rcpuð.
 Fasces. ealðopðomar, vel þa hehrtan
 purðrcipar.
 Flaminus honor. bircoplic purðrcipe.
 Flammeolum, vel flammeum. bircopey hur.
 Flamen. bircop.
 Mancipatio. þeopðom.
 Manumissor. rpeot-gipa.
 Manumissio. rpeot - gipe.
 Emancipatio. rpeoðom.
 Manus impositio. hanð - gang. *Secundum*
Saxon. deditio potius, vel mancipatio.
 Manumissus. gerpeoð.
 Liricus. rcop.
 Poëma. leoð.
 Poësis. leoð - peopc.
 Poëta, vel vates. leoð - pýphra.
 Tragicus, vel Comicus. unpunðrcop.
 Pythonissa. hellepune, vel hægtefje.
 Horoscopus. ðægmel rceapepe.
 Mathematicus. tungel - ritega, vel ge-
 býnð - ritega.
 Sortilegus. tan - hlýta.
 Oreades. munt - æfen.
 Dryades. puðu elfen.
 Moïdes. pelð - elfen.
 Hamadryades. pýlbe - elfen.
 Naiades. ræ - elfen.
 Castalides. ðun - elfen.
 Penates. cop - goðar.
 Tisiphona. pælcýppe.
 Parcæ. hægtefje.
 Satyri, vel Fauni. unpæle men.
 Ficarii, vel invii. puðeparan.
 Abatis. pætfellepe. al. abax.
 Licitor, vel virgifer. hýlðepe.
 Lanio, vel lanista, vel carnifex, vel
 macellarius. hýlðepe, vel
 cpellepe, vel pæctapepe.
 Quæstionarius. ðema.
 Creditor. lænepe.
 Ariolus. picca.
 Commentariensis. gepera.
 A secretis, vel principis consiliarius. gepuna.
 A responsis. i. magister responsorum. ýlðerz
 æpenðpaca.
 A caliculis, magister calicum. ýlðerz býpla.
 Affecla. folgene.
 Teloneum. tol - retl.

Pincerna. býple.	Eucharis. ꝛpær, <i>vel</i> pýnꝛum.
Plagiarius. nýtena ðeop.	Facetus. ꝛpær - pýpðe.
Quæstor. ðema.	Facetiæ. pýnꝛum gþip.
Transilio. ic oꝛephleape.	Delumentum. þꝛeal. <i>lege</i> delutamentum.
Transilitor. oꝛephleapenð.	Commonitorium, <i>vel</i> piðtaciū. æpenð- geppit.
Quæstus, <i>vel</i> lucrum. geꝛtpeon.	Canalis, <i>vel</i> colimbus, <i>vel</i> aquæductus. pæ- ter - þeote.
Altilis. peðelꝛ.	Cataclysmus. bꝛym - ꝑloð.
Citharedus. heappepe.	Ductilis. aꝛtpeꝛgð
Citharistria. heappeꝛtpe.	Proventus. ꝛpeð.
Auledus. peoð - ꝛipepe.	Argutiæ. gleapnýꝛ.
Salpista, aule. býmepe. <i>lege</i> auletes, <i>vel</i> au- lædus.	Academicè ꝛnotoplice.
Salpica. býme - ꝛangene. <i>lege</i> salpiða.	Affectuose, <i>vel</i> devotè. holdlice.
Salpizo, <i>vel</i> buccino. ic býme.	Euax. ꝛilcume.
Sponsor, <i>vel</i> ꝛpær, <i>vel</i> fidejussor, <i>vel</i> vas, <i>vel</i> vadator. boph - hanð.	Eatenus, <i>vel</i> eotenus. oð þ.
Emulus. geꝛaca, <i>vel</i> geꝛinna.	Gratiosus. ðonꝛꝑul.
Accidiosus, <i>vel</i> tediōsus. aꝛolcen.	Officiosus. eꝛtꝑul, <i>v.</i> gehýꝛum.
Petitor, <i>vel</i> petax. biððene.	Inofficiosus, ingratus. uneꝛtꝑul.
Pigmæus, <i>vel</i> nanus, <i>vel</i> punillio. ðꝛeopꝛ.	Votivus. eꝛtꝑul.
Paponius. ðꝛuncen.	Lentus. ꝛaac.
Cancellarius, <i>vel</i> scriniarius. buꝛ - þen.	Familiaris. hꝛꝑcuð.
Sacriscriniarius. cýꝛc - þeapð.	Affabilis. poꝛð - pýnꝛum.
Antigraſus. ꝛꝛitepe.	Inaptus. ungeꝛeꝛe.
Æſtimator. æhtene.	Incongruus. ungeþæꝛlic.
Æſtimatio. æhtunge.	Familiaritas. hꝛꝑcuðꝛæðnýꝛ.
Lana succida, <i>vel</i> ſucilenta. unapæꝛcen pull. <i>l.</i> succulenta.	Contubernalis, <i>v.</i> ſocius. geꝛeꝛa.
Sideratus, <i>vel</i> iðtuatus. ꝛæꝛunge aꝛtonꝑen.	Contubernium. gaðoꝛ - ꝛiꝛt.
Dextrochirium. bꝛað eapm beah.	Terribilis. ahpilc, <i>vel</i> egeꝛlic, <i>vel</i> ðꝛýꝛlic.
Diſſologia. tꝛiꝛ ꝛꝛæc.	Siliquaſtrum, <i>vel</i> cathedra quadrata. ꝛiþeꝛ- ꝛcýte ꝛetel.
Acetabulum, <i>vel</i> gaꝛale. eceð ꝛæt.	Corollarium. <i>i.</i> merces. með.
Exentera. unꝛceot, <i>vel</i> geopena.	Peripetaſma. limb - ꝛteꝛniꝛg.
Decorticatum. æfelle, <i>vel</i> ꝛiꝛð - leaꝛ.	Cementum. gꝛunð - ꝛtanar.
Struma. halꝛ - gaꝛg. <i>lege</i> halꝛ - gund.	Baſis. ꝛýll.
Nevum. peꝛhþæðe.	Fultura. ꝛot - ꝛtan.



A D D E N D A.

IN voce Bled-hopn, adde jam dictis : De cornu ejusmodi, & quomodo poculi vicem apud veteres Cornu obtinuerit, vide Cl. *Wormii Monum. Danica*, pag. 386.

In voce Borge, adde jam adductis : Hæc our *Burrow* oz *Borrow*, in Latine *Borga*, in that sence toberin it signifies the men of a neighbourhood, oz the inhabitants within a certain circuit of ground, becoming (as of old, by custome) pledges or sureties for one anothers good apearin, and (upon paine to answer for the party misin) to see eachother forthcomin upon any occasion of criminall impeachment. Of name and thing see more in S. *Hen. Spelmans Glossary* in voce *Borsholder*.

Inter Don & Donua insere : Dona-pels. *Beda Hist. Eccles. l. 2. c. 14.* Latine *Campo-Dona*. Campum montanum, vel montosum sonat. Romanis olim, *Cambodunum*. i. e. mons, vel collis curvus, in agro Eboracensi.

In voce Gamel-pephð, adde jam dictis, Fortasse tamen gamol-pephð, gravior natu animus: uti gamol-peax, alias gomol-peax, canus, vel homo cano notus capillitio. i. e. canitie spectabilis. Lexicon enim Runicum Gamal-ælder, Senium : Gamalær, Delirus senex, Latine reddit.

Inter God-modep & Godnyrre inserantur hæc: Godmund ingaham. Locî nomen in agro Eboracensi, habitationem significans, aut bene munitam vel custoditam, aut divinæ protectioni commendatam. Idem interim locus est hodieque (veluti à priori nominis ratione) Goodmanham: aliàs autem (tanquam à posteriori) Godmanham: vulgò nuncupatus. God enim & bonum denotat & bonitatem ipsam, Deum scilicet: mund & mundin protectionem custodiam, munitiorem: ham autem habitationem, domum, sedem. Vide *Beda Hist. l. 2. c. 13.*

In litera K, suo loco inserantur ista: Kalca-cearcep. Romanis olim *Calcaria*; nomine à calce ducto. *Camdeno Tadcaster* in agro Eboracensi. Eumadi, & *Bed. Hist. ecclesiast. l. 4. c. 23.*

Inter Leohc & Leohcan, interpone: Leohca-hypð. Vide *Deoden*.

In voce Lice, adde: Fortasse tamen lice hic carnem potius quam corpus significet. Pro carne enim lice nonnunquam usurpatur.

In voce Mine gepnæge, adde jam dictis: Quandoque, mine pnæge. Vide *Chron. Saxon.* ad ann. 973. & 975. ubi pise gepnæge. Quid autem sibi velint hæc, aut similia non satis liquet. Fortasse, quid auditione vel famâ perceptum; rem notam & omnium sermone celebratam, authores intelligant *Widfrægur* enim (ut nuperrime me monuit. Vir clariss. Fr. *Junius*) in *Lexico Runico* est, late inclytus. *Gothis* etiam familiarem fuisse hanc verbi acceptionem discendum inquit ex argenteo (ut vocatur) Codice, venerandæ quidem antiquitatis monumento in publicâ *Lugdun. Batavor.* bibliothecâ, in quo legas Marc. 2. 1. gagafrehun thatei ingarda ist. h. e. & *audiaverunt quod in domo esset.* A gepnæge positivo, (cui contrarium ungepnæge, quod vide) gepnægort superlat. petendum autumo, quod celeberrimum, maximè inclytum, & notissimum, idem vertit, cui libens & gratus assentior.

In voce Mipe, adjuuge: Fortè tamen tenebræ. Ita in *Lexico Runico Mirkfælinn* exponitur, tenebras timens: *Mirkuaflug*, fulgura, q. d. tenebrarum fuga. *Merke* etiam *Chaucero* nostro pro darke.

Inter voces Stup & Stut, interponantur hæc: Stupe-muð. Ejusmodi fluminis ostium The mouth of such a river, as in *Kent* and *elstohere*.

Inter pept & pepð neyrre, inserantur hæc: Pep-ðeod. Gens, incolæ, viri provinciales alicujus provinciæ habitatores. a people, a nation, the men oz inhabitants of a province oz country. *Chron. Sax. edit Wheloc.* ad ann. 975. — 7 þa peapð æt ypes. uppe on poðepum. 7 teoppa on 7 tapole, &c. Hæc, (cum cæteris totius anni rebus gestis & eventibus) ab erudito Interprete non bene, ni fallor intellecta, denuo vertenda duxi:

Hic (morte) finivit terrenas (vel, mundanas) jubilationes Eadgarus, Anglorum Rex. aliam sibi elegit lucem (i. vitam) pulchram & jucundam: hanc vilem reliquit, vitam (plane) fragilem. Gentis indigenæ, in arte Chronologicâ bene instituti, mensem illum ubique Julium appellant, in quo octavo (scil. mensis) die, Eadgarus (aduc) juvenis, vere vir, armillarum (ut Imperatores olim militibus, ob res fortiter gestas:) largitor, mortem obiit. Filius ejus, puer immatu-

immaturus. Optimatum Princeps, cui nomen erat Eadwardus, regnum cepit. Vir etiam egregius, Episcopus ille indole non arte bonus, (i. verè non fide probus) Cincwardus nomine, decem dies antea è Britannia migravit. Deinceps Domini (omnipotentis) laudem * per Merciorum provinciam longe lateque corruisse famam acceptum est. Plurimi prudentes Dei cultores per orbem dispergebantur: unde magna afficiebantur maestitia flagrantem Dei amorem in pectoribus qui gerabant (i. fovebunt) Deinde majestatis author, triumphorum moderator, calis insidens nimio fuit despectui: homines siquidem fas ipsius violarant. Exterminabatur etiam dilectus vir Oslacus, vir cano notus capillitio, (vel canitie notabilis) sapiens & sermone prudens, ultra fluctuum volutationem, (i. maris aestum) ultra fulicarum balneum, ultra aquarum fragorem, ultra ceteri patriam, (i. mare:) domo (vel sede) spoliatus propria. Tunc etiam stella, quam viri cordati, sapientie studiosi, homines arte (vel ingenio) praestantes prudentes astrologi, Cometam vulgò nominant, supra in caelorum firmamento comparuit. Domini vindicta, fames scil. late pervagata gentem invasit. Postea (vero) caelorum Rex, Angelorum terror, damna (fame illata) compensavit quemlibet gentis incolam (i. gentem universam) terrae frugibus (frugum ubertate scilicet) letum faciendo.

In voce *Wip-heala*, addè jam dictis: Chron. sax. ad ann. 894. — *7* *ƿoƿon an-ƿƿeƿeƿ ƿæƿeƿ 7 nihteƿ. ƿ hie ƿeƿyƿon on anƿe ƿeƿƿe-ceaƿƿe. on ƿiƿhealum. ƿio iƿ leƿa-ceaƿƿeƿ ƿehaƿen. &c. i. e. & illico nocte dieque iteragebant, ut ad Occidentalem in agro. *Wipheale* dicto urbem, Legacestriam nominatam, pervenire possint. Angulum curvum, ni fallor, nomen significat: à *Britannicâ* voce *gwy*, curvus, recurvus, limus, (unde fortè nostratum, *twy* & *twy*;) & Saxon. *heal*, angulus. Talis autem olim hodieque loci figura. Fortasse tamen (ut *Wipe* in *Wipe-ceaƿƿe*, hodie *Worcester*) à *pipe* i. e. (ut quidam interpretantur) saltus, vel locus saltuosus, qualis hic olim, incultus scilicet, & saltuosus: nec alius ille urbi *Worcestrensi*, ut fertur, vicinus. Vide *Camdenum*.*



ERRATA.

Adl -- reo mycle, *separatim scil.*
 Eberne -- Jornalenti,
 Ecep -- segetes.
 Epeope -- dubito. *Deleatur etiam punctum inter rpeope & enim.*
 Ercen. Situla aquaria, *deletâ inter voces virgulâ.*
 Aner pana tpenzig. Undeviginti, *conjunctim scil.*
 Ateplic. Post atrox, vox fortè literis scribenda Romanis.
 Beopn. *Q & de voce, priori locorum paucis tradita, absente Authore, & contra mentem ejus, qui delenda, & que sequuntur substituenda, voluit, irrepserunt.*
 Beopn. Post necdum puellarum, lege alterutra.
 Botpynðe. Emendabilis.
 Bricge begeonðan. Adde ræ.
 Bpýðe. Post E. G. pæpner bpýðe.
 In litera C. post canabis, lege hanf, *literis Angl.*
 Calc. Pro hine, lege hinc,
 Chop. Chorus.
 Clamming. Liura.
 Post Clipunge, Cliftune.
 Cnecca zelade. Post amnis, lege à crepidine. Post Græcanicis, lege studiis.
 Cyn -- ut rirc-cyn.
 Cypn-cearþpe -- þa buphpape --
 Post Deablicnyrre. proxima vox deabnægl.
 Dirc -- Matthai Parisiensis, --
 Dop-pit-cearþpe. sedentium pro degentium.
 Dpince-lean -- honoraria.
 Dpoppa -- manare.
 Dpy. lege, aurâ falce demetit.
 Duguð. lege in illo prælio maxinia fortium --
 Dylrtan. lege an gepeoh.
 Eala -- ô, ô ti.
 Eappan. Orobis.
 Ellon -- ac rceolðan, *deletâ connexionis notâ.*
 Erne -- homo masculus, *deletâ inter voces virgulâ -- plea pro plea.*
 Ertland -- Lettowe.
 Fahð -- ortu composita,
 Fap -- 3 ut-fap.
 Fedes -- fortuitis -- Abelis -- natus.
 Fepet -- ærtan bæger fepet.
 Feoh-epn. Gazophylacium.
 Feoph-nepe. perfugium.
 Post Fiðen-bepend, prox. vox, Fiðe-nepe.
 Flede -- tumidus.
 Folc-gemot. Populi confessus.
 Post Fop-repennyrre, prox. vox, Fop-reperþpe: ut post Fram-rtanðan, Fram-rpingan: post fpecene, Fpecenlice.
 Fpeppian -- exhilaratus -- exhilarans.

Fpið-rplotz -- rpiðer-plotz.
 Fyp. Genista spinosa, *deletâ inter voces virgulâ.*
 Gagater -- on ðpince onfehð --
 Geðpync -- þæt he lið inne -- rir
 oððe rýx, *deletâ connex-natâ --*
 pophpæga -- fram þam reo.
 Post Ge-educian, prox. vox, Ge-ed-cucod.
 Gepadian -- gepasos.
 Ge-rorðian. lege Ge-rorðian.
 Gelæte -- gelætu. plur.
 Gelang -- hi rpiðe 3 rmealice roh-ton bis, *perperam.*
 Genarþan -- aves altilis:
 Geoxa -- Þering: the hicket.
 Gerpogunge -- deliquium.
 Gungpan -- in Hæde Hiltor. Ultraject.
 Gleam -- a beame of lightening.
 hæð-bepgean riran -- Erica baccifera, *deletâ inter voces virgulâ.*
 Healp. Pær, -- on ægðne healp.
 Heapma -- mitella. lege nitella: a field-mouse.
 Post Hlasung, prox. vox, hleod-hpeogol.
 Hlape -- acervus, -- and in atwæp of buriall. --
 Hlinc -- the one from the other.
 Hniddet -- scili capiterii.
 Hnir. aliâ, geleas hnir.
 Hulcl. lege Hule.
 Hunig-rpete. lege Hunig-rpete.
 In-boph -- live inter utraque --
 Post Inco, prox. vox Inþpahþunge.
 Land-ape. Agri, prædii, --
 Lixan. *Deletis ibi dictis, substitue hæc:*
 Lixan. Lucere, fulgere. to shine, to glister, to be bright. Lixend. candidus, lucidus. cleer, bright, light.
 Meapc -- item nummus --
 Medeme -- pærtmar.
 Melba -- proditor, non fur.
 Mid -- mid pirtuman --
 Monas -- Maius. May -- Sepemonað --
 ab. æquinotio -- pag. sequen. col. mediâ, -- cui in illo sacrificabant. *Ibidem etiam, à 5. col. lineâ usque ad, Hætenus Beda, semicirculi continuandi.*
 N -- Hoc autem --
 Nyð-genga -- qui Regibus imperitabat.
 Post Op-rtanðan, prox. vox, Op-rtan-can: ut post Ondetnyrre, prox. vox, Ond-hpionerje.
 On-hagian -- rýpmerþ gehagize.
 Post Onþneange, prox. vox, Onþpæ-gennyrre.
 On-punian. urgere.
 Oþen healpe -- perspicatissimo -- ad-dito -- *ibi etiam vox sectione octies pro paragrapho.*
 Pneporþ-hpile. lege Pneporþ-hpile.

R -- c. literâ -- lege r literâ.
 Radenne -- on þa p ðenne.
 Reon -- unðen anpe reon.
 Reft -- rpea-pille, lege rpea pille, *absque connexionis notâ.*
 Rinc -- dilecto viro --
 Roðna. Remex.
 Scæpplan. Hastilia.
 Scæðan -- Suffexiensium.
 Scill -- in reax hið punð --
 Sealz -- rýnian realt.
 Sis -- pleura.
 Post Slap-pýnt, prox. vox, Slapð.
 Smeperiz -- 3 orþer-hlæpær.
 Snopp. lege Snopp.
 Snoteþlice -- compar. rnoteþlicop.
 Post Som. rome, prox. vox, Somes.
 Sot. ut rooð -- hebetudo.
 Spannan -- quid metiri.
 Post Stingen, prox. vox, Stintan.
 Stos-þeop -- abigeus.
 Sumen-lida -- ærþer þýrrum --
 Sumon-ræta. lege Sumon-ræta.
 Suðe-Seaxe. lin. 9. Dexterales --
 Tæppe. Epistomium.
 Tan -- fors viminea --
 Tapian -- coria subigere.
 Teala -- super ægros --
 Temere. Thamitis.
 D. p. lin. 9. alias autem --
 D. p. -- adducite pecora --
 Dap -- Dop on. lege Ðap on.
 Degen -- Generosorum collegium.
 Deoden -- ðegn 3 Deoden -- quando hoc factum erat: -- de cælo (vel, cælitus) missis: -- baptizatorum --
 Deod-pita -- magnas, --
 Dila -- medio sita oceani, --
 Tima -- lengzen, timia 3 cilð-iugoð
 gehpæplæcað.
 Tip -- berloh r yn-rceapan -- V. ærca.
 Tinnarþ -- quam tibi homines ascribunt --
 Tollepe -- telonarius.
 Topn -- ærðon þu -- nec in improbos --
 Unabegenlic -- that cannot be botwed.
 Ungeleaffum. Ungeleaffumnyrre: *Corrige, Ungeleaffum, Ungeleaffumnyrre.*
 Unlirp. lege Unlirp.
 Unlurþ -- metes unlurþ.
 Unnan -- historia & politica --
 Un-ðanc-rpýðe -- unacceptable that is --
 P. Inter pramonita de hac literâ, lege Wallisi Præfationem ad -- Quibus hæc confirmantur --
 Pæz -- Walli faciunt -- Wallis est Gwy:
 Pæter-ræt -- ad verbum, *separatim scil.*
 Pæter-gýte -- Zodiaque.
 Pætlinga-ræte -- à diversis plagis percurrentibus -- in monte Crefberg olim dicto, hodie Marfbozg.
 Pæa-mos

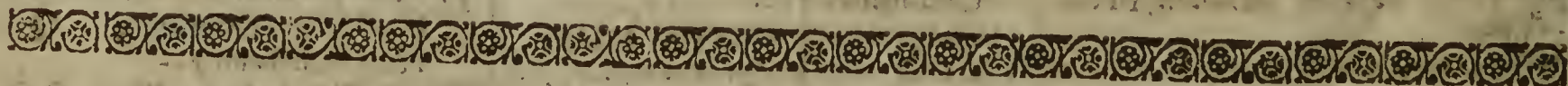
Fea-moð -- for lamentor.
 Feap -- a murle.
 Feh-hoc -- the day of -
 Fent-ſatſar -- *Venta Silurum* -
 Feoc-pull -- mimus.
 Fep-hader-man. Mas, -
 Fibes -- notione) -
 Fip -- conſeſſo; -
 Fihgena. Copie.
 Find-rele -- Infernum intellige, -
 Vine-magar -- kindred.
 Fite-paðdene. ut pite-hpæðdene.

Fitegian -- to dibine, -
 Fið -- bpoðen.
 Fliſigan. -- adornare.
 Fode-piſtle, Cicuta.
 Pot Fod-ſpeca, *prox-vox*, poð-henne.
 Fom, - - horror, & ſupplicia.
 Poſt, Fontne *prox, vox*, Font-toð
 Forian, - - wæren, porienð, poru-
 genð, part.
 Fopn -- expleto dierum --
 Fpence -- on ſpa hpýlcum -- ſe þe in-
 gehyðer -

Fpetti --- dubito tamen: fortè reſcri-
 bendum ppetti, --
 Fpixlung -- *it. mutuatio*.
 Fpyhta -- a wzigbr.
 Fýlle-ſppincg. pýll. gerpping.
 Fypm-hælſepar -- incantationibus -
 Ymb-hpingan -- ymbhpungend. *part.*
 Ymb-pen -- which the Saxons named.
 lenctener ymbpene, pentecorſter
 ymbpene, hæppæſter ymbpene,
 & mið-pintner ymbpene -- mið
 ealpa geornfulnerre.

ERRATA IN GRAMMATICA.

PAg. lin. 19. *lege* proſa. p. 2. l. 2. pleoh. l. 8. Grammatica. l. 17. emanent. l. 20. Anglia. l. 32. heopcunſe. l. 37. he-
 nige. l. 52. gepunlice. p. 3. l. 7. cpæðſe. l. 16. hpilon on hpým. l. 25. eahſa ðælſar. p. 4. l. 2. pape, *literis Roman.*
 l. 9. þa þe cumað. p. 5. l. 5. ſelicne. l. 43. 7 þeor. p. 7. l. 33. mulus. *ibid.* chop. l. 45. æſe. p. 8. l. 2. pítanne. p. 9. l.
 23. camb. l. 41. on ſcortne ap. l. 49. an ea. l. 57. ſceopna. p. 10. l. 2. þeor. l. 4. ſenlic. l. 34. indecor. p. 11. l. 6. te-
 res. l. 25. oððe nubis. p. 12. l. 14. honeris. l. 20. hic & hæc grus. l. 29. paludis. l. 50. inſipiens. p. 13. l. 12. þer beam,
 l. 17. þiſ pýtt. l. 32. & 33. petep-reocnyſſ. l. 44. l. ſppecol. p. 14. l. 29. un-cyſtig. l. 32. lapeopar. l. 34. hætte.
 l. 35. ðeop. l. 43. ſupplex. l. 55. þiſ *ibid.* ſanctitatum. p. 15. l. 13. ſepuð. l. 15. ſpæc. l. 22. ſpeſp. l. 44. geſele. p.
 16. l. 24. kýnehelmar. l. 26. ſtop. *ibid.* menigſpealðum. l. 38. jugerum. l. 50. inſipiens. l. 57. ſe nama. l. 58. he. p. 17.
 l. 8. turibulorum &c. l. 13. geſpeðene. l. 29. ðæl. l. 36. ænliſige. l. 47. gehaten. l. 51. þeopmann. l. 62. nan. p. 18. l.
 42. eðleſenðlic. l. 43. ſopeſað. *ibid.* engliſe. l. 53. hi ſýlſe. l. 61. min ðeopa. p. 19. l. 21. noſtris. l. 30. feminini.
 l. 37. ſuus ager. l. 49. ætſe. l. 53. þeopaman. p. 20. l. 5. ætnéxtan. l. 20. geſeplæht. l. 36. ſpelinðan. l. 58. þap mæg.
 p. 22. l. 18. andſeapðum. l. 33. geſacnion. In proximo folio corrige numeros paginæ prioris & poſterioris, & pro 26. re-
 pone 23. & è contra. p. 23. l. 6. gelimpð. l. 8. ſopð-geſiten. l. 13. geſiten. l. 44. Gýt iſ. l. 52. þu ſeſſe. p. 24.
 r. 6. tonat, *literis Roman.* l. 7. ningit. l. 61. þa þa: p. 25. l. 14. hupu. l. 40. iudo. l. 43. laboro. p. 26. l. 15. Imperativo. l. 58.
 eac ealle. l. 62. leahſpode. p. 27. l. 12. & 13. morigeror. l. 14. lætſe. l. 19. panunge. l. 34. þu ſe. ſeparatim ſcil. ut
 poſt, þe ſe. ge ſe. hi ſe. antepenuit. þon þe. p. 28. l. 13. to. l. 21. gehýpenðlicpe. l. 36. to nime. l. 41. candeo. l. 45. pætig.
 l. 46. paſige. l. 49. participium. l. 54. miltſige. l. 56. piſige. *ib.* toſpelle. p. 29. l. 3. ſopeſceapſe. l. 10. ſpondeo.
lib. bepeððige. p. 30. l. 3. ſopþan. l. 15. &c. ut, cum puncto, pro utinam. l. 28. eahſa. l. 34. geþaſige. l. 48. unſpide.
 p. 31. l. 5. þeopðe. l. 8. oſaſceace. l. 37. geonðſeðe. *ibid.* aſenðe. l. 41. nýþer-alæte. l. 51. ic undeſgýte. l. an-
 tepenuit. hýpſtung. pag. 32. lin. 9. ic peſe. lin. 22. ſolvo. lin. 26. apýpſalige. lin. 34. geſpeðen incus.
 anſýlt. lin. 36. ic piðſace. lin. 38. oððe ſceote. lin. 44. læſ. lin. 45. ic þuph- ðeſe. lin. 61. tu-
 ðaſe. p. 33. l. 5. ic agýlbe. l. 42. *quadam hic deeſſe videntur.* Hæc verba aut in margine collocanda, aut intra parentheſin.
 & literis Italicis, imprimenda, p. 34. l. 29. Gerundia. l. 41. ſepio. l. 59. týpað. p. 35. l. 5. quit, he mæg. p. 36. l. 7. bepað
 l. 8. Imparativ. ut ſæpius poſtea & in hac & ſequen. p. l. 9. ut cum puncto, pro utinam ſimiliter. l. 13. & 32. l. antepen. cpe-
 ðað. p. 37. l. 21. geðapenað. l. 23. ſlæpð. l. 28. ætepiſenðlice. l. 35. ut, cum puncto, pro utinam, p. 38. l. 21. domito,
 l. 37. cpæſta. p. 39. l. 3. deponens, l. 11. adorio. l. 17. labas, l. 26. l. antepen. quondam. p. 40. l. 22. þuſ p. 41. l. 16.
 volat. l. 62. nýðan. p. 42. l. 14. piðniðan. l. 15. ſelðop. l. 27. O. iſ to. l. 28. punðpiſenðlic. l. 32. hpile. l. 34. pið-
 innan. l. 35. ſpa þeal. 48. naþnum. l. 51. hpæþer. p. 43. l. 19. eſenblæht; l. 24. participia. l. 38. ðæðlice. l. 44. ge-
 cyſſeð. Op. l. 53. geþeodde. l. 60. andſpaſige. p. 44. l. 5. þe to. l. 10. gehýpðlice. l. 41. participium. l. 48. gýſ hi
 beoð. comparativa, l. 52. ætliðe. p. 45. l. 4. claman. l. 14. pallium. pæll. l. 17. aſtu. ppæc. l. 19. ſunne mann. l. 23.
 adneðens, l. 28. ſtþang. l. 34. hpæc. l. 44. ſopþan. l. 45. aut aliquis, *ſine punctis*. l. 46. geðpýls. l. 60. ſpæce. p. 46.
 l. 13. deſeantur, ðýþern þiſ þing. l. 15. ſenumenne. l. 19. ergo, igitur, ita, l. 36. encliticeæ. p. 47. l. 3. ſpaðoð. l. 4.
 ſope-ſeðenðlice. p. 48. l. 35. amando, l. 53. andep-bæc. l. 55. gehpæp ſop cum. p. 49. l. 2. ſopþan. l. 7. þape
 bec. p. 50. l. 14. deſeantur, 7 pucenðum. l. 36. miſlicum. l. 54. & 55. tpiſtþencge. oððe tpiſgepæðe. l. 57. terge-
 minus. *ib.* unimanus, l. 58. unicus. ancýnneð. l. 59. oððe pýpð. l. 63. diſiſiones. l. 64. litera p. 51. l. 4. apriſton. l. 6.
 geſeð. l. 11. toðal. l. 15. pæðincge. l. 19. geſeapene. l. 41. geſpeðen. ſpam humo. l. 48. þiſ aneſ. l. 49. miſ-
 cpeðen ſopð, deſeðto, op. l. 54. manegum *ib.* miſcpeðene. l. 56. audacter. *ib.* audaciter. l. 59. miſlice. l. 60. agenpe,
 l. 61. geſpeðen, l. 62. ſapað. l. 63. juventutem & læcteam caniciem, ða --





IN perpetuum Philologorum honorem, & Authoris grati erga eos animi testimonium,
 quorum collatitia stipe & sumptibus ultro erogatis, hoc opus impressum, eo-
 rum omnium nomina & exemplum presentibus & posteris imi-
 tandum, sequenti catalogo commendavit.

Johannes Warner, S. T. D. Episcopus Roffensis.
 Thomas Cotton, de Conington in Comitatu Huntendon,
 Baronettus.
 Johannes Cotton, primogenitus ejusdem Thomæ. Thomas
 Stanley, de Cumberland in Com. Bedford Armiger.
 Johannes Harvey, Arm.
 Johannes Marsham, Arm.
 Philippus Woodhouse, de Kimberley in Com. Norfolk.
 Bar.
 Gulielmus Hayward, de Lanridge in Com. Surr. Eq.
 aur.
 Edwardus Darell, Hospitii Graiensis, Arm.
 Richardus Leveson, de Trentham in Com. Stafford. de
 Balneo Miles.
 Johannes Langley, de ead. Gen.
 Gulielmus Bromley, de Wagington in Com. Warwic.
 Ar.
 Georgius Heneage, de Hainton in Com. Lincoln. Eq.
 aur.
 Orlandus Bridgeman, Eq. aur. Jurisconsultus.
 Simon Archer, de Lantworth in Com. Warwic. Eq.
 aur.
 Walterus, unigenitus Walteri Chetwind, de Grendon in
 eod. Com. Arm.
 Edwardus Peto, de Chesterton in eod. Com. Ar.
 Thomas Henshaw, Arm. medii Templi Socius.
 Gulielmus Lilley, Astrologus.
 Edwardus Waterhouse, Arm.
 Jacobus Gresham, Arm.
 Franciscus Compton, Arm. filius natu minor prænobilis
 Spenseri nuper Com. Northampt.
 Henricus Compton, fil. natu minimus ejusd. Com.
 Thomas Wendey, de Wallingfield in Com. Cantabr.
 Arm.
 Thomas Bennet, de Babzabam in eod. Com. Ar.
 Gulielmus Moore, nuper Academix Cantabrig. Protobibli-
 othecarius publicus.
 Samuel Foster, Rector de Wedgaze in Com. Norfolk.
 Edmundus Castell, Oriental. linguar. peritus.
 Johannes Davies, Colleg. S. Trinitatis apud Cantabrigi
 enses Socius.
 Christopherus Terne, Medicinæ Doctor.

Evannus Pugh, Medicinæ Doctor.
 Radulphus Sheldon, primogenitus, Gul. Sheldon, de Beoley
 in Com. Wigorn, Arm.
 Rogerus Twysden, de West-Beckham in Com. Cant.
 Baronettus.
 Thomas Peyton, de Knolton in eod. Com. Baronettus.
 Edwardus Bishe, de Smallfield in Com. Surr. Ar.
 Elias Ashmole, Ar. medii Templi Socius.
 Thomas Smith, S. T. B. Academix Cantabrigiensis Pro-
 tobibliothecarius publicus.
 Gulielmus Bakehouse, de Swallowfield in Com. Berk.
 Arm.
 Gulielmus Bishop, de South-Warnborough in Com. South-
 ampt, Ar.
 Gulielmus Curren, Medicinæ Doctor.
 Georgius Rogers, Medicinæ Doctor.
 Martinus Noel, Mercator Londinensis.
 Johannes Barker, primogenitus Gul. Barker, de Sunning
 in Com. Berk. Ar.
 Gerardus Langbaine, S. T. D. nuper Coll. Reginal. apud
 Oxonienses Præpositus.
 Thomas Barlow, S. T. B. dicti Coll. Reginae Præpositus &
 Bibliothecæ Bodlianæ, Proto Bibliothecarius.
 Thomas Smith, Colleg. Christi Cantab. Socius.
 Gulielmus Ducie, Bar.
 Guibonus Goddard, de Linne in Com. Norfolk. Ar.
 Fabianus Philipps, de Leonminster in Com. Here-
 ford, Ar.
 Robertus Sterrell, de Stanbridge in Com. Essex, Theo-
 logus.
 Johannes Finch, Baro de Fordwich in Com. Cantii.
 Edwardus Monins, de Wauldershire in eod. Com. Bar.
 Nortonus Knatchbull, de Wersham in eod. Com. Bar.
 Richardus Hardres, de Hardres in eod. Com. Bar.
 Henricus Palmer, de Widdham in eod. Com. Bar.
 Christopherus Harflete, de Wackington in eod. Com.
 Eq. aur.
 Anthonius Aucher, de Bishopthourne in eod. Com.
 Eq. aur.
 Thomas Godfrey, de Wackington in eod. Com. Eq. aur.
 Gulielmus Man, Civit. Cantuar. Eq. aur.
 Johannes Boys, de Wokington in eod. Com. Eq. aur.

Johannes Boys, de Fredfield in eod. Com. Ar.
 Johannes Boys, de Hode Court in eod. Com. Ar.
 Johannes Boys, de Bettishanger in eod. Com. Ar.
 Edwardus Scot, de Scots-hall in eod. Com. Ar.
 Richardus Master, de West-Langdon in eod. Com. Ar.
 Franciscus Swift, Civit. Cantuar. Ar.
 Thomas Engeham, de Goodnestone in eodem Com. Ar.
 Jacobus Brockman, de Wichebore in eod. Com. Ar.
 Arnoldus Braems, de Widge in eod. Com. Ar.
 Thomas Courthope, de Stodmersh in eod. Com. Ar.
 Thomas Peke, de Ash in eod. Com. Ar.
 Edwardus Master, Civit. Cantuar. Gen.
 Petrus Hardres, de Haroges in Com. Cant. S. T. B.
 Fredericus Primrose, Medicinæ D.
 Herbertus Randolph, Civit. Cantuar. Gen.
 Gulielmus Randolph, ~~Civit.~~ de Widdenden, in Com. Can-
 tii Gen.
 Josephus Roberts, Civit. Cantuar. Gen.
 Joshua Childrey, de Feberisham in Com. Cantii, in Artib.
 Mag.

Collegia

Corporis Christi

Jesu

S. Johannis

Aule Clarensis

Christi

Sidnei

Reginalæ

Emanuelis

Caii

Penbrochii

S. Mar. Magdalene

S. Trinitatis

S. Petri

Regaliæ

in Acadam.
Cantabrig.

Johannes Lynch, de Staple in Com. Cantii, Gen.
 Laurentius Rooke, de Horton-monachorum in eodem Com.
 Arm.
 Gulielmus Dugdale, de Blith-hall in Com. Warwic, Gen.
 de quo vide Dictionar. in voce Blæpe.
 Gualterus White, Londinensis, Generosus,



